



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

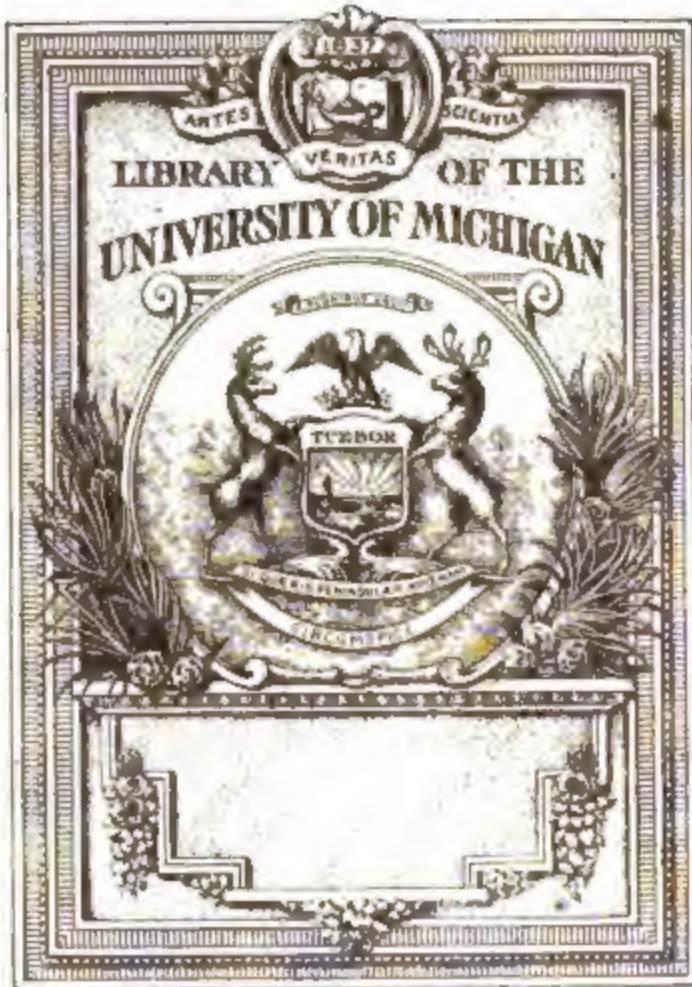
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





DA  
25  
-A1









THE  
FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

DEPUTY KEEPER

PUBLIC RECORDS.



ALBANY:  
PUBLISHED BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK,  
IN THE OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF  
PUBLIC RECORDS,  
1898.









*2. 1. 1888*

THE  
FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

---



LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, 8, NORTH BRIDGE, EDINBURGH; or  
HODGKIN, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, GRAYTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1888.

[C.—5596.] Price 8s. 3d.



## CONTENTS.

---

### REPORT.

	Page
Introductory Statement - - - - -	iii
§ I. New Rules and Regulations - - - - -	iv
§ II. Legal and Literary Search Rooms - - - - -	xii
§ III. Departmental Search Room - - - - -	xiii
§ IV. Transfers - - - - -	xiv
§ V. Calendars, Inventories, and Indexes - - - - -	xiv
§ VI. Classification and Arrangement - - - - -	xviii
§ VII. Operations by Workmen - - - - -	xviii
§ VIII. Buildings - - - - -	xix
§ IX. The Act 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55. - - - - -	xix
§ X. Calendars published - - - - -	xx
§ XI. Chronicles and Memorials of the Middle Ages - - - - -	xxi
§ XII. Researches in Foreign Archives - - - - -	xxiv
§ XIII. Historical Manuscripts Commission - - - - -	xxiv

---

### APPENDIX.

Nos.

1. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I. - - - - -	1
2. Specimen of Calendar of Early Chancery Proceedings - - - - -	201
3. Index to Enrolments of Leases and Pensions in the Aug- mentation Office - - - - -	209
4. Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings - - - - -	376
5. Report of Mr. W. H. Bliss - - - - -	595

---

**THE FORTY-NINTH REPORT**  
**OF**  
**THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC**  
**RECORDS.**

---

**TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.**

**MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,**

I RESPECTFULLY beg leave to submit to Your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1887 ; pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

First, I have to record the loss which the Office has suffered by the resignation of Mr. J. Edwards, the Secretary, and the death of Mr. F. S. Haydon, an Assistant Keeper.

Mr. Edwards entered the public service in April 1840 as a Junior Clerk. He was promoted to the Second Class in August 1855, and to the First Class of Assistant Keepers in August 1861. Upon the resignation of Mr. Roberts, Mr. Edwards was, in October 1866, appointed to succeed as Secretary of the Public Record Office. He also acted as Accounting Officer of this Department from that date until the end of the year 1873, when the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury nominated the Deputy Keeper to be Accounting Officer. He resigned his place on the 31st of March 1887. Throughout his official career Mr. Edwards was chiefly engaged in the transaction and registration of current business in the Secretary's Department, and in rendering necessary assistance to four successive Deputy Keepers. In 1860, Sir Francis Palgrave took occasion to acknowledge publicly (in the Twenty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper, p. v) the aid which he had received from him in the preparation of his Annual Reports to Your Majesty, and Sir T. Duffus Hardy and Sir William Hardy successively received similar aid from him. Mr. Edwards's regularity and integrity have been very valuable to this Office.

Mr. Frank Scott Haydon, B.A., was appointed a Junior Clerk in this Office in November 1845, a Senior Clerk in June 1860, and an Assistant Keeper in May 1885. He died in October 1887. During the last few years of his life, he was accounted second to no officer of this Department in knowledge of the writing, language, and usages of mediæval England. The first

instalment of his elaborate Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward I. was printed in the Appendix to the Forty-second Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, and further portions have been printed since, the Calendar for the eighth year of the reign being given in the Appendix to this Report (pp. 1-200).

In addition to work done during official hours, Mr Haydon edited, for the series of Chronicles and Memorials of the Middle Ages published by the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, the Latin Chronicle known as "Eulogium Historiarum," which was issued in three volumes between the years 1858 and 1863.

The vacancy caused by the retirement of Mr. Edwards was filled by the promotion of Mr. J. J. Cartwright, a Senior Clerk in this Department, to be Secretary of the Public Record Office, a post for which his previous experience had made him specially qualified. The vacancy among the Assistant Keepers caused by the death of Mr. Haydon was filled by the promotion of Mr. W. N. Sainsbury, a Senior Clerk. Mr. G. F. Handcock and Mr. G. H. Overend, Junior Clerks, were promoted to fill the vacancies thus caused among the Senior Clerks.

## § I. NEW RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The following Rules and Regulations were made by the Master of the Rolls in April 1887, and laid before both Houses of Parliament within six weeks, as required by the ninth section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838 :—

"RULES AND REGULATIONS made by the MASTER OF THE ROLLS respecting the public use of the RECORDS and DOCUMENTS in his custody.

"1. In these Rules and Regulations, the word Record shall include a set of Records or Documents comprised in a single reference in the official Calendars, Catalogues, or Indexes.

"2. The Search Rooms shall be open to persons desiring to inspect or search Records or Documents on every day, except Sunday, Christmas Day to New Year's Day inclusive, Good Friday, Easter Eve, Easter Monday, Easter Tuesday, Monday and Tuesday in Whitsuntide, Her Majesty's Birthday, Her Majesty's Coronation Day, and days appointed for public fasts or thanksgiving.

"3. The hours of admission and attendance shall be from 10 to 4 o'clock, except on Saturdays, when they shall be from 10 to 2.

"4. Every person proposing to inspect or search Records or Documents shall write his or her name and address, daily, in the attendance book kept by the hall porter.

"5. No umbrellas, sticks, or bags shall be taken into any Search Room, and no parcels shall be placed upon the tables.

"6. A separate ticket shall be clearly written and signed by every person desiring to inspect or search any Record or Document for each Record or Document required, and such ticket shall be given by such



person to the officer in charge of the room before any Record or Document can be produced to the applicant.

"7. No person shall have more than three Records or Documents, inclusive, out at a time.

"8. Records and Documents when done with shall forthwith be returned by the person to whom they have been produced, to the officer in charge of the room, or to one of the attendants, in exchange for the tickets referring to them, and every such person shall be held responsible for the Records or Documents issued to him or her, so long as his or her ticket shall remain with an officer of the Public Record Office.

"9. A fresh ticket, clearly written and signed by the person to whom Records or Documents have been produced, and bearing the words "kept out," shall be required for every Record and Document kept out from one day to another for the convenience of such person.

"10. No person shall lean upon any Records, Documents, or Books belonging to the Public Record Office, or place upon them the paper on which he or she is writing.

"11. No person other than an officer of the Record Office shall make any mark, in pencil or otherwise, upon any Record, Document, or Book belonging to the Public Record Office.

"12. Ink shall not be used in the public Search Rooms by any person admitted thereto for the purpose of inspecting or searching Records or Documents.

"13. Tracings of Records or Documents shall not be made by any person without specific permission from the officer in charge of the room.

"14. A list of all Calendars, Catalogues, and Indexes intended for the use of the public shall be kept in each of the Search Rooms, and shall be revised from time to time. Calendars, Catalogues, and Indexes not mentioned therein, or withdrawn therefrom, shall not be produced in any Search Room without an order from the Deputy Keeper.

"15. Records not mentioned in any such list, and Records in course of arrangement, shall not be produced without an order from the Deputy Keeper.

"16. Records and Documents of exceptional value, and Records and Documents in fragile condition, shall be produced singly, or subject to such conditions as the Officer in charge of the room shall, in the particular case, think requisite for their safety and integrity.

"17. Documents deposited in the Public Record Office by other Departments shall be produced only on the order of their respective heads, or subject to such conditions as they, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, shall from time to time impose.

"18. Persons admitted to the Search Rooms shall replace the Calendars, Catalogues, and Indexes used by them on the shelves as soon as they are done with.

"19. Records, Documents, Books, or other articles belonging to the Public Record Office, shall not be removed from one room to another without the specific permission of the officer in charge of the room.

"20. Silence shall be maintained in the Search Rooms, as far as possible.

"21. The officer in charge of any Search Room shall be empowered to exclude persons from the Public Record Office for any of the following reasons:—Wilful breach of any of the foregoing Rules and Regulations, persistent disregard of the officer's authority, damage of any sort to any Record or article belonging to the Public Record Office, conduct, language, habits, unseemly dress, or any other matter offensive, or likely to be reasonably offensive, to others using the Public Record.

Office. Provided always, that the exclusion of any person shall be forthwith notified in writing with the cause thereof to the Deputy Keeper, who shall inquire into the circumstances, and whose order, unless reversed by the Master of the Rolls, shall be final.

"22. Inasmuch as a large number of Records of the Courts of Law and Equity have been of late years transferred into the Public Record Office, and are there frequently consulted for other than literary and historical purposes, fees shall be paid according to the table hereunder set forth for the production of such Records, unless the applicant satisfies the Deputy Keeper that such production is required solely for the purpose of literary or historical research.

"The other fees specified in the said table shall be payable as therein mentioned.

"TABLE OF FEES, payable in every case by Stamps.

	£	s.	d.
"For inspecting a Record of any Court of Law or Equity of a later date than the year 1760, per diem - - - - -	0	1	0
"For a general search, to include the inspection of all the Records in any one class referring to a particular suit, action, or matter, of a later date than the year 1760, per diem - - - - -	0	2	6
"For Authenticated Copies of Records or Documents to the end of the reign of George II., per folio of 72 words - - -	0	1	0
"For Authenticated Copies of Records or Documents after the reign of George II., per folio of 72 words - - - - -	0	0	6
"For Authenticated Copies of Plans, Drawings, &c., per hour - - - - -	0	2	6
"For Attendance at either House of Parliament or elsewhere, to produce Records for the purpose of evidence, per diem - - - - -	2	2	0
"For Attendance on the Master of the Rolls on a Vacatur - - -	0	10	0
"For Attendance to receive mortgage money - - - - -	0	5	0
"For Attendance on payment of mortgage money - - - - -	0	10	6

"These Rules and Regulations shall take effect on the 1st of May 1887, in substitution for the existing Rules and Regulations, which shall as from that day cease to have any operation.

(Signed) "ESHER, M.R."

About six months after the promulgation of the foregoing Rules and Regulations, the Master of the Rolls received the following Memorial relating thereto:—

"MY LORD,

"WE, the undersigned, on behalf of the Public, desire to draw your Lordship's attention to some of the New Rules and Regulations made relative to the Records deposited in the Public Record Office; namely, to Rules 12 and 22, and to the first two items in the Table of Fees.

"We beg to suggest that these should be abrogated or modified, on the ground that they press heavily on Antiquaries, Historians, Genealogists, Barristers, Solicitors, Clergymen, Record Agents, Copyists, and the Public generally, while not conferring benefit on anyone.

"We make the application on behalf both of those who frequent the Round Literary Search Room, and of those who frequent the Long Literary (*sic*) Search Room.

"If it be possible to make distinction, we suggest that the Round Search Room, which is used more especially for literary and copying purposes, should be excepted from the action of Rule 12.

"With regard particularly to Rule 12, which prohibits the use of ink, we beg to state that no satisfactory substitute for ink exists; that all pencil-writings are objectionable in themselves; are subject to early deterioration and obliteration; and entail the necessity of immediately re-writing in ink the matter obtained; a very severe task when the whole of the six hours of the day during which the Record Office is open have been employed in writing the matter in pencil.

"Probably your Lordship is aware that soon after Sir Francis Palgrave died, Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, who succeeded him as Deputy Keeper, suggested to Lord Romilly the use of ink, which his Lordship permitted and which has been in use for more than twenty years.

"With regard to Rule 22, and to the first two items in the Table of Fees, we suggest that these should be modified, so that the first two items be either abolished altogether, or diminished; for they are practically prohibitive: seeing that in the case of a protracted search, the total cost amounts to a large sum."

This Memorial bore sixty-four signatures, of which seven had reference to the protest "as regards Rule No. 12" only. Among the signatories were several authors and editors of historical and topographical works, and the Hon. Secretaries of the William Salt Archæological Society and the London and Middlesex Archæological Society.

About two months later, the Master of the Rolls received the following counter-Memorial:—

"MY LORD,

HAVING knowledge of a Memorial recently addressed to your Lordship, asking that the use of ink may be again permitted in the Search Rooms of the Public Record Office, we, the undersigned, in the interests of the due preservation of our National Records, humbly beg your Lordship not to comply with the request of the Memorialists."

This counter-Memorial bore seventy-eight signatures. Among the signatories were several authors and editors of historical and topographical works, and the Principal Librarian of the British Museum, the Keeper of the Manuscripts, and three other officers of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum; Garter King of Arms, Norroy King of Arms, and six other officers of the College of Arms; the Director of the Society of Antiquaries; Bodley's Librarian; the Librarians of the Corporation of London, the Athenæum Club, the London Library, Sion College, Oriel College, Corpus Christi College, and Pembroke College, Oxford; the Director of the Folk Lore Society; one of the Secretaries of the Royal Geographical Society; and the Hon. Secretaries of the Society of Biblical Archæology, the Surtees Society, the Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Society, the Kent Archæological Society, the Chester Archæological and Historic Society, the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, the Harleian Society, and the Pipe Roll Society.

No change has been made in the rule as to the use of ink, and

a very slight change only has been made, during the present year, in the rule as to the payment of fees.

I beg to submit a few remarks upon the Rules and Regulations which are now in force.

(As to Rule 22.)—By the Act 1 & 2 Vict. cap. 94. sect. ix. it is enacted that the Master of the Rolls shall have power to make Rules for the admission of such persons as ought to be admitted to the use of the Records, Calendars, Catalogues, and Indexes in his custody, and to suspend, alter, or rescind such Rules, or any of them, and to fix the amount of fees (if any) which he shall think proper to be paid for the use thereof respectively, and from time to time to vary the same as he shall think fit. Every such Rule is required to be laid before both Houses of Parliament within six weeks after it is made, or after the next meeting of Parliament.

In exercise of the powers thus conferred upon him, Lord Langdale, in July 1840, made a Table of Fees to be paid for the use of the Records, Calendars, and Indexes, and a copy of this Table, which was in due course presented to both House of Parliament was given in the Second Report of Deputy Keeper of the Public Records (Appendix I. p. 15).

In July 1851, certain noblemen, gentlemen, and ladies presented a Memorial to the then Master of the Rolls, requesting that literary inquirers should be allowed to have access to the Public Records without payment of fees. Some of the reasons in favour of the proposed change were stated in the Memorial, and others were subsequently given in the Thirteenth Report of the Deputy Keeper, by Sir Francis Palgrave, who had advocated a somewhat similar proposal as far back as the year 1839. The Memorialists and the Deputy Keeper alike drew a sharp distinction between searches conducted for historical or other literary objects, and searches conducted for legal or professional purposes, and this distinction was no less clearly recognised by Sir John Romilly in his reply to the Memorial.

The result of the application was that the Master of the Rolls authorised the Deputy Keeper to grant permission to any literary inquirer to consult the Calendars, Indexes, and Records, and to take notes, extracts, or copies in pencil, without payment of fees, provided that he was satisfied that the search was to be made for a *bond fide* literary purpose. Regulations to this effect received the approbation of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury in November 1851. A new Table of Fees, and a new set of Regulations for the gratuitous admission of literary inquirers to consult the Public Records, including the State Papers, were issued by the same Master of the Rolls, early in the year 1859.

The subject of the Fees was again raised, in a different manner, by Sir Francis Palgrave's successor, Mr. T. Duffus Hardy, in his Report on the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1863. While defending the policy of granting to literary inquirers privileges which were denied to persons searching the Records for professional purposes, he suggested that all applicants, "whether for literary or legal purposes, should have the gratuitous

“ use of the Calendars and Records.” The advantages of such a change were not very clearly stated, but it seems to have been thought by some that literary inquirers might abuse their privilege of free search, by acting as Record Agents, and selling the information obtained gratuitously at a lower rate than that charged by others not exempt from the payment of fees. It may also have been considered that the admission of certain persons to special privileges with regard to national documents was invidious.

Any objections of this sort might, in my opinion, have been met by a rule making the exaction or the remission of fees to depend upon the character and date of the documents, and not upon the status of the persons wishing to see them. It would have been easy to draw up a list of comparatively modern records which would rarely be wanted save for legal or professional purposes, and to fix a table of fees for their production, while making the earlier records accessible to all persons alike, subject to due precautions for their safety. This course, however, was not adopted, and, so far as I am aware, it was not even proposed.

In May 1866, at or about the time of the opening of the new Search Room in the eastern part of the General Repository of Records, the Master of the Rolls abolished all fees for searches and inspection of Records, and a new set of Regulations for the conduct of business in the Search Rooms was issued two months later. (Twenty-eighth Report of the Deputy Keeper, p. iv.)

In order to remove any ambiguity, Sir George Jessel issued a revised set of Rules and Regulations, with a Table of Fees annexed, in May 1875, and these, supplemented by three Rules made by the present Master of the Rolls in April 1886, were in force until the 30th of April 1887.

Whatever may have been the object or advantage of abolishing the payment of Fees for the production of Records, in 1866, circumstances have greatly changed since then. At that time the latest Records of the Court of Chancery preserved in this Office were the Bills and Answers of the year 1800, and the series of Decrees and Orders, and that of Reports and Certificates did not extend later than the year 1700. Between the years 1868 and 1882, however, and notably in the latter of these years, large transfers were made, and at the present time this Office is the repository of all the Records of the Court of Chancery down to the year 1869 inclusive—Bills and Answers, Decrees and Orders, Reports and Certificates, Petitions and Affidavits, alike.

The reception of these books into the Public Record Office has materially altered the general character of the work done there, and in 1885 and 1886 the Legal Search Room was almost daily crowded by solicitors engaged in ordinary professional business, and persons who imagined themselves to be entitled to unclaimed funds in Chancery. The number of applications for the production of documents in that room rose consequently from 7,091 in 1872 to 18,041 in 1885, of which no less than 4,556 were for Orders, 2,045 for Bills, 1,957 for Reports, and 1,330 for Affidavits, of the Court of Chancery. In 1886, the number of applications in that room rose to 24,117.



Considering the great amount of labour thus entailed upon the staff of this Department by applications from persons working for private pecuniary advantage, it has been thought desirable to impose moderate fees upon the production of modern legal records, except in those rare cases in which they are wanted for literary purposes. Fees are charged at the Royal Courts of Justice for the production of similar Records of the Court of Chancery subsequent to the year 1869, and, under somewhat analogous conditions, at the Register Office of Wills in Somerset House.

It will be seen by the Table in § II. that the effect of Rule 22 has been to cause a sale, between the months of May and December 1887, inclusive, of Inland Revenue Stamps to the value of 102*l.* 14*s.*, thereby reducing by that amount the nett cost of the maintenance of this Department. It has also tended to reduce the number of futile applications for documents, thus accelerating the rate of production to *bond fide* searchers.

(As to Rule 12.)—For the first 27 years after the establishment of the Public Record Office, by Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94., persons resorting to the Search Rooms for legal or literary purposes were not allowed to make copies or to take notes otherwise than in pencil. No petition or remonstrance on the subject is known to have been addressed to the Master of the Rolls or to the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records during the whole of that period. The first suggestion in favour of the use of ink seems to have been made in 1864 by the then Deputy Keeper, Mr. T. Duffus Hardy, and, two years later, the use of ink was allowed for the first time by some new “Regulations for the Search Rooms,” issued by him, and afterwards re-issued, with some modifications, by Sir George Jessel, in 1875.

Whatever force there may have been in the suggestion made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in 1864, the conditions are widely different now.

Firstly, there has been a vast increase in the number of documents produced in the Search Rooms. In the Literary Search Room alone, it has risen from 12,516 in 1863 to 28,528 in 1886. In other words, the number of documents rendered liable to damage has more than doubled.

Secondly, experience has shown that a considerable number of documents have been stained with ink, which, by its colour, is known to be modern. This could hardly be otherwise. Considering that comparatively few of the records are in the form of books, and that many consist of consecutive rolls, others of a number of long strips of parchment filed together at one end, and others again of large single skins covered with writing, it is difficult even for the most careful students so to place them on the table as to be able to take extracts from them without sometimes holding a pen or pencil over them. These documents, again, which have writing on both sides, are liable to injury from ink spilt on the table no less than from ink spilt directly on them. There is reason to believe that in some instances documents have come into contact with the inky pens of persons occupying adjacent seats.

Thirdly, the invention of indelible pencils has effected a great change in the conditions under which copies or extracts can be made. Having regard to the fact that the Public Records are preserved in this office not merely for the use and profit of those who now frequent the Search Rooms, but for permanent safe custody, it might have been necessary to revert to the system which prevailed before the year 1866. Now, however, ordinary blacklead pencils are not the only alternative to ink, for indelible pencils of every variety of hardness and darkness can be obtained at a very low cost. It is known that some men of business and literary men use those indelible pencils in preference to ink, and that printers are quite accustomed to dealing with manuscripts executed with them. Samples have been subjected to the severest possible test with india-rubber, and it has been found that marks made with certain pencils can hardly be obliterated. Upon the whole it appears that careful copies made in this manner are good enough for almost all practical purposes; and it may further be remarked that persons requiring copies of exceptional clearness can have ordinary writing reproduced at a very small cost by a "type-writer." A stock of indelible pencils is now kept in the Search Rooms for the convenience of the public resorting thither.

The use of ink is not allowed in the Registry of the Court of Probate, Somerset House, where transcripts only are produced, nor ordinarily in the General Register House at Edinburgh, and the Public Record Office in Dublin.

(As to Rule 14.)—In order that the Records may be reduced to a systematic arrangement and made more easy of access, it is sometimes necessary to transfer documents, or groups of documents, from one class to another, altering the press-marks. A whole portfolio or bundle of "Miscellanea" may, moreover, entirely disappear, the contents being distributed according to their nature and date, and incorporated with other documents of a like character. New lists are from time to time made, to supersede lists which have become obsolete. Many of these older lists were drawn up before the concentration of the national archives in one Repository, and others of more recent date have been invalidated by the frequent re-arrangement of the shelves in order to provide accommodation for accruing Records. The arrangements now in progress will, I hope, be final, and I look forward to issuing, in instalments, a complete catalogue of those documents in the Record Office which are open to the public. In the meanwhile students cannot obtain any useful information from obsolete lists, and much loss of official time is likely to ensue from references being made to them instead of to those by which they have been superseded.

(As to Rule 15.)—Inasmuch as the cataloguing of documents preserved in the Public Record Office has by no means kept pace with successive transmissions thereto, large classes unfortunately remain unarranged and uncalendared. It is obviously unsafe and undesirable to produce them in bulk in the Search Rooms until they have been stamped with the official stamp, and designated by some number or mark by which they should be in future

known. And, again, it is almost equally undesirable to hinder the work of the officers by producing in the Search Rooms the very documents upon which they are engaged.

(As to Rule 7.)—The object of this Rule, which is based upon one of the Rules issued in 1866, is twofold, to provide against the loss or misplacement of documents which have been consulted in the Search Rooms, and to put all searchers upon an equality. Inasmuch as applications for the production of documents receive attention in strict order, according to the time at which they are made, a searcher applying for a considerable number of documents from different parts of the Repository might easily monopolise the services of the staff of workmen who have to find and produce them, and so interfere with the due supply to others.

Every effort is made to ensure rapid and regular production in the Search Rooms, but persons unconnected with the Office are liable to under-estimate the time necessary for the production of documents belonging to certain classes. While bound volumes of State Papers, and Rolls belonging to any of the principal series, duly ticketed, can be produced almost as quickly as printed books in a library, single documents, preserved among a large number of others, in large portfolios or bundles, in dark rooms, cannot be identified without considerable trouble, especially if they are not clearly numbered. Improvements in this direction are in progress, but, considering the vast quantity of documents to be dealt with, they can be only gradual.

I need scarcely add in conclusion that the object of the new Rules and Regulations is not to restrict the legitimate use of the Records by the public, but to protect these priceless documents from injury. Even as matters stand, some of those most frequently consulted in the Search Rooms have suffered more from wear and tear during the last twenty years than during the previous centuries of their existence.

## § II. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c., in the year 1887, has been:—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	17,183
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	22,423
			<hr/>
			39,606

The value of the stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room has been—

		£	s.	d.	
For 1,469 certified copies	-	744	19	0	
„ stamp duty on the same	-	35	3	0	
„ 370 attendances	-	106	17	0	
„ 1,554 inspections	-	77	14	0	} May December.
„ 200 general searches	-	25	0	0	
		<hr/>			
		989	13	0	



Fees to the value of 14*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* have been remitted to certain Departments of State.

### § III. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected:—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	129	757
Home Office - - - - -	19	143
Foreign Office - - - - -	34	78
Colonial Office - - - - -	14	40
War Office - - - - -	445	4,412
Admiralty - - - - -	117	1,138
Total - - - - -	758	6,563

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public:—

Department.	Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	67
Home Office - - - - -	107
Foreign Office - - - - -	362
Colonial Office - - - - -	2,421
War Office - - - - -	77
Admiralty - - - - -	365
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	26
Total - - - - -	3,425

## § IV. TRANSFERS.

The following Books and Documents have been received at the Public Record Office during the year 1887 :—

From the Medical Department of the Navy :—Letters for the year 1845–6. 8 bundles.

From the War Office :—

One volume—Newfoundland.

From the Deputy Clerk of Assize of the North-eastern Circuit :—Durham Records, as follows :—

Commission of Gaol Delivery - - 7 Nov. 1876.

Indictments, Recognizances, and Depositions,

Winter Assizes, 1876.

Do.

do.

Spring Assizes, 1877.

From the Patent Office :—Specifications of Patent Inventions for the year 1872. 40 bundles.

Attorney General's Certificates, 1851 (pursuant to Stat. 14 Vict. cap. 8.). 1 vol.

From the Custom House :—Ledgers, &c. 2,224 volumes.

From the Registrar-General's Office :—Indexes to Registers of Births, Deaths, and Marriages from 1883 to 1885, inclusive. 36 volumes. (For safe custody only.)

## § V. CALENDARS, INVENTORIES, AND INDEXES.

## PATENT ROLLS :

A further instalment of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward I., prepared by the late Mr. F. S. Haydon, with the assistance of Mr. H. Rodney, is printed in the Appendix (pp. 1–200). It relates to the eighth year of the reign.

I stated in my last Report (p. vii) that, owing to the pressure of other work, this Calendar would not be carried beyond the end of the ninth year of the reign of Edward I. Considering, however, the importance of the mediæval Patent Rolls as an unbroken series of registers of public affairs, I am making arrangements for a systematic Calendar of them upon a much simpler plan than that recently followed.

## ANCIENT DEEDS :

Considerable progress has been made with the Calendar, or Descriptive Catalogue, which was begun in 1886, as mentioned in my last Report. A volume now in the press will give abstracts of about 5,400 deeds, being about 1,800 of each of the following series :—

*Series A.*—Ancient Deeds of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, formerly preserved at the Chapter House, Westminster.

*Series B.*—Ancient Deeds of the Court of Augmentations.

*Series C.*—Ancient Deeds of the Court of Chancery, formerly preserved at the Tower of London and the Rolls' Chapel.

#### PAPAL BULLS :

The Inventory, or Calendar, of all the Papal Bulls preserved in the Public Record Office has been completed. The entries in it will eventually be incorporated in the Calendar of Ancient Correspondence noticed below.

#### RETURN OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT :

The Index to the first volume, occupying 438 pages of print in folio, was almost ready for issue at the end of the year 1887.

Further additions have been made to the lists of Members of Parliament, from documents hitherto unsorted, but now added to the series to which they properly belong.

#### INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :

Considerable progress has been made with the tabular Index of the Inquisitiones post mortem of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive. It is hoped that this work will be ready for press in 1889.

#### ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :

A Calendar has been begun which will embrace all the mediæval Letters, Diplomatic Documents, Papal Bulls, and other analogous material preserved in the Public Record Office, otherwise than in the form of entries upon the great series of Chancery Rolls, such as the Patent Rolls, Close Rolls, French Rolls, Almain Rolls, Roman Rolls. It will contain, *inter alia*, fuller abstracts of the so-called "Royal Letters" than those given in Appendices to the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Reports of the Deputy Keeper and in the MS. Calendar in the Search Room, and abstracts of a very great number of similar letters, hitherto inaccessible among the unsorted Records from the Tower of London, which have come to light in the course of the classification which is still in progress.

#### EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :

Mr. J. E. S. B. Sharp has made considerable progress with the Calendar of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery between the reigns of Richard II. and Philip and Mary, which was commenced in 1886, as stated in my last Report. A specimen of the work, dealing with part of the contents of Bundle 3, is printed, with some introductory remarks upon the character of the documents in Bundles 3 to 30, in Appendix II. (pp. 201-208). The Calendar will shortly be issued separately. Bundles 1

and 2 consist exclusively of documents which were given *in extenso* at the beginning of the first and second volumes of the "Calendar of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth," printed by command of King George IV., in 1827-1832, under the direction of the Record Commission.

Mr. Sharp's Calendar embraces not only the Bills and Answers prior to the year 1467, mentioned in the Fifth Report of the Deputy Keeper (Appendix II., pp. 38-45), but a great number of others which have been discovered within the last two years in the course of the classification already noticed. Early Bills and Answers to which no approximate date can be assigned, and others of more certain early date which may yet be found, will be calendared hereafter.

#### CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS:

A Calendar of Bills and Answers addressed to Sir Nicholas Bacon, in the reign of Elizabeth, supplementary to the Calendar printed in 1827-1832, has been begun.

#### STAR CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS:

It was stated in my last Report that a continuation of the Calendar of the Bills and Answers filed in the Court of Star Chamber in the reign of Henry VIII. had been set in hand. The portion of it done by Mr. R. F. Isaacson, in the intervals of other work, during the years 1886 and 1887, and during the early part of the present year, is printed in a tabular form in the Appendix (pp. 376-594).

#### DECREES AND ORDERS OF THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER:

The Chronological Index to the Entry Books of Decrees and Orders of the Court of Exchequer (Queen's Remembrancer's Department) of the reign of Charles I. has been completed, having been brought down to the 32nd volume of the Third Series of Decrees and Orders. It can now be consulted in the Legal Search Room.

#### CERTIFICATES OF RESIDENCE:

These documents, which form a portion of the so-called "Ancient Miscellanea" of the Exchequer, and which have hitherto been quite inaccessible to the public, have been taken in hand. In the arrangement of them an alphabetical system has been adopted, by which any document sent into the Exchequer to prove change of residence on the part of a person liable to taxation will be traced in a few minutes. These certificates range in date from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of Charles II. inclusive. Very many of them have been found to be in the last stage of decay, and the labour of repairing them will be very great.

#### LEASES AND PENSIONS (AUGMENTATION OFFICE):

The ancient manuscript Index to the enrolments of Leases and Pensions granted by the Crown out of the pro-

perty of the suppressed monasteries, being dilapidated by use, and otherwise defective, has been superseded by a revised list prepared by Mr. H. Rodney, under the superintendence of Mr. W. D. Selby. It is printed in the Appendix (pp. 209-375).

#### **BILLS AND ANSWERS OF THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER :**

The tabulated Calendar of Bills and Answers of the Court of Exchequer (Queen's Remembrancer's Department) of the reign of Elizabeth, begun in 1886, has been continued during the past year, and the portion of it dealing with the counties in alphabetical order up to Derbyshire was completed by the end of 1887.

#### **MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS :**

Considerable progress has been made with the exhaustive Inventory of the Accounts of the Ministers appointed to collect the rents and other issues of lands pertaining to the Crown, the commencement of which was announced in my last Report. This work, which is of great magnitude, will not be finished before 1890 at earliest.

#### **PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF REQUESTS :**

A Calendar of the Bills, Answers, &c. of the Court of Requests, belonging to the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., hitherto unnumbered and inaccessible to the public, has been begun upon the system adopted with regard to the Early Chancery Proceedings.

#### **LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. :**

Mr. J. Gairdner, who has been assisted by Mr. C. T. Martin and Mr. R. H. Brodie, has proceeded with the important Calendar of all public Documents in England relating to the reign of Henry VIII. A tenth volume, which is the fifteenth instalment of this work, was published in 1887 (*see* § IX.).

#### **STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :**

Mr. H. C. Hamilton has continued his Calendar, of which four volumes have been published. More than half of the fifth volume had been passed for press by the end of the year 1887.

#### **STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. :**

Mr. W. D. Hamilton had, at the end of the year 1887, almost completed the revision of the proof sheets of a volume dealing with the year 1644.

#### **STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES :**

Mr. W. Noel Sainsbury has continued his Calendar, of which six volumes have been published. A volume dealing with State Papers relating to America and the West Indies between the years 1669 and 1675 was well advanced at press at the end of the year 1887.

**TREASURY PAPERS:**

Mr. J. Redington has continued his Calendar, of which five volumes have been published. A volume dealing with the papers between the years 1720 and 1728 was in the press at the end of the year 1887.

**HOME OFFICE PAPERS:**

A Calendar of Home Office Papers of the reign of William and Mary, preserved in the Public Record Office, has been begun upon the system adopted by Mr. J. Redington and Mr. R. A. Roberts in their respective volumes of Calendar of Home Office Papers of the reign of George III.

**§ VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.**

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year, as during the previous year, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described, especially those of the Chancery Division. Large additions will consequently be made to some classes already existing, and some new classes are being formed. Some account of this work will be given in a future Report.

**§ VII. OPERATIONS BY WORKMEN.**

The following table shows the principal operations of the year 1887:—

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes.
Numbered -	2,626	208	26,256	36,587	1,489
Flattened -	—	397	50,598	1,884	—
Repaired -	—	—	3,861	9,648	—
Sized -	—	—	—	8,913	—
Guarded -	—	—	5,261	9,273	—
Collated -	—	—	—	5,250	—
Sewed -	1	—	2,422	1,388	12
Bound -	—	—	—	—	41
Ticketed -	1,221	1,546	1,127	—	180
Stamped -	—	15	117,987	52,150	—
„ -	—	—	—	40,990	

This table does not include the dusting, preliminary flattening, and ticketing of the contents of boxes and sacks of documents hitherto unsorted. The classes to which most attention has been given have been Chancery Proceedings, Court Rolls, Ancient Deeds, Ministers' Accounts, Certificates of Residence, Feet of Fines, Duchy of Lancaster Pleadings, Star Chamber Proceedings, Letters and Papers of the reign of Henry VIII., State Papers, Domestic 1642-60.

### § VIII. BUILDINGS.

The recent fixture of a lift in the main Repository of Records has facilitated the production of Documents in the Search Rooms.

I have requested Your Majesty's Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings to provide incandescent electric lights for the three Search Rooms and the adjoining passages. Application has also been made to the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury to sanction the removal of the small house known as 1 and 2, Rolls Yard, as being a source of danger to the adjoining buildings, and of practical inconvenience to this Department.

### § IX. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

The work of the Inspecting Officers has been continued in virtue of the first section of the above Act.

Following the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 25th of July 1882, they have further proceeded with the examination of Records of the Court of Exchequer. They have had to select one by one Documents considered worthy of preservation from a large amount of Documents of a worthless nature comprised in Schedules 7 and 8 of Records of Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838, and more of this work remained to be done at the close of the year 1887.

The Seventh Schedule, which was mentioned in my last Report (pp. xii and 641), was again laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 15th of February 1887.

The Eighth Schedule was laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 21st of July 1887. The Documents included in it relate principally to the business and accounts of Sheriffs. Considering the unusual length of the Appendices to this Report, I have not included this Schedule among them.

In pursuance of the first two of the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 22nd of May 1883, the First Schedule of valueless Documents existing or accruing in the Office of Your Majesty's Postmaster General (mentioned in my last Report, p. xiii) was laid before the House of Commons on the 11th of March, and before the House of Lords on the 15th of March 1887.



In pursuance of the extending Rule applicable to Departments of the Government (of which Your Majesty's approbation was declared by Order in Council on the 26th of June 1886) a Schedule of valueless Documents in the Office of the Paymaster General for the business of the Supreme Court of Judicature was also laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 28th of February 1887.

All the above-mentioned Schedules were submitted to both Houses of Parliament for a period of four weeks.

A Schedule of valueless Documents of the War Office deposited at the Public Record Office has been commenced. This will be prepared under Rule 4 of the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 22nd of May 1883, and under the Rules also approved by Your Majesty on the 25th of July 1882.

Some consideration has been given by the Inspecting Officers to the Documents to be included in the Ninth Schedule of Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838.

Questions from Government Departments relating to valueless Documents continue to be referred to the Inspecting Officers, and the replies to these sometimes require much consideration. Even when a Schedule has been made of valueless Documents in a particular Department, a necessity for further Schedules is liable to arise when the Department finds that there is no further use for some classes of Documents, or that some change of practice has occurred by virtue of an Act of Parliament or otherwise.

By a return obtained from Your Majesty's Stationery Office, it appears that the weight of the worthless Admiralty paper Documents relating to the administration of wages and effects of deceased Seamen and Marines, referred to in my last Report and now destroyed, amounted to 6 tons 14 cwt.

The number of worthless Documents included in the Post Office Schedule is enormous, and the quantity of waste paper, not only from that Department, but also from many others for which Schedules have been duly submitted to both Houses of Parliament, increases year after year with the expansion of the business. All this can now be legally sent to the Stationery Office, to be afterwards profitably converted into new paper.

## § X. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.

The following Volumes have been published during the year 1887 :—

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. XIII.—1659–60.

This volume brings the main series of Commonwealth papers down to the Restoration period, and so forms the connecting link between previous volumes in the same series and those dealing with the early part of the reign



of Charles II., viz., the years 1660–1667, published some years ago. The chief events of the last eleven months of the Interregnum are fully illustrated by its contents, notably the premature rising of Sir George Booth and the great precautions taken to prevent its spreading throughout the country. The volume also shows the relations of the Parliament with General Monk when commanding in Scotland, and with Montague (afterwards Earl of Sandwich) at the head of the fleet.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.**, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by William Douglas Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.

The years included in this volume are among the most remarkable in English history, embracing, as they do, the events immediately preceding and following the outbreak of the Civil Wars. It is impossible to mention here in detail the many important and interesting documents relating to this period, of which abstracts are now printed for the first time.

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.**, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. Edited by James Gairdner, Esq. Vol. X.—1536.

The first six months only of 1536 are concerned in this volume. The papers noted in it continue the narrative of Henry's difficulties with the Pope and foreign Princes arising out of the question of his divorce from Katherine, the letters of Chapuys on these and other topics being of special interest. The death of Katherine, and the trial and execution of Anne Boleyn, also fall within this period. The visitation of the religious houses in the North of England was begun early in the year, and made great progress under Legh and Layton, whose reports contain much unpublished matter about monastic life.

The number of volumes of Calendars sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1887 has been 410, making a total of 16,524.

At the end of the year there were eight volumes of this series in the press.

## § XI. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The following volumes were issued during the year 1887 :—

**CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORICARUM.** Vol. II. Edited by Henry Gay Hewlett, Esq.

**Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue.** (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

**THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS.** Vol. II. Edited by James Raine, M.A., Canon of York. (Publication sanctioned in 1872.)

This volume contains Lives of St. Oswald, by Eadmer, Senatus, Prior of Worcester, and others. A history of four Archbishops of York, Thomas I., Gerard, Thomas II., and Thurstan, by Hugh the Chantor, is here printed in its entirety for the first time, with other prose and metrical chronicles, including that attributed to Thomas Stubbs. The long-continued struggle between the sees of York and Canterbury is well illustrated both in this and the preceding volume.

**CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I.** Vol. III. Edited by Richard Howlett, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

This volume contains the "Gesta Stephani Regis," the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the "Relatio de Standardo" of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes. The preface points out many obscure events, especially in Stephen's reign, upon which these Chronicles throw entirely new light.

**THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER.** Edited by William Aldis Wright, Esq., M.A. Parts I. and II. (Publication sanctioned in 1868.)

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300, and the writer appears to have been an eye-witness of many events which he describes in the latter portion of the work. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time. The first half of it is taken from Geoffrey of Monmouth and Henry of Huntingdon; William of Malmesbury appears to be the authority later on. Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle terminates abruptly in 1270, with the murder of Henry son of Richard Earl of Cornwall by Guy de Montfort.

**THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.** Edited by Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, Esq., LL.D. Vol. I. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

The Letters printed in this volume were chiefly written between the years 1296 and 1333. Among the more notable

writers were Prior Henry of Eastry, Prior Richard Oxenden, and the Archbishops Raynold and Meopham. The letters do not touch much upon the political events of the period in which they were written, their interest and importance lying rather in the pictures they present of monastic life and discipline.

**CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE.** Edited by Frederick James Furnivall, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. (Publication sanctioned in 1865.)

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English. It was written early in the fourteenth century, and is a version, in early English rhyme, of the Chronicles of Langtoft, Geoffrey of Monmouth, and Wace, with a few additions from Bede and others.

**A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, BY JOHN DE WAVRIN.** 1399 to 1422. (Translation.) Edited and translated by Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, Esq., F.S.A. 1864-1887. (Publication sanctioned in 1857.)

This curious Chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471 after the second deposition of Henry VI. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois. This volume is a translation of that portion of the original text which was published in the Rolls Series in the year 1868. It will be found interesting to English readers, as covering the two reigns of Henry IV. and Henry V., and throwing light on the important events of that period.

**ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles.** Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga and Magnus Saga. Edited by M. Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1874.)

These two volumes contain the entire original Icelandic texts of certain Sagas, with a very complete account by M. Vigfusson of the manuscripts consulted by him in the Libraries of Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Upsala. The translations of the text, with historical and geographical

introductions by Sir G. W. Dasent, will form Vols. III. and IV. of the work.

The number of volumes of Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1887 has been 1,680, making a total of 46,464.

At the end of the year there were 12 works belonging to this series in the press or in the binders' hands, and 8 others in course of preparation. The material reduction of the amount voted for "Calendars and Historical Documents" has again prevented the undertaking of any fresh work. It will be seen that several of the books published in 1887 had been undertaken many years ago.

## § XII. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

### ROME :

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the Archives of the Vatican and other palaces. During the year 1887 he forwarded to this office 15 bundles of extracts and transcripts of documents relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland. A summary of his proceedings is given in the Appendix to this Report (p. 595).

### VENICE :

The Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts at Venice and elsewhere in Northern Italy relating to English affairs has made progress at press during the year 1887.

### SWEDEN :

Further transcripts have been received from Stockholm, pursuant to the arrangement mentioned in my last Report.

### SPAIN, BRUSSELS, and VIENNA :

Don Pascual de Gayangos has continued his researches.

## § XIII. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission has, as in previous years, been conducted at Rolls House.

Mr. J. J. Cartwright, Secretary of the Public Record Office, and formerly Assistant Secretary to the Commission, has been appointed Secretary in the place of Mr. J. Romilly, resigned.

Some of the Clerks have been employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts of the time of Elizabeth, out of office hours.

---

The issue of this Report had been delayed by circumstances which are not likely to recur.

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 26th day of November 1888.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE,  
*Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.*

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) ESHER,  
*Master of the Rolls.*

---



# APPENDIX

## TO THE

### FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

#### No. 1.—CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS; 8 EDWARD I.

---

- m. 25 (29). Aaron, son of Vyues, a Jew of London; grant to, that out of the clearer debts and obligations in the King's hands, in compensation of a debt due to him by Gilbert Pecche, which he had granted to Alianor, the Queen-Consort, there should be assigned, levied, and delivered to him in the King's name an amount reaching to that of the debt aforesaid, and that if any debt so assigned should be found to be quitted, then another in place of it should be granted to him. Winchester, 6th January.
- m. 25 (30). The same; similar grant to, but out of the clearer debts and obligations in the King's hands of condemned Jews or others or which (cedule.) may fall into the King's hands, &c., as above. Marlborough, 16th February (crossed out and "Winchester, 6th January," written over it), 8 Edward I.
- m. 20 (1). Abbytot, Geoffrey de, of Redmarley ("Rudmerleg'"); exemption to, during his life, from serving on assises, juries, and recognitions. Gloucester, 10th April.
- m. 15 (11). Abingdon, the warden and fraternity of the Hospital of S. John at; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a.q.d. taken by Radulph de Sandwich, the King's seneschal, to enclose a waste place lying between the wall of the said hospital and the highway leading to Burford ("Boreford'") for the enlargement of the court of the hospital, and to hold the same in mortmain, provided they do not build shops or other houses thereon through which there may be a passage to the highway. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 23d. (67). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Colecote, of Abingdon, against the abbat of Abingdon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (14). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William del Pestryn, of Abingdon, against Robert de Colcot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (24). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of William le Gros against John son of William Bachus and others, touching a tenement in  
Ablington (Wilts); *see* Figheldean.
- m. 16 (9). Accursii, Francesco; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the manor and castle of Dunsterr', so much of the annual payment of 200*l.* which he receives from the King as the issues of the manor and castle aforesaid shall amount to, by an extent made or to be made by Radulph de Sandwich, the King's seneschal, being subtracted until the resumption of them into the King's hands, when he shall receive the said annual payment as before. Westminster, 27th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 16 (10). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Radulph de Sandwich.
- m. 11d. (10). Achangr' (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Selborne against Adam (or Ada) Gardun, touching a way stopped in.  
Acle (Bucks); *see* Oakley.  
Acle (Essex); *see* Oakley.
- m. 17 (18). Acre, the master and fraternity of the house of, in England; simple protection to, in Ireland. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 19 (3). Acton, presentation directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of London, of William de Ippelle to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of London, which is in the King's hands. Windsor, 9th May.  
Acton (Lanc.); *see* Egton.
- m. 25d. (3). Acton Reynolds ("Akton Reyneri") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Akton against Reyner de Akton and others, touching a common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (9). Adbaston ("Adbaldeston") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Marle against Henry de Tunstall and Hamo de Adboldeston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (54). Adestr' (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger [le] Waleys to take the jury of 24 knights [arraigned by] Osbert de Clinton against Matilda late wife of Thomas de Clinton, John her son, and Thomas le Wronge, to convict the jury of an assise of novel disseisin taken between them, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (11). Admundescote (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Aldremonston against Robert Gefrei and Imania his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 28d. (64). Adstone ("Attestan") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Geoffrey le Smith against William Deynte, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 17d. (71). Agham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Lambert de Buscy against Simon de Barton, archdeacon of Stowe, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 8d. (61). Agmodesham, Walter de, and W. de Birlay, or one of them; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to certain evildoers unknown who while the King was in the parts of Langley came to Roxeth within the royal virge and ejected Roger de Brome and Margery his wife from certain land, and took and detain their corn and other goods. Clipston, 5th August.  
Agmodesham (Bucks); *see* Amersham.  
Agmondesham (Bucks); *see* Amersham.  
Agmundesham; *see* Amersham.
- m. 23d. (3). Aguillon, Geoffrey, and Alan de Walkingham; appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions in cos. Lancaster, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Northumberland.
- m. 15d. (36). Aguillon, Geoffrey, and Alan de Walkingham; appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions in cos. Lanc., Cumbr., Westmorel., and Northumbr.
- m. 14 (17). S. Alban's, the abbat and convent of; pardon to, of the trespass committed by, in the insufficient execution of the office of coroner within their liberty by the seneschal of the same and his clerk, the said abbat and convent having claimed the right, by an antient custom,



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

to the execution of the office aforesaid by their said officers before John de Reygate and his colleagues justices last in eyre in co. Herts, and the said justices having taken the liberty aforesaid into the King's hands by reason of the insufficiency aforesaid; and pardon to, of the amercement consequently imposed upon them by the said justices; and licence to them to elect, out of their better freeholders in their own court, coroners for the said liberty. Westminster, 7th June.

- m. 14 (18). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey.
- m. 21d. (61). S. Alban's; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, William de Lodewyk, and John le Bretun.
- m. 10d. (14). S. Alban's; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, William de Lodewik, and John le Bretun.
- m. 1d. (52). S. Alban's; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, John le Bretun, and Richard le Fraunceis.
- m. 12 (27). Albemarle, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh de Boiento, his monk, and John de Quynoy. Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 3 (14). Albiniae, Radulph de; commissarius to, during pleasure, of the custody of the hundred of South Perton, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 4th November.
- m. 9d. (19). Aldborough ("Aldesbergh") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Alan le Feure against Roger de Sperham and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 7d. (23). Aldeby ("Audeby") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Forde against William Roscelyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (7). Alderalghenop' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Teppe against William Ordmer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (61). Alderford ("Alreford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Wade against Robert Bataille and others, touching a tenement in.
- Alding (Kent); *see* Hunton.
- Alding (Kent); *see* Yalding.
- m. 14 (20). Aldithel', William de; going by licence to Ireland, protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 14 (31). The same; letters of attorney to, in favour of Alan Osemund, for England. Same date.
- m. 14 (22). The same; appointment of S. bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, Richard de Exeter, Master John de Saunford, and Robert de Glastonbury, Master of the Knights Templars in Ireland, to audit the account of, of the receipts and expenses of James de Aldithel', his father, when he was Justiciar of Ireland. Westminister, 10th June.
- m. 6 (11). Alein, Thomas, of Walsall; pardon to, for having killed John Aleyn his brother, as it is alleged that he did so by misadventure. Pontefract, 11th August.
- m. 18 (1). Algarkirk ("Alkerkirke") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzLambert against John son of Thomas Bolle and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 18th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24 (17). Alianor, the Queen-Consort; grant to, of all the right at present possessed by the King in the custody of the lands and tenements late of Richard de Ardern', an idiot. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 23 (15). Alianor, the Queen-Consort; grant to, during the present voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, and during pleasure, of the custody of the manor of Ringwod, in the King's hands, by reason of the voidance of the said bishopric which is in the King's hands. Clarendon, 15th February.
- m. 18 (3). Alianor, the Queen-Consort; grant to, in completion of the assignment of dower (long since made to her by the King, of the castles of Tykehull and Stanford and certain manors belonging to the King in England, and certain manors and castles in Gascony, and of 4,000 librates of land, at the instance of her brother Alphonse, King of Castille, when the King was recently in Gascony, and afterwards 500 librates, so that she should have altogether, both in England and in Gascony, 4,500 librates of land for her life as dower) of Blanquefort ("Blankeford") "insulam Marketum et "Novum Castrum," and all the lands which may escheat to the Crown by the death of the lady of Blanquefort. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 18 (4). The same; grant to, of the manor of Burstwik with the vill of Hedon' in dower in compensation for the wapentake of Wirkesworth and the vill of Asseburn', formerly assigned to her in dower, but afterwards granted to Edmund the King's brother in exchange for the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 24 (19). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; mandate to the bishop of Agen, and Guycard de Burgo and Master Adam de Norfolk, constable of Bordeaux, to admit as her attorneys Guy Ferre and Benedict de Blakeham, her knights, and William de Estden', her clerk, to make an extent with the said bishop and the others of the land of Agenois. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 19 (33). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heirs of Jordan le Forester, deceased, during the minority of the said heirs, with their maritage. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 10 (6). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant and assizement to, of the vill and castle of S. Macaire, with the pedage and fishery ("nassa") thereof, to hold for life, for 330*l*. sterling in part satisfaction of 2,000*l*. sterling assigned to her by Henry III., with the consent of the King, by the name of dower and 1,670*l*. sterling a year out of the custom of Bordeaux in pounds sterling or of Tours at will for life by the name of dower in satisfaction ("suppletionem") of the aforesaid 2,000*l*. assigned to her by Henry III., with licence to her, if the payment of 1,670*l*., to be made out of the custom aforesaid, should not be fully made, to take day by day all the issues of the said custom until the deficit be paid up, and if, in process of time, she should suffer any hindrance in the receipt of the said 1,670*l*. from the custom aforesaid at the hands of the King of France, the said sum shall be raised to her behoof out of the King's lands in Gascony, Agenois and Saintonge, the Queen-Mother, in return for this grant and assignment to surrender to the King all the lands and tenements which she held in dower by the assignment of Henry III. in Gascony, in the bishopric of Saintes, and the Isle of Oleron, except the vill and castle of S. Macaire, with pedage and fishery thereof aforesaid. Seleburn, 10th July, 8 Edward I.  
[The dorse of the cedula contains several entries relating to the dower of the Queen-Mother. The sum-total of the various amounts is stated to be 811*l*. 13*s*. 9½*d*.]
- m. 10 (10). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant and assignment to, verbally identical with the above with the exception of the clause relating to the interference of the King of France. Same date. [In margin of roll are the words:—"Postea mutata fuit ista carta sub eadem "data et superaddita fuit quedam nova clausula que incipit 'Et si

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

“ ‘ forte predicta mater nostra ’ et durat usque ibi, ’ ‘ Et pro hac  
 “ ‘ concessione, ’ &c. sicut patet in rotulo pendent. ” The clause here  
 mentioned is obviously the one which is omitted in the present  
 entry.]

- m. 10 (11). Alianor, the Queen-Mother ; grant to, for life (in pursuance of a covenant between Henry III. and the King, on the one part, and the said Queen-Mother on the other, that as soon as the land of Agenois should come into the hands of Henry III. or of the King, the Queen Mother being alive, it should be delivered by one or other of them to her for life in compensation for the earldom of Richmond) of the pedage of the vill of Marmande by sea and land with the ferry (“passagio curalli”) and the fishery and the King’s meadow there, for 1,450*l.* in part value of the earldom aforesaid, with compensation out of the land of Agenois in case the pledge aforesaid falls short of 1,450*l.* in any year. Seleburn. 10th July.
- m. 10 (12). Alianor, the Queen-Mother ; grant to, at her instance (in pursuance of a covenant between Henry III. and the King on the one side, and the said Queen-Mother on the other, that as soon as she should die and the land of Agenois should come into the hands of Henry III. or the King, her executors should receive 10,000 marks sterling for the execution of her will) that after her death her executors shall hold the vill and castle of S. Macaire with the pedage and fishery thereof for 380*l.*, and also those 1,670*l.* which the King granted to her yearly out of the custom of Bordeaux with the pedage of the vill of Marmande by sea and land, with the ferry (?) and the fishery and the King’s meadow there for 1,450*l.* until the said executors shall receive from the aforesaid vill, castle, custom of Bordeaux, &c., the aforesaid 10,000 marks for the execution of her will. Seleburn, 10th July.
- m. 9 (1). Alianor, the Queen-Mother ; grant to, that the King and his heirs shall pay, out of the issues of the land of Agenois, all alms, fees, or burdens incumbent on the pedage of the vill of Marmande by land and sea, on the ferry, and on the fishery, and the King’s meadow, of the said vill, lately granted to her for life. Seleburn’, 10th July.
- m. 9 (2). The same ; mandate to J. de Greilly, the seneschal of Gascony, to make livery to, of the vill and castle of S. Macaire with the pedage and fishery of the said vill, and 1,670*l.* of the custom of Bordeaux now newly granted to her for life, she having surrendered to the King in return for the same all the lands which she held in dower in Gascony and the bishopric of Saintes and isle of Oleron, except the vill and castle aforesaid of S. Macaire ; and also the pedage of the vill of Marmande, &c., as above, she having surrendered to the King in return for the same all her right in the land of Agenois and the earldom of Richmond, and to take seisin for the King of the surrendered lands and right above-named. Same date.
- m. 9 (3). The same ; grant to, that, &c., as in m. 9 (1). Same date.  
 (cedule.)
- m. 9 (4). The King to Philip [III.], King of France ; appointment of John de Greyley, seneschal of Gascony, Masters Adam de Norfolk, constable of Bordeaux, and Reymund de la Ferer’, as proctors in the matter of the confirmation by the King of France of certain conventions entered between Edward I. and Alianor the Queen-Mother, touching grants and assignments in Gascony and Agenois. Same date.  
 (cedule.)
- m. 9 (5). Alianor, the Queen-Mother ; mandate to the seneschal of Gascony, the constable of the castle of Bordeaux, and the keeper of the custom there to pay to her the sum of 1,670*l.* a year granted and assigned to her by the King out of the said custom. Same date.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9 (6). The same; appointment of John de Greilly, seneschal of Gascony, and Master Reymund de la Ferere as the proctors of Edward I. in the matter of the confirmation by the King of France of certain conventions entered into between Edward I. and Alianor, the Queen-Mother, touching grants and assignments made to her in Gascony and Agenois. Same date.
- m. 9 (13). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; mandate to all justices, sheriffs, bailiffs, &c., to admit the attorneys or attorney whom William de Wyn-treshull, a knight of, and Robert de Dyce, her clerk, shall appoint, she having given the said William and Robert a *dedimus potestatem* to appoint them. Windsor, 14th July.
- m. 6 (9). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; mandate to John de Greilly, the seneschal of Gascony, or Master Adam de Norfolk, the constable of the castle of Bordeaux, to give immediate seisin to, of the pedage, passage, fishery ("nassis"), and meadow of the vill of Marmande granted to her by the King; and of the issues thereof from the Feast of the Ascension last past. Pontefract, 11th August.
- Alinton (Suff.); *see* Assington.
- Alinton (Suff.); *see* Cornard.
- m. 27d. (66). Alkington (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes la Wayte against Maurice de Berkeley and others, touching a tenement in.
- Allithwaite (Lanc.); *see* Holker.
- m. 15 (19). Almain, Henry de, Constance late wife of; grant to, in compensation for the manor of Frodesham and until it come into the King's hands (the said manor having been lately granted to her, with the advowson of the church thereof, in part satisfaction of her dower, and afterwards committed to David ab Gruffud so that it cannot be resumed by the King) of 100*l.* a year, the said manor having been extended at 88*l.* 19*s.*, and might be worth 100*l.* by improvements. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 15 (20). The same; ratification and acceptance of the sale made by Master Reymund the attorney of, of the custody of the land and heir of William de Hoton, deceased, with the marriage of the said heir, because the said William held his land of the said Constance by knight service in her name, to Master John Clarell. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 21 (8). Almaric, Roger de; exemption to, for life, from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions. Down Ampney, 14th March.
- m. 2d. (55). Alnesbourne (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Eschepende against Beatrix Sax, touching land in.
- m. 20 (10). Alresford, presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, of Jordan de Mareys ("de Marisco"), chaplain, to the church of, void by the resignation of Master Thomas de Wynton, late rector thereof, and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, which is in the King's hand. Bristol, 22nd April.
- m. 27d. (72). Alresford (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Everard le Ferrur against Martin le Chappman, touching a mesuage in.
- Aluluesbocton (Kent); *see* Boughton Aluph.
- m. 7d. (32). Alveley ("Aluedeleye") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Paumer and Isabel his wife against Margery la Russe and John de la Lowe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (27). Alvescot (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de la Mare against Cecilia de Mustegros and others, touching a manor of.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 13d. (29). Alwoldby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Neuton against Alan son of Henry Fitz-Gikel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2 (12). S. Amand, Almaric de, staying in England by licence; letters of attorney to, in favour of Geoffrey de Ingepenne and John Moraunde for Ireland. Westminster, 8th November.
- m. 2 (15). The same; licence to, to bring to England, the grain which he has in Ireland and elsewhere at his pleasure and to trade with it; and mandate in pursuance to the justices and bailiffs in Ireland. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 22d. (26). Amersham ("Agmondesham") (Bucks.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William, parson of the church of Amersham, against Nicholas Gerveys, of Amersham, and Walter le Carpenter, of Amersham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (72). Amersham ("Agmodesham") (Bucks.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by William de Lyre against Richard Thurbern and Radulph de la Slou, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 18 (44). Amersham ("Agmundesham") (Herts [? Bucks]); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the attainr arraigned by Isabel late wife of Athelard de Stock' against William abbat of Missenden, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (18). Ammory, Robert de, going by licence to parts beyond the seas; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 2nd June.
- m. 15 (21). Amory, Robert de, going by licence with Edmund Earl of Cornwall to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of John le Hore for England. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 22d. (2). Ampney ("Amen'") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Palmere against the abbat of Tewkesbury, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (53). Ampney ("Amen'") S. Peter (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Peter Gloucester against Walter de Chilteham, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (49). Ampney, Up ("Upameny") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Hellun and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eufemia de la Mare against William Wyting and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6 (22). Anagnia, Adenulph de, a canon of York; letters of attorney to, in favour of Matthias de Ferentino and Andreas Bartholomei de Ferentino for England. York, 18th August.
- m. 9 (10). Andreu, Peter. of Overton; ratification of a demise made to, by Radulph de Sandwich, the King's seneschal, of the manor of Polhampton for twelve years at a rent of 15*l.* 10*s.* a year to the King, the King having inspected the letters patent of the said Radulph made to the said Peter. Seleburn', 10th July.
- m. 9 (11). Concurrent and similar ratification, word for word, to Robert Bukke ("Bugge" in marginal title), of Wymering, touching the manor of Wymering.
- m. 6 (10). Angoulême ("Angolisma"), Iter de, staying in England in the King's suite; simple protection to, in Ireland. Pontefract, 11th August.
- m. 6 (13). Angoulême, Iter de, clerk, staying in the King's suite in England; permission to Adam de Wetenhale and Nicholas de Careuill' at his instance to appoint attorneys in his name in "partibus predictis." Pontefract, 11th August.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 1 (18). Anste, Radulph de, staying in the King's suite in West Wales; simple protection to. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 18d. (24). Anstey (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Th. de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Roger de Regny against Roger de Regny and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (25). Appelby, Peter de; acquittance to, of 25 marks which Hugh de Kendale has acknowledged the receipt of, by the hands of John de Lytegreins, sheriff of York, for a house of the King sold to him. Scarborough, 27th September.
- m. 9d. (48). Appesele (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Chapman against Simon de Foteseye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (5). Appleby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Pescher against Henry de Appelby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (52). Appleby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thornholm against Geoffrey de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (20). Appleby (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.
- Appleby (Linc.); *see* Stapleton, Nicholas de.
- m. 18 (7). Appleby (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by William de Goldington against John son of Thomas de Goldington, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (24). Appleby (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena late wife of Thomas de Scalsted and Sibil her daughter against Hugh de Multon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (41). Appleby, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burton, John de Rosegile, Henry de Staneleye, and Alan de Walkingham.
- m. 27d. (83). Appleshaw (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Waspre against Eva de Waspre and Nicholas her son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (7). Apse (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Osbern against Gilbert North and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (24). Archy ("Archiaco"), Fulcand de, and Mabel his wife; letters of attorney to, in favour of Bertrand de Coudreto, clerk. Westminster, 27th October.
- m. 18d. (20). Ardeley ("Erdeleg") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovero and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Gilbert FitzEdeline against Roger de la Legh, touching possessions in.
- m. 22d. (80). Arundel, commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpenvil, John de Wauton, John de Aubernon, and William Mause.
- m. 22d. (43). Arundel, commission of gaol delivery for, to Luke de Vyenne, Nigel de Brok', John Pecche, and Henry de Lyuns.
- m. 18 (17). Ash-near-Wingham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Caluisset against Roger Lacke and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (57). Ash-near-Wingham [Kent]; association of William de Middleton with Stephen de Penecestre and John de Cobham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice late wife of Walter le Tannur against Margaret daughter of Thomas Wyberd, of Sandwich, and Elphege her son, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ash-near-Wingham (Kent); *see* Ickham.

- m. 28d. (41). Ash (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Christiana late wife of Peter de Fairsted against Roger de Skerring' and Fina his wife, touching a tenement in.

- m. 3d. (55). Ashby ("Askeby"), Little (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Belton against Simon de Driby and Robert Algrene, touching a tenement in.

- m. 24d. (41). Ashby S. Ledgers (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Seman de Stok' against William de Brewod and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 25d. (64). Ashendon ("Essendon") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gobye against Walter de Horton and Agnes his wife, touching common of pasture in.

- m. 7d. (77). Ashendon ("Assindon") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Horton against John FitzNigel, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 6d. (96). Ashendon (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William de Wolaston and Beatrix his wife against John son of Nigel de Burstall, touching a mesuage and land in.

- m. 2d. (15). Ashley (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Coleman against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

- m. 2d. (36). Ashperton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Albreda de Park against Richard de Monyton, chaplain, and John de Mecching, touching a tenement in.

Askerswell (Dors.); *see* Bingham Lodres.

- m. 27d. (8). Aslackby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Aslakeby, clerk, against Walter de Drayton and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

Aspull-near-Wigan (Lanc.); *see* Ince.

Asshein (Northt.); *see* Hartwell.

Asshen (Northt.); *see* Hartwell.

- m. 22d. (60). Assington (Suff.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and R. de Holebrok' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amian de la More against Eva la Justice, touching a tenement in.

- m. 10d. (6). Assington (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amian de la More against Eva la Justice and others, touching a tenement in.

Assington (Suff.); *see* Cornard.

- m. 10 (1). Astleg', Richard de, Henry son of; reversal to, of the outlawry published against him, for the death of Henry de Montagu of which he is indicted. Seleburn', 5th July.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18d. (23). Astley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Bolding against the abbat of Shrewsbury, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (67). Aston Clinton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ascelina late wife of Nicholas Gernun against Walter Hare and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (53). Aston ("Eston") Somerville (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Eston against Thomas Golafre and Joan his wife, touching three mesuages and land in.
- m. 21 (7). Atheling ("Athelingū"), the abbey of; assent to the election of Andrew de Holywell ("de Sacro Fonte"), a monk of, as abbat of, and significamus thereof, to R. bishop of Bath and Wells. Down Ampney, 14th March.
- m. 20 (6). Atheling ("Alegen"); restitution of temporalities to Andrew de Holywell ("de Sacro Fonte"), the abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, and his fealty taken. Bristol, 19th April.
- m. 20 (7). Concurrent mandate in pursuance of intendence and response in favour of the said abbat  
Atherfield (Southt.); *see* Whitfield.  
Attestan (Northt.); *see* Adstone.
- m. 3d. (8). Attleborough (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Roger le Clerk against John le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.  
Audeby (Norf); *see* Aldeby.
- m. 13 (7). Audeley, William de, Geoffrey de Skeftenton, John de Baskerville, William de Bruera, John Deuereus, Roger le Burgyloun, and Nicholas Dod, going by licence to Ireland; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 9d. (6). Audley ("Audedeleg"), Horton, and Grotton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ela late wife of James de Audedeleg against William de Audedeleg and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (13). Aueynes, John de, and Agnes his wife, staying by licence in parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, for Ireland. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 5 (6). Augerin, William, of Ripon; mandate of intendence and response in favour of, in the taxation of the amercements of the justices of C P., he having been appointed to make such taxation by William de Brumpton, to whom it was entrusted, but who is unable to find time to execute it. Carlisle, 10th September.
- m. 11d. (72). Avon Dassett ("Auen Derset") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Shenindon and Elena his wife against John de la Bere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (73). Avon Dassett (Warw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Idonea late wife of Ingelram de Derset against the said John and others, touching a tenement in.  
Aydon-near-Corbridge (Northunbr.); *see* Bradford-near-Harnham.
- m. 25d. (46). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Fulk de Rucote, Geoffrey de Rolaund, and John Neirunt.
- m. 19d. (62). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Creuequer, Fulk de Ricote, Geoffrey Rolaund, and John Neyrunt.
- m. 11d. (12). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Fulk de Rucote, John Neireunt, and Geoffrey Rouland.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (12). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, Geoffrey Roland, and John Neyrunt.
- m. 5d. (83). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, Henry de Sotebrook', and Geoffrey Rolaund.
- m. 3d. (73). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, John de Kaynes, and Geoffrey Rolaund.
- m. 19 (31). Aylesby. ("Alesby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Burnolby against Stephen de Grimmesby, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 16d. (13). Aylesford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda de Aylesford against Roger de Sowe and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (62). Aylesford (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda de Aylesford against Roger de Rowe and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 3d. (9). Aylestone, Roulowe, Larincingthorp', and Leicester (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take a similar assise to that in next entry and between the same parties, touching three mesuages and land in.
- m. 3d. (4). Aylestone, Roulowe, Laringthorp', and Leicester (Leic.); appointment of John des Vaux and William de Sabam to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of William de Sadington against Elena late wife of William de Sadington, touching three mesuages and land in.
- m. 27 (1). Babbe, Geoffrey, merchant of Cardiff; protection and safe-conduct to, in going to the parts of Ireland with his ships, things, and merchandise to trade, staying there, and returning thence.
- m. 16d. (49). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Burgh against Roger de Walesham, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (27). Babraham (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William against the said Roger and others, touching lard and rent in.
- m. 4d. (26). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Hanthah' against John Hamelyn and Thomas Stowe, touching a tenement in.
- Babraham (Cambr.); *see* Sawston.
- Bachekinton (Warw.); *see* Baginton.
- m. 12d. (75). Bacton ("Bakenton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey Picard against William bishop of Norwich and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (26). Baddesworth, Peter de; pardon to, for having killed John de Duffeld', as it appears that he did so by misadventure. Scarborough, 27th September.
- m. 28d. (52). Baddow ("Badewe"), Little (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Loverot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Basing against John de Quaye and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (81). Baddow ("Badue"), Little (Essex); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Caweye and Joan his wife against Nicholas le Gras and Thomas Proudfof, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (78). Baddow, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Coweye and Joan his wife against Nicholas le Gras and John Prudfot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (10). Badelesmere, Guncelin de, Justiciar of Chester, and Master William de Louth, clerk; appointment of, to commit, assign, and to assess lands and places in Rothelan to all who desire to receive and hold the same from the King, according to the discretion of the said Guncelin and William. Down Ampney, 14th March.
- m. 14 (14). Badelesmere, Guncelin de; grant to, of the maritage of John son and heir of Robert Lestrage, lately deceased. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 16d. (23). Baginton ("Bachekinton") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Bachekinton against Thomas de Edinshoueres and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2d. (8). Baginton ("Bachekynton") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Bachekynton against Thomas de Edinshoueres and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11 (11). Bagod, Robert, formerly constable of Limerick Castle, and sheriff of co. Limerick; pardon to, of all escapes of hostages and prisoners and others delivered to him for bail during his custody of the said castle. Odiham, 27th June.
- m. 28d. (53). Baketon, Stephen de; appointment of, in place of William de Heure, to make inquisitions in co. Kent, together with Hamo de Gatton and Robert le Blund.
- m. 28d. (55). Baketon, Stepheu de; association of, with Hamo de Gatton and Robert le Blunt, in place of Walter de Heure, to make inquisitions in co. Kent.
- m. 8d. (12). Balking ("Badelking") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Niwebirs against Andrew del Exchequer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (25). Ballingdon ("Balidon") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mariota daughter of Henry de Balidon and Agnes his wife and Walter Coleman against William Warin and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 21d. (26). Ballingdon (Essex); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Mariota against Nicholas le Ram and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (36). Ballingdon ("Balidon"), Betwebregg', and Bulmer ("Bolemere") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Merilda daughter of Henry de Balidon against Nicholas le Ram and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (20). Balliol, Dervergoill de, staying in Galway; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de Hunsingoure and Thomas de la More for England. Westminster, 25th October.
- m. 5 (8). The same; grant to, of acquittance from common summonses of all justices next in eyre in all cos. in which she may have lands or tenements. Carlisle, 10th September.
- m. 17d. (2). Balsall ("Bellishale") and Chadwick ("Chaddleswych") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Burguillon, parson of the church of Baddesley, against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and Mathew de Messinges, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (19). Bamburgh ("Bauburg'") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Stikenay and Petronilla his wife against Hugh Manger, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (26). Banastre, Robert, and Rannulph de Dacre; appointment of, to inquire as to all trespasses done in the forests of Edmund the King's brother in co. Lancaster, and to hear and determine all suits touching the said trespasses. Winchester, 25th December.
- m. 23d. (50). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Herman against John Rygold, of Banbury, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (88). Banbury (Oxf.) appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Norman de Haycroft against Richard le Cuper, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 1d. (23). Bandon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Reginald Loup against Geoffrey le Couper, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (18). Banningham ("Benyngham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Dunnyng against Peter Dunnyng, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (1). Barber, Thomas le, citizen of London; licence to, to sell to John de Colecestr', almoner ("elemosinario") of Henry III., his house in the parish of St. Nicholas-in-the-Shambles ("de macell'"), London, for the behoof of the Friars Minors of London. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 20 (2). Bardeney, congé d'élire to the sub-prior and convent of, *vice* Peter de Barton, ceded. Gloucester, 10th April.
- m. 20 (23). Bardeney; assent to the election of Robert de Wainflet, a monk of, as abbat of, and significamus thereof to the bishop-elect of Lincoln. Stapelford, 1st May.
- m. 20 (28). Bardeney, restitution of temporalities to Robert de Waynflet, a monk of the abbey of, as abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by Oliver the bishop-elect of Lincoln, and his fealty taken; and precept of livery to the sheriff of Lincoln and the escheator thereof in pursuance. Windsor, 9th May.
- m. 20 (29). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in favour of the said Robert to the tenants of the abbey.
- m. 18d. (49). Bardfield ("Berdefeld"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Simon P'helips against Adam (or Ada) de Bedik' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (18). Bardfield ("Berdefeud"), Great (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William FitzHugh against Gregory de la More and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (52). Barkhy (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Queningburg and Cecilia his wife against Robert Halyday of Barkby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (33). Barking ("Berking") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Gilbert Stace against Henry de Dunwich, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 15d. (45). Barking (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by James son of Stephen de Berking against the abbess of Barking, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (19). Barking (" Berking ") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Massebery and Alice his wife against John Gurnay, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (14). Barley (" Berla ") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Clerk against the abbat of Colchester and Master John de Hatfeld, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (13). Barnardiston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger son of Walter de Clare against Henry son of Richard de Barnardiston, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 2d. (59). Barnstaple (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bibiscum' against Gennemin Produmme and others, touching a tenement in.  
Barr, Great (Staff.); *see* Rushall.
- m. 2d. (58). Barrow (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the attaint arraigned by Adam (or Ada) Alfon' and Thomas de Barewe against Richard de Abindon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (19). Barrow-on-Soar (" Barwe Upesore ") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Abbendon against Thomas le Haukere and Adam (or Ada) Alphon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (22). Barrow near Barton-on-Humber (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter le Mazun against Fulk de Bath and Henry son of Peter le Provost, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 3d. (52). Barrowden (" Berweden ") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Wakerle against Walter le Escot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (68). Barrowden (" Berudon ") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph Peverel against Simon le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (15). Barry, Joan de; simple protection to.
- m. 19d. (72). Barton (Lanc.); appointment of R. Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bromhorst against Robert de Greley and Thomas de Holm, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (79). Barton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Bromherst against Geoffrey le Byrun and the abbat of Stanlow, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (27). Barton (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Robert Andrew against Matilda late wife of Richard Adynot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (2). Barton-on-Humber (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Saunton against Gilbert de Gaunt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (48). Barton-on-Humber (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Joccan le Scrop' against Gilbert de Gaunt, touching the third part of a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (43). Barton-on-Humber (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Hedon against Gilbert de Gaunt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (70). Barton-on-Humber (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Golt, chaplain, against Laurence Hundefot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (75). Barton, Earl's, near Great Doddington (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Rote against Roger FitzRichard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (47). Barton ("Berton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of John le Palefreur against John Lucas and Margaret daughter of Alice de Berton, touching land in.
- m. 14d. (12). Barton (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter de Facumberg' and Agnes his wife, Marmeduke de Tweng' and Lucy his wife, Margaret late wife of Robert de Ros, Sibyl daughter of John de Bellewe and Joan her sister, and William son of Walter de Lyndeseye against Roger de Lancast', touching possessions in.
- m. 12d. (52). Barton (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Marmaduke de Tweng' and Lucy his wife, Margaret late wife of Robert de Ros, Walter son of Walter de Facumberg', Sibyl daughter of John de Belewe, and Joan her sister, and William son of Walter de Lindes' against Roger de Lancaster of Barton, touching possessions in.
- m. 21d. (36). Basford ("Besford") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive de Sulton against Henry de Erdynton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (80). Basford (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the jury arraigned by Roger Pride against Ive son of Eve de Sulton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (39). Bassenthwaite ("Bastentheyte") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Dencourt against Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (75). Bassenthwaite ("Bastenthwayt") (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Peter Dayncourt against the said Isabella and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (76). Bassenthwaite (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas de Malton and Beatrix his wife against the said Isabella and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2 (9). Basset, Richard, of Weldon; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a.q.d. taken by Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal, to till his waste in Weldon, in the forest of Rokingham, and to hold it in fee-simple. Westminster, 8th November.
- m. 26 (1). Bath and Wells, Robert Burnell, bishop of; testification to a charter of, granting to Otto de Grandison in tail general, with reversion, in default of issue, to the said Robert, the manor of Shenes and meadow land which he had bought of Robert de Valletort, and grant that, in such default, the premises shall revert to the said Robert without claim or hindrance from the Crown. Winchester, 6th January.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26 (2). The same; licence to, to enlarge a park (made by him in pursuance of a charter of Henry III., when the said Robert was "familiaris clericus" of Edward I., out of his woods of Cumbe, in the fee of Acton Pycod and Acton Burnell) by the addition of sixty acres of his ground and woods there, adjoining the said park, and to hold them in fee-simple without hindrance by the Crown or its ministers. Winchester, 6th January.
- m. 22 (25). Bath and Wells, R[obert] bishop of, the chancellor; memorandum that he retired from the court to his bishopric on the 3rd of March.
- m. 18d. (78). Bathley (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of La Dale against Henry le Serjaunt, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 23 (7). Baud, Robert le, sheriff of Northampton, Robert Fitz-Henry, mayor of Northampton, and John le Clerk, burgess of the vill of Northampton; dedimus potestatem to, to sell the King's houses which have escheated to him in the said vill by the forfeiture of Jews of the same who have been hanged, or have refused the verdict of a jury. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 4d. (60). Baworth (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Bloyon against William de Alreford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (7). Bawsey (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Eye against John de Bouill, touching the church of.
- m. 22d. (41). Baylham ("Beilham") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles son of Geoffrey Hue against William son of Geoffrey Hue and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (61). Baylham (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles son of Geoffrey Hufe against William son of Geoffrey Hufe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (69). Baylham ("Beylham") and Blakenham-on-water (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles son of Geoffrey Hue against William son of Geoffrey Hue and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (62). Beachampton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bray against William de Bechampton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (6). Beachampton (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (54). Beaconsfield (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Aumundesham to take the assise arraigned by Master Walter de la Mare against Henry de Borsterode and Roger Scot, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 14d. (10). Beadnell ("Bedenhal'") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilun and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Adam de Bedenhal' against Henry de S. Paul, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (37). Beadnell (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Emma late wife of Adam de Badenhal' against Margery late wife of Leger de Bam-burg', touching a way stopped in.
- m. 4 (9). Beaulieu, the abbey of; simple protection to. Rokingham, 11th October.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24 (26). Beauvais, Philip de, son of Master Simon de Beauvais, the King's surgeon; grant to, of 200 marks, being a fine made with the King by Grimbald Pauncefot for the maritage of the heir of Henry de Penebrugg', deceased. Lindhurst, 20th January.  
[Crossed out. In the margin of roll are the words:—"Vacat quia restituta est littera et soluta est pecunia eidem Philippo per breve de Liberate."]
- m. 2 (22). Beauvais ("Beluaco"), Philip de, son of Master Simon de Beauvais, the King's surgeon; acknowledgment of a debt to, of 100 marks for a like sum which is in arrear to him out of 200 marks, granted to him by the King, being the fine paid to the King by Grimbald Pauncefot for the maritage of the heir of Henry de Penebrugg', deceased. Westminster, 14 November.
- m. 23 (1). Bec-Herlewin; admission of Robert de Leon, procurator-general of the abbat and convent of, in England, as their attorney in England. Lindhurst, 20 January.
- m. 8d. (58). Beckingham (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Thomas Folejamb to take the certification arraigned by Thomas de Lanum against Thomas FitzRoald, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (47). Becknell ("Bekenhull"), Church (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Bradewell against Walter FitzRichard and Gundreda late wife of Richard de Bradewell, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 27d. (36). Beddington (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph Bulger, William de la Legh, and Sibil his wife against Christiana de Kenle, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (13). Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Fulk de Rucote, Geoffrey Roland, and John de Neyrunt.
- m. 9d. (11). Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, Geoffrey Roland, and John Neyrunt.
- m. 4d. (9). Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, John de Kaynes, and Geoffrey Rolaund.
- m. 3d. (2). Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, Geoffrey Rolaund, and John Neyrunt.  
Beelsby (Linc.); see Toft.
- m. 16d. (75). Beeston ("Beston") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice daughter of Thomas de Tyteshal' against Nicholas de Stok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (22). Beetley ("Betele") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Ouersfeld' against Simon Ouersfeld' and John Fraunceis, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (46). Begbroke ("Beckebrok'") (Oxf.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de Hengsteseye against Gilbert son of Walter de Cruxeford and John his brother, touching a tenement in.  
Beilham (Suff.); see Baylham.
- m. 19d. (8). Bek', John, and William de Wilegheby; appointment of, to hear and determine the alleged trespass of Peter Galle and others, in making an attack upon William le Warde of Skidbrook at Skidbrook [Linc.].
- m. 15d. (35). Bek', John; appointment of, to inquire as to the allegation of Theodald Reiner, merchant of Florence of the company of the Circuli, that whereas one Thaldus Lombardi, lately staying at Stamford [Linc.] in the house of John le Flemmeng, bought and took out of the kingdom for sale, contrary to the King's inhibition, certain plates of fused silver which was ordered to be assigned to

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

the new coinage, and committed similar offences there and elsewhere; Stephen de Penecestre, Walter de Helium, and their colleagues, who were appointed to inquire as to clipping of the coinage, imputing the said trespass to the said Theodald Reiner on account of the identity of name, molested the partners of the said Theodald Reiner, he being lately out of the kingdom. Westminster, 5th June.

- m. 13d. (28). Bek', John, and Alexander de Kirketon; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the attack made at Lekeburn' by certain evildoers unknown, on William de Hasting', John Hachet, and John de Stapelford. Odiham, 26th June.
- m. 2 (4). Bek', John; acquittance to, of 28*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* paid to Peter de Staney, out of the issues of the manor of Rasene, which is in the custody of the said Peter by commisimus for a like sum assigned to him. Westminster, 7th November.
- m. 1d. (18). Bek', John; appointment of, to hear and determine the complaints of William de Mondegy and John Cabot, merchants, touching certain debts. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 1d. (64). Bek', John; appointment of, to make, together with the sheriff of co. Lincoln and others, an inquisition a.q.d. as to a proposed diversion of the water of Freskeney to the vill of Grimsby so as to open the port of Grimsby which is blocked with sand and earth.
- m. 14d. (49). Bekewereweston (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Braiboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Nycet against Adam (or Ada) Nycet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27 (9). Belle, Robert; testamur that certain "ribalds" in the King's army in Wales in 5 Edward I. cut off the nose of, in a quarrel. Westminster, 26th December.  
Bellishale (Warw.); *see* Balsall.
- m. 27 (25). Belmont, Godfrey de, going by licence to [the shrine of] S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*.
- m. 15d. (60). Belton (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the prioress of Gracedieu against Alan de Threngeston and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 25d. (14). Belton and Uppingham (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Bruighurst, Emma his wife, John de Boyvill and Isabel his wife against Hugh de Noting' and others, touching three mesuages and land in.
- m. 20 (27). Benefeld', Thomas de; safe-conduct to, in bringing the King's wines to Oxford. Odyham, 5th May.
- m. 24d. (14). Bensington (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Newenton against Richard Maymund and Richard de Rymundham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (4). Bensington (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Kripse against William Mounsorel and Hugh son of Richard Fitz-Reginald, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (9). Bentley, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Childerley and Elicia his wife against Roger de Dikelegh and others, touching a tenement in.  
Benyngham (Norf.); *see* Banningham.
- m. 8d. (41). Beoley ("Beley") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Horsleye against Elias del Wode, touching a tenement in.  
Berdefeld (Essex); *see* Bardfield.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (29). Berden (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard le Parker against Margery late wife of Guy de Rocheford and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11d. (75). Berden (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Mouner and Emma his wife and Eugenia daughter of Hugh Walram against Eustace FitzWalrand and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14 (10). Berewik', John de; subrogation of, *vice* Robert de Leicester, to the keepership of the rolls and writs in the iter of the justices itinerant in co. Somerset ("Com' Dors'" in marginal title), the said Robert having been removed from that office; mandate of intendence in pursuance. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 1 (4). Berewyk', John de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the writs and rolls of the iter of Solomon de Rochester and his colleagues, justices in eyre for co. Southampton, and in other eyres about to be made by them. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 28d. (43). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles [de] Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Coby against Maurice de Berkeley and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (57). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Coby against Maurice de Berkeley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (31). Berkhamstead ("Berchamsted") [Herts]; association of John de Lovetot with Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Bat, John le Ferur and Matilda his wife against Richard Leggedod, touching land in.
- m. 10d. (36). Berkhamstead, commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Hugh de Brok', Adam Aynel, and William le Enueyse.
- m. 4d. (37). Berkhamstead, commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberewe, William de Lodewik', and John le Bretun.
- Berking (Essex); *see* Barking.
- m. 8d. (25). Berleston (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Corbet against John FitzPhilip, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Berlingham (Worc.); *see* Birlingham.
- Bernardsl' (Southt.); *see* Whitfield.
- m. 5d. (14). Berneston (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Butiler against Robert Saleman, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 1d. (32). Berney (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliva de Nauestok' and Dulcia her daughter against Raduph Aungun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (37). Berrow-near-Redmarley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Saumareis against Robert le Somenur and Stephen son of Richard de la Chirche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (33). Berton-subtus-Limam (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Skermisur against the abbat of Shrewsbury and Thomas son of John de Drayton, touching a tenement in.
- Berudon (Rutl.); *see* Barrowden.
- Besford (Salop); *see* Basford.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (5). Beston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Leche against William de Fransham and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Betwebregg' (Essex); *see* Ballingdon.
- m. 24 (9). Beuillar', John de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Henry de Penebrugg', during the minority of the heirs of the said Henry. Winchester, 7th January.
- m. 24 (10). Concurrent mandate to the sheriff of Salop to deliver to William Burnell, bearer of "these presents," the custody aforesaid to the behoof of the aforesaid John.
- m. 24 (11). Concurrent mandate of intendence in pursuance to the tenants of the inheritance of the aforesaid Henry.
- m. 24d. (38). Beverley, commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguillon, John de Melsa, Simon le Conestable, and William de Hasthorp.
- m. 5d. (7). Bevington (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Beinton against the abbat of Bordesley, touching land in.
- m. 6d. (37). Bewcastle (Bothecastr'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Bothecastr', and Eufemia sister of the said Juliana, Robert Fitz-Hugh, and Helewise his wife against Radulph Fitz Adam (or Ada), touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 22 (30). Bezill, John; mandate to the tenants of the manor of Great Sherstan of intendence in favour of, in pursuance of the commisimus to him for life of the said manor. Down Ampney, 6th March.
- m. 21 (3). Bezill, John; grant by the King and the Queen-Consort to, for life, of the manor of Great Sherstan, with the advowson of the church &c., with reversion to the Crown. Down Ampney, 8th March.
- m. 16d. (3). Bicker (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Huntingfeud against John FitzOsbert and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (62). Bicker (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes late wife of Gerard de Bickyr against John FitzGerard and Alexander his brother, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (46). Bickerton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the attainr arraigned by Henry de Normanton against Andrew de Gramary, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (39). Bicknoller ("Bikenar") and Quantoxhead ("Cantokesheued") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Wyndesor' against Philip de Cantilupe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (27). Bidborough ("Bittebergh") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Stouill, parson of the church of Bidborough, against Richard le Mareschal and Richard de Blakebrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (8). Bideford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard FitzSperancia against Philip le Despenser, touching possessions in.
- m. 8d. (55). Billing, Great (Northt.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of Roger de Wanton against Robert Barry, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (54). Billing, Little (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Barun, of Norton, against John son of Walter de Boketon, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (31). Billing, Little (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Barun against John son of Walter de Boketon, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 9d. (33). Billing, Little (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 9d. (66). Billing, Little (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of William Baron against the said John, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 10d. (1). Billingham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Alan Attetouneshend against Ive son of John de Billingay, touching a tenement in. Langley, 17th July.
- m. 2d. (50). Billingshurst (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Hunte against Henry de Guldeford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (44). Bingham Lodres, Eggardon ("Ekerdon"), and Askerswell ("Okereswell") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Bingham Lodres against Richard de Bingham Lodres, touching possessions in.
- Birchanger (Essex); *see* Newport.
- Birchanger (Essex); *see* Wendon.
- m. 21d. (43). Birlingham ("Berlingham") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Robert Tribel against Petronilla daughter of Walter le Carpenter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (56). Birmingham (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Stodleye against Richard Tycico, of Birmingham ("Buringham"), touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (14). Birtley (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Boceland against Gilbert de Umfrayvill, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19 (17). Biset, John; simple protection to, in Ireland. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 10d. (33). Bishopsbourne (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Burne against William de Burne and others, touching a tenement in.
- Bisseye (Herts); *see* Bushey.
- m. 18d. (29). Bixley ("Biskeley") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Biskele against Seman Wrinol and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24 (20). Blakeham, Benedict de, gone by licence to parts beyond seas, on the affairs of the Queen-Mother, protection to, with clause. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 14d. (53). Blakemere (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Odo de Peletot against John de Blakemere and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (52). Blakemoreshal' (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de la Pirye and Alice his wife against Richard FitzReginald, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (53). Blakemoreshal' (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin between same, touching a tenement in.  
Blakenham-on-Water (Suff.); *see* Baylham.
- m. 11d. (48). Blankney (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of John de Blaunken' against Edmund de Eyncourt, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (83). Blencow-in-Greystock ("Blenkou in Craistok'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Ive de Seton against Radulph de la Chambre and Agnes his wife, touching land in.
- m. 6d. (7). Blindcrake ("Blencraik'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Charpenter against Herbert de Muleton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 6d. (25). Blindcrake ("Blan Crayk'") (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godeva de Plumland against John de Crokedaik', touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (48). Bloxworth (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cerne against Cecilia de Clauill' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (15). Blunham (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gersing' against Matilda de Gersing' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (32). Blyton ("Bliton'") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William Arkel against William son of Radulph de Blyton and others, touching common of pasture in.  
Bocton Munchenesy (Kent); *see* Boughton Monchelsea.
- m. 3d. (60). Bodeketon (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Grely against William de Bodeketon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (47). Boghirst (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Beche against Geoffrey de Bochirst, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (51). Boughton and Freston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Bulloc, junior, against William Bulloc, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (27). Bois, Richard du; commisimus to, of the custody of the castle of Corfe, during pleasure; and mandate to the tenants thereof of intendence in his favour, as constable of the said castle. Down Ampney, 4th March.
- m. 22 (28). Concurrent mandate of livery, in pursuance, to John de Cormailles.  
Boketon (Northt.); *see* Boughton.
- m. 6d. (48). Bolam ("Bolum'") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Croxton against Thomas de Bekering and Adam le Butiller, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

Bolebrok' (Suss.) ; *see* Worth.

Bolewyk' (Northt.) ; *see* Bulwick.

- m. 16d. (55). Bolingbroke ("Bulingbrok'") (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of John le Warener against Eustace son of Richard de Langeton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d (18). Bolton (Cumbr.) ; appointment of Robert de Nevill and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bernard son of Radulph de Bolton against Robert de Mulcastre, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (19). Bolton (Cumbr.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Beghok' against Robert de Mulcastr', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (35). Bolton-le-Moors ("Boulton super les mores") (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Wiresdale against Richard de Hilton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (36). Bolton-le-Moors (Lanc.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (86). Bootle ("Botele") (Cumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of John de Langelefergh against Robert de Singulton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (67). Booton (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amicia Brond against William de Gincy and others, touching a tenement in.
- Booton (Norf.) ; *see* Cawston.
- m. 23d. (32). Borneford (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Gorwy against Walter Nolan and others, touching land in.
- m. 19 (1). Bosgrave, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Windsor, 9th May.
- m. 27d. (7). Boston [Linc.] ; association of William de Brompton with John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Taillur against James du Pont and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (6). Boston (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Leke against Simon de Pincebek' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (13). Boston [Linc.] ; association of J. de Vaux with John de Lovetot and Nicholas de Stapleton [to take the assise of novel disseisin] arraigned by Philip le Taylliur, of Lond', against James du Pont and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (70). Boston (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the jury arraigned by Philip le Taillur against James de Fontaine and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (12). Boston [Linc.] ; association of John Bek' with John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the jury arraigned by Philip le Taillur against James du Pont and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (69). Boston (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Baret and Is. his wife against Richard Crane, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 1d. (61). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Sewal le Hurer and Alice his wife against Hugh de Cleymund, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 6d. (93). Bothal ("Botall") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bakun against Robert Bertram and others, touching a tenement in.  
Bothecastr' (Cumbr.); *see* Bewcastle.
- m. 5 (22). Botiller, Theobald le, going by licence to Ireland; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Stocton, 20th September.
- m. 20d. (44). Bottinham (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Adam Horn against Agnes de Marleye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (11). Boughton Aluph ("Alulvesbocton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late [wife] of Simon de Asele against Alan le Mey, of Ashford, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (54). Boughton Aluph ("Bocton Alulph") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter son of William de Etingbrok' against Stephen de Etingbrok', touching land in.
- m. 15d. (14). Boughton Monchelsea ("Bocton Munchenesy") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Henry de Witherington against William Attewell and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (5). Boughton ("Boketon") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of William son of Richard le Clerk and Agnes her sister against Alexander son of Richard le Clerk and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 12 (2). Boun, John de, son of Franco de Boun; licence to, to sell to Master John de Saunford all the lands which he holds of the King in Ireland.  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia in rotulo de anno septimo."]
- m. 5d. (11). Bourton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Grustet against Richard Grustet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (5). Bourton ("Bornton") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William Buseville against Richard son of William Buseville, touching a tenement in.  
Boveney (Bucks); *see* Burnham.
- m. 10d. (11). Bovingdon (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Grai and Edelina his wife against Alice late wife of Walter Erdewy, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (51). Boxford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Baudewyne against Adam (or Ada) de Kaune and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (48). Boylunde and Mernighthorp' [? Morning Thorpe] (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Boylunde against Richard de Boylunde, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 13d. (6). Boys, Robert de, and William de Pacham; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the case of Robert de Rede lately indicted of mission and precept of the death of Martin de Akeham. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 2 (20). Brabant, the merchants of; pardon to, at the instance of John duke of Brabant, of all trespasses committed by them in the Fair of S. Ive's on Ascension Day, 7 Edward 1., on the occasion of the contention between themselves and the merchants of England. Westminster, 12th November.
- m. 8d. (26). Brabourne (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry de Holt and Sarah his wife, Alice late wife of William le Lou, John Belle and Joan his wife against Alice late wife of Richard Nichole, touching possessions in.  
Brabourne (Kent); *see* Mersham.
- m. 19d. (82). Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard Swet against Laurence son of William le Riche, touching a toft in.
- m. 7d. (3). Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard Swet against Alexander son of William le Riche, touching a mesuage in.  
Bradenestane (Oxf.); *see* Enstone, Broad.
- m. 28d. (1). Bradenye (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sabina late wife of Jordan de Bradenye against Simon de Montacute and others, touching a tenement in. Windsor, 27th November.
- m. 2d. (68). Bradfield, Little (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Whelnetham against Robert de Bradefeld and Hugh le Messer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (44). Bradford-near Harnham and Aydon-near Corbridge (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Croxton against Robert de Beyspole and Robert Cauz, touching three mesuages and land in.  
Brading (Southt.); *see* Whitfield.
- m. 21d. (57). Bradley and Stallingborough (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anora late wife of William FitzWilliam against Simon Wachet, of Thorganby, and the abbat of Selby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (32). Bradley, West (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hamo son of Hamo de Wenlok' against Roger Bober, touching rent in.
- m. 5d. (90). Bradwell (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fastolf and Margaret his wife against William de Enges, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (2). Bradwell (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Broxton, Andrew FitzSeman, and Roger fiz le Clerk against Henry de Habelund, senior, and others, touching common of pasture in.  
Bradwell (Suff.); *see* Hopton.
- m. 22d. (11). Brailes (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William vicar of the church of Brailes against Radulph Bernard and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14d. (47). Brakenthwayt (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Stephen de Wodehuses against Richard de Barinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (42). Brakenthwet (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Barmeton against Thomas de la Wodehuse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (46). Brakenthwet; association of Thomas Folejamb with Nicholas de Stapleton to take the jury between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (24). Bramber ("Brembre") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the attainr arraigned by Robert Burde against Simon Cambrey and others, touching a mesuage and a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 11d. (53). Bramford ("Braunford") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Peter de Braunford against Robert de Hoo and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (85). Bramford ("Braunford") (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert du Bois to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Peter de Braunford against Robert de Ho and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (64). Bramley ("Bromleye") and Wonersh ("Wonhers'") (Surr.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the jury arraigned by Arnald de Tangele against William de Tangele, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 3d. (79). Brampton ("Branton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hermer son of Radulph de Bramton against Joan daughter of John de Lem and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (17). Brampton-near-Aylsham ("Eylesham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Helewys, of Brampton, against Bartholomew Helewys, of Brampton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (70). Brampton-near-Aylsham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William FitzGeoffrey against John FitzOliver and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (12). Brampton (Westmorel); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Hellebrok' against William de Brampton, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 19 (31). Brandan, Stephen; mandate to the men of Ireland to permit him to use and enjoy throughout Ireland the same liberties and customs as others in Ireland, who are Englishmen, use and enjoy, since it appears by a patent, which the King has inspected, that he is, though born in Ireland, a pure Englishman. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 4d. (32). Brandestone (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertin son of Henry de Causton against John FitzBertin and Radulph son of Alexander le Marchant, touching a tenement in.
- Brandestone (Norf.); *see* Cawston.
- m. 21d. (63). Brandon-near-Burnham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Tourston against William son of Hamo de Braundon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (92). Brandon-near-Welborne (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Bartholomew de Brandon against Richard son of Bartholomew de Brandon and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (23). Brastead ("Bradested") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Matilda late wife of Stephen le Peyntur against Luke de Hoxe, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 19d. (53). Bratoft ("Braytoft") and Irby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Avice de Ireby against the abbat of Bardney and others, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 27d. (65). Brayboef, William de; association of, with John de Reigate and his colleagues, justices itinerant in co. Dorset for Common Pleas, *hac vice*, in the said co. and in other cos. where they shall go by the King's precept.
- m. 24 (25). Brayboef, William de; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a.q.d. taken by Roger de Clifford, justiciar of the forest, to impark his wood of Hagwood with his lands adjacent, which is within the metes of the King's forest of Penbere and Euerleg', and to hold it in fee-simple. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 8d. (45). Brayboef, William de, and Simon de Winton; appointment of, to inquire whether Walter de Kent be guilty of the death of a certain man in the New Forest, whom he is alleged to have killed, and if not, who is guilty thereof, and to hear, &c. the said trespass.
- m. 2d. (25). Braybrooke (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda de Raley against the abbat of Pipewell, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 2d. (8). Brebyan (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David de Brebyan against Gervase de Brameur and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (49). Bredon; association of Andrew de Estl' with Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph Basset, of Drayton, against Nicholas de Tatteshal, touching two parts of the manor of.
- m. 7d. (50). Brempton (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Ferte, Nicholas Punchardon and Joan his wife against John de Bremton, touching a tenement in.
- Brendilleye (Suff.); *see* Eleigh, Brent.
- m. 7d. (84). Breteby (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elena daughter of Roger de Ranglas and Goditha her sister against William son of Radulph de Bethum, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Bretenesse (Sus.); *see* Worth.
- m. 2d. (47). Brickhill, Great (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la More, of Great Brickhill, against Geoffrey Serjaunt, of Great Brickhill, touching a tenement in.
- Bridel (Herts); *see* Sandridge.
- m. 7d. (78). Bridge Sollars (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Kinardesl' against Sibil de Kynardesl', touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (34). Bridgnorth ("Bruge") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry del Chastel against William Bonamy, touching a way stopped in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 10d. (50). Bridgnorth (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise arraigned by Henry de Castello against Mabel de la Bere, touching a hedge levied in the suburb of.
- m. 10d. (52). Bridgnorth (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Castello against Nicholas le Paumer, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 25d. (20). Bridgnorth ("Bruges"); commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Ercalewe, William Bagot, William Wyther, and Roger de Buterl'.
- m. 25d. (38). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Corbet, Walter Bagot, Alan de Glaseley, and Robert de Knightele.
- m. 12d. (43). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Corbet, William Bagot, Alan de Glasle, and Robert de Knithele.
- m. 9d. (35). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Corbet, William Bagot, Alan de Glaseley, and Robert de Knithel'.
- m. 8d. (34). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Bagot, William Wither, Alan de Glaseley, and Robert de Knightel'.
- m. 6d. (97). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Hopton, Robert Corbet, Roger Springhoeese, and William Bagot.
- m. 2d. (11). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Corbet, William Bagot, Alan de Glaselegh, and Robert de Knygtele.
- m. 21d. (6). Brimeshull (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the certification arraigned by Roger Craft against Adam de S. Moinnet and Henry his brother, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (10). Bristol, the canons of S. Augustine's at; congé d'élire to, *vice* John the late abbat of, ceded. Westminster, 3rd November.
- m. 20d. (36). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Thomas de Bedeminster against Richard le Fisher and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (48). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery de Whitminster against William de Axe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (15). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery Tresor against Thomas Munsorel and Isabel daughter of William Munsorel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (74). Britwell, Watlington, and Henley (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Robert Bodekyn against William de Attecumbe and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 27d. (39). Brockhampton (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Brichthampton against Hugh de Brichthampton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (14). Brockhampton (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Stauerton and Agnes his wife against Hugh de Brichampton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (34). Brockhampton ("Brichampton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stauerton and Agnes his wife against Hugh de Brichampton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (59). Brodok' (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felonnia late wife of Robert de Brodok' against Robert de la Ward and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 1d. (48). Brograve (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Newenham against Andrew de Estleye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (52). Bromley (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Soreyng and Christiana his wife against Walter de Baston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (10). Bromley ("Bromplegh"), Abbat's (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Bromlegh against the abbat of Burton-on-Trent and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (82). Bromley, Abbat's [Staff.]; association of Reginald de Legh with Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Bromlegh against the abbat of Burton and others, touching a tenement in.
- Bromleye (Surr.); *see* Bramley.
- m. 19d. (61). Brompton, William de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to examine, together with the mayor and sheriffs of London, certain articles touching a suit in the Hustings Court of London by writ of right between Peter Man and Emma his wife and Elias de Hertferd, touching a mesuage in London as to which doubts exist, and to see that justice is done to the said parties. Windsor, 10th May.
- m. 6d. (1). Bromwich, Castle (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Whateley against Henry son of Richard de Whateley and others, touching a tenement in. Carlisle, 8th September.
- m. 7d. (15). Bromwich, Wood (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hay against Thomas FitzRobert and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 24d. (9). Brooksby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Vilers against Gilbert de Houby and Thomas Cariles, touching a pond destroyed in.
- m. 9d. (22). Broom ("Bruham") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William le Ros against John le Nekeman and others, touching land in.
- m. 17d. (20). Broughton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hamesfel against William prior of Kertmel and Warin le Messer, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8 (12). Broun, Medler le, going with John Mautravers to Ireland; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 6d. (40). Brownrigg, Caldbeck, and Hutton ("Hoton") in the Forest (Cumbr.); appointment of Alan de Walkingham and Robert de Scardeburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert des Vaux against Robert des Vaux and others, touching a tenement in.
- Brudecote (Oxf.); *see* Burcott.
- Bruge (Salop); *see* Bridgnorth.
- m. 23 (20). Bruges, Master Robert de, going by licence to the parts of Ireland, with Master John de Kenle, chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Godelegh' and Master John de Caumpeden for England. Clarendon, 18th February.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 2 (19). Brun, William le; ratification of the grant and sale made to, by Radulph de Sandwych, the King's seneschal, of the maritage of the son and heirs of Robert de Finlegh' and of the custody of his lands and tenements pertaining to such heirs after his death, and which then come into the King's hands. Westminster, 12th November.
- m. 9d. (76). Bruntingthorpe (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William de Hore against Roger le Hore, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (57). Brunton ("Burnton"), West (Northumbr.); appointment of Robert de Nevill and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mariota Whippok' against Robert le Lauerd, touching land in.
- m. 14 (16). Brus, Richard le; licence to, to impark his wood of Horsfrith, which is within the metes of the forest of Writtele, with his lands thereto pertaining, and to hold the same in fee-simple. Westminster, 7th June.
- m. 23 (8). Brus, Robert de, and Cristiana his wife, staying in Scotland; letters of attorney to, in all courts, in favour of Master Adam de Croke-daik and John de Garton. Lindhurst, 20 January.
- m. 4 (17). Brus, Robert de, and Cristiana his wife, staying, by licence, in Scotland; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of Master Adam Croke-daik and William Soyer. Westminster, 24th October.
- m. 11d. (25). Buckby (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Grete against Robert Ryuel and Thomas Ryuel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (24). Buckingham; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Dionisia late wife of William de Tame against Robert le Clerk and Agnes his wife, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 27d. (24). Bucklebury ("Burghildebyr'") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Chapele against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in.  
Budiston (Wilts); *see* Hertham.
- m. 12d. (9). Bukere Weston (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Nicet against Adam (or Ada) Nicet and others, touching a tenement in.  
Bulmer (Essex); *see* Ballingdon.
- m. 9d. (65). Bulwick ("Bolewylk'") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by William del Exchequer against Millicent de Montalt, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 10d. (31). Bumpstead, Steeple (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Gilbert Sired against William son of William Sturmer and Sarah his wife, touching land in.
- m. 10d. (42). Bumpstead, Steeple (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Geoffrey son of Gilbert Sired, of Steeple Bumpstead, against William son of William de Sturmere, touching land in.
- m. 13d. (68). Bunckton ("Bungeton") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nigel de Brok' against Roger de la Hide and others, touching a tenement in.  
Bungeton (Suss.); *see* Bunckton.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (84). Burcott ("Brudecote") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Terry against Nicholas de Brudecote, touching land in.  
Bures (Suff.); *see* Cornard.
- m. 25 (1). Burges, Walter de; precept to the sheriff of Wilts to cause to be paid to, 10*l.* a year for his support which the King has granted to him by patent for life, in consideration of service rendered by him to Henry III. Winchester, 4th January.
- m. 25 (4). The same; grant to, of the said sum for life by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts. Same date.
- m. 12 (29). Burgh, Richard de, Earl of Ulster, staying by licence in England, letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Ryckeral. Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 25 (22). Burgh, Walter de, Richard son of; grant to, on the belief that he has attained or nearly attained his full age, of seisin of all the castles of which his said father was seised as of fee in the land of Connaught ("Conogh'") and elsewhere in Ireland at his death, so that if the said Richard be not of full age he is to answer to the King for the issues of the said castles until he is of full age; and if he be, then the said issues shall remain to him, and mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, to give seisin to him of all the castles aforesaid, and to retain any which the said Walter held at the time of his death otherwise than in fee and which were by reason of it taken into the King's hands. Winchester, 5th January.
- m. 24 (1). Burgh, Walter de, late Earl of Ulster, Richard son of; mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, to make livery to, of the castles, lands, and tenements in the land of Connaught ("Cunnoch'"), and in that of Ulster of which the said Walter was seised as of fee at the time of his death, and to command those to whom the custody of such castles, &c. has been committed to deliver them to the said Richard and to retain in the King's hands any which the said Walter had at his death of which he did not die seised as of fee until further orders. Winchester, 6th January.
- m. 24 (2). Concurrent and similar mandate to William FitzWarin, touching the lands and tenements in his custody.
- m. 11 (22). Burgh, the abbat of; acquittance to, of the roll of pleas of the Crown and assises of co. Salop which were before Simon de Walton and his colleagues, justices itinerant in the said co. in Hilary Term, 40 Henry III., and which they deposited after their eyre for safe custody in the said abbey, and which has now been received from the abbat by the King. Odiham, 29th June.
- m. 11d. (61). Burgh (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Sperancia de Burgh against Philip de Burg' and others, touching a tenement in. .
- m. 2d. (24). Burgh-near-Wainfleet (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh son of John Otherawe and others against Alan FitzGilbert, and others, touching rent in.
- m. 2d. (80). Burgh-near-Wainfleet (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Sarah daughter of William Nolon and Rose her sister against the said Hugh and others, touching a meadow in.
- m. 24d. (78). Burgh, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Suthbergh against Geoffrey son of Walter de Hengh' and Sibil late wife of Henry de Bergh, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (35). Burgh, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Suthbergh against Geoffrey son of Walter de Hengham and Sibil late wife of Henry de Bergh, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24d. (63). Burghfield (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fachet against Walter Fachet, parson of the church of Purley, and others, touching a tenement in.
- Burghfield [Berks], a bridge in; *see* Malet, Robert.
- m. 2d. (5). Burghill (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereford against Elizabeth late wife of Henry de Penebrigg, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 9d. (95). Burley (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Burle against John son of John de Burle and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 1d. (17). Burnham and Boveney (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Chaundler and Margery his wife against Henry Louel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (90). Burstall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Barnwell against Thomas Leuebaud and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (47). Burstall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Barnwell against Thomas Leuebaud and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (95). Burstall (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by Thomas Leuebaud against Simon, prior of Barnwell, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (19). Burstead ("Burghsted"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the attainr arraigned by Emma Spigurnell against the abbat of Stratford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (73). Burston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Stephen son of Reginald de Brokedish against Peter Edward and others, touching land in.
- m. 14 (19). Burton, John de; pardon to, for having killed William Fitz-Guyllot, as it appears by an inquisition taken by Hamo Hauteyn and Richard de Staunford that he did so by misadventure. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 3d. (59). Burton Lazars near Melton (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by John Amary against William master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus of Burton, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (44). Burton Lazars; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the attainr arraigned by the master of the Hospital of, against John FitzSimon, touching a corrody withdrawn.
- m. 1d. (27). Burton ("Burghton") and Stapleford (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Simon Heynon and Richard Fitz-Robert against John de Aubery, touching possessions in.
- m. 17d. (64). Burton-on-Stather ("Burton Stayer") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Albreda Grunt against Hugh Atteclif and Aldusa his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (40). Burwash ("Burgherst") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of William son of Urbande Hastinge against William Erkinland and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (42). Bushey ("Bisseye") (Herts.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry de Tachalle and Emma his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Jarkeneuile, touching possessions in.
- m. 3d. (30). Butokeseye (Beds.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against the abbat of Warden and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (57). Buton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Presteson, of Buton, against Robert de Mortimer and Isabel daughter of William Palmer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (47). Buxhall ("Buckessale") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Mulford and Matilda his wife against John de Gedding and others, touching a tenement in.
- Buyton (Heref.); *see* Byton.
- m. 17d. (72). Bydebrok' (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Randolf and Alice his wife, Henry Sweyn and Agnes his wife, against Eva Pecche and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25 (20). Bynedon, the abbat and convent of; pardon and release to, of certain customs and services due to the King from a carucate of land in Welle within the limits ("procinctum") of the hundred of Wymfred, granted to, by Alianor, the Queen-Mother, and licence to them and their successors to levy the same (estimated at 1s. 6d. a year) by their own bailiffs. Winchester, 4th January.
- m. 19 (16). Byset, Hugh; simple protection to, in Ireland. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 17d. (4). Byton ("Buyton") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helion and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Edmund de Brompton against Robert de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (57). Cakedon (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Mettingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rede against Alexander de Kerssener', touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (43). Calcoton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Alrewys against Adam (or Ada) de Colewyz and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Caldbeck (Cumbr.); *see* Brownrigg.
- m. 27d. (12). Calne (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard le Rene against Thomas Trikedel and Eva his wife, touching three mesuages in.
- m. 28d. (9). Cambridge, appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Godrida de Wyk' against Robert de Carom, touching a mesuage and mill in.
- m. 18d. (86). Cambridge, appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alexander de Brackele and Margaret his wife against John son of Paulin Wombe, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (24). Cambridge; appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Godebuda de Wik' and Walter de Merewell against Robert Carun, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 17d. (60). Cambridge; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Godebuda and Walter against John de Rokelund, touching rent in.
- m. 4d. (52). Cambridge; appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Godebuda de Wyk' and Walter de Merewell against John de Rokeland and John his son, touching rent in.
- m. 25d. (28). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Almaric Pecche, Saer de Frivile, William Muschet, and John Russel.
- m. 28d. (18). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Almar' Pecche, Saer de Frivile, William Muschet, and Baldwin de S. George.
- m. 9d. (73). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Baldwin de S. George, William Muchet, John Dakeny, and John Russel.
- m. 2d. (33). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bekesworth.
- m. 21 (12). Cameys, John de; acquittance to, of 500 marks, due to the King, for the manors of Thorpel and Upton, demised by the said John to the King and the Queen-Consort for ten years. Down Ampney, 26th March.
- m. 21d. (23). Campden ("Kaumpedon") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and W. de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Jouen, of Paxford, against Peter le Walker and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (50). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh son of John Agun against Thomas Botte, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 25 (24). Canterbury, J[ohn] archbishop of, and all the bishops and other prelates, and the proctors of those who are absent, about to assemble [in convocation] in London; appointment of Roger Lestrangle and Hugh son of Otto de Grandison, seneschal of the Household, to appeal for the King in the council or congregation of, lately convoked at London against any attempt to pass any statute affecting his Crown and dignity. Winchester, 6th January.
- m. 25 (25). The same; appointment of same Roger and Hugh, as above, and mandate through them and under the debt of fealty by which they are bound to the King, and inhibition not to presume in any manner to hold any council or congregation touching anything which pertains to the Crown, or the King's person or estate, or the estate of the King's council, on pain of suffering in their persons and baronies. As above.
- m. 25 (26). The same; appointment of same Roger and Hugh to exhort them to grant a "subvention" to the King. As above.
- m. 3 (11). Canterbury, the abbat and convent of S. Augustine's at; licence to, to buy lands and tenements in Plumstead, in co. Kent, of John de Luuetot and Margaret his wife, which are of the fee of the said abbat and convent, and to hold the same in mortmain. Westminster, 3rd November.
- m. 10 (2). Canterbury, the prior of Christ Church at; simple protection to, in Ireland. Seleburn', 5th July.
- m. 5 (13). Canterbury, Thomas the prior of Christ Church at; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph de Shireburn' and John de Bristol for Ireland. Carlisle, 10th September.
- m. 8 (16). Canterbury, the prior of Christ Church at; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert le Poer for Ireland. Westminster, 5th November.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (35). Canterbury (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of John Wendchepe against Clemency late wife of Stephen le Petit and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 18 (86). Canterbury (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ludham against the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and Stephen de Icham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (57). Canterbury; commission to John de Cobham, William de Orlauston, William de Detling, and Henry Perot to deliver the gaol of, of prisoners detained there for homicides, robbery, and other trespasses.
- m. 3d. (11). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlauston, William de Detlinge, and Henry Perot.
- Cantokesheued (Somers.) ; *see* Bicknoller.
- m. 9d. (77). Car-Colston ("Kircoleston") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of William de Kirstokeston and John his brother against John le Paumer and William FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17 (2). Cardigan ("Kardygan"); grant of murage to the men of. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 13 (9). Carewell', John de; reversal to, of the outlawry published against, by reason of the robbery committed at Blakene (Norf.) by him on Peter de S. Peter, of Bordeaux, as it is alleged. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 12d. (42). Carlby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Radulph de Carleby against Henry son of Radulph de Carleby and Henry de Brunbarden, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (72). Carleton Drigg ("Dregge") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Roger de Langelisergh against Robert de Singelton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (15). Carleton-Rode (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of John Walet against Simon Hert, touching land in.
- m. 10 (7). Carlisle; mandate of intendence and response to the tenants of the bishopric of, in favour of Radulph de Irton, formerly prior of Giseburn', who has been appointed bishop of, by the Pope, his fealty having been taken and the temporalities restored to him by the King. Seleburn', 10th July.
- m. 10 (8). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok' and Thomas de Normanvill'.
- m. 10 (9). Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham to give due administration of the sequestered churches in his diocese to the said bishop.
- m. 10 (10). Concurrent and similar mandate to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in reference to his own diocese.
- m. 5 (16). Carlisle; further grant of murage to the men of, for five years, the time for which it was granted by the King to them long since having expired. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 15th September.
- m. 16d. (38). Carlisle; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham.
- m. 6d. (15). Carlisle (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert le Wayte against William le Taillur and Henry le Furbeur, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (51). Carlisle; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Molescastr', Patrick de Uluesby, William de Boyvile, and Thomas de Derwentewater.
- m. 16d. (53). Carlton-in-Lindrick (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of William le Walker against John Fitz-Gocelin, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23 (18). Carmarthen ("Kermerdyn"), the prior and convent of; simple protection to, during pleasure. Clarendon, 18th February.
- m. 17 (1). Carmarthen ("Kermerdyn"); grant of murage to the men of Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 14 (24). Carmelites, the; grant to, (as it appears by an inquisition taken by Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, that before the grant made, by Roger Oweyn and two others, to, of 3 mesuages in the city of Dublin the citizens were wont to receive from each mesuage 3½d. a year for landgable, and the heirs of Cecilia daughter of Robert de la Hide from the said mesuages 5s. a year, and the occupiers thereof to answer to the bailiffs of the said city for tallages, &c. at, by estimation, 6d. a year, and as it appears by letters patent of the aforesaid Roger directed to the King that he the said Roger bound himself and his heirs to satisfy all who sustain damage by the habitation of the friars in the said city) that they may enclose and inhabit the said mesuages and build their church there, and hold them, so enclosed, to them and their successors for ever. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 18 (16). Cashel, David bishop of; mandate, to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, to protect, maintain, and defend Thomas Fitz-David and William Fitz-Clement, and the other cousins and friends of, in the rights and liberties granted to them long since by the King before he had undertaken the government of the kingdom. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 3 (8). Cashel, David archbishop of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Gilbert Fitz-Matthew for Ireland. Westminster, 30th October.
- Cashio (Herts); see Croxley.
- m. 3d. (66). Casterne (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and John Fitz-Aer [to take the assise of novel disseisin] arraigned by William son of John de Ipstones against Richard de Acouere and Beatrix his wife, touching land in.
- m. 17d. (59). Casterton, Great (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amabil daughter of Hugh FitzIve against Sarah late wife of John de Casterton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 22d. (5). Castleton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Russel against Henry le Knight, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12d. (37). Caton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Welleslet and John son of Simon de Caton against John Gernet and Ranulph de Daker, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (38). Caton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Alan and John against the said John Gernet, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8 (28). Caumuill', Geoffrey de; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of John de la Roche and John Clark, of Cacherad. Northampton, 26th July, (cedule.)
- m. 18 (52). Cawston, Brandestone, Swannington, Booton, and Haveringland (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Herbert de Stanhou to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertin son of Henry de Causton against Radulph son of Alexander le Marchaunt and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 3d. (20). Cawston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey de Causton and Matilda his wife against John son of Alexander de Fallrugg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (16). Cerne, the abbat and convent of; grant to, of a mesuage in the vill of Melcombe free from all rent, tallage, and suit of court, and of freedom to, and to their men and their servants of the abbey, from every toll in the said vill, unless they should be merchants; and grant to, of common of pasture for all manner of their cattle of Rappel between the bounds of their manor of Rappel and the vill aforesaid and to their men and servants, until the place given to the King by the said abbat and convent in Melcombe shall be inhabited "*gente populari*." Cirencester, 29th March.
- m. 25d. (40). Chaddleworth (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Penne and Mabel his wife against John de Newebur' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (19). Chaddleworth (Berks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Geoffrey de Wanty against the prior of Lodres and others, touching a tenement in.  
 Chadwick (Warw.); *see* Balsall.  
 Chalford (Oxf.); *see* Enstone, Broad.
- m. 18 (32). Chalgrove (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Emma FitzAbraham against John de Pageham and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 1d. (13). Chalgrove (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam FitzEmma against John de Pageham and Margery his wife, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (67). Chalk, Great (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de la Hale and Sarah his wife, Christina de Kettehou, and Isabel de Certisy against the abbess of Wilton, touching possessions in.
- m. 22d. (62). Charfield (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wauton against Robert Vel, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20d. (31). Charfield (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wauton against John le Messer, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24d. (7). Charlecoate ("Chaluerescote") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Siward against John le Fevre and Alice his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (32). Charlton ("Cherlton") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Trisur against Simon de la Wyk' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (22). Charlton (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the attaint arraigned by Robert Hoppegrace and Acelina his wife, Juliana and Isabel her sisters, and Henry Esturmy against Roger son of Reginald de Scotestun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (14). Charlton (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the certification between Roger de Stotescumb' and Ascelina daughter of Reginald de Stotescumbe and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 13d. (39). Charnock ("Chernoc") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Thomas de Chernoc against Thomas de Chernoc, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 11d. (40). Chartham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive son of Ive de Shilingeheld against Richard de Shamelesford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (19). Chaucumbe, Aunger de; grant to, for life, of the office which Adam le Maunsell', of Horton, had in the priory of S. Swithun, Winchester, of the gift of Henry III., and which, by the demise of the said Adam, is in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, which is in the King's custody. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 7 (16). Chaumbre, Hamo de la; commisimus to, for long service done to the King and the Queen-Consort, of the custody of the gate of Windsor Castle, during good behaviour. Newstead-in-Sherwood, 2nd August.
- m. 28 (9). Chauncy, Joseph de, the treasurer; acquittance to, of various sums paid by the King's mandate to divers persons, out of the sum of 8,000 marks delivered to, by Master Reymund de Nogeris, long since Papal Nuncio and collector of the tenth in aid of the Holy Land granted in England, in 2 Edward I. Windsor, 26th November.
- m. 15 (7). Chauncy, Joseph de, constat, on an inspeximus of a chirograph made thereon between, and Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the King's wardrobe, that he delivered to the said Thomas in the said wardrobe four pairs of letters, viz., one letter of the King of France touching the acquittance of 1,000*l.* delivered to him for the acquittance of the King's jewels; one from the King touching a loan contracted of 12,000 marks; another directed to John de London touching the delivery of all the King's jewels to the said Joseph; and another of the Master of the Knights Templars touching the acquittance of certain debts. Westminster, 2nd June.
- m. 14 (8). Chauncy, Joseph de, prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 12 (4). Chauncy, Joseph de, prior of the Knights Hospitallers in England; note of the livery to Geoffrey de Neubald, chancellor of the exchequer, by (on the Thursday in the week of Pentecost, 8 Edward I., at Westminster) of three obligatory scripts touching sums due from the King to certain foreign merchants (one being a *dedimus potestatem* to borrow). Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 12 (11). The same; acquittance to, from rendering any account to the Crown in the office of the treasurership or in the other offices to which he has been appointed, and in which he has served faithfully. As above.
- m. 12 (15). The same, long since treasurer of the exchequer; acquittance to, of the scripts, silver, gold, jewels, and all other the King's goods in his possession at any time, he having restored them to the King. As above.
- m. 10d. (43). Cheddington ("Chetendon") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Radulph Fyman against Master John de Wauton, parson of the church of Cheddington, touching land in.
- m. 9d. (37). Cheddington (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the jury arraigned by Muriel late wife of Radulph Vyman against Master John, parson of the church of Cheddington, touching the dower of the said Muriel in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (91). Cheddleton ("Chetelton") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Deulacre against Ranulph FitzPeter and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 27d. (82). Chedworth (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Evesham against William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (32). Chedworth [Glouc.]; association of Walter de Heliun with the said Robert and Giles to take a similar assise arraigned by the said abbat against the said earl, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (11). Chedworth [Glouc.]; association of same with same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said abbat against the said earl and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (16). Chedworth (Glouc.); association of same with same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- Chelewarton (Southt.); *see* Chillerton.
- m. 24d. (25). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas FitzJoan against Walter Elis and Avelina his wife, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 18d. (43). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Joan de Leyes against Walter Elis and Avelina his wife, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 18d. (15). Chelsfield and Cudham ("Codham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Cackote against Gilbert de Cackote, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (17). Chelsham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Gest and Sibyl his wife, and Alice her sister, against Nicholas le Knape and Katherine his wife, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (25). Chelworth ("Chelesworth") Great (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Latton against Nicholas de Baddebir' and Philip le But, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Cherleton (Staff.); *see* Chorlton.
- m. 18 (57). Chertsey (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le King against Richard de Bangeworth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (39). Cheshunt ("Cesthant") (Herts); appointment of W. de Burenton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Waltham Cross against William de Kersebrok', touching a watercourse diverted in, to the nuisance of his freehold in Waltham Cross (Essex).
- m. 2d. (37). Cheshunt [Herts]; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Marsilia late wife of Master Michael de Hathfeld against Philip de Culinge and Moses ("Moysen") List, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (43). Chesterfield ("Cestrefeld") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. Aunsel, of Chesterfield, and Matilda his wife against John Fitz-Emma, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 1d. (20). Chevening ("Chyuenyng") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Stanegrave and Roger his brother against Adam (or Ada) de Chyuenyng, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23 (19). Chichester, S[tephen], bishop of, and the dean and chapter of; mandate to, to cause to be re-affixed to the bier of S. Richard of Chichester certain jewels lately affixed thereto and afterwards removed therefrom, since, it is alleged, that the said bishop is unwilling to cause them to be replaced, without having asked permission of the King, and the King believes that the recovery of the jewels has happened "divinitus." Clarendon, 18th February.
- m. 15d. (63). Chichester, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Wauton, Radulph de Berners, John de Abbernun, and William Maufe.
- m. 19d. (29). Chilham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ensinge against Richard de Shamelesford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (16). Chilham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Hollane against Roger de Gylmaneston, touching possessions in.
- m. 17d. (34). Chilham (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry against Roger de Tylemaneston, touching possessions in.
- m. 12d. (57). Chilham [Kent]; association of Roger de Leicester with John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ensinge against Richard de Shamelesford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (37). Chilham [Kent]; association of Roger de Norwood with John de Cobham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Hollane against Roger de Tillemaneston, touching possessions in.
- m. 15d. (4). Chillerton ("Chelewarton") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota Panchard against Thomas Oede and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (12). Chillington (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Hide against John Giffard of Chillington and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 23d. (17). Chillington (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (4). Chillington (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de la Hide against Robert FitzGeoffrey and others, touching a tenement in.
- Chilton Danvers (Berks.); *see* Winterbourn Danvers.
- m. 7d. (24). Chinachir (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Rodes against the abbat of Kirkstall and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.
- m. 4d. (20). Chipin (York.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hawise daughter of Henry del Haselhurst and Matilda her sister and Robert de Merlay against Adam (or Ada) FitzChristiana, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (30). Chippeleye (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Passelewe against Walter son of Humphrey de Pentelawe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (47). Chippenham (Wilts.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Payn, of Chippenham, against Henry Hamon and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (24). Chirbury; congé d'élire to the canons of, *vice* Osbert, the late prior of, resigned. Odiham, 23rd June.
- m. 11 (24). Chirbury, assent to the election of Geoffrey de Menedep, canon of Wormele as prior of; and significamus to Th. bishop of Hereford or his vicegerent in pursuance. Seleburn', 6th July.
- m. 7 (17). Chirbury, restitution of temporalities to Geoffrey de Menedep', canon of Wrmeley, as prior-elect of, his postulation having been confirmed by Master William de Montfort, precentor of Hereford, *vice* Th. the bishop of Hereford then "extra regnum agens," and his fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the Priory. Newstead-in-Sherwood, 2nd August.
- m. 7 (18). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Bogo de Knouill' or his locum-tenens.
- m. 6d. (51). Chirton, West (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph FitzWilliam and Iecia his wife against Roger abbat of S. Alban's, and William prior of Tynemouth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (16). Cholynton (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Jordan Corueys against Roger de Wares, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (76). Chorlton ("Cherleton") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Corbet against William de Cotes and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (8). Chrishall ("Crishale") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Cobham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of William de Chesewik' against Robert de Ros, touching possessions in.
- m. 27d. (44). Christchurch Twynham (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John Couere against Roger Couere and others, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 27d. (71). Christchurch and Twynham (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wrenche against Hugh atte Brigge and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (39). Churchill (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Selkeneberd against Richard Runcy, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 14d. (51). Churchill (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Andrew de Churchehull' against John le King' and Henry de Reues, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12d. (80). Churchill (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Andrew de Chircheshull against Roger de Nodariis and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (84). Church Over ("Chirche Wauere") and Cotesothewold (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleys to take the jury arraigned by Alice de Wauere against Jordan abbat of Combe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6 (21). Chytecumbe; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, of Hugh de Leghford, to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, which is in his hands.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (16). Cilbetey (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of Mariota de Cilbetey against Ranulph son of William de Cilbetey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (54). Cirencester ("Cyrenc'") (Glouc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Duntlesburn and Margaret his wife against Humphrey de la Barre, of Cirencester, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (16). Cisteaux, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Imbert le Convers, of Cisteaux, and John de Kayton. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 4 (13). Cistercian Order, the; precept to all sheriffs, &c. for the immediate arrest of vagabond monks and converts of. Rokingham, 11th October.
- m. 25d. (2). Clandon ("Clendon") Regis (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Atteputte, of Clandon Regis, against John atte Waterre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (17). Clapton ("Clopton") (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Simon de la Ryue against Stephen son of Geoffrey de la Ryue, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (23). Clapton ("Clopton") (Glouc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Luyton and Beatrix his wife against Master Hugh de Evesham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (26). Clare, Bogo de, going by licence to parts beyond seas, simple protection to. Down Ampney, 4th March.
- m. 28 (6). Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford ; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Clare, for Ireland. Windsor, 28th November.
- m. 2 (2). Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford ; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Peyton, for Ireland. Westminster, 7th November.
- m. 2 (26). The same ; licence to, to fish and fowl ("riueandi") in the whole season of the present year in all the forbidden rivers of the King in Somerset and Dorset, and in the river of Kenet. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 28 (8). Clare, Richard de, formerly earl of Gloucester and Hertford, one of the heirs of Walter Marshall, earl of Pembroke, and Anselm his brother ; inspeximus and exemplification of letters patent to, dated at Reading, 9th May, 31 Henry III., touching the purparty pertaining to him of the inheritance of the aforesaid Walter and Anselm in Ireland. [See "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, 1252-1284," p. 325.]
- m. 10d. (23). Claverdon ("Clauerton") (Warw.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Sepulchre, Warwick, against Peter de Wolwardinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (20). Clavering (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert la Veiley against Richard son of William de Clavering and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (60). Claverley (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Gattacre against William de Regge and William de Mora, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 1d. (55). Claydor ("Cleydon") (Suff.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de la Sale, of Claydon, against Richard de Breuse and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (78). Clenchwarton, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzJuliana against John FitzWalter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (15). Clere, Nicholas de, clerk; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the manor and castle of Taunton (Somerset) late of N[icholas] late bishop of Winchester, deceased, which are in the King's hands by reason of the voidance of the bishopric, which is in the hands of the King. Down Ampney, 3rd March.
- m. 22 (16). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the manor and castle aforesaid.  
Cleveley (Oxf.); *see* Enstone, Broad.
- m. 7d. (22). Cliff ("Clyue"), Over (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Willouescote against Henry de Clyue and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28 (7). Clifford, Roger de, John de Louetot, Geoffrey de Picheford, and William de Hamelton; appointment of, as justices itinerant "hac vice" for pleas of the forest in co. Southampton; and mandate of intendence and response in pursuance in favour of, to the archbishops, &c. Windsor, 28th November.
- m. 25 (28). Clifford, Roger de, senior, John de Luvetot, Geoffrey de Pycheford, and William de Hamelton, appointment of, as justices itinerant for pleas of the forest in co. Southampton; and mandate of intendence and response in favour of, in pursuance to the men of that county. Winchester, 6th January.
- m. 20 (15). Clifford, Roger de, senior, Matthew de Columbers, Adam Gurdun, and William de Hamelton; appointment of, as justices itinerant in co. Berks for pleas of forest this turn. Bristol, 23rd April.
- m. 15 (8). Clifford, Roger de, Matthew de Columbers, Adam Gordun, and William de Hamelton; appointment of, as justices itinerant for pleas of the forest in co. Wilts; with mandate of intendence and response in favour of, to the men of Wilts. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 15d. (62). Clifton (Beds.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Shelteringdon and Matilda his wife and Ascelina her sister against Hugh Blundel and Cecilia late wife of John le Marescal, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 2d. (7). Clifton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Winborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip du Pont against William de Punchardun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (16). Clifton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Mey and Alice his wife against Henry de Trafford and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (20). Clifton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Alexander le Mey and Alice his wife, Richard le Turnur and Cecilia his wife, and John le Vache and Margery his wife, against Henry de Trafford, touching possessions in.
- m. 23d. (69). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the certification arraigned by John de la Wyk' and Matilda his wife against Robert de Ledebur, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (21). Clipston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzMildene against Radulph atte Bern' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (88). Clitheroe ("Cliderhowe") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of John del Hacking against Hugh son of Hugh de Clyderhowe, touching four mesuages and land in.
- m. 5d. (19). Clodeshal' (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Inceberwe against Geoffrey de la Chaumbre and others, touching common of pasture in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John against Robert Pynel, touching common of pasture in Morton.
- m. 8 (15). Clonmacnois ("Cluon'"); mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, or his locum-tenens there, to take the fealty, in the King's name, of the friar minor, who has been elected, without licence (the messenger who brought the letters for obtaining congé d'élire to the King having died on the way), by the dean and chapter of, as bishop of, *vice* Thomas late bishop of, deceased, in case of his election being confirmed, and to restore the temporalities of the said bishopric to him with the usual proviso. Langley, 20th July.
- Clopton (Cambr.); *see* Clapton.
- m. 11 (17). Cloyne ("Clonen'"), Alan bishop of; simple protection to.
- m. 9 (7). Cloyne ("Colon'"), Alan bishop of, staying in Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of William Keting' and Thomas Fitz-Richard. Seleburn', 10th July.
- m. 9d. (40). Clumbury ("Clumbir'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wenlock against Hugh le Engleys and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 15d. (55). Cobbere (Dors.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Sturministr' against Henry Prouet, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 23 (32). Cobham, John de, and Adam de Winton'; appointment of, to levy to the King's behoof of the debts late of condemned Jews who were fugitive, converts to Christianity, and others whose chattels have been forfeited to the King for clipping the coin. Marlborough, 26th February.
- m. 18d. (62). Cobham, John de, and Roger de Leicester; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Reynaud against Alice late wife of Reginald le Pestour, touching (*sic*) (Kent).
- m. 15 (17). Cobham, John de; commisimus to, for life, of the farm of the city of Rochester, at the annual rent commonly paid by the citizens lately farmers thereof; and of the custody of the castle of the said city. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 15 (18). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Radulph de Sandwich, the King's seneschal.
- m. 15d. (59). Cobham, John de, and R. de Norwod; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Joan late wife of Robert Attebrigg' in the county court of Surrey against Henry le Caretter and Alice his wife and Edmund de Wikham, touching the death of the said Robert, formerly her husband. Westminster, 5th June.
- m. 10d. (32). Cobham, John de, and Roger de Leicester; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of Roger de Woteringebury against Bartholomew de Woteringebury (*sic*) (Kent).
- m. 7d. (96). Cockermouth ("Cokernowe") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William Horsesmith against Hugh le Mareschal, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (16). Cockermouth ("Cokermowe") (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alexander Barun against Robert Redhod and others, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 6d. (29). Cockermouth (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Patrick FitzMartin against John son of Richard de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (58). Cockermouth (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mathew son of Alexander FitzGilbert against Richard le Fleshewere, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 5d. (62). Cockermouth ("Kokermue") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Waldef de Kokermue against Walter le Fishere and Robert Redhod, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 25d. (74). Coddtenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Formage against Saer de Neuton and Nicholas de Perham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (69). Codford (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of John Sigge and Joan her sister against John le Fevre, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 4d. (69). Codicote ("Kudecote") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cisseuern against the abbat of S. Alban's and Hugh le Taillur, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (2). Codinton (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Pain le Fevre against Thomas FitzElias, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (3). Codinton (Derb.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Pain le Fevre against the said Thomas, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (16). Colby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of John de Antyngham and Thomas son of Walter de Felmyngham against Alice daughter of Richard le Siwur and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (25). Colby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Castre against Richard Grey and Robert atte Halle, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (48). Colby (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Goldinton against John son of Hugh de Colleby, junior, touching land in.
- m. 16 (6). Colchester, the abbat of S. John's at, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 29th May.
- m. 1d. (36). Colchester (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Radulph le Brewer' against Walter Galingal', touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (27). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, William de Lodewyk', and John le Bretun.
- m. 20d. (52). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, William de Lodewik, and John le Bretun.
- m. 5d. (92). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, John le Bretun, and William de Lodewik'.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (9). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, William de Lodwik', and John le Bretun.
- m. 11d. (77). Coleshassel (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Stephen de Ocle and Lucy his wife against William de Ticirebeye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (5). Coleshill (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by John de Clinton, senior, against John de Clinton, junior, touching the church of.
- m. 3d. (45). Coleshill-in-Arden (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Reginald le Sutter against Thomas Sitewel, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 9d. (28). Colmworth ("Colmorth") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. de Lungevill against Wymond Chaun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (25). Colne Engaine (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Breton against Richard vicar of the church of Colne and John Testard, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 11d. (80). Colrugge (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Sinnari against Geoffrey de Wancy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (7). Coltishall ("Kaultesh") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Pycard and Margaret his wife and Agatha her sister against Thomas de Hackeford and others, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (54). Colton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Furn' against Richard de Hiwys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (80). Colton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Pipe against Adam (or Ada) de Colewich and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (18). Colton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Matilda de Uttokeshather and Juliana his wife against Henry son of Hugh de Colton and John Griffin, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (15). Colton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Colton against Henry de Colton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Colton (Staff.); *see* Loxley.
- m. 27d. (28). Colum and Yuele (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Cliff' against Peter FitzWarin and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (10). Colum and Yeuele (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Cliff' against Peter son of Alan FitzWarin and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (4). Columbers, Matthew de; grant to, of the office of the King's gauger in England and of that of chamberlain of the King's wines therein for life, so that he serve those offices in his own person, unless prevented by illness; with all the issues thereof, and 20 marks a year for his support. Winchester, 6th January.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8 (3). Columbers, Matthew de; grant to, in fee-simple, of the houses in Cattestrete, in the parish of S. Laurence, in the city of London, late of Aaron Crespyn, a Jew, who was hanged for a trespass against the coinage. Langley, 17th July.
- m. 1 (19). Columbers, Matthew de, the King's chamberlain; appointment of, as gauger in all the ports of the kingdom. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 1 (20). The same; three pairs of the same letters. Same date.
- m. 13d. (55). Colun (?) and Iuele (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Clifford against Peter ("Petrus") son of Alan Fitz-Warin and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (23). Combe, the abbat and convent of; licence to, to buy and hold in mortmain the lands and tenements of Adam de Vesey in Herdeburgh' which are of their fee. Newstead-in-Sherwood, 3rd August.
- m. 11d. (68). Comberton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Walter de Comberton against William le Fraunceis, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (39). Comberton ("Cumberton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John del Eglise against the prior of Barnwell, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (53). Comberton (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John atte Chirch against the prior of Barnwell, touching land in.
- Comenor (Oxf.); *see* Cumnor.
- m. 20 (30). Compton; presentation, directed to the keeper of the 'spiritualities of [the bishopric] of Winchester, of Radulph de Middleton to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the said bishopric. Windsor, 9th May.
- m. 24d. (21). Compton, East (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de la Tuneshende against the abbess of Wherwell, touching possessions in.
- m. 13d. (51). Compton-Wyniates ("Cumpton atte Windyate") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Bradeford against Isabel late wife of William de Bradeford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 28 (2). Comyn, Amabel; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Nicholas Comyn. Windsor, 28th November.
- m. 4 (18). Comyn, Amabel, staying by licence in Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Comyn and Nicholas Comyn for England. Westminster, 24th October.
- m. 3d. (33). Congham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fina late wife of William son of William de Congham against William de Congham and others, touching a tenement in.
- Cookley (Suff.); *see* Huntingfield.
- m. 11d. (8). Copdock (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of Robert Sampson against Robert de Coppedok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (35). Copdock (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert du Bois to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Geoffrey de Dodenesse against Robert de Coppedeok', touching the church of.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 19d. (18). Copicote (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew son of Henry le Keu against John le Waleys, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 8 (31). Corbet, Nicholas, and Margery his wife ; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of William Andreu and William le Serjaunt. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 11d. (41). Corbridge (Northumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Sauser against Henry le Sauser, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 19d. (64). Cordington (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cordington against Richard de Immeswordesl' and Richard son of Richard Atteworth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (23). Corfe-Castle ; mandate of intendence to tenants of, in favour of Richard du Bois, to whom the King has committed the custody thereof during pleasure. Odiham, 29th June.
- m. 9d. (30). Corley ("Cornlegb") (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry FitzRowald against Elias Falk' and Agnes late wife of Robert Falk', touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (17). Cormailles, John de ; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the castle of Corfe, and mandate of intendence, &c. in pursuance to the tenants of the said castle. Down Ampney, 4th March.  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll :—"Vacat quia aliter inferius."]
- m. 27 (15). Cormalies, John de, sheriff of Dorset ; mandate to John de Somersete, constable of Sherborne Castle to commit to, the custody, during pleasure, of the outer bailey ("forinsecum ballium") thereof for the custody therein of the King's prisoners. Winchester, 30th December.
- m. 27d. (1). Cornard ("Corneherthe") Great (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by John Lemman against William de Halsted, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (67). Cornard ("Cornerth'"). Great, Little Cornard, Assington ("Assinton'"), and Bures (Suff.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Tudham against Robert de Rede and Cecilia his wife, and Edmund her son, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.
- m. 7d. (61). Cornard ("Cornerthe"), Great (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph del Orcherd against Geoffrey son of Alan de Meleford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (64). Cornard, Great (Suff.) ; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the certification arraigned by William de Halsted against John Lemman, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (13). Cornard ("Cornerthe"), Little, Great Cornard, Assington, and Bures (Suff.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Richard de Boyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Rede and Cecilia his wife against Thomas de Weland and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (29). Cornard, Little, Great Cornard, Assington, and Bures (Suff.) ; appointment of Richard de Boiland and Richard Crepping' to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert and Cecilia against Th. de Weyland and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (53). Cornard, Little, Assington ("Alinton"), and Bures (Suff.) ; appointment of Richard de Weiland and Richard de Crepping to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Rede and Cecilia his wife against Thomas de Weiland and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 13d. (4). Cornard, Little, Great Cornard, Assington ("Alinton'"), and Bures (Suff.); appointment of Robert de Boys and William de Pacham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Rede and Cecilia his wife against Thomas de Weylond, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (5). Cornwall, Edmund, earl of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Westminster, 29th May.
- m. 16 (17). Cornwall, Edmund, earl of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Henry de Shotesbrok' and Michael de Northampton for England. Westminster, 2nd June.
- m. 16 (14). Cornwall, Richard de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Westminster, 2nd June.  
Corpusty (Norf.) ; see Mannington.
- m. 6d. (100). Corringham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Rye and Joan his wife against Geoffrey de Braunceby and Robert le Forester, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (72). Cosby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William de Swineford against Agnes late wife of William de Swyneford and John Mautornant, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (90). Cossington (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Robert son of John de Twyford and Alice his wife against Walter Leuerich and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (50). Cotes (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter son of Roger de Euesham against the prior of S. Andrew Northampton, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 9d. (63). Cotes (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching two mesuages in.  
Cotesothewold (Warw.) ; see Church Over.
- m. 20d. (49). Cottesmore (Rutl.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Braham and Alice de Braham against William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (21). Cottesmore (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margaret daughter of Alan de Bradenham and Alice her sister and John FitzLettice against Geoffrey FitzAnselm, touching land in.
- m. 18 (5). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Walesham against Robert Houel and John de Hoo, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (16). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Walesham against Robert Houel and John de Ho, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (49). Cotyng', Nether (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against the abbat of Bruern and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (40). Coutrinton (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) Scot against David de Coings, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (2). Coventry, the sub-prior and convent of; congé d'élire to, *vice* William de Brithwanton, the late prior of, ceded. Windsor, 9th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19 (23). Coventry, assent to the election of Thoma de Pauy, a monk of, a prior of; and significamus thereof to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Westminster, 19th May.
- m. 15 (12). Coventry; restitution of temporalities to Thomas Pauy, prior-elect of, his election having been confirmed by R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the priory. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 15 (13). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to the tenants of the priory.
- m. 21d. (60). Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Tornur against Th. de Fakenham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (73). Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Wichis, clerk, against William son of William Pynel, touching a tenement in.  
Cowley (Bucks); *see* Preston Bissett.
- m. 7d. (42). Cramlington (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of John de Cramlington against Margery late wife of Robert Hereford and Robert de Horton, touching possessions in.
- m. 16d. (74). Cranleigh (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Langenakre against Richard FitzJohn, touching possessions in.
- m. 2d. (42). Cranleigh (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de la Forde and Joan his wife, Henry Baldwyne and Alice his wife against Thomas de Occeworthe, touching rent in.
- m. 27d. (5). Cranwell (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Stephen Gurnays against the master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.  
Crauehurst (Beds); *see* Gravenhurst.
- m. 18 (75). Crawford and Spettisbury (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Peter de la Fordlane against Robert Jaumbr' and Robert de Basing', touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (83). Crawley, Great (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Gilbert le Clerk, of Chesterton, against Peter Anketel, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Agnes against William Hoddell, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 17d. (27). Cray ("Crey") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ingram against Simon de Grey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (49). Cray, S. Mary (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stanegrave and Roger his brother against Joan de Osprings' and Agnes de Horn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (45). Cray, S. Paul (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Simon de Craye against John Ingram, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (81.) Creak, South ("Suceke") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard FitzBasil and Alice his wife against Nicholas Tugge and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 14d. (26.) Crepping', Richard de, and Master John de Stroda; appointment of, to hear and determine the disputes between the men of Jersey and Guernsey and the bailiffs of Otto de Grandison, the latter having, it is alleged, lately taken into the King's hands, without reasonable cause, certain lands and tenements of which the former were enfeoffed there long since by the bailiffs of Henry III., and of which they have enjoyed long and peaceful seisin, and still detaining them, and having immoderately amerced the former for certain trespasses in the King's warrens in the said islands in taking rabbits unlawfully, of which trespasses the former have never been convicted, nor have ever put themselves on the grace of the said Otto or his said bailiffs therefor, nor even made any fine with them; and the said bailiffs heavily distraining the men aforesaid on their beasts and other goods for the said amercements, refusing further to permit them to salt, dry, and sell their fish, as they have always up to the present time been wont to do according to the grant of the King's predecessors, Kings of England. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 14d. (27.) Concurrent mandate to Otto de Grandison, warden of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey, to cause his bailiffs to make without delay full amends to the men aforesaid for the injuries and trespasses, if any, inflicted by them on the latter; otherwise the King has enjoined on certain persons, whom he is about to send, that they will hear the complaints of these men and do justice to them in the matter.
- m. 13 (10.) Crepping, Richard de, going in the King's suite to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Gilbert de Whiteby for England. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 13 (12.) The same, going on the King's affairs to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Same date.
- m. 4 (4.) Crespyn, Deudonnetus, a Jew of York; licence to, to sell a house of his in York to Laurence de Botham, a citizen of York. Westminster, 7th October.
- m. 22 (29.) Crenequer, Peter de, of Ambresbury; commissarius to, of the custody of the ballivage of the hundred of Donewych, in co. Wilts, during good behaviour. Down Ampney, 6th March.
- m. 25d. (6.) Crick ("Crek") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Andrew son of Walter le Clerk against Richard de Grenebergh and Gilbert Mariot, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 3d. (71.) Crick ("Crek") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of William le Vineter against William de la Leye and Andrew de Estleye, touching possessions in.  
Crick (Northt.); *see* Middleton.
- m. 21d. (15.) Criddon (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Lugh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Drayton and Jul[iana] his wife against John de Wolascot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (79.) Crimplesham ("Cremplesham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Esser de Cremplesham against William de Cremplesham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (6.) Crioll, Margaret de; mandate to, to pay to Gregory de Bokesle the farm of Wrotham, which is part of the inheritance of the heirs of Nicholas de Crioll, the custody of which has been granted to the said Gregory during the minority of the said heirs, and acquittance to, of such payment. Westminster, 30th October.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8 (5). Crioll', Margery de ; mandate to, to pay to Gregory de Rockesle (to whom the King had given the custody of the lands and tenements late of Nicholas de Crioll from the determination of the custody before granted to Stephen de Penecestre of the same, during the minority of the heir of the said Nicholas) the farm of the manor of Hinton, which is of the inheritance of the said heir. Langley, 17th July.
- m. 8 (6). Concurrent and similar letters to Isabella de Eynesford, touching the farm of the manor of Wrotham. Langley, 17th July.
- m. 12d. (84). Croft (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alan del Quike against Hugh le Noreys, of Haigh ("Haghe"), and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (78). Crofton (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attaint arraigned by Michael Page against Thomas son of Andrew de Crofton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (58). Cropredy ("Cropperi") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis ("Fulk'") and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard [de] Ordelewestcote and Alice his wife and Isabel Wandard against Hugh de Charnel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (19). Crosby Ravensworth ("Rauen Swart") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Dennis (or Dionisia) del Giles against Thomas de Hasting, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (12). Crouelton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Messenden against Osbert Giffard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (40). Crowhurst and Lingfield (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Margaret de Ineghefeld and Agnes her wife (*sic*) against Robert de Staneg', touching possessions in.
- m. 1d. (81). Crowhurst and Illingfeld [? Lingfield] [Surr.]; association of Elias de Bekingham with John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the attaint arraigned by Margaret de Gyngfeld and Agnes her daughter against Robert son of John de St. negrave, touching land and wood in.
- Crowmarsh (Oxf.); *see* Greyhone.
- m. 18d. (38). Croxley ("Crokesl'") and Cashio ("Caiso") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Brodhegh against John de Wimundham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (45). Croxton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Banastre against Hugh Saunzavoir and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (30). Croyland, congé d'élire to the monks of, *viz* Radulph the late abbat of, deceased. Lincoln, 7th October.
- m. 3 (17). Croyland, restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of, to Richard de Croyland, the abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by G. bishop of Lincoln, and his fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey.
- m. 8 (18). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.
- m. 16d. (35). Cruchestok' and Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Hethe against Alexander de Hethe, touching a tenement in.
- Cudham (Kent); *see* Chelsfield.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 13d. (33). Culmstock ("Culmstok'") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimburn' and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Bridewill' against Master Robert Everard and Walter de Nordeuere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (40). Cumnor ("Comenor") and Eaton ("Eton") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Colby and Alice his wife and Thomas de Wadington and Margaret his wife against Christiana de Comenor', touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 23d. (62). Cusop ("Keuesop") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hoddesak' and Joan his wife against Walter de Baskervill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (24). Cypeham, Elias de, Alexander son of; pardon to, for having killed Roger le Messenger, of Mateshale. Westminster, 8th November.  
Cyrene' (Glouc.); *see* Cirencester.
- m. 23d. (42). Daglingworth (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey son of Richard de Pirye and Walter de Colebrok' and Margery his wife against Adam de Frampton and others, touching rent and land in.
- m. 23d. (52). Daglingworth (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Humphrey son of Richard de Pyrye and the said Walter and Margery against the said Adam and Petronilla his wife and Radulph Bluet, touching rent and land in.
- m. 18 (59). Dalling, Field ("Feldwallinge") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo le Newe against Walter le Newe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (54). Dalling, Wood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of Roger de Tycheby against William de Tycheby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (54). Dalton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey de Aguyllun and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel daughter of Henry son of Robert de Dalton and Margery her sister against Richard son of Robert de Dalton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 6d. (56). Dalton (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gilbert de Dalton against William Colyn, touching land in.  
Danesey (Essex); *see* Dengie.
- m. 18 (80). Daventry (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Nicol against Matilda daughter of Simon le Masceregref and Simon Pinnok', touching a mesuage in.
- m. 9d. (75). Daventry (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Breuster against John FitzPhilip and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20 (3). S. David's, the bishopric of; commisimus, during pleasure, to Bogo de Knouill of the custody of the bishopric of S. David's, void and in the King's hands. Gloucester, 10th April.
- m. 20 (4). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in favour of, to the tenants of the bishopric.
- m. 20 (5). S. David's, the chapter of the church of; congé d'élire to, vice Richard late bishop of, deceased. Gloucester, 10th April.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19 (22). S. David's; grant to Master Thomas Bek, of the prebend in the cathedral church of, lately held by the prior of Great Malvern void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of, which is in the King's hands, and mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of. Westminster, 19th May.
- m. 12 (12). S. David's; assent to the election of Master Thomas Bek, canon of the cathedral church of, as bishop of, and significamus in pursuance to the archbishop of Canterbury. Dorchester, 17th June.
- m. 19d. (2). Dean ("Dene") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Haregrave against Richard Brian, touching land in.
- m. 6d. (62). Deanham ("Denum") (Northumbr'); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Schasthon against William son of Adam (or Ada) de Denum, touching a mesuage or land in.
- m. 15d. (3). Debden ("Depeden") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Peter de Staunford against Geoffrey de Aunbredon, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 18 (29). Deeping, East (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Wake against the prior of Spalding and others, touching a common of pasture in.
- m. 28d. (39). Deerhurst, Whitefield, Haw, Walton, and Hardwick (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Aqua against Richard de Aqua, touching land and rent in.
- m. 4 (16). Delisle ("del Ille" in the entry—"delsle" in the marginal title), Nicholas, of Kirkeby-in-Ashfield ("Aisfeld"); pardon to, of the trespass committed by, in taking a stag in the wood of Bolewell' in Sherwood Forest without licence. Westminster, 24th October.
- Demechurch (Kent); *see* Dymchurch.
- m. 5d. (61). Dene (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of William Kiseling, of Dene, against William son of William Kyseling, of Dene, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (30). Dene (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Den against Hugh de Den, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8 (11). Denebald, Philip, going with John Mautravers to Ireland; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*.
- m. 12d. (41). Deufeld (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Simon de Wodefod against William Kyseling, touching meadow in.
- m. 4d. (41). Dengie ("Danesey") (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by William de Horkele against Henry de Cramavill, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 2d. (43). Dengie ("Danisseye") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by Robert Bacun against William de Horkesleye, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 1d. (10). Dengie ("Danisseie") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by Gilbert Bakun against William de Horkesleye, touching a fosse levied in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 10d. (9). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Mersheland, chaplain, against Alice late wife of Bartholomew de Bromfeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (16). Deopham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bacunrtorp against Robert son of Thomas de Hengham and others, touching a tenement in.
- Derham (Glouc.); *see* Dirham.
- m. 8d. (23). Diddlebury ("Dudelbir'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of William son of Alexander de Dudelbur' against William de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (75). Diddlebury ("Dudelebir'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of Robert de Furches and Joan his wife against Giles de Tuggeford, touching possessions in.
- m. 22d. (56). Didlington ("Dudelington'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Robert de Dadelington against Robert Cok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (40). Digby; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Hasteley, John Peche, William le Waleys, and John de Diggeby.
- m. 17d. (38). Dirham ("Derham'") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Ireys against Richard Querderay, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 10d. (46). Dissington, South (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Simon de Dissington and Nicholas FitzWalden against Robert le Curteys, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (63). Dissington, South (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Robert Curteys against Simon de Dissinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (79). Distington (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of the church of S. Mary, York, against Thomas Fitz-Lambert and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d. (13). Distington (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Morizby against Thomas son of Lambert de Multon and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d. (87). Ditton, Fen (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Radulph le Chapeleyn against William Muschet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (28). Docking (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of Nicholas de Docking against William de Ho and Joan late wife of Nicholas de Docking, touching possessions in.
- m. 12d. (46). Docking [Norf.]; association of William de Saham with Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of Nicholas de Docking against William de Ho, parson of the church of Illington, and Joan late wife of Nicholas de Docking, touching possessions in.

Doddington (Linc.); *see* Westborough.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (41). Doddington ("Todington"), Great (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Skeftinton and Joan his wife against Robert de Champayne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (44). Doddington, Great (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella late wife of Robert le Freman against Robert de Chaumpayne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (59). Doddington, Great (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Robert le Fremon, of Doddington, against Robert de Chaumpaigne, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d (54). Doddington, Great (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by Robert de Chestinton and Joan his wife against Robert de Chaumpayn and Richard le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (59). Doddington, Little (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Ridebithking against William le Charpenter, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (49). Dodington and Dorsinton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Andrew de Baskerville against Matilda de Baskervil' daughter of Andrew de Baskervil', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (22). Dodington (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Dodynton against William son of Adam de Rochale, touching land in.
- m. 6 (23). Dolyue, Walter de, parson of the church of Preston, going on the King's affairs to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause: *Volumus*. York, 18th August.
- m. 21d. (47). Donington (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert de Donynton against Ivetta (or Juetta) late wife of Reginald le Provost, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (20). Dover, the master of the "Domus Dei" at, going by licence to parts beyond seas on the affairs of the house; simple protection to. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 11 (4). Dover, the Hospital of S. Mary of; assent to the election of Radulph de Marisco as master and warden of; and significamus thereof to the archbishop of Canterbury. Odiham, 28th June.
- m. 18 (36). Downton ("Dunton") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Haddon and Joan his wife against Radulph de Boclande and Alianor his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (56). Doynton ("Toynton") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helion and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Eilwy against Margery late wife of Geoffrey Eilwy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (27). Doynton (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (66). Draycote (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Kenes and Ada his wife against Henry son of Geoffrey de Neuham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15 (4). Drayton, Roger de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 3d. (15). Drayton-in-Hales (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and John de Ercalowe to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Combermere against the abbat of S. Ebrulph and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (22). Drayton (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Wyncent against Sampson Foliot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (15). Drigg ("Dreg") (Cumbr.); appointment of Robert de Nevill and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Dreg against Richard son of Matilda de Dreg and Robert his brother, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Dudelbir' (Salop); *see* Diddlebury.  
Dudelington (Norf.); *see* Diddlington.
- m. 11 (7). Dufford, Benedict de; pardon to, of a robbery committed on John son of William de Horning' and William Chosayne at the same day and hour at which he caused their deaths, for which he has long since been pardoned by Henry III. Odiham, 28th June.
- m. 5 (17). Dundreynan, in Galloway, the abbat, monks, and fraternity of the abbey of; inspeximus and confirmation to, of a charter of Edward I., dated at Castle-Bernard, 13th April, 50 Henry III., granting protection to them in coming to Ireland, staying therein, and returning thence to their own parts; and licence to, to export from Ireland yearly up to 120 crannocks of wheat, and as many of oats or flour, wine, and other victuals for the support of their house. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 16th September.  
Dunham, Little (Norf.); *see* Fransham, Great.
- m. 18d. (46). Dunmow, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Ram against William de Chishull and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (39). Dunstable; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Crenequer, Fulk de Rucote, Geoffrey Rolond, and John de Neyrunt.
- m. 1d. (49). Dunstable; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, Geoffrey Roland, and John Neirunt.
- m. 13d. (5). Dunsthorp', Herierby, and Westhorp' (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Dunsthorp' against Mariota late wife of Alan de Herierby and others, touching common of pasture in.  
Dunton (Wilts); *see* Downton.
- m. 28d. (4). Dymchurch ("Demechurch") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Elias le Clerk, of Dymchurch, against John son of Henry de Demechurch, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (17). Dymchurch ("Demescurch") (Kent); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Demescurch against the Master of God's House, Dover, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (21). Dynant, Oliver; licence to, for a fine of 100*l.*, to marry Isabella de Curtenay. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 6d. (5). Eaglesfield ("Eglesfeld") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Adam (or Ada) FitzIve against John FitzIve and Richard FitzJohn, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (73). Earl-Stoke (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Befer against Mathew FitzJohn and John Morel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (68). Easter, Good ("Godyene Estre") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Abbendon against Thomas de Weiland touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against Stephen atte Waubrugge, touching a tenement in the same vill; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against Robert Makke, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 16d. (33). Easter, Good ("Godyncestre") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Abbyndon against Th. de Weiland and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against Master William de Munuerton and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 28d. (25). Eaton ("Eton") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Mouner, of Killpeck, against Roger son of William Lorence, of Eaton, touching a tenement in.  
Eaton (Oxf.); *see* Cumnor.
- m. 16d. (72). Eccles (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Prat and Geoffrey Prat his brother against William son of Hubert de Rowe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (5). Eccleston (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana daughter of Nicholas de Eccleston against Richard Fitz-Robert and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (94). Eccleston (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hocton against Richard Woderoue and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d. (26). Eddlesborough ("Edusborne") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Kuggul against Robert Kuggul and John Prust, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (59). Eddlesborough (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Aumundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey son of Walter Gunfrey, of Eddlesborough, against Henry son of Henry Gunfrey, of Eddlesborough, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (42). Edgeworth ("Egeworth") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Holden against Alan Fitz-William and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (5). Edgmond ("Egemendon") and Pickstock ("Pykestok") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ela late wife of James de Audedeleghe against William de Audedeleghe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (18). Edlington (York); appointment of William de Saham and John de Mettingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Bakun against John le Vavasour and Mabel de Nevill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (12). S. Edmund's, John the abbat of, rogamus to the tenants of the abbey of, to make a "testimonial" ("curialitatem") to, according to antient custom on the creation of an abbat of, which is commonly called there the abbat's aid, the King believing that though they would doubtless do this of their own free will, yet that it would be done more willingly in view of his request. Clarendon, 12th February.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (65). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy Pokestrong against Thomas Snawe and Robert Scot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (88). S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Valoynes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshale.
- m. 18d. (9). S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Valoynes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal'.
- m. 7d. (33). S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Valoynes, John de Ingaldestorp', Richard du Bois, and Henry de Riueshal.
- m. 8d. (80). Edston ("Edricheston") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Wlware against Walter de Bradenham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (1). Edwardstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzElias against Robert de Horham, touching a mesuage and land in. Winchester, 20th January.
- m. 19d. (91). Edwardstone (Suff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas, parson of the church of Little Belstead, against William son of Robert de Edwardeston and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.
- Edwardstone (Suff.); *see* Milden.
- Egemendon (Salop); *see* Edgmond.
- Eggardon (Dors.); *see* Bingham Lodres.
- Eghey (Worc.); *see* Mitton, Over.
- m. 24d. (37). Egremont (Cumbr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Mettingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de S. Leofard, parson of the church of Egremont, against William de Gillinge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (38). Egremont ("Egremund") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Simon le Harpur against Thomas FitzLambert and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (36). Egremont ("Egremund") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Calder against Thomas FitzLambert, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4d. (18). Egton ("Acton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Jordan de Barlegh against John de Reued, touching common of pasture in.
- Eldinge (Kent); *see* Yalding.
- Eleford (Oxf.); *see* Yelford.
- m. 23d. (44). Eleigh, Brent ("Brendilleye") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Seliman de Bradefend and Agnes his wife and Walter le Caretter against John de Boys and Geoffrey le Rede, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6 (32). Elenstreng', John; pardon to, for the larcenies of which he was convicted before John de Vallibus and his colleagues, justices in eyre in co. York, condemned to be hanged and hanged, because when he was carried to the church of S. James at York for burial he was discovered to be alive. York, 19th August.
- m. 18 (96). Elesham (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John le Fraunceis against Matilda daughter of John de Stocton and others, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 22 (11). Elias, Master, son of Mosseus, a Jew of London, and Abraham Motun, a Jew of the said Master Elias, going by licence to the parts of Flanders; safe-conduct to. Down Ampney, 2nd March.
- m. 23 (4). Elie, Poncius, and Jocus de Versur, "servientes" of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going on the business of the said earl to parts beyond seas; safe-conduct to. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 18d. (55). Eling, Hampstead, Wildey ("Wyle"), Yattendon ("Yatingden"), Frilsham ("Fridlesham"), and Marlston ("Martelston") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew Pecche against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (64). The same places; association of Geoffrey de Picheford with Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (77). Ellet ("Ellale") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Holand and Alina his wife against Roger de Slene and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (6). Ellington (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter de Amyas against John le Fulere, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 3d. (61). Elm (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William de Dale against Geoffrey Flint, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20d. (4). Elsfield (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry le Fevre, of Elsfield, against William le Spicer, of Oxford, and Isolda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 2d. (63). Ely (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walkelin de Queye against Thomas de Becham, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 12d. (2). Ely; commission of gaol delivery for, to Baldwin de S. George, Simon Delisle, Roger de Walsingham, and Simon de la More.
- m. 7d. (57). Ely; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Delisle, Baldwin de S. George, Simon Delisle, and Henry FitzAucher.
- m. 13d. (26). Emberton (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Furneis and Alianor his wife against Roger Turkeby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (50). Emberton (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Furneis and Alianor his wife against Roger Turkeby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20 (18). Emly ("Imlacen"), David bishop of; letters of attorney to, in favour of William des Mareys and Philip Russel for Ireland. Bristol, 23rd April.
- m. 2 (8). Emly, D[avid] bishop of, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Bristol and David son of David de Emly, for Ireland. Westminster, 7th November.
- m. 2 (21). Eneford, presentation, addressed to R. bishop of Salisbury, of William de Estden', clerk, to the church of, void and in the King's gift, by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 12th November.
- Engham (Norf.); *see* Ingham.
- m. 18 (92). Englefield (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger son of William de Englefeld against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching the manor of.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (85). Englefield (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger son of William de Englesfeld against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching two parts of the manor of.
- m. 24d. (17). Enstone, Broad ("Bradenestane"), Lidstone ("Lidenestane"), Chalford ("Chaltford"), Cleveley ("Clyve"), and Heyford (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Jordan son of William de Bradenestane against the prior of Spitel Norton and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 16d. (57). Epperstone (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Heriz against William Sampson and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16d. (56). Erdburg' (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Colston Basset against William de Limar and Gilbert le Provost, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (59). Erdecote-near-Alweston (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Ruos against John de la Grave, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Erdeleg' (Herts.); *see* Ardeley.
- m. 18 (34). Erdington (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Mutton against Henry de Erdenten and Hugh de Brunneshope, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (40). Erdington (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Harecurt and Emma his wife against Hugh de Brumeshope and William Sharp', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 20d. (29). Erdiston (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Silk' and Margaret his wife against William Espeley, touching a toft and land in.  
Erminglond (Norf.); *see* Irmingland.
- m. 8d. (16). Ertyndon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Mareschal against Alianor, the Queen-Mother, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17 (11). Escot, Henry le, and Geoffrey de Gateffeld, collectors of the murage of the vill of Newcastle-on-Tyne; grant to, by the view of the mayor and bailiffs of that vill, of as much out of the said murage for their labour per annum as other collectors received before them. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 5 (10). Escot, Richard le, one of the foresters of Inglewood Forest; pardon to, for having caused the death of William son of Elias de Grene-rigge, as it was done because the said William resisted arrest for a trespass of venison in the said forest. Carlisle, 10th September.
- m. 3 (13). Escote, Hugh de, demise and grant to, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements in West-Tuderley, late of Walter de Langeford, deceased, and that of the lands and tenements in Aisshele, late of Roger de Langeford, and which after his death descended to the heirs of the said Walter by right of inheritance, during the minority of the said heirs the said custodies having been long since granted to Walter de Helyun to hold to farm and since surrendered by him into the hands of the King. Westminster, 4th November.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14 (12). Esher, presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, of Robert de Camera to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 6 (31). Especer, John le, and Adam de Verdouel, keepers of the Exchange of York; mandate to, to pay, out of the new money therein, to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, 500*l.* towards the expenses of the household. York, 18th August.
- m. 20 (24). Esqueler ("Squeler" in the marginal title), Henry le; grant to, during good behaviour, of the ballivate of the custody of the gate of York Castle, and the custody of the prison of the said castle, with the custody of the water of the fosse there, if the custody of the prison and water aforesaid belong to the ballivate of the custody of the gate aforesaid, with the usual payment. Odiham, 5th May.
- Essexdon (Bucks); *see* Ashendon.
- m. 22d. (55). Esseho (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert Attenessehe against Pain son of Pain atte Nesseho, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25 (2). Essex, Hugh de; acceptance of the demise and grant made to, of the manor of Toleshunte, by Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England and Alina his wife, daughter and heir of Philip Basset, deceased, as it appears that there is ambiguity in the demise and grant made by the said Hugh to the said Philip, during his life, of the manor of Northwelde as is contained in a fine made between the said Philip and Hugh temp. Henry III., the latter manor to remain to the said Roger and Alina free of any claim from the said Hugh and his heirs. Winchester, 4th January.
- m. 13 (6). Essex, the sheriff of; precept to, to make inquisition as to the plaint of the abbat of Stratford against several neighbours of his that they refuse to contribute to the repairs of the walls and dykes of the marsh of Westhamme which he annually makes to protect his own lands and the lands of his said neighbours in the said marshes, who moreover neglect the repairs of their own walls and dykes therein, to the danger of inundation by the waters of the Thames and of the Lea, and to distrain on those who refuse to contribute to the repairs made by the abbat and those who neglect their own repairs, and compel them to do both. Westminster, 10th June.
- Esteston (Northt.); *see* Holcote.
- m. 1 (15). Eston, John de; grant to, in fee simple, of two acres of land which he holds by assignment of Thomas de Normanville, the King's seneschal, by the King's precept, in the wood of Werdenn', in Skipton Forest, Yorkshire, for the support of his mill and his mine of Appeltrewyk. Westminster, 18th November.
- Eston Somervill' (Glouc.); *see* Aston Somerville.
- m. 27 (4). Estringhautre; presentation, directed to the bishop of London, of Peter de Trye to the church of, void and in the King's gift, by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of Nicholas de Crioll, deceased, which is in his hands. Windsor, 26th November.
- m. 21d. (62). Etloe ("Ettelowe") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter atte Berewe against Patrick de Chaworth ("Cadurc'") and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27 (10). Euerale, Edmund de, and John his brother (sons of Agnes de Euerale); ratification to, of a grant made to, by Henry III., that the 10 marks a year before granted by him to the said Agnes and to her husband Bartholomew for life should, whenever they came



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward. I.—*continued.*

into that King's hands by the death or cession of the said Bartholomew, be received by them for life. Winchester, 26th December.

- m. 2 (13). Eueske, Isaac le, Vrsellus son of; licence to, to sell to whomsoever he pleases his houses in Norwich, the site of which is given. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 7d. (68). Euxton ("Eukeston") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard del Boldycar against William Bussel and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 15d. (46). Everdon (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Berney against John Louel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (65). Eversden, Great (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Joye against Simon le Wreite, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (6). Evesham (Worc.); appointment of Robert Falconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Simon le Vinur against William abbat of Evesham and John le Aumener, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2 (5). Ewell, Richard de; pardon to, of all debts due by him to the King or to Henry III. Westminster, 7th November.
- m. 6 (1). Exeter; congé d'élire to John de Exeter, treasurer of Exeter and to Henry de Boleet, archdeacon of Totnes ("Totton"), vice W. late bishop of, deceased. Oddisak, 7th August.
- m. 5 (29). Exeter, assent to the election of Master Peter de, canon of the cathedral church of, as bishop of. Lincoln, 7th October.
- m. 4 (7). Exeter; restitution of temporalities to Peter de Exeter, a canon of, as bishop-elect of, his election having been confirmed by J. archbishop of Canterbury, and his fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and response in pursuance in favour of, to the tenants of the bishopric. Rokingham, 11th October.
- m. 4 (8). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Nicholas de Clere, keeper of the bishopric.
- m. 27 (14). Exeter, the prior of S. Nicholas at; protection to, and to the men, lands, &c. of, in Ireland. Winchester, 30th December.
- m. 7 (7). Exeter, Nicholas de, going with Richard de Exeter to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Leicester, 27th July.
- m. 22 (10). Exeter, Payn de, chaplain of Alianor, the Queen Consort; simple protection to. Down Ampney, 2nd March.
- m. 11 (21). Exeter, Richard de; grant to, in fee simple, of 20 librates of land in Connaught ("Connoukt"), in Ireland, near his own land there, which Robert de Ufford, the justiciar of Ireland, lately committed to him in fee farm. Odiham, 29th June.
- m. 7 (8). Exeter, Richard de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Leicester, 27th July.
- m. 19d. (67). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to H. de Chaumbernun, Henry de Rale, Thomas du Pyn, and John de Beaupré.
- m. 3d. (47). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chaumbernun, Henry de Ralee, Thomas de Pyn, and John de Beaupré.
- m. 9d. (9). Eydon (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Wyt against Thomas Wale, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 3d. (68). Eydon (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Wyt against Thomas Wale and Richard his son, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

Eye (Midds.); *see* Westminster.

- m. 4d. (50). Eye (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Sudden against Roger Mervoillie and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 5d. (75). Eynesbury (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Bartholomew de Eynesbir' against Simon Pilche and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (66). Eynsham (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Eynsham against William le Fraunkeleyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (81). Eynstapelich (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification arraigned by William de Bouull against Robert FitzHenry, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (11). Fairstead (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fyna daughter of Peter de Fairstede against William de Fairstede, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (25). Fairstead (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fina daughter of Peter de Fayrsted against William de Fayrsted, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (45). Fakelond; association of Solomon de Rochester with Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel [disseisin] arraigned by Nicholas de S. Vigor against Hugh de Curtenay and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (54). Faldingworth ("Falthingworth") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Daundelyn against William Braund and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (73). Faldingworth (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Normanton and Cecilia his wife against German de Neuton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (25). Faldingworth (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Sharp against Thomas de Scoteny and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (80). Farleigh, East (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the attaint arraigned by William Gregory against Matilda late wife of Silvester, of East-Farleigh, touching land in.
- m. 23d. (61). Farley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Poer against Philip Hasard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (20). Farley (Worc.); appointment of Giles de Berkeley and Adam le Botiller to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Poer against Adam (or Ada) de Farle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (10). Farlsthorne (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Freskena and Alice his wife against the abbat of Louth Park, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (55). Farnborough ("Farenberwe") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of John le Flemming against Gregory de Rockesl' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (36). Farnborough ("Farinberg'") (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Simon de Buglee against Felicia late wife of Peter FitzWalkelin, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (71). Farndon ("Farendon") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Nottingham against John Asseballok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (54). Farnham (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ingeler Ledet and Clarice his wife against Simon de Farnham and others, touching a tenement in.
- Farnham (Suff.); *see* Glemham, North.
- m. 15d. (13). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Burn [and] Richard le Marescal against Henry Fulcher, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (46). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Ranulph Trapes against William son of Ranulph Trapes, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (49). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of the same judges to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Snelleshuth' against Robert Trapes and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (38). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph Turgys against Margery Turgis, John Dummere and Alice his wife, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 20d. (12). Farnworth ("Farneurd") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguy-lun and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of John le Louer against Robert le Grelly and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (63). Farthingstone (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Silvester de Swyneford against Richard de Gatisden, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 22d. (85). Faversham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre, William de Detlynge, and Henry Perot.
- m. 6 (26). Fécamp; agreement to observe for themselves and their heirs by (French.) Edward I. and Alianor, the Queen-Consort, the repayments appointed by them to be made of 4,000*l.* of Paris lent by the abbat and convent of, at the request of the King, in aid of the acquittance of the debts of his land of Ponthieu. York, 20th August, A.D. 1280.
- Feldwallinge (Norf.); *see* Dalling, Field.
- m. 24 (15). Fenles, William de; letters of attorney to, in favour of William Amesas for England. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 27 (5). Ferre, Guy, and Joan his wife; confirmation to, of the grant made to, by Alianor, the Queen-Mother, of the manor of Fakenham in co. Norfolk, with all its rights and appurtenances, during their lives, in compensation for the remise and quit-claim made to her by them of the manor of Wyteley in co. Surrey, formerly granted to them by her in a similar manner (with the exception of the advowson of the church thereof); the reversion of the said manor of Fakenham, after the death of the said Guy and Joan to go to the Queen-Mother, and, failing her life, to the Crown. Winchester, 24th December.
- m. 27 (6). Concurrent mandate of intendence and respodence in favour of the said Guy and Joan to the tenants of the manor of Fakenham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24 (18). Ferre, Guy, gone by licence to parts beyond seas on the affairs of the Queen-Mother; protection to, with the clause: *Volumus*. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 25 (27). Ferrer, John, knt.; grant to, during life, of the fee held by Joan late Queen of Castille and Comtesse of Ponthieu of the Count of Flanders, to be held by the said John of the said Count. Winchester, 6th January.
- m. 26 (3). Fifhide, John de; appointment of, to view the state of the debts to and from the King in Ireland from the time of his coronation; and to provide that persons be elected, by the counsel of Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, in the various ports thereof, to collect the new custom on wools and hides exported from Ireland; and mandate of intendence and response in pursuance in favour of, to all the bailiffs and men of Ireland. Winchester, 6th January.
- Fifide (Essex); see Fyfield.
- m. 22d. (45). Figheldean and Ablington (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry Sturmy and Margaret his wife, Matilda and Isabel sisters of the said Margaret, against Reginald de Clifford and Peter FitzWarin, touching a tenement in; and
- m. 22d. (46). the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by the said Henry, Margaret, Matilda, and Isabel against Richard de la Mote, touching two mesuages and land in Tidcombe Husee.
- m. 1d. (15). Fileking', Over (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Makehayt against Robert le Boef, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (18). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Ipania against William de Montchesney, of Edwardstone and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (74). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Ispan' against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, and Th. de Ispann', touching possessions in.
- m. 3d. (23). Fisherton (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Motun against Henry FitzAucer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (75). Fisherton-near-New Sarum (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert le Peyntur and Margery his wife, Radulph le Draper, of Downton ("Dunton"), and Petronilla his wife, and Clemency daughter of Albin de New Sarum against Henry Fitz-Ather, touching meadow in.
- m. 11 (10). Fissheburn', Giles de; pardon to, of the trespass committed by him in taking to wife Margery late wife of Alexander Luterel, who held of Geoffrey Luterel, who held in chief of the King. Odiham, 27th June.
- m. 14d. (2). Fissheburn' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Davington ("Dauenton'"), against Thomas de Bruneston' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (56). Fittleworth ("Fytelworth") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Lee, Roger de la Lee, and Felicia his wife against John de Hauterive and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (7). FitzAlan, John, Isabella late wife of; commisimus to, of the castle and honor of Arundel, late of the aforesaid John, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the same John, with 35 librates, 10 solidates, and 6 denarates of land and rent in Westdene and

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued.*

Cherleton<sup>1</sup>, and a moiety of the hundred of Stokesbrugg<sup>2</sup> formerly had by commisimus from the King during the minority of the heirs aforesaid, saving to J. archbishop of Canterbury and his successors all pertaining to the archbishopric within the honor aforesaid. Westminster, 27th May.

- m. 16 (8). Concurrent mandate to the executors of the will of Emeric de Cancellaria to make livery to the said Isabella of the aforesaid castle and honor, &c.
- m. 2 (28). Fitz-Alan, John, Isabella late wife of; grant to, of the castle of Whitminster, late of the said John, long since deceased, during the minority of his heirs, she having hitherto held it of the King to farm; a sum of 100*l.* to be paid by her to the abbat and convent of Vale-Royal for the arrears of the said farm for Michaelmas Term last past, and 200*l.* a year to the said abbat and convent during the minority of the heirs aforesaid. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 3 (2). Fitz-David, Thomas, and William Fitz-Clements and other cousins and friends of David archbishop of Cashel; protection, maintenance, and defence to, in their rights and liberties in Ireland. Westminster, 30th October.
- m. 27 (17). Fitz-John, Matthew, and Henry the parson of Chaluedon<sup>3</sup>, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause. Winchester, 1st January.
- m. 17 (16). Fitz-John, Richard; pardon to, of the trespass committed by him in taking a buck without licence in the forest of Windsor. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 5 (28). Fitz-John, Robert; pardon and acquittance to, of 6*l.* a year, with arrears, if any, due to the King, being the excess over the custodies granted to him in satisfaction of a fee of 25*l.* a year on 13th November, 7 Edward I., of the lands and tenements of John de Bohun, deceased, in Luton, extended at 17*l.* a year, and of those of Radulph de Bukeham, deceased, which were in the King's hands by reason of the voidance of the abbey of S. Edmund's, also in the King's hands, and were extended at 14*l.* a year, during the minority of the heirs of the aforesaid John and Radulph. Durham, 17th September, 8 Edward I.
- m. 8 (22). Fitz-Joyce, John; going by licence to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 26 (5). Fitz-Otto, Hugh; grant to (in compensation for the custody of the Sergeanty of the mints of London and Canterbury, late of Thomas Fitz-Otto, deceased, and which had been granted to the said Hugh during the minority of the aforesaid heirs [*sic*] so that he could acquire no right or claim thereout during the same) of a moiety of the garden and manor of Chilwarton and Anne Sauuage, with a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* a year from Perceval son of Thomas de Chilwarton, and of 6*s.* 8*d.* a year from Thomas le Waleys, in Chilwarton, formerly in the hands of Benedict son of Licoricia, formerly a Jew of Winchester, who was hanged for felony; and of all the debts, arrears, and fees due from the said Thomas de Chilwarton to the said Jew, and of all the debts due from the said Thomas and his heirs to Jospin son of Deulegard, a Jew. Winchester, 6th January.
- Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the justices for the custody of the Jews.
- m. 21 (14). Fitz-Otto, Hugh; grant to (in full completion of the grant formerly made to him of 50 librates of land out of the wardships which might fall to the King to be held by the said Hugh during the minority of the heirs to whom such lands ought to pertain by inheritance, in part completion of which grant he holds the hereditaments late of William de Passenham, in Passenham, who is "non-compos," which are extended at 27*l.*) of the custody of the lands and heir of John la Veille, deceased (which are extended at 22*l.* 22*d.*), during the minority of the said heir, with the maritage of the said heir. Cirencester, 29th March.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 1 (16). Fitz-Robert, Endo ; pardon to, for having caused the death of Robert Fitz-Robert. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 4 (6). Fitz-Thomas, William ; pardon to, for having killed Richard son of William Attemelne, as it appears by an inquisition taken by Stephen de Penecestre, Constable of Dover Castle, and the coroners of co. Kent that he did so by misadventure. Lincoln, 8th October.
- m. 19 (17). Fitz-Warin, William ; simple protection to, in Ireland. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 11 (3). Fitz-Warin, William ; appointment of, as bailiff in Ireland to keep and hold there, during pleasure, four pleas in all liberties and jurisdictions ("crociis") of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, and elsewhere in the land of Ulster, and to take custody of all knights' fees held of the King there ; and mandate of intendence and response in pursuance in favour of, to the men of Ireland. Odiham, 27th June.
- m. 5 (19). Fitz-Warin, William, going to Ireland on the King's business ; protection to, with the clause : *Volumus*. Durham, 18th September.
- m. 6d. (50). Flaforthe (Northumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancester arraigned by Radulph son of Alice de Flaforthe against the abbat of S. Alban's and the prior of Tynemouth, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 6d. (67). Flaxlond (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Malebise against Simon le Draper and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (81). Flekenho (Warw.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of John Conye against Theobald Verdun, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (18). Flekenho (Warw.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John against Theobald de Verdun, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (94). Flexlond (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le White against Geoffrey le Blund and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (28). Flitton ("Flitte") (Beds) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Flyt against Peter de Flitte, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (53). Flitwick (Beds) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Maurice son of Roger le Feure against Sampson le Pestur and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12 (14). Florence, Fulberti de, and Guido his brother, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; safe-conduct to. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 22 (19). Florence, Master Selvaggio ("Saluagius") de, going to the Court of Rome on the King's affairs ; safe-conduct to. Down Ampney, 4th March.
- m. 22 (20). The same ; protection to. Same date.
- m. 22 (21). The same ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh Pape and Richard de Derby chaplain for England. Same date.
- m. 28d. (24). Folejaumbe, Thomas de, and Henry del Lee ; appointment of, to inquire as to all trespasses done in the forests of Edmund the King's brother in co. Lauc., and to hear, determine, and do justice as to complaints touching such trespasses. Windsor, 26th November.
- m. 5d. (3). Foleshill ("Folkeshull") (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Assewey against the prior of Coventry, touching a mesuage and land in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (54). Folkestone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Cok' and Benedict his brother against Robert de Renford and others, touching land in.  
Folneteby (Linc.); *see* Fulnetby.
- m. 6 (14). Fomychun, Hugh de; grant to, by the King and Alianor, the Queen-Consort, of 30*l.*, of Tours, for life. Pontrefract, the Tuesday after the Assumption of the B. V. M., A.D. 1280.
- m. 17 (21). Forde, William de la; pardon to, for having caused the death of William de Ebriston'. Westminster, 29th May.
- m. 3d. (43). Fordham, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tendring against Basilia de Subyres, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Hugh de Crepping', touching a tenement in Great Tey Great Fordham, and Wormingford ("Wyrmundesford").
- m. 3d. (44). Fordham, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tendring against Basilia de Subyres, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Hugh de Crepping', touching a tenement in Great Tey Great Fordham, and Wormingford ("Wyrmundesford").
- m. 27d. (25). Fordingbridge ("Forthinggebrigge") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] la Relys against Agnes late wife of William Sprake, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 27d. (30). Fordingbridge (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Beaulieu against Nigel de Clerk and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (59). Fordingbridge ("Forthingbrigg'") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Cornwaleis and Joan his wife against John Trapel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (64). Fordingbridge (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Nigel le Clerk of Fordingbridge and Matilda his wife against William le Brun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (31). Fordingbridge (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John le Cornwaleys and Joan his wife against John Trapel and Richard Blanchard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (21). Forebridge (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengbam and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Turvile and Albreda his wife against Henry Wymer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (40). Forncett (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Godwyne against John FitzReginald and others, touching a tenement in. Novus locus in Shirewod [? Newstead]. 2nd August.
- m. 4d. (29). Forncett (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by John son of Reginald de Donedale and others, against Simon Godewyu touching a tenement in.  
Forton (Staff.); *see* Mere.
- m. 18 (67). Foulethorp' (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Venur and Matilda his wife, Alice Gay, and Christiana Gay her sisters against Gilbert de la Chambre and John de Malberthorp', touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (47). Foxearth ("Foxherde") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by William FitzWalter, parson of the church of Foxearth, against William FitzEumphyrey and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 8d. (19). Frampton ("Franton") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzEudo against William de Steping, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (28). Frankley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Chambre against Nicholas de Whathamsted and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (26). Fransham, Great, and Little Dunham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Reginald of Little Dunham against William son of Gilbert de Franham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (26). Fraunkeleyn, Stephen le, chaplain, going to Scotland; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of Walter Fraunkeleyn. Westminster, 27th October.  
Freston (Suff.); *see* Boghton.
- m. 8d. (72). Frettenham Spixworth ("Spikewithe") and West Winch (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Poure against Thomas Bardolf and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (16). Friars Preachers, the Order of, the prior and fraternity of, in the city of London; grant to, towards the construction of their new church there, 100 marks in which John de Polingefold, and 100*l.* in which Henry de Huse were lately amerced before Roger de Clifford and his colleagues, justices itinerant of the forest in co. Southampton, for trespasses of the forest there. Westminster, 8rd June.
- m. 20d. (64). Frieston ("Freston") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Coband against Lucy Pecche and Walter Cade, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (73). Frieston ("Friston") (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Blest and Roesia his wife against John des Vaux and others, touching land in.
- m. 18 (26). Frieston ("Friston") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of John Pissy and Matilda Fitz-Clement against Reginald Kidelomb and others, touching a tenement in.  
Frilsham (Berks); *see* Eling.
- m. 8d. (28). Frisby-near-Galby (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleys to take the certification arraigned by John de Freseby against Ranulph de Freseby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (42). Friskney ("Freskeneye") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzErnise against John vicar of the church of Friskney, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (12). Frome, Bishop's (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by Walter Hackelutel against Th. bishop of Hereford and others, touching two fosses destroyed in.
- m. 12d. (21). Frome, Bishop's (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John atte Halle and Matilda his wife against Hugh atte Halle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (64). Froyle ("Froille") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Foun and Alice his wife against the abbess of S. Mary, of Winchester, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (24). Fukingham (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Ruby against Sabina de Ruby, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (36). Fulbeck (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Dennis (or Dionisia) de Brend against William son of Andrew de la Grene and Robert son of Albert de Tragethorp, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (67). Fulbourn (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bisshop against Alan Colling' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (38). Fulbourn (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Tibi against Gilbert Fitz-Warin and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (10). Fulburn (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Tyby, of Fulburn, against Gilbert son of Warin de Dunmowe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (17). Fulconis, Robert, and William de Brayboef; appointment of, to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Trikedel and Elena his wife against Walter le Serjaunt and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land (*sic*).
- m. 10d. (15). Fulconis, Robert, and Robert Malet; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mary daughter of Stephen de Warmodeston against Stephen son of Mary de Warmodeston (*sic*) (Bucks).
- m. 7d. (14). Fullesthorp' (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Copin and Matilda his wife, Alice daughter of Richard Gay, and Christiana her sister against William FitzHerbert and others, touching a tenement in.
- Fuleswarthy (Salop); see Sudbir'.
- m. 17d. (65). Fulethorp' (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Copyn and Matilda his wife, Alice daughter of Richard Gay, and Christiana her sister against Gilbert de la Chaumbre and John parson of the church of Mablethorpe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (92). Fulnetby ("Folneteby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Moncer and Joan his wife against William Dalizon and Master Martin de Fulleteby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (4). Fulnetby ("Folneteby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Moncer and Joan his wife against William Dalizon and Master Martin de Folneteby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (54). Fulstow ("Fulenstowe") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Herbert Clerkek' against Robert del Boys, touching possessions in.
- m. 28 (11). Fyfyde, John de, going by precept to the parts of Ireland on the King's affairs; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Windsor, 26th November.
- m. 11 (19). Fyfyde, John de; appointment of, to make view of the state of the debts due to the King and from the King to others in Ireland, and to provide in every port where wools and hides are laden and exported two good and true men to collect the new custom thereon until further orders. Odiham, 29th June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (56). Fyfield ("Fifide") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Brid against Roger de Beauchamp, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (88). Gaddesby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert FitzWalter and Matilda his wife against Geoffrey Fitz-Augustine, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (9). Gaddesden (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and R. de Leukenore to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Monemwe and Alice his wife against William del Fortel, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 10d. (28). Gaddesden ("Gatesden"), Great (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Adam de Hemlansted against John de Great Gatesden, touching meadow in.
- m. 22d. (8). Gaham (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Robert de S. Andrew and Agnes her sister against Agatha late wife of Walter de Rattenden, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Galby (Leic.); *see* Stretton.
- m. 27 (13). Gameir, Luke le; pardon to, of the homicide of William le Irreis, killed in the parish of the church of S. Martin le Vieux in the island of Jersey, of which being long since indicted, the said Luke took refuge in the said church, and, escaping therefrom, came to England seeking the King's grace thereon, who at his instance gave instructions to Ernald Johannis, the bailiff of Jersey, that if the said Luke would put himself in the King's prison and on the verdict of a jury, the said Ernald should cause him to have such verdict, and the said Luke was thereby found not guilty of the aforesaid homicide. Winchester, 26th December.
- m. 15d. (7). Garboldisham ("Gerbodesham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Reginald de Wygenhal against Nicholas de Weyland, touching possessions in.
- m. 15d. (41). Garboldisham ("Gerboldesham") and North Lopham (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wygehale against Henry Clerhek' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (61). Garford (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cheleswill against Geoffrey de Baillolf' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6 (25). Garland, William de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Gilbert Fraunceis, deceased, in Routhecluyue, during the minority of his heirs. York, 18th August.
- m. 24 (8). Garlaund, William de; grant to, of the custody of the lands late of Gilbert le Fraunceis, deceased, in Bastelden', and of that of the manor of Nettlebudde, all in the King's hands; also of 10*l.* a year paid to the King by Alice late wife of Henry Dyne, deceased, for the custody of the lands late of the said Henry, which has been granted to her by the King during the minority of the heirs of the said Henry, all to be held by the said William during the minority of the heirs of the said Gilbert and Henry, and of the heirs of the said manor. Winchester, 6th January.
- m. 28d. (43). Garway (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Felicia daughter of Henry le Keu against Robert Sheyl and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (79). Gatton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bramholm against Hamo de Gatton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (73). Gayton ("Geyton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Richard de Whaddun against Walter de Geyton and Sibil his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (36). Gayton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Whaddon against Walter de Gayton and John son of John de Gayton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (96). Gayton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Gayton against Michael de Northampton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (99). Geddington ("Geytinton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gerard de Ruddeston against Olive late wife of William de Wormington and others, touching a tenement in.
- Gelecrouz (Cumbr.); *see* Gilcrux.
- m. 19 (5). Gerarducii, Perceval, Bendinus Panuichij, Reynerus Brokely, and their partners, merchants of Lucca, specially intente by the King's precept on his business in Ireland, licence to, to trade there, like other merchants of Ireland, without hindrance. Windsor, 9th May.
- Gerbodesham (Norf.); *see* Garboldisham.
- m. 1d. (3). Gersingham (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lancaster against Edmund the King's brother and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (16). Giffard, John, of Brumesfeld, Anselm Basset, Radulph Daubeney, Simon Segre, Thomas de Morton, and Walter Balle, "venator" of the said John; pardon to, of all trespasses committed by the said John, and the others with him, in hunting and taking beasts in the King's forests of Bere and Aissel (Southt.) without licence, of which trespasses they were indicted and convicted before the justices itinerant of the forest in the said county. Clarendon, 16th February.
- m. 23 (29). Giffard, John, of Brumesfeld; grant to, for life, of the range ("percursum") of the King's forest called "Longeforest" in co. Salop, and through the King's woods therein, for the purpose of hunting and taking his own beasts, started ("motas") by his own hounds in his free chace of Corssham without let or hindrance. Clarendon, 22nd February.  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll:—"Vacat quia aliter inferius."]
- m. 23 (33). The same; similar grant to, of the range of all the King's forests in co. Salop, to whatever part thereof the said beasts, thus started in the said chace on any day, shall have run in the same day. Marlborough, 26th February.
- m. 21 (13). Giffard, John, of Brumesfeld, Anselm Basset, and others; pardon to, of all the trespasses done by them in the New Forest (Southt.) in hunting and taking beasts therein without the King's licence, of which they were indicted before Roger de Clifford and his colleagues, justices for pleas of the forest in co. Southt., and convicted in 8 Edward I., and pardon to, of the amercements imposed upon them for the said trespasses by the said justices. Down Ampney, 26th March.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15d. (24). Gilcrux ("Gileruce") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of William FitzWalter against the abbat of Caldre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (95). Gilcrux (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margaret de Gilcrux against Agnes daughter of Robert Plesslys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (28). Gilcrux (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam de Skarth and Alice his wife against the abbat of Caldur, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (95). Gilcrux ("Gelecrouz"), Great (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margaret daughter of Adam (or Ada) FitzGelebrid against Adam le Carpenter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (62). Gillingham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Wyke, of Maidstone, against Robert de Wyke, of Gillingham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (36). Glemham ("Glenham"), North, and Farnham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Okenhull and Alianor his wife against Richard Bleng' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (9). Glinton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Freman and Lettice his wife against Richard abbat of Peterborough and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (17). Gloucester; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Chywe against Roger le Horner and Philip le Coteler, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 25d. (25). Gloucester; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry de Penedok' and Margery his wife against Th. le Cornwaleys and Robert le Wyse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (30). Gloucester; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Luke le Cornwaleys against Th. le Cornwaleys and Robert le Wyse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (10). Gloucester; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Stephen le Cornwaleys and Cecilia his wife against Felicia de Finekes, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (76). Gloucester; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Gloucester against Nicholas de Aure, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (68). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de la Ryvere, Adam le Botiller, and Geoffrey de Wroxhale.
- m. 18 (23). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Riwere, Adam le Botiller, and Geoffrey de Wroxhale.
- m. 6d. (65). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Riwere, Adam le Butiller, and John le Brun.
- m. 1d. (53). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Ryuer, Adam le Botiller, and Geoffrey de Wroxhale.
- m. 6 (30). Godefridi, William; pardon to, for having killed John Goue, as it has been testified by Solomon de Rochester and his colleagues, justices itinerant at Somerton, that he did so in self-defence. York, 18th August.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

Godshill (Southt.) ; *see* Whitfield.

Godyene Estre (Essex) ; *see* Easter, Good.

Godyneestre (Essex) ; *see* Easter, Good.

- m. 5d. (38). Gonerby ("Gunwortheby") (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Cosyn against Nicholas de Lunderthorp and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (45). Goosnargh ("Gosnar") (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Katerale against William de Barton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (67). Goosnargh (Lanc.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam de Hoghton against William de Barton, touching a common of pasture in.
- m. 7 (13). Gorham, Henry de ; simple protection to, directed to the bailiffs and loyal men of Ireland. Leicester, 27th July.
- m. 9d. (88). Gouceby (Leic.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wiuill against Isabel de Martinaus, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 14 (19). Grace-Dieu ("Gracesden"), La, the prioress of ; simple protection to. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 23d. (19). Grafton (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Curteys and Agnes his wife against Robert le Wiuill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (51). Grandby (Notts) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against Edmund de Deyncurt, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (82). Grandborough ("Grenebergh") (Warw.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Elias Crok' against Thomas de Farindon and Richard son of William Warin, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (16). Grand-Mont, the prior of ; simple protection to. Westminster, 2nd June.
- m. 20 (25). Gras, Nicholas le ; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, rendering annually to the King at the Exchequer what Emeric de Cancellaria, the late sheriff, rendered ; and mandate of intendence [and response] to, in pursuance, as sheriff thereof. Odiham, 5th May.
- m. 20 (26). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to John de Hammea.
- m. 28d. (42). Gravenhurst ("Crauehurst"), Little (Beds) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Chikesaund against Thomas de Northwod', touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (59). Gravenhurst, Little (Beds) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Cok' against Richard le Chapman and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (25). Graysouthen (Cumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Holme Cultram against Thomas FitzGregory and Thomas de Shortsyte, touching a tenement in.
- Grenebergh (Warw.) ; *see* Grandborough.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (38). Gretingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander Kereman and Is. his wife against Hugh son of Hugh de Poselingworth and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (90). Gretton (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Baunton and Avice his wife against Bartholomew de Sudleye and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 15 (23). Grey, Reginald de; licence to, in pursuance of an a.q.d. taken by Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest this side of Trent, to enclose a place in his park of Gilbecrak, within the King's forest of Essex, with a fosse and hedge, and hold it in fee-simple. Westminster, 4th June.
- m. 27d. (63). Greyhone and Crowmarsh (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de Esthalle against William Loveday and Walter de Huntercumbe, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 16 (3). Grimsby; grant to the men of, for three years, in aid of the repair of the quay of the port of, a custom, the details of which are specified, Westminster, 27th May.
- Grimsby, the port of; *see* Bek', John.
- Grotton (Staff.); *see* Audley.
- m. 4d. (22). Gruttedford (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Sprot and Roesia his wife, John Ude and Elena his wife, against Robert FitzMariota and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (21). Guasco, Odinus de, citizen of Nola or Noli ("Naulensis"); *receptimus*, addressed to all the King's friends, to, as servant and merchant of the household. Newstead-in-Sherwood, 8rd August.
- m. 7 (22). The same; concurrent and similar letters to, directed to all seneschals, bailiffs, mayors, sheriffs, and their locum-tenentes throughout the kingdom.
- m. 25d. (59). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpennill, John de Wauton, John de Abernun, and William Maufe.
- m. 18 (81). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpennill, John de Wauton, John de Abernun, and William Maufe.
- m. 16d. (41). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpennill, John de Wauton, John de Abernun, and William Maufe.
- m. 15d. (27). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Wauton, Radulph de Berners, John de Abernun, and William Maufe.
- m. 13d. (64). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Wauton, Radulph de Berners, John de Abernun, and John Pecche.
- m. 16d. (10). Gunton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Gerberg' against John de Mechelwold, touching a tenement in.
- Gunwortheby (Linc.); *see* Gonerby.
- m. 18d. (71). Guyting, Power ("Poers Guting'"), (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Mustel and Petronilla his wife against John le Poer and John Harding, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (7). Gyenuill', Geoffrey de, and Matilda his wife, going by licence to the parts of Lorraine ("Lorenn'"); letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Lodelawe and Thomas de Beyton for Ireland and England.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17 (9). Gyenuull', Geoffrey de, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert Bruyn and Robert de Staunton. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 19d. (17). Habrough ("Haburg'") (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Hothum and Matilda his wife, Radulph Rendu and Sibil his wife, Avice FitzElena, Isolda FitzMargaret, and Emma her sister, against John Crispyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (73). Habrough (Linc.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Haburg' against Roger de Arcy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (15). Hackney ("Hakeneye") (Midds.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of William Goding, of Hackney, against Richard Goding, of Hackney, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (23). Hackthorp (Westmorel.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hakevill against William de Stkeland and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8 (13). Haddon, Thomas de, going with John Mautravers to Ireland ; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 19 (7). Hadenhale, Robert de ; pardon to, for the homicide of Richard Tramel. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 10d. (34). Hadham Great (Herts) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Hadham against William de S. Clare and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (40). Hadley (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Plasse against Thomas Bulbil and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (19). Haghton (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de S. Lys against Bartholomew de Kent and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (44). Hainford ("Heynford") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Richard Sket against William Roscelyn and William de Halk', touching a way narrowed in.
- m. 24d. (67). Hale (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Colston and Matilda his wife against Robert Arny and John le Palmer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (20). Hales, the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Langley, 17th July.
- m. 18 (20). Hales (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Halghton against Roesia Trussel and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 15d. (17). Hales (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Hales against Hugh Hamelyn and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 14d. (14). Hales (on the confines of Salop and Worcester) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hales against Roger de Somery, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15d. (29). Halesworth (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Bleuth' against Giles de Argontein and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (53). Hallow ("Hallawe") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Gruenhull against the prior of S. Mary, Worcester, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 19d. (35). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Sarah Horard, of Halstead, against Thomas de S. Martin, touching land and rent in.
- m. 11d. (70). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Andrew de Halstead against Luke Morel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (56). Halstead (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take a similar assise arraigned by Master Richard de Halsted against Robert de Polhey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (2). Halstead (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Etton' and Alice his wife against John de Maleuill' and William de Chelesfeld, touching a tenement in.
- Halstow (Kent); *see* Newington.
- Halton Prior's (Salop); *see* Stanton Lacy.
- Hamefeud, West (Essex); *see* Hanningfield, West.
- Hampden, Great (Bucks); *see* Upton, Nether.
- m. 13d. (37). Hampstead (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de la Hagh against Robert de Mustegros and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Hampstead (Berks); *see* Eling.
- m. 21d. (59). Hampton-Wafer (Heref.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Eugade against John de Sutheney and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (55). Hampton-Wafer ("Wafersampton'") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes Vgod against Peter Vgod and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 27d. (70). Hampton (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Lovet against William parson of the church of Hampton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (80). Hanchurch (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Beueys and Isolda his wife against William de Norton and Richard son of Richard de Hanechirche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (101). Handsacre ("Hondisacre") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Hondisacre against William de Hondisacre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (35). Hanningfield ("Hamefeld"), West (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against William de Mont Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (59). Hanworth (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Clerk against William le Forester and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (84). Harborough ("Herdeberg"), Great (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Vesey against the abbat of Combe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (45). Hardingstone (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter son of Roger de Euesham against the prior of S. Andrew of Northampton, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 18 (49). Hardley (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Edith Padde against Thomas Deuerce, touching land in.
- m. 18 (8). Hardres, Upper ("Heihardres") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Robert de Hardres against Robert son of Robert de Hardres, touching a tenement in.
- Hardwick (Glouc.); *see* Deerhurst.
- m. 19d. (45). Hardwick ("Herdewik"), Puttokes (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Richard le Bret against Ranulph son of Eudo de Freskeney, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 28d. (22). Hardwick ("Herdwyk") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia Prudfot against Robert de Shelton and Roger Baret, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (86). Haregrave (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Haregrave against John parson of the church of Haregrave and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (57). Hargrave (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Frimbaud against John FitzMathew and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (66). Harleston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of John de Herleston against Alice late wife of Adam le Burgeys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (49). Harleston ("Herliston") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bence against William Wygen, parson of the church of Stowe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (44). Harleton ("Harleston") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Robert Clement against Robert del Dufhus and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 11d. (4). Harmston ("Hermeston") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elizabeth late wife of Roger de Besayges against William son of Roger de Besayges and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (65). Harringworth ("Haringwod") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de S. Licius against Roger de Seton and John de Den, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (56). Harrow ("Harewes") (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Chabeham against Hugh de Dinyeneton and Matilda daughter of Godfrey Fayerchild, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (40). Harrow (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Chabeham against Matilda daughter of Godfrey Faierchild, touching land in.
- m. 13d. (12). Harrow ("Harues") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the attainr arraigned by Hugh de Digneeton against Matilda FitzGodfrey and Henry de Greneford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (76). Harrow ("Harwe") (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Martin le Forester against Walter de Penkindon, touching possessions in.
- m. 18d. (85). Hartest ("Hertherst") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Radulph le Ken against Hugh de Boxsted, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (50). Hartridge ("Hurtrugg'") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Copland and Joan his wife against Isabel late wife of Philip de Hurtrugg', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 6d. (82). Hartwell ("Hertwell") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Luton against William de Luton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (1). Hartwell (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Luton against William de Luton, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 18 (38). Hartwell ("Hertwell") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Mauley against John de Wyken, touching land in.
- m. 18 (61). Hartwell (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert against John de Wiken and Matilda his wife, touching land in.
- m. 9d. (84). Hartwell, Roade, and Aashen (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Aldith against Robert son of Richard de Mauleye and John ye prestes man, touching possessions in.
- m. 9d. (69). Hartwell, Roade, and Asshein (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Aldyith against Robert son of Richard de Mouleye and John de Prestman, touching possessions in.
- Hartwell (Northt.); *see* Wicken.
- m. 22d. (12). Hasthul (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Thursteyn, of Hasthul, and Jul[iana] his wife against William de Caele, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (16). Hastings, the King's chapel of, presentation, directed to the bishop of Chichester, of Robert Eylward to the prebend of Bulewaresheth in, void and in the King's gift.
- m. 14d. (56). Hatfield, Parva (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Andrew Dreu against Walter de Parva Hattefeld and John de Wytton', touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (52). Hatfield (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Molis against Hugh bishop of Ely and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (17). Hatfield (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas parson of the church of Alestwik' against William Astel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (56). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Forester against Richard son of Richard de Stratford, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (48). Hathersage ("Hathersegg'") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Peter de Ailwardrake against the prior of Lenton, touching land in.
- m. 7d. (38). Haughton ("Hagton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Wynkedeleye against Radulph de Mitton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (41). Haughton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Bohehurst against Thomas Luuetot and John de Stamhurst, touching possessions in.
- m. 7d. (48). Haughton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Reued against Radulph de Mitton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d. (63). Haukeshale-in-Toppesfield (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Tudeham and Joan his wife against John de Whitminster and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (23). Haunton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Rus against Geoffrey de Caunuill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (14). Hausted, Robert de, and Margery his wife; grant to, for life, with remainder to their eldest son for life, with reversion to the Crown, of all the lands and tenements in Blakebrok', Fairfeud, and Hope (Derby), which Michael de Heckel' held of the King's gift, escheated to the King by his death, as appears by an inquisition taken by Thomas de Normanuill', the King's seneschal. Down Ampney, 3rd March.
- m. 25d. (62). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Walter de Kent; appointment of, as justices, to inquire and do justice as to the goods of Jacob, of Oxford, a Jew, deceased, who, together with his goods, debts, and chattels, was granted by the King long since when last in Gascony to Alianor, the Queen-Consort; the said goods, &c., having come to the hands of divers persons, as is alleged. Winchester, 7th January.
- m. 24d. (31). Hauteyn, Hamo; association of, with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a suit between the prior of Aldbury? ("de novo loco juxta Ripleye") and Oliver de Ingham in the hustings court of London, touching certain rent in the said city.
- m. 23d. (4). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Robert de Ludham; appointment of, to more fully examine, together with the mayor and sheriffs of London, and to do justice as to a suit in the hustings court of London wherein Walter Hauteyn and Alice his wife impleaded Reginald de Lanfare and Christiana his wife touching a moiety of a mesuage in London, as the share of the said Alice as co-heiress with the said Christiana of John de Eure, their father. Clarendon, 22nd February.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (56). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Robert du Bois; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Egidia late wife of Geoffrey le Bercher, in the county court of Norfolk, against Richard de Hopeton and others, touching the death of the said Geoffrey.
- m. 2d. (34). Hauteyn, Hamo de; appointment of, as a justice, to take, together with the coroner and sheriffs of London, an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan des Prés, of London ("de pratis de London"), against Robert de Basinges, Simon le Sergaunt, Richard le Sawyer, and John le Fauver, touching a tenement in London, which assise has been unduly postponed by favour, as the said Joan alleges, and contrary to the custom that such assises touching tenements in London ought to be taken upon the said tenements without the King's writ within the next week after complaint in full hustings court. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 19d. (85). Hauxton ("Haukeston") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Richard del Eglise, Thomas Tepelyn, William FitzReginald, and Thomas de Comberton against the prior of Ely, touching a tenement in.  
Haverhill (Essex); *see* Sturmer.  
Haverhill (Suff.); *see* Kedington.  
Haveringland (Norf.); *see* Cawston.
- m. 4d. (72). Haversham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin son of Henry le Kyng against Payn atte Watere and others, touching a tenement in.  
Haw (Glouc.); *see* Deerhurst.
- m. 27d. (53). Hawnes (Beds); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Brompton to take the jury arraigned by Hugh Gerard against Thomas Bernak', touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (60). Hawnes ("Hawen") [Beds]; association of Peter le Loreng with Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by Matilda late wife of William de Hicch' against Thomas de Ippegrave, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (63). Hawridge ("Haurugg'") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hawise de Billing' against John son of John de la Thorne and Adam (or Ada) Alston, touching possessions in.
- m. 13 (8). Hay, William de la; simple protection to.  
Hay-near-Eardington (Salop); *see* More-near-Eardington.
- m. 12d. (58). Hayton ("Heyton") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Knight against William de Stepelton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (53). Hayton, Upper ("Ouero Heyton") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter le Knight against Robert son of Walter le Knight and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (6). Hazlerigg ("Hesilrigg") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de West Lilleburn against William son of William de Hesilrigge, touching four tofts and land in.
- m. 12d. (10). Hazlerigg ("Hesilrig") (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against William son of William de Hesilrig, touching four tofts and land in.
- m. 11d. (58). Heaton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo le Noreis against Geoffrey de Bracebrigg' and others, touching a tenement in.  
Hecham (Beds); *see* Higham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 3d. (35). Heckingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William Adam against Alice late wife of Robert Phelipe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (57). Heddou, Black (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fraunceis against John de Heddou and William Tod, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (59). Hedley (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of William Kide against John le Teyntur, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (28). Hedon', Master Thomas de, a canon of the church of S. Peter's, York, holding the prebend of Fridaithorp'; surrender to, of five acres of meadow between Leythorp' and Tange by the water of Fosse, formerly held by his predecessors in right of the said prebend, until Robert de Crepping', then sheriff of York, unlawfully ejected John de Geytham, then tenant of the said prebend, from the said meadow and took it into the hands of Henry III. Scarborough, 17th September.
- Heghangre (Essex); *see* Ongar, High.
- m. 25d. (37). Heghebrau (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Isabel de Combe against William de Medeneford, touching land in.
- m. 4 (21). Helegheton, Thomas de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 25th October.
- m. 28 (5). Heliun, Walter de; dedimus potestatem to, to sell in the King's name all the houses, lands, and tenements late of certain Jews, which escheated to the King by their forfeiture by reason of trespasses against the coinage, in the city of London, and the cos. of Middlesex, Sussex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, Herts, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Hunts, Bucks, Beds, Oxford, and Berks. Windsor, 28th November.
- m. 23d. (5). Heliun, Walter de, and Walter de Wimborne; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Robert Gilberd in the county court of Wilts against John de Monemuth, Jul[iana] abbess of Wilton, Adam (or Ada) Cusyn, Thomas Linguire, and Thomas Oliver, touching the death of Adam Gilberd, chaplain, his son.
- m. 20d. (35). Heliun, Walter de; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear and determine trespasses in hunting and other matters affecting the King's chase of Bristol. Bristol, 22nd April.
- m. 11d. (28). Helton Fletham (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Helbek' against Robert son of John de Morevill, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5 (9). Hemeleseye, Hugh de, keeper of the King's bridge of Eden' in the city of Carlisle; protection to, with clause: *Rogamus*. Carlisle, 10th September.
- m. 7d. (60). Hempnall ("Hemernhal'") (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Loveday and Matilda his wife against Robert FitzWalter and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hemsby (Norf.); *see* Somerton, East.
- m. 28d. (7). Hengham, Radulph de, and Walter de Heliun; to inquire and do justice as to all the contentions between W. bishop of Exeter and his men and Edmund earl of Cornwall and his men, and as to all prises, ransoms, and trespasses arising therefrom. Windsor, 27th April.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (8). Concurrent appointment of same to inquire as to the taking and detention of certain beasts of the said bishop in his manors in co. Cornwall by the sheriff of the said co.; and as to sand belonging to the church of S. Melor, and as to compositions of peace between the above-mentioned earl and the said bishop, and to hear and determine all the said matters.
- m. 25d. (63). Hengham, Radulph de, and Walter de Heliun; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Thomas le Curzeny at Westminster against Richard de Bamfeld, touching the death of Thomas de Graham his father. Winchester, 7th January.
- m. 24d. (70). Hengham, Radulph de, and Robert le Waleys; appointment of, to inquire as to the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in forcibly entering and hunting and taking beasts in the chase of Edmund the King's brother, of Duffield, and elsewhere in co. Derby; and also as to certain alleged trespasses of Roger de Wardynton in his office of bailiff to the King's said brother in the said co., and to hear and determine the said suits. Clarendon, 17th February.
- m. 17d. (68). Hengham, Radulph de, and Andrew de Estleye; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Margery late wife of John Hachewy in the common pleas against Radulph le Caretter, Robert de Buyton, and William prior of Nuneaton, touching the death of John Hachewy, formerly her husband. Westminster, 20th May.
- m. 17d. (69). Hengham, Radulph de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to examine, together with the mayor and sheriffs of London, and correct (if necessary) the record and process of a suit in the hustings court of London wherein John de Berchampsted impleaded by writ of right John de Northampton, touching two mesuages and four shops in London, whereupon the said John de Northampton vouched to warranty William FitzHenry, who likewise vouched to warranty John FitzIngram, who produced a deed by which he said that one Matilda his grandmother (whose heir he was) was enfeoffed by the said John de Berchampsted, who alleged that the said deed was obtained by fraud during his minority, whereupon the said parties put themselves on an inquisition which, as is alleged by the said John de Berchampsted, was improperly conducted by the said mayor and sheriffs, who, without examining certain articles as to which doubts existed, gave judgment against him. Westminster, 20th May.
- m. 8d. (2). Hengham, Radulph de, and Henry de Schelton; appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions in cos. Warw. and Leic.
- m. 8d. (7). Hengham, Radulph de, and Reginald de Legh; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Paumer and Elizabeth his wife against Margery la Russe and John de la Lewe (*sic*) (Salop).
- m. 3d. (64). Hengham, Radulph de, and William Hamelyn; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Jul[iana] late wife of John le Peschur in the county court of Leicester against John de Staunford and many others, touching the death of her said late husband. Westminster, 30th October.
- Henley (Oxf.); *see* Britwell.
- m. 18 (45). Henley (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by William Mayle and Natalina his wife and Isabel her sister against Robert de Bradegrene and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 13 (11). Henna, son of Leo of York, and Elias his son, Jews of York; licence to, to sell to Henry de Brylaund a house of theirs in that city situated in Conigstrete, to hold in the manner specified in the charter made by the said Jews to the said Henry. Westminster, 10th June.
- Henton (Southt.); *see* Hinton.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- Henton (Wilts); *see* Hinton.
- Heogfeld (Herts); *see* Sthoke.
- m. 12d. (51). Hepscott ("Heppescotes") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Dudden against William FitzThomas and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2d. (2). Hepscott ("Hopscotes") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Sauser and Agnes his wife against Richard de Dudden and William de Hopscotes, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 14d. (24). Hepworth (Suff.); appointment of Roger Luueday and R. de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Stanton against Richard Asty and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (19). Hereford, Th[omas] bishop of; grant to, of the power to include in his will the custody of Erleye, which he has of the commissioun of the King during the minority of the heirs to whom it ought to belong by right of inheritance, his grain and goods in the said manor, and all other his lands and goods not pertaining to his bishopric. Gloucester, 10th April.
- m. 12 (28). Hereford, Th. bishop of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Walter de Rudmarleye and John de Bradeham. Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 12 (30). The same; similar letters to, in favour of Walter de Rudmerlegh' and Maurice de Menbury. Same date.
- m. 12 (31). The same; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Same date.
- m. 12 (33). The same; safe conduct to.
- m. 19d. (24). Hereford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Thomas de Colling against Nicholas le Archer and Henry de S. Martin, chaplain, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 25d. (24). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auenebir', Walter de Cockeseye, and Walter de Caples.
- m. 11d. (34). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auenesbyr', Walter de Cokeseye, and Walter de Caples.
- m. 7d. (65). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auenebir', Walter de Cockeseye, and Walter de Caples.
- Herierby (Linc.); *see* Dunsthorp'.
- m. 14d. (15). Hermethorpe (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Hugh le Queystre against Robert Spore and Radulph de Suthorpe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (55). Herringswell (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Shardelowe against Edmund de la More, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13d. (41). Herringswell (Suff.); appointment of John de Luvetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund son of Alexander de Heringewell against Radulph Fitz-Edmund and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (56). Herterby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Lunderthorp against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and Roger de Craunford, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (89). Hertford; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by William de Munden against John vicar of the church of All Saints, Hertford, and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.
- m. 25d. (71). Hertford; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberegh, William de Lodewik', and John le Bretun.
- m. 13d. (8). Hertford; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberewe, William de Lodewik, and John le Bretun.
- m. 24d. (8). Hertham and Budiston (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of William de Budiston against William son of William de Budiston, touching land in.  
Hertherst (Suff.); *see* Hartest.  
Hesilrigg (Northumbr.); *see* Hazlerigg.
- m. 3d. (48). Hethebell (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan de Goldingham against Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, and John le Dene, touching possessions in.
- m. 4d. (33). Hethersett ("Hedresete") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger de Aldenham against Peter Lilie and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (7). Heyerby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Lunderthorp against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and Geoffrey de la Bruere, touching a tenement in.  
Heyford (Oxf.); *see* Enstone, Broad.  
Heynford (Norf.); *see* Hainford.
- m. 4 (5). Heyning, the prioress of; simple protection to. Lincoln, 7th October.  
Heyton (Lanc.); *see* Hayton.  
Heyworth (Wilts); *see* Highworth.
- m. 18d. (12). Heywood (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield against Nicholas prior of S. Thomas near Stafford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (5). Hide, Richard de la, going by licence to Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam de Crosham and Thomas de Bastelden for England.
- m. 28d. (19). Higham ("Hecham") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Robert de Berkamsted against Richard Gobyun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (74). Higham ("Heyham") (Beds); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam Gaudyn against Master Robert, parson of the church of Higham, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (2). Higham ("Hecham")-near-Barton (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Margery daughter of William de Fauco and Lucy sister of the said Joan against Walter de la Hay and Matilda his wife, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (26). Higham ("Hegham") Ferrers (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah Cobbe against Adam (or Ada) Cobbe and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (41). Highworth ("Heyworth") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Chelleworth and Gunnilda his wife against William de Berton and others, touching a tenement in. Down Ampney, 12th March.
- m. 5d. (9). Hilburworth (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against Henry Hebaud and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 28d. (21). Hildersham ("Hildrichesham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Clerk against Roger Boget and Walter le Hunte, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (48). Hill ("Hulle") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Sigare against Roger de Kemesham and others, touching land in.  
Hilleston (Bucks); see Preston Bissett.
- m. 8d. (74). Hillmorton ("Hullemorton") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isolda daughter of John de Warwick and John de Coleshull against Edith late wife of Th. de Asteleye and Thomas her son, touching possessions in.
- m. 12d. (5). Hindley ("Hindel'") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Burnhull and Alice his wife against Fulk FitzRobert and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (71). Hindringham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Burnham against Nicholas Mangeben, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (51). Hingham ("Hengham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Hengham against William de Depham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (22). Hinton, Martel (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn' and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margaret daughter of John Neuman, Alice and Juliana her sisters, against Reginald FitzPeter, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 5d. (53). Hinton (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Keuermund against John de Keuermund, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 11d. (57). Hinton - near - Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Kirk' against John Pyrun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (2). Hinton - near - Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pyrun and Alice his wife against Robert de Boyton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (79). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife against Agnes daughter of Robert de Hinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (38). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife, Hugh de Hynton and Matilda his wife, against John de Hynton and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (58). Hinton ("Henton") (Southt.) ; appointment of William de Brayboef and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Kendal against Robert de Henton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (27). Hinton ("Henton") (Wilts) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Brinly against Peter de Montfort and Matilda his wife touching a moiety of the manor of, except certain rent in the said manor.
- Histon (Cambr.) ; *see* Impington.
- m. 2 (18). Hoese, Henry, going, by licence, to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 3 (12). Hoese, Henry, going, &c. ; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Westminster, 5th November.
- Hokeswod' (Salop) ; *see* Sudbir'.
- Hokyton (Cambr.) ; *see* Oakington.
- m. 17d. (28). Holbrook (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Holebrok' against Henry de Holebrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (53). Holcote and Esteston (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Holcote against William de Braddon and others, touching a tenement in.
- Holebarewe (Worc.) ; *see* Oldberrow.
- m. 15d. (48). Holebrok', Richard de, and Roger Loveday ; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Michael son of John de Dunwich in the county court of Suffolk against Geoffrey le Whinere and many others, touching the death of Roger son of John his brother, which appeal Robert de Valoynes and William Esturmy were appointed to hear, and afterwards ordered to stay. Westminster, 5th June.
- m. 14d. (50). Holebrok', Richard de, and Oliver de Ingham ; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the right claimed by Margaret late wife of William Bernard in certain goods and chattels formerly belonging to Isaac son of Benedict of London, a Jew of Norwich, who was hanged for a trespass against the coinage, his goods and chattels having been taken into the King's hands at Dunwich. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 13d. (53). Holewell' (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of David de Esceton against Isaac de la Fenn and [*sic*], touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (11). Holker and Allithwaite ("Alethayt") (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Crok' against William prior of Kertmel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (59). Holkham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Henry de Barfram, Roger de Trek', Hamo Gule, and Isabel his wife against Peter le Bret, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (28). Holland and Zeeland, the merchants of, of Florence count of Holland ; grant to, at his requisition, of a truce in order that they may come into the kingdom with their things and merchandise, the said count having twice declared that the King should, at his own will, cause amends to be made for all the trespasses done against the King's merchants by his own merchants by land or water and safe-conduct to the said merchants in passing over the kingdom. Newstead-in-Sherwood, 3rd August.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 1d. (24). Holmden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Coudres, James Tekel, and Leonard de Brampton against William de Polle, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (39). Holme (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Heming against Roger son of Hugh de Holm and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (26). Holme by Runceton ("Rungetonholm'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bromhill against Cecilia late wife of John de Rungetonholm' and William her son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (51). Holme by Runceton (Norf.); appointment of same to take the jury [arraigned by] William son of John de Rungeton Holm [against] Cecilia late wife of John de Hulm', touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (7). Holme by Sea and Great Ringstead ("Michil Ringsted") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Hemmyng against Roger son of Hugh de Holm and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (84). Holme (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Pokelinton against John de Rye, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d. (27). Holt (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Rocelyn against Hugh de Caili and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (40). Hom (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Pontefract against Master Henry Bray, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (69). Hompton, Richard (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Geoffrey de Hompton against Walter Fitz-Geoffrey, touching a mesuage, mill, and land in.
- Honeden (Suff.); *see* Hundon.
- m. 19d. (78). Honeford (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Thomas de Honeford against John le Cripse and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21d. (20). Honeslaund (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Pinel of Hineslaund against Master Richard le Teueray of Penkridge ("Penkrice"), touching a mesuage and land in.
- Honidoune (Suff.); *see* Hundon.
- m. 3d. (40). Honing (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Botild, of Walcott, against John de Gimingham and Sibil his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (55). Hope (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beaulieu and Alice his wife, William de Cotes and Isolda his wife, against Odo de Hedynet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (8). Hopley (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles le Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Roger de Hoppeley against Alice late wife of Roger de Hoppeley, touching a mesuage in.
- Hopscotes (Northumbr.); *see* Hepscott.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (6). Hopton, Walter de, and Reginald de Legh; appointment of, to inquire whether William Andrew and many others lately burnt the houses late of William de Suggedon at Clee S. Margeret (Salop) by felony and malice, and to hear and determine the said trespass. Nottingham, 30th July.
- m. 5d. (86). Hopton and Bradwell (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Broxton against Henry de Habelund, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (32). Hopwood [Worc.]; association of Henry de Bray with Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Watansted and Emma his wife against Robert de la Chambre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (37). Horderley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Syleton against Roger de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (6). Hordesmere (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Jordan de la Roche and Isabel his wife against William Bachel, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 6d. (85). Hornby-in-Lonsdale (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Euerle against Geoffrey de Nevill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (74). Horncastle (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Robert Aster against Matilda late wife of Walter de Stikenay and others, touching a mesuage, toft, and land in.
- m. 17d. (50). Horpol' and Wickham ("Wycham") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor daughter of Robert Howel against Bartholomew le Dauelers and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (13). Horsepath (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Exchequer against William parson of the church of Horsepath, touching a tenement in.
- Horsey (Norf.); *see* Somerton, East.
- m. 13 (1). Horton, William de, tailor of Alianor, the Queen-Consort; grant, for life, to, of the lands and tenements late of William de Langedon', in Langedon' (Kent), of which the King was enfeoffed by the said William de Langedon'. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 13 (2). Concurrent mandate in pursuance of livery of seisin to Stephen de Penecestr', constable of Dover Castle.
- Horton (Staff.); *see* Audley.
- m. 8 (26). Hosee, William le; grant to, of ten marks per annum, during his life, the King having retained him in his household for his faithful service. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 8 (27). Mandate of livery of the said sum to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland. Same date.
- Hotthwayt (Cumbr.); *see* Hutthwaite.
- Hotton Ruf' (Westmorel.); *see* Hutton Roof.
- m. 19d. (60). Hougham ("Hughom") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence Petrum against William Creggel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (18). Hougham ("Hogham") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Stixwould against Lambert de Bussey and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (94). Houghton ("Hoton") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Chapele against Walter Maunsel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (56). Houghton ("Hoghton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Quenilda late wife of Thomas le Despenser against Adam (or Ada) de Hoghton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (38). Houghton ("Houton") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph FitzAlan against John North, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (23). Houghton ("Houton") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kirkeyate and John le Oxehirde, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (44). Houghton, Little (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Cugeho against William Grimbaud, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 4d. (70). Houghton, Little (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de S. Neot's against William Grimbaud and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (34). Houghton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] Thurbern' against Reginald Trussedame and others, touching three mesuages and land in.
- Hughom (Kent); *see* Hougham.
- m. 23d. (24). Huluhale (Warw.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of William Inthewynde and Margery her sister against the abbat of Koynges, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (78). Humberstone (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Daleby against William abbat of Croxton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (10). Hundon ("Honidoune") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Radulph Sorel against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (55). Hundon ("Honeden") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Huute against Agnes late wife of Elias Tydy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (81). Hundon ("Honeden") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Forester against Matilda de Clare, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (4). Hungerford (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Westcote against Alice daughter of Godwin de Hungerford, touching a tenement in.
- Huncote (Warw.); *see* Walton Deyvill.
- m. 18d. (58). Hunston and Norton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Stanton and Sarah his wife against Walter le Sure and others, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17 (3). Hunteleye, Walter de; acceptance and acquittance to, of a taking made by, by the precept of the King's cousin-german Edmund, comte of Campania, and for the behoof of Alianor, Queen of Navarre, consort of the said Edmund, of sixteen bucks, one stag, three roes, and one boar in the King's forest of Dene, at the instance of the said Edmund. Westminster, 16th May.
- m. 18 (9). Huntingfield, Linstead, Ubbeston, and Cookley ("Cokeleye") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Joan Talemache against William de Huntingfeld, touching possessions in.
- m. 22d. (34). Huntingdon; commission of gaol delivery for, to Almaric Pecche, Saer de Frivill, William Muschet, and Baldwin de S. George.
- m. 7d. (43). Huntingdon; commission of gaol delivery for, to Baldwin de S. George, William Muschet, John Dakeny, and John Russel.
- m. 5d. (18). Huntingdon; commission of gaol delivery for, to Baldwin de S. George, William Muschet, William de la Hay, and John Russel.
- m. 5d. (72.) Huntingdon; commission of gaol delivery for, to Baldwin de S. George, Almaric Pecche, William de la Haye, and John Russel.
- m. 1d. (2). Hunton ("Hunteton") and Yalding ("Alding") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and R. de Norwood to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de Burne against John son of Nicholas de Burne and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hurtrugg' (Berks); *see* Hartridge.
- m. 9d. (55). Husborne ("Husseburn") (Reds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice late wife of William de Brageman against Nicholas de Nortwod and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (15). Huse, Henry; remission and acquittance to, of 50 marks, out of the amercement of 100*l.* imposed on him by Roger de Clifford and his colleagues, justices itinerant of the forest in co. Southampton, for a trespass of the forest there, "*contemplatione karæ consanguineæ nostre Margarete uxoris sue,*" and volumus that the remaining 100 marks (*sic*) be assigned to the prior and fraternity of the Order of Preachers in the city of London towards the construction of their new church there and be delivered to them in pursuance of the King's grant to them thereof. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 6 (29). Husee, William; exemption to, for life, from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions, or from being made sheriff, coroner, &c., against his will. York, 18th August.
- m. 7d. (87). Hutthwaite ("Hotthwayt") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of S. Mary York against Thomas FitzLambert, touching a watercourse diverted in; and the assise arraigned by the said abbat against Gilbert de Wirkinton, touching a watercourse diverted in S . . . .
- m. 16d. (59). Huttoft ("Hotoft") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Dysard against Joan de Monhaut, touching a tenement in.
- Hutton in the Forest (Cumbr.); *see* Brownrigg.
- m. 12d. (48). Hutton, Priest ("Prest Hoton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rigmayden against Roger de Lancaster and William de Coupland, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (38). Hutton Roof ("Hotton Ruf") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Gilbert de Hoton against Adam (or Ada) Melling and others, touching a pond heightened in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (3). Huyton ("Haton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas prior of Burscough against Henry de Huton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (17). Huyton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Elias de Raby against Henry de Huyton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (19). Huyton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Lathom against the said Henry and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4 (1). Hynton; presentation, directed to R. bishop of Salisbury, of Richard de Gloucester to the church of, void by the resignation of Master Roger Baret, the late rector thereof, and in the King's gift. Lincoln, 7th October.
- m. 8d. (10). Ickham (Kent); appointment of Stephen de Penecestre and John de Cobham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Walter le Tanur against Margaret daughter of Thomas
- m. 8d. (11). Wyberd and others, touching possessions in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Cecilia against the said Margaret and Alphege her son, touching possessions in Ash-near-Wingham.
- m. 6d. (83). Ickham-near-Wingham (Kent); appointment of Stephen de Penecestre and John de Cobham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Walter le Tanur against Margaret daughter of Thomas Wiberd and Alphege her son, touching
- m. 6d. (84). possessions in; and a similar assise between same, touching a mesuage and land in Ash-near-Wingham.
- m. 20d. (30). Ickwell (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Fulham against Walter de Trailly and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (44). Ickwell ("Ikewell") (Beds); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by Radulph de Pulham (*sic*) against Walter de Trailly and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (27). Ideshal' (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Kenle against John de la Mare and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (11). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Boylaund and William de Brayboef.
- m. 6d. (53). Ilderton (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de Fissheburn and Christiana his wife, Gilbert de Middleton and Jul[iana] his wife, and Avise daughter of Nicholas de Swineburn against Alice de Ildreton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (78). Ilkeston (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Thomas Folejambe to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Estweit, clerk, and Eudo de Hennor against Agnes late wife of Radulph de Halm and David de Wolleneton, touching a tenement in.
- Illingfeld [Surr.]; *see* Crowhurst.
- Ilston (Leic.); *see* Stretton.
- m. 20d. (22). Immingham ("Ymtingham") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de Mandevill against Henry son of Robert atte Cros, touching land in.
- m. 9d. (38). Impington ("Impeton") and Histon (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Chauent against Philip de Colevill and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (21). Impington and Histon (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and William Muschet to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (86). Ince ("Ines") and Aspull-near-Wigan (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Maunsel, of Heaton, against Richard FitzEmma and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 12 (22). Ingeldesthorp', Master Thomas de; licence to, to enfeof John de Ingeldesthorp', of the manor of the said Thomas of Belasise, in Hakebech', in co. Norfolk, to be held for life at an annual rent of 40*l.*, which is still to be received by the said Thomas after the death of the said John, and when the said manor has been taken into the hands of the King. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 23d. (71). Ingham ("Enghom") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Raynhom against William de Brisinham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (45). Ingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Losse against William son of Warin de Mont Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (18). Ingoe ("Inghowe") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Boceland against Alan de Swyneburn and John de Hoton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22 (23). Ippele, William de; appointment of, by the King and the Queen-Consort, as their attorney to receive in their name seisin of the lands and tenements in Melcombe and the port of Weymouth ("Waymue") of which the abbat and convent of Cerne have enfeofed them by their charter. Down Ampney, 4th March.
- m. 16d. (37). Ipswich ("Gipeswiz") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Ryuers against Hugh le Suur and Alditha his wife, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- Irby (Linc.); *see* Bratoft.
- m. 13 (15). Ireland, the English in; mandate to, to assemble some time before the Nativity of the B.V.M. to consider among themselves if the recent petition of the Irish in Ireland to the King that they may be allowed to enjoy the same laws and customs as the English therein will be to the prejudice of the latter or no, and to make known the result to the King, with their advice ("consciencia"), before his next parliament at Westminster from Michaelmas Day in one month under the seals of the justiciar of Ireland, or his locum-tenens, and of Robert Bagot. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 14d. (35). Irmingland ("Erminglond") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Luueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Pecche against John de Cokefeld' and others, touching a tenement in.
- Iuele (Devon); *see* Colun.
- m. 2 (6). Ivingho, the prioress and nuns of; grant to, of all the produce ("fructus") of their lands in Alerwe, which the King recovered against them in the Curia Regis before the justices last in eyre in co. Surrey and afterwards granted to them, from the date of the recovery to the date of the charter granting the said lands to them. Westminster, 7th November.
- m. 8 (32). Jacob, Bonamy son of, a Jew of Oxford; licence to, to sell to Vynes son of Bonesaut, a Jew of Gloucester, a house in Oxford, in the great street there of the King's Jewry. Leghton, 23rd July.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 25 (6). Jake, Bartholomew, and his partners; acknowledgment of a loan from, to the King of 966*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, made by the hands of Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio, and promise of repayment at Easter and All Saints next. Winchester, 4th January.

Concurrent and similar acknowledgments and promises of repayment of the following loans, made by the hands of the said Gregory and Orlandino to the following merchants and their partners :—

- (7). Mark, Bartholomew; of 1,000*l.*
- (8). Prouidal, Attinus; of 2,000*l.*
- (9). Baldewyn, Simon; of 200*l.*
- (10). Falkmar', Cambinus; of 751*l.*
- (11). Bek', Monnettus; of 2,000*l.*
- (12). Front', James; of 1,216*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
- (13). Lucca, Theobald de; of 1,336*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
- (14). Vile, Peter, of 733*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
- (15). Florence, Duracius de; of 2,000*l.*
- (16). Vico, Hugelin de; of 2,666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
- (17). Mamfred, Bernardi; of 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
- (18). Pistoia, Laud de; of 2,000*l.*
- (19). Lucca, Peregrine de; of 200*l.*

[Crossed out. In margin of roll twice over are the words :—  
 “ Vacant quia soluta est pecunia per Gregorium de Rokesle et  
 “ Orlandinum de Podio custodes Cambii Regis London'. Et littere  
 “ fuerunt restitute et cancellate.” The words “ per breve ” are  
 added after “ London' ” in the second entry of the “ Vacant.” The  
 words “ vacat q ” are in the margin opposite entry (6).]

- m. 18 (33). Jameston (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Sumeyriton against Master Elias de Napton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7 (25). Jervaulx, the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Thornton and John de Benington, his fellow-monks. Newstead-in-Sherwood, 3rd August.
- m. 27 (23). Jews, the; mandate, at the prayer of the prior provincial of the friars preachers, to the sheriffs and all bailiffs and others, to induce them, by such means as they under the inspiration of the spirit of Truth may think most efficient, to assemble and hear “ absque tumultu ” “ contentione vel blasphemia,” the Word of God preached by the friars. Winchester, 2nd January.
- m. 17 (4). Jews, Converted; recital of a grant to, of one moiety of the value of the goods of, in the kingdom, for their support; and as to the other moiety, it is with the goods and chattels of Jews about to be condemned, and those of any Jews which are forfeited for any reason, and the alms called deodand after the grant thereof made by the King to the friars preachers, and the chevage of all the Jews in England, to be collected and carried to the exchequer for the support of those who have been converted and of those who will be converted and have been of good “ conversation ” for a period of seven years, and by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the principal warden of the house aforesaid (?) fully assigned to them. A resident priest to be appointed for the care of the said house by the said warden, who, with another priest, a convert or other, and a clerk or clerks to the necessary number, shall personally serve the King's chapel there and continually reside there and collect the rents of the house and receive at the exchequer the goods and chattels with the alms and chevage mentioned, assigning to the converts, present and future, their portions, and carrying on the affairs of the house, within and without, by

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

the counsel of the said warden. Those converts who are skilful to learn secular handicrafts or service are to be set to them by the warden, and they, having been supported by their portions until they shall be able to support themselves by their work, the said portions shall be withdrawn and assigned to the building ("fabricam") and repair of the chapel or to the support of other converts at the will of the warden; provided that the surplus of the goods aforesaid which may remain over and above the portions assigned for the support of the converts, be converted to the fabric of the chapel and the necessary uses of the same. The said priest shall receive out of the aforesaid goods and chattels his reasonable support yearly and that of his fellow-chaplain and of his clerk or clerks. If in the house aforesaid there be a chaplain, a convert, fit and "honest" who can serve the chapel, the priest is to retain him in preference to any stranger. The priest shall maintain the burdens ordinary and extraordinary of the said chapel at the cost of the said house, and shall render to the said treasurer and barons a yearly account of his receipts and expenses. Mandate to them in pursuance. Westminster, 26th May. [See next entry. There is no mention whatever of the "Domus Conversorum" in the present entry, which is consequently unintelligible.]

- m. 15 (10). Jews, Converted; similar grant to, addressed to John de S. Denis, archdeacon of Rochester and warden of the "Domus Conversorum" in London. The chief differences between the provisions of the last grant and the present are:—That the resident priest is to attend to the affairs of the house in the absence or occupation of the warden under his advice and direction; that if any of the converts should be skilled in learning, they are to teach in the schools, and laymen who are skilful to learn secular handicrafts shall, &c., as above; that if the clerical scholars aforesaid can obtain any ecclesiastical benefice from which they are able to receive their reasonable support, the portions assigned to them shall be withdrawn and assigned to other converts who need them; the same with the lay artificers as soon as they are able to obtain reasonable support from their handicrafts or service. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 5 (11). Kaertemell, the prior and convent of; mandate to all bailiffs to permit them to buy their necessities throughout the whole of Ireland and to carry them to their own house, in continuation of a similar grant made to, by Henry III. Carlisle, 10th September.
- m. 10d. (40). Kalton (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Kalton against Richard son of Richard de Kalton and Richard de Pylesleye, touching a tenement in.  
Kaultesh (Norf.); see Coltishall.  
Kaumpedou (Glouc.); see Campden.
- m. 22 (31). Kaynes, Robert de, going by licence on a pilgrimage to the shrine of S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Down Ampney, 8th March.  
Kedington (Essex); see Sturmer.
- m. 18d. (31). Kedington and Haverhill (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Walpole and Alice his wife against Geoffrey Curpayl and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (15). Keisby ("Keftishy") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Peter de Ros against Robert son of Roger FitzNigel and Simon his brother, touching a tenement in.  
Kelleth (Westmorel.); see Orton.
- m. 19d. (3). Kempsey (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Child against Hugh the Blake and Bartholomew de Divise, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14 (2). Kendale, Hugh de, and Peter his brother; licence to, to hold their houses (near the church of S. Martin), long of Margery de Turri, quit of all "livery" of seneschals, marshals, and other ministers of the King. Westminster, 8th June.  
 Kenebell (Bucks); *see* Kimble.  
 Kenotebur' (Berks); *see* Kintbury.  
 Kenewarthon (Warw.); *see* Kinwarton.
- m. 20d. (87). Kenilworth (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Chapele and Alice his sister against John le Enwise, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (6). Kent, Walter de, clerk; pardon to, of all trespasses alleged to have been committed by him in the New Forest up to the present day, and of all fines and amercements imposed by any justices or ministers of the forest by reason of them. Leicester, 27th July.
- m. 7d. (71). Kerden [? Cuerden] (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Kerden against Robert Banastr' and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11 (27). Kersey, Hugh de; inspeximus and confirmation to, of letters patent sealed with the seal of the community of citizens of Dublin, granting to, the moiety of the chief serjeanty of the shore of the city of Dublin, reciting a memorandum that on the Friday next after the feast of S. Luke Evangelist, 6 Edward I., when the said Hugh claimed the said moiety as having been long since granted to him for life by the assent of the mayor and jurats of the city, and because it was given in evidence on the same day in the Guildhall, Dublin, before the whole community by the assertion of certain good men of the said city who were present at the grant that the same was made in the form aforesaid to the said Hugh, it was finally granted by the assent of the whole community, &c. Seleborn', 6th July.
- m. 11d. (71). Kettleston (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Irton and Margery his wife against Thomas de Curthoun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (15). Keu, David le; pardon to, for having killed William son of William de Ellinton', as it appears by an inquisition taken by the sheriff and coroners of Northumberland that he did so by misadventure. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 15th September.
- m. 1d. (7). Keuerne (Heref.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Lucy daughter of Peter Mauiaunt and Margery her sister against William Mainunt, touching land in.  
 Keueshop' (Heref.); *see* Cusop.
- m. 19 (30). Keynsham, the abbat and convent of; licence to, to inclose with a stone wall a several pasture belonging to them near Keynsham called "Wynterleye" and to make it a rabbit warren, and to hold it in mortmain. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 17d. (48). Keyworth ("Keworth") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Barry against Hugh de Somervill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (14). Kibworth-Beauchamp (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Alexander de Kibbworth Harecurt and Matilda his wife against William de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (63). Killinton (Northumbr.); appointment of Robert de Nevill and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Musket, of Holderness, and Christiana his wife against John de Kilington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20 (14). Killaloe ("Laon'"), Matthew bishop of; letters of attorney to, in favour of William des Mareys and Philip Russel. Bristol, 23rd April.
- m. 3 (4). Killaloe ("Laon'"), M[atthew] bishop of; protection, maintenance, and defence of James Ohagan and the sons of Ortan Yhogan, at the requisition of, with their posterity, begotten and to be begotten, in the rights and liberties granted to them in Ireland by the King before he undertook the government of his kingdom. Westminster, 30th October.
- m. 2 (7). Killaloe ("Laon'"), M[atthew] bishop of, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of David de Mora and David son of David de Emly, for Ireland. Westminster, 7th November.
- m. 6d. (54). Killingworth (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John FitzAgnes, Geoffrey FitzMatilda, Alice daughter of Richard de S. Peter, Elizabeth and Idonea her sisters, against John de Appelby, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (38). Kilworth ("Kewilleworth") Rabaz (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de la Croix, of Kewilleworth, against William Margery, of Kewilleworth, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (74). Kimble ("Kenebell"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alan de Hagheman and Amice his wife against Walter de Upton, touching rent in.
- m. 13d. (54). Kimble ("Kenebell"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alan de Hagheman and Amice his wife against Walter de Upton, touching rent in.
- m. 19d. (50). Kimbolton ("Kynebauton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Osbert de Kynebauton against Radulph le Botyllyer and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 15d. (15). Kinton ("Kinton") and Kingsford (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Reginald de Gresewold against Walter de Gresewold, touching land in.
- m. 6d. (4). Kinton ("Kingeston") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Hunte and Alice his wife against Eva daughter of Hugh King and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (14). The King, and Alianor, the Queen-Consort; confirmation of the delivery to farm for three years of the vicomté of Crottoy by Thomas de Sandwich, the seneschal of Ponthieu, by the advice of Renaud, monk of Foretmoutier, the receiver in Ponthieu, to John Milet, Roland le Lombard, and Perron (Pierre) Ancoste, burgesses of Abbeville, to hold in the same way as other vicomtes have held it in the time of John de Neele, seigneur of Faleny, and of the King's mother, Joan late Queen of Castille; and grant to the said John, Roland, and Pierre of full payment out of the issues of the forest of Cressy of 400l., Paris, due to them from the King, and which they ought to take out of the issues of the said vicomté, they having, at the request of the seneschal of Ponthieu, released the assignment

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

made to pay out of the said vicomté the debt of that amount which the King owed to Gerard de Chanles, seigneur d'Estrées. 14th July, A.D. 1280.

- m. 9 (15). The same; acceptance by, of the assignment made by the afore-said seneschal of Ponthieu to the mayor and eschevins of the vill of Waben, of 500*l.*, Paris, lent by them to the King in aid of the acquittance of the debts of Ponthieu, on the vicomté and the "travers" of Waben, and of the assignment made by the said seneschal to the mayor and eschevins of the vill of Rue of 400*l.*, lent by them to the King for the same purpose, one moiety on the vicomté of Rue, and the other on the sales of the King's wood of the Gart. Seleburn', 9th July, 8 Edward I. [In French.]
- m. 9 (16). The same; acceptance by Gerard de Chanle, seigneur d'Estrees, of the assignment made by the aforesaid seneschal of Ponthieu of 660*l.*, owed to Gerard de Chanle, seigneur d'Estrees, by the King, on the vicomté of Crottoy. As above. [In French.]
- Kingeston (Warw.); *see* Kineton.
- m. 20d. (11). Kingsclere (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Adam le Blunt, of Kingsclere, against Nicholas Tybaud and Amice his wife and John le Longe, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Kingsford (Warw.); *see* Kineton.
- m. 12d. (71). Kingston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Joye against Guy de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (19). Kingston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Louel against William Joye and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 2d. (23). Kingston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Louel against William Joye and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 18d. (11). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Blundel and Matilda his wife against James le Orfevre and Robert le Charetter, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (23). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias Whiting against Richard Whiting and John de Dorking, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (18). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bruing' and Jul[iana] his wife against James le Orfeure and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (31). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Copham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes de Hampton against John le Tymbermanger and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (2). Kington ("Kyngton") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Prewoses against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, and Hoel ab Morris, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 14d. (44). Kington, Great (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Braiboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Nicet against Adam (or Ada) Nycet and Isabel late wife of Roger Nycet, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (11). Kington, Great (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Nicet against Adam (or Ada) Nicet and Isabel late wife of Roger Nicet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (65). Kington, Great (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Bot and Agnes his wife against Adam (or Ada) Nicet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (57). Kington, Great (Dors.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Nicholas But and Agnes his wife against Adam (or Ada) Nicet and Isabel late wife of Roger Nicet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (44). Kintbury ("Kenetebur") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Wyting against the prioress of Amesbury and Richard de Sapwik', touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (33). Kinwarton ("Kenewarthon") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Rouedich and Alice his wife against Robert de Bruyly, of Cotton, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (17). Kirby Kendal ("Kirkeby in Kendale") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John le Mouner against William le Clerk, of Hutton ("Hoton"), touching a tenement in.
- Kircoleston (Notts); *see* Car Colston.
- m. 6d. (2). Kirkby Thore (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert le Estraunge, Henry de Farleton and Elizabeth his wife, William de Kellington and Agnes his wife, Alexander de Askeby and Matilda his wife, John de Rouncechaut and Margery his wife, against Thomas son of John Brey, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 14d. (43). Kirketon, Alexander de, and Ranulph de Dacre; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine all the trespasses committed against Edmund the King's son in his forest in co. York. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 12 (32). Kirketon, Roger de, going with Th. bishop of Hereford to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 18d. (3). Kirkley (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Badingham against Alan son of Edmund de Wymondehale, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (21). Kirkley (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Badingham, parson of the church of Kirkley, against Alan FitzEdmund, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (2). Kirkley and Pakefield ("Paggefild") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Badingham, parson of the church of Kirkley, against Nicholas le Noreys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (22). Kirkley and Pakefield (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (46). Kirksanton (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de Frisington and Eva his wife, William FitzThomas and Amabil his wife, Mathew de Thornewayte and Elena his wife, and Agnes de Stocbrigg, against William de Boyvill, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (19). Knaith ("Knaythe") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Heininge against Geoffrey de Funtains and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (65). Knaith (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Heyninges against Radulph de Trehampton and others, touching a tenement in.
- Knaith (Linc.); *see* Lea.
- m. 7d. (70). Knock Salcok' (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification arraigned by Robert de Boyvill against Richard de Shireburn, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 26 (4). Knolle, Master Edward de, dean of Wells; licence to, for life, to hunt and capture the fox, the hare, the badger, and the cat with his own hounds, whenever he pleases, except in the fence month, in all the King's forests in Somerset. Winchester, 7th January.
- m. 24d. (50). Knotting (Beds.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Maler to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Bossard against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (4). Knouill, Bogo de, seneschal of Carmarthen and Cardigan; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Alice wife of Hugh le Clerk, of Hereford, in the county court of Hereford, against William de Kyngleye, touching the death of Roger Tupe, her brother, in the prison of the bishopric of S. David's, of Lanwhadeyn, in West Wales. Nottingham, 30th July.
- m. 7 (81). Knyht, William le, of Roulyston; pardon to, for having killed John Sely, of Roulyston, since it appears, by the testimony of Salomon de Rochester and his colleagues, justices in eyre in co. Somerset, that he did it in self-defence. Newstead-in-Sherwood, 4th August.
- Kokermue (Cumbr.); *see* Cockermouth.
- m. 14 (5). Krispyn, Deudone, a Jew of York; licence to, to sell certain houses in that city to Alan de Walkingham, to hold according to the conditions of the charter made between them. Westminster, 5th June.
- Kudecote (Herts); *see* Codicote.
- m. 20 (20). Kyde, William; reversal of the outlawry published against, for the death of William Bras, of which he has been appealed. Bristol, 22nd April.
- m. 18 (97). Kyme, South (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Gaunt against Philip de Kyme and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (70). Kymelond; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Kymelond against John de Punchardan and others, touching a tenement in.
- Kynebauton (Hunts.); *see* Kimbolton.
- m. 6 (19). Kynton, Simon de; simple protection to. York, 16th August.
- m. 23 (10). Lacy, Matilda de, staying in England; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Roger le Tailor and John Fitz-Jordan. Kingston, 4th February.
- m. 5 (3). Lacy, Wancelliana de; letters of attorney to, in favour of Anian le Waleys and Henry Fingael, for Ireland. Appelby, 30th August.
- Lalleford (Essex); *see* Lawford.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (44). Lambourn, Chipping (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Reyngny against John de Bath, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (47). Lambourn, Chipping (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald son of Radulph de Shire against John del Marays and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (75). Lammays (Bucks); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Howel ab Meurice to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, touching the church of.
- m. 12 (17). Lancaster, Edmund earl of, the King's brother; specification and grant to, at his instance, of Matlak, Underwood, and Bredlawe, with other demesnes and hamlets, mines of lead and iron, passages, fairs, markets, view of frankpledge, and other things which are appurtenances of the manors of Wirkesworth and Esseburn, and of the wapentake of Wirkesworth, in co. Derby, which were granted lately by the King by charter to the said earl in exchange for the counties and castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan, the said demesnes and hamlets, &c. not having been specified as appurtenances of the manors, &c. aforesaid, in the charter above mentioned. Dorchester, 17th June.
- m. 17d. (18). Lancaster (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Laurence son of Thomas de Lancaster against William de Cather-ton and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 7d. (58). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Banastr', Robert de Holand, Radulph de Mitton, and Adam de Haghton.
- m. 3d. (77). Lancing, South (Suss.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Atteware against Nigel de Brok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (29). Langdon (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Geoffrey de Langedon against Martin de Brok' and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (82). Langford-near-Maldon (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by John de Bath and John son of Robert de Praeres against Alice late wife of Robert de Praeres, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (87). Langford-near-Maldon [Essex]; association of Walter de Wimborne with Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by John de Bath and John son of Robert de Praers against Alice late wife of Radulph de Praers, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (70). Langham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice daughter of Cecilia Matin against William son of Richard le Leche and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (22). Langley (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Mouner and Emma his wife against William Mareschall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (63). Langley (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Aumundesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alexander le Weyte and Dionisia his wife, John le Clerk and Matilda his wife against Geoffrey Athenelf, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (39). Langley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew de Kenleye against William son of John de Langel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (6). Langley (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the Hospital of S. John Warwick against Theobald de Nevill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (23). Langley Burrell (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by John de Cheueroill against Reginald Burel, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 3d. (54). Langton-in-Purbeck (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Marescot against William de Clauill, touching land in.
- m. 23d. (60). Lanton (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Rixton against Robert Banastr' and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Larincingthorp' }  
Laringthorp' } (Leic.); see Aylestone.
- m. 9d. (21). Lathbury (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Felicia daughter of William Alisaundre, Adam le Fraunkeleyn, and Hawise his wife against the abbat of Lavendon and others, touching meadow in.
- m. 22d. (10). Latton (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Latton against Christina late wife of Walter de Latton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 4 (2). Lauesham, William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 7th October.
- m. 4d. (62). Launceston ("Launceton") (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Cela against the prior of Launceston and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (56). Launceston; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chaumbernoun, Henry de Ralee, Thomas de Pyn, and John de Beaupré.
- m. 16d. (61). Launceston; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chaumbernoun, Henry de Ralegh, Thomas del Pyn, and John de Beaupré.
- m. 22d. (51). Laungrau [? Llangrove] (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Modoc de Codagh against Jordau de Codagh, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (63). Lanton Mortimere (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hanyette and Dionisia his wife against Roger de Webbele, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (33). Lawford ("Lalleford") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Radulph de Lalleford against Joan de Leham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (21). Laycock (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Rolaund against Thomas Cok' and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 11d. (52). Layham ("Leyham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Leyham against William le fiz Richard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (26). Layham ("Leyham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Hertherst and Avelina his wife against William son of Richard de Leyham and Hugh le Noble, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (62). Lea ("Lee") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Heyninges against Radulph de Trehampton and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said prioress against Geoffrey de Fontibus and others, touching a tenement in Knaith ("Kneithe").
- m. 8d. (63).
- m. 8d. (65). Lea (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Hugh le Arblaster against Radulph de Trehampton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (66). Lea (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John del Park against the said Radulph and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (6). Leake ("Lek'") (Leic.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bacun, of Leake, against Christiana Sacry and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (22). Leake ("Leke") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of John de Riggesby against Clement parson of the church of Leake and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (39). Leake (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard son of Brice de Lek' against John FitzAlan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (15). Leckhampstead (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Widmill against Hugh de Chasteloun, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (60). Leckhampstead, Great (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Bradewell and Mabel his wife against Thomas Dalby, of Leckhampstead, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (1). Leden', John de; pardon to, at the instance of Alexander King of Scotland ("Scocie"), for having killed Walter Codard.  
(cedule.)
- m. 25d. (68). Lee, East (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Quintin and Joan his wife against Walter de Wynton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (22). Leghton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Walter de Hengham and John son of Thomas Martun against Edmund de Swathing and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (26). Leicester; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Griffin against Radulph Hode and Agnes his wife, touching rent in.
- m. 19d. (30). Leicester; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Griffin against Radulph Fode, junior, and Agnes his wife, touching rent in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

m. 5d. (89). Leicester; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Grendon against Mariota late wife of William de Foxton, touching a tenement in.

Leicester; *see* Aylestone.

m. 17d. (14). Leigh (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence Kyn, Richard son of Walter Kyn, and Gregory his brother against Roger Attesinderhull, touching land in.

m. 16d. (16). Leigh (Kent); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William del Polle against James Tekel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (43). Leigh, South ("Suthleye") (Oxf.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Wade against Mathew le Chaunceler and William de Beningeworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (68). Lenham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Lenham against John le Bedel, touching a way stopped in.

m. 25d. (13). Leominster ("Leministr'") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Taulur against Jordan le Keu and Roger FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (81). Leominster ("Leministr'") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Roger de la Hull against Andrew son of Roger de la Hull, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (16). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkley Osbert de Auenesbir', Walter de Cokeseye, and Walter de Cokeseye (*sic*), and Walter de Caples.

m. 2d. (65). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auebyr', Walter de Cockeseye, and Walter de Caples.

m. 2d. (16). Letheringsett (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzEluine against Walter le Pouere and others, touching a tenement in.

Letteleye, the abbat and convent of the "locus sancti Edwardi" of; *see* Netley.

m. 8d. (5). Leukenore, Geoffrey de, and Robert FitzWalter; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Agnes late wife of Seneman de Suleby in the county court of Northampton against Hugh de Cosseby and Adam (or Ada) de Cotesbech, touching the death of the said Seneman. Nottingham, 30th July.

m. 7d. (59). Levens-in-Kendal (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Gerard de Leuenes against John Gernet, touching a toft and land in.

m. 20 (11). Lewes, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Bristol, 23rd April.

m. 20 (12). The same; letters of attorney to, in favour of Geoffrey de Mareys and John de Vacell' for England. Bristol, 23rd April.

m. 11d. (13). Lewes (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda la Roen, of Lewes, against Oliver FitzErnise and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (75). Lewknor (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and W. de Amundesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Bele and Joan his wife against John de Chesebech and Cecilia late wife of Alexander de Chesebech, touching land in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24 (23). Leyburn', William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 24 (27). The same ; safe-conduct to, in going on a pilgrimage to the shrine of S. James' [of Compostella], by licence, through Gascony with his household and "harness." Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 6 (2). Leye, William de ; grant to, during good behaviour, of the office of marshal to the justices in eyre in Ireland for pleas of the Crown. Coningburgh', 8th August.
- m. 1d. (51). Leyrunareny (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Luke de Aldholt against Juliana de Aldholt, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 1 (5). Lichegrains, John de ; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the county and castle of York, at the same annual payment as Alexander de Kirketon and Ranulph de Dacre, sheriffs of the said county, were wont to make to the King ; and mandate of intendence and response in favour of, in pursuance as sheriff of the said county and constable of the said castle. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 14d. (13). Lichfield (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Robus against Reginald de Morshal', chaplain, and others, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 13d. (36). Lichfield (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Robus against Roger de Morghal, chaplain, and others, touching two tofts and land in.
- m. 3d. (78). Lichfield (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Simplingham, dean of Lichfield, against William de Malkeworth, master of the scholars of Lichfield, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (41). Lidney (Glouc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkele to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Nasse against Richard de Alvinton and Alma his wife, touching rent in.
- Lidstone (Oxf.) ; see Enstone, Broad.
- m. 22 (12). Lilleshull', the abbat and convent of ; licence to, in pursuance of an a.q.d., taken by the sheriff of Salop, to assart thirty acres in length next the Watlingstreet-Way and one acre in width of their wood of Lilleshull towards the covert thereof which is without the waste and regard of the King's forest of Wymbrugg', and to hold the same in mortmain. Down Ampney, 2nd March.
- m. 28d. (34). Lilley ("Linley") (Herts) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Kelebuf against Geoffrey de Haspel and others, touching land in.
- m. 12 (3). Lillingstan', Master Richard de, staying in England on his own affairs and those of the master and fraternity of the Knights Templars there ; simple protection to. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 12 (5). Lillingstan, Richard de ; simple protection to. Same date.
- m. 5d. (35). Limber ("Limberug'"), Little (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Adam le Fraunceis against Robert Atte Caums, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 24d. (66). Limerston ("Lymereston") (Southt.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and W. de Hamelton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Pycheford and Alice his wife against John le Botiller and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27 (20). Lincoln; congé d'élire to Antony Bek, archdeacon of Durham, and Masters William de la Ware, archdeacon of Lincoln, and William archdeacon of Huntingdon, *vice* Richard, the late bishop of, deceased. Winchester, 1st January.
- m. 27 (16). Lincoln; grant, addressed to the dean and chapter of Lincoln, to William de Louth, of the prebend in the church of, lately possessed by Master Henry de Hauekelegb, and void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln, which is in the King's hands. Winchester, 30th December.
- m. 23 (22). Lincoln; assent to the election of Oliver de Sutton, late dean of the cathedral church of S. Mary of, as bishop of. Clarendon, 18th February.
- m. 23 (2). Lincoln; grant to Master Thomas Bek, of the prebend of Castre in the church of S. Mary of, lately held by Master Roger de Cane, void by his death and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln, which is in the King's hands; and mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Lincoln. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 5d. (24). Lincoln; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh Freman and Is. his wife against Robert de Couers and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 5d. (31). Lincoln; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Anabil FitzGodwyn against Ranulph le Mazun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (66). Lincoln; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzRobert against Robert de Wympton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (63). Lincoln; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzSimon against Hugh de Welleburn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (45). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham, John de Bracebrigg', and Robert de Somercotes.
- m. 20d. (60). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Rye, Alexander de Trikingham, Robert de Horblinge, and Robert Coffyn.
- m. 5d. (12). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Montfort, Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham, and John Pycot.
- m. 5d. (88). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to John Bek' and Alexander de Montfort.
- m. 5d. (78). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for the city of, to Alexander de Montfort, Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham, and John Picot.
- m. 3d. (1). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for the city of, to Alexander de Montfort, Alan de Trikingham, Nicholas de Ry, and John Pykot. Westminster, 27th October.
- m. 11d. (59). Lindon and Woodcote (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Michael de Morton against Thomas son of Robert de Wodecote and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (57). Linford, Great (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard, of Great Linford, chaplain, against Radulph Pipard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (27). Linford ("Lymesford"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Paket against Gilbert Paket and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (13). Linford, Great (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard, of Great Linford, against Radulph Pipard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (13). Lingfield (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rema daughter of Nicholas de Linchefeld against Stephen de Bure and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (69). Lingfield (Surr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Isabel de Lullingden against William atte Welde, touching meadow in.  
Lingfield (Surr.); *see* Crowhurst.
- m. 12d. (54). Linsheeles ("Lynneshelis") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Chaumbre against Gilbert de Umfraunvill and others, touching a tenement in.  
Linstead (Suff.); *see* Huntingfield.
- m. 1d. (68). Lintefeud (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de Stanigrave against Hubert de Hanle and Clemency his wife, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (83). Lissington (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph de Cotes, of Lissington, and Agnes his wife against Amice late wife of William de Burton, touching land in.
- m. 25d. (60). Litcham ("Lucham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Alan de Rydon against Alan son of Alan de Rydone and Matilda late wife of Alan de Ridon, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 28d. (46). Littelbir', Robert de; appointment of, to tax in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall all amercements in which the men of the said cos. were amerced before the justices of common pleas in the years 2, 4, 5, and 6 Edw. I. Windsor, 26th November.
- m. 28d. (47). Similar appointment of Elias de Bekingham in cos. Leicester and Warwick.
- m. 20d. (39). Littleton (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alexander le Chapeleyn against the abbat of Evesham and Robert (*sic*), touching a mesuage in.
- m. 22 (24). Llandaff, William bishop of; mandate to, to levy and deliver, without further delay, the whole of the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices in his bishopric to Alianor, the Queen-Mother, he having been appointed by Henry III. and Ottobon cardinal-deacon of S. Adriani to collect the said tenth, which was granted by Pope Clement [IV.], for the behoof of the said Queen-Mother, the whole of such tenth being still unpaid to her. Down Ampney, 4th March.
- m. 19 (29). Llandaff, W[illiam] bishop of; licence to, with the consent of Edmund the King's brother, to take up his abode, whenever he shall come to London, in the house of the Canons of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Warwick ("Warrewichie"), opposite S. Clement's without Temple Bar. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 19 (32). Llantonny Prima, in Wales, the prior of, staying in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas de Ros and Stephen Bauzan for Ireland. Westminster 18th May.
- m. 17 (6). Llanvays ("Lanuways"), near Brecknock ("Breghenogh"); presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of S. David's, of John de Radenor' to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the said bishopric, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 26th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (26). Loddiswell (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Millicent de Montalt and John de Hasting' against Gilbert de Knouyll, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (56). Loddon ("Lodne") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Scot of Saltmere and Matilda his wife against Robert de Lodne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (16). Loenhalis (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter of the home against Geoffrey de le Mareis, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (18). Logan, Alan de; simple protection to, in Ireland. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 4d. (10). Lolworth (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Abovetoun against Henry parson of the church of Lolworth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (17). London, congé d'élire to John Luuel, archdeacon of Colchester, and Geoffrey de Mortimer, archdeacon of London, canons of S. Paul's, vice J[ohn] bishop of, deceased. Clarendon, 18th February.
- m. 23 (24). London; commisimus, during pleasure, to Walter de Essex and Nicholas de Dyham, of the custody of the bishopric of, void and in the King's hands. Clarendon, 18th February.
- m. 23 (25). Concurrent mandate in pursuance of intendence to the tenants of the bishopric.
- m. 20 (6). London, S. Paul's; the canons of, repeated petitions of, for a congé d'élire "prout patet in littera subsequenti."
- m. 20 (7). London, S. Paul's, the dean and chapter of; congé d'élire to, the church being void. Bristol, 19th April.
- m. 19 (4). London; assent to the election of Master Richard de Gravesend, canon of S. Paul's Cathedral, as bishop of. Windsor, 9th May.
- m. 19 (11). London; restitution of temporalities to Master Richard de Graveshede, bishop-elect of, his election having been confirmed by J. archbishop of Canterbury, and his fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and response in favour of, to the tenants of the bishopric. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 19 (12). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Walter de Essex.
- m. 4 (11). London, the Friars Preachers of; grant to, towards the construction of their new church there, of 100 marks in which John de Polingfeld was lately amerced before John de Reygate and his colleagues, the justices last in eyre in co. Sussex for common pleas, for certain trespasses of which he was convicted, and of a like sum out of 100*l.* in which Henry Huse was amerced for trespasses of the forest before Roger de Clifford and his colleagues, justices last in eyre in co. Southampton for pleas of the forest. Rokingham, 11th October.
- m. 1 (12). London, the master, and brethren and sisters, lepers, of the Hospital of S. Giles without; licence to, to exchange, with Gerin de S. Giles, two acres of their land which lie in the parish of S. Giles-without-London for two acres of the land of the said Gerin which lie between the lands of the said master and lepers in the vills of Westminster and Totenhale and to hold them in mortmain. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 24 (12). London, S. Martin's le Grand of, being a free chapel of the King; grant to Geoffrey de Neubaud, clerk, of the deanery of, void by the resignation of Lodowic de Savoy, late dean of, and in the King's hands. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 24 (13). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to the constable of the Tower of London.
- m. 24 (14). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the canons of the place.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28 (1). London; the prior, canons, and fraternity of the New Hospital of S. Mary without Bishopsgate in, and the infirm poor therein lying, their men, lands, things, rents, and all possessions, protection to, with the clause : *Rogamus*. Windsor, 28th November.
- m. 18 (18). London, the mayor and citizens of, and the commonalty of the said city; inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Roger de Clifford, senior, granting to them all his land with the houses built thereon, &c., late of John Fitz-Geoffrey in the said city and 12s. of annual quit-rent from two tenements the boundaries of the said land, and the site of the said tenements being specified and the charter witnessed by Robert bishop of Bath and Wells, then chancellor, Antony Bek, archdeacon of Durham, and many others. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 8d. (68). London, the mayor and sheriffs of; appointment of, together with Stephen de Penecestre, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who broke by night the windows of the houses of Mathew de Columbers in London, the ironwork of the said windows, and the leaden gutters of the said houses, and took and carried off the said ironwork and lead and other goods of the said Mathew. Westminster, 28th October.
- m. 14d. (20). London; appointment of Radulph de Hengham to hear and examine the record and process of an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Clopton before the mayor and sheriffs of, in the hustings court of, against Henry de Lobiry, touching a tenement in, and to correct the error, if any, in the said process, the said Henry having made plaint that it was irregular. Westminster, 11th June.
- m. 25d. (54). London; association of Thomas de Weyland with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear, &c. a suit between John Laurence and Philip le Taillur in the hustings court of London, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 24 (5). London, Thomas de; grant to, during good behaviour, of the office of chirographer of the King's Court in Ireland. Winchester, 6th January.
- m. 17d. (77). London, Tower of; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn and John Horn.
- m. 15d. (31). London, Tower of; commission to Hamo Hauteyn and John Horn to deliver the gaol of, of Geoffrey de Drayton.
- m. 10d. (10). London, Tower of; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hautein and John Horn.
- m. 1d. (46). Longdon ("Langedon"), near Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William atte Grene, of Longdon, near Lichfield, against Henry Aunfry, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (50). Longdon (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William Bele against Radulph de Litlington and Millicent his wife, touching a tenement in.
- Lopham, North (Norf.); *see* Garboldisham.
- m. 19d. (25). Lordygrene (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William de Lordygrene against Saer Mauueisin and Nicholas de Birton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2 (14). Lorciaco, ("Vrciaco" in marginal title), Henry de; surrender to, of the advowson of the church of Coryreuel (Somers.) which he had given up to the King, who had impleaded him before the justices last in eyre in co. Somerset thereon, he pleading a charter of Richard I. enfeoffing his ancestors of the manor of Coryreuel with its appurtenances and giving up the said advowson because no mention of it was made in the said charter and putting himself under the King's grace. Westminster, 10th November.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (64). Loughton ("Lughton") (Bucks.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Despenser against Henry son of John de Shanle, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (18). Loughton ("Lughton") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Shrewsbury against Adam (or Ada) de Mungomery, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8 (16). Louth ("Luneth'"), in Ireland; mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, or his locum-tenens, to give the royal assent to the election made without the King's licence of John del Cnok, a canon of the abbey of the Mount of the Apostles of, as abbat of, vice John the late abbat of, ceded, in case it should be confirmed, and to take his fealty, and restore the temporalities to him, with the usual proviso. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 9 (19). Louth ("Luneth'"), the convent of the Apostles of; assent to the election of John Tarran, as abbat of, and significamus thereof to N[icholas] archbishop of Armagh. Langley, 17th July.
- m. 18 (37). Louth ("Luda") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Peter de Wysebech against Gilbert Rosel, of Louth, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (25). Loveday, Roger, and Robert de Ludham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking by night the doors and hedges of the park of Richard de Breuse, of Stradbroke [Suff.], hunting in the said park without his licence, and taking and carrying away beasts. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 3d. (37). Loveday, Roger, and Henry de Reueshal'; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, &c. the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the park of Roger de Valeyns, at Parham [Suff.], hunting therein without his licence, and taking and carrying off his beasts. Westminster, 18th October.
- m. 27d. (11). Lovetot, John de, and Roger de Leicester; appointment of, to examine and correct, if necessary, the record and process of a suit in the hustings court of the city of London, wherein John de Boyvill and Dionisia his wife impleaded Osbert de Suthfolk', touching a mesuage and four shops in the said city as of the right and inheritance of the said Dionisia as heiress of Walter le Deuenys her father, the said Osbert claiming the premises by feofment of the said John and Dionisia, which feofment the said John and Dionisia alleged to have been made by fraud during the minority of the said Dionisia and while she was in the custody of Robert le Peytevin, in co. Devon, to whom the said custody was demised by Henry III.; but the said court, insisting on the enrolment of the said feofment, refusing to admit such exception. Windsor, 26th November.
- m. 27d. (62). Lovetot, John de, and William de S. Clare; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to certain alleged attempts against the peace committed by Hugh de Crepping', during the King's absence beyond seas, in buying horses and arms and making assemblies, for which the said Hugh was imprisoned at Colchester. Winchester, 1st January.
- m. 23d. (46). Lovetot, John de, and Richard de Boyland; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the houses of Master Geoffrey de Aspal', clerk of Alianor, the Queen-Consort, at Cowlinge ("Culing") [Suff.], carrying away goods and ill-treating his men. Down Ampney, 12th March.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (58). Lovetot, John de, and John de Metingham; appointment of, as justices, to hear and determine the trespasses of Gilbert le Forester and Henry Sparwe in forcibly depasturing their beasts in the meadow and several pasture of John de Rede at Rede [Suff.], and ill-treating the men of the said John. Down Ampney, 12th March.
- m. 14d. (58). Lovetot, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, together with the mayor and sheriffs of London, to examine the record and process of an inquisition and other particulars touching the plaint of Thomas de Basing', a citizen of London, that one Robert de Rokesle procured such inquisition to be taken in his absence and by certain of his enemies and certain strangers who were ignorant of the facts before the said mayor and sheriffs, and in consequence a part of a house of the said Thomas in Thames Street, which he had had repaired at the instance of his fellow-citizens because it threatened with ruin the neighbouring houses, was destroyed, and the timber thereof carried away, and his men arrested and imprisoned on the ground alleged by the said Robert that he had been disseised of his freehold by the said repair. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 11d. (88). Lovetot, John de, and Roger de Leicester; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Agnes late wife of Geoffrey Duwe in the county court of Lincoln against Radulph Curteis, of Hinton, touching the death of the said Geoffrey. Langley, 16th July.
- m. 8 (99). Lovetot, John de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of William de Wodeham, deceased, during the minority of his heirs. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 4d. (15). Lovetot, John de, and R. de Suchirche; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who lately took and carried off goods and chatels of Simon de Pilardinton, parson of the church of Bulingeworth, and to hear and determine the said suit. Langley, 16th October.
- m. 1d. (70). Lovetot, John de, and William de Brumpton; appointment of, to examine more fully the probate of the will of Walter le Poter as admitted in the hustings court of London, and to correct the errors (if any) therein; Alexander le Poter, kinsman and heir of the said Walter complaining of injury to himself in the said probate.
- m. 22d. (6). Loxley ("Lokesle") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Matilda de Uttokeshather against Thomas de Feres, of Loxley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (28). Loxley ("Lockesleye") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Matilda de Uttokeshather against Thomas de Ferres, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Jul[iana] his wife against William son of Roger le Feure and others, touching common of pasture in Colton.
- Loxley (Warw.); *see* Walton Deyvill.
- m. 27 (11). Lucan ("Luiekan"); presentation, directed to the archbishop of Dublin, of Master Henry Serle, to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the lands and heirs of William Pecche, deceased, being in the King's hands. Winchester, 26th December.
- Lucham (Norf.); *see* Litcham.
- m. 18d. (18). Lucton-near-Prestemedes (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Esturmy against Roger de Mortimer, touching rent in.
- m. 11 (5). Lucy, Geoffrey de; pardon to, in consideration of a fine of 100*l.* of all trespasses committed by him in any of the forests of Henry III. in taking venison without licence. Odiham, 28th June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2 (25). Lucy, Geoffrey de ; pardon to, for all the trespasses committed in the forests of the King or Henry III. in taking venison therein without licence. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 11d. (51). Ludham (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William le Fraunkeleyn against Richard Boycy and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21 (7). Ludlow ; grant of murage to, for five years. Gloucester, 3rd April.
- m. 24d. (77). Ludlow (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Brun and Cecilia his wife against John Moseye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (19). Ludlow (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the jury arraigned by Adam Huberd against Alice FitzHerbert and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (1). Ludlow (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Huberd against Alice Fitz-Herbert and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 8rd November.
- m. 2d. (13). Ludlow (Salop) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam Hubert against Alice daughter of Herbert de Ledewich and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (1). Luffield ; congé d'élire to the sub-prior and convent of *vice* William de Esteneston', the late prior of, resigned. Marlborough, 26th February.
- m. 22 (9). Luffield ; the priory of S. Mary of, assent, signified to O[liver] the elect of Lincoln, to the election of Adam de Heured, a monk of, to be prior of. Down Ampney, 2nd March.
- m. 21 (1). Luffield ; restitution of temporalities to Adam de Haured, the prior-elect of, his election having been confirmed by O[liver] the bishop-elect of Lincoln, and his fealty taken ; and mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the priory. Down Ampney, 8th March.
- m. 21 (2). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.  
Lughton (Salop) ; *see* Loughton.
- m. 9d. (8). Laton (Beds) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Feure against Henry Patrich, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (5). Lydd ("Lid") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzBlakeman and William FitzBlakeman against Thomas le Brid and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (6). Lydd ("Lide") (Kent) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Albreda late wife of Blakeman Brid against Thomas le Brid and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (8). Lydd ("Lyde") (Kent) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Teppe and Celestris his wife against William son of John Avice, of Lydd, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (22). Lydlinch ("Lidelunche") (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John le Waleys against Henry de Haddon and John de Dereby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (7). Lyford (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Lyford against John son of Robert de Bachous, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15d. (65). Lyme (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Tros against William le Fevere, touching a tenement in.  
Lymesford (Bucks); *see* Linford.
- m. 22 (6). Lynde, Richard de la, going to Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam de Cosham and Thomas de Bastelden for England.  
Lynneshelis (Northumbr.); *see* Liusheeles.
- m. 21 (11). Lyre, the abbat of; simple protection to. Down Ampney, 23rd March.
- m. 7 (2). Machmorth, Moriortach', Artmacmorth', Carewell, and John Machmorth', Irishmen, brought with him into England by Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England; safe-conduct to. Newport-Pagnel, 24th July.
- m. 2d. (72). Madley ("Maddeley") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Juliana de Apbruge against Stephen de Stretton and John de Apbruge, touching possessions in.
- m. 3d. (27). Maidstone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Brok' against Anselm atte Delle and Sibil his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (73). Maidstone ("Meydenstan") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip de Dilewisse against Richard le Engleys, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 16d. (6). Maidstone; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Norwod and John de Cobham.
- m. 23d. (48). Malet, Robert, and Robert Fulconis; appointment of, to inquire as to the liability of Peter de Berghefeld to contribute to the repair of a certain bridge beyond the water of the abbat of Reading in Burghfield ("Berghefeld") [Berks], as claimed by Theobald le Carpenter to whom a precept was issued for the repair of the said bridge; and to inquire and do justice as to all matters concerning the said repair. Down Ampney, 12th March.
- m. 28d. (3). Malling ("Melling") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas fiz le Chevaler against Philip de Derham and Isabel his wife and Henry de Legham, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 16d. (14). Malmerton (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Peter de Bakepus against Roger de Mertinton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 14d. (29). Malvern, Great (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkele to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Porter against the prior of Great Malvern and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (55). Mangotsfield ("Maingodesfeld") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabil Arthur against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (74). Mannington, Wolterton, Saxthorpe, and Corpusty (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter FitzWalter against Walter Tyrel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (91). Mansergh (Westmorel.); appointment of Master Thomas de Sodington and Hugh de Kendal to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger FitzGamael and Matilda his wife, Michael FitzEmma and Goditha his wife, Christiana de Blabet, and John de Brocholbain against Walter Boues, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (32). Mansergh (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Roger, Matilda, Michael, and Goditha, Christiana de Blabek', and John de Brokholbank' against the said Walter, touching land in.
- m. 14d. (16). Manton (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry atte Well' against Henry de Stoke, parson of Manton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 10d. (25). Mapperton ("Mapelerton") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Grouse and Christiana his wife against William le Bret, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16 (1). Marchingele, Hugh de, and Geoffrey de Gatesfeld; demise to farm to, for the seven years for which a certain custom was granted to the men of Newcastle-on-Tyne in aid of the enclosure of that vill, of the said custom, out of which one moiety is to be delivered by them to the sheriff of Northumberland for the repair of the castle of the said vill, and the other to be applied, by the view and testimony of the mayor and bailiffs thereof, to the works of the wall; the said custom to be levied on the burgesses and merchants trading in the said vill. Westminster, 29th May.  
[Crossed out. In margin of entry are the words:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata."]
- m. 16 (2). Marchingle, Hugh de, Nicholas le Escot, and Thomas son of Henry de Carlisle, collectors and keepers of the murage granted by Henry III. for five years to the men of Newcastle-on-Tyne; acquittance to, of the arrears of the said murage which it appears by the audit of their account of receipts and expenses by Thomas de Normanvill', appointed to audit and receive the said accounts, amount to 73s. 9d., on payment of a fine to the King of ten marks; and of all their receipts of the said murage. Westminster, 29th May.
- m. 27d. (9). Marcle, Much ("Magna Markeleye") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by Reginald Pauncesfot and Joan his wife against Walter de Balen and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 23d. (47). Marcle, Much (Heref.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Auenel against Cecilia daughter of Walter de Balun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (51). Marcle, Much (Heref.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Stephen and Alice his wife against the said Cecilia and Lucy de Wurmeleye, touching land and rent in.
- m. 3 (22). Mare, Peter de la, constable of Bristol Castle, and of the King's exchange there; mandate to, to pay, out of the King's moneys therein, to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio, the keepers of the King's exchange in London, 2,500l. to be paid to certain merchants, as the King has enjoined. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 3 (23). Concurrent and similar letter to the mayor of Lincoln and Radulph de Raby, keepers of the exchange of Lincoln, to pay to the afore-said Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio, 1,000l. as above.
- m. 11 (25). Mareschal, Henry le, citizen and merchant of Dublin; simple protection to. Seleburn', 6th July.
- m. 11 (26). The same; safe-conduct to. Same date.
- m. 3 (25). Mareschal, John le, son of Elias le Marescal; grant to, at the instance of his father, for life, of the ballivate of the marshalsea of the bishopric of Winchester, void and in the King's hands, and lately held by the said Elias, of the grant of Henry III., but surrendered to the King. Westminster, 8th November.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 13d. (5). Mareschal, Radulph le; grant to for life, of a shop in Bristol, lately held by Peter le Barbur, for his life by a grant from the King, and now in his hands by the death of the said Peter. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 6 (27). Mareys, William de, staying by licence in England; protection to, in Ireland, with clause: *Volumus*. York, 19th August.
- m. 4 (27). Mareys, William de, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de Glastonbury and Robert le Ro for Ireland. Westminster, 27th October.
- m. 19 (9). S. Mario, Master Peter de, going to parts beyond seas; [protection to], with clause. Westminster, 16th May.
- m. 19 (10). The same, archdeacon of Surrey; letters of attorney to, in favour of Philip, the parson of Coneham and Hugh de S. Mario for England. Westminster, 16th May.
- m. 19 (14). The same; pardon to, of all trespasses alleged to have been committed by, in the King's forests in co. Surrey and Southampton, of which he was indicted before Roger de Clifford and his colleagues, justices last in eyre for pleas of the forest in those counties. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 22 (2). Marisco, Christiana de; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Hispania and Gilbert de Ippe for Ireland. Marlborough, 26th February.
- m. 22 (3). The same; protection to, with the clause: *Volumus*. Same date.
- m. 18 (95). Markham, Great (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Cestrefeld and William son of Ranulph Burdun against Geoffrey de Langel', touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 20 (9). S. Mark's, Bristol, the master and fraternity of; simple protection to. Bristol, 22nd April.
- m. 12d. (77). Markshall (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Sutton against Alan de Markeshale and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d (4). Marlow, Great (Bucks); appointment of Robert Falconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de Chissebech against Richard du Burgh, touching land in. Windsor, 26th November.
- Marlston (Berks); see Eling.
- m. 7 (29). Marmyon, Philip; grant to, that his heirs shall be bound to pay all his debts due to the King at the time of his death, and that they shall not be levied on his goods and chattels after his death, nor shall his executors be compelled to pay them. Newstead-in-Sherwood, 8rd August.
- m. 22d. (63). Marsh ("Mershe") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Leye to take the jury arraigned by William ab Ithel and Cecilia his wife against William de Eyton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (26). Marston Maisey (Wilts); appointment of Robert Falconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Moyne against John son of William de Meisy and Richard son of Thomas Attesherde, touching common of pasture in.
- Martham (Norf.); see Somerton, East.
- m. 23d. (2). Massingham, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Doune against Alexander de Elingham, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (16). Matessalebergh (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bernard against Roger de Cycester', and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (70). Maubogh' (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of David Lur against Henry son of Philip le Whyte, touching land in.
- m. 24 (8). Maulere, Radulph ; grant to, for life, of custody of the forest of Rutland. Winchester, 7th January.
- m. 8 (10). Mauntravers, John, going by licence to Ireland ; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 15d. (26). Maweston (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Nicholas Barun against Richard Barun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6 (15). Maydenhaithe, Thomas de ; grant to, of the custody of lands and tenements late of Thomas de Langeleye, deceased, and of the ballivate of the forestry of Whicchewod Forest, in the King's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Thomas, who is in the custody of the King. Pontefract, 13th August.
- m. 2d. (48). Mayfield (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholaa daughter of Walter de Bynelham against Robert de Passeleye, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 4d. (23). Mayland (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of John Filmleyn and Olive her sister against Roger Boynhard, touching possessions in.
- m. 27d. (35). Mayneston (Heref.) ; appointment of Walter de Hopton and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Clerc against John, vicar of the church of Frome and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (55). Meburn Matill' (Westmorel.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attaint arraigned by John le Fraunceis against Peter de Reysebeck and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 25d. (69). Medbourne (Leic.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burneby against John FitzWilliam and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16d. (63). Megham (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Michael de Loxebech against Robert Lynet and others, touching land and marsh in.
- Melding (Suff.) ; *see* Milden.
- m. 17d. (76). Melksbam (Wilts) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Roscruk' against Roger le Gras and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (17). Melksham (Wilts) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Wyke against Roger le Gras and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Melling (Kent) ; *see* Malling.
- m. 7d. (89). Melmerby (Cumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sieretha de Kirkeoswold against Jul[iana] daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Ullesby and Robert le Mazun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (94). Melmerby (Cumbr.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sieretha de Melmorby and Elena de Skirewich against Walter de Wygeton, touching a mesuage and land in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 25d. (50). Melton, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Matilda le Cnute against John le Dene, and others, touching land in.  
Melwod (Norf.); *see* Somerton, East.
- m. 18 (11). Mendham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Alwy against John de Mendham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (68). Mendham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margery Payok against Robert Copping' and Agnes his wife, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (5). Meopham ("Mepeham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Norwod against Thomas de Westlond and Walter de Isebergh, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27 (21). Mercer, Robert le, burgess and merchant of Southampton, who is going to divers places in the kingdom, and to Gascony, Ireland, and elsewhere, and who sends his merchants to do his business; protection to, and to his men and servants, and to his things merchandise, and business. Winchester, 1st January.
- m. 16d. (18). Merdesfen' (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wodeman against William de Valence, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (36). Mere, Forton, and Sutton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Weston, chaplain, against Roger de Somery and others, touching common of pasture in.  
Mernigthorp' (Norf.); *see* Boylunde.
- m. 18d. (65). Mersham and Brabourne ("Braburk'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Reynaud against Alice late wife of Reginald le Pestour and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (39). Messing ("Mesling") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by George son of Gilbert de Tudeham against William le Conestable, touching possessions in.
- m. 27d. (21). Messingham (Linc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Peter son of Henry de Messingham against the prior of Thornholm, touching the church of.
- m. 15d. (39). Messingham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Richard de Creuker against Philip de Creuker, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (27). Micklemarsh; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester during the voidance of the see, of Simon de Neele to the church of, void and in the gift of the King.  
Middelton (Bucks); *see* Milton.  
Middelton (Devon); *see* Milton.  
Middle (Salop); *see* Newton.
- m. 22d. (42). Middleton and Crick ("Crek'") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of William le Vineter against Adam son of Adam le Vineter and William de la Leye, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (12). Middleton-near-Rockingham (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Middleton against the abbat of Peterborough and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (3). Middleton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Lægh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Drayton and Jul[iana] his wife against Robert le Breton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (53). Middleton (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam del Eskes against Radulph de Berburn and Walter le Mouner, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (31). Midgham ("Migham") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Pyche-ford and S. Folyot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Bluet against Roland de Erleye and William his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (50). Midgham ("Migham") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Pyche-ford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Bluet against Roland de Ernlee and William his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20 (22). Mignot, Roger; simple protection to. Bristol, 22nd April.
- m. 23 (30). Mildeby, John de; pardon to, for having killed Geoffrey Suckling, as it appears by the testimony of John des Vaux and his colleagues, the justices itinerant in co. York, that he caused the death of the said John by misadventure Upauene, 23rd February.
- m. 24d. (10). Milden ("Melding"), Great Waldingfield, and Edwardstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of John de Hodbouill against John de Hodbouill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (12). Mildenhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Page and Henry his brother against John de Northwold and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (36). Milton ("Middelton") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Walleye, of Newport, against Hugh ov la Barbe, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (59). Milton ("Middelton") Keynes (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William Basely against Hugh ov la Barbe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (21). Milton Keynes (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Jarpinvill and Joan his wife against John de Milton Keines and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (77). Milton Keynes (Bucks); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Jarkenvill and Joan his wife, Peter de Flette and Alice his wife, Adam de Fortho and Helewise his wife, Hugh de Bray and Sibil his wife, against John de Keines, touching possessions in.
- m. 17d. (30). Milton ("Middelton") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de la Roche and Isabel his wife against William Bachel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (15). Milton-near-Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Milton against Richard son of Richard de Milton and Agatha late wife of Richard de Milton, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (7). Milton-near-Fifield ("Middelton juxta Fifyde") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isolda daughter of Alice de Fifyde against Richard de Molton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (52). Milwich ("Mulewyz") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Simon del Celer against the prior of Stone ("Stanes") and John de Tany, touching a tenement in.  
Minster (Kent); *see* Stanore.
- m. 18 (93). Mintern (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cerne against Clarice late wife of John de la Linde and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (62). Missenden, Great (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Derevill against William abbat of Great Missenden, touching possessions in.
- m. 9d. (31). Missenden ("Massenden"), Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Mauncel against Hugh del Brok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (61). Mitcham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Adelard against William Adelard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (12). Mitcham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Suel against Robert le Breton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 6d. (87). Mitton ("Moiton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of John del Hacking' against Hugh son of Hugh de Clyderhowe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (37). Mitton, Over, and Eghey (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Herwynton and Margaret his wife against Walter de Coston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (24). Mohun, William de; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert Smale, for Ireland. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 23 (31). Mohun, William de, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with the clause: *Volumus*. Marlborough, 26th February.  
Moiton (Lanc.); *see* Mitton.
- m. 12 (9). Molwyn, William, of Dodington; simple protection to.
- m. 17 (5). Montagu, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 17 (8). Montagu, Guy, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Burewardeslegh his fellow-monk and Humphrey de Cael for England. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 19 (36). Montalt, Millicent de; letters of attorney to, in favour of [no attorneys mentioned] for Ireland. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 19 (37). The same; simple protection to. As above.
- m. 12 (7). Mont-Chesney, William de; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de la Cornere for Ireland. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 7 (14). Mont-Chesney, William de, of Edwardeston; acknowledgment of a debt to, of 295 marks and a promise to repay the same in the next parliament, i.e., in the quinzaine of next Michaelmas. Leicester, 27th July.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 1 (8). Mont-Chesney, William de ; restitution to, of the view of frank-pledge and sheriffs' turn in all his lands and fees, which were recovered against him by the King by a judgment of the King's court before the justices last in eyre in co. Kent, by reason of the abuse of certain liberties granted to Radulph de Mont-Chesney, his cousin, whose heir he is, by Henry [II.] or [I.], in virtue of the grant of which liberties he had always had the said view and turn. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 4 (14). Mont-Ferrand, Imbert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Langley, 18th October.
- m. 4 (15). The same ; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Sheyles and Gilbert de Grafham. Langley, 18th October.
- m. 12 (23). Montibus, Bernard de, citizen and merchant, of Cork ; licence to, to go with his things and merchandise throughout the kingdom and to trade ; and exemption to, from distraint for any debt of which he is not chief debtor or surety. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 11 (16). Montibus, Bernard de, citizen and merchant, of Cork ; simple protection to.
- m. 11 (20). The same ; simple protection and safe-conduct to. Odiham, 29th June.
- m. 6d. (55). Moor ("La More") (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Reginald Rud against Fromund son of Reginald de Erditon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (86). Morcott (Rutl.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clement son of John de Morcote against Thomas Baiun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (23). Morden, Guilden (Cambr.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brampton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Wendeye and Alice his wife against John Bastard and Hamo Pychard, touching a tenement.
- m. 13d. (25). More, la (Oxf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Pycheford and S. Foliot to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Stephen de la More against Eustace Clement and Richard in la Hurue, touching possessions in.
- m. 13d. (34). More, la (Oxf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Pycheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Stephen de la More against Eustace Clement and Richard in la Hurne, touching possessions in.
- m. 20d. (9). More, La, near-Babbalak' (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Deerhurst against Elena Waltereswyf and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (53). More-near-Eardington, Hay-near-Eardington, Newton, and Oldbury (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Heugham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Master Richard Roed against Fromund Roed and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 10 (5). Morel, Richard, usher of the chamber of Alianor, the Queen-Mother, exemption to, during life, at her instance, from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions against his will. Seleburn', 8th July.
- m. 3d. (72). Moreton, South (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of John de Nevill against Stephen le Totte and Joan his wife, touching rent in.
- m. 8d. (37). Morley (Derb.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Radulph de Arnhal' to take the assise arraigned by Master Richard de Moreley, clerk, against Richard son of Hugh de Moreleye and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (91). Morley (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Ive de Morlee against Robert de Bacounesthorp and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (15). Morone, Albert, Guy his brother, and Donatus de Cremonia; pardon to, for having killed Leonard de Casal Motant, the King's moneyer. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 17 (10.) Mortimer, Agatha de, going by licence to the parts of Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Assheburn and Aylleward Bisshop. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 15d. (50.) Morton (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Mussegrave against Thomas de Helton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (67). Morton (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam de Morton against Thomas de Mussegrave, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (58). Morton (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Oter, of Morton Folet, against Richard de Ruyhal', touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (61). Morton, Birts ("le Bret") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by William son of William de Saumareys against Walter le Bret to convict the jury of an assise of novel disseisin taken between them, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (56). Morton, Birts ("Brettes Morton") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Askerigge and Alice his wife against the abbat of Westminster and Walter Alling', touching a tenement in.
- Morton (Worc.); *see* Clodeshal'.
- m. 7 (3). Mosse, Master, a Jew, of London, Master Elias son of; licence to, to sell out of his debts to whomsoever he can get as a purchaser up to the sum of 500*l*. Newport Pagnel, 24th July.
- m. 28d. (30). Moulton ("Mouton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Hugh Aldich against Humphrey Aldich and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (40). Moulton ("Mouton"), Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de la Makel' against Adam prior of Wymondham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (28). Moulton ("Mouton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Brundal against Henry son of Reginald Huberd and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (22). Moulton ("Mouton") (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Brundale against Henry son of Reginald Hubert and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (6). Moulton ("Mouton") (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Brundale against the said Henry and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (30). Moulton ("Meuton"), Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against William Bardolf and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (57). Mudgley ("Mudesley") (Somers); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Edward de Knole, dean of the church of Wells, against the abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (47). Munden Furnival (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cateloyne against Richard de la Wodecroft and Henry de la Wodecroft, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (54). Munden Furnival (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (11). Mymmes, Thomas de; grant to, for long and laudable service in Ireland, of 6*d.* a day for life. Leicester, 27th July.
- m. 17 (13). Mynot, Roger; ratification and acceptance of the demise and grant lately made to, by John des Vaux and his colleagues, justices itinerant in co. York, of the custody of the land and heirs of Thomas de Stodhagh' (which Rowald de Rychemund, of whom the aforesaid Thomas held his land by knight service, sold to John Armestrange, beheaded for felony and which pertains to the King, by reason of the said felony) during the minority of the heirs aforesaid for 22*s.* yearly. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 19d. (1). Naseby ("Nauisby") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Nauisby against Robert son of Adam le Marchaunt and others, touching a tenement in. Bristol, 24th April.
- m. 1 (17). Neath, the abbat of; simple protection to. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 12d. (36). Neithrop-near-Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Thomas Dreng against Richard son of Simon de Saunford, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (21). Netherehyneton-in-Straddle (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Yagon against Philip Coly, touching land in.
- m. 14d. (60). Nether Orton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Attehalle against Osbert Giffard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (33). Netherton (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Prodman against the prior of Maiden Bradley and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (42). Netherton ("le Nethereton") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Derre against John de Theshal' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25 (5). Netley ("Letteleye"), the abbat and convent of; grant to, at the instance of R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, that the cask of wine granted to, by charter of Henry III., yearly, within the Nativity and the Purification, shall be received by them at the hands of the buyer ("captoris") of the King's wines at Southampton (Matthew de Columbers) without a special letter or petitioning for a mandate from the King; and mandate in pursuance to the said Matthew. Winchester, 4th January.
- m. 28d. (50). Nevil', Robert de, and Alan de Walkringham; appointment of, to take all assizes, juries, and attaints arraigned before Roger Loveday and John de Metingham in cos. Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancaster.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (23). Nevill, Robert de, and Alan de Walkingham; appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before Roger Loveday and John de Metingham in cos. Northumberland, Cumberland, Lancaster, and Westmoreland.
- m. 6d. (17). Newbiggin ("Neubigging") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert del Bank', Alice his wife, and William son of John le Clerc against Robert le Timpaurun and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 27d. (31). Newbury (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Micheldeuere and Margery his wife against John Pirlite, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (41). Newbury (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William James against John le Cur, touching land in.
- m. 16 (13). Newcastle-on-Tyne; grant of murage to the men of, for seven years. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 14 (6). Newcastle-on-Tyne; remission and pardon to, in consideration of a fine of 50 marks, which the King desires to be delivered to the constable of the castle of the said vill for the repairs of the said castle, of their account, which they are bound to render at the King's will, of their receipts of the murage granted to them by Henry III. in his 49th year for seven years, and of their expenses in enclosing the said vill. Westminster, 5th June.
- m. 5 (20). Newcastle-on-Tyne, the friars preachers of; licence to, to make a gate through the new wall surrounding the said vill which will have to be made, as is alleged, through the garden of the said friars, for ingress into the said garden, and to hold the same in mortmain. Durham, 18th September.
- m. 5 (21). The same; grant to, of the moiety of that street which adjoins their own place on the west for the enlargement of the same, in mortmain. Durham, 18th September.
- m. 27d. (14). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Calf' and Alice his wife against John le Teinturer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (46). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Caudruner and Elena his wife against Alexander le Carpenter and Elena his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (28). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard FitzRoger against Peter Wodeman, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (42). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Isolda Russel against Roger Russel and Mariota de Duscinton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (46). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Ferthing against John de Pippewell and others, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 8d. (43). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Wodeman against Thomas de Karl' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (52). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Neuton against Isolda late wife of Henry de Burinton, touching a mesuage and two parts of a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (60). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Furnival and Christiana his wife against Peter de Neuton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (70). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Sautemareis against Thomas de Neuton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (74). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Peter Wodeman against Thomas de Carlisle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d (80). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Page against Hugh de Carlisle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (25). Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Haulton, William de Middelton, John de Woderington, and Michael de Killum.
- m. 6d. (69). Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Middelton, John de Haulton, Robert Bertram, and John de Woderington.
- m. 2d. (74). Newcastle-on-Tyne\* (Staff.\* ?); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lenota Shepishye against Richard Slebrid, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (20). Newdigate (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Suour against William de la Bere and Gilbert de la Wytecrofte, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (7). Newdigate ("Nyudegate") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by William le Suur against William atte Bere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (28). Newent, Stinchcombe, and Throppe-near-Winchcombe (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Scalling' against Elias de Haydon and others, touching land in.
- m. 25d. (11). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn and Gregory de Rockesl'.
- m. 25d. (12). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger le Estraunge and Gregory de Rockesl'.
- m. 24d. (5). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham and Hamo Hautein.
- m. 18d. (92). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn and John Horn.
- m. 7d. (53). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hautein and John Horn.
- m. 4d. (12). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Northwod and Hamo Hauteyn.
- m. 13d. (16). Newington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Smart against Robert le Clerk', touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (25). Newington ("Neweton") and Halstow ("Halghestou") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Alan de Maidenestan against Radulph Finceloc and others, touching a tenement in.

---

\* *etc* in orig.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (71). Newington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Jordan Belegaumb', Bartholomew de Welwych and Is. his wife against Robert le Baker, of Newington, and Radulph Smart, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 2d. (77). Newington (Kent); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Newenton against Joan late wife of John atte Helle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (48). Newport (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Neuport and Agnes his wife against Thomas le Porter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (27). Newport-Pagnell, the prior of; simple protection to. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 24d. (45). Newport Pagnell (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by Alexander Fortet and William Bisshop against Stephen Fortet and Matilda Fortet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (32). Newport Pagnell (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Tickford against Roger de Somery and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (18). Newport Pagnell (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the Hospital of S. John, of Newport Pagnell, against Roger de Somery and Martin le Clerk, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (70). Newport Pagnell (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Martin le Clerk, of Newport Pagnell, against Humphrey le Pestur, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 3d. (76). Newport and Birchanger (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Pelryn against Michael de Wenden and others, touching a tenement in.
- Newport (Essex); *see* Wendon.
- m. 7d. (76). Newport-near-Lenhales (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Fevre against William de Evereus and others, touching a tenement in. Skelton, 3rd September.
- m. 11d. (27). Newsham ("Newesom") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Rediford against Richard FitzBibby, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17 (20). Newstead; congé d'élire to the canons of the church of S. Mary and S. Thomas the Martyr at, *vice* Geoffrey de London, the prior of, ceded. Westminster, 29th May.
- m. 7 (4). Newstead ("de Novo loco"), the prior of S. Mary and S. Thomas the Martyr of; restitution of temporalities to Walter de Chappannesford, the prior-elect of, his election having been confirmed by J. archbishop of Canterbury, and his fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and response in pursuance in his favour, to the tenants of the priory. Newport Pagnell, 24th July.
- m. 7 (5). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to William de Hamelton, the keeper of the bishopric of Winchester.
- m. 7 (30). Newstead-in-Sherwood, the prior and convent of; licence to, to enclose with a small fosse and a low hedge a meadow granted to them by the charters of the King's predecessors in Boskwood in Sherwood Forest and hold it in mortmain. Newstead-in-Sherwood, 4th August.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (2). Newton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Tyd against Adam (or Ada) de Tyd and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (75). Newton Regny ("Neuton Reyny") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Neuton and Alice his wife, Adam de Leche and Lucy his wife, Mariota daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Neuton Reyni and Agnes her sister, and Ive son of Michael de Katerlyn and Emma his wife against Thomas son of Alan de Capella, touching two mesuages and land in.
- Newton (Linc.); *see* Rasen, West.
- Newton-near-West Rasen (Linc.); *see* Toft.
- m. 5d. (37). Newton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Treilly against Richard son of Richard de Neuton and Stephen FitzLecia, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (14). Newton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert de Neweton against Thomas son of Robert de Neuton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (21). Newton (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (9). Newton and Middle (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard Eilewin against Roger son of Richard Eilewyn, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Newton (Salop); *see* More-near-Eardington.
- m. 27d. (38). Newton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Hugh de Neuton against William le Messer and Adam le Luttle, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (34). Noneley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of Robert Pride against Hugh de Lumbale and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 1d. (25). Normanby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Plaunche against Richard Pye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (28). Normanvill, Thomas de, and Raduph de Arnhale, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Elizabeth daughter of Henry de Foulholm in the county court of Notts, against Andrew de Grove and Walter his son, John de Grove, and Henry le Porter, touching the death of William son of Henry de Foulholm her brother. Kingston, 4th February.
- m. 15d. (34). Normanvill, Thomas de, Thomas Folejaumbe, and Robert de Arnehale, appointment of, as justices, to hear and determine the appeal of Hugh son of Alan de Beltoft against Robert son of John son of Alan de Bekingham and others, touching the death of Geoffrey de Fulholm, his kinsman. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 27d. (20). Northampton; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive le Coteler against Agnes late wife of Samuel le Charpenter, of Northampton, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (48). Northampton; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry FitzRobert against John FitzNigel and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (7). Northampton; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Lecia late wife of William le Vineter against Robert Rote and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (5). Northampton, the suburb of (*Warw. sic*); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecia late wife of William le Vineter against Nicholas son of John Sampson and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (13). Northampton; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda late wife of William le Mercer, of Northampton, against John de Querindon and Isabel his wife and Henry de Winchecunib, touching [a tenement in].
- m. 21d. (27). Northampton; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Carp, of Little Houghton, against the prior of S. Andrew's Northampton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (26). Northampton; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Putel against Avise Dyngel and William Shirewod, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (49). Northampton (*Warw. sic*); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas Patrik' against Alice daughter of John Sampson and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 15d. (30). Northampton; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Simon Wisman against Bernard prior of S. Andrew Northampton and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 9d. (43). Northampton; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wisebeche against Richard de Northampton, the master of the Hospital of S. John Northampton, and Simon de Cotisbrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (41). Northampton; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de la Fermerie against Anora late wife of Simon le Champyun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (59). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 25d. (36). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Lou, Robert FitzWalter, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 24d. (32). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, Robert le Baud, Philip de Quenton, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 23d. (22). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 19d. (28). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and G. de S. Mark.
- m. 9d. (74). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Low, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 7d. (82). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 4d. (30). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 2d. (66). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, Robert le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 27d. (8). Northbourne (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Colard de Cayncurt and Meliora his wife against Robert son of Walter de Girneweye and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (51). Northesby (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by William Fitz-Warin against John son of Robert de Mares, of Northesby, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 18d. (28). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Avelina daughter of William Dures against Gregory de Rockesl', touching land in.
- m. 15d. (39). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew le Mouner against Geoffrey son of John Springet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (58). Northwode, Roger de, appointment of, to inquire as to who ought to repair the bridge and quays of Rochester, with mandate to the sheriff of Kent to distrain the persons found liable by such inquisition to repair the said bridge and quays. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 8d. (15). Northwold (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Gilbert against Margery late wife of Thomas de Mundeford, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 22d. (48). Northwood (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Wlonkeslewe against Theobald de Verdun, of North Stoke, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (89). Norton, East (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph de Martinaus against William de Boyvill, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (68). Norton (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Graueshend against John de Park, touching a tenement in.  
Norton-near-Galby (Leic.); *see* Stretton.
- m. 2d. (31). Norton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Madine against John de Preez and others, touching a tenement in.  
Norton (Suff.); *see* Hunston.
- vi. 16 (4). Norwich, W[illiam] bishop of; licence to, to buy from John de Neketon his manor of Terling, to hold to him and his successors in frankalmoign. Westminster, 29th May.  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll are the words:—"Vacat quia aliter inferius."]
- m. 15 (6). Norwich, W[illiam] bishop of; licence to, to buy from John de Neketon his manor or Terling, to hold to him and his successors in frankalmoign. Westminster, 2d June.
- m. 23d. (20). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Valoynes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal.
- m. 21d. (87). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Valoignes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshale.
- m. 14d. (40). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Valoynes, Hervey de Stanhou, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal'.
- m. 3d. (6). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry du Reueshal.  
Norwich (Norf.); *see* Cruchestok'.
- m. 3 (1). Nostel, the prior and convent of S. Oswald's of; grant to, of the two annual marcates of rent due to them from the church of Langelegh Theneduc, the advowson of which they have granted to the King by charter, reserving the said rent to themselves. Westminster, 27th October.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 7 (24). Nottingham ; extension for five years of the murage granted to the men of, for a like period from the Ascension 3 Edward I. Newstead in Sherwood, 8rd August.
- m. 23 (9). Nottingham, Master William de ; going by licence to parts beyond sea for the sake of study, in favour of Adam de Bingham and Richard de Stapelford. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 8d. (8). Nottingham ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William Daft and Matilda his wife against Henry Ponterel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (30). Nottingham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Folejamb, William de Mernhill, John de Lisurs, and William de Staunton.
- m. 21d. (22). Nottingham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Th. Folejaumb, and William de Meiny, J. de Lisurs, and William de Staunton.
- m. 20d. (47). Nottingham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Folejamb, William de Meinhill, John de Lysurs, and William de Staunton.
- m. 8d. (39). Nottingham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Folejambe, William de Menull, John de Lysurs, and William de Staunton.
- m. 3d. (28). Nottingham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Folejamb, William de Meinhill, John de Lisurs, and William de Staunton.
- m. 8 (17.) Notus Notinus Chinus Nosus de Burgo Kosa Fulcon' and their partners, citizens and merchants of Florence ; acknowledgment of a debt to, of 460 marks sterling of new money of the residue of 2,700 marks in which the King was bound to Jacopo Spinelli and his said partners by his letters patent, which they have restored to him ; and promise to pay the same in a manner specified. Langley, 20th July.  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll:—"Vacat quia postea fuit restituta et cancellata et pecunia soluta per breve de liberate."]
- m. 27 (22). Nute, Alice ; pardon to, on the ground of insanity, of the homicide of her son, Richard Enmewode. Winchester, 2nd January.
- m. 18 (65). Nutley (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Sutton and Alice his wife against John de Wyndelsfor' and Petronilla his wife, touching a tenement in.  
Nyudegate (Surr.) ; *see* Newdigate.
- m. 9d. (91). Oakham ("Okham") ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 8d. (16). Oakham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon de Lindon, Philip de Paunton, John Sampson, and Radulph de Bello sago [? fago].
- m. 8d. (56). Oakham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Semliz, Radulph de Beaufou, Robert de Skultorp', and John Sampson.
- m. 17d. (45). Oakington ("Hokyton") (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Wombe against Mathew de Northampton, touching land in.
- m. 16d. (9). Oakington (Cambr.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Thomas against the said Mathew and Joan his wife, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (77). Oakley ("Acle") (Bucks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Turvey and Jul[iana] his wife against Nicholas le Bruyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d (26). Oakley ("Acle"), Great, and Wikes (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger FitzRichard against Roger son of Roger de Danshewell, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (48). Oakley ("Ocle") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Adam de Waleton and Joan his wife against Henry de Ocle, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (51). Oaks ("Okes") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Geoffrey de Okes against Richard Burnel, of Langley, and others, touching a tenement in.
- Ocle (Staff.); *see* Oakley.
- Ocsted (Surr.); *see* Oxted.
- m. 22d. (7). Offchurch (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert de Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes la Rodknith against the prior of Coventry and others, touching a tenement in.
- Offington (Berks); *see* Uffington.
- Offinton (Berks); *see* Uffington.
- m. 3 (7). Offinton, David de; pardon to, of all trespasses committed by, during the Barons' War, and also in time of peace in the receiving of his brothers and other evildoers, and admission of, to the King's peace; and remission to, of all the anger conceived against him by the King by reason of such trespasses. Westminster, 2nd November.
- m. 27 (12). Ogashin ("Oicassyn"), the cantred of, and Drothkedoblic, the half cantred of; presentation, directed to M[atthew] bishop of Killaloe ("Laon'"), of Master John le Fleming to the ecclesiastical benefices of, void and in the King's gift. Winchester, 26th December.
- m. 23 (14). Ogashin ("Ocassyn"); presentation, directed to the bishop of Killaloe ("Laon'"), of Master Radulph de Bruges, to the benefices of, void and in the King's gift. Clarendon, 12th February.
- m. 8d. (60). Okeford, Shilling (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de la Lee against William de Turbehull, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 28d. (48). Okenebothem (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger FitzGilbert against Elecot de Okenebothem, touching two mesuages and land in.
- Okested (Surr.); *see* Oxted.
- Okham; *see* Oakham.
- m. 8d. (20). Okthorp' (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger la Zusche against John le Sage and Nicholas son of Elias de Okthorp', touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (29). Okthorp' (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Sauvage and Nicholas FitzElias, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (6). Oldberrow ("Holebarewe") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Marche and Floria his wife against Alice late wife of William de Stok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- Oldbury (Salop); *see* More-near-Eardington.
- m. 18d. (34). Oldham ("Oldum") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam de Oldum against Adam (or
- m. 18n. (35). Ada) de Oldum, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Geoffrey de Chaderton, touching a tenement in the same vill.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (25). Olney (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas Petit against Jul[iana] Petit, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 1d. (37). Olney (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Aumundesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Olneye against John de Jerdeleye and Isolda his wife, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 16d. (70). Ongar, High ("Heghangre") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of William de Pebnesse against Gabiena de Merk' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (78). Ongar, High ("Heghangr'") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of William de Pelenesse against Anastasia de Merk' and others, touching a tenement in.
- Oppingham [Rutl.]; *see* Uppingham.
- Opunmyngham (Kent); *see* Shelveston.
- m. 10d. (20). Orford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Comin and Emma his wife against Nicholas Wynter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (30). Orton ("Ouerton") and Kelleth ("Kedelith") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Agnillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William FitzIve against Thomas de Musegrave, touching four mesuages and land in.
- m. 4d. (31). Osbournby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Somercotes against Hugh son of Hugh de Bussy and others, touching a tenement in.
- Osbournby (Linc.); *see* Threckingham.
- m. 6d. (64). Osburgwik' (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Agnillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Baisy against Robert de Clifford and Margaret late wife of Radulph Gangy, touching land in.
- Oseburn, the manor of; *see* Wirkesworth.
- Osely (Linc.); *see* Usselby.
- Oscnerse (Suss.); *see* Worth.
- m. 22d. (32). Osgodby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Stixwold against Geoffrey de S. Mark and Walter le Forester, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d. (48). Ospring (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert King against Thomas le Cok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (12). Ossulston; congé d'élire to the canons of, *vice* Ive the late abbat of, ceded. Westminster, 1st June.
- m. 14 (13). Ossulaton ("Osolueston'"); assent to the election of John Chamberleyn, canon of the abbey of, as abbat of; and significamus in pursuance to the bishop of Lincoln. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 12 (25). Ossulston ("Osolueston'"); restitution of temporalities to John le Chamberleyn, formerly a canon of, as abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by O. bishop of Lincoln, and his fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, to the tenants of the abbey in pursuance. Odiham, 23rd June.
- m. 12 (26). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.
- m. 22d. (3). Otford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by William de Longchamp against John de Gisorz and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (7). Otford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter Becy and Thomas his brother against Dionisia late wife of Adam Scot, touching a mesuage in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Walter and Thomas against Emma late wife of John Becy, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Ouerton (Westmorel.); *see* Orton.
- m. 1d. (60). Oumbresleys (Slaop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Draycote and Alice his wife against Th. Tochet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (51). Oundle ("Undele") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Coventry and Adelina his wife against Richard le Vineur, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Ouneby (Linc.); *see* Owmbly.
- Over (Cambr.); *see* Stanton, Long.
- m. 20d. (2). Overton (Westmorel.); appointment of Robert de Nevill and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. de Overton Thomas de Musegrave against Richard de Musegrave and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (69). Overton (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. de Overton against Richard de Musegrave and others, touching a tenement in. Selborne, 7th July.
- m. 25d. (18). Overwyrd (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Henry de Turbervill against Radulph FitzWilliam, John Baret, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (3). Owmbly ("Ouneby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Ouneby and Theophania his wife against William de Perham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (17). Owmbly ("Ouneby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Ouneby and Theofania his wife against William de Perham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (48). Owmbly (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Christiana Monhardy against William de Pereham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (60). Owmbly (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Avice late wife of Robert Monhardi against Radulph de Horkestowe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (29). Oxendon, Great (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Neuport against John de Oxendon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (51). Oxendon, Great (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Edmund de Neuport against John de Oxendon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (23). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de la Rose and Alice his wife against Robert le Notour and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (55). Oxford; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Tayllur, of Woodstock, against Nicholas de Kingeston and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (28). Oxford; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas son of Peter le Paumer, of Oxford, against Cecilia daughter of Peter le Paumer and Matilda her sister, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (41). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gloucester and Emma his wife and Richard son of William de Gloucester against Nicholas de Kengeston and John Sewy, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (10). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gloucester and Emma his wife and Richard son of William de Gloucester against Nicholas de King'ton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (34). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the attainr arraigned by Philip le Waleys against William de Hasele and Thomas de Sewy, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (8). Oxford; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen the Bocbinder and Agatha his wife against Thomas de Orlens and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (45). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Malet, Sampson Folyot, Fulk de Rucote, and John de Bagepuz.
- m. 22d. (9). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, John de Bagepuz, Thomas Huscarle, and Nicholas de Tedmerth.
- m. 19d. (41). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Herley, J. de Bakepuz, Th. Huscarl, and John de Tedmersh.
- m. 8d. (22). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Sampson Foliot, William le Poure, Walter de Wychthull, and Thomas Huscarle.
- m. 20d. (34). Oxted ("Ocsted") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey le Taillur against William de Chiuill and William son of Simon Flok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (61). Oxted ("Okested") (Surr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Geoffrey against William le Hoder and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (37). Paccleshull (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bagot against John de Picheford and others, touching a tenement in.
- Pakefield (Suff.); *see* Kirkley.
- m. 5d. (63). Paneby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Run, of Paneby, against Geoffrey de Redon and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (42). Parchull (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Evereus and Cristina his wife against John Maniword and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1 (18). Pateneye; presentation, directed to the bishop of Sarum, of Andrew le Afforte to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 27d. (48). Patney (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Nicholas Pateney against Auyelina late wife of Walter de Wyk' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (14). Pattingham (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of William de Patingham against William de Valentys and William his son, touching land in.  
Pauelsholt (Wilts); *see* Poulshot.
- m. 28 (4). Pauncefot, Grimbald, grant to, for a fine of 200*l.*, of the maritage of the heir of Henry de Penebrugg', deceased. Windsor, 28th November.
- m. 24d. (24). Paxton ("Pakiston"), Little (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Denton against Geoffrey le Moyne and William le Criur, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (37). Pembridge ("Penebrugg") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the jury arraigned by Isabel Fitz-John against John FitzSimon and William de Arundell, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28 (12). Penebrok', David de; licence to, at the instance of Walter de Penebrok', to appoint attorneys or an attorney who shall act for the said Walter in the chancery of Ireland.
- m. 10d. (57). Penecestre, Stephen de, John de Wauton, and Radulph de Berners; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Dionisia late wife of Richard Everard in the county court of Sussex against William Graundyn and John le Some . . ., touching the death of the said Richard. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 8 (2). Penecestre, Stephen de, warden of the Cinque Ports; mandate to, to cause proclamation to be made at each of these ports inhibiting any person from molesting, by land or by sea, the merchants of the count of Seland, he having promised to make amends for the trespasses committed against the merchants of the King by his own merchants, and a day having been appointed by the King to do so. Langley, 17th July.
- m. 5d. (69). Penecestre, Stephen de, and John Bek'; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in burning the houses of Robert Greffe at Manchester and taking and carrying off his corn and other goods and chattels. Lincoln, 6th October, 8 Edw. I.
- m. 1d. (19). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Roger Loveday; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear and determine the trespasses of certain evildoers unknown in entering the free chases and parks of John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, of Worth, Cuckfield ("Cokefeld"), and Ditchling ("Dichening"), in co. Sussex; Reigate, in co. Surrey; and Roothing ("Royng"), in co. Essex, and hunting therein, and fishing in his vivaries of the said manors, and taking and carrying off beasts and fish. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 18d. (72). Penkridge ("Penkriz") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Waltham against Robert de Teueray and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (49). Penkridge (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Coppehale against William de Leche, canon of the church of S. Michael, of Penkridge, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (42). Penrith, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Mulcastr', William de Boyvill, Hugh de Multon, and Alan de Walkingham.
- m. 2d. (29). Pensham ("Pendesham") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Nuneaton against Peter de Lenche and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8 (25). Percy, John de; pardon to, at the instance of William de Warenne, the King's cousin, of the trespass committed by, in the company of Geoffrey de Lucy, by taking a hind and "unum feconem" in Wlnemere Forest, of which he was lately convicted before Roger de Clifford and his colleagues, late justices itinerant of the forest in co. Southampton. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 18d. (7). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William le Convers and Petronilla his wife and Basilia her sister against Clemency late wife of Thurward de Burgh, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 18 (51). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Keu against the abbat of Peterborough and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (80). Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 7d. (1). Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark. Coningburgh, 8th August.
- m. 1 (2). Peuerel, Hugh, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Geoffrey de Milton and Henry de Barsham. Westminster, 5th November.
- m. 16d. (30). Peuerwich (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Thomas de Alsop against Nicholas de la Dale and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22 (8). Peyteuyn, Bartholomew le, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*.
- m. 28d. (20). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and Walter de Aumundesham; appointment of, to inquire by a jury of the hundreds of Offlow and Seisdon (Staff.), whether William de Parles, who was hung for felony, was seized in fee of the manor of Honeworth on the day when he committed the felony, and as to certain other matters touching the said manor. Windsor, 26th November.
- m. 22d. (33). Picheford, Geoffrey de; appointment of, to inquire as to the guilt of Radulph Bagot, who was indicted for breaking the park of Alianor, the Queen-Mother, of Aston Cantlow, in co. Warw., and hunting and taking beasts therein, and whether Edmund Russel and others have been accustomed to commit similar offences in the same and other parks in the said co. Cirencester, 31st March.
- m. 8 (8). Picheford, Geoffrey de; appointment of, to sell old oaks in Windsor Forest, in the King's park, and without it; and the alder-woods and the mushrooms in the said park by view of the verderers and foresters of the said forest to the King's best advantage. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 8 (24). Picheford, Geoffrey de; appointment of, to inquire touching all the purprestures and done by divers constables of Windsor Castle and other bailiffs there, temp. Henry III., and before the custody thereof had been committed to him in the King's demesne lands within the metes of Windsor Forest, and to measure and arent the same. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 11d. (78). Pichelesthorn (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fedekyn against Richard Cheuery and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (43). Pickenham, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard le Fraunkeleyn against Radulph le Fraunkeleyn and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Pickstock (Salop); see Edgmond.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (13). Pickworth ("Pikeword") (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix de Elwerede against Robert Elurede and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (5). Piking, Master William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Pykering and Hugh de Neweton' for England. Down Ampney, 13th March.
- m. 21 (6). The same ; protection to. Same date.
- m. 5d. (1). Pilbeleye (Derb.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Thomas Folejamb to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Becton against Thomas Branting', touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (65). Pillerton ("Pilardinton'"), Over (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard Fitz-Stephen against Walter le Taillur, of Pillerton ("Pilardinton'"), touching land in. Pillerton, Over (Warw.) ; *see* Walton Deyvill.
- m. 3d. (34). Pinner (Midds.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Robert de Wodehalle against Alice daughter of Robert de Wodehalle and Richard Osbern, touching a tenement in. Pipwell (Leic.) ; *see* Wodecote.
- m. 19 (25). Piriton, William de, clerk, and Master James, keeper of the King's works of Rhuddlan ; appointment of, to assess the lands and places in Rhuddlan (not yet assessed by certain persons already appointed to do so, and to deliver them to all persons willing to receive and to hold them for the King at a sufficient service), and to deliver them as above, except the King's meadow there, which is to be reserved as his demesne. Westminster, 9th May.
- m. 23d. (23). Pleystowe (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Staneford against Walter le Bret and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 16 (11). Plugenet, Alan, grant to, that if the Crown shall recover by a judgment against John le Mareschal or his heirs the manor of Haselberg', as the right or the escheat of the Crown, the said Alan shall hold the same from the Crown in fee simple ; and if the aforesaid John or his heirs can show their right to retain the said manor, the Crown will assign to the said Alan in other its lands, wards, or escheats an equivalent to its value ; the said manor having been granted to him in fee simple by Henry III., so that the Crown should not disseise or permit to be disseised the said Alan of the said manor before it had made a reasonable exchange therefor, and having been once held by William le Mareschal ; and John le Mareschal, son and heir of the said William having applied to the Court of K. B. that the said manor should be restored to him in pursuance of the "Dictum de Kenilworth" as having been held by his said father, an adherent of Simon de Montfort in the Barons' War, and the said Alan, at the instance of the King, having surrendered the said manor in the K. B. into the King's hands, who granted to the said John such seisin thereof as his said father had of it at the time of his ejectment therefrom by reason of the Barons' War. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 20d. (56). Plympton ("Plumpton") (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Smale against Richard de Holcumbe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (28). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca ; mandate to, to pay, out of the King's money or theirs, the price of the King's wines, in pursuance of the information given to them by Matthew de Columbers, appointed purchaser ("captorem") of the King's wines throughout the kingdom. Lindhurst, 20th January.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (18). Pole, La (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Walter de la Pole against William Graunt and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 8 (14). Popyote, Edelina, sister of John Tilyet, and "domicella" to Alianor, the Queen-Consort ; mandate to John de Sandwich, seneschal of Ponthieu, to permit to be received by, all the money which, according to the custom of the parts of Ponthieu, pertains to the King by reason of the purchase made by the said John from Hugh de Nomun of a certain piece of land therein. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 4 (19). Portland ; presentation, directed to the Bishop of Salisbury, of William de Perton to the church of, void and in the King's gift, by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 25th October.
- m. 9 (9). Portsmouth, Walter de, parson of Codington ; simple protection to. Seleburn, 10th July.
- m. 22d. (49). Portsmouth (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Paumer and Christiana his wife and Alice her sister against Richard le Blund and others, touching a tenement in.  
Poteham (Surr.) ; see Puttenham.
- m. 12d. (4). Potton (Beds) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Lote and Elias Lote against Peter le Mareschal and Everard his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (1). Poulshot ("Paelesholt") (Wilts) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the certification arraigned by Richard son of Radulph de Paelesholt and John son of Radulph de Paelesholt against Radulph de Wyleton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (5). Powick ("Poywyk'") (Worc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Blunt against Walter de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (15). Poylle, Walter de la, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Westminster, 2 June.  
Prest Hoton (Lanc.) ; see Hutton, Priest.
- m. 5 (12). Preston, Jordan de, Richard, son of ; pardon to, for having killed Roger Pacok', as it appears by the testimony of Alan de Walkingham and Gilbert de Torewen, justices, late of gaol delivery for Carlisle, that he did so by misadventure. Carlisle, 10th September.
- m. 28 (40). Preston Bissett, Hilleston ("Hildeston"), and Cowley ("Conell") (Bucks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda de Inynggheham and Avice her sister against Henry de Cramesby and Gilbert de Gremesby, touching possessions in.
- m. 2d. (64). Preston (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Fyleby against Robert le Wynne, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 16d. (36). Preston-near-Hitchin ("Hicche") (Herts) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Silvester de Preston against Jordan FitzSilvester, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 22 (18). Prestre, Donemannus le, a Jew, of Winchester ; licence to, to sell to Master Radulph le Sauser a certain solar in the city of Winchester, adjoining the house of Deudeney de Wynton', a Jew, lately hanged, in that city, to hold according to the conditions contained in a charter made to the said Radulph by the said Donemannus. Down Ampney, 4th March.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (27). Pridewell (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Swike against Stephen Crapmel and Henry Crapmel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (27). Prilleston near Little Thorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Colevill and Agnes his wife against Radulph de Mendham and Is. his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (19). Prittlewell, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Alexander de Lalling and John de Roydon. Westminster, 5th November.
- m. 28d. (85). Pulloxhill (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by Richard Wischard against Walter de la Haye and Matilda his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (88). Purston ("Pirston") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Laurence Page against John Iche and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (73). Puttenham ("Poteham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hamley and Emma his wife against the prior of Albury ("novus locus")-near-Guildford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (3). Puttenham ("Poteham") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Homlegh and Amice his wife against Geoffrey de Lond' and others, touching a tenement in.
- Pycheford, Geoffrey de; *see* Picheford.
- m. 28 (18). Pycot, William; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the office of the remembrancership ("remembrancie") of the Exchequer of Dublin. Windsor, 26th November.
- m. 6d. (90). Quadring ("Quadauering") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Reginald de Donington and Margery his wife against Thomas son of John del Wro and others, touching a tenement in.
- Quantoxhead (Somers); *see* Bicknoller.
- m. 9d. (82). Quarendon ("Querindon") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Ouotte against Henry de Cyrinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (58). Quatford (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Hotot against Master Fromund de Erdington, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (12). S. Quintin, Master Bonettus de, parson of Scriuelesby in Lindeseye, gone in the King's suite to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Langley, 16th October.
- m. 18 (18). Quinton ("Quenton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hayes against Humphrey de Hastings, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (2). Rabayne, Elias de; pardon to, of his taking sanctuary in the church of Dorchester for certain trespasses put upon him before John de Reygate and his colleagues, justices in eyre in co. Dorset, and of the trespasses of which he was indicted before them in their eyre aforesaid and of the amercements for the same. Odiham, 27th June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (47). Rackenford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against Philip de Sidenham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (44). Radford (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert le White, of Wollescote, against Robert de Chilton, touching land in.
- m. 5d. (49). Radford-near-Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert le Whyte against Robert de Chilterne, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (52). Radbourn ("Rodburn") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert [le] Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Swalwe and Matilda her sister against Nicholas son of Thomas Swalwe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (48). Radbourne ("Rodburn") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boys, of Dalbury Lees, against Henry de Chaundos and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10d. (29). Radcot ("Ratcote") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John le Mowere against Henry de Hengsteseye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (49). Radcot (Oxf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Christina late wife of John le Mowere against the said Henry and others, touching a tenement in.
- Radeburn (Wilts); *see* Rodbourn.
- m. 11d. (15). Rainford (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Radulph de Rayneford against Adam son (or Ada daughter) of John de Rayneford and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11d. (19). Rainford (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alice late wife of Richard Wythond against the said Adam (or Ada) and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11d. (21). Rainford (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Lasceles against the said Adam (or Ada) and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (19). Rainham ("Renham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Thomas le Bygod against Roger de Lucy, touching possessions in.
- m. 4d. (17). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Peter Feysaunt against John Crane and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 5 (5). Randolf, Henry, of Dilham, chaplain; pardon to, for having caused the death of John son of Henry atte Mille, of Eccles, and reversal to, of the outlawry published against him therefor. Carlisle, 7th September.
- m. 20d. (46). Rangeworthy ("Rengeworth") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Burgh against William de Burgh, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (15). Rasen, East (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert son of William Motekan against William prior of Sixhill and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (31).** Rasen, West, Middle Rasen, Newton, and Toft-near-West Rasen (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert FitzWilliam against William Motekan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (11).** Raughton ("Rathton") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Walter Curtais against Robert Curtais and William Prat, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (31).** Raughton ("Raghton") (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas le Breton against Thomas Sironbal, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 6d. (34).** Raughton ("Rauhton") (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of William de Dalston against Ranulph le Provost and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (17).** Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Simon Roys against William Roys and Walter his brother, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (47).** Rawreth ("Rauerethe") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Witham, clerk, against John de Apetton and others, [touching a tenement] in.
- m. 10d. (58).** Rayne ("Reynes"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Anketin de Westheye and Amice his wife, Gervase Barun and Agnes his wife, and John FitzRobert against Henry de Welles, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 4d. (48).** Rayne ("Reynes"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Walter de Thorp' against William Belet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (4).** Reading, the abbat of; mandate to, to deliver, in pursuance of a mandate previously directed to him, to the sheriff of Berks Albert Moryn, Guy his brother, and Adam (or Ada) de Pauye, lately taken at Reading for having caused the death of Gerard de Cremon lately killed there and there detained in prison, without prejudice, &c. Down Ampney, 28th February.
- m. 19d. (81).** Reading (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and W. de Hamelton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Burnel against John Fachel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (40).** Reading (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Dubbere against William le Dubbere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (10).** Reading (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fachel against Walter Fachel, parson of the church of Purley, and Thomas Burnel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (9).** Reading; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, John de Bakepuz, Robert Malet, and Sampson Folyot.
- m. 23d. (21).** Reading; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, John de Bakepuz, Thomas Huscarle, and John de Tedmershe.
- m. 13d. (63).** Reading; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Stapelton and Peter Coudray.
- m. 11d. (35).** Reading; commission of gaol delivery for, to Peter Coudray, Henry de Sotebrook', Thomas Huscarle, and Thomas Daunvers.
- m. 9d. (10).** Redbourn ("Redburn") (Herts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Adam (or Ada) de la Hull against the abbat of S. Albans and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (87). Reddish ("Rediche") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rediche against Mathew de Rediche and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 28d. (16). Reddre (Cambr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Oxecroft against Alice daughter of William Overthebrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (61). Reddre (Cambr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Oxecroft against Alice daughter of William Overthebrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (42). Redmarley ("Rudmarleg'") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Geye against William Geye, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (39). Reed, East (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Rede against Margery daughter of Simon Fitz-Alexander and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (3). Reed, East ("Estred'") (Herts.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Rede against Margery daughter of Simon Fitz-Alexander and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (17). Regg' and Udimore (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Gerard against Thomas de Regg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17 (15). Reigate, John de, late a justice itinerant in cos. Herts., Kent, Sussex, Surrey, and Dorset; mandate to, to cause to be delivered all the rolls of his iters of the counties aforesaid to Walter de Wymburn, whom the King has commanded to receive them from him. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 17d. (67). Reigate (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Ocle against John de Reygate, goldsmith, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Rengeworth (Glouc.); *see* Rangeworthy.
- m. 22d. (53). Retford (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Adam son of Robert son of Hugh de Retford against Henry son of Adam son of Robert son of Hugh de Retford and William Paulin, junior, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (13). Retford (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Prat against Adam le Clerc and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (46). Reydon (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger prior of Beeston against Roger de Colvill, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (29). Reymerston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Calnele against Radulph Gildram and others, touching a tenement in. York, 16th August.
- m. 7d. (36). Reymerston ("Raymerston") (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Calneley against Hugh le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (26). Reymundi, William, of Miramont; attorney general of the King's cousin, Constance late wife of Henry de Almain, ratification of the sale, proposed by, of the custody of the lands and heir of William de Hoton', and of the maritage of the said heir, which pertain to the said Constance by reason of the death of the said William. Clarendon, 20th February.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

Reynes (Essex) *see* Rayne.

Rhuwyk' (Suss.) ; *see* Rudgwick.

m. 7d. (12). Ribchester ("Ribbelchestr'") (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of nove disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Bernard against Robert son of Adam (or Ada) de Preston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (17). Ribchester (Lanc.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William Motun against Alesia late wife of Edmund de Lascy, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (16). Ribchester ("Rybcestr'") (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William Moton against Aleysia de Lacy, touching possessions in.

m. 23d. (54). Rickmansworth (Herts) ; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Sabina de Wodeham and John de Wodeham against John de Brutewell, touching a

m. 23d. (55). tenement in ; and the jury arraigned by the said Sabina and John against Robert son of Robert le Mareschal and Magaret his wife and Margery daughter of the said Margaret, touching a tenement in.

Ridebitheking, Alice *see* ; Doddington, Little (Northt.).

m. 2d. (27). Ridemere (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the attainr arraigned by Alan de Walkingham against Isman de Ridemere, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (10). Ridge ("Rugge") (Herts) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Wrobbeleye against Robert de Wrobbeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (6). Ridge ("Rigge") (Wilts.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Spayne against Geoffrey le Shepehird, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ridlington (Rutl.) ; *see* Uppingham.

m. 18 (78). Rigsby (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter parson of the church of Well against Thomas son of John de Riggesby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (54). Ringshall ("Ringesell") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Kent and Alice his wife, Ranulph de Arderne and Katherine his wife, Edmund de S. Clare and Matilda his wife against Radulph de Lyndes', touching land in.

Ringstead, Great (Norf.) ; *see* Holme by Sea.

m. 21d. (29). Ringstead ("Ringorste"), Little (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Tristrem against Richard de Boiland and Matilda his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

Risby (Linc.) ; *see* Stapleton, Nicholas de.

m. 18 (84). Riseley (Beds) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Deribocht against Robert Peteuyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (62). Riseley ("Rysle") (Beds) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Deryboutht against Ranulph FitzWalter and others, touching wood in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (11). Risendon Basset (Glouc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Briwes against Lettice de Teyden and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (46). Rishton ("Riston") (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Riston against Henry de Riston and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12i. (63). Rishton-near-Harwood ("Ruiston juxta Harewod") (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Ruiston against Adam son of Gilbert de Ruiston and others, touching a tenement
- m. 12d. (64). in ; and a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.  
Riston (Northt.) ; *see* Rushton.  
Roade ; (Northt.) ; *see* Hartwell.
- m. 1 (1). Robert, called "Juvenis," a vagabond canon of Tonbridge ; precept for the arrest of. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 10 (3). Robertsbridge, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Laurence de Canterbury, his fellow monk, and Simon de Exede. Seleburn', 8th July.
- m. 13 (4). The same ; acquittance to, of 100 marks, being the amount of a fine paid to the King for an alleged entry without licence, into a Royal fee, which sum the King had given to the Queen-Consort and the receipt of which had been acknowledged by her. Same date.
- m. 12 (19). Rodeuall', the prior of the hospital of ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Henry son of William de Smalebrok' for England. Dorchester, 17th June.
- m. 10d. (19). Roche, La, in Parkesokne (Herts) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Skele and Amicc de la Roche against Alan de la Roche and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (13). Rochester, Salomon de, Richard de Boyland, Robert Fulconis, and William de Braiboef ; appointment of, as justices itinerant in cos. Devon, Cornwall, Wilts, and Southampton. Odiham, 27th June.
- m. 1d. (28). Rochford (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Luuetot and Margery his wife against Thomas de Stodham, touching a tenement in.  
Rockesden (Beds) ; *see* Roxton.
- m. 18d. (70). Rockland ("Rokelund") Surlingham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Gocelin Peck' against the abbat of Langley, touching land and marsh in.  
Rodburn (Derb.) ; *see* Radbourne.
- m. 23d. (33). Rodburn ("Radeburn") (Wilts) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of Richard le Clerk, of Radborn, against Robert le Chaun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (49). Rogge (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas del Molyns and Albreda his wife against Gilbert de Teye and others, touching a tenement in.  
Rokeby (Warw.) ; *see* Rugby.
- m. 12 (10). Rokel', Philip de la, staying by licence in Ireland ; simple protection to.
- m. 4 (23). Rokele, Philip de la, staying in Ireland ; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de S. Amand and John le Heyward for England. Westminster, 25th October.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24 (29). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio ; keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to pay to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the Wardrobe, 200*l.* for the expenses of the King's household. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 28 (13). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; to pay out of the issues thereof to Master Bertram, the King's engineer, 100*s.* to the behoof of a certain Spaniard, of the gift of the King. Clarendon, 12th February.
- m. 21 (9). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, in repetition of a previous mandate, to cause to be sent to Oxford by some trusty merchant 3,000*l.* of the new money at present in their custody, to be "exchanged" for the advantage of the scholars there, which has been neglected, to provide such a merchant, who will go to ("apud") Oxford without delay, to exchange that money there, as the said Gregory and Orlandino shall enjoin, on the King's part ; and to deliver the said sum to the said merchant and to two of the masters of the University of Oxford, who will be sent to them, according to the King's injunctions, by the said merchant in the said vill to be exchanged so that the scholars of that university have the preference over others in the said exchange ; a mandate having been given to the sheriff of Oxford to give safe-conduct to the said merchant and masters for the conveyance of the said sum to the said vill. Down Ampney, 14th March.
- m. 21 (15). The same ; mandate to, to pay, out of the "old money" coming to the Exchange aforesaid, to Thomas Bek', keeper of the Wardrobe, 200*l.* for the expenses of the Great Wardrobe by the hands of Giles de Audenard and Meneteus, the King's tailor. Cirencester, 29th March.
- m. 20 (21). The same ; mandate to, to send 200*l.*, out of the old and good money coming to said Exchange, to the King, by John Convert ("Conuersum") with all speed, as he wants money for the expenses of the household. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Westminster, 1st May.
- m. 19 (13). The same ; mandate to, to pay, out of the old and good money coming to the said Exchange, 1,000*l.* to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the Wardrobe, towards the expenses of the household. Westminster, 7th May.
- m. 19 (26). The same ; mandate to, to pay to Peter Vile, and his colleagues, merchants, 366*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in part payment of one moiety of 733*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which they lent to the King. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 18 (42). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Henry le Waleys ; appointment of, to hear and do justice as to the plaint of the abbat of Bittlesden, touching trespasses and injuries done to him in his house in London by Master Robert de Lindeseye, Gilbert his brother, and John de Newenton. Westminster, 19th May.
- m. 15 (1). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to pay to Edmund earl of Cornwall 1,000 marks in part payment of 3,000 marks lent by him to the King. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 14 (7). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to pay to Poncius Elie, merchant, of Cahors ("Caors"), 400*l.* out of the new money and 330*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Alphonsus Moryn for 400*l.* which the aforesaid Poncius and 330*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which the aforesaid Alphonsus delivered as a loan in the Wardrobe, with which Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof, will be charged. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 14 (9). Rokesle, Gregory de, mayor of London ; grant to, of all the issues of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Nicholas de Crioll', deceased (in the King's hands by reason of the minority of Nicholas son and heir of the said Nicholas, who is in the wardship of th

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

King), during the minority of the said Nicholas. Westminster, 8th June.

- m. 14 (11). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to pay to Thomas Bek, keeper of the Wardrobe, 1,500*l.* out of the old money towards the expenses of the household, and if there should not be such a sum in old money, to make up the deficiency out of the new. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 14 (15). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to pay to Matthew de Columbers, taker of the King's wines, 123*l.* 9*s.* to be delivered to the King's merchants of Lucca for a like sum paid by them for 118 casks of wine taken in London by the said Matthew. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 18 (14). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to pay to Maurice de Credonio out of the new money 300*l.* for the custody of the lands and heirs of Roger de Montalt, which he has sold to the King. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 12 (18). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to pay, out of the new money therein, to Guy count of Flanders 150 marks for Easter term last past out of his annual fee of 300 marks, granted to him by the King. Dorchester, 17th June.
- m. 8 (7). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to pay, out of the old moneys coming in there, to Master Thomas Bek, the keeper of the Wardrobe, 1,000 marks for the acquittance of the purchases of the Great Wardrobe. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 8 (18). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to pay, out of new moneys therein, to John Vicomte of Tartars', yeoman of the King, 40 marks of the King's gift. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 8 (19). The same ; mandate to, to pay, in the same manner, to Eschinatus comte of Bigorre 100*l.* Same date.
- m. 8 (20). The same ; mandate to, to pay, in the same manner, to Iter de Angoulême 10*l.* towards his expenses in expediting certain business of the King. Same date.
- m. 8 (30). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio ; mandate to, to pay, in the same manner, to Master Adam de Norfolk, constable of the castle of Bordeaux, 300 marks for buying wine with, to the King's behoof. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 7 (15). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to pay, out of King's moneys therein, to Richard de Exeter 20 marks in aid of his expenses in the King's service. Leicester, 27th July.
- m. 7 (19). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to pay, out of the old money therein, to Matthew de Columbers, the King's butler, 154*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* of good money, not clipped, by weight and number, to pay for the wines bought for the King's behoof. Newstead-in-Sherwood, 3rd August.
- m. 7 (20). The same ; mandate to, to pay, out of the old money therein, to Thomas de Pampesworth' 150*l.* of good money, not clipped, by weight and number, for the expenses of Alphonso the King's son. Newstead-in-Sherwood, 3rd August.
- m. 6 (16). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to lend to Alianor, the Queen-Mother, 350 marks of new money (the King having lately commanded the treasurer and chamberlains [of the Exchequer] to pay to her a certain sum for the rent of the land of Agenois ; but

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

which she could not receive there because the Exchequer was shut), and as soon as the Exchequer shall be open they will receive the said loan from the said treasurer and chamberlains otherwise the King will make the said keepers due allowance for it. York, 16th August.

[Crossed out. In margin of roll:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit  
"litera et cancellata."]

- m. 6 (18). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay to Thomas Bek', keeper of the Wardrobe, 200*l.* of new money and 200*l.* of old and good money, by weight and number, for the acquittance of the purchases of the Great Wardrobe made in the fair of Boston by the hands of Giles de Oudenard. York, 16th August.
- m. 6 (24). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to lend to James de Pistor', merchant, 500*l.* of new money, to be repaid to the King in Michaelmas term next. York, 18th August.  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit  
"litera quia nichil inde actum fuit."]
- m. 6 (24a). The same; a concurrent and similar mandate to.  
(cedule.)
- m. 5 (2). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay, out of the moneys therein, to Matthew de Columbers, the taker of the King's wines, 20*l.* for the acquittance of wines "de recta prisa" taken at London. Ripon, 24th August.
- m. 8 (8). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay to Richard de Arraz and John Durand and the other procurators of the King's merchants of England and Ireland 1,000*l.*, granted to Guy count of Flanders by the King, in part subvention of the money in which he was bound to the said merchants for the arrest of Flanders ("arrestamento Flandr'"). Westminster, 2nd November.
- m. 3 (15). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay to various persons named various sums of money. Westminster, 5th November.  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit  
"littera et cancellata et pecunia est soluta."]
- m. 1 (3). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay, out of the moneys belonging to the King in their hands, to Bonruncinus, a merchant of Florence, 100 marks in part payment of 300 marks which he delivered, by the King's precept, to John Giffard, of Brumesfeld. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 14d. (19). Roksdon'; association of John de Louetot with Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Giles de Gousle against Radulph de Gousle, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 27 (24). Romsey, the church of S. Mary of; significamus of an inspeximus of a charter of Henry [II.], granting to, all their wood of "Northwod'" as King Edward gave it to them and confirmed it. Witnessed by Thomas archbishop of Canterbury, and R[oger] archbishop of York, and R[obert] bishop of Lincoln, and Th[omas] the chancellor, and Master Aluer, and R. Fitz-Hamo, and Hamo Boter' at Sarum. Winchester, 4th January.
- m. 27d. (69). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Corbyn and Alice his wife against Peter Lainehekere and Henry le Saghere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (9). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the jury arraigned by Agnes daughter of William le Cordwaner, Nicholas Winestr', and Isabel his wife against John le Rous, touching two mesuages in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

Ronewik (Surr.); *see* Runwick.

- m. 18 (35). Ropsley ("Roppele") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Lekeburn against Alan FitzRoald and Matilda his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 14 (23). Roseg', Peter de, merchant of Bayonne; safe-conduct to, and to his men in coming to the kingdom with his things and merchandise, staying there, and returning thence, and trading. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 24d. (55). Rosliston ("Rostlaxton") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Segrave against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Radulph Harlewyne and Christiana late wife of Radulph Herlewyne, touching land in.
- m. 16d. (11). Rotherhithe ("Ritherbethe") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Robert bishop of Bath and Wells against the prior of Bermondsey and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 23d. (31). Rotherwas (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Welles against John de Bradenham and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 2 (1). Rouen, W. archbishop of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Philip de Soteys, parson of Bynteworth (? Bentworth). Westminster, 7th November.
- m. 28 (3). Rouen, the abbat of S. Katherine "de Monte" at; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph de Frankenue and Richard le Keu for England. Windsor, 28th November.
- m. 2d. (20). Rougham ("Ruham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ruham and William son of Geoffrey de Ruham against Nicholas de la Bruwere, touching common of pasture in.
- Roulowe (Leic.); *see* Aylestone.
- m. 3d. (14). Rowell (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Clendon against Philip Suel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (99). Rowston (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Roueston and Emma his wife against the master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (65). Roxton ("Rockesden") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Sausor and Jul[iana] his wife against Hugh Lemmar and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (32). Royston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine late wife of Walter le Mareschal against Isabel late wife of Richard de Hardeston and William Priche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (48). Royston; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, William de Lodewyk, and John de Bretun.
- m. 20d. (15). Royton ("Roynton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Agnylun and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Roynton against Alexander de Pulkinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (8). Ruardean ("Ruardyn") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Smod, of Ruardean, against Emma late wife of Robert Smod and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- Rucot (Oxf.); *see* Rycote.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (13). Rudgwick and Slinfold (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Adam de la Hurlond against John de Pollingefaud, touching land in.
- m. 3d. (41). Rudgwick ("Rhuwyk") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Loue, Peter Bole and Agnes his wife against John de Pollingfaud, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 1d. (4). Rudgwick ("Regewik") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Attehirland against John de Polingfold, touching possessions in.
- m. 14d. (17). Rudham, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Poure, of Great Reynham, and Amice his wife against Robert son of Hubert le Kermisur', William Pykot and Beatrix his wife, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.
- m. 6 (20). Rufford, the abbat of; licence to, to make in his own woods within Sherwood forest a trench along them, and take his profit out of the wood and underwood thereof. York, 18th August.
- m. 28d. (33). Rugby ("Rokeby") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William du Pont against Anabil de Rokeby and Henry de Freford, touching rent in.
- Rugge (Herts); *see* Ridge.
- Ruham (Norf.); *see* Rougham.
- Ruiston juxta Harewod (Lanc.); *see* Rishton-near-Harwood.
- m. 16d. (66). Runcton ("Rungeton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of John de Hulm' against John prior of Bromhill and others, touching a tenement in.
- Rungetonholm' (Norf.); *see* Holme by Runcton.
- m. 15d. (58). Runwick ("Ronewik") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Hek' and Alice his wife against Thomas de la Chaumbre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (53). Runwick ("Ronewych") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by Thomas de la Chambre and others against Robert de Hethe and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (50). Rushall and Great Barr (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery la Rouse against William de Boeles and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (4). Rushton ("Riston") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boresworth against William de Goldingham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (79). Rushton ("Riston") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Bradewell against William de Goldingham, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d. (88). Rushton ("Riston") (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Philip de la Croix against Richard Louet, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23 (28). Russel, John, Juliana late wife of; commisimus to, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements late of Richard le Marechal, deceased, in the manor of Chereberwe, during the minority of the heir of the said Richard, together with the maritage of the said heir. Clarendon, 22nd February.
- m. 20d. (10). Rycote ("Rucot"), Little (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stanford against Adam (or Ada) de Stanford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (41). Rysendon Basset (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Brywes against Roger Sowey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (34). Rywere, Roger de la; exemption to, for two years, from serving on assizes, juries, or recognitions, or from being made a sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, regarder, or other bailiff against his will. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 17 (12). The same; similar exemption to, at the instance of Master Thomas Bek, treasurer of the Wardrobe, for three years. After the words "aut alius ballivus noster" follow "in Hibernia."  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll are the words:—"Vacat quia aliter inferius."]
- m. 5 (7). Rywere, Roger de la; exemption to, at the instance of Master William de la Cornere, from serving on assizes, juries, and recognitions, or from being made coroner, escheator, forester, &c. in Ireland against his will. Carlisle, 10th September.
- m. 5 (18). Rywere, Roger de la; exemption to, as above, for life, not confined to Ireland. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20th September.
- m. 9d. (13). Salehurst (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Horepol and Edith his wife against William de Echingham and Simon de Echingham, touching a tenement in.
- Salisbury (Wilts); see Sarum, New.
- m. 11d. (55). Salkeld, Little (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the attainr arraigned by Walter son of Adam de Farmanby against William FitzJohn and Mabel [his wife], touching land in.
- m. 6d. (10). Salkeld ("Salgheld"), Old (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Salgheld against Roger Kirkeman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (38). Salkeld, Old (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam de Caldebek' against William son of Adam (or Ada) de Wyndstales and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (5). Sall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Manteby, William de Tyrinton and Agatha his wife, John de Tysteshale and Juliana his wife, against Petronilla late wife of William de Fleg', touching the manor of.
- m. 20d. (65). Saltfleetby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Fetherheg' against John Galle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (66). Saltford (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Ernith against Richard de Emmebergh, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (21). Sambrook (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and John FitzAer to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Hugh le Jeune against Adam le Rus, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (47). Sambrook (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and John FitzAer to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Hugh le Jeovene against Henry le Rus, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (50). Sambrook (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh against Henry le Rous, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 13d. (60). Samelesbury (Linc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Samelesbury against Margery late wife of Robert de Hampton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2d. (12). Sampford ("Saumford") (Essex); appointment of Joan de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Matheu against William FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (21). Sampson, John, and John le Especer, keepers of the Exchange of York; mandate to, to pay, out of the King's moneys in their hands, to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, 1,500*l.* to be paid to certain merchants, as the King has enjoined. Westminster, 5th November.
- m. 8d. (35). Sandiacre [Derb.]; association of Radulph de Arnhal' with Nicholas de Stapleton to take the attainr arraigned by Mabel de Stok' against John de Stok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (31). Sandon ("Sondon"), Great, Little Sandon, Smallrise ("Smalrys"), and Whitenacr' (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Trumwyne against William Trumwyne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (45). Sandridge (Standregge") (Herts); appointment of John de Luvetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert del Ho against Richard de Trailly and others, touching land and rent in.
- m. 4d. (64). Sandridge and Bridel (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Aet against William le Enueise and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1 (6). Sandwich, John de; licence to, to grant in mortmain to the Carmelite Friars a place belonging to him in the vill of Sandwich, contiguous to their own, and to enfeof them thereof. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 23 (21). Sandwich, Radulph de, the seneschal; mandate to, to sell large timber and underwood in the forest of Dene up to the amount of 200*l.*, and out of the issues of the sale to do the works, already ordered to be done by word of mouth, in the castles of Devizes and Odiham. Clarendon, 18th February.
- m. 20d. (50). Sandwich, Radulph de, and Giles de Berkeley; appointment of, to inquire and make amends as to the heightening of weirs on the Wye between Monmouth and Strugoill. Bristol, 22nd April.
- m. 15 (2). Sandwich, Radulph de, the King's seneschal; ratification and acceptance of the demise made by, to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury ("Shaftebiry," and in side title "Shaftesbir'") of all that part in the vill of Shaftesbury pertaining to the King in rents, tolls, pleas, and perquisites, to be held to farm for twelve years, at a rent to the King of 12*l.* a year. Westminster, 3rd June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15 (5). Sandwich, Radulph de, the King's seneschal; ratification and acceptance of the demise made to Alianor late wife of Roger Lestraunge of the fifth part of the manor of Whitminster (Salop), late of William de Whitminster (which fifth part fell in purparty of Bertreda daughter and one of the heirs of the aforesaid William, and is in the King's hands because she is "non compos," as is alleged), to hold at will at a rent of 17*l.* 12*s.* to the King, at which it is extended. Westminster, 2nd June.
- m. 15 (9). Sandwich, Radulph de, the King's seneschal; ratification and acceptance of the sale made by, to Robert de la Sale of the custody and maritage of the lands and heirs of Radulph le Rayer, of Bakhampton (Berks), during the minority of the said heirs. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 1d. (69). Sandwich, Radulph de; appointment of, to extend and buy or obtain by exchange certain lands of John de La . . herst and John [le] Bon which are suitable for the new town of Winchelsea, which is to be built upon a hill called Sham, the old town being for the most part submerged by the sea. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 14d. (4). Sandy (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Daundeuill' against Matilda le Tuppere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (31). Sandyacre, Geoffrey de, and Andrew de Ely; appointment of, to make inquisition as to knights' fees, &c. in the Isle of Ely. Winchester, 7th January.
- m. 23d. (68). Sanford (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de la Fermerye against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a tenement in.  
Santon (Linc.); *see* Stapleton, Nicholas de.  
Sap' (Westmorel.); *see* Shap.
- m. 7 (12). Sarum, New, the Friars Minors of; licence to, to receive from any friends who desire to give or demise to them any houses or places adjoining their house there for the enlargement of their place, as it is stated that they have no property in donations, but use only. Leicester, 27th July.
- m. 24d. (48). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the attainr arraigned by Robert le Peyntur against Michael le Especer and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (76). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Erle against Edith Pycot and William Hildebrond, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (12). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Reygat' against William de Reygat', chaplain, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (26). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joetta daughter of Walter Pilke against Robert de Engelande and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (21). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Russel against William de Langford and John his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (24). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Kolleshull, John de Grimested, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14d. (45). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Coleshull', John de Grimested', Walter Lillebur, and Robert de Popham.
- m. 6 (3). Saundeby, Master William de, going by licence to Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Elyas son of John de Schatton for England. Coningburgh', 8th August.
- m. 7 (32). Saunford, Master John de, escheator in Ireland; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements of Thomas de Don', deceased, during the minority of his heirs. Oddisake, 7th August.
- m. 23d. (1). Saunzauor, Hugh, and Luke Devienne'; appointment of, as justices to deliver the gaol of Arundel of William Tosseman, who alleges that while he was in servitude in remote parts a presentation was made against him before the justices last itinerant in co. Sussex that he had killed one Richard de Garniges, but he, on being assured thereof by being put in exigent, gave himself up, and is still detained in prison. Winchester, 7th January.
- m. 24 (6). Sauser, Master Radulph le; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heirs of John Loueraz, deceased, during the minority of his heirs, with the marriage of the said heirs; and of all the debts in which Richard de Carderuill was bound to Dewdone, a Jew, who was hanged, and the mortgage ("vadium") which the said Jew had in the lands of the aforesaid Richard. Winchester, 6th January.
- m. 27d. (10). Sawston and Babraham ("Babenham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine late wife of John de Sauston against William de la Haye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (46). Sawston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine late wife of John de Sauston against William de la Haye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (66). Sawston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Bayard and Felicia his wife against Hawise daughter of William de Chishull, touching possessions in.
- m. 11d. (5). Saxby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William son of Roger de Saxeby against Hugh Wicher and others, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 8d. (32). Saxelby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Roger atte Stones against Thomas son of Roger atte Stones, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (57). Saxlingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena late wife of Radulph atte Croys, of Saxlingham, against John atte Croys, touching a tenement in.
- Saxthorpe (Norf.); *see* Mannington.
- m. 16d. (60). Scannewell (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John atte Brok' against Robert de Clamorgan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (3). Scarborough ("Scardecburg'"); grant to the bailiffs and men of, of a custom for five years on vessels entering the port there in aid of the strengthening of the said port; another custom having been already granted by Henry III. for five years from 36 Henry III. for the same purpose. Westminster, 7th October.
- m. 2d. (53). Scarneburn (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Curte Maunche against Andrew FitzPeter and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

Schrinton (Bucks) ; *see* Sherrington.

- m. 24d. (42). Scopwick ("Scapewik'") (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against Edmund de Eyncourt, touching common of pasture in.
  - m. 5d. (52). Scotter (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam son of Henry de Scoter against Radulph Kanon, touching a toft and land in.
  - m. 5d. (56). Scotton (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph son of Ranulph de Scotton against Robert de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 17d. (8). Scottow ("Skothowe") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of Peter le Neue against Simon de Riston and others, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 27 (2). Scotus, Albert, Opisto de Farynano, Reginald de Manaceto, Prouidal Bonus, John de Philippo, and their partners, of the society of the Scotti, of Piacenza ; protection to, their things, goods, and all their merchandise wherever in the kingdom they may be. Westminster, 15th November, 7 Edward I.
- Scratby (Norf.) ; *see* Somerton, East.
- m. 9 (21). Seelandt ; mandate to all bailiffs, &c., to protect all the merchants of the count of, coming through their parts with their merchandise, since the said count has agreed to make amends at the will of the King for certain trespasses done by his own merchants against the King's merchants, by reason of which the King lately ordered all the bailiffs of the kingdom to seize all the goods of the merchants of the said count found in the villis situated near the sea or which should come thither until further orders ; and to safely keep all goods already seized in pursuance of the said mandate. Langley, 17th July.
  - m. 24 (21). Selby ; congé d'élire to the monks of, *vice* Thomas de Wallaye, the late abbat of, ceded. Lindhurst, 20th January.
  - m. 22 (22). Selby, the conventual church of ; assent, signified to the archbishop of York, to the election of William de Aselakeby, a monk of the house. [*Sic in orig.*] Down Ampney, 4th March.
  - m. 20 (16). Selby, the abbey of ; restitution of temporalities to William de Aslakeby, the prior of, as abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by W[illiam] archbishop of York and his fealty taken, with mandate of intendence and response in favour of, to the tenants of the abbey. Bristol, 23rd April.
  - m. 20 (17). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Thomas de Normanuill' and Richard de Holebrok'.
  - m. 14d. (1). Senneyk (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Henry de Maneweden against Edmund earl of Cornwall, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 11th June.
  - m. 8d. (12). Setchey ("Sechych"), Great (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Geoffrey de Lenn against William la Justice and others, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 7d. (52). Shalford (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and R. de Holebrok' to take the certification between Radulph de Badelesmere and Hamo FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 7d. (54). Shalford [Essex] ; association of Luke de Tany with the said John and R. to take the certification between same, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 28d. (36). Shangton ("Shanketon") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey parson of the church of Shangton against William Le Estrange, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (13). Shap ("Sap'") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Buleman against Richard Brun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (53). Shardlow (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Herbert de Clifton against Ranulph de Weston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (30). Sharples (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Adam de Sharpe against Richard de Ormeston, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 8d. (9). Shefton (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Friseby and Amice his wife against the abbat of Croxton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (39). Sheldwich (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Wodegate against Pauline late wife of Robert de Chaumpaigne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (6). Shelueston and Opunmyngham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Stephen de Gore against the prior of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, and John son of John le Packere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (29). Shenescote (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Shireburn against Nicholas de Shireburn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (58). Shenfield (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of William de Shenefeld against Guy son of William de Shenefeld, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (69). Shenfield (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Guy de Shenefeld against Amice daughter of William de Shenefeld, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (42). Shenley (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Jarpenvill against Thomas le Poylle and Sarah FitzWilliam, touching rent in.
- m. 18d. (41). Shenley, Great, and Little Shenley (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Kerselawe against John son of Warin de Houton and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 27 (15). Sherborne, the castle of; mandate to John de Somersete, constable of, to commit to the custody of John de Cormalies, sheriff of Dorset, the outer bailey ("forinsecum ballium") of, to keep the King's prisoners in, during pleasure. Winchester, 26th December.
- m. 9d. (80). Sherborne ("Schyreburn"), Monk (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Walkelyn against Joan Walkelyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (39). Sherrington ("Schrinton") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the attainr arraigned by Roger le Ridere against Richard le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (47). Shirburn (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Alice Not against Richard de Bornhull and Richard FitzGilbert, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13d. (15). Shirburn (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Notte against Roger Burghefeld, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13d. (52). Shirebrooke (Derb.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of John Fitz-Robert against Radulph Glynnun and Beatrix his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 10d. (4). Shirley (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Graunt against Nicholas de Schirly and others, touching a tenement in.  
Shitebrok' (Lanc.) ; *see* Skidbrook.
- m. 12d. (60). Sholdeford (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Sholdeford and Alice his wife against Robert Harccoch' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (6). Sholden ("Solden") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Kaunvill against John de Stouren, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (78). Sholthyr (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry de Holdholm against Geoffrey de Hulme and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (9). Shoreham (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Page against Philip le Shipwrighte, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (18). Shotinton (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Grand Mont against the abbat of Pool ("de la Pole") and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (11). Shotewell (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Molynton against Richard de Ordlowescote and others, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (52). Shotswell (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Ordlescote against Robert Wardaud, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 24d. (26). Shouldham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Trussebut against John Ernald and Theobald his brother, touching a tenement in.  
Shouldham (Norf.) ; *see* Wolferton.
- m. 23d. (38). Shrewsbury (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Leyc to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Bucher against Richard le Mareschal, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 21d. (19). Shrewsbury ("Salop") (Essex ? Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned John de Salop, against Roger le Paumer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (61). Shrewsbury (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Poche and Elena his wife against Richard son of John le Carpenter, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (60). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Philip le Especer, of Gloucester, and Lucy his wife against Alice Wyldegos and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 9d. (72). Shrewsbury, and the suburb of (Salop); appointment of same to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by Richard Borry and Richard FitzAlan against Alice Wyldegos, of Shrewsbury, touching two shops and land in.
- m. 5d. (47). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Reginald de Legh and John FitzAer to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Strauloue against Richard FitzAlan and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 7d. (55). Shrewsbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Corbet, William Bagot, Alan de Glasleye, and Robert de Knightel'.
- m. 14d. (7). Shrewton ("Shireueton'") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braiboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sibyl daughter of Nicholas le Feure against William son of Walter "in" Bury and William de Rolleston', touching a mesuage and land in.
- Shutebrok' (Linc.); *see* Sudbrook.
- m. 2d. (57). Sibbertoft (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Nicholas le Archer against Master Nicholas de Musle, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 1d. (14). Silsoe ("Siuelisho") (Beds.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bray against Radulph FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8 (1). Simonetti, John, Bonroncinus, and Richard Gudechun; volumus, rogamus, and mandamus to, to advance by way of loan to Otto de Grandison, sent to the court of Rome on certain special business of the King, the sums which he has asked for from them *vivâ voce*, at the times when and in the places where the said Otto shall enjoin in the King's name. Hampton, 26th July, 8 Edward I.  
[At the bottom of the cedula are the words:—"Vacat quia  
" restituta fuit et cancellata et pecunia soluta."]
- m. 19 (8). Sinemuro, Master Walter de, a canon of Amiens; safe-conduct to, in going to parts beyond seas, with his household, moneys (old and new), &c. Westminster, 15th May.
- Siresham (Northt.); *see* Syresham.
- m. 17d. (33). Siston (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Mohon against Matilda Walrand and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (4). Skercroft, Robert de; pardon to, for having caused the death of William Bateman, as it appears by the testimony of William de Saham and his colleagues, justices in eyre in co. York, that he did so by misadventure. Appleby, 30th August.
- m. 19d. (7). Skidbrook ("Skitbrok'") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Radulph atte Chirche against William son of Radulph atte Chirche and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (91). Skidbrook ("Shitebrok'") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of Thomas le Norne, Agnes and Matilda her sisters, against Peter Galle and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 9d. (68). Slaley ("Slaue") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de Turburvill and Agnes his wife against William de Slaueley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (20). Sleagill ("Slegille") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Gilbert de Slegille against Gilbert son of Gilbert de Slegille, touching possessions in.
- Slinfold (Suss.); *see* Rudgwick.
- Smallrise (Suff.); *see* Sandon.
- m. 7d. (47). Snape (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Henry de Scaresbrok' against Gilbert de Halsale and William le Botiller, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (25). Snibston ("Snipston") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Philip de Snipston against Radulph de Folevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (18). Snitterton (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Dethek' against Jordan son of Gerard de Sutton and Amice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (56). Snorscomb ("Snoscunbe") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Botiler, of Snorscomb, against John Lovel, junior, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (42). Sodbury ("Sobbur") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elias de Pukelechirche against William de Legh and Matilda his wife, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 4d. (71). Sodbury, Chipping (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Leghe and Matilda his wife against John de Hinewik', touching three mesuages in.
- m. 1d. (67). Soddington ("Sudinton") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Richard de Sodynton against Roger de Mortimer the elder, touching two parts of the manor of.
- m. 16d. (12). Sodington, Master Thomas de; mandate to, to inquire and do justice as to a contention between Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albe-marle, and Edmund earl of Cornwall, touching the wood of Suyndon which the said countess asserted to pertain to her manor of Harewod, and to have been occupied by Richard formerly King of Almain, father of the said earl (and whose heir he is), upon Margery de Rivers, grandmother, and Baldwin earl of Devon, brother of the said countess, and to be unjustly detained by the said earl of Cornwall; the said parties having consented in the King's Bench that the said contention should be heard and determined by the said Master Thomas. Westminster, 27th May.
- Somersby (Linc.); *see* Tetford.
- m. 14 (3). Somerset, co.; appointment of Solomon de Rochester, Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulconis, and William de Brayboef as justices itinerant for common pleas in, "hac vice," with a mandate of intendment and response in pursuance to the men of the county. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 18 (48). Somerton, East, West Somerton, Winterton, Hemsby, Scrathby ("Scruteby"), Great Yarmouth, Martham, Horsey, Waxham ("Waxtunesham"), and Melwod (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tyueteshale and Jul[iana] his wife

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- against Petronilla late wife of William de Fleg and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (26). Sompting ("Suntinge") (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alan de Luchepol against Andrew de Luchepol and John Beruns, touching a tenement in.
- Sandon (Staff.) ; see Sandon.
- m. 19d. (65). Soulbury ("Solebur'") (Bucks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of David de Solebur' against John son of Radulph de Merston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (41). Southacre (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Emma Tusard of Southacre against John le Keu, of Snettisham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (12). Southampton ; congé d'élire to the canons of the priory of S. Denis near, vice Nicholas de Hampton, the late prior of, resigned and ceded. Windsor, 14th July.
- m. 8 (9). Southampton ; assent to the election of Henry de Hameldon, a canon of the priory of S. Denis near, as prior of. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 6 (4). Southampton, the priory of S. Denis near ; restitution of temporalities to Henry de Hameledon', a canon of, as prior-elect of, his election having been confirmed by J. archbishop of Canterbury, and his fealty taken ; and mandate of intendence and response to the tenants of the priory in favour of. Coningburgh', 8th August.
- m. 6 (5). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to William de Hamelton, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester.
- m. 24d. (72). Southampton ; appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and W. de Hamelton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Barkflete against John Beneyt, junior, and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 24d. (73). Southampton ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert le Mercer against John Wrangy, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (74). Southampton ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take a similar assise arraigned by Sibil daughter of John Pay against Hawise Paye and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 18d. (75). Southampton ; appointment of same, to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Molyns and Agnes his wife against Giles le Flemming' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (93). Southampton ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by Richer Demichevaler against Robert Bouet, touching a way stopped in the suburb of.
- m. 24d. (59). Southery (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Spania and Alexander FitzReginald against John Lamberd, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (18). Southwark (Surr.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Mortimer and Jocosa his wife and Adam de Kingesmed' against Radulph Pole and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (36). Southwark (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Simon de Harestok' against John de la Watre and Robert de Lokesleye, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 2d. (60). Southwark (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alexander de Balliol and Is. his wife against the prior of S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching a garden in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 3d. (21). Southwick (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Goldingham and Is. his wife, William Graundyn and Matilda his wife against Radulph FitzPeter, touching land in.
- m. 7d. (67). Sowerby ("Soureby") (Westmorel.); appointment of Master Thomas de Sodington and Hugh de Kendal to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert son of Alan de Sourby against Thomas de Helbek', touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (16). Spalding (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Walter Page against Robert Spiking and William Hulnerenheued, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (64). Spalding (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard FitzSimon and Elvina his wife against Gilbert le Grom and others, touching a tenement in.  
Spanby (Linc.); *see* Threckingham.
- m. 7d. (90). Spennall ("Spennore") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Cokehill against Philip Duruassal and others, touching a tenement in.  
Spettisbury (Dors.); *see* Crawford.
- m. 24d. (8). Spixworth ("Spikisword") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas Hardolf against Jordan de Bestun, touching a tenement in.  
Spixworth (Norf.); *see* Frettenham.
- m. 21d. (17). Spratton ("Sprotton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of William de Northampton against Hugh son of Simon de Craton, touching possessions in.
- m. 24d. (36). Spree (Devon); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Waletinche against William le Pouere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (32). Springehoes', Roger de, appointment of, to inquire as to certain evil-doers unknown wandering in cos. Salop and Stafford, and committing homicides and other crimes. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 18 (82). Sproughton ("Sprutton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by William Waryn against John de Aungeruile and William Russel, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 13d. (11). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weilaund and John de Lunetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Gaunsel against Roger Luueday, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (14). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and R. du Bois to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Ryuere against Manser de Bordesowe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (45). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Robert de Ludham and Roger de Leicester to take the attainr arraigned by William Waryn, of Sproughton, against John Dugeuill and William Russel, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 1d. (26). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Wychem against Roger Luueday and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (94). Staines (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Peter de Stanes against Radulph Sauery, touching a messuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (54). Stainburn ("Steynburn") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam FitzThomas against the abbat of S. Mary York and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (21). Stainton, Great (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam son of Gilbert de Hlton against Robert son of Gervase de Tympanon, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 24d. (39). Stainton (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Venur and Alice his wife against Peter de Gousil and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (43). Stainton-near-Waddingham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Hakthorn and Margery his wife against Alan de Roxby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (22). Stalham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Richard de Berton against Robert vicar of the church of Ludham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (20). Stallingborough (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Gosse against Isabel de Arcy and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (51). Stallingborough (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Richard Northiby and Thomas his brother against Is. Darcy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (32). Stallingborough (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter FitzAlan against Is. de Arcy and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (44). Stallingborough (Linc.); appointment of same to take the attainr arraigned by Is. de Arcy against William son of Walter Gosse, touching common of pasture in.
- Stallingborough (Linc.); *see* Bradley.
- m. 21d. (11). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecia de Amerton against Elena daughter of Radulph Page, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (71). Stamford ("Stanford"), commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Montfort, Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham, and John Picot.
- m. 12 (6). Stanebrugg', Simon de; simple protection to.
- m. 21d. (10). Stanford (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of William de Trowell against Richard de Trowell and Matilda late wife of William Poyne, of Rotinton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (2). Stanley, King's (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh de Barsham against William de Barsham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Stannyur (Lanc.); *see* Staynolf.
- m. 1d. (29). Stanore and Minster ("Menestr'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Augustine's against John Coleman and others, touching a tenement in; and the assise arraigned by the said abbat against Stephen Brun and others, touching a tenement in Stanore.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 1d. (39). Stanore and Minster [Kent]; association of Roger de Northwode with John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Augustine's Canterbury against John Coleman and others, touching a tenement in;
- m. 1d. (40). and a similar assise arraigned by the said abbat against Stephen Brun and others, touching a tenement in Stanore.
- m. 1d. (43). Stanore and Minster (Kent); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said abbat against the said John and others, touching a tenement in;
- m. 1d. (44). and the assise arraigned by the said abbat against Stephen Brun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (30). Stanstead (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Thele against the abbat of Waltham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (46). Stanstead (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of William Swet against the abbat of Waltham and others, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 24d. (54). Stanton, Long (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Belwere and Constance his wife and Andrew son of the said John against Katherine late wife of Roger le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (24). Stanton, Long, and Over (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Robert son of William le Clerk against Laurence le Feure and Amice his wife, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 11d. (36). Stanton Lacy and Halton ("Halghton") Prior's (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas Eylrich against Roger Eylrich and others, touching a tenement in;
- m. 11d. (37). and the assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against William de Clon', touching a tenement in
- m. 11d. (38). Stanton Lacy; and the assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against John Andreu, of Stiuenton, touching a tenement in Stiuenton.
- m. 21d. (7). Stanton Redmarley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of John le Clerk against William le Clerk, of Staunton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (61). Stanway (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles Bastard against Reginald Hayne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (62). Stanway, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles Bastard against Reginald Hayne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (54). Stanwell (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes de Stanwell against Roger le Neuman, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 12d. (50). Stapelford (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le fiz de Stapilford against John Serich' and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 14d. (25). Stapleford-Tawney (Essex); appointment of John de Luuetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Neyte against William Fitz-Augustine and others, touching a tenement in.

Stapleford (Linc.); *see* Burton.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15d. (47). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Elias de Bekingham ; appointment of, to inquire as to the trespasses of Geoffrey de Nevill and Margaret his wife and others in hunting in the domain lands of the prior of Thornholm in Appleby, Santon ("Sandton"), and Risby [Linc.], in which the said Geoffrey and others claim free warren, and not permitting the said prior or his men to hunt therein, and making attacks upon them ; and to hear and determine the suit touching the said trespasses. Westminster, 5th June.
- m. 14d. (11). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Ranulph against Peter atte Welle, of Althorpe ("Ardelthorp"), and others [*sic* in orig.].
- m. 11 (18). Stapleton, Robert de ; grant to, in fee simple, to, for good service in Ireland, of 100 solidates of land out of the wastes in Connaught. Odiham, 27th June.
- m. 6d. (66). Staueley Godemund (Westmorel.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Joan daughter of Gilbert de Hauteclou against Thomas Collan, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 6d. (18). Stauellay Godemund (Westmorel.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Gilbert de Hauteclou against Thomas Collan, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25 (28). Staneve, Perrot, and Guy Ferre ; grant to, of 5*l.* 11*s.* a year out of the farm of the manors of Drax and Rasene, late of Lettice de Kaynes, deceased (who held them in dower out of the inheritance of John Paynell, deceased) during the minority of the heirs of the aforesaid John ; and grant to the aforesaid Perrot and Guy of 10 librates of land in the King's wards in the ballivate of Radulph de Sandwich, to be assigned to them by the said Radulph, and held during the minority of the heirs of the said ward. Winchester, 6th January.
- m. 12d. (39). Staynolf and Stannyur (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Beaufrund and William Hauerel against John FitzJohn and Simon de Hamelton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d. (42). Steeping, Little (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Sparwe against William son of Robert le Bercher and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (7). Stepney ("Stibbenheth") (Midds.) ; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Conrad le Arblaster against Henry le Waleys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (41). Stepney ("Stibbenheth") (Midds.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Keu against Roger Grimbaud and Hugh Ace, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (48). Stepney (Midds.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Cobham to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (48). Steventon ("Estuinton") (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Falconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Simyan and Robert Turberuill' against James de Neweber' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (39). Stioke and Heogfeld (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Forester against Simon Gobyun and Alice his wife and Margery de Slepe, touching possessions in.
- Stibbenheth (Midds.) ; *see* Stepney.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (60). Stilton (Hunts) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter parson of the church of Stilton against Richard prior of Bissemede
- m. 24d. (61). and others, touching a tenement in ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Walter against the said Richard and Richard de Cornwaille, touching common of pasture in the same vill.
- m. 5d. (67). Stilton (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Henry de Beningsfeld against Walter de Dene, parson of the church of Stilton, touching common of pasture in.
- Stinchcombe (Glouc.) ; *see* Newent.
- Stiuenton (Salop) ; *see* Stanton Lacy.
- m. 10d. (61). Stock', La (Herts) ; association of Robert Malet with Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Sampson against Master Henry Sampson, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (8). Stock', La (Herts) ; appointment of the said Geoffrey and Robert to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John against the said Master Henry and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (1). Stockerston ("Stoksaston") (Leic.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bradley against William Murdak', touching common of pasture in. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 17d. (25). Stockerston (Leic.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas de Blaston against William Murdak' and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (50). Stockerston ("Stocsaston") (Leic.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Ronuill against William Murdak, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 20d. (27). Stockton ("Stocton"), Little (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Mere against Robert Body and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (65). Stodleghe (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Grentenak' in Stodley against Peter de Wolfe Wardington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (40). Stok' (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Querendon against Ranulph de la Stok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (16). Stoke near-Aylesbury (Bucks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Aspceuiel against Master Roger Gue, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (56). Stoke Ferry (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Mettingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Nodariis and Isabel his wife against John de Stokes and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (17). Stoke Ferry (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Mayle against the prior of Shouldham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (47). Stoke (Notts) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Thomas Folejamb to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Ingram against Geoffrey le Botiller and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (53). Stoke (Notts) ; appointment of same to take the attaint arraigned by Agnes daughter of Richard le Gos, Joan and Alice her sisters, against Henry le Paumer, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (45). Stoke Bardolph (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Paumer against Joan daughter of Richard Goyz, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (21). Stoke-near-Farndon (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Stok' against Robert de Ormesby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (38). Stoke Talmage ("Stokethalemake") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Sandwich and Joan his wife against Richard abbat of Thame and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (45). Stoke by Nayland ("Stoke Neylaund") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Silvester de Bures against William de Clopton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (1). Stoke (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Pinbik' against Henry de Aldham and others, touching a tenement in. Gaddesden, 22nd July.
- m. 27d. (57). Stokenchurch ("Stockingchirche") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by Geoffrey de Morl' against Radulph de Verney, touching a hedge destroyed in.
- m. 17d. (62). Stokenchurch (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Geoffrey de Morle against Radulph de Vernay, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 15 (3). Stokes, Semann de, going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 12d. (15). Stokes (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Aldeham against John le Newebakere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (17). Stokton (Hunts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Castre against Adam (or Ada) de Kreting, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (10). Stone ("Stanes") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of William de Ernesden' against the prior of Stone ("Stanes") and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (23). Stone ("Stanes") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alma late wife of Walter de Stanes against Thomas de Stanes and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (5). Stornesworth, William de, a vagabond Monk of Selby; precept for the arrest of. Westminster, 30th October.
- m. 11d. (33). Stortford ("Sterteford") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Lanbel against Geoffrey de Mores, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (3). Stow-with-Guy (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard Cok' against Eufasia late wife of Richard Cok', touching a mesuage and land in.
- Stowe (Linc.); *see* Threckingham.
- m. 1d. (11). Stowmarket (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Harre against Walter de Nedham, touching a mesuage in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued.*

Stradleye (Beds); *see* Streatley.

- m. 16d. (40). Stradsett (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ivetta (or Juetta) late wife of Robert de Cantilupe against Nicholas de Stradesete and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (55). Stradsett (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew son of Robert de Stradesete against Nicholas de Stradesete and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14 (1). Stratford, the abbat of; licence to, to sell, in his wood of Noteshaye, which is within the metes of the King's forest of Essex, 2 libates of wood anywhere where the sale will be to the least loss to the King and the least detriment of the forest aforesaid. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 18d. (37). Stratford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Baudewyne against William de Mont Chesney and John Maudut, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (47). Stratford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Dyham against John de Wenham and others, touching a pond destroyed in.
- m. 15d. (2). Stratton-near-Hevingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Tuppehay against William de Merkeschal' and John his son, touching land and rent in.
- m. 16d. (68). Stratton, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bratholomew Hauteyn against William de Merkeschal and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (72). Stratton, Long (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ida Sturmyn against Robert Sturmyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (8). Streatley ("Stradleye") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Shireburne and Margaret his wife against Ranulph le Taillur, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (34). Stretham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Witheme and Alice his wife against Robert Bateman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (14). Strengeston (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Gracedieu against Alan de Strengeston, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d. (67). Stretton, Galby, Ilston ("Illeston"), and Norton - near - Galby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Harecurt against Roger de Martinaus, touching rent in.
- m. 6d. (27). Strickland Kettle ("Stirkeland Ketel") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret de Ros against Nicholas de Leyburn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (22). Strickland, Little (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzThomas against Thomas de Musegrave, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (26). Strickland, Little (Westmorel.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Louchre against Thomas de Musegrave, touching land and wood in.
- m. 27d. (58). Strixton [Northt.] ; association of Robert Fulconis with Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Golafre against Henry de Preeres and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (30). Strixton (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Golafre against Henry de Preers and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (44). Strixton ("Striston") and Wollaston ("Wullaueston") (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha late wife of Roger de Newburgh against Helewise daughter of William de Newburgh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (8). Strode, Master John de, going as a nuncio of the King to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause.
- m. 10d. (2). Studham (Beds) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Cherlton against the abbess of Fontevrault and the prior of Grove, touching possessions in.
- m. 7d. (8). Studley ("Stodley") (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Gretenok' against Peter de Wolfewardington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (42). Sturmer, Haverhill, and Kedington (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Walpol and Alice his wife against Geoffrey Curpayl and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (4). Stuting' (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Kirkeby and Christiana his wife against the prior of Horton, touching land in.
- Sucreke (Norf.) ; *see* Creak, South.
- m. 21d. (1). Sudbir', Hokeswod', and Fuleswarthy (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Leye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry le Clerk, of Sudbir', against Joan late wife of Radulph de Araz, touching possessions in.
- m. 17d. (40). Sudbrook ("Shutebrok'") (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Hugh son of Geoffrey de Shutebrok' and Peter his brother against William son of Hugh de Shutebrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (62). Sudbury ("Subires") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph del Orchard and William his brother against Geoffrey son of Alan de Meleford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (63). Sudbury (Suff.) ; appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Liketon against William bishop of Norwich and others, touching a way stopped in.
- Sudinton (Worc.) ; *see* Soddington.
- m. 28d. (32). Sunbury (Midds.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dennis Passelewe against John Bishop of London and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18d. (83). Sundridge ("Sunderesse") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Apelderfeld against Simon le Feltwerthete and others, touching a tenement in.  
Suntinge (Sussex); *see* Sompting.
- m. 13d. (1). Surlingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas le Bret against John Delisle, touching land in. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 28d. (6). Suthleye ("Suleye"), Bartholomew de, and Thomas de Bray; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Joan de Buckeby in the county court of Northampton against Richard de Stratton and John de Coleshull, touching the death of Roger le Chareter her brother. Windsor, 27th November.
- m. 14d. (8). Suthstoke (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of William de Ascheby against Radulph de Hengham, touching the manor of.
- m. 14 (25). Suthwerk, Isaac de, a Jew, of Southwark ("Suthwerk"); licence to, to sell to William de Seleburn' a house of his in the city of Winchester, to hold according to the charter made by him, to the said William. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 23d. (14). Sutton-at-Hone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert de Eltham against Roger de Wested and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (98). Sutton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Sutton against Robert son of John de Sutton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (94). Sutton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of William de Rachel' against Dionisia late wife of Oucy de Sutton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (38). Sutton ("Sotton'") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham Robert de Legh' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Pyclesdon' against Roger de Somery and others, touching a tenement in.  
Sutton (Staff.); *see* Mere.
- m. 24d. (71). Sutwelles (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Welles against Giles le Flemming and others, touching a tenement in.  
Swannington (Norf.); *see* Cawston.
- m. 3d. (39). Swanscombe (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Hamund against William de Mont Chesney, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (76). Swauscombe ("Swanescamp'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Ralegh against William de Mont Chesney, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (2). Swayfield (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the said prior (*sic*) against William de Colevill and Katherine his wife, touching a tenement in. Selborne, 7th July.
- m. 14d. (28). Swinscoe ("Suinescogh'") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Roucestre against Cecilia de la Forde, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (66). Swinton ("Suynton") (Lanc.); appointment of R. Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Robert le Fevre against the abbat of Stanlow and Geoffrey Byrun, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (57). Swinton ("Swynton") (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery late wife of Henry le Fevre against Geoffrey Burun and Robert abbat of Stanlow, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16d. (21). Swinton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Robert le Fevre against Robert de Eccles, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (71). Swinton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery late wife of Robert le Smith against Geoffrey de Byron and the abbat of Stanlow, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 24d. (49). Syresham ("Siresham") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas Baldewine against Jordan Bagge, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (58). Syresham ("Siresham") (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching land in.
- m. 25d. (49). Taddington (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Morleye and Joan his wife against Nicholas Herigaud and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20 (18). Taillor, William le; pardon to, for the homicide of Thomas de la Grene, on the ground of misadventure. Bristol, 23rd April.
- m. 4d. (43). Tangmere (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Attewode against Simon Attewod', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12d. (1). Tany, Luke de, and Richard de Exeter; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the trespass of certain evil-disposed persons of the vill of Chichester, who, having corn to sell, when certain merchants had sent ships laden with corn to the vill of La Delle, near Chichester, by telling the captains thereof that they would suffer groat loss by unloading the said ships there, induced them to depart; by reason whereof a great dearness of corn occurred in those parts; and also to inquire as to, hear, and correct certain trespasses done to Alan de Horepol and Edith his wife by William de Heckingham, as is alleged; and also to inquire and do justice as to trespasses relating to clipping the new coinage in those parts. Odiham, 28th June.
- m. 15d. (28). Tanynton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Eye against Thomas de Eye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (57). Tapton, Great (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Dunston against Peter Hardy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (24). Tatham (Lane.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam de Wenigton against John de Tatham, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2 (11). Taunton, the "corpus" of the castle of; mandate to William de S. Clare and William de Hamelton, keepers of the bishopric of Winchester, for the delivery of, to John de Somerset, as it is of the said bishopric, so that he may keep Almaric de Montfort therein, as the King has enjoined on him "vivâ voce." Westminster, 8th November.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (56). Taynton ("Teynton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter Eilwy against Margery late wife of Geoffrey Eilwy, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20d. (18). Taynton (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Eilwy against Margery late wife of Geoffrey Eylwy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (1). Tean ("Tene") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Venur, of Tean, against Roger de Frithe and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 15d. (6). Tean (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas Pychard against William Wither and others, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (50). Teigh ("Ty") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Folevill against Joan late wife of William de Folevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (17). Templars, the Knights, in England; licence to, in mortmain, to buy from Hugh le Conestable 72 acres of land in Pritewell and Estwod. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 25d. (58). Tendring (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Billingford and Roesia his wife, and Thomas FitzWilliam against Michael son of William de Raggemere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (73). Tetbury (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Jacob against Roger de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (46). Tetford ("Teford") and Somersby ("Somerby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Coremaillies against Robert FitzLucy and Roger le Cold Louerd, touching possessions in.
- m. 1d. (35). Tew ("Tywe") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tywe against William de Causton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (27). Tew ("Tywe") Great (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the certification arraigned by John Lestrangle, Henry de Erdynton, and Walter de Sulleye against Amabil Rydel, touching a tenement in.
- Tey, Great (Essex); *see* Fordham, Great.
- m. 15. (22). Teynturer, John le, and Henry le Escot, burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne; appointment of, as collectors of the murage of the said vill; a mandate having been issued to the sheriff of the vill to remove from the collectorship Hugh de Marchenleye and Geoffrey de Catefeld. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 9 (8). Teynturer, John le, and Henry le Escot; mandate to, to abstain from impeding Hugh de Marchingeleye and Geoffrey de Gatesfeud, to whom the King has demised the murage of the vill of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the collecting and levying of the said murage, and to surrender to them any of the same taken against their will after the commencement of the demise from native or foreign merchants trading there, lest the King hear a repetition of their quarrel. Seleburn, 10th July.
- m. 9 (16). Thame ("Tame"), the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Michael de Tame his fellow-monk and Simon de Gersindon'. Windsor, 14th July.
- Thid [Cambr.]; *see* Tydd.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (79). Thirneby (Westmorel.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Henry Damon against Adam (or Ada) de Haue-  
rington, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (61). Thockrington (Northumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin ar-  
raigned by Thomas le Faukener against Roger abbat of Newmin-  
ster and others, touching common of pasture in.  
Thoft (Linc.) ; *see* Toft.
- m. 12d. (81). Thomley-near-Barnwood (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzNigel, senior, against Robert de Boyton and others, touching a  
tenement in.
- m. 27d. (15). Thornbury (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Hide, of Stoke Bliss ("le Blays"), against Robert le Val, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 27d. (16). Thornbury (Heref.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam de la Hide, of Stoke Bliss, against the said Robert, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 20d. (40). Thornbury (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de la Hide against Robert de Val, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 20d. (41). Thornbury (Heref.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de la Hide against Robert de Val, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (57). Thornby ("Turneby") (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wyk' and Agnes his wife against Gilbert de Blisewrth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (8). Thornby ("Thurneby") (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Walter de Wydeville against Alice de Bouteby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (9). Thornhaugh ("Thornhawe") (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Robert de Bixe against John de Osgodeby and others, touching land in.
- m. 14d. (5). Thornhawe (Notts) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Bradholme against Brian de Herdeby and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (69). Thorpe (Leic.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of Richard FitzSerlo against Serlo FitzRichard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (13). Thorpe-near-Narborough ("Norburgh") (Leic.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Matilda de Torp juxta Northburg' against Richard le Keu, of Sapcote, and Matilda his wife and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (46). Thorpe Aileswith (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Philip de Essex against Walter son of Walter de Thorp' and John Ode, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (49). Threckingham ("Trikyngham") (Derb.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ridel Papillun and Emma his wife against Margaret late wife of Theobald de Trikyngham and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (7). Threckingham, Stowe, Spanby, and Osbournby (Linc.); appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the jury arraigned by Henry Byrun and Roesia his wife against Walter son of John Surdeual to convict the jurors by whom a certain inquisition was lately made before the said John and William at Spalding between the said Henry and Roesia and the said Walter upon a suit lately before the justices of common pleas between Margaret late wife of Theobald de Trikyngham and the said Henry and Roesia touching the dower of the said Margaret in; wherein the said Henry and Roesia vouched the said Walter to warranty against the said Margaret, as is alleged.
- m. 7d. (93). Threlkeld ("Trilkeld") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of William FitzWalden against William FitzRichard, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 8d. (17). Thringstone ("Threngeston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Gracedieu against Alan de Threngeston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (74). Thringstone (Leic.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by the said prioress against the said Alan and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.  
Throppe-near-Winchcombe (Glouc.); *see* Newent.
- m. 4d. (55). Throwley ("Trulegh") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Wodegate against John le Hert and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (10). Thunderley (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Bartholomew Turgys against Bartholomew de Tunderley, chaplain and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 19d. (44). Thurlby ("Thurlesby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Staplcton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Charpenter, of Exton, against William FitzFmeric and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (38). Thurlow ("T'llawe") (Suff.), Great; appointment of Roger Luueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Gilbert Pecche against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 25d. (55). Thurlow ("Trillowe"), Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William Euerard against Peter de Walepol' and James le Rus, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 24d. (29). Thurlstone (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Adam de Aldrithelegh against William de Shardelowe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (13). Thurlton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Luueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Cardun, chaplain, against Radulph Cardun and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (79). Thursby ("Thoresby") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bouull against Michael Page, touching a tenement in. Scarborough, 27th September.
- m. 23d. (29). Tickencote ("Tykencote") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Walter de Tikencote against the master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.  
Tidcombe Husee (Wilts); *see* Figheldean.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15d. (52). Tilbury, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William Coleman against John Coleman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (66). Tilney (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margaret daughter of Mayner de la Sale against the abbat of Dereham, touching land in.
- m. 1 (7). Tintern, the abbat and convent of; surrender to, at the instance of, of all that the King had, in the life of Henry III., in the vill of Huwaldeffeld', and which he then granted to them in mortmain and afterwards resumed into his own hands. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 18 (85). Tisbury (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Shaftesbury against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and Patrick warden of Anstey, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (17). Tiscote (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kaygues and Margaret his wife against David de Jarpenvill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (56). Titchfield ("Tychefeld") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Henry Gobel against Adam le Mouner and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (51). Tittleshall ("Titelishal") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Cokefeld against John le Cheure, touching the manor of.
- m. 7 (27). Tocwith', William de, William son of; pardon to, for having killed Radulph son of Thomas de Tocwith, as it appears from the testimony of John des Vaux and his colleagues, justices in eyre in co. York, that he did so in self-defence. Newstead-in-Sherwood, 3rd August.
- Todington (Northt.); *see* Doddington.
- m. 19d. (38). Toft ("Thoft") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Newbaud against Robert son of Robert le Provost, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (19). Toft, Newton-near-West Rasen, and Beelsby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Motekan against William Motekan and others, touching a tenement in.
- Toft-near-West Rasen (Linc.); *see* Rasen, West.
- m. 2 (9). Topehened, Ranulph; pardon to, for having killed Richard son of Ranulph de Eton', as it appears by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Stafford that he did so by misadventure. Westminster, 3rd November.
- m. 6d. (80). Torbock (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Holland against Robert de Lathum and others, touching a pond destroyed in.
- m. 2 (16). Torre, the abbat and convent of; surrender to, of view of frankpledge of their men and tenants in Haggelegh (Somers.) and of amends of breaches of the assise of bread and beer by the said men and tenants, which liberties the King recovered against the said abbat and convent in the Curia Regis by a judgment of the court before Solomon de Rochester and his colleagues, justices in eyre in co. Somerset. Westminster, 10th November.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2 (17). Concurrent mandate of restitution in pursuance to the sheriff of Somerset.
- m. 16d. (46). Tostock (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Thomas son of John de Norton against Roger de Scales, touching a mill in.
- m. 12 (13). Tot, Stephen le, of Westdunn', and Joan his wife; licence to, to hold in frank-marriage 7 marcates of rent in Suthuorton', granted to them by charter in frank-marriage of the said Joan by John de Nevill. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 10d. (60). Totternhoe ("Toterno") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de la Quarrera against Millicent de Montalt, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (4). Totternhoe (Beds); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Stephen against Stephen FitzAgatha, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 5d. (76). Towcester (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan son of William Bere against John Josep, touching a tenement in.  
Tower of London; *see* London, Tower of.  
Toynton (Glouc.); *see* Doynton.
- m. 11d. (65). Tregauran (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Penhal and Matilda his wife against Bartholomew le Teler and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (52). Trenuran (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Silvester de Tregenuran against Radulph Bloyhou, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Trikyngham (Derb.); *see* Threckingham.  
Triлкeld (Cumbr.); *see* Threlkeld.  
Trillowe (Suff.); *see* Thurlow.
- m. 21d. (4). Trinleye (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. Haym against Nicholas de Chilteham and Simon his brother, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (35). Trouville, Robert de, master of the Knights Templars in England, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Scrop' and William de Medburn'. Westminster, 25th May.  
Trulegh (Kent); *see* Throwley.
- m. 3d. (36). Trumpington ("Trumpyton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Cauz against Radulph de Bella fago and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 20 (8). Tuam; assent to the election of Friar Malachi, of the Order of Friars Minors, as archbishop of, and significamus thereof to the Pope. Bristol, 22nd April.
- m. 13d. (62). Tuddenham [(Norf.)]; association of John de Luvetot with Thomas de Weilaund to take the jury arraigned by Simon Criketot against Robert Fulconis and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (16). Tudeley ("Tewedeleye") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Petur against William Adam, Peter son of William Simund, and Jordan his brother, and Cecilia daughter of Roger Waps, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (51). Tunstall (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Waleys against William son of Robert le Waleys and William Godwine, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (8). Tunstall (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Suthbirlingham against Henry Payn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (19). Tunstall (Norf.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes daughter of Bernard le Sage, Mariota and Katherine her sisters against Henry Payn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (22). Tunstall (Norf.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William FitzBernard and Robert his brother against Henry Payn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (39). Tunstall (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Hervey de Stanhowe to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzBernard against Laurence de Monesi' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (44). Tunstall (Norf.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Robert his brother against the said Laurence and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (45). Tunstall (Norf.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes late wife of Bernard le Sage against the said Laurence and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (16). Tunstead (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Tunsted, chaplain, against Robert Grelly and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (8). Tunzop' (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sauncirdon and Joan his wife against Thomas le Chaumberlayn and others, touching a tenement in.
- Turneby (Northt.) ; *see* Thornby.
- m. 18 (28). Turvey (Beds) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin Wake against Radulph Pyrot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (51). Turvey (Beds) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert Maudut against Adam le Marchaunt and Adam (or Ada) Mawuallet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (71). Turvey (Beds) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert Maudut against Adam le Chapman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (13). Tusculum (Frascati), O. bishop of ; grant to, for life, of 40 marks a year. Memorandum that the said bishop has a writ of liberate patent directed to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer. Down Ampney, 3rd March.
- m. 8d. (24). Tutbury (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Peter le Chapman against Robert de Drakelawe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (67). Tutbury (Staff.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Tutebir', chaplain, against Peter de Sutton and Dionisia his wife, touching a mesuage in.
- Tuythorp (Oxf.) ; *see* Tythorp.
- m. 7d. (4). Twyford (Leic.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of William de Martinall against John de Welham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

Twynham (Southt.) ; *see* Christchurch.

Ty (Rutl.) ; *see* Teigh.

Tychefeld (Southt.) ; *see* Titchfield.

m. 12d. (76). Tydd ("Thid") S. Giles [Cambr.] ; association of Robert de Ludham with John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Ledwell and Alice his wife against Richard de Shamelesford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (8). Tydd S. Giles (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Ledwell and Alice his wife against John de Littlebir' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (21). Tydd-near-Newton (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Litebir', Godfrey le fiz Lez, and Geoffrey Bryd against William le fiz Dreu and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1 (11). Tyngewyk', John de, son of Elyas de Tyngewyk' ; grant to, for life, at the requisition of his father, of the ballivate of the "forestaria" of Whytlewode, with the custody of the park of Haule, to be held in the same manner as his father held it. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 4 (10). Tyrone, the abbat of ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Peter Samuel and Geoffrey de Castridune for England. Rokingham, 11th October.

Tysoe (Warw.) ; *see* Walton Deyvill.

m. 2d. (69). Tythorp ("Tuythorp") (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by William de Sauntirdon and Joan his wife against Thomas le Chaumberleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

Tywe (Oxf.) ; *see* Tew.

Ubbeston (Suff.) ; *see* Huntingfield.

Udimore (Suss.) ; *see* Regg'.

m. 25d. (33). Uffington ("Offinton") (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de Offinton against John de Boys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (32). Uffington (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by John de Boys, Richard le Baillif, Alice Blaunk' Chival, and Matilda Briddes against Master Richard de Uffington, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (57). Uffington ("Offington") Neyrunt (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Puncun against Robert Achard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (64). Uffington (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by Edith Atte Strode against Philip Punte, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (3). Ufford, John de, going by licence to Ireland ; protection to. Westminster, 7th November.

m. 23 (5). Ufford, Robert de, the justiciar, and Fromund le Brun, the chancellor, of Ireland, or either of them ; dedimus potestatem to, to present to benefices in the cantred of Ogashin ("Occassin'") and the half cantred of Brochkedoblye, diocese of Killaloe ("Laon"), which are void and in the King's gift any parson whom Master John de Kenleye, chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin, shall consider fit to be named for them. Lindhurst, 20th January.

m. 6 (6). Ufford, Robert de, going on the King's business to Ireland, protection to, with the clause: *Volumus*. Coningburgh, 8th August.

m. 6 (7). Concurrent and similar protection to Mary his wife, going with him.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6 (8). Ufford, Robert de, and Mary his wife; dedimus potestatem of, to John de Berking' and Walter de Ratlesden' of making attorneys for them. Same date.
- m. 6 (12). Ufford, Robert de, going by licence to Ireland; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Pontefract, 11th August.
- m. 11 (6). Ufford, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; dedimus potestatem to, with the advice and consent of S. bishop of Waterford, the treasurer of Ireland, to enfeof any men he pleases of the King's waste lands in Ireland, to be held by military service, or any other, or to demise the same to fee-farm, or for a certain annual rent as may appear to the said Robert and the bishop to be most expedient to the King and his heirs, retaining the better places and sites for the building of villis and castles. Odiham, 28th June.
- m. 11 (8). Ufford Robert de; volumus that if the King should wish to take back the castle and vill of Orford which he has committed to, to be held at will, he will restore the annual rent of 50*l.* which the said Robert has delivered to the King, and which he used to receive from the mills of Tikehull, and to hold for life. Odiham, 27th June.
- m. 11 (9). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Robert de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.
- m. 22d. (20). Ulcestr' (Northumbr.); appointment of Robert de Nevill and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Ive son of Adam le Heyr against William de Ulcestr', touching land in.
- m. 10d. (16). Uldale ("Uluedal") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzJohn against Roger de Lindeby and Alexander de Bouekil, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (46). Ulnewik' (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Missenden against Henry de Ulnewik', touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (34). Ulnewik' (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Missenden against Henry Baldewyne, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (12). Ulster, Richard de Burgh, earl of; simple protection to, in Ireland. Odiham, 27th June.
- m. 13d. (21). Uluesby [? Ulfsby or Ousby] (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive le Carpenter and Matilda his wife and Margaret her sister against Robert FitzJohn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (40). Uluesby (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Armestrang against Patrick de Uluesby, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (70). Uluesby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Thornheued against the said Patrick and others, touching a pond destroyed in.
- m. 11d. (30). Uluesby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Alan de Uluesby against Patrick son of Hutred de Uluesby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (9). Uluesby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry Bacun against Alan Armestrang, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 6d. (12). Uluesby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Waleis against Patrick de Uluesby, touching common of pasture in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (14). Ullesby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Christiana daughter of Simon le Feure and Cecilia her sister against Henry son of Gilbert de Witeby and Joan his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Undele (Northt.); *see* Oundle.  
Upameny (Glouc.); *see* Ampney, Up.
- m. 2d. (70). Upottery (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Percy against Henry de Wynton and Matilda his wife, touching the manor of.
- m. 28d. (18). Uppingham and Ridlington (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Seyton against Peter de Montfort and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (38). Uppingham and Ridlington [Rutl.]; association of William de Brompton with the said Nicholas and Elias to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against Peter "de Monte" and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (64). Uppingham and Ridlington [Rutl.]; association of Osbert de Bereford with the said Nicholas and Elias to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against Peter de Montfort, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (51). Uppingham [Rutl.]; association of John de Lovetot with Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Seyton against Peter de Montfort, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (82). Uppingham ("Oppingham") [Rutl.]; association of same with same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against the said Peter and others, touching a tenement in.  
Uppingham (Rutl.); *see* Belton.
- m. 5d. (58). Upton, Nether, Walldridge, and Great Hampden (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Montalt against John de Middleton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (35). Upton (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Char and Amice his wife against Richard le Calon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20 (19). Urtiaco (? Hort), Walter de; exemption to, for life, at the instance of R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions. Bristol, 23rd April.
- m. 5d. (30). Usselby ("Oselby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of William de Oselby against Thomas de Houton, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 14d. (6). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Susanna de Vttokeshather' against Nicholas le Turnour and Thomas de Barsale, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (21). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Susanne against Thomas de Barshal' and William Susanne, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (15). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshathere") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzAlan against Thomas de Bray and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (54). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert le Wodeward against John Belesone and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 11 (1). Valence, William de, the King's uncle; pardon to, of the trespass committed by the late seneschal of his liberty of Wexford ("Wesford") in his name and by reason of his seneschalship in pardoning Eustace de Rupe and David his brother for the homicide of John Dun, who was killed within the bishoprick of Ferns, and in taking the ransom for his death from the said Eustace and David. Odiham, 27th June.
- m. 9 (18). Valence, William de, and Joan his wife; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Castle Martin and William de Burne for Ireland. Langley, 17th July.
- m. 2d. (85). Valoyns, Robert de, and Robert du Bois; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of John son of Sinic'a Auelyn in the county court of Norfolk against Margaret daughter of Herman le Mayde, touching the death of John le Mayde his kinsman. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 25 (3). Vaudyn, Drew; reversal of the outlawry and ban published against, by reason of his withdrawal after a trespass alleged to have been committed by him against William de Faldut in the parish of Old S. Martin in Jersey. Winchester, 4th January.
- m. 14d. (32). Vaux, John des; appointment of, to inquire as to the eviddoers who, by the procuration and precept of Gilbert de Chesterton and Alice his wife, captured at Stanford, William Coyfe, son of Beatrix late wife of Andrew Coyfe, imprisoned him, and afterwards, of their own authority and without judgment, hanged him by night, and took and detain his goods and chattels there. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 17 (19). Vavasour ("Vauazur" and "Vauasour" in marginal title), Mauger le, deceased, Agnes late wife of; grant to, for a fine of 300*l.* to the King, of the custody of the lands and heirs of the said Mauger during the minority of the said heirs, together with their marriage. Westminster, 29th May.
- m. 6 (17). Vergers, William de; ratification of the dedimus potestatem given to, by Alianor the Queen-Consort, to make in her name her fealty to Guy count of Flanders for land which she has recently inherited in Flanders. York, 16th August.
- m. 28 (14). Vesey, John de; grant to, that his executors shall have free administration of his goods and chattels for the payment of his debts and the execution of his will, and that his heirs and not his executors shall be charged with the debts due to the King by him on the day of his death. Windsor, 26th November.
- m. 28 (15). The same; grant to, that he may, with the consent of his heir, demise to farm to whomsoever he may wish 100 librates of land out of his lands and tenements where it may appear most expedient to him for 10 years. Same date.
- m. 19 (6). Vienne, the fraternity of the Hospital of S. Antony of; protection to, with the clause: *Rogamus*. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 24d. (4). Waddingham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wadingham against Adam (or Ada) del Hospital and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (57). Waddington (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John de Caumpeden against Ranulph de Hawe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (51). Waddon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor [arraigned] by John Wymer of Beumle, John de la Leye of Hetleye, Thomas le Glos of Croydon, and John le Mareschal of Cressinton (*sic*), touching a mill in.
- m. 3d. (29). Waddon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Wymer, John de la Leye, Thomas le Glos, and John le Mareschal against William son of Walter de Kenele, touching a mill in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (89). Waitby ("Wateby") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Thomas de Musegrave against Thomas Stute and others, touching land in.
- m. 13d. (27). Walcot (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William le Pestur against Walter de la Barre, of Fulkingham, and Ranulph his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (18). Walden, Great (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leycester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Walden against John le Duk' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (59). Walden, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter de Hengham and Cecilia his wife against William Fitz-Thomas, touching land in.
- m. 5d. (77). Walden, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margery le Botylier against Joan late wife of Roger FitzNicholas, touching land in.
- Waldingfield, Great (Suff.); *see* Milden.
- Waldridge (Bucks); *see* Upton, Nether.
- m. 8 (4). Waleraund, Robert; simple protection to, for Ireland. Langley, 17th July.
- m. 17d. (52). Walesby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by William de Otteby against James Byrun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (66). Walford (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Heyncys against Walter de Pedwardyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (32). Walford (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Nicholas de Hyncis against Walter de Podwardyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (35). Walkingham, Alan de, and Robert de Scardeburg'; appointment of, to take all assises and juries in co. Cumberland.
- m. 9d. (67). Wallingford (Oxf.); commission of gaol delivery for, to Hugh de Plessey, Geoffrey Russel, Robert Malet, and Fulk de Rukote.
- m. 10d. (26). Wallington, West (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Gilbert de Wallington against Richard FitzRobert and Lucy his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 6d. (49). Wallington, West (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Denlm' and Luciana his wife against John de Belshou and Luciana his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 16d. (45). Walsall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hales against Margery la Rousse, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (44). Walsingham, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzRouland against Richard Crabbe, of Great Walsingham, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28 (16). Walteri, Bonruncino, Orlandino de Podio, Richard Guidicionis, and Henry de Podio, merchants of Lucca, of the society of Ricard'; acquittance to, on the audit of the account of, with the King before R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, and John de Vesey, Otto de Grandison, Master Thomas Bek, archdeacon of Dorset, and Antony Bek, archdeacon of Durham, appointed by

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

the King to audit the same account with respect to the receipts and payments made by them on his behalf from Easter, 1 Edward I., to Michaelmas, 7 Edward I., so that they answer to the King touching the issues of the custom of wools and hides of England from Ascension, 7 Edward I., and similar issues for Ireland during the time of their custody of the said custom, omitting 1,000*l.* received by them from it in 5 Edward I. with which they have charged themselves in the account aforesaid. Quenynton, 10th December.

- m. 27 (7). *Walteri, Bonruncino, Orlandino de Podio, Richard Guidicioni, Henry de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; acknowledgment of a debt to, of 23,000*l.*, and promise to pay them before next Michaelmas, so that they answer to the King touching the sum which they have received from the customs of Ireland, or in any other way there, except 1,000*l.* for which they have answered, or from the customs of England from Ascension, 7 Edward I. Winchester, 28th December.*  
 [Crossed out. At foot of original entry are the words:—“*Vacat quia restituta fuit et pecunia soluta est.*”]
- m. 27 (18). *Walteri, Bonruncino, Richard Gwydicionis, Orlandino and Henry de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca, specially intente by precept on the King's business in England; licence to, to import from foreign parts and to sell cloth, though it be not of the right assise, in spite of the inhibition against the importation and sale of any cloth unless it be of the right assise. Winchester, 1st January.*
- m. 12 (20). *Walteri, Bonruncinus, Richard Guidicionis, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Medhicus and Acelinus, and their partners, merchants of Florence, of the society of Thomas Spaliati, of Florence, 517 marks in which W. bishop of Norwich is bound to them. Dorchester, 17th June.*  
 [Crossed out. In margin of roll:—“*Vacat quia restituta fuit litera et cancellata.*”]
- m. 12 (21). *The same; similar mandate to, in respect of the same debt. Westminster, 10th June.*  
 (cedule).
- m. 1 (14). *Walteri, Bonruncino, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; acknowledgment of a debt to, for John Giffard, of Brunnesfeld, of 100 marks which he owed to them. Westminster, 18th November.*  
 [Crossed out. In margin of roll:—“*Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata et pecunia est soluta.*”]
- m. 8 (23). *Waltham-Holy Cross, the abbat of; pardon to, of all the amercements imposed upon him in divers assises of novel disseisin arraigned against him by divers men of co. Essex before Robert Luneday and John de Methingham, late justices of assise in the co. aforesaid, touching common of pasture in Wyntreye, and an amercement before the same justices for a trespass which he was alleged to have done to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Langley, 20th July.*  
 Waltham Cross (Essex); *see* Cheshunt (Herts).
- m. 1d. (22). *Waltham, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Plessey against John le Tanur and others, touching a tenement in.*  
 Walton (Glouc.); *see* Deerhurst.
- m. 9d. (87). *Walton-on-Wolds (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard FitzIngram against Henry son of Ingram de Walton, touching a mesuage and land in.*
- m. 11d. (81). *Walton-near-Wenlock (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Kent against William de Walton, touching a tenement in.*

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (76). Walton ("Wauton"), Deyvill and Walton Manduyt (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda de Wauton against Godfrey bishop of Worcester, touching the manor of, and possessions in Great Wellesbourne, Little Wellesbourne, Hunscothe ("Hunstanscot"), Loxley ("Lockeslegh"), Over Pillerton ("Pillardinton"), and Tysoe ("Tisho").
- m. 17 (7). Wamberge, the warden of the chapel of S. Katherine of; licence to, to buy lands and possessions to the value of ten librates of land yearly, and to retain them to such uses of the said chapel as the support of "hospitalitates," lights, ornaments, and other things pertaining to the praise of God therein, the chapel having been founded by Emmeline countess of Ulster, and endowed with rents and possessions for the support of five chaplains, and the said warden having left a large part of his own goods in his will to buy rents and possessions to the value of 10*l.* a year for the uses aforesaid, and to others to sell or otherwise to grant to him lands and possessions up to that value without prejudice to the Crown or to the other lords of the fees. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 15d. (57). Wanswell (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Waneswell against Richard FitzThomas and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (5). Wantage ("Wanetuig") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Caretter, of Wantage, against Fulk FitzWarin and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (44). Warden (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Muiz and Joan his wife and Alina her sister against Thomas Ingge, touching land in.
- m. 5d. (74). Waresley ("Weresle") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Lothebrok' as Is. his wife against Thomas de la Sale, of Waresley, and John de Clipston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (18). Wark . . . (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elena daughter of Gilbert FitzWalter against Roger son of Radulph le Mareschal, touching possessions in.
- m. 27d. (46). Warnford (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tureuyle and Agnes his wife against John de S. John and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (53). Warnford (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tureuill and Agnes his wife against John de S. John and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (16). Warrington ("Werington") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry de Shamelesbiry against Richard de Molleston and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (3). Warwick; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibil de Tytyto against Nicholas de Warwick and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (26). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John Pecche.
- m. 13d. (35). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Walter de Langele, and John Pecche.
- m. 9d. (20). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham ("Not"), Robert de Verdun, Nicholas de Charneles, and John Neyrunt.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (67). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John Peche.
- m. 21d. (51). Waterden (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Waterden and Felicia his wife against Adelwold (*sic*), touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (64). Waterden (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Flekenhowe and Margery his wife against Richard Adelwald, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (28). Watford (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Isenhampstead and Christiana his wife against John de Borham and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 10d. (24). Watford (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Kenelm against the abbat of S. Alban's and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (24). Watford (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Robert atte Brigge against Roger abbat of S. Alban's and others, touching a fosse levied in.  
Wathampsted (Herts); *see* Wheathampstead.  
Watlington (Oxf.); *see* Britwell.
- m. 19d. (37). Wattlefield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Edmund son of William de Wattlefeld against Isabel late wife of William de Watelfeld, touching possessions in.  
Waude, North (Essex); *see* Weald, North.
- m. 10d. (35). Wauton, John de, Radulph de Berners, and David de Jarpenvill; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Emma late wife of Walter de Somerton in the county court of Surrey against Henry le Lepere and William King, touching the death of the said Walter. Langley, 18th July.
- m. 7d. (85). Waverton, Great (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alchor de Magna Waverton against Adam (or Ada) de Magna Waverton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (8). Waverton, Great (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Matilda de Magna Waverton against Adam (or Ada) Profet and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (57). Waverton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Weston, chaplain, against Roger de Somery and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d. (58). Waverton (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry de Waverton against the said Roger and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (17). Waverley, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard le Marchant and Gilbert de Hedle. Windsor, 14th July.  
Waxham (Norf.); *see* Somerton, East.
- m. 5d. (79). Weald, North ("North Waude") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Hasting' against William de Hayes and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (12). Weasenham, High ("Heye Wesenham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mary daughter of John de Wesenham against William son of Radulph de Wesenham, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (6). Wednesbury ("Wodenesbur'") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Roger Illory against Th. son of Roger de Wodenesbur', touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (42). Wednesbury (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bruylly against John de Herouill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (93). Weedon (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Caue against Robert de Pinkeney and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 14d. (52). Welby ("Ulleby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Rande against James Wyrū and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11d. (24). Welby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Fresheued against James abbat of Vaudey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20 (31). Welde, near Alresford; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, of Henry le Mareschal to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the see of Winchester.
- Wellesbourne, Great and Little (Warw.); *see* Walton Deyvill.
- m. 27d. (41). Wellow (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Wyse against John le Engleys and Agnes late wife of Arnald le Wyse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (89). Wellow ("Welewe") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the attaint arraigned by John le Engleis and Agnes late wife of Arnald le Wyse against Robert le Wyse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (79). Wellow (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by John Engleys, of Romsey, against Robert le Wise and others, touching a tenement in.
- Welpengton (Northumbr.); *see* Whelpington.
- m. 9d. (58). Welton (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by Richard Vincent, of Welton, against William Kotelbern, touching land in.
- m. 9d. (47). Welton (Northt.) appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Martin against Sarah late wife of Martin Louel, touching land and rent in.
- m. 5 (14). Wembworthy ("Wemmeworth'"); presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Exeter, of Richard de Bereford' to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of John Wyger, deceased, which is in the King's hands. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 15th September.
- m. 18d. (24). Wendon (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Pelryn and Margery his wife against Thomas de Berkele and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry and Margery against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in Newport and Birchanger ("Bilchehanger").
- m. 15d. (37). Wenham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph Surleboys against Master Roger de Holebrok' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (31). Wenlock ("Wanlok'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hamo son of Hamo de Wanlok' against William Hamonis, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 21d. (35). Wenlock ("Wenlak'") (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Hamo son of Hamo de Wenlak' against William son of Hamo de Wenlok' and Sibil his wife, touching land in.
- m. 21d. (52). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger FitzIthenard against Agnes FitzIthenard and Alice FitzIthenard, touching land in.
- m. 4d. (49). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Warin son of Walter Forst, of Wenlock, against Simon de Kent, touching land in.
- m. 16d. (2). Wereham ("Wirkham'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Meisy against Theodore de Wirkham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (32). Wereham ("Wirham'") (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alan de Meysi against Theodore de Wirham, touching a tenement in.
- Weresle (Hunts); *see* Waresley.
- m. 5d. (46). Westborough and Doddington (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Backaueler against Reginald de Brandon and Walter FitzBrice, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (1). Westbury (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Chastellun against Richard de Charderug' and Roesia late wife of Richard de Chastellun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (51). Westbury (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the Hospital of S. John of Brackley against the prior of Suffield, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (71). Westbury (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Solers against Nicholas de Bath, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10d. (3). Westhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cressingham, parson of the church of Westhall, against Henry de Enepol and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Westhorp' (Linc.); *see* Dunsthorp'.
- m. 22d. (31). Westmancote (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Welle, of Westmancote, against Henry de Penedok' and Richard atte Welle, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17 (14). Westminster, the abbat and convent of; licence to, to enter upon land, of the inheritance of Margery wife of Peter de Lenche, which the said Peter and Margery hold of the said abbat and convent, with the consent of the said Peter and Margery, and to hold the same in mortmain. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 27d. (37). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by Edmund Pecok, and Elizabeth his wife against Philip FitzGerin and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15d. (51). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Edmund Peock' and Elizabeth his wife against Philip FitzGerin and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (22). Westminster and Eye (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wyndes' against Adam (or Ada) de Belegrave and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (14). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot, and R. de Bachesworth.
- m. 10d. (5). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and John de Cobham.
- m. 1 (10). Weston, Hugh de, Hugh son of; exemption to, for life, from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions or from being made, against his will, a sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, &c. or other bailiff of the Crown. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 25 (21). Weston, Nicholas de; remission to, of all the indignation and rancor conceived against him by the King by reason of a contempt committed by him against the King, by reason of which the King caused his lands and tenements to be taken into the hands of the King, the fine of 100 marks made with the King for this remission to be laid upon the said Nicholas and his heirs, and paid to the King at the King's pleasure. Winchester, 5th January.
- m. 8 (21). Weston, Nicholas de, knight of the co. Northampton; pardon to, of a fine of 100 marks for certain trespasses committed by, against the King, and licence to, to alienate ten librates of land to whomsoever he pleases, he having promised at the King's petition not to alienate any of his land nor in any way disinherit his heirs. Langley, 20th July.
- m. 12d. (72). Weston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Martin Frauel against Henry son of Martin Frauell, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (80). Weston S. Laurence (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Page, of Weston S. Laurence, against Alan le Carpenter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (93). Weston S. Laurence (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Eufemia late wife of John Page against Alan le Carpenter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (7). Weston (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Blithe against Robert de Moriton, Richard de Weston', and Oliver bishop of Lincoln, guardian of the land and heirs of Hugh de Hercy, touching the church of.
- m. 11d. (63). Weston (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Blyth against John de Heriz and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (73). Weston-near-Thames Ditton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Saleman against Peter le Tanur, of Winchester, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (29). Westport (Dors.); appointment of Thomas de S. Vigor and Walter de Wimburn' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edward ("W'dwardus") Caygnel against Richard Joye and Amice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (41). Wetherden (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Bast against Hubert Sorel, of Wetherden, and Alice his wife, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

Wethinton (Lanc.); see Withington.

- m. 9d. (78). Wenerton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Matilda late wife of Gilbert le Flemyng against Robert prior of Thurgarton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (58). Wexham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas Burry, of Fifhide, against Walter de Dorneye and John de Rolee, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 17d. (49). Wexham (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Nicholas Burry against Walter de Dorneye, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 19d. (12). Weybread ("Weibred") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Viry and Emma his wife against Alice late wife of Alexander le Marches and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (26). Weyland, Nicholas de, going to Ireland by licence; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Newstead in-Sherwood, 3rd August.
- m. 8 (20). Weyland, Nicholas de, gone by licence to Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Herbert de Weylaund and Henry Bernard. Westminster, 5th November.
- m. 14 (4). Weyland, Thomas de; inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Walter de Helyun to, dated at London on the morrow of the Ascension, 8 Edward I., selling, by the precept of the King, the term of 8 years which Abraham son of Deulacres, a Jew, of Norwich, drawn and burned for blasphemy, of which he was convicted, had in the manor of Kellinge out of the demise of lord James Fitz-Gilbert, and the issues of the same from the date at which it came into the hands of the King, and the chattels late of the said Jew found therein, for 50 marks to be paid to Philip de Wilegheby for the behoof of the King. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 14d. (9). Weyland, Thomas de; appointment of, to inquire what evildoers broke into the park of W. bishop of Norwich at Henyngham and hunted therein and took and carried off the deer there, &c. and to hear and determine the trespass committed by them in so doing. Westminster 11th June.
- m. 4d. (1). Weyland, Thomas de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Emma late wife of Walter de Somerton in the county court of Surrey against Henry le Lepere and William King touching the death of the said Walter. Langley, 16th October.
- m. 4d. (58). Weyland, Thomas de, association of, with the barons of the Exchequer to examine the processes of certain snits in the hustings court of London by writs of right of Henry III. between Richard de Tolesano and Michael de Tolesano and Joan his sister, touching possessions in London and between the said Richard and John de Tolesano father of the said Michael and Joan, touching the said possessions.
- m. 3d. (62). Weyland, Thomas de, and Robert du Bois, appointment of, to [inquire as to], hear, &c. the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an attack upon William Siente, Godfrey his brother, Stephen Dusing', Thomas de Horseye, Richard Brun, and John Kniht at Great Yarmouth. Westminster, 28th October.
- m. 25d. (42). Whaddon (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry de Radewynter against Henry de Whaddon, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 22d. (27). Whatecomb' (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas le Ourter, of Clifton, and Jul[iana] his wife against Richard Sundry and Stephen le Serjaunt, touching a hedge destroyed in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (31). Wheatfield ("Whitefeld") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Guy de Weston against Elias de Whitefeld and John Byke, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16d. (79). Wheathampstead ("Wathampsted") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de la Mare against John de la Mare, touching possessions in.
- m. 16d. (69). Whelpington ("Welpengton"), Great (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Saunes against Laurence de Folewell, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 14d. (8). Whipsnade (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Walter atte Dune against Radulph atte Dune and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (30). Whisendine ("Wissinden") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph Umfrei and Avice his wife against Robert de Wissinden, chaplain, and Fier le Procuratur, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (56). Whitbeck ("Wytebek'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Calder against William de Morthyng, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (61). Whitchurch ("Wytechirch") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Colderel against Thomas de Aston and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (32). Whitchurch (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Mortimer, parson of the church of Whitchurch, against Radulph de la Mare, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (58). Whitchurch (Bucks); appointment of the same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Colderell against Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Thomas de Aston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (10). Whitefield ("Wyffeld") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Walkelyn against Reginald le Keu, of Whitefield, touching possessions in.
- Whitefield (Glouc.); *see* Deerhurst.
- Whitenacr' (Staff.); *see* Sandon.
- m. 11d. (49). Whitefield ("Wytefeld"), Bernardesl' Brading ("Berding"), Atherfield, and Godshill (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Tracy against John de Hardington and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 4d. (66). Whitford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Furner against Richard le Hewas and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (77). Whitgreave ("Wytegrave") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against Henry de Carsewell, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (92). Whitrigg ("Whyterik") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John of the Lathes and Agatha his wife against Robert de la Fertee and others, touching common of pasture in. Carlisle, 8th September.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (97). Whitstable ("Wytstaple") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Hamo de Strode against Thomas de Alkham, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (44). Whittington ("Wytinton") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Alan Everard against Alice de Astleye and Richard her son, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (88). Whytecote (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Cisseuerne against the abbat of S. Alban's and Hugh le Taillur, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4d. (21). Wick, Long ("Longe Wich") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah le Fraunkeleyn against Peter son of Peter de Longe Wich', touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (47). Wick-near-Bradford (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Loscumbe against Henry Sprot and others, touching a tenement in. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 16th September.
- m. 7d. (19). Wick (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Purdesouere against William Corbet, touching a tenement in.
- Wick (Worc.); *see* Witton.
- m. 24d. (43). Wicken ("Wik'") and Hartwell ("Hertwell") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Robert son of John de Wik' against Robert son of Hamo de Wik' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (62). Wickham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Curzun against Philip de Staumburn and Idonea his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 4d. (67). Wickham ("Wycham") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel late wife of John Spademan against Robert de Wycham, touching a mesuage in.
- Wickham (Suff.); *see* Horpol'.
- m. 7d. (28). Wicklewood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Thomas de Dunham against William de Willewod, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (39). Widford ("Wydeford") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Mouner, of Swoubpok', and Edith his wife against Alice Clement and others, touching a tenement in.
- Widkeshe (Suff.); *see* Wixhoe.
- m. 25d. (70). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhall") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Chapelein against the abbat of Dereham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (21). Wigton ("Wyggeton") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Neuton against Walter de Wyggeton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (27). Wigwig ("Wiggewik'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wenlock against Roger Wiggewik', touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 11d. (6). Wike (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Rochester and Agnes his wife against Robert Flambard, touching a tenement in.  
Wikes (Essex); *see* Oakley.
- m. 18d. (71). Wiketon (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Flitte and Alice his wife against Hugh de Bray and Sibil his wife, touching a tenement in.  
Wilzey (Berks); *see* Eling.
- m. 23 (27). Wileby, Master Philip de, clerk; appointment of, to sell the books and other goods and chattels late of certain Jews of Oxford, forfeited (for trespass of the coinage) to the King. Clarendon, 20th February.
- m. 18d. (1). Willaston ("Wiluereston") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard Jarefort against the master of the Knights Templars in England and Richard de Eylmundesterre, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (39). Willen ("Wilyes") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Wilyes and Christiana his wife against John de Clopton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (42). Willen (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Gardiner and Agatha his wife against the said John and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (58). Willingdon-near-Pevensey (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes Cosyne against Richard Abraham, touching land in.
- m. 17d. (9). Willingham-near-Hainton (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wlungham against Nicholas de Cumpton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (1). Wilmcote ("Wylmendeccote") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of Radulph de Ludinton against Thomas Osmund, of Wilmcote, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (20). Wilmcote ("Wilmundecote") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Walton against Thomas Osemund and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (3). Wilton (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alexander de Hale against Constance late wife of Thomas de Hale, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (61). Wilton (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulcouis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice late wife of Stephen de Croydon against Richard le Nedler, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (75). Wilton-in-Pickering Lythe [York]; association of Thomas de Normanvill and Nicholas de Stapleton with the justices itinerant in co. York to take the attaint arraigned by John de Ferlington against Richard de Breuse, touching the manor of, except certain land in the said manor.
- m. 11d. (26). Wimbledon ("Wymbeldon") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter Attewynherd against Hugh son of Robert de la Wodehalle, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (28). Wimbledon ("Wymbeldon") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William de la Wymherd against Peter son of Robert de la Wodeall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (66). Wimbledon ("Wymendon") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Simon le Barber against Alice late wife of John le Fevre, of Wymendon, and Thomas de Wytham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (54). Wimborne, Walter de, and Thomas de S. Vigor; appointment of, as justices, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in forcibly entering the park of Antony Bek, of Tarrant ("Tarente") [Dors.], hunting therein without his licence, and taking and carrying away beasts.
- m. 20d. (38). Wimborne, Walter de, and Thomas de S. Vigor; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Gras against Robert Boterel and others (Cornw.) (*sic*).
- m. 11d. (62). Wimborne Minster (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Walford against Jordan Locky and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- Winch, West (Norf.); *see* Frettenham.
- m. 21 (4). Winchester; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of, of William de Netherauen, chaplain, to the church of S. James, near the King's castle at, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the said bishopric, which is in the King's hands. Down Ampney, 13th March.
- m. 4 (22). Winchester, the bailiffs and men of; mandate of intendence and response in favour of Thomas de Micheldeure, whom they have elected the mayor of that city and presented to the King, and who has taken the oath, and been received to the office. Westminster, 25th October.
- m. 15 (14). Winchester, the priory of S. Swithin at; appointment of John Delisle, parson of Shaldefeld, with two of the more discreet and loyal monks of the priory, to be elected by the prior and convent, to receive all the goods and chattels of the priory, and to support thereout the said prior and convent, the surplus remaining over to be applied to the discharge of the debts of the house; the said John and the monks to be intente on the custody thereof during pleasure. Westminster, 27th May.  
[The teste is as follows:—"In cujus, &c. Teste ut supra et " memorandum quod est data hujus litteræ. xxvij die Maij."]
- m. 11 (14). Winchester, the prior and convent of S. Swithin's at; simple protection to.
- m. 23 (23). Winchester; congé d'élire to the sub-prior and others of the church of S. Swithin of, *vice* Nicholas late bishop of, deceased. Clarendon, 18th February.
- m. 5 (24). Winchester, the prior and convent of S. Swithun's at; congé d'élire to, *vice* R. bishop of Bath and Wells, postulated to the bishopric of, but not admitted by the Pope. Pickering, 25th September.
- m. 2 (24). Winchester; assent to the election of Master Richard de la More, archdeacon of, to be bishop of. Westminster, 15th November.
- m. 24 (7). Winchester, Adam de; significamus of an inspeximus of Letters Patent of Edw. I. (sealed with the seal which he then employed, and dated at London, 3rd November, 53 Henry III.), granting to, exemption of his houses built and to be built in the city of Winchester in Shorte-strete, which houses used to be the King's house by reason of his predecessors, the earls of Chester, from all

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued.*

“livery of our marshals,” so that no person shall lodge in the said houses against the will of the said Adam. Winchester, 7th January.

- m. 27d. (42). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Winchester against Laurence de Dane, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (45). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Adam against Richard Gabriel, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 23d. (59). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Roger de Clifford and W. de Hamelton to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Master Richard de Ferring', touching the church of S. James without the western gate of.
- m. 27d. (68). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Coleshull, John de Grimested, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Poppeham.
- m. 20d. (13). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Coleshull and John de Grimested, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.
- m. 20d. (25). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Coleshull, John de Grimsted, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.
- m. 7d. (34). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Coleshull, John de Grimested, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.
- m. 11d. (56). Windlesham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Attestrode against William atte Chirche and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27 (19). Windsor; grant to the burgesses and men of, of the vill of, to farm at a rent to the Crown of 30*l.* a year. Winchester, 1st January.  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll are the words:—“Vacat quia  
“restituta fuit litera et cancellata et postea innovata prout patet  
“in Rotulo patentium anni Noni mense Septembris.”]
- m. 28d. (14). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Picheford, John de Bakepuz, Robert Malet, and Sampson Folyot.
- m. 18d. (82). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, John de Bakepuz, Thomas Huskarle, and John de Tedmersche.
- m. 10d. (45). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Shotesbrok', Richard le Pouere, Thomas Huskarle, and Geoffrey de Wauncy.
- m. 2d. (80). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, John de Bakepuz, Sampson Folyot, and William le Pouere.
- m. 1d. (65). Winnington (“Wennington”) (Salop and Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise arraigned by William de Derington against Robert de Brumleg' and Master Philip de Brumleg', touching a pond heightened in.
- m. 11d. (1). Winston (“Wyneston”) (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew son of Adam le Noryce against Nicholas de Falsham and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (42.) Winterbourn Danvers and Chilton Danvers (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elias de Whitfeud against Robert de Grey and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (74). Winterbourne Gunner (“Wynterburn Gummore”) (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de la Mare against the Master of S. Mark's House without Bristol, touching the manor of. Winterton (Norf.); *see* Somerton, East.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (76). Winton ("Wynton") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kaberg' against Michael de Hertecla and John de Langeton, touching a tenement in.  
Wirham (Norf.); *see* Wereham.
- m. 28 (10). Wirkesworth and Oseburn, the manors of, and the wapentake of Wirkesworth; mandate of intendence and response in all matters pertaining to, addressed to the tenants of, in pursuance of the grant to Edmund the King's brother of, in fee simple. Windsor, 26th November.  
Wirkham (Norf.); *see* Wereham.
- m. 20d. (20). Wisbeach; commission of gaol delivery for, to Almaric Pecch', Saer de Friuill, William Muschet, and Baldwin de S. George.
- m. 8d. (38). Wisbeach; commission of gaol delivery for, to Baldwin de S. George, William Muschet, John Dakeny, and John Russel.
- m. 28d. (1). Wishford ("Wicheford") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Oseborn against Edmund le Spigornel and others, touching a tenement in.  
Wissenden (Rutl.); *see* Whisendine.
- m. 23d. (28). Wistaston ("Wistoneston") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Gildes de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Simon le Yungehosebond and Alice his wife against Thomas le Wafre, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Walter and Alice against Nicholas Woderone and others, touching a tenement in the said vill.
- m. 3d. (46). Wiston ("Wysington") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Leketon and Roesia his wife against William de Hernested and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (68). Wistowe ("Wystowe") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Ken, of Wistowe, against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (19). Wiswall ("Wysewell") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Punchardun and Beatrix his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Blakeburn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (29). Wiswall ("Wysewelle") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of John de Blakeburn against Peter de Cestr' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (31). Wiswall (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Adam de Blakeburn against Henry de Bouilton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (31). Witham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert le Cursun against Philip de Scaumburn, touching possessions in.
- m. 14d. (34). Withiall (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Henry Lobet against John del Esthareres and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (61). Withiall ("Wydyhale") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Henry Lobet against Alianor de Scalariis and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (22). Withington ("Wethinton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry del Plat and Cecilia his wife against Richard del Plat, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 28d. (15). Witton ("Wytton") and Wick ("Wych") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda Sely against Robert Reynald, of Witton, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (54). Wittre (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Mouner, of Montgomery, against Robert son of Robert de Wittre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (22). Wixhoe ("Wydekshou") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Hamo Cheure against Robert Fitz-Walter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (45). Wixhoe ("Widkesho") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Radenhale and Camilla his wife against William de Rothing and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (50). Wixhoe ("Widekiso") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Cokefeld against William de Rothing and others, touching the manor of.
- Wlpet (Suff.); *see* Woolpit.
- Wlston (Lanc.); *see* Woolston.
- m. 8d. (8). Wodecote and Pipwell (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Matilda de Wodecote against the prior of La Launde, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23 (3). Wodye, Robert; pardon to, at the instance of Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, for having killed Walter Skyle in self-defence. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 15d. (66). Wokendon Setfontayne (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp against Walter de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (76). Wolferton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Shouldham against John de Gelham and Godfrey Sibellot, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said prior against Thomas Trussebut, touching a tenement in Shouldham.
- m. 18 (77).
- m. 9d. (24). Wollaston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Warin Beureg' against John le Plomer, touching a tenement in.
- Wollaston (Northt.); *see* Strixton.
- Wolterton (Norf.); *see* Mannington.
- m. 7d. (39). Wolverhampton ("Wulvernehampton") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Warwick, chaplain, against Richard son of Nicholas del Boys and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (40). Wolverhampton (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Martin de Ridelesworth, chaplain, against Hervey FitzClement and the said Richard, touching common of pasture in.
- Wonersh (Surr.); *see* Bramley.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (14). Woodcote (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Wodecote against Roger de Pyulesdon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (42). Woodcote (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Wodecote against Roger de Puelesdon', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11d. (60). Woodcote (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Michael de Morton against Thomas son of Robert de Wodecot' and others, touching a tenement in.

Woodcote (Salop); see London.

- m. 22d. (4). Woodford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Gilbert de Hoiland against William de Twywell and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (75). Woodford, Little (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Walewyn and Nicholas his wife against Roger Sepesy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (64). Woolpit ("Wlpet") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Warde against Richard de Cheunton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (66). Woolpit (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Geoffrey against Richard de Cheunton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (20). Woolston ("Wlston") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry de Shamelesby against Robert de Lauton and Hugh his son, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11d. (28). Woolston (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Master Henry de Shamelesbir' against Richard de Moston and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (11). Wootton (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Gubyun against Hugh de S. Edward and William Lincylene, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (26). Wootton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Morewell and Margery his wife against William fiz la Persone and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (59). Wootton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Page and Elena his wife against William Barat and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (63). Wootton-Wawen (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Campyun against Matilda de la Grene, touching land in.
- m. 27 (8). Worcester, Godfrey, bishop of; acknowledgment of a debt to, of 60 marks, to be paid in the Quinzaine of Easter next, for a like sum paid by the said bishop in alms for the King. Westminster, 26th December.  
[Crossed out. In margin of original entry:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit litera et cancellata et idem episcopus habet inde breve de liberate."]
- m. 2 (16). Worcester; grant to the men of, of murage for seven years. Westminster, 8th November.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27 (3). Worcester, Isaac of, Aaron son of, a Jew; licence to, to sell the houses which he has in Worcester for the purpose of paying his debts to the King, as it appears through the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews that the houses of the said Aaron are neither forfeited to the King nor in the King's hands for any reason. Windsor, 26th November, 8 Edward I.
- m. 21d. (39). Worcester, appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes la Mareschall against Walter le Fraunceis and Isolda his daughter, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (2). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auenesbir', Walter de Cokeseye, and Walter de Caples.
- m. 6d. (98). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auenesbir', Walter de Cokeseye, and Walter de Caples.
- m. 27d. (13). Worldham ("Wordham") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Fraunkelein against John de Weunz and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Wormingford (Essex); *see* Fordham, Great.
- m. 16d. (44). Worminghall ("Wormenhal") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzNigel, senior, against Robert de Boyton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (40). Worth (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ingram le Waleys against Robert le fix Paen and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (10). Worth (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Geoffrey de Tintesle against Joan late wife of John de Somerbere and Walter de Haicroft, touching a pond destroyed in.
- m. 18d. (84). Worth, Osenerse, Bolebrok', and Bretenesse (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hempsted against Robert de Gocle and John de Goding', touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (56). Worthing ("Wordingg") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Attemilne, of Worthing, against John le Fraunceys, of Betteley, and William his brother, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (43). Worthington (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Lathum and Elena his wife against William de Worthington, touching common of pasture in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry and Elena against John de Chisenhale, touching common of pasture in Wrightington ("Whritinton"); and a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry and Elena against Richard le Butiller and others, touching common of pasture in the same vill.
- m. 6d. (44).
- m. 6d. (45).
- m. 6d. (65). Worthy, King's (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertram Gytring' and Alice his wife against Adam le Despenser, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (50). Wouldham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger atte Strete and Matilda his wife and Avice her sister against John son of Benedict atte Cumb' and others, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (36). Wreningham (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Hervey de Stanhowe to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah de Hulme against William son of Alexander le Moigne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (44). Wrentham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine daughter of John le Parmeter against Matilda de Buscy and Robert du Bois, touching a tenement in.  
Wrightington (Lanc.); *see* Worthington.
- m. 15d. (49). Writtle (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Merton against William Luuel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (47). Writtle (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Dover against Richard de Brues and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (74). Writtle (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Dovor against Richard de Brewus and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (1). Wrosne, La (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Dudley against John de Teshal and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 19d. (14). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Rechel and Margery his wife against Walter Billing' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (28). Wycombe, West (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Bikenhell and Is. his wife, Richard atte Mersh and Christina his wife, and Alice daughter of John de Bikenhell against
- m. 12d. (29). Richard de Wychindon, touching a mesuage and land in; and a similar assise between same, touching land in the same vill.
- m. 7d. (66). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Missenden against Roger Ughtred and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (19). Wycombe; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Creuequer, John Neyrunt, Fulk de Rukote, and Geoffrey Roland.
- m. 6d. (68). Wycombe; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, Geoffrey Rolland, and John Neyrunt.
- m. 5d. (81). Wycombe; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, Henry de Shotebrok', and Geoffrey Roland.  
Wydekeshou (Suff.); *see* Wixhoe.
- m. 19d. (27). Wydihill, West (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Norton against John Eylmer and others, touching a tenement in.  
Wydyhale (Herts); *see* Withiall.
- Wye, River; *see* Sandwich, Radulph de.
- m. 18d. (59). Wye (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Hamo against William vicar of the church of Wye and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (85). Wye (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Leauce and William his brother against Godfrey son of Adam Aghemund, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (5). Wye (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Teinturer against the abbat of Battle, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 23 (6). Wyke ; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Lincoln, during the voidance of the see, of Hugh Corbet to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Henry de Iue, deceased, which are in the King's hands. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 24 (22). Wylmynton, Richard de ; licence to, to enter upon and hold a serjeanty in Boughton-Alulph (" Bocton allulphi ") [(Kent)], which is of the honor of Boulogne (" Bouon' "), which Isaac de Wylmynton now holds of the King, and which has been granted to the said Richard by the said Isaac in fee simple. Lindhurst, 20th January.
- m. 19 (24). Wymburn', Master Jordan de, canon of the church of Sarum ; simple protection to. Westminster, 19th May.  
Wymburn, Walter de ; *see* Wimborne.  
Wymoudon (Surr.) ; *see* Wimbledon.
- m. 10d. (14). Wynebodesham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday, Walter de Denever, John Curpel, and William de Tornton.
- m. 4 (25). Wynton', Master Elias de ; appointment of, to hold pleas of the market and to view and examine assises of bread, wine, and beer, bushels, gallons, eils, and weights, and to correct excesses in measures and weights in accordance with the provision of Henry III., and other the King's predecessors ; and mandate of intendment and response in pursuance for Ireland. Westminster, 27th October.
- m. 23 (11). Wynton, Peter de, clerk ; nolumus that he should be removed against his will from the possession of the church of Assheburn, by reason of the grant by the King of the advowson of the same to the dean and chapter of the church of S. Mary, of Lincoln. Clarendon, 12th February.  
Wynton (Southt.) ; *see* Winchester.
- m. 5d. (45). Wyrham\* (Linc.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Spendelove against Benedict prior of Shouldham and others, touching a tenement in.  
Wysington (Suff.) ; *see* Wiston.
- m. 25d. (89). Wyselegh ; association of Nicholas de Stapleton with Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Mouner against the abbat of Abingdon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (18). Wytcherche, Reginald de ; grant to, for a fine of 100s. of a respite from taking up knighthood for three years. Gloucester, 3rd April.
- m. 24d. (58). Wytelich' (Northumbr.) ; appointment of Robert de Nevill and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Witelich against William Bernard, prior of Tynemouth, touching possessions in.
- m. 25d. (8). Wytham, West (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace Clement against John de S. Elena, touching a tenement in.

---

\* ? a mistake for Wereham (Norf.).

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (6). Wythorp ("Wytthehop'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alau de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Goseford against John de Lucy and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (4). Wyuelesby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Shepehirde against Simon Wachet, touching a tenement in. Lincoln, 5th October.
- m. 12d. (16). Yalding ("Eldinge") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Oliver and Alice his wife and Master Philip de Borden against Richard Pympe and others, touching a tenement in.
- Yalding (Kent); *see* Hunton.
- m. 9d. (28). Yardley ("Yerdel'") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Robert de Yerdel' against Richard son of Elias le Newman, touching land in.
- m. 21d. (38). Yarkhill ("Yarchull") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Petronilla de Frome against William de Howe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (38). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael son of Nicholas Hardman and Gilbert his brother against Roesia daughter of John Hardman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (68). Yarmouth, Great; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Valoynes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshale.
- Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); *see* Somerton, East.
- Yattendon (Berks); *see* Eling.
- m. 19d. (21). Yeldham, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bracy and Matilda his wife against William le Botiller, of Great Yeldham, and Hugh de la Pole, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (55). Yelford ("Eleford'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hasting' against Miles de Hasting and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (23). Yelford ("Eleford'") [Oxf.]; association of the said Geoffrey with the said Robert to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (49). Yelvertoft (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon le Esquier, of Lilbourne, and Matilda his wife against Thomas parson of the church of Yelvertoft, touching rent in.
- Yeuele (Devon); *see* Colum.
- Ymhingham (Linc.); *see* Immingham.
- m. 1 (9). York, the city of, the friars preachers of; licence to, to enclose a piece of the King's land called Kingestoftes contiguous to their own site, and to hold the same in mortmain, and to stop up a fountain thereon, provided they make another at their own expense outside the said enclosed land. Westminster, 15th November.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 8 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5 (1). York; grant and quit-claim to William archbishop of, Master Robert de Scarborough, dean of, and the chapter of, of the advowson of the church of Knaresborough, which the King recovered in the Curia Regis against Walter the late archbishop of, and the dean and chapter of, who claimed it as a prebend of their said church. York, 20th August.
- m. 6 (28). York, the friars minors of; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a.q.d. taken by the sheriff of York, and the mayor of the city, to enclose a street between their own site and the land late of Alan Brian in the same for the enlargement of their site there and to hold it in mortmain. York, 19th August.
- m. 18d. (4). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to John des Vaux and Roger Loveday. Westminster, 14th May.  
Yuele (Devon); *see* Colum.
- m. 7 (9). Zusche, Elena la, going by licence to Scotland; protection to, with clause. Leicester, 27th July.
- m. 7 (10). The same; letters of attorney to, in favour of Geoffrey de Brackere and Walter le Botiller for England. Leicester, 27th July.

Prepared by

FRANK SCOTT HAYDON

and

H. RODNEY.

## NO. 2.—CALENDAR OF EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Bundles 3 to 30.)

---

In the Prefaces to Volumes I. and II. of "Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth," published by the Record Commissioners in 1827 and 1830, many examples are printed of earlier proceedings in Chancery, from the reign of Richard II. to that of Elizabeth, which, as the Commissioners remark, throw much light on the variations which have taken place in the procedure of the Court of Chancery, and afford considerable insight into the manners and customs, as well as the orthography and phraseology of the times. These examples were selected from the numerous Bills, &c. in Chancery, of which an Inventory is given in the Fifth Report of the Deputy Keeper (Appendix II., pp. 38-45), and which have since been carefully re arranged under Chancellors. A large number of similar documents recently found among the Chancery Miscellaneous Records has been incorporated with them, so as to form one comprehensive class of Early Chancery Proceedings, from the reign of Richard II. to that of Philip and Mary inclusive, arranged as far as possible in chronological order.

In the preparation of a complete Calendar of these Early Chancery Proceedings, the existing arrangement of the bundles has not been disturbed, except where it was found necessary for the correction of misplacements or the incorporation of new matter; but it may be mentioned that whereas, in the work above referred to, the Record Commissioners express the opinion that Chancery Bills, &c. were not regularly filed before the year 17 Richard II., a few have since been discovered of a somewhat earlier date.

The bulk of the documents described consists of Bills of Complaint only, which are usually very brief, but a few are endorsed with awards or decrees, and to some are annexed schedules, answers, replications, rejoinders, writs, examinations, depositions, &c., and it is probable that detached schedules, answers, &c. to Bills calendared may be found amongst the undated documents which have not yet been dealt with.

Writs and decrees, and sometimes examinations, and depositions, bear the date; Bills also in some instances bear a dated memorandum, but the majority can only be approximately dated by means of the name or title of the Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal to whom they are addressed. Where several Chancellors bear the same title, the language or the handwriting often affords the only clue to the date.

In the present Calendar, modern spellings have been given to the names of places where they could be ascertained without much research, followed by the original spellings within brackets; and it may be noted that the word "feoffee" has been in all cases used to denote one enfeoffed to the use of other persons.

The fourth column contains a brief description of the matters set forth in the Bill of Complaint; and a few notes have been added within brackets, together with dates mentioned in the text, and many cross references; but in none of these respects does the Calendar pretend to be exhaustive.

In the last column the letter *b.* stands for bill; *s.* for schedule; *r.* for answer, replication, rejoinder, &c.; *dep.* for deposition or examination, and *dec.* for decree or award. A list of the contents of each bundle prefaces the specimen Calendar.

With regard to the subject matter of the suits described in the Calendar for Bundles 3 to 30 inclusive, about one half may be said to relate to land or tenements, the remainder having reference to matters of trade, debt, assault, trespass, and a variety of other matters; the plaintiff alleging in many instances that the matter was not cognisable at common law, or that owing to the defendant's power or influence, or the "maintenance" of other persons, he could obtain no redress by the ordinary course of



No. 2.—Calendar of Early Chancery Proceedings—*continued*.

law. There are also many instances of petitions to the Chancellor for the revision of actions at Common Law, in which the petitioner was defendant, and for writs of "*certiorari*" or "*habeas corpus cum causa*," to be directed to mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, and other officers of local courts.

Matters of trade are largely dealt with, and one may note the many references to the merchants of the Hanse Company (B. 6, No. 44) of Dantzic and Prussia (Spruce); the wine merchants of Brittany and Bordeaux; and the merchants of Venice, Milan, Piedmont, Lucca, and Genoa, who do not always appear to have been welcome (B. 19, No. 22); and from B. 16, No. 97, we find that the Mayor of York was required to certify to the King the names of ships and owners trading from Hull to Iceland and Finmark. There are constant references to the wool trade, and the staple at Calais and elsewhere; and in B. 22, No. 178, we read of a loan of 10,700*l.* from the Mayor and Fellowship of the Staple to the King. In B. 19, No. 119, is given a list of captured Spanish goods, including steel, oranges and lemons, horses, &c.; and in B. 26, No. 522, there is mention of arras bought for the Duke of Bedford.

The interference of the Court of Chancery was frequently invoked in ecclesiastical disputes: suits arise out of appeals to the Court of Rome for Bulls (B. 5, No. 146; B. 6, No. 29; B. 11, No. 328; B. 27, No. 411; B. 29, No. 269), or in cases of divorce obtained on the ground of a pre-contract of marriage (B. 15, No. 175; B. 17, No. 1); and we hear of Lord Cobham and his "sect," of Commissioners against Lollardy and heresy, and riots arising therefrom, and of the burning of a book of "the great heretic Wiclif," &c. (B. 6, No. 37; B. 12, No. 177; B. 15, No. 103; B. 27, No. 394). On the other hand, a priest is cursed with "book, bell, and candle"; another is described as "a limb of the Devil," and "many Curates of Norfolk" are slain (B. 15, No. 30; B. 18, No. 34; B. 28, No. 448); the Prior of the Friars Preachers of Dunstable is "plunged in the mud" by the Prior of Dunstable; the Vicar of Cromer resists the visitation of his archdeacon by force; and the Abbots of Fountains and Meaux resist in arms a commission of reformation (B. 17, No. 279; B. 16, No. 52; B. 29, No. 159). Mention is made of pilgrimages to St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall and to Norfolk (B. 11, No. 422; B. 27, No. 354); of the foundation of Colleges at Oxford and Tonge (B. 7, No. 264; B. 17, 291), and of the reparation of churches, building of steeples, supply of bells, and the like (B. 6, No. 21; B. 7, Nos. 104 and 118; B. 11, No. 17; B. 18, No. 108; B. 24, No. 138; B. 25, No. 188; B. 27, No. 433); and in B. 12, No. 250, is given an interesting list of books, valued at 50*l.*, forming a parson's library.

Several times we meet with accusations of sorcery (B. 12, Nos. 168 and 210; B. 17, No. 260), and a scholar of Cambridge is charged with "using necromancies to make himself go invisible" (B. 11, No. 519). One may note several ancient inns in London, or what appear to be such, as the "Tabard on the Hope" at Strand Cross, the "Bole Head Tavern," the "Saracen's Head," and the "Harp" in Fleet Street the "New Inn" in "Chancellor Lane," the "Woolsack" in Bread Street, and "Bell" in Aldersgate, and mention is made of an attempted murder in the King's Mews, Charing Cross (B. 7, No. 140; B. 10, No. 326; B. 11, Nos. 216, 243, and 278; B. 15, No. 153; B. 20, No. 38). The repairs of London and Kingston Bridges form the subjects of suits (B. 15, No. 79; B. 28, No. 401); and the keepers of "the King's fowl called an Estrich" complain of injuries to their bird, and the imprisonment of their servants who were exhibiting it about the country (B. 11, No. 227).

Turning to legal matters, one may notice the constant practice of referring matters in dispute to arbitration, and of making obligations (as alleged) with only verbal conditions. We read of the incorporation of Plymouth (B. 28, No. 312); liberties

No. 2.—Calendar of Early Chancery Proceedings—*continued*.

claimed by the Barons of the Cinque Ports at Great Yarmouth (B. 26, No. 566); fisheries and fishery rights (B. 5, No. 17; B. 6, Nos. 2 and 241; B. 15, Nos. 63 and 64); rights of common (B. 10, No. 24; B. 11, No. 255); water rights granted to the Charter House (B. 18, No. 164); seizure of goods "as for a wytherbode" (B. 12, No. 41); many cases of the sale of wardships and marriages; a breach of promise of marriage action (B. 11, No. 93); purchase of a manumission from villenage from the Prior of Ely (B. 20, No. 134); and the purchase of a horse by weekly payments, and warranty (B. 11, No. 115; B. 28, No. 437). The general lawlessness of the times is evidenced by the frequency of violent assaults, and we hear of Irishmen and Welshmen employed to commit various outrages (B. 7, No. 23; B. 12, No. 251), and of a writ-server compelled to "eat both wax and parchment" (B. 15, No. 198).

Several wills are quoted, including an extract from that of Sir John Fastolf (B. 29, No. 277); and others are referred to, amongst which is that of Maud, late wife of Thomas Chaucier, late chief butler of England (B. 17, No. 193). In one instance a will is described as a "William" (B. 17, No. 114). Richard Lematon, of York, brings a suit on an alleged bond for procuring the offices of Warden of the Mint and Chancellor of the Exchequer, annexed to which is a curious deposition of John Somersett (Chancellor of the Exchequer?) (B. 19, No. 60). Privilege of Parliament is claimed for William Derykson, a Dutchman, servant to a Member of Parliament, against an action for debt (B. 22, No. 101).

The ransom of prisoners taken at the battle of Agincourt is the subject of a suit B. 6, No. 76; and we read of other prisoners of war being "put to finance." In B. 6, No. 80 mention is made of jewels given by the King for service in France; in B. 26, No. 475, of the wages of a spearman; and in B. 27, No. 397, of the attendance of a surgeon at the battle of Sherborne. Several references are made to "the traitor Cade" and his insurrection (B. 16, Nos. 280 and 453; B. 19, Nos. 134 and 380), &c.; and there are various suits for lands, &c., by Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Grey, afterwards Queen of Edward IV. (B. 27, Nos. 250 and 270); and by other Royal personages or persons of distinction.

Many other matters of interest might be noted, but the above may serve to illustrate the varied nature of the subjects dealt with.

J. E. ERNEST S. SHARP.

---

No. 2.—Calendar of Early Chancery Proceedings—*continued.*

EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

CONTENTS OF BUNDLES 1 to 30.

Bundle.	Addressed to	Supposed Name of Chancellor.	Date or supposed Date.	Remarks.
1	Various Chancellors	- . . .	Ric. II. to Eliz. -	Documents printed in the Preface to "Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth." Vol. I.
2	" "	- . . .	Ric. II. to Ric. III.	" " Vol. II.
3	Bishop of Ely (Thomas) Arch-bishop of York.	Thomas de Arundel	10-11 Ric. II.	All French. A few dated.
	Bishop of Exeter	"	15-20 Ric. II.	
	Chancellor of England.	Edmund Stafford	20-23 Ric. II. and 2-4 Hen. IV.	
	(Thomas) Arch-bishop of Canterbury.	John Searle	1-2 Hen. IV.	
4	Thomas Beaufort, chr.	Thomas de Arundel	23 Ric. II. and 8-11 and 13-14 Hen. IV.	All French. A few dated.
		Sir Thomas Beaufort	12-13 Hen. IV.	
5	Bishop of Durham	Thomas Langley	6-7 Hen. IV. and 5 Hen. V. to 2 Hen. VI.	All French. A few dated.
6	" "	"	" "	" "
7	Bishop of Winchester.	Henry Beaufort	1-5 Hen. V. and 2-4 Hen. VI.	All French. A few dated. (Possibly a few of William of Wykeham, 12-15 Ric. II., or William Waynflete, see Bundle 28.)
8	Archbishop of York	Thomas de Arundel or John Kempe.	15-20 Ric. II. 4-10 Hen. VI.	All French. Undated. (Possibly a few of John Kempe's later Chancellorship.)
9	Bishop of London, Archbishop of York.	John Kempe	4-10 Hen. VI.	Partly French. Dated.
10	(John) Bishop of Bath and Wells.	John Stafford	10-21 Hen. VI.	Partly French. Dated.
11	Bishop of Bath and Wells.	"	10-21 Hen. VI.	Partly French. Undated. (Some may be of Robert Stillington, 7-10 and 11-12 Ed. IV.)
12	" "	"	"	" "
13	John "Frank, Keeper of the Rolls.	"	11 Hen. VI.	Keeper of the Great Seal during the Chancellor's absence.
14	Archbishop of Canterbury.	"	21-23 Hen. VI.	Dated.
15	John, Archbishop of Canterbury.	"	"	Undated.

No. 2.—Calendar of Early Chancery Proceedings—*continued*.

Bundle.	Addressed to	Supposed Name of Chancellor.	Date or supposed Date.	Remarks.
15	Archbishop of Canterbury.	John Stafford -	21-28 Hen. VI. -	Undated; but contained in old dated covers. (Some, however, may be of John Kempe or Thomas Bourchier, see Bundles 18 and 25.)
16	"	<div> <div> Thomas de Arundel John Stafford John Kempe or Thomas Bourchier </div> <div> - - - - </div> </div>	8-11 & 13-14 Hen. IV. 21-28 Hen. VI. 31-33 Hen. VI. 33-35 Hen. VI.	<div> <div> - - - - </div> <div> } Partly French. Undated. </div> </div>
17	"	" -	" -	"
18	(John) Cardinal Archbishop of York.	John Kempe -	28-31 Hen. VI. -	Mostly dated.
19	Cardinal Archbishop of York.	" -	" -	A few dated.
20	Archbishop of York	" -	4-10 & 28-31 Hen. VI.	Undated. (Some may be of George Nevill, 5-7 and 10-12 Ed. IV., or of Thomas Rotherham, <i>alias</i> Scott, 20-23 Ed. IV.)
21	(John) Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury.	" -	31-33 Hen. VI. -	Partly dated. (A few may possibly be of John Morton, 10-16 Hen. VII.)
22	Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury.	" -	" -	Undated. (Do.)
23	- - - -	" -	" -	Contained in an old cover, dated 33 Hen. VI.
24	Earl of Salisbury -	Richard Nevill -	32-33 Hen. VI. -	-
25	(Thomas) Archbishop of Canterbury.	Thomas Bourchier	33-35 Hen. VI. -	Partly dated.
26	(William) Bishop of Winchester.	William Waynflete	35-38 Hen. VI. -	Partly dated. (Some may be of Henry Beaufort, see Bundle 6.)
27	(George) Bishop of Exeter.	George Nevill -	38-39 Hen. VI. and 1-5 Ed. IV.	Partly dated.
28	Bishop of Exeter -	" -	" "	"
29	(George) Bishop of Exeter.	" -	" "	"
30	(Robert Kirkeham) Keeper of the Rolls.	- - - -	3, 4, & 7 Ed. IV. -	Keeper of the Great Seal for a few weeks in 3, 4, and 7 Ed. IV.

## No. 2.—EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

## SUBBIBL 3.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date or Chancery.	Description of Document.
1	Clement Lavender	Sir John Hilton, parson of Haverhill, clerk of the Chancery.	Account of moneys received for plaintiff in London.	London	9 Ric. II. Dec. 9	b.
2 { and 3	John de Brampton, parson of St. Dunstan's West, in London.	John Seymour, attorney	Detention of an obligation, letter of attorney, and testament of Gunmore Horn, of London.		9 Ric. II. June 25	b. &c.
4	Martin Van der Werve, of Brundie, in Germany, master of the ship <i>Martine</i> .	Merchants of Gascony, freighters of said ship from Southampton (Hamp-ton) for Sandwich.	Loss of said ship at Seaford (Seaford) through the fault of the steersman appointed by defendants plaintiff being ignorant of the passages of the sea there, and arrest of his goods	(Sussex)	Bishop of Ely	b.
5	Thomas Cakour, of Beverley, and Emma his wife.	Sir William (M)unketon, sir John de Middelton (and Robert Chappo-man), servants of the archbishop of York.	Turning plaintiffs out of messuages and shops in Beverley (Beverley) by said archbishop's orders (mautailed).	(York)	"	b.
6 { and 7	John Skernyng and Adam Hullok, constables of Knaivering hundred, co. Norfolk.	William and Nicholas Haconn, Wil-liam Bekdale, John Denys, and others.	Rescue at Beccles (Beklys) of Maud, late servant of Simon Bukmanggere, and Cecil, daughter of John Spenser, who had been arrested as vagrants.	Suffolk	11 Ric. II. May 13	b. &c.
8 { and 9	John Biere, of Bodmin	Roger Mule, Roger Trevery, John Forde, and others, of Bodmin.	Assaults and detention of plaintiff's goods, &c.	Cornwall	11 Ric. II. May 13	b. &c.
10 { and 11	Robert Dams, mercer, of London	Thomas Holben	Laying wait for plaintiff at Eggethoy; sureties for the peace.	Cornwall	13 Ric. II. Oct. 24	b. &c.
12 { and 13	John Mihner, of Takeley (Takeleye), co. Essex.	Nicholas Leche, steward (seneschal), to Nicholas Brambre, of London.	Falses imprisonment for debt in Newgate; with writ of corpus cum causa to sheriffs of London, and their return annexed.	London	13 Ric. II. Nov. 19	b. &c.
14 { and 15	Bernard Edward de Becc (of Genoa)	Reginald Grille, Cyprian de Maris, and Benedict Lomelyn, merchants, of Genoa (Janus).	Debt		13 Ric. II. Feb. 16	b. &c.

## Early Chancery Proceedings. Bundle 3—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date or Chancellor.	Description of Document.
27 {	Walter, bishop of Durham	Thomas de Colville and Richard (Malhue?).	Breaking plaintiff's park of Drake (Crayk) and threatening his parkers. Trespass, and putting William de Blizewode, plaintiff's sheriff, &c., to flight (defaced).	Durham	Thomase archbp. of York.	b.
18 { 19 { 20 }	Same	John de Coupeland, John de Blakbourne, and others.	Seizure of plaintiff's messuages, lands, &c., in Bristol (Bristoll), and of goods, charters, &c.	Bristol	17 Ric. II. Feb. 24	b. a. &c.
21 { 22 { 23 }	Edward Boksloud	John Bount (or ? Bount)	Unlawful imprisonment of plaintiff at Woodleigh (Wodelegh), and compelling him to a fine.	Devon	17 Ric. II. June 27	b. a. &c.
24 { 25 { 26 }	Henry Glanvill, of co. Devon	Richard Chaumberton, chr.	Hampering the bailiffs of Chichester (Cicestre) from taking custom from a barge in their port of Horenmuth.	(Sussex)	17 Ric. II. Mar. 1.	b. &c.
27 { 28 { 29 }	Mayor and citizens of Chichester	Walter Stubbare, Richard Stubbare, and William Hamond.	Letting to John Sydenham, of Morland plaintiff's bailiff of the manor and hundred of North Pethererton (Peder ton), who was in plaintiff's debt	(Somerset)	19 Ric. II. Nov. 4.	b. &c.
30 { 31 }	Thomas Beaupeny	Roger Tyce and Henry Hoper, wardens of Bridgewater (Brigrewater) gaol.	Rescue of a "shew" of defendant's arrested by the water bailiff of Queen hithe for damages to plaintiff's ship &c.; with writ to sheriffs of London and their return answered.	London	19 Ric. II. Oct. 13	b. &c.
32 { 33 }	Andrew Ramseye, called Trygg, fishmonger, of London.	John Proumesthurst, woodmonger, of London.	Messuages and lands in the manor of Tressilian, and in Padstow (Padestowe), forfeited to the King by Robert Tressilian, chr., and bought by plaintiff	Cornwall	20 Ric. II. July 26	b. &c.
34 { 35 }	John Hawley, of Dartmouth (Dertemouth).	William Tamworth, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen of Clothale, near Baldeck.	Exchange of livings	(Hertford)	"	b.
36 { 37 }	John Bernard, late parson of Elstree (Idelstree), in the diocese of Lincoln (Nichole).	Thomas Nowell and William his son	Resistance to arrest	(Lincoln)	"	b.
38 { 39 }	John Steven, late a constable of Mysne, in the fee of Kirtton (Kyrketon) in Lyndsey.	John Hankyn, of Stablesfield (Stallesfeld).	Contempt	(Kent)	"	b.



## Early Chancery Proceedings. Bundle 3—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Issue.	County.	Date of Chancellor.	Description of Document.
37	Hamond Blyot	William Brampton	Copy of No. 34	Middlesex	Ep. of Ely	b.
38	Camplin Pynell, merchant, of Lucon (Luk), in Lombardy.	Richard Underwode, tailor, of London	Suits of trespass [19 R. II.]	-	-	b.
39	William de Egremond, parson of Worlington.	Richard Orlevere, Richard de Lamplogh, William de Syngilton, Nicolas Harraas, and others	Assault at Worlington (Worlington), and contempt [3 R. IV.]	Cumberland	-	b.
40	Thomas Godlkyne and Joan his wife, formerly wife of Piers atte More, of Southwark	Thomas Profyt, parson of St. George's, Southwark, Richard Saurdr', and John Denewey.	Tenement and lands in Southwark and Newington (Newnton).	(Surrey)	-	b.
41	David Uge formerly vicar of Ponlet, in Somerset.	William Hawe, parson of Greynton, in Somerset.	Exaction of a fine of 10L. [20 R. (II.)]	Somerset	-	b.
42	John Bartelot, a servant in the Receipt of Exchequer	William Russell, chief constable of the hundred of Bekynstre, Essex.	Assault at East Ham (Bithama) [3 R. (IV.)]	Essex	-	b.
43	Henry and William Mayn	John Botiller and John Fiste	Duplicate of No. 80	Southampton	-	b.
44	Agnes, wife of William Wykham, of London.	-	Safe guarding of two men of Sluys (Selus) in Flanders, arrested in Portsmouth on account of the arrest of her husband at Sluys.	-	-	b.
45	Andrew Hokers, master of the Hospital of Bek, in Blylyngford.	Thomas Curoun, sheriff of Norfolk, John Curoun, and William Curoun.	Lands, &c., in Bilylyngford, Bintree (Byntre), Wodenorton, Hoo, Geyst Sparham, Guestwick (Gostwey), Polaham, Wycheham St. Mary, and Belarb, near Bynthe.	Norfolk	-	b.
46	John Stenby, of Stamford (Stannford)	John Hellewell, of Stenby	Assault at Hytham [20 R. (II.)]	Lincoln	-	b.
47	William Coriton	Adam, Henry, and Richard Baron, Henry Inthelays, John Marchall, of Aylington, and Thomas Monk atte Weye.	Houses and lands at Alpbington and Topsham.	Devon-	-	b.
48	John Lyndewode, merchant	John Kamondesservant, falconer, of Chesbunt, and others.	Assault at Cacebunt	(Hertford)	-	b.
49	Margaret Grymmesby, of Strasburgh, in Germany (Strasburgh, in Duchelond).	Reignold Cobham, esq.	Burgamy and desertion at Tilbury	Essex	-	b.
50	John and William Gedneys, of Flete	Henry Roobeford, esq.	Burgies for the peace	-	-	b.
51	John Aruesby, of Turlington	Thomas Boyvil, esq., of Turlington, Richard de Bosworth, of Horborge.	Assault, &c.	-	-	b.
52	William de Beauchamp	Officers of the Forest of Whichewode	Wood on the manor of Spelebury (Spelebury).	(Oxford)	-	b.
53	John Harecourt	Thomas Bussel and William his son, and William Dale.	Lands called Smalbrok and Morton, in the Isle of Wight.	Southampton	-	b.

### No. 3.—AUGMENTATION OFFICE RECORDS. INDEX TO ENROLMENTS OF LEASES AND PENSIONS. HENRY VIII. TO JAMES I.

The Index here printed is based on an ancient MS. Index which has for more than two centuries served as a guide to the contents of certain volumes among the so-called "Miscellaneous Books" of the abolished Court of Augmentations. The volumes so indexed are occupied for the most part with the enrolments of leases and pensions granted by the Crown out of the lands and revenues acquired by the dissolution of the Monasteries in the reign of Henry VIII. The ancient Index had, however, in the course of time become so dilapidated by frequent use that, during the present century, the leaves had to be inlaid in order to protect them from further damage. Before this operation was carried out portions of the leaves had become worn or torn away and thus many of the references had been lost. Moreover, this ancient compilation was, on examination, ascertained to be defective, and misleading in other respects, so that it was found to be necessary to revise the entire work and, in order to make it complete, to index a number of additional volumes which were not referred to in the old Index.

The present Index, therefore, includes, it is believed, all the hitherto unindexed leases and pensions that are entered in the Augmentation Office "Miscellaneous Books."\*

The following is a complete list of the volumes included in this Index, with the dates of the volumes and their lettering:—

Vol. 209.	Enrolments of Leases	-	-	-	28-29 Hen. VIII.
" 210.	"	"	"	-	29-30 "
" 211.	"	"	"	-	30-31 "
" 212.	"	"	"	-	31-32 "
" 213.	"	"	"	-	32-33 "
" 214.	"	"	"	-	33-34 "
" 215.	"	"	"	-	34 "
" 216.	"	"	"	-	35-36 "
" 217.	"	"	"	-	37-38 "
" 218.	"	"	"	-	38 Hen. VIII.-1 Edw. VI.
" 219.	"	"	"	-	2 Edw. VI.
" 220.	"	"	"	-	3 "
" 221.	"	"	"	-	4 "
" 222.	"	"	"	-	5 "
" 223.	"	"	"	-	5 "
" 224.	"	"	"	-	6 "
" 225.	"	"	"	-	7 "
" 226.	"	"	"	-	1-5 Philip & Mary.
" 227.	"	"	"	-	34-36 Eliz.
" 228.	"	"	"	-	37-38 "
" 229.†	"	"	"	-	3 James I.
" 232.	Enrolments of Leases and Pensions	-	-	-	28-30 Hen. VIII.
" 233.	"	"	"	-	30-31 "
" 234.	"	"	"	-	30-32 "
" 235.	"	"	"	-	31-34 "
" 236.	"	"	"	-	34-38 "
" 238.	Letters Patent and Indentures	-	-	-	Hen. VIII.
" 239.	"	"	"	-	"

\* If the lease sought for should not be found in the above Index the following volumes may also be searched:—

*Index No. 347.* One volume, MS., *temp.* Eliz., referring to the "Enrolments of Leases," arranged alphabetically under places.

*Index No. 348.* Four volumes, MS., *temp.* Eliz.-Jas. I., referring to the "Particulars for Leases," arranged alphabetically under counties and places.

*Index No. 349.* One volume, MS., 1564 to 1592, referring to the "Particulars for Leases in Reversion" (in three portfolios), arranged chronologically, with an Index Locorum.

*Index No. 350.* One volume, MS., Eliz.-Jas. I., entitled "Supplemental Calendar to Transcripts of Leases," and referring to the "Counterparts" or "Transcripts of Crown Leases," arranged alphabetically under places.

*Index No. 360.* A calendar to the leases, various dates, granted by the respective monasteries before their dissolution, with an Index Locorum.

*Index No. 363.* Calendar of leases of the Court of Surveyors General, 34 to 38 Henry VIII., enrolled in volume 230 of the "Miscellaneous Books" of the Augmentation Office. This calendar is printed in the Appendix to the 25th Report, pp. 1 to 22.

† Vol. 230 is calendared in the 25th Report, Appendix, pp. 1-22; vol. 231 is a repertory.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

Vol. 240.	Letters Patent and Indentures	-	Hen. VIII.
" 241.	" " "	-	"
" 242.	" " "	-	"
" 243.	" " "	-	James I.
" 244.	Pensions of Abbots, Priors, &c.	-	28 Hen. VIII.
" 247.	" to Incumbents of Chantries	-	Edw. VI.
" 179.	Copies of Leases (Paper)	-	Philip & Mary.
" 180.	" " "	-	"
" 181.	" " "	-	"
" 182.	" " "	-	"
" 183.	" " "	-	"
" 184.	" " "	-	"

*Leases.*—The principal series of volumes of "Enrolment of Leases" in the above List came into existence under the seventh section of the Act establishing the Court of Augmentations (27 Hen. VIII. c. 27), which enacted that the "Clerke of the said Court shall enroll and regestres in a *greate boke in parchment* all and every those giftes, grauntes, releases, confirmacions, lesses, letters patentes and all other writinges which shalbe made and graunted under the Greate Seale, and also the day tyme and yere of the surrendre of any of theym, whan any such surrendre shall happen; which *registre of enrolmentes* shall remayne and be safely kepte in the said Courte as a recorde to the Kinges use by the appoyntement of the said Chauncellour."

At first sight it might appear to some that an Index *Locorum* to these enrolments is more wanted than the Index *Nominum* provided below; but this is not really the case, inasmuch as the series of rolls known as "Ministers' Accounts" readily enables the searcher to trace any property under its county, or under the monastery to which it belonged, and the lessees' names being given in these rolls when lands were granted out by the Crown, an Index *Nominum*, in most instances, is all that is required to trace a lease in the Augmentation Office registers.

*Pensions.*—Hitherto the subject of monastic pensions has not received much attention, and, by many good authorities, it has been considered that little or no provision was made for the dispossessed monks and others. The volumes now indexed throw considerable light on the subject. According to the 8th section of the Act for the dissolution of the religious houses under the clear yearly value of 200*l.* it was provided that:—

"In consyderacion of whiche premysses to be had to his Highnes and to his heires as ys aforesaid, his Majestye ys pleasyd and contentyd, of his most excellent charyte, to provyde to every Chief Hed and Governour of every suche Relygyous House duryng ther lyves, suche yerely pencions or benefyces as for ther degrees and qualytyes shalbe resonable and convenyent, wherein his Highnes wyll have most tender respect to suche of the seid Chief Governours as well and truly conserve and kepe the goodes and ornamentes of tlier Houses to the use of his Majestie without spoyle waste or enbesylyng the same; and also his Majestye wyll ordeyne and provyde that the Coventes of every suche Relygyous house shall have ther capacityes if thei wyll to lyve honestlye and virtuously abroad, and some convenyent Charytie dysposed to them toward ther lyvyng, or elles shalbe commytted to suche honorable greate Monasteryes of this Realme wherein good Relygyon ys observed as shalbe lymtyed by his Highnes, ther to lyve Relygyously duryng ther lyves."

The enrolments here indexed show, more especially those in volumes 232 to 236, the nature of the pensions thus granted. But, in addition to these volumes, which give the pension-grants *in extenso*, attention may be particularly directed to vols. 245 and 246 of the same series, which contain full returns of the inmates of various houses together with the amount of the pensions assigned to each individual.\* These amounts varied considerably, as may be seen by the following notes made during the progress of the work:—

						£	s.	d.
The abbot of Ramsey	received	-	-	-	-	266	13	4
" Tewkesbury	"	-	-	-	-	266	13	4
" Peterborough	"	-	-	-	-	266	13	4
" Crowland	"	-	-	-	-	183	6	8
" Stanley	"	-	-	-	-	24	0	0
" Salley	"	-	-	-	-	20	0	0
The prior of Bildewas	"	-	-	-	-	16	0	0
" Cbirbury	"	-	-	-	-	8	0	0
" Fynehead	"	-	-	-	-	6	18	4
" Barlynche	"	-	-	-	-	13	6	8

\* The "Ministers' Accounts" and "Clerical Subsidy Rolls" also contain much information relating to pensions.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

	£	s.	d.
A canon of Walsingham received - - - - -	5	6	8
Several monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester, each received - - - - -	8	0	0
A monk of Hulton received - - - - -	5	0	0
„ Leicester „ - - - - -	6	13	4
„ Newstead „ - - - - -	4	13	4
A nun of Elstow „ - - - - -	2	13	4
„ Amesbury „ - - - - -	6	13	4

The average pension granted to a monk seems to have been about 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, an amount which would, perhaps, represent about 50*l.* at the present time.

That these pensions when granted were also actually paid may be proved by another series among the same class of “Miscellaneous Books” (Payments and Annuities, Nos. 248 to 262). These show the periodical half-yearly or quarterly payments of the sums due, and over and above this evidence there is preserved among the miscellaneous documents of the Queen's Remembrancer's Department of the Exchequer a large collection of original receipts given by monks on account of their pensions.

But besides the Augmentation Office Books, it has been thought desirable to include in the present Index four volumes noticed in the second Appendix to the Second Report of the Deputy Keeper (pp. 206, 207). These four volumes are described as “Enrolments, or Books of Entry, of Letters Patent,” and were formerly in the custody of the Comptroller of the Exchequer. In the Report mentioned the following note appears with regard to them:—

“It appears that these four volumes, Nos. 4-7, were written upon the abolition of the Court of Augmentations, when the numerous pensions, formerly paid there, were made payable at the Receipt of the Exchequer. The patents authorising the payment were necessarily entered with the Auditor of the Receipt; and it is probable that the two sets of books here described (Nos. 4 and 5, Nos. 6 and 7) were set apart for the more ready despatch of the accumulating business. It is manifest, from an entry in No. 6, that these books were kept for the sole purpose of entering Patents relating to the Court of Augmentations; for a grant of the office of Lord High Admiral to William, Lord Howard of Effingham, having been entered at f. 172*b*-3, it was cancelled, and thus marked, ‘Cancellatur quia non debet hic intrari.’”

These volumes are now classified as Auditor's Patent Books among the Records of the Exchequer of Receipt, and range from 1538 to 1553.

The following additional notes may also conveniently find a place here. Among the so-called “Suppression Papers,” under date 31 Henry VIII., is a volume, or rather a portion of one (Bundle 832, No. 17), thus described:—

“Com. Ebor.—A book relating to various religious houses in the county of York, containing memoranda relating to the names, ages, wages, rewards, and pensions of monks and nuns, and of the servants of the said houses; also names of tenants, amount of rental and other particulars relating to the possessions held by them.

Copies of indentures of lease and grants.

Debts owing to the houses.

Descriptions of the houses.

Original letters to the King's Commissioners relating to possessions of the said houses, &c.

The names are hereafter inserted in the order in which they are arranged in the book, viz.:—

Essholt, Prioratus de.

Thikhed *alias* Thyrkhed, Monasterium de.

Wilberfosse, Monasterium de.

Yeddyngthame, Prioratus de.

Wykhame, nuper Prioratus.

Baysdale, Prioratus de.

Swyne, nuper Prioratus.

Nonnekelynge, Prioratus de.

Gro[s]monte, Prioratus de.

Hampall, Prioratus de.

Kirkley, Prioratus de.

Arthyngton Abbey.

Hull, the Charterhouse Priory. [A book of 200 written leaves, repaired throughout.]”

In a bag known as the “Augmentation Bag” (Box 154), among the Chapter House records, are the following:—

No. 54. Cambridge.—Commission and return thereto respecting annuities, &c., of pensioners of the dissolved monasteries. 6 Edw. VI.

No. 63. Durham, Bishoprick.—Commission out of the Court of Augmentation to inquire as to the deaths and payments of the pensioners of religious houses. Return of the Commissioners thereto. 6 Edw. VI.

No. 64. Stafford.—Return of Commissioners directed to inquire concerning pensioners of religious houses. 6 Edw. VI.

No. 25. Nottingham.—Certificate of the Commissioners of the Court of Augmentation as to pensioners, stipendiary priests, and officers of the Court, in the said county. 6 Edw. VI.

No. 15. Suffolk.—Commission out of the Court of Augmentation to inquire respecting the pensioners of late dissolved monasteries. Return of the Commissioners thereto. 6 Edw. VI.

No. 2. York, county of the city.—Certificate of the Commissioners appointed to inquire respecting annuities and pensions out of the estates of dissolved houses. 6 Edw. VI.

No. 61. York, East Riding.—The like.

No. 8.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued.*

No. 84. Lancaster.—Commission out of the Court of Augmentation to inquire as to the deaths and payments of the pensioners of religious houses. Return of the Commissioners thereto. 6 Edw. VI.

Lastly, a Chapter House Book, A<sub>48</sub>, is :—

"A boke—mayd the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day of November in the Syxte yere of the Reigne of our Sovereigne lorde Kyng Edward the Syxte by the Grace of God, Kyng of Ingland, Fraunce, and Irland, Defendour of the Fayth and in Erthe of the Church of Ingland and also of Yrlond the Supreme Heade—contenyng certen notes for the declaracon of the dethes and lyfes of suche persons as hayth or haide fees, pencions, corrodyes, or stypendes forth or by reason of any late monastery, colege, chauntery, fre chapell, stypendary, servyce, or attaynted landes, in the Westrydyng of the countie of Yorke (and of the arrerages of the same and the causes therof) wyth also a declaracion of the absens of suche persons as came not before the Commyssyoners apoynted by the Kynges Majestie Commyssioners for thenquere of the premysses, so that the knowlege of the certente of tham could not be certefyed according to the sayd Commyssion, as more at large in this boke may appere."

WALFORD D. SELBY.

### INDEX TO LEASES AND PENSIONS. (Augmentation Office.)

NOTE.—The volumes referred to are the "*Miscellaneous Books*" of the Court of Augmentations.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Ap Ithell, John, vol. 179, ff. 1, 43.       | Audlet, Katherine, vol. 211, f. 48.     |
| Askote, Robert, vol. 179, f. 130.           | Ap Rice, John, vol. 211, f. 52.         |
| Audeley, Sir Thomas, vol. 209, f. 1.        | Awnsham, Richard, vol. 211, f. 59.      |
| Adam, Simon, vol. 209, f. 11.               | Askewe, Hugh, vol. 211, f. 62.          |
| Ap David, John Lloid, vol. 209, f. 12.      | Aylworth, John, vol. 211, f. 78.        |
| Adams, Nicholas, vol. 209, f. 25.           | Aslaby, James, vol. 212, f. 6.          |
| Ap Henry, David, vol. 209, f. 41.           | Asshe, Elin, vol. 212, f. 35.           |
| Ap Rice, John, vol. 209, f. 49.             | Ap William, Robert, vol. 212, f. 48.    |
| Awinger, John, vol. 209, f. 50.             | Ardren, William, vol. 212, f. 53.       |
| Askue, Christopher, vol. 209, f. 60.        | Abbot, William, vol. 212, f. 63.        |
| Adam, Simon, vol. 209, f. 68.               | Avery, William, vol. 212, f. 81.        |
| Ap Rice, John, vol. 209, f. 82.             | Acton, Robert, vol. 212, f. 102.        |
| Askue, Hugh, vol. 209, f. 94.               | Ap Rice, John, vol. 212, f. 112.        |
| Acton, Robert, vol. 209, f. 100.            | Arundell, Sir Thomas, vol. 212, f. 126. |
| Arundell, Sir Thomas, vol. 209, f. 119.     | Alexander, John, vol. 212, f. 133.      |
| Ap Rychard, John, vol. 209, f. 75.          | Ailys, William, vol. 212, f. 134.       |
| Ap Rotheroth, John Harry, vol. 209, f. 104. | Auchier, Anthony, vol. 212, f. 151.     |
| Ashebury, William, vol. 210, f. 2.          | Arnold, Nicholas, vol. 212, f. 163.     |
| Austen, Richard, vol. 210, ff. 3, 70.       | Ap John Owen, William, vol. 212, f. 94. |
| Abbot, William, vol. 210, f. 7.             | Awkebarowe, John, vol. 212, f. 200.     |
| Ayliff, John, vol. 210, f. 8.               | Ayer, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 201.         |
| Ascue, John, vol. 210, f. 10.               | Askue, Hugh, vol. 212, f. 203.          |
| Ap Knevett, Maurice, vol. 210, f. 28.       | Aleigh, John, vol. 213, f. 10.          |
| Askeue, Richard, vol. 210, f. 35.           | Alford, Launcelot, vol. 213, f. 12.     |
| Ap Evan, Robert, vol. 210, f. 37.           | Ap Morgan, Rice, vol. 213, f. 17.       |
| Alkin, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 46.             | Astell, Richard, vol. 213, f. 33.       |
| Arundell, Sir Thomas, vol. 210, f. 48.      | Allen, John, vol. 213, f. 45.           |
| Alington, Sir Giles, vol. 210, f. 55.       | Aldworthe, William, vol. 213, f. 48.    |
| Ashefeld, Edmond, vol. 210, f. 60.          | Alderson, Reginald, vol. 213, f. 49.    |
| Ashebury, Richard, vol. 210, f. 73.         | Arnold, John, vol. 213, f. 91.          |
| Aysheton, John, vol. 210, f. 66.            | Ap John, Richard, vol. 213, f. 98.      |
| Austen, Richard, vol. 211, f. 19.           | Ap Herry, Hugh, vol. 213, f. 132.       |
| Alcock, Jacob, vol. 211, f. 43.             | Arnold, John, vol. 214, f. 9.           |
|   | Aynescombe, Richard, vol. 214, f. 17.   |

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued.*

- Ap Jevan, Ap Philipp Howell, vol. 214, ff. 25, 94.  
 Arundell, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 25.  
 Angell, Robert, vol. 214, f. 80.  
 Aleyn, John, vol. 214, f. 42.  
 Atthelle, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 42.  
 Aisheton, John, vol. 214, f. 75.  
 Askue, Hugh, vol. 214, f. 75.  
 Andrewys, Richard, vol. 214, f. 98.  
 Ap William John Voya, Phillip, vol. 214, f. 130.  
 Adams, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 4.  
 Abbott, William, vol. 215, f. 4.  
 Addington, Henry, vol. 215, f. 7.  
 Atkynson, Richard, vol. 215, f. 19.  
 Ap Hoell, Richard, vol. 215, f. 24.  
 Alcock, Nicholas, vol. 215, f. 83.  
 Argall, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 88.  
 Ap Rice, John, vol. 215, f. 65.  
 Atkyns, Henry, vol. 215, f. 65.  
 Allen, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 65.  
 Atkyns, Henry, and Joan his wife, vol. 215, f. 66.  
 Archebold *alias* Rychebawde, John, vol. 215, f. 66.  
 Askue, Richard, vol. 215, f. 79.  
 Appowell, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 79.  
 Ap David, Jenkyn Lloyd, vol. 216, f. 21.  
 Arnold, Joan, vol. 216, f. 34.  
 Aishe, George, vol. 216, ff. 35, 76.  
 Andrewes, Richard, vol. 216, f. 86.  
 Armore, Richard, vol. 216, f. 42.  
 Ap John, Matilda, vol. 216, f. 46.  
 Ap John, Margaret, vol. 216, f. 46.  
 Allam, Jeffrey, vol. 216, f. 50.  
 Ap Knevett, Maurice, vol. 216, f. 54.  
 Alcockes, James, vol. 216, f. 76.  
 Audeley, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 78.  
 Abington, Henry, vol. 216, f. 88.  
 Ap Richard, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 91.  
 Adde, John, vol. 216, f. 110.  
 Ap Harry, Hugh, vol. 216, f. 117.  
 Ambrose, Henry, vol. 216, f. 118.  
 Ailemer, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 120.  
 Admergyll, John, vol. 216, f. 152.  
 Armerer, Richard, vol. 216, f. 168.  
 Ayse, William, vol. 216, f. 136.  
 Annalowe, Edward, vol. 217, f. 4.  
 Allen, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 24.  
 Ansell, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 37.  
 Asheton, Richard, vol. 217, f. 45.  
 Alred, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 59.  
 Allen, William, vol. 217, f. 63.  
 Andrewes, Richard, vol. 217, ff. 64, 182.  
 Arderne, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 68.  
 Arundell, Sir Thomas, vol. 217, f. 68.  
 Auncell, Joan, vol. 217, f. 69.  
 Armytage, John, vol. 217, f. 74.  
 Almond, William, vol. 217, f. 83.  
 Almond, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 83.  
 Armett, William, vol. 217, f. 88.  
 Annynghson, Gilbert, vol. 217, f. 132.  
 Aucher, Anthony, vol. 217, f. 133.  
 Austen, Robert, vol. 217, f. 137.  
 Austen, George, vol. 217, f. 139.  
 Acrodde, Edward, vol. 217, f. 160.  
 Alington, Richard, vol. 217, f. 161.  
 Abbey, Robert, vol. 217, f. 162.  
 Addams, Robert, vol. 217, f. 179.  
 Ap Jankyn, Hugh, vol. 217, f. 187.  
 Arscott, John, vol. 218, f. 8.  
 Audeley, Richard, vol. 218, f. 10.  
 Arrundell, Henry Earl of, vol. 218, f. 12.  
 Andrewes, Richard, vol. 218, f. 22.  
 Austen, William, vol. 218, f. 24.  
 Alcock, Robert, vol. 218, f. 43.  
 Acton, Robert, vol. 218, f. 44.  
 Aylesbery, Myllecant, vol. 218, f. 48.  
 Amyce, Roger, vol. 218, ff. 59, 111.  
 Assheby, William, vol. 218, f. 132.  
 Angell, John, vol. 218, f. 144.  
 Alred, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 161.  
 Ap Hughe, Robert, vol. 218, f. 164.  
 Alcock, John, vol. 218, f. 175.  
 Arnolde, Nicholas, vol. 218, f. 183.  
 Ap Ryce, Hugh, vol. 218, f. 184.  
 Aucher, Sir Anthony, vol. 218, f. 185.  
 Ayleworth, John, vol. 218, f. 184.  
 Awodde, Richard, vol. 219, f. 3.  
 Adam, Richard, vol. 219, f. 5.  
 Atsell, Richard, vol. 219, f. 12.  
 Arderne, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 16.  
 Ap Mewrick, Richard, vol. 219, f. 22.  
 Arnold, Nicholas, vol. 219, f. 32.  
 Arscott, John, vol. 219, f. 52.  
 Ashurste, Robert, vol. 219, f. 65.  
 Ap Thomas Gryff, John, vol. 219, f. 71.  
 Askue, Sir Hugh, vol. 219, f. 77.  
 Armstrong, John, vol. 219, f. 81.  
 Ap David, Griffith, vol. 219, f. 85.  
 Adams, Walter and Alice his wife, vol. 219, f. 87.  
 Ap Matt' ap Devenett, David, vol. 219, f. 88.  
 Ap Owen, Lewis, vol. 219, f. 91.  
 Arrundell, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 89.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Ap Meredith Bethergh, David, vol. 219, f. 99.  
 Ap Jevans, Elizeus, vol. 219, f. 103.  
 Ap Griffith ap Hughe, John, vol. 219, f. 103.  
 Ap William, Peter, vol. 219, f. 103.  
 Ap David, John, vol. 219, f. 113.  
 Amyce, Roger, vol. 219, f. 52.  
 Ap Rothergh Watkin, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 121.  
 Ap Hoell, Llewellyn, vol. 220, f. 12.  
 Ap Jenken, Edward, vol. 220, f. 12.  
 Arundell, Sir Thomas, vol. 220, f. 32.  
 Addeston, William, vol. 220, f. 36.  
 Askewyth, John, vol. 220, f. 73.  
 Aubrey, John, vol. 220, f. 74.  
 Aubrey, William, vol. 220, f. 74.  
 Ap Jevan Dwy, David, vol. 220, f. 94.  
 Arundell, Henry Earl of, vol. 220, ff. 100, 155.  
 Anderton, Richard, vol. 220, f. 119.  
 Ap Robert Vaughan, Henry, vol. 220, f. 120.  
 Alford, Roger, vol. 220, f. 145.  
 Avenell, John, vol. 220, f. 152.  
 Arowsmyth, John, vol. 220, f. 155.  
 Alington, Richard, vol. 220, f. 170.  
 Andrew, John, vol. 220, f. 176.  
 Amondesham, John, vol. 221, f. 2.  
 Adeson, William, vol. 221, f. 8.  
 Aileworthe, John, vol. 221, f. 19.  
 Ashefeld, Edmund, vol. 221, f. 21.  
 Allott, Robert, vol. 221, f. 34.  
 Allen, Humphrey, vol. 221, f. 44.  
 Askue, Sir Hugh, vol. 221, ff. 50, 202, 290.  
 Ap Robert ap Llewellyn ap Ithell, John; and ap Griffith ap John, Robert, vol. 221, f. 82.  
 Agard, Clement, vol. 221, f. 93.  
 Adamison, Christopher, vol. 221, f. 113.  
 Adamison, William, vol. 221, f. 118.  
 Amyas, John, vol. 221, f. 120.  
 Arscotte, John, vol. 221, ff. 148, 164, 165.  
 Aleredd, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 152.  
 Akenside, Christopher, vol. 221, f. 172.  
 Ap John, Hugh ap William, vol. 221, f. 173.  
 Arundell, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 188.  
 Arundell, John, vol. 221, f. 188.  
 Aynesworthe, Simon, vol. 221, ff. 199, 211.  
 Ap Price, David, vol. 221, f. 218.  
 Atkyns, William, vol. 221, f. 228.  
 Aldred, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 235.  
 Ampleforde, Richard, vol. 221, f. 262.  
 Atherton, Robert, vol. 221, f. 263.  
 Ap Robert, William Jevan ap Thomas ap Jevan, and Jevan ap David ap Tona, vol. 221, f. 267.  
 Ap Griffith ap William ap Gruff, William, vol. 221, f. 278.  
 Ap Rice ap David Gwyn, Meredith, and Evan Meredith, vol. 221, f. 280.  
 Ap Rice, John, vol. 221, f. 288.  
 Assheton, Richard, vol. 221, f. 321.  
 Ap Hoell, Richard, vol. 221, f. 294.  
 Ap Glin *alias* Williams, Rice, vol. 221, f. 345.  
 Asheby, John, vol. 221, f. 346.  
 Abarrowe, Robert, vol. 221, f. 374.  
 Ashefeld, John, vol. 221, f. 379.  
 Auchon, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 386.  
 Archer, William, vol. 222, f. 7.  
 Arscott, John, vol. 222, f. 8.  
 Apseley, Michael, vol. 222, f. 29.  
 Ascue, Richard, vol. 222, f. 40.  
 Alderson, Roger, vol. 222, f. 73.  
 Ap Hugh ap David Anwell, Maddock, vol. 222, f. 74.  
 Ap Llewellyn ap Rice, Hugh, vol. 222, f. 75.  
 Ap Rice ap Llewellyn ap Robyn, Arthur, vol. 222, f. 75.  
 Amadas, William, vol. 222, f. 94.  
 Aslaby, Francis, vol. 222, f. 101.  
 Ap Llewellyn ap Ithell, William, vol. 222, f. 152.  
 Addeson, William, vol. 222, f. 153.  
 Ayshe, George, vol. 222, f. 174.  
 Atkynson, Edmund, vol. 222, f. 177.  
 Alanson, Edward, vol. 222, f. 189.  
 Adene, John, vol. 222, f. 211.  
 Aynseworthe, Simon, vol. 222, f. 216.  
 Aveye, William, vol. 222, f. 221.  
 Alforde, Roger, vol. 222, f. 243.  
 Audlen, William, vol. 222, f. 254.  
 Ap David Vaughan, Jevan, vol. 222, f. 290.  
 Atherton, Robert, vol. 222, f. 330.  
 Ap Henry, Lewis Ryce, vol. 222, f. 351.  
 Audeley, William, vol. 222, f. 355.  
 Ap Meredith, John Wynne, vol. 222, f. 370.  
 Ap Jevan, Robert, vol. 222, f. 373.  
 Arnold, Sir Nicholas, vol. 223, f. 1.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Abbott, William, vol. 223, f. 16.  
 Atkinson, Robert, vol. 223, f. 16.  
 Aderley, Humphrey, vol. 223, f. 22.  
 Armested, Laurence, vol. 223, f. 27.  
 Ap William, Owyn ap David, vol. 223, f. 33.  
 Ap Eyegnon, Griffith ap Jevan ap David, vol. 223, f. 37.  
 Ap Robert Marred Vez Hewgh, vol. 223, f. 37.  
 Affendick, Robert, vol. 223, ff. 43, 44.  
 Armested, William, vol. 223, f. 61.  
 Asheby, John, vol. 223, ff. 76, 150.  
 Ap John, Owen, vol. 223, f. 103.  
 Andrewes, Nicholas, vol. 223, f. 115.  
 Alford, Roger, vol. 223, ff. 146, 298.  
 Ap Roger, Edward, vol. 223, f. 175.  
 Ap Rice, Jevan, vol. 223, f. 175.  
 Arscotte, John, vol. 223, f. 184.  
 Agard, Francis, vol. 223, f. 209.  
 Aynesworth, Simon, vol. 223, ff. 210, 332.  
 Agmondesham, John, vol. 223, f. 247.  
 Arbalaster, Edmund, vol. 223, f. 267.  
 Adnett, John, vol. 223, f. 287.  
 Ap Hoell, Richard, vol. 223, f. 318.  
 Alleyn, John, vol. 223, f. 326.  
 Armestrong, Francis, vol. 223, f. 330.  
 Ap Hughe Lloid, John, vol. 223, f. 361.  
 Ashefeld, Edmund, vol. 223, f. 366.  
 Acton, William, vol. 223, f. 374.  
 Anderson, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 396.  
 Adams, John, vol. 223, f. 423.  
 Andrewes, Richard, vol. 223, f. 379.  
 Asceley, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 133.  
 Atkinson, Edmund, vol. 224, f. 20.  
 Aynseworth, Simon, vol. 224, ff. 59, 110.  
 Ap Morgan, John, vol. 224, f. 119.  
 Acrelande, John, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Acrelande, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Andrewe, Nicholas, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Andrewe, William, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Andrewe, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Ap Kynerig ap David, Jevan, vol. 224, f. 172.  
 Appowell, Hugh Lewis, vol. 224, f. 182.  
 Ap Llewellyn, Jevan, vol. 224, ff. 257, 322.  
 Assheton, Richard, vol. 224, f. 278.  
 Ap Griffith ap Gwillin ap Griffith, William, vol. 224, f. 288.  
 Ap John Maddock, Roderick, vol. 224, f. 298.  
 Ap Griffith, Anne, vol. 224, f. 483.  
 Ap John Griffith and Sybol his wife, vol. 224, f. 483.  
 Armestronge, Francis, vol. 224, ff. 209, 237.  
 Ascot, Robert, vol. 224, f. 227.  
 Aylemer, William, vol. 224, f. 307.  
 Alanby, Robert, vol. 224, f. 127.  
 Apprice, John, vol. 224, ff. 187, 338, 366.  
 Agard, Clement, vol. 224, f. 260.  
 Alsop, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 288.  
 Assheley, John, vol. 224, f. 280.  
 Acrood, Edmund, vol. 224, f. 223.  
 Adams, Nicholas, vol. 224, f. 226.  
 Alleyn, Robert, vol. 224, f. 349.  
 Arrundell, Sir Thomas, vol. 224, f. 346.  
 Arrundell, John, vol. 224, f. 346.  
 Ap Llewellyn, Richard, vol. 224, f. 345.  
 Abbott, William, vol. 224, f. 342.  
 Askwith, Brian, vol. 224, f. 399.  
 Alen, John, vol. 224, f. 16.  
 Ap David *alias* Vaughan, Henry, vol. 224, f. 491.  
 Ap Pryce, Sir John, vol. 224, f. 492.  
 Ardes, Edward, vol. 224, f. 495.  
 Arscot, John, vol. 224, f. 430.  
 Albone, Hugh, vol. 224, f. 453.  
 Archare, William, vol. 224, f. 432.  
 Asshe, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 437.  
 Ap Gwillim, John, vol. 224, f. 485.  
 Arnolde, Edmund, vol. 224, f. 406.  
 Arnolde, George, vol. 224, f. 406.  
 Ap John ap Robert, Robert, vol. 224, f. 447.  
 Auckeborowe, Richard, vol. 224, f. 488.  
 Amoundesham, William, vol. 225, f. 6.  
 Alleyn, John, vol. 225, f. 26.  
 Assheton, Christopher, vol. 225, f. 78.  
 Audeley, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 79.  
 Adnet, John, vol. 225, ff. 87, 143.  
 Alleyn, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 166.  
 Arrundell, William, vol. 225, f. 188.  
 Ap Price, John, vol. 225, f. 191.  
 Arscot, Richard, vol. 225, f. 194.  
 Assheton, George, vol. 225, f. 207.  
 Acares, Robert, vol. 225, f. 204.  
 Austen, John, vol. 225, f. 154.  
 Aynesworthe, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 227.  
 Aprice, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 4.  
 Acton, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 4.  
 Athoo, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 12.  
 Aselond, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 16.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Audleser, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Alburne, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Ap David ap Robert, Jevan, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 42.  
 Arnolde, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 46.  
 Atkinson, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 58.  
 Alan, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 61.  
 Aselyby, Francis, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Ap David ap Robin, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Ap Ellys, Rice, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Ap Richard, Hugh, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Ap John ap Robert, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Admergill, Alexander, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Awkebarowe, Joan, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Alkyn, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Ascott, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Annysen, Gilbert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Ap Thomas, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Ap John ap David, David, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Ap Thomas ap Berchensa, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Ap Hugh ap David Anwell, Madoc, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Ap Mewrick, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Alyngton, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Ap Robert, Tudor, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Ap Harry Salisburie, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Adeson, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Akelde, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Ap Thomas, Evan, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Ap Robert, Tudor, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Ap Rethergh, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Ap Rethergh, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Ap Rees ap Jevan Lloyd, Hugh, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Ap Rees ap Jevan Lloyd, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Aslaby, Francis, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 3.  
 Admergill, Alexander, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 7.  
 Alkyn, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 9.  
 Ap Rychards, Hugh, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 20.  
 Ap John ap Robert, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Askote, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Ap David ap Robyn, Rice, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 25.  
 Ap Elys ap David, Rice, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 25.  
 Ap John ap David, David, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 38.  
 Awkebarowe, Jane, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 35.  
 Annysen, Gilbert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Ap Harry Salysbury, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 41.  
 Ap Robert, Tudor, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 46.  
 Ap Thomas ap William, Jevan, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 47.  
 Ap Hugh ap David Anwell, Madoc, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 54.  
 Ap William, Morgan, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 60.  
 Ap Owen, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 60.  
 Atsell, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 74.  
 Ap Jenkyn, Hoell, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 78.  
 Ap Hoell ap Jenkyn, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 78.  
 Applebye, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Adeson, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 86.  
 Atkinson, Peter, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 89.  
 Ap Powell, Mereddith, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Apowell, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Ap Jevan ap John, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Ap Gwillim, Llewellyn, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Ap John, Walter, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Astie, John, and Mary his wife, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 1.  
 Astie, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 1.  
 Astie, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 1.  
 Arkell, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 5.  
 Ap David ap Robert, Richard and Margery his wife, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 7.  
 Abbey, Robert, senior, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Abbey, Robert, junior, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Adenbroke, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 14.  
 Andrewes, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 17.  
 Allandson, Janet, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Atkinson, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Adyes, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 22.  
 Ap Richard, Anne, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 23.  
 Ap Thomas, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 23.  
 Ap Thomas, Margaret, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 23.  
 Astrye, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 25.  
 Anderson, Jane, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 26.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Atkinson, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Andrewe, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Andrewe, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Awbery, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 7.  
 Askwith, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 12.  
 Asconghe, Anne, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Asconghe, Mary, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Ashebye, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Ap David ap Jevan, Hugh, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 30.  
 Ap Rowe, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 31.  
 Alderson, Anthony, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 35.  
 Acton, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Acton, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Ap Jevan ap R . . . , Hugh, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 40.  
 Ap Jevan ap S. John, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 40.  
 Ap Roberte, Geoffrey, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Ap David ap Richard, Owen, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Ap John, Morris, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 45.  
 Ap Roberte ap Jevan ap Harrys, Fulk, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 46.  
 Allen, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 49.  
 Amadas, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 56.  
 Ap Griffith, Tudor, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Allenson, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Allenson, Leonard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Allenson, Cuthbert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Allen, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 68.  
 Ap R. Winn, Jevan, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 74.  
 Aubrey, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 75.  
 Ap David ap Griffith, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 76.  
 Ap Harrye, Jevan, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 77.  
 Ap John ap William, Jevan, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 78.  
 Ap Jevan ap Hughe, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 78.  
 Ap Owen, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 79.  
 Ap Jevan Lloid, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 79.  
 Allwaye, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Atkinson, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 81.  
 Apsley, Michael, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 98.  
 Ap John ap Hoell, Hoell, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 102.  
 Adis, Thomas, and Margaret his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 114.  
 Adis, Margaret, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 114.  
 Aldeworth, Gregory, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 115.  
 Arnolde, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 122.  
 Arnolde, Nathaniel, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 122.  
 Arnolde, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 122.  
 Applegarthe, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 127.  
 Armitage, Edmund, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 130.  
 Ap Harry ap John, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 133.  
 Ap Thomas ap R. ap Llewellyn, Rice, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 133.  
 Anderson, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 139.  
 Ap Richard, Rytharch, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 144.  
 Adams, William, vol. 228, f. 2.  
 Atkyns, Richard, vol. 228, f. 3.  
 Atkinson, Peter, vol. 228, f. 6.  
 Asburner, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 10.  
 Asburner, John, vol. 228, f. 10.  
 Albery, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 12.  
 Ap Jevan Lloyd, Robert, vol. 228, f. 12.  
 Ap John Griffith, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 12.  
 Ap John ap Robert, Richard, vol. 228, f. 12.  
 Arthington, William, vol. 228, f. 20.  
 Arthington, Jane, vol. 228, f. 20.  
 Arthington, Robert, vol. 228, f. 20.  
 Askewe, Leonard, vol. 228, f. 34.  
 Ap John Griffith, Morris, vol. 228, f. 44.  
 Ap David ap William ap Maddocke, John, vol. 228, f. 44.  
 Ap John Griffith, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 44.  
 Ap David ap John, Henry, vol. 228, f. 44.  
 Ashfeilde, Edward, vol. 228, f. 57.  
 Atkinson, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 58.  
 Ap John ap William, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 68.  
 Ap Hugh, Robert, vol. 228, f. 68.  
 Ap John, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 84.  
 Ap John, John, vol. 228, f. 84.  
 Ap Jevan ap R . . . , Griffith, vol. 228, f. 146.  
 Ap John David Goz, Edward, vol. 228, f. 153.  
 Atmar, Margaret, vol. 228, f. 164.  
 Andrew, Robert, vol. 228, f. 166.  
 Agar, George, vol. 228, f. 183.  
 Agar, Richard, vol. 228, f. 183.  
 Arnold, Alexander, vol. 228, f. 187.  
 Atkinson, Edward, vol. 228, f. 201.  
 Atkins, John, vol. 229, f. 29.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Allen, John, vol. 229, f. 33.  
 Awens, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Ap Harry, Richard, vol. 229, f. 50.  
 Ages, Adam, vol. 229, f. 56.  
 Arundell, Sir Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, ff. 7, 8.  
 Assheton, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 12.  
 Asshefeld, Edmund, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 16.  
 Asshwell, Joan, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Abell, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Angell, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 21.  
 Ap Roger, Jasper, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 25.  
 Akaster, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Addyngham, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Austen, Henry, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Austen, Nicholas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Aungewen, Joan, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Adamson, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 48.  
 Acton, Joyce, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 50.  
 Ap Thomas, Lewis, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 55.  
 Ap Robert ap Ryce, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 55.  
 Assheton, Christopher, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 60.  
 Acton, Nicholas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 14.  
 Ap Ryce ap David, Hugh, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 14.  
 Abre, Francis, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 17.  
 Atterbury, Thomas, 232, pt. 2, f. 18.  
 Aleyn, Alexander, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 20.  
 Ambrose, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 34.  
 A Glentone, Owin, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 35.  
 Alwyngton, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 37.  
 Annesley, Ralph, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 41.  
 Austen, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 46.  
 Ambrose, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 47.  
 Alrede, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 54.  
 Austen, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 63.  
 Amys, George, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Alenbye, John, vol. 233, f. 5.  
 Austen, William, vol. 233, f. 13.  
 Alman, John, vol. 233, f. 18.  
 Arnold, Richard, vol. 233, f. 19.  
 Asshenhurst, William, vol. 233, f. 22.  
 Ashley, Joan, vol. 233, f. 37.  
 Anderson, Peter, vol. 233, f. 40.  
 Aysheby, John, vol. 233, f. 53.  
 Arnold, William, vol. 233, f. 62.  
 Alen, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 88.  
 Armounde, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 89.  
 Areley, John, vol. 233, f. 91.  
 Asheby, Anne, vol. 233, f. 99.  
 Aleyne, Anne, vol. 233, f. 103.  
 Athelney, John, vol. 233, f. 105.  
 Ailmer, John, vol. 233, f. 111.  
 Arnolde, John, vol. 233, f. 116.  
 Adams, Richard, vol. 233, f. 118.  
 Archar *alias* Vertue, Patrick, vol. 233, f. 123.  
 Andrewes, John, vol. 233, f. 127.  
 Awkelond *alias* Robynson, John, vol. 233, f. 133.  
 Astley, Richard, vol. 233, f. 164.  
 Aldcliff, Richard, vol. 233, f. 166.  
 Alanbrigge, John, vol. 233, f. 171.  
 Austen, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 182.  
 Alborowe, James, vol. 233, f. 190.  
 Abell, William, vol. 233, f. 193.  
 Appulbye, Richard, vol. 233, f. 193.  
 Axworth, John, vol. 233, f. 201.  
 Abrahame, John, vol. 233, f. 203.  
 Aleyne, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 209.  
 Amys, Joan, vol. 233, f. 211.  
 Awdeley, Anne, vol. 233, f. 214.  
 Aysheley, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 215.  
 Ayshe, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 218.  
 Ap Johns, Morgan, vol. 233, f. 220.  
 Asteredge, John, vol. 233, f. 222.  
 Auntell, Eleanor, vol. 233, f. 233.  
 Andrewys, Thomasina, vol. 233, f. 234.  
 Alborde, Richard, vol. 233, f. 239.  
 Altame, John, vol. 233, f. 251.  
 Adams, Robert, vol. 233, f. 253.  
 Averey, William, vol. 233, f. 265.  
 Alforde, William, vol. 233, f. 274.  
 Ayssheforde, Ellen, vol. 233, f. 282.  
 Abre, Joan, vol. 233, f. 283.  
 Asheleye, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 294.  
 Atkynson, Robert, vol. 233, f. 297.  
 Alsford, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 303.  
 Ap Thomas, John, vol. 233, f. 311.  
 Auntell, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 325.  
 Asshe, Anne, vol. 233, f. 326.  
 Augustinis, Augustine de, vol. 233, f. 341.  
 Amcetts, Joan, vol. 234, f. 1.  
 Alton *alias* Powre, Andrew, vol. 234, f. 22.  
 Andynner *alias* Phyllepps, John, vol. 234, f. 23.  
 Auger, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 24.  
 Alfreed *alias* Walred, John, vol. 234, f. 25.  
 Attylborowe *alias* Yonger, Humphrey, vol. 234, f. 33.  
 Acrike, Geoffrey, vol. 234, f. 61.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Alenson, Leonard, vol. 234, f. 62.  
 Albon, John, vol. 234, f. 63.  
 Asshewell, William, vol. 234, f. 64.  
 Albon, William, vol. 234, f. 65.  
 Albon, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 71.  
 Alen, William, vol. 234, f. 71.  
 Adam, William, vol. 234, f. 72.  
 Ardys, Anne, vol. 234, f. 85.  
 Almon, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 105.  
 Alston, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 130.  
 Augustyne, William, vol. 234, f. 139.  
 Anselme, Richard, vol. 234, f. 140.  
 Atkyns, John, vol. 234, f. 142.  
 Aldewyn, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 147.  
 Anyson *alias* Downhame, John, vol. 234, f. 149.  
 Alwyn, William, vol. 234, f. 150.  
 Andrewe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 152.  
 Andrewes, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 163.  
 Alen, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 166.  
 Antyle, Joan, vol. 234, f. 167.  
 Appryce, Juliana, vol. 234, f. 168.  
 Acton, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 169.  
 Ayeres, Cecilia, vol. 234, f. 169.  
 Antyll, Sibyl, vol. 234, f. 170.  
 Alwyn *alias* Vestell, John, vol. 234, f. 178.  
 Alborne *alias* Chamberleyne, William, vol. 234, f. 194.  
 Acton, Humphrey, vol. 234, f. 204.  
 Alcestre, John, vol. 234, f. 205.  
 Alchurche, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 211.  
 Aldrech, Matilda, vol. 234, f. 214.  
 Aisshe, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 220.  
 Agarston, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 224.  
 Axstell, John, vol. 234, f. 230.  
 Assheton, Richard, vol. 234, f. 242.  
 Alderley, William, vol. 234, f. 243.  
 Adyson, John, vol. 234, f. 248.  
 Athe, Richard, vol. 234, f. 252.  
 Aston, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 254.  
 Addeson, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 267.  
 Aland, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 288.  
 Ayssheton, Joan, vol. 234, f. 310.  
 Albon, William, vol. 234, f. 314.  
 Alanby, John, vol. 234, f. 325.  
 Adamson, Richard, vol. 234, f. 326.  
 Armorer, George, vol. 234, f. 331.  
 Aston, Robert, vol. 234, f. 338.  
 Asheton, John, vol. 234, f. 339.  
 Amerey, John, vol. 234, f. 344.  
 Arte, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 346.  
 Andrewe, Joan, vol. 234, f. 356.  
 Austen, James, vol. 234, f. 363.  
 Alleyn, Richard, vol. 234, f. 373.  
 Andrewe, William, vol. 234, f. 378.  
 Aukton, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 381.  
 Adlarde, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 385.  
 Ardthynghon, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 387.  
 Alan, Alice, vol. 234, f. 387.  
 Arthynghon, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 389.  
 Amyas, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 389.  
 Adams, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 398.  
 Auger, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 398A.  
 Asselaby, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 399.  
 Ayraye, Henry, vol. 234, f. 401.  
 Alanby, Henry, vol. 234, f. 410.  
 Ashley, Joan, vol. 234, f. 421.  
 Alatson, William, vol. 234, f. 425.  
 Ambrosse, John, vol. 234, f. 426.  
 Anthony, Robert, vol. 234, f. 429.  
 Adamson, Geoffrey, vol. 234, f. 433.  
 Asshewell, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 1.  
 Averey, John, vol. 235, f. 9.  
 Audley, John, Lord, vol. 235, f. 31.  
 Alcocke, Nicholas, vol. 235, f. 37.  
 Archer, Richard, vol. 235, f. 38.  
 Audley, Thomas, Lord, vol. 235, f. 40.  
 Anne of Cleves, vol. 235, f. 46.  
 Audeley, Richard, vol. 235, f. 50.  
 Apryce, John, vol. 235, ff. 57, 102.  
 Appulton, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 63.  
 Alisberye, George, vol. 235, f. 71.  
 Apowell, Watkin, vol. 235, f. 72.  
 Augustinis, Augustine de, vol. 235, f. 72.  
 Ambrose, William, vol. 235, f. 83.  
 Alleyne, John, vol. 235, f. 85.  
 Andrewe, Richard, vol. 235, f. 88.  
 Anesworthe, James, vol. 235, f. 124.  
 Alysbury, Martin, vol. 236, f. 10.  
 Aucher, Anthony, vol. 236, f. 17.  
 Arnolde, Nicholas, vol. 236, f. 18.  
 Aley, Adam, vol. 236, f. 45.  
 Alcocke, Nicholas, vol. 236, ff. 59, 104, 185.  
 Aylesworth, John, vol. 236, f. 76.  
 Abbot, William, vol. 236, f. 77.  
 Audebie, Richard, vol. 236, f. 87.  
 Allerton, William, vol. 236, ff. 129, 172.  
 Alcocke, Philip, vol. 236, f. 133.  
 Adams, Martin, vol. 236, f. 154.  
 Arrowsmyth, Ralph, vol. 236, f. 163.  
 Anderton, Richard, vol. 236, f. 164.  
 Acrod, Edward, vol. 236, f. 166.  
 Ansley, Edward, vol. 236, f. 183.  
 Ap Richard, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 199.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Asshefelde, Edmund, vol. 236, f. 200.  
 Aynsworth, Simon, vol. 236, f. 200.  
 Arderne, William, vol. 236, f. 208.  
 Allington, Richard, vol. 236, f. 208.  
 Acworth, George, vol. 236, f. 218.  
 Assheton, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 221.  
 Asshe, Hugh, vol. 236, f. 224.  
 Aylesburie, Millecent, vol. 236, f. 229.  
 Ap Harry, Rice, vol. 236, f. 235.  
 Armorer, Richard, vol. 236, f. 240.  
 Adam, Christopher, and Alice his wife,  
 vol. 238, f. 52.  
 Adam, Thomas, vol. 238, f. 52.  
 Ap Res ap David Lloyd, Jevan, Gladys  
 his wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 59.  
 Ap John Richard, Thomas, and Agnes  
 vz John his wife, vol. 238, f. 60.  
 Ap John Llewellyn, Robert, vol. 238,  
 f. 61.  
 Ap David Hoel, Nesta vz Jankyn his  
 wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 61.  
 Ap R. ap David, David, Eva vz Morgan  
 his wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 62.  
 Ap Gruffud ap Philip, Jevan his wife,  
 and one son, vol. 238, f. 63.  
 Ap Ryce Taylor, Gwillim, Gladys his  
 wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 63.  
 Ap Gwillim Llewellyn, Robert, vol. 238,  
 f. 64.  
 Ap Llewellyn ap Jevan, Rys, Sibil vz  
 Jevan his wife, and one son, vol. 238,  
 f. 64.  
 Ap Gwillim, John, and his wife, vol. 238,  
 f. 65.  
 Ap Roger ap Hoell, Griffith, his wife,  
 and one assign, vol. 238, f. 66.  
 Ap Thomas ap Jevan ap Griffith, Hoel,  
 Matilda his wife, and one son, vol.  
 238, f. 66.  
 Ap Jevan ap Hoel, Roger, his wife, and  
 one son, vol. 238, f. 67.  
 Ap Gwillim, Rhys, and his wife, vol.  
 238, f. 68.  
 Ap Jevan, Llewellyn, Agnes vz Merc-  
 dethe his wife, and one son, vol. 238,  
 f. 68.  
 Ap . . . ap Hoell, Howell, Goley-  
 trythe vz Gwillim his wife, and one  
 son, vol. 238, f. 69.  
 Ap Gwillim, Philip, Janet vz John his  
 wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 69.  
 Ap John ap Gwillin, Henry, Dyamys  
 his wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 70.  
 Ap Madocke ap Owen, John, and Mar-  
 gery his wife, and one son, vol. 238,  
 f. 71.  
 Ap Richard, Griffith, Juliana his wife,  
 and John their son, vol. 238, f. 71.  
 Ap Jevan, Griffith, Isabel vz Gwillim  
 his wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 72.  
 Ap Owen ap Richard, Thomas, his wife,  
 and one son, vol. 238, f. 72.  
 Ap Jevan ap Llewellyn ap Gryffythe  
 Dewe, William, Lleyky vz David  
 Vaughan his wife, and one son, vol.  
 238, f. 67.  
 Ap David ap Griffith Taylor, Thomas,  
 and Llyky his wife, and John ap  
 David, brother of the said Thomas,  
 and his wife, vol. 238, f. 73.  
 Ap Thomas, Howell, Gwenlian his wife,  
 and one son, vol. 238, f. 74.  
 Ap John, Hyggen, and his wife, vol.  
 238, f. 75.  
 Ap Llewellyn ap Thomas, Thomas, his  
 first wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 75.  
 Ap Rees, John, vicar of Wendore, vol.  
 238, f. 76.  
 Ap Hoel ap Res, Thomas, Gwenlian his  
 wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 78.  
 Ap David ap Gwillim, Jevan, Katherine  
 his wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 78.  
 Ap Thomas ap John ap Owen, his wife,  
 and one son, vol. 238, f. 79.  
 Ap Gytto, William, and one assign, vol.  
 238, f. 80.  
 Ap Llewellyn ap Jevan, Jevan, and one  
 son, vol. 238, f. 80.  
 Ap Jevan ap Hoel, John, his wife, and  
 one son, vol. 238, f. 81.  
 Ap Jevan ap Rees, Thomas, Katherine  
 his wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 83.  
 Ap David ap Richard, Griffith, Joan his  
 wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 83.  
 Ap Thomas ap David, Roger, his wife,  
 and one son, vol. 238, f. 84.  
 Ap Gwillim Llewellyn, Robert, and one  
 son, vol. 238, f. 84.  
 Ap Llewellyn ap Thomas, William, and  
 his wife, vol. 238, f. 85.  
 Ap Rys, Jankyn, and Rys his son, vol.  
 238, f. 86.  
 Ap David Meredith, Jevan, Cecilia his  
 wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 87.  
 Anderson, Miles, vol. 238, f. 95.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Atkynson, William, and Janet his wife, vol. 238, f. 105.  
 Amorson, John, and Isabel his wife, vol. 238, f. 106.  
 Arnold, John, vol. 239, f. 3.  
 Acton, Nicholas, vol. 239, f. 10.  
 Aleyn, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 54.  
 Andrewes, Richard, vol. 240, f. 86.  
 Aprice, Thomas, vol. 240, f. 58.  
 Ap Robert, William, vol. 240, f. 58.  
 Andiwer *alias* Phillips, John, vol. 240, f. 86.  
 Alfred *alias* Walred, John, vol. 240, f. 110.  
 Appowell, Edmund, vol. 240, f. 157.  
 Aulgar, John, vol. 241, f. 5.  
 Ailworth, John, vol. 241, f. 74.  
 Apparry, Maurice, vol. 242, f. 3.  
 Assheby, George, vol. 242, f. 2.  
 Ap Gryffith, Thomas, vol. 242, f. 3.  
 Apparry, Maurice, vol. 242, f. 6.  
 Ap Muryk, James, vol. 242, f. 8.  
 Ap Rice, John, vol. 242, f. 38.  
 Annesley, Thomas, vol. 243, f. 66.  
 Atkins, Henry, vol. 243, f. 73.  
 Awsten, Nicholas, vol. 243, f. 88.  
 Aldcoke, John, vol. 243, f. 131.  
 Argall, Katherine, vol. 243, f. 157.  
 Ayton, Sir Robert, vol. 243, f. 195.  
 Asshwell, Joan, vol. 244, f. 4.  
 Abell, Robert, vol. 244, f. 12.  
 Angell, William, vol. 244, f. 17.  
 Addingham, John, vol. 244, f. 25.  
 Akaster, John, vol. 244, f. 27.  
 Adamson, John, vol. 244, f. 30.  
 Austen, Henry, vol. 244, f. 83.  
 Aungewen, Joan, vol. 244, f. 35.  
 Austen, Nicholas, vol. 244, f. 41.  
 Acton, Joyce, vol. 244, f. 56.  
 Ap Roger, Jasper, vol. 244, f. 62.  
 Alexander, Charles, vol. 247, f. 9.  
 Bridgewaters, George, vol. 179, f. 21.  
 Browne, Nicholas, vol. 179, f. 98.  
 Barton, John, vol. 179, f. 164.  
 Barbon, John, vol. 181, f. 35.  
 Brandlyng, Sir Robert, vol. 181, f. 88.  
 Burton, Thomas, vol. 182, f. 9.  
 Bygott, John, vol. 182, f. 24.  
 Barthylmew, John, vol. 182, f. 46.  
 Brugh, William, vol. 182, f. 53.  
 Bellow, John, vol. 182, f. 57.  
 Barker, William, vol. 182, f. 67.  
 Breme, Richard, vol. 209, f. 51.  
 Busterd, Anthony, vol. 209, f. 82.  
 Bolles, William, vol. 209, f. 57.  
 Bedingfield, Francis, vol. 209, f. 57.  
 Barnerdiston, John, vol. 209, f. 61.  
 Barney, John, vol. 209, f. 74.  
 Broxholme, John, vol. 209, f. 81.  
 Babthorpe, William, vol. 209, f. 85.  
 Bradwell, Hugh, vol. 209, f. 87.  
 Beckwith, Leonard, vol. 209, f. 90.  
 Bagnall, Ralph, vol. 209, f. 91.  
 Broke, David, vol. 209, f. 93.  
 Bothe, John, vol. 209, f. 97.  
 Buckworth, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 95.  
 Bryanne, Sir Francis, vol. 209, f. 97.  
 Barnerd, John, vol. 209, f. 98.  
 Bulker, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 100.  
 Barwick, John, vol. 209, ff. 101, 103.  
 Beckwith, Leonard, vol. 209, ff. 3, 5.  
 Belfeld, Arthur, vol. 209, f. 17.  
 Browne, Nicholas, vol. 209, f. 27.  
 Broke, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 30.  
 Blethen, Lewes, vol. 209, f. 19.  
 Breme, Richard, vol. 209, f. 34.  
 Browne, Sir Anthony, vol. 209, f. 36.  
 Bradshawe, John, vol. 209, f. 39.  
 Bolles, William, vol. 209, f. 51.  
 Brockett, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 46.  
 Bolles, William, vol. 209, f. 46.  
 Browne, Humfrey, vol. 210, ff. 1, 38.  
 Bagnald, Robert, vol. 210, f. 3.  
 Burnell, John, vol. 210, f. 3.  
 Berdesey, Adam, vol. 210, f. 11.  
 Burre, William, vol. 210, ff. 17, 76.  
 Barnard, Ralph, vol. 210, f. 19.  
 Bouth, John, vol. 210, f. 30.  
 Bedingfeld, Henry, vol. 210, f. 34.  
 Bedingfeld, Francis, vol. 210, f. 38.  
 Burton, John, vol. 210, f. 41.  
 Barowdale, John, vol. 210, f. 44.  
 Boll, Robert, vol. 210, f. 44.  
 Bolde, Richard, vol. 210, f. 45.  
 Bobye, William, vol. 210, f. 46.  
 Badnall, John, vol. 210, f. 50.  
 Birkeheill, John, vol. 210, f. 50.  
 Brome, Sir John, vol. 210, f. 51.  
 Burton, George, vol. 210, f. 56.  
 Blithman, William, vol. 210, f. 60.  
 Burges, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 60, 79.  
 Blitheman, William, vol. 210, f. 60.  
 Bayneton, Sir Edward, vol. 210, f. 60.  
 Beckwithe, Ambrose, vol. 210, f. 63.  
 Barowe, Leonard, vol. 210, f. 67.  
 Blunte, Walter, vol. 210, f. 70.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Benson, Ralph, vol. 210, f. 73.  
 Bradewell, Hugh, vol. 210, f. 74.  
 Bellowe, John, vol. 211, f. 7.  
 Browne, John, vol. 211, f. 9.  
 Benson, Richard, vol. 211, f. 12.  
 Blytheman, William, vol. 211, f. 19.  
 Barkenberue, William, vol. 211, f. 23.  
 Burgoyne, Robert, vol. 211, f. 29.  
 Bassett, Francis, vol. 211, f. 65.  
 Burnell, William, vol. 211, f. 32.  
 Bryan, Sir Francis, vol. 211, f. 32.  
 Bridge, John and Thomas, vol. 211, f. 33.  
 Barton, John, vol. 211, f. 37.  
 Bassett, Sir William, vol. 211, f. 49.  
 Bellys, Richard, vol. 211, f. 50.  
 Boughan, John, vol. 211, f. 51.  
 Burnell, John, vol. 211, f. 57.  
 Bromley, William, vol. 211, f. 58.  
 Burgcher, Humphrey, vol. 211, ff. 63, 118, 119.  
 Beckwith, Leonard, vol. 211, f. 74.  
 Bagott, Stephen, vol. 211, f. 74.  
 Burgoyne, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 75.  
 Burton, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 77.  
 Bradshawe, Robert, vol. 211, f. 80.  
 Burghe, William, vol. 211, f. 109.  
 Bawde, Ralph, vol. 211, ff. 69, 70, 110.  
 Blyton, Rowland, vol. 211, f. 70.  
 Baskett, Gregory, vol. 212, f. 5.  
 Bolton, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 22.  
 Baunfeld, William, vol. 212, f. 44.  
 Blythe, William and Thomas, vol. 212, f. 47.  
 Bradock, William, and Matilda his wife, vol. 212, f. 51.  
 Baskett, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 56.  
 Barton, John, vol. 212, f. 59.  
 Burley, Anthony, vol. 212, ff. 68, 101.  
 Bridge, Sir John, vol. 212, f. 177.  
 Breerton, Vrian, vol. 212, f. 180.  
 Bruge, John, vol. 212, f. 189.  
 Barkeley, John, vol. 212, f. 189.  
 Ball, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 73.  
 Bellassis, Richard, vol. 212, f. 77.  
 Browne, Richard, vol. 212, f. 80.  
 Bent, William, vol. 212, f. 85.  
 Beilsby, Anthony, vol. 212, f. 87.  
 Breerton, Sir Richard, vol. 212, f. 88.  
 Breres, Thomas and Oliver, vol. 212, f. 89.  
 Blunt, Richard, vol. 212, f. 92.  
 Bulkeley, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 95.  
 Burne, John, vol. 212, f. 96.  
 Beckwith, Ralph, vol. 212, f. 96.  
 Brian, Sir Francis, vol. 212, f. 97.  
 Bolle, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 99.  
 Blakett, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 103.  
 Brakenbury, Anthony, vol. 212, f. 105.  
 Bromefeld, Jeffrey, vol. 212, f. 114.  
 Bassett, Sir William, vol. 212, f. 119.  
 Bridge, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 124.  
 Beckwith, Ambrose, vol. 212, f. 127.  
 Bayneham, George, vol. 212, f. 136.  
 Bentley, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 137.  
 Barners, William, vol. 212, f. 138.  
 Basyng, Roger, vol. 212, f. 138.  
 Browne, Robert, vol. 212, f. 156.  
 Brooke, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 156.  
 Baker *alias* Vaughan, Morice, vol. 212, f. 160.  
 Bradshawe, John, vol. 212, f. 164.  
 Browne, Sir Anthony, vol. 212, f. 168.  
 Butler, Thomas, 212, f. 190.  
 Berd, Richard, vol. 213, f. 1.  
 Baker, Sir John, vol. 213, f. 5.  
 Bristowe, Nicholas, vol. 213, f. 5.  
 Brian, Richard, vol. 213, f. 10.  
 Blakenhall, Marie, vol. 213, f. 10.  
 Babthorpe, William, vol. 213, f. 14.  
 Bankes, Robert, vol. 213, f. 33.  
 Bland, Katherine, vol. 213, f. 36.  
 Boys, John, vol. 213, f. 41.  
 Burnett, Avery, vol. 213, f. 45.  
 Barker, John, vol. 213, f. 46.  
 Bradshawe, John, vol. 213, f. 49.  
 Bolton, Christopher, vol. 213, f. 49.  
 Bailes, Edward, vol. 213, f. 51.  
 Brakenbury, Stephen, vol. 213, ff. 54, 55.  
 Bacon, William, vol. 213, f. 55.  
 Blunte, Richard, vol. 213, f. 79.  
 Broke, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 81.  
 Baynton, Sir Edward, vol. 213, ff. 84, 98.  
 Bygg, John, vol. 213, ff. 89, 99.  
 Bill, John, vol. 213, f. 91.  
 Blowre, Jeffrey, vol. 213, f. 92.  
 Beckwith, Leonard, vol. 213, f. 95.  
 Broke, Ellis, vol. 213, f. 111.  
 Browne, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 113.  
 Blunte, Walter, vol. 213, f. 114.  
 Bill, Thomas, vol. 213, ff. 116, 117.  
 Broke, Richard, vol. 214, f. 2.  
 Blyke, William, vol. 214, f. 3.  
 Brian, Sir Francis, vol. 214, f. 6.  
 Broughton, Francis, vol. 214, f. 8.  
 Burnam, Robert, vol. 214, f. 16.  
 Barnerd, Elizabeth, vol. 214, f. 18.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Browne, James, vol. 214, f. 20.  
 Baseley, William, vol. 214, f. 84.  
 Broke, William, vol. 214, f. 57.  
 Broxholme, John, vol. 214, f. 61.  
 Boland, Humfrey, vol. 214, f. 66.  
 Burnell, William, vol. 214, f. 72.  
 Bocher, Robert, vol. 214, f. 74.  
 Beckwith, Leonard, vol. 214, f. 78.  
 Bowles, John, vol. 214, f. 88.  
 Bellassis, William, vol. 214, f. 92.  
 Bath, John, Earl of, vol. 214, f. 94.  
 Bacon, Nicholas, vol. 214, f. 100.  
 Bryan, Sir Francis, vol. 214, f. 107.  
 Broke, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 100.  
 Bevercotes, Richard, vol. 214, f. 118.  
 Butts, William, vol. 214, f. 122.  
 Browne, Leonard, vol. 214, f. 125.  
 Bellowe, John, vol. 214, f. 126.  
 Bell, William, vol. 214, f. 127.  
 Barker, Humphrey, vol. 214, f. 131.  
 Bewick, Bertram, vol. 214, f. 135.  
 Bollond, Humphrey, vol. 214, f. 135.  
 Browne, George, vol. 214, f. 136.  
 Beckwith, Leonard, vol. 214, f. 137.  
 Baillie, Laurence, vol. 215, f. 1.  
 Blackborne, James, vol. 215, f. 2.  
 Butler, Anthony, vol. 215, f. 16.  
 Belsyngham, Stephen, vol. 215, f. 17.  
 Byllyngton, John, vol. 215, f. 17.  
 Buckley, Sir Richard, vol. 215, f. 18.  
 Barker, William, vol. 215, f. 21.  
 Buckley, Charles, vol. 215, f. 32.  
 Buttes, William, vol. 215, f. 33.  
 Buckmer, Richard, vol. 215, f. 36.  
 Barodon, David, vol. 215, f. 41.  
 Butcher, Robert, vol. 215, f. 42.  
 Browne, Sir Anthony, vol. 215, f. 70.  
 Racon, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 74.  
 Brakenbury, William, vol. 215, f. 75.  
 Barnefeld, Robert, vol. 215, f. 78.  
 Byll, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 81.  
 Bradley, John, and Agnes his wife, vol. 216, f. 1.  
 Browne, Leonard, vol. 216, f. 2.  
 Berdsey, James, vol. 216, f. 2.  
 Brakenbury, William, vol. 216, f. 4.  
 Browne, John, vol. 216, ff. 4, 174.  
 Butler, Arnold, vol. 216, f. 8.  
 Blunston, Nicholas, vol. 216, f. 12.  
 Blanford, Robert, vol. 216, f. 15.  
 Barker, John, vol. 216, f. 18.  
 Bristowe, Nicholas, vol. 216, f. 24.  
 Barker, Randall, vol. 216, f. 19.  
 Browne, Sir Anthony, vol. 216, f. 30.  
 Baller, Richard, vol. 216, f. 45.  
 Bocher, Robert, vol. 216, f. 55.  
 Barton, Henry, vol. 216, f. 71.  
 Barlye, Matilda, vol. 216, f. 72.  
 Browne, Richard, vol. 216, f. 89.  
 Barkeley, Maurice, vol. 216, f. 97.  
 Barnerdiston, John, vol. 216, f. 102.  
 Burgh, John, vol. 216, f. 106.  
 Burgh, William, vol. 216, f. 107.  
 Burgh, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 107.  
 Baker, Sir John, vol. 216, f. 108.  
 Blount, Walter, vol. 216, f. 116.  
 Brian, Sir Francis, vol. 216, f. 122.  
 Bretton, William, vol. 216, f. 126.  
 Bramfeld, Alexander, vol. 216, f. 127.  
 Boye, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 127.  
 Button, William, vol. 216, f. 155.  
 Bacon, Walter, vol. 216, f. 161.  
 Benson, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 164.  
 Benson, Richard, vol. 216, f. 164.  
 Barwick, Robert, vol. 216, f. 167.  
 Beyff, Anthony, vol. 216, f. 172.  
 Bennett, William, vol. 216, f. 173.  
 Brasse, John, vol. 216, f. 170.  
 Bankes, William, vol. 216, f. 179.  
 Buckheathe, John, vol. 216, f. 180.  
 Ballard, Richard, vol. 217, f. 3.  
 Baseley, William, vol. 217, f. 5.  
 Bolton, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 5.  
 Bowes, Jenett, vol. 217, f. 6.  
 Bolton, Robert, vol. 217, f. 12.  
 Brakenbury, Anthony, vol. 217, ff. 15, 28.  
 Brokeman, Henry, vol. 217, f. 17.  
 Bagnall, Ralph, vol. 217, ff. 24, 30.  
 Banester, John, vol. 217, ff. 25, 89.  
 Banebridge, Cuthbert, vol. 217, f. 29.  
 Burnett, William, vol. 217, f. 32.  
 Bolton, William, vol. 217, f. 39.  
 Bassock, John, vol. 217, f. 50.  
 Barney, John, vol. 217, f. 53.  
 Blanchard, Gilbert, vol. 217, f. 58.  
 Beanes, Roger, vol. 217, f. 61.  
 Bennett, Richard, vol. 217, f. 66.  
 Busterd, Anthony, vol. 217, f. 67.  
 Barowclonghe, William, vol. 217, f. 82.  
 Brabyn, William, vol. 217, f. 83.  
 Bullock, Robert, vol. 217, f. 84.  
 Barwithe, Simon, vol. 217, f. 85.  
 Burges, John, vol. 217, f. 96.  
 Bagger, Agnes, vol. 217, f. 122.  
 Bridges, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 124.  
 Burche, Roger, vol. 217, f. 125.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Barwell, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 128.  
 Buttrye, John, vol. 217, f. 130.  
 Benson, Richard, vol. 217, f. 134.  
 Brase, Phillip, vol. 217, f. 135.  
 Briges, John, vol. 217, f. 138.  
 Benson, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 139.  
 Bayley, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 146.  
 Bretton, William, vol. 217, f. 147.  
 Burnell, John, vol. 217, f. 147.  
 Burnell, William, vol. 217, f. 147.  
 Bryan, Henry, vol. 217, f. 151.  
 Burton, Margaret, vol. 217, f. 161.  
 Blanchard, John, vol. 217, f. 163.  
 Barners, William, vol. 217, f. 176.  
 Brabazon, Sir William, vol. 217, f. 177.  
 Belynggham, Edward, vol. 217, f. 184.  
 Beswick, John, vol. 217, f. 184.  
 Browne, Anthony, vol. 218, f. 135.  
 Bagotte, Jeffrey, vol. 218, f. 149.  
 Bon Jour, Lawrence, vol. 218, f. 149.  
 Barnerdiston, William, vol. 218, f. 149.  
 Bulkeley, Sir Richard, vol. 218, f. 151.  
 Bacon, Nicholas, vol. 218, f. 155.  
 Bolles, William, vol. 218, ff. 62, 145, 156.  
 Batehurst, John, vol. 218, f. 161.  
 Byllott, Robert, vol. 218, f. 173.  
 Browne, Sir Anthony, vol. 218, f. 173.  
 Beckett, Roger, vol. 218, f. 173.  
 Bolles, William, vol. 218, f. 183.  
 Bellyngeham, Edward, vol. 218, f. 4.  
 Barker, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 5.  
 Burton, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 7.  
 Bryan, Sir Francis, vol. 218, ff. 8, 65, 66, 74, 75.  
 Belfeld, Arthur, vol. 218, f. 10.  
 Bourcher, Anthony, vol. 218, ff. 11, 101.  
 Bollyng, Edward, vol. 218, f. 17.  
 Bumpsted, Robert, vol. 218, f. 28.  
 Broughton, Humphrey, vol. 218, f. 30.  
 Burcher, John, vol. 218, f. 34.  
 Brathwayte, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 42.  
 Browne, John, vol. 218, f. 47.  
 Bellingham, Allen, vol. 218, f. 48.  
 Browne, Robert, vol. 218, f. 49.  
 Button, William, vol. 218, f. 65.  
 Broke, Robert, vol. 218, f. 65.  
 Bulmer, John, vol. 218, f. 66.  
 Bassett, John, vol. 218, f. 70.  
 Butte, William, vol. 218, f. 92.  
 Beauprey, Edward, vol. 218, f. 113.  
 Bellow, John, vol. 218, f. 118.  
 Berners, William, vol. 218, ff. 122, 136.  
 Batkyn, James, vol. 218, f. 122.  
 Bowlande, Humphrey, vol. 218, f. 137.  
 Baynon, Richard, vol. 218, f. 143.  
 Braunche, Christopher, vol. 218, f. 148.  
 Bagott, Simon, vol. 218, f. 148.  
 Bonney, Richard, vol. 218, f. 181.  
 Bulstred, Francis, vol. 218, f. 74.  
 Beamond, John, vol. 219, ff. 1, 17.  
 Bate, Roger, vol. 219, f. 3.  
 Baude, Ralph, vol. 219, f. 5.  
 Blancher, William, vol. 219, f. 5.  
 Belfeld, Ralph, vol. 219, f. 18.  
 Bridges, Sir John, vol. 219, f. 19.  
 Bowland, John, vol. 219, f. 23.  
 Browne, Leonard, vol. 219, f. 28.  
 Boye, John, vol. 219, f. 43.  
 Bevercotes, Anthony, vol. 219, ff. 44, 124.  
 Bagnall, Sir Ralph, vol. 219, f. 48.  
 Beane, Christopher, vol. 219, f. 59.  
 Bellowe, John, vol. 219, f. 60.  
 Browne, Lady Elizabeth, vol. 219, f. 60.  
 Breton, William, vol. 219, f. 63.  
 Barrett, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 63.  
 Burr, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 87.  
 Balboroughe, Jerom, vol. 219, f. 97.  
 Boutell, Edmund, vol. 219, f. 98.  
 Blake, Robert, vol. 219, f. 98.  
 Burnley, John, vol. 219, vol. 99.  
 Broxholme, John, vol. 219, f. 103.  
 Bracebrigg, Simon, vol. 219, f. 103.  
 Blunte, Sir George, vol. 219, f. 110.  
 Beverley, Robert, vol. 219, f. 113.  
 Berham, William, vol. 219, f. 120.  
 Ballard, John, vol. 219, f. 126.  
 Bayles, Richard, vol. 219, f. 127.  
 Bowbank, Christopher, vol. 219, f. 132.  
 Bryan, Sir Francis, vol. 219, f. 145.  
 Balbroughe, Jerom, vol. 220, f. 5.  
 Baynton, Lady Anne Isabel, vol. 220, f. 6.  
 Brokenbury, Stephen, vol. 220, f. 11.  
 Bagnall, Nicholas, vol. 220, f. 22.  
 Barkeley, Sir Maurice, vol. 220, f. 26, 104.  
 Boyer, Robert, vol. 220, f. 41.  
 Barby, William, vol. 220, f. 49.  
 Bradshawe, Stephen, vol. 220, f. 60.  
 Blaknall, William, vol. 220, f. 62.  
 Berd, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 67.  
 Beyn, Christopher, vol. 220, f. 81.  
 Brakenbury, Anthony, vol. 220, f. 87.  
 Bell, William, vol. 220, f. 88.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Birkenshawe, Oliver, vol. 220, f. 100.  
 Bellowe, John, vol. 220, ff. 108, 129.  
 Broke, Richard, vol. 220, f. 110.  
 Barnerdiston, John, vol. 220, f. 110.  
 Barrowe, Hugh, and Margaret his wife, vol. 220, f. 117.  
 Blisbury, William, vol. 220, f. 124.  
 Bellingham, Robert, vol. 220, f. 124.  
 Berners, William, vol. 220, f. 184.  
 Bothe, Henry, vol. 220, f. 189.  
 Bromfeld, John, vol. 220, f. 149.  
 Brent, Anne, vol. 220, f. 149.  
 Birchenshawe, Robert, vol. 220, f. 156.  
 Barrowe, William, vol. 220, f. 156.  
 Broke, Sir George, Lord Cobham, vol. 220, f. 177.  
 Barley, Robert, vol. 220, f. 188.  
 Basford, Elizabeth, vol. 220, f. 68.  
 Bowes, Robert, vol. 221, ff. 11, 12.  
 Bowes, George, vol. 221, ff. 11, 12.  
 Browne, Leonard, vol. 221, f. 14.  
 Boys, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 20.  
 Booke, Richard, vol. 221, f. 20.  
 Bolton, William, vol. 221, f. 48.  
 Bocher, Edward, vol. 221, f. 27.  
 Broke, John, vol. 221, f. 46.  
 Bawghe, John, vol. 221, f. 49.  
 Brakenbury, William, vol. 221, f. 55.  
 Bannester, Francis, vol. 221, f. 70.  
 Bridgewater, Katherine, Countess of, vol. 221, f. 74.  
 Borne, Alice, vol. 221, f. 78.  
 Blancherd, Gilbert, vol. 221, f. 79.  
 Brabson, William, vol. 221, f. 80.  
 Blunte, Richard, vol. 221, f. 81.  
 Bulkeley, Sir Richard, vol. 221, f. 82.  
 Bond, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 88.  
 Butler, Sir John, vol. 221, f. 88.  
 Bennett, James, vol. 221, f. 89.  
 Barnam, Anne, vol. 221, f. 91.  
 Barnam, Robert, vol. 221, f. 91.  
 Basset, Sir William, vol. 221, f. 94.  
 Beane, George, vol. 221, ff. 61, 133.  
 Bonham, John, vol. 221, ff. 101, 108.  
 Bridges, Giles, vol. 221, f. 102.  
 Bellowe, John, vol. 221, ff. 104, 235.  
 Blage, Sir George, vol. 221, ff. 105, 257.  
 Blunte, Sir George, vol. 221, ff. 112, 272.  
 Browne, Richard, vol. 221, f. 118.  
 Bayne, Roger, vol. 221, f. 121.  
 Bulstrete, Francis, vol. 221, f. 127.  
 Bate, William, vol. 221, f. 128.  
 Brasier, Richard, vol. 221, f. 129.  
 Bowland, Walter, vol. 221, f. 130.  
 Browne, Thomas, vol. 221, ff. 138, 139, 186.  
 Beast, William, vol. 221, f. 149.  
 Boucher, Anthony, vol. 221, ff. 150, 314.  
 Bassett, John, vol. 221, f. 154.  
 Blossie, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 165.  
 Benyson, Gilbert, vol. 221, f. 170.  
 Brokelsby, Richard, vol. 221, f. 172.  
 Brakenburie, Stephen, vol. 221, ff. 173, 311.  
 Bate, Leonard, vol. 221, f. 198.  
 Bradley, Richard, vol. 221, f. 201.  
 Bradbryge, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 202.  
 Blachynden, William, vol. 221, f. 203.  
 Bedford, John, Earl of, vol. 221, f. 211.  
 Bannester, John, vol. 221, f. 214.  
 Babyngton, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 214.  
 Braye, John, vol. 221, f. 217.  
 Brooke, Henry, vol. 221, f. 110.  
 Bekke, William, vol. 221, f. 217.  
 Bosevile, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 218.  
 Bellamy, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 228.  
 Bruges, Sir John, vol. 221, f. 225.  
 Bevercotte, Anthony, vol. 221, f. 231.  
 Buckland, Richard, vol. 221, f. 233.  
 Bothe, John, vol. 221, f. 234.  
 Bentley, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 245.  
 Brooke, Sir George, vol. 221, f. 247.  
 Brooke, William, vol. 221, f. 247.  
 Boye, Christopher, vol. 221, f. 253.  
 Buck, William, vol. 221, ff. 265, 266.  
 Barbate, George, vol. 221, f. 270.  
 Blake, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 271.  
 Barnes, Anne, vol. 221, f. 282.  
 Button, William, vol. 221, f. 295.  
 Brereton, Erian, vol. 221, f. 296.  
 Byron, Sir John, vol. 221, f. 308.  
 Benyson, Gerard, vol. 221, f. 308.  
 Belton, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 318.  
 Belton, Robert, vol. 221, f. 318.  
 Billotte, Philip, vol. 221, ff. 324, 356.  
 Brereton, Sir William, vol. 221, f. 330.  
 Blunte, Gilbert, vol. 221, f. 337.  
 Blunte, John, vol. 221, f. 337.  
 Beck, Matthew, vol. 221, f. 347.  
 Browne, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 348.  
 Beckham, William, vol. 221, f. 380.  
 Bouchier, Richard, vol. 222, f. 3.  
 Bethell, Richard, vol. 222, f. 5.  
 Blake, Roger, vol. 222, f. 11.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Bougham, Robert, vol. 222, ff. 20, 198.  
 Bromefelde, Hugh, vol. 222, f. 35.  
 Badde, Robert, vol. 222, f. 41.  
 Brakebroke, George, vol. 222, f. 49.  
 Bayne, George, vol. 222, f. 50.  
 Belfelde, Ralph, vol. 222, f. 93.  
 Bouchier, Anthony, vol. 222, ff. 107, 311.  
 Bardsey, Leonard, vol. 222, f. 115.  
 Browne, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 117.  
 Barker, John, vol. 222, f. 125.  
 Beynbrig, Robert, vol. 222, f. 151.  
 Brereton, Vivian, vol. 222, f. 158.  
 Bridges, William, vol. 222, f. 167.  
 Brandon, Sir Charles, vol. 222, f. 172.  
 Bysselcy, William, vol. 222, f. 191.  
 Bellemayne, John, vol. 222, f. 193.  
 Baker *alias* Rychardes, John, vol. 222, f. 194.  
 Babington, John, vol. 222, f. 207.  
 Browne, William, vol. 222, f. 259.  
 Biron, Sir John, vol. 222, f. 280.  
 Burton, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 283.  
 Bylmore, William, vol. 222, f. 284.  
 Benet, Robert, vol. 222, f. 290.  
 Barton, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 304.  
 Billet, Philip, vol. 222, f. 304.  
 Bouchier, William, vol. 222, f. 311.  
 Botheway, William, vol. 222, f. 312.  
 Babyngton, Thomas, vol. 222, ff. 315, 325.  
 Broke, Sir George, Lord Cobham, vol. 222, f. 316.  
 Bedyngfelde, William, vol. 222, f. 316.  
 Bulkeley, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 319.  
 Buckleye, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 328.  
 Bell, Robert, vol. 222, f. 335.  
 Boune, Edward, vol. 222, f. 342.  
 Bradshawe, John, vol. 222, f. 353.  
 Bower, William, vol. 222, f. 372.  
 Brymsted, Nicholas, vol. 223, f. 14.  
 Beane, Christopher, vol. 223, f. 18.  
 Braye, Lionel, vol. 223, f. 24.  
 Bothe, John, vol. 223, ff. 38, 62.  
 Buckele, Leonard, vol. 223, f. 41.  
 Bird, Christopher, vol. 223, f. 41.  
 Broughtell, Edmund, vol. 223, f. 50.  
 Bourcher, William, vol. 223, f. 54.  
 Billett, Philip, vol. 223, ff. 65, 112.  
 Browne, Anthony, vol. 223, f. 72.  
 Bradshawe, Stephen, and Agnes his wife, vol. 223, f. 74.  
 Bowsall, Edmund, vol. 223, f. 75.  
 Brakenbury, Stephen, vol. 223, f. 78.  
 Burroll, Christopher, vol. 223, f. 104.  
 Buck, George, vol. 223, f. 122.  
 Barne, Anthony, vol. 223, f. 124.  
 Baker, John, vol. 223, ff. 128, 230.  
 Bell, Humphrey, vol. 223, f. 131.  
 Byrt, John, vol. 223, f. 132.  
 Burton, William, vol. 223, f. 187.  
 Byre, William, vol. 223, f. 158.  
 Battye, Ralph, vol. 223, f. 159.  
 Burnell, William, vol. 223, f. 169.  
 Belt, William, vol. 223, f. 179.  
 Bougham, Robert, vol. 223, f. 184.  
 Brakenbury, William, vol. 223, f. 197.  
 Blomevyle, Launcelott, vol. 223, f. 206.  
 Brakenbury, Anthony, vol. 223, f. 206.  
 Boughton, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 213.  
 Babington, Thomas, vol. 223, ff. 215, 299.  
 Browne, Leonard, vol. 223, f. 216.  
 Beste, Launcelott, vol. 223, f. 235.  
 Bradforthe, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 236.  
 Bordeman, Henry, vol. 223, f. 240.  
 Breton, William, vol. 223, f. 243.  
 Bosseville, Ralph, vol. 223, f. 244.  
 Babington, John, vol. 223, f. 259.  
 Barnerd, Edward, vol. 223, f. 259.  
 Barne, John, vol. 223, f. 266.  
 Blancherd, Gilbert, vol. 223, f. 270.  
 Boxley, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 274.  
 Brokelsbye, Richard, vol. 223, f. 278.  
 Blunt, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 283.  
 Beaumont, Edward, vol. 223, f. 288.  
 Best, John, vol. 223, f. 294.  
 Bagger, Richard, vol. 223, f. 296.  
 Bloore, John, vol. 223, f. 311.  
 Broke, Richard, vol. 223, f. 318.  
 Burgys, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 331.  
 Bedell, William, vol. 223, f. 331.  
 Barley, Robert, vol. 223, f. 332.  
 Brigham, Ralph, vol. 223, f. 344.  
 Burley, William, vol. 223, f. 351.  
 Bernard, John, vol. 223, f. 357.  
 Beverley, Agnes, vol. 223, f. 359.  
 Banester, John, vol. 223, f. 362.  
 Barr, Walter, vol. 223, f. 363.  
 Burnell, Henry, vol. 223, f. 364.  
 Barrowe, John, vol. 223, f. 373.  
 Bennett, Robert, vol. 223, f. 380.  
 Bassett, John, vol. 223, f. 388.  
 Bateherst, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 397.  
 Brodbanke, Robert, vol. 223, f. 399.  
 Bowden, William, vol. 223, f. 405.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Bellowe, John, vol. 223, f. 413.  
 Barley, Robert, vol. 223, f. 424.  
 Bedford, John, Earl of, vol. 224, f. 290.  
 Barnard, Edward, vol. 224, ff. 30, 233, 260.  
 Buckbury, Edward, vol. 224, f. 37.  
 Babington, Michael, vol. 224, f. 64.  
 Bartlet, Richard, vol. 224, f. 65.  
 Bretnall, Edmund, vol. 224, f. 151.  
 Bossevyle, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 77.  
 Bishop, Margaret, vol. 224, f. 82.  
 Baynes, Laurence, vol. 224, f. 84.  
 Bylotte, Philip, vol. 224, f. 85.  
 Baxter, John, vol. 224, f. 102.  
 Barre, William, vol. 224, ff. 88, 101.  
 Bourne, Anthony, vol. 224, f. 131.  
 Bowden, William, vol. 224, ff. 96, 137, 357.  
 Bothe, John, vol. 224, f. 96.  
 Bell, George, vol. 224, f. 15.  
 Brereley, John, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Brereley, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Browne, "Uxor," vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Butler, William, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Blacke, John, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Bardesey, James, vol. 224, f. 164.  
 Burton, Henry, vol. 224, f. 215.  
 Bishop, Richard, vol. 224, f. 156.  
 Brian, Robert, vol. 224, f. 169.  
 Blaunchard, Gilbert, vol. 224, f. 174.  
 Barwgh, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 176, 343.  
 Banester, Richard, vol. 224, f. 178.  
 Berne, Richard, vol. 224, f. 181.  
 Blyke, Richard, vol. 224, f. 185.  
 Benson, Richard, vol. 224, f. 119.  
 Botheby, Stephen, vol. 224, f. 121.  
 Barton, John, vol. 224, f. 124.  
 Boyden, Henry, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Boyse, John, vol. 224, f. 194.  
 Bullocke, John, vol. 224, f. 132.  
 Biggens, William, vol. 224, f. 381.  
 Boddy, John, vol. 224, f. 388.  
 Briggs, Mary, vol. 224, f. 218.  
 Britten, John, vol. 224, f. 188.  
 Boxe, Robert, vol. 224, f. 241.  
 Barbor, William, vol. 224, f. 243.  
 Rosevyle, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 253.  
 Blynkearne, Robert, vol. 224, f. 267.  
 Browne, Sir Anthony, vol. 224, f. 292.  
 Bolton, George, vol. 224, f. 290.  
 Barstand, Robert, vol. 224, f. 216.  
 Bargh, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 343.  
 Bacon, Nicholas, vol. 224, f. 210.  
 Bate, William, vol. 224, f. 223.  
 Barkley, Sir Maurice, vol. 224, f. 224.  
 Beverley, Elizabeth, and Thomas her son, vol. 224, f. 231.  
 Bellmayne, John, vol. 224, f. 304.  
 Brocke, Robert, vol. 224, f. 319.  
 Barker, John, vol. 224, f. 378.  
 Bougham, Robert, vol. 224, f. 363.  
 Barelowe, Roger, vol. 224, f. 387.  
 Backehouse, James, vol. 224, f. 394.  
 Batty, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 203.  
 Barley, Robert, vol. 224, f. 246.  
 Burwell, John, vol. 224, f. 192.  
 Barnabie, William, vol. 224, f. 253.  
 Benny, Hugh, vol. 225, f. 349.  
 Bigland, William, vol. 224, f. 7.  
 Boyse, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 7.  
 Bennet, Robert, vol. 224, f. 488.  
 Bawdsone, Allen, vol. 224, f. 489.  
 Botte *alias* Peytone, Martin, vol. 224, f. 490.  
 Burneforde, Henry, vol. 224, f. 501.  
 Backehouse, George, vol. 224, f. 507.  
 Brackenbury, Stephen, vol. 224, f. 512.  
 Brakenbury, William, vol. 224, ff. 511, 512.  
 Burton, John, vol. 224, ff. 297, 349.  
 Baker, Henry, vol. 224, ff. 514, 515.  
 Bracebridge, Simon, vol. 224, f. 516.  
 Barghe, Gregory, vol. 224, f. 439.  
 Button, William, vol. 224, f. 479.  
 Baude, John, vol. 224, f. 484.  
 Barnard, Richard, vol. 224, f. 486.  
 Buttery, John, vol. 224, f. 442.  
 Bellat, John, vol. 224, f. 426.  
 Buckebere, Edward, vol. 224, f. 67.  
 Bayly, Nicholas, vol. 224, f. 459.  
 Burton, John, vol. 224, f. 14.  
 Baynes, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 11.  
 Barghe, Thomas, vol. 225, ff. 23, 107.  
 Bilmore, William, vol. 225, f. 20.  
 Barnard, Nicholas, vol. 225, f. 32.  
 Browne, John, vol. 225, f. 45.  
 Bretton, John, vol. 225, f. 50.  
 Beckwith, Sir Leonard, vol. 225, f. 61.  
 Batty, Ralph, vol. 225, f. 64.  
 Barker, William, vol. 225, f. 69.  
 Busby, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 74.  
 Bellamy, Roger, vol. 225, f. 77.  
 Bahowke, Richard, vol. 225, f. 81.  
 Boxley, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 23.  
 Broughton, Dorothy, vol. 225, f. 85.  
 Barghe, Gregory, vol. 225, f. 109.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Bringeborne, Roger, vol. 225, f. 120.  
 Beeke, Richard, vol. 225, f. 125.  
 Barker, William, vol. 225, f. 145.  
 Blunte, Sir Richard, vol. 225, f. 146.  
 Bowden, William, vol. 225, f. 132.  
 Burneford, Henry, vol. 225, f. 141.  
 Babyngton, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 152.  
 Brakenbury, William, vol. 225, ff. 18, 188.  
 Broke, George, vol. 225, f. 167.  
 Beverley, Robert, vol. 225, f. 169.  
 Bernard, Richard, vol. 225, f. 172.  
 Barnes, William, vol. 225, f. 173.  
 Barle, Robert, vol. 225, f. 173.  
 Bracebridge, Simon, vol. 225, f. 179.  
 Belfelde, Ralph, vol. 225, f. 189.  
 Bakehouse, Richard, vol. 225, f. 215.  
 Bulkeley, Sir Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 3.  
 Broke, Sir David, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 3.  
 Briscoo, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 5.  
 Barker, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 14.  
 Bygott, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 15.  
 Batheley, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 21.  
 Bartilmewe, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 32.  
 Brugh, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 33.  
 Ball, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 45.  
 Bremhill, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 49.  
 Baker, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 52.  
 Browne, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 56.  
 Baylye, Hary, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 63.  
 Barton, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Baddyson, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Bowes, George, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Baldocke, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 . . . , Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Blake, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Barker, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Barbon, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Betts, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Bustard, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Bright, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Barkeley, Sir Maurice, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Bawdwyn, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Bayle, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Bradshawe, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Bolter, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Beste, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Bould, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Browne, Nicholas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Bawne, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Baddyson, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 12.  
 Baldocke, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 19.  
 Berchensha, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 29.  
 Barker, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 32.  
 Barbon, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 37.  
 Bayly, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 43.  
 Bolter, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 47.  
 Bradshawe, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 57.  
 Bolde, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 60.  
 Bright, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 66.  
 Bowes, George, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Best, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Bawne, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 72.  
 Browne, Nicholas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 73.  
 Butler, Francis, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 76.  
 Baynebrigge, Cuthbert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 76.  
 Bowtélidge, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 87.  
 Bankes, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 3.  
 Bethell, Hugh, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 5.  
 Becke, Isabel, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 5.  
 Bursey, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 5.  
 Barbor, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 9.  
 Browne, Richard, and Isabel his wife, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 10.  
 Browne, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 10.  
 Belton, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 11.  
 Belton, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 11.  
 Belton, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 11.  
 Britten, Nicholas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 17.  
 Britten, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 17.  
 Byers, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Blunte, Sir Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Baylie, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 28.  
 Blakaller, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Briggs, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Brasse *alias* Westerdale, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 36.  
 Bossall, Anne, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Bartholomewe, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Bateson, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Blagge, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 45.  
 Brereton, Owen, and Sarah his wife, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 45.  
 Brayfeild, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 1.  
 Bicke, Charles, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 5.  
 Braxe, Brian, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 8.  
 Balderbye, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 10.  
 Bollocke, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 12.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Bedo, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 17.  
 Baynes, Judith, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 19.  
 Bellingham, Mary, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 22.  
 Battin, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Blacknall, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Blacknall, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Blacknall, Margery, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Blande, Joan, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 41.  
 Bagnall, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 41.  
 Bagnall, Randall, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 41.  
 Bagnall, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 41.  
 Broxolme, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 42.  
 Broxolme, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 42.  
 Broxolme, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 42.  
 Burton, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 48.  
 Bell, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 50.  
 Bell, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 50.  
 Bossall, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Blyse, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 57.  
 Blanchard, Abraham, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 58.  
 Beverley, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Barton, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 70.  
 Buskell, Thomas, and Francis his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 81.  
 Butterfeilde, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 81.  
 Bierleye, Anthony, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 82.  
 Browne, Cuthbert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 83.  
 Bingley, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 86.  
 Banister, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 86.  
 Baylie, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 86.  
 Bilbowe, Anthony, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 93.  
 Bilbowe, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 93.  
 Bilbowe, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 93.  
 Browne, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 94.  
 Bustard, Hugh, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 95.  
 Bullocke, Nicholas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 99.  
 Bankes, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 104.  
 Blande, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 105.  
 Becke, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 105.  
 Becke, Jane, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 105.  
 Brudenell, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 114.  
 Brudenell, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 114.  
 Brudenell, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 114.  
 Byrte, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 116.  
 Bromeham, Mary, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 116.  
 Bardegman, Bridget, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 118.  
 Roones, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 119.  
 Brewster, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 120.  
 Brewster, Mary, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 120.  
 Blades, Matthew, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 124.  
 Blarton, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 126.  
 Banke, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 128.  
 Bennington, William, senior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 131.  
 Bennington, William, junior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 131.  
 Bennington, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 131.  
 Broughton, Margaret, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 132.  
 Broughton, Katherine, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 132.  
 Baker, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 133.  
 Bell, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 148.  
 Barnarde, Thomas, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 227, p. 2, f. 149.  
 Barnarde, James, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 149.  
 Bell, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 151.  
 Burser, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 152.  
 Browne, John, vol. 228, f. 2.  
 Bartrame, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 8.  
 Broderibbe, William, and Sarah his wife, vol. 228, f. 10.  
 Barrett, Devereux, vol. 228, f. 12.  
 Bawmer, Thomas, senior, vol. 228, f. 16.  
 Bawner, Thomas, junior, vol. 228, f. 16.  
 Blage, William, and Joyce his wife, vol. 228, f. 19.  
 Blage, Nicholas, vol. 228, f. 19.  
 Battie, Ralph, vol. 228, f. 21.  
 Biggs, Humphrey, vol. 228, f. 23.  
 Bennett, William, vol. 228, f. 23.  
 Battyn, Richard, vol. 228, f. 55.  
 Bunckley, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 58.  
 Burchinshawe, Anne, vol. 228, f. 60.  
 Byarde, Leonard, vol. 228, f. 75.  
 Byarde, William, vol. 228, f. 75.  
 Byarde, Ralph, vol. 228, f. 76.  
 Bellhouse, Francis, vol. 228, f. 76.  
 Brasse, Samuel, vol. 228, f. 85.  
 Bicke, Thomas, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 228, f. 88.  
 Bicke, Eleanor, vol. 228, f. 88.  
 Bell, Wilfred, vol. 228, ff. 89, 91.  
 Bullocke, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 92.  
 Budd, Richard, vol. 228, f. 96.  
 Blithe, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 100.  
 Browne, John, vol. 228, f. 105.  
 Bell, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 107.  
 Brighouse, Martin, vol. 228, f. 108.  
 Butrye, William, vol. 228, f. 112.  
 Bradricke, Anthony, vol. 228, f. 114.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Bradricke, Robert, vol. 228, f. 114.  
 Byrde, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 116.  
 Byrde, Elizabeth, vol. 228, f. 116.  
 Byrde, Rachel, vol. 228, f. 116.  
 Birte, John, vol. 228, f. 118.  
 Bardell, John, vol. 228, f. 119.  
 Baldocke, Walter, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 228, f. 122.  
 Baldocke, Mary, vol. 228, f. 122.  
 Budd, Richard, vol. 228, f. 128.  
 Bullocke *alias* Bennett, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 125.  
 Borough, William, vol. 228, f. 126.  
 Bishoppe, Roger, vol. 228, f. 132.  
 Brighouse, Martin, vol. 228, f. 140.  
 Blaydes, Francis, vol. 228, f. 140.  
 Borfoote, George, vol. 228, ff. 142, 148.  
 Bolton, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 143.  
 Bate, Elizabeth, vol. 228, f. 147.  
 Bate, William, vol. 228, f. 147.  
 Bate, John, vol. 228, f. 147.  
 Brereton, John, and Margaret his wife, vol. 228, f. 152.  
 Braidley, John, senior, vol. 228, f. 158.  
 Braidley, Richard, vol. 228, f. 158.  
 Braidley, John, junior, vol. 228, f. 158.  
 Bawke, John, vol. 228, f. 159.  
 Beilbie, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 166.  
 Burnett, William, vol. 228, f. 167.  
 Backhouse, James, vol. 228, f. 168.  
 Baylie, William, and Frances his wife, vol. 228, f. 182.  
 Baylie, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 182.  
 Blodwell, Richard, vol. 228, f. 185.  
 Bell, William, and Mary his wife, vol. 228, f. 188.  
 Bell, Robert, vol. 228, f. 188.  
 Baltroppe, Richard, vol. 228, f. 189.  
 Browne, John, vol. 228, f. 189.  
 Brasse, William, vol. 228, f. 190.  
 Bell, William, vol. 228, f. 191.  
 Beale, Matthew, vol. 228, f. 198.  
 Baddison, John, vol. 228, f. 193.  
 Beckfield, William, vol. 228, f. 194.  
 Beckfield, Janet, vol. 228, f. 194.  
 Beckfield, John, vol. 228, f. 194.  
 Boyce, Michael, vol. 228, f. 202.  
 Bate, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 203.  
 Brooke, Robert, vol. 228, f. 207.  
 Beamonte, Sir Henry, vol. 229, f. 4.  
 Bromley, William, vol. 229, f. 6.  
 Bargeman, Roger, vol. 229, f. 13.  
 Bargeman, John, vol. 229, f. 13.  
 Blanchard, Robert, vol. 229, f. 15.  
 Basill, Simon, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 229, f. 18.  
 Botcher, Francis, vol. 229, f. 23.  
 Browne, William, vol. 229, f. 35.  
 Bilbye, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 43.  
 Blanchard, Nicholas, vol. 229, f. 43.  
 Blanchard, Margery, vol. 229, f. 43.  
 Baxter, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 49.  
 Ball, William, vol. 229, f. 52.  
 Brasse, William, vol. 229, f. 53.  
 Ballard, Gregory, vol. 229, f. 57.  
 Baker, Gregory, vol. 229, f. 58.  
 Beete, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 60.  
 Blythman, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 3.  
 Bekwith, Leonard, vol. 232, p. 1, f. 5.  
 Bolles, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 5.  
 Banaster, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 6.  
 Berners, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 8.  
 Burgoyne, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 9.  
 Burghe, Thomas, Lord, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 15.  
 Bolton, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 17.  
 Browne, Anne, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Brangwen, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Bonde, Edmund, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Bonar, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 21.  
 Breknok, Lewis, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 21.  
 Bryan, Henry, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 22.  
 Bampton, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 30.  
 Bolton, Christopher, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 30.  
 Blome, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 31.  
 Bristowe, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 32.  
 Baldwyn, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 33.  
 Baxter, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Bykeley, Joyce, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 36.  
 Barwyke, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 36.  
 Blakytte, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Browne, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Burghill, Joan, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 42.  
 Burre, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 43.  
 Berney, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 47.  
 Bull, Katherine, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 48.  
 Bullman, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 48.  
 Bassyngborne, Henry, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 48.  
 Barrett, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 51.  
 Baynbrygge, Mary, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 52.  
 Bathowe, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 52.  
 Bursbye, Elizabeth, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 52.  
 Bretten, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 53.  
 Brysleye, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 54.  
 Botehull, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 56.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Bradewall, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 56.  
 Banham, Elizabeth, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 56.  
 Buttre, Elea, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 57.  
 Basse, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 58.  
 Browne, Sir Anthony, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 58.  
 Browne, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 59.  
 Birkenhead, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 2.  
 Bery, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 7.  
 Buckland, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 8.  
 Berall, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 8.  
 Bekery, George, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 9.  
 Bedford, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 12.  
 Byggilworde, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 12.  
 Barratt, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 12.  
 Baldocke, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 13.  
 Beawdley, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 14.  
 Barbour, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 19.  
 Bett, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 19.  
 Bartylmewe, Walter, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 20.  
 Baskerley, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Burton, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Bakester, Ralph, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Bager, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Benese, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 30.  
 Brokworth, Roger, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 35.  
 Barkley, Maurice, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Burford, Edmund, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Baryngton, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 38.  
 Bowman, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 42.  
 Boradale, Gawin, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 43.  
 Benyng, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 45.  
 Bede, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 48.  
 Butts, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 49.  
 Broke, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 53.  
 Bowlle, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 54.  
 Bee, Brian, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 54.  
 Berwik, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 56.  
 Bentley, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 62.  
 Buckeland, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 62.  
 Bentley, Christopher, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 64.  
 Bowland, Nicholas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 64.  
 Byng, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 65.  
 Buttler, Ralph, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 66.  
 Burgys, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Brecher, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 68.  
 Baynes, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 68.  
 Burden, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Brockden, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Bankes, Robert, vol. 233, f. 4.  
 Browne, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 5.  
 Bonde, Michael, vol. 233, f. 6.  
 Baxter, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 10.  
 Badger, Richard, vol. 233, f. 11.  
 Broude, Simon, vol. 233, f. 16.  
 Beche, William, vol. 233, f. 18.  
 Bond, William, vol. 233, f. 21.  
 Brykylbank, John, vol. 233, f. 21.  
 Bucknall, John, vol. 233, f. 22.  
 Bourcher, John, vol. 233, f. 23.  
 Buxum, John, vol. 233, f. 23.  
 Bosworth, John, vol. 233, f. 24.  
 Bylysbye, William, vol. 233, f. 26.  
 Barker, Joan, vol. 233, f. 28.  
 Bawdrye, Joan, vol. 233, f. 29.  
 Boswell, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 30.  
 Beche, Alice, vol. 233, f. 30.  
 Bennet, Anne, vol. 233, f. 38.  
 Beckwith, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 42.  
 Bebbe, John, vol. 233, f. 47.  
 Bagshawe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 47.  
 Bankes, John, vol. 233, f. 48.  
 Batman, John, vol. 233, f. 49.  
 Braunceton, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 53.  
 Burton, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 55.  
 Butler, Henry, vol. 233, f. 60.  
 Ball, Edward, vol. 233, f. 61.  
 Badcok, Yon, vol. 233, f. 61.  
 Browne, William, vol. 233, f. 63.  
 Benson, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 63.  
 Barninghill, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 64.  
 Baker, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 64.  
 Bardeyn, John, vol. 233, f. 65.  
 Broke, William, vol. 233, f. 65.  
 Burgon, Bartholomew, vol. 233, f. 65.  
 Bell, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 66.  
 Bulleyn, John, vol. 233, f. 66.  
 Batemanson, Oliver, vol. 233, f. 66.  
 Bawden, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 68.  
 Banyon, John, vol. 233, f. 68.  
 Benyon, Richard, vol. 233, f. 69.  
 Bent, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 69.  
 Bucke, Lettice, vol. 233, f. 70.  
 Bageley, Robert, vol. 233, f. 73.  
 Bennett, Henry, vol. 233, f. 73.  
 Barneys, Randolph, vol. 233, f. 73.  
 Boulton, Edmund, vol. 233, f. 74.  
 Bykerton, John, vol. 233, f. 75.  
 Baron, George, vol. 233, f. 78.  
 Broune, William, vol. 233, f. 79.  
 Beemon, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 80.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Bankes, Richard, vol. 233, f. 80.  
 Basforde, John, vol. 233, f. 87.  
 Ball, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 88.  
 Benett, John, vol. 233, f. 89.  
 Bukler, Robert, vol. 233, f. 89.  
 Burton, Robert, vol. 233, f. 90.  
 Baggs, William, vol. 233, f. 91.  
 Berde, Joan, vol. 233, f. 93.  
 Bowarde, Alice, vol. 233, f. 93.  
 Baker, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 98.  
 Barwell, Joan, vol. 233, f. 100.  
 Beche, Alice, vol. 233, f. 104.  
 Bagghawe, Felix, vol. 233, f. 104.  
 Barwyke, Simon, vol. 233, f. 108.  
 Burnyston, Richard, vol. 233, f. 111.  
 Blunte, Eleanor, vol. 233, f. 114.  
 Burton, Benedicta, vol. 233, f. 115.  
 Bede, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 116.  
 Browne, John, vol. 233, f. 117.  
 Barnacle, Richard, vol. 233, f. 118.  
 Brenyth, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 120.  
 Bull *alias* Brystowe, Alexander, vol. 233, f. 121.  
 Bygg *alias* Lyncombe, Richard, vol. 233, f. 122.  
 Browne *alias* Adelston, John, vol. 233, f. 123.  
 Bewchyu, William, vol. 233, f. 124.  
 Browne, William, vol. 233, f. 124.  
 Barwyke, William, vol. 233, f. 125.  
 Bolton, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 125.  
 Bretton, William, vol. 233, f. 126.  
 Bryssett, William, vol. 233, f. 127.  
 Bate, Joan, vol. 233, f. 131.  
 Brakley *alias* Maiowe, Richard, vol. 233, f. 132.  
 Bradley *alias* Kelyng, John, vol. 233, f. 133.  
 Bretton, Richard, vol. 233, f. 134.  
 Bygges, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 134.  
 Boyes, John, vol. 233, f. 135.  
 Bylsby, Grace, vol. 233, f. 136.  
 Bollande, Robert, vol. 233, f. 139.  
 Benette, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 139.  
 Bell, Robert, vol. 233, f. 145.  
 Busshye, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 150.  
 Bridges, Anne, vol. 233, f. 151.  
 Benet, Ellen, vol. 233, f. 151.  
 Baynton, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 152.  
 Bygnore, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 152.  
 Basdall, Eleanor, vol. 233, f. 153.  
 Bodye, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 155.  
 Barnarde, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 156.  
 Braye, John, vol. 233, f. 156.  
 Bate, Robert, vol. 233, f. 156.  
 Braddocke, Richard, vol. 233, f. 157.  
 Burdeux, Robert, vol. 233, f. 161.  
 Bolton, John, vol. 233, f. 160.  
 Best, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 162.  
 Boothe, Alexander, vol. 233, f. 164.  
 Bedall, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 164.  
 Barnsley, George, vol. 233, f. 164.  
 Bethon, Edward, vol. 233, f. 166.  
 Benthame, Leonard, vol. 233, f. 167.  
 Burton, Oliver, vol. 233, f. 169.  
 Bageley, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 170.  
 Berker, Robert, vol. 233, f. 171.  
 Bacster, William, vol. 233, f. 172.  
 Beynton, Robert, vol. 233, f. 174.  
 Blundell, William, vol. 233, f. 176.  
 Brodehurst, George, vol. 233, f. 177.  
 Buk, William, vol. 233, f. 179.  
 Byllesbye, Richard, vol. 233, f. 181.  
 Bowghan, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 184.  
 Barrowe, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 184.  
 Barton, Peter, vol. 233, f. 185.  
 Buttall, Otto, vol. 233, f. 186.  
 Barrowe, William, vol. 233, f. 187.  
 Brampston, John, vol. 233, f. 188.  
 Bownde, Valentine, vol. 233, f. 188.  
 Ball, William, vol. 233, f. 189.  
 Barbar, Richard, vol. 233, f. 191.  
 Hochard, John, vol. 233, f. 192.  
 Bolde, Robert, vol. 233, f. 193.  
 Bryaude, Robert, vol. 233, f. 198.  
 Benett, John, vol. 233, f. 203.  
 Bukfaste, Nicholas, 233, f. 203.  
 Bruer, Edward, vol. 233, f. 205.  
 Baker, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 207.  
 Button, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 209.  
 Busshe, Paul, vol. 233, f. 209.  
 Bryther, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 210.  
 Ball, Amice, vol. 233, f. 212.  
 Brent, Avise, vol. 233, f. 212.  
 Baker, Alice, vol. 233, f. 213.  
 Benbury, Joan, vol. 233, f. 214.  
 Burdeaux, Juliana, vol. 233, f. 215.  
 Butsett, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 215.  
 Bodenham, Anne, vol. 233, f. 217.  
 Bonde, Alice, vol. 233, f. 217.  
 Babyngton, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 218.  
 Bysse, Alice, vol. 233, f. 219.  
 Bagwell, Henry, vol. 233, f. 224.  
 Brydgeman, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 224.  
 Bradforde, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 225.  
 Blandeforde, John, vol. 233, f. 226.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Bonor, William, vol. 233, f. 226.  
 Boroughe, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 229.  
 Baker, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 229.  
 Bodenham, Cecilia, vol. 233, f. 231.  
 Brabson, Alice, vol. 233, f. 232.  
 Brabonde, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 232.  
 Brabonde, Alice, vol. 233, f. 233.  
 Burbage, Mary, vol. 233, f. 234.  
 Bonehame, Joan, vol. 233, f. 235.  
 Bogye, Richard, vol. 233, f. 235.  
 Bushope, Richard, vol. 233, f. 236.  
 Backwell, Hugh, vol. 233, f. 237.  
 Burges, William, vol. 233, f. 238.  
 Burforde, William, vol. 233, f. 243.  
 Bowman, Henry, vol. 233, f. 243.  
 Bachecrofte, John, vol. 233, f. 243.  
 Balande, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 244.  
 Bytt, Hugh, vol. 233, f. 250.  
 Bere, Nightingus, vol. 233, f. 259.  
 Bedforde, John, vol. 233, f. 268.  
 Barker, William, vol. 233, f. 269.  
 Browne, William, vol. 233, f. 270.  
 Barker, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 270.  
 Barwyche, James, vol. 233, f. 271.  
 Beram, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 276.  
 Brynsmede, William, vol. 233, f. 278.  
 Baylye, William, vol. 233, f. 279.  
 Bonde, Alice, vol. 233, f. 281.  
 Bowyer, Joan, vol. 233, f. 282.  
 Bratton, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 283.  
 Bowser, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 284.  
 Babyngton, Joan, vol. 233, f. 286.  
 Barstaple, John, vol. 233, f. 289.  
 Busshope, John, vol. 233, f. 290.  
 Benette, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 294.  
 Blacket, John, vol. 233, f. 295.  
 Baylton, Richard, vol. 233, f. 296.  
 Bekefeld, William, vol. 233, f. 297.  
 Blyton, Roland, vol. 233, f. 298.  
 Blyth *alias* Starburgh, Richard, vol. 233, f. 299.  
 Brodeley, William, vol. 233, f. 299.  
 Baker, John, vol. 233, f. 302.  
 Brydgewater *alias* Stone, John, vol. 233, f. 305.  
 Balner, Joan, vol. 233, f. 310.  
 Bragge, Mary, vol. 233, f. 313.  
 Broderyge, John, vol. 233, f. 322.  
 Bonway, Joan, vol. 233, f. 326.  
 Byllingisley, Richard, vol. 233, f. 327.  
 Birmyngnam, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 329.  
 Bythyke, William, vol. 233, f. 329.  
 Bolton, William, vol. 233, f. 331.  
 Bolney, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 331.  
 Browne, William, vol. 233, f. 332.  
 Brakenbury, Stephen, vol. 233, ff. 332, 333.  
 Boneham, John, vol. 233, f. 337.  
 Bolton, William, and Joan his wife, vol. 233, f. 338.  
 Bower, Richard, vol. 233, f. 340.  
 Byrde, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 341.  
 Burgh, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 2.  
 Bromleigh, John, vol. 234, f. 5.  
 Ball, Henry, vol. 234, f. 5.  
 Bentham, Mary, vol. 234, f. 11.  
 Bowson, Anne, vol. 234, f. 12.  
 Bostocke, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 13.  
 Blower, Mary, vol. 234, f. 14.  
 Bolney, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 16.  
 Bryce, John, vol. 234, f. 19.  
 Baxter, John, vol. 234, f. 20.  
 Browne, Richard, vol. 234, f. 20.  
 Bore, Walter, vol. 234, f. 21.  
 Barthilmewe, William, vol. 234, f. 22.  
 Bodman, John, vol. 234, f. 22.  
 Benett, John, vol. 234, f. 25.  
 Basill *alias* Greit, John, vol. 234, f. 26.  
 Belton, William, vol. 234, f. 27.  
 Berdwell *alias* Saffere, Simon, vol. 234, f. 30.  
 Burye *alias* Fenyng, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 31.  
 Bury *alias* Howes, John, vol. 234, f. 33.  
 Bradfelde *alias* Wright, John, vol. 234, f. 34.  
 Barton *alias* Harryson, John, vol. 234, f. 36.  
 Bruane, Joan, vol. 234, f. 42.  
 Buck, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 42.  
 Bate, Joan, vol. 234, f. 47.  
 Baryngton, Mary, vol. 234, f. 48.  
 Berdemore, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 49.  
 Banyster, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 50.  
 Beste, John, vol. 234, f. 53.  
 Byrde, Richard, vol. 234, f. 56.  
 Borowe, Anne, vol. 234, f. 57.  
 Burgoyne, Thomasina, vol. 234, f. 59.  
 Blake, John, vol. 234, f. 60.  
 Bredon, John, vol. 234, f. 61.  
 Batheley, William, vol. 234, f. 61.  
 Boreman, Richard, vol. 234, f. 63.  
 Bury, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 65.  
 Bury, Robert, vol. 234, f. 67.  
 Bestney, Henry, vol. 234, f. 67.  
 Brightwyse, John, vol. 234, f. 68.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Bayly, Stephen, vol. 234, f. 68.  
 Bartylmewe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 69.  
 Benett, Richard, vol. 234, f. 70.  
 Bynham, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 71.  
 Bever, Richard, vol. 234, f. 72.  
 Berlee, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 73.  
 Ballard, Margery, vol. 234, f. 74.  
 Badcok, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 76.  
 Buknam, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 77.  
 Bramston, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 77.  
 Banbrik, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 78.  
 Boyvyll, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 80.  
 Boivyll, Alice, vol. 234, f. 81.  
 Blakwall, Alice, vol. 234, f. 82.  
 Bolles, Alice, vol. 234, f. 84.  
 Bettnesse, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 90.  
 Barlowe, William, vol. 234, f. 94.  
 Brokysbanke, William, vol. 234, f. 98.  
 Batte, Richard, vol. 234, f. 101.  
 Browne, John, vol. 234, f. 103.  
 Browne, Henry, vol. 234, f. 103.  
 Brampton, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 107.  
 Baldwyne, Alice, vol. 234, f. 107.  
 Benefilde, Anne, vol. 234, f. 107.  
 Browne, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 107.  
 Barnynghame, Joan, vol. 234, f. 111.  
 Belgrave, Bridget, vol. 234, f. 113.  
 Bougchier, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 114.  
 Breerton, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 115.  
 Betenham, Alice, vol. 234, f. 121.  
 Betteman, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 122.  
 Bartelet, John, vol. 234, f. 128.  
 Browne, Richard, vol. 234, f. 128.  
 Byssetur, Stephen, vol. 234, f. 130.  
 Blande, Alan, vol. 234, f. 131.  
 Bradley, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 135.  
 Benette, Edward, vol. 234, f. 137.  
 Barkeley, Humphrey, vol. 234, f. 138.  
 Bow, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 142.  
 Baily, William, vol. 234, f. 143.  
 Barton, William, vol. 234, f. 143.  
 Barrette, Robert, vol. 234, f. 144.  
 Bennett, William, vol. 234, f. 146.  
 Bardeney, Laurence, vol. 234, p. 149.  
 Bawdwyn *alias* Bannett, Stephen, vol. 234, f. 150.  
 Baker, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 150.  
 Brigeman *alias* Burwell, John, vol. 234, f. 158.  
 Blossome, William, vol. 234, f. 156.  
 Bradley, William, vol. 234, f. 156.  
 Boidon, Richard, vol. 234, f. 159.  
 Banister, Richard, vol. 234, f. 159.  
 Beverey, Robert, vol. 234, f. 160.  
 Benett, Reginald, vol. 234, f. 160.  
 Bukkley, Anne, vol. 234, f. 167.  
 Beynbrigge, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 168.  
 Beche, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 168.  
 Burne, John, vol. 234, f. 170.  
 Brewster, Eustace, vol. 234, f. 171.  
 Beakester *alias* Northampton, John, vol. 234, f. 172.  
 Buntynge, John, vol. 234, f. 172.  
 Bristowe *alias* Dere, William, vol. 234, f. 175.  
 Burne *alias* Rider, Robert, vol. 234, f. 175.  
 Browne *alias* Peterboroughe, John, vol. 234, f. 176.  
 Berney *alias* Wilkynson, Edward, vol. 234, f. 179.  
 Birde, Roger, vol. 234, f. 179.  
 Beston, John, vol. 234, f. 187.  
 Boston, Leonard, vol. 234, f. 190.  
 Buck, Roger, vol. 234, f. 194.  
 Bayte, Robert, vol. 234, f. 196.  
 Boston *alias* Grene, John, vol. 234, f. 198.  
 Bardney *alias* Saratt, William, vol. 234, f. 199.  
 Bucknall *alias* Coots, William, vol. 234, f. 200.  
 Bowgh, William, vol. 234, f. 201.  
 Bradwaye, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 205.  
 Barnesley, Reginald, vol. 234, f. 206.  
 Brokhampton, John, vol. 234, f. 208.  
 Branesgrove, John, vol. 234, f. 210.  
 Brystowe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 211.  
 Bachecroft, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 213.  
 Bury, John, vol. 234, f. 223.  
 Braby *alias* Over, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 225.  
 Belamy, Joan, vol. 234, f. 226.  
 Bedford, Richard, vol. 234, f. 228.  
 Byrcheley, Roger, vol. 234, f. 229.  
 Broke, William, vol. 234, f. 229.  
 Blake, John, vol. 234, f. 230.  
 Bolley, Richard, vol. 234, f. 232.  
 Brode, Philip, vol. 234, f. 235.  
 Berowe, John, vol. 234, f. 239.  
 Batnall, Roger, vol. 234, f. 240.  
 Brystowe, Philip, vol. 234, f. 242.  
 Brystowe, William, vol. 234, f. 244.  
 Bysley, William, vol. 234, f. 245.  
 Baggot, Richard, vol. 234, f. 247.  
 Bell, John, vol. 234, f. 247.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Baker, Robert, vol. 234, f. 251.  
 Baylie, John, vol. 234, f. 253.  
 Benge, William, vol. 234, f. 254.  
 Ball, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 255.  
 Bradborne, Francis, vol. 234, f. 260.  
 Brabyner, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 262.  
 Barker, Henry, vol. 234, f. 264.  
 Baxter, Robert, vol. 234, f. 266.  
 Bekwith, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 268.  
 Bromeley, Barbara, vol. 234, f. 268.  
 Baxster, Joan, vol. 234, f. 270.  
 Broderigg, Joan, vol. 234, f. 271.  
 Browne, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 273.  
 Baxter, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 274.  
 Barker, William, vol. 234, f. 276.  
 Bromesgreve, John, fol. 234, f. 278.  
 Burgh, Cristiana, vol. 234, f. 278.  
 Baute, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 279.  
 Bowman, Joan, vol. 234, f. 280.  
 Bradley, Marmaduke, vol. 234, f. 283.  
 Benne, Laurence, vol. 234, f. 283.  
 Brodebelte, Robert, vol. 234, f. 284.  
 Byrtlestone, Gawin, vol. 234, f. 285.  
 Browne, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 288.  
 Bayneley, Henry, vol. 234, f. 291.  
 Bawdekyn, William, vol. 234, f. 292.  
 Browne, John, vol. 234, f. 293.  
 Balyff, Cuthbert, vol. 234, f. 296.  
 Blyth, John, vol. 234, f. 297.  
 Borowe, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 306.  
 Burneholme, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 307.  
 Bacon, Robert, vol. 234, f. 315.  
 Berwycke, Richard, vol. 234, f. 323.  
 Beswykk, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 324.  
 Birkehedde, John, vol. 234, f. 325.  
 Baason, John, vol. 234, f. 327.  
 Bukeley, James, vol. 234, f. 330.  
 Berker, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 331.  
 Baynes, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 331.  
 Brysewode, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 331.  
 Beckwithe, Robert, vol. 234, f. 333.  
 Bulstred, Richard, vol. 234, f. 335.  
 Bayly, John, vol. 234, f. 336.  
 Brystowe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 339.  
 Belye, Alexander, vol. 234, f. 342.  
 Bernerdys, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 343.  
 Battell, Martha, vol. 234, f. 345.  
 Banke, Mary, vol. 234, f. 347.  
 Burton, Joan, vol. 234, f. 349.  
 Bayne, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 349.  
 Bradrigge, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 353.  
 Butterfelde, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 353.  
 Barton, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 355.  
 Broune, Margery, vol. 234, f. 355.  
 Buttry, Emma, vol. 234, f. 360.  
 Barthwayt, Joan, vol. 234, f. 362.  
 Butler, Richard, vol. 234, f. 365.  
 Barrowe, John, vol. 234, f. 368.  
 Butler, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 369.  
 Broughton, Richard, vol. 234, f. 369.  
 Birkebek, John, vol. 234, f. 374.  
 Burton, Michell, vol. 234, f. 376.  
 Bramhame, William, vol. 234, f. 377.  
 Burley, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 379.  
 Beste, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 380.  
 Bracebrigge, Robert, vol. 234, f. 382.  
 Barnbye, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 384.  
 Bonnes, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 385.  
 Bilbie, Joan, vol. 234, f. 390.  
 Bukley, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 391.  
 Brotherett, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 392.  
 Barbor, Juliana, vol. 234, f. 392.  
 Browne, William, vol. 234, f. 397.  
 Brewett, Robert, vol. 234, f. 397.  
 Bayne, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 399.  
 Bolde, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 400.  
 Bee, William, vol. 234, f. 402.  
 Bawnes, Robert, vol. 234, f. 410.  
 Bolton, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 410.  
 Broke, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 414.  
 Bennett, Anne, vol. 234, f. 422.  
 Baynton, William, vol. 234, f. 424.  
 Browne, Richard, vol. 234, f. 424.  
 Birde, Laurence, vol. 234, f. 425a.  
 Boxley, Robert, vol. 234, f. 427.  
 Bonyngton, Richard, vol. 234, f. 428.  
 Bell, David, vol. 234, f. 433.  
 Barton, Anne, vol. 234, f. 434.  
 Bacon, Nicholas, vol. 235, f. 2.  
 Browne, Sir Anthony, vol. 235, ff. 5, 131.  
 Byrde, Henry, vol. 235, f. 7.  
 Breme, Richard, and Margery his wife, vol. 235, f. 7.  
 Bryan, Sir Francis, vol. 235, ff. 9, 17, 57.  
 Blakenhale, William, vol. 235, f. 10.  
 Barker, Ambrose, vol. 235, f. 15.  
 Bryssely, Edward, vol. 235, f. 24.  
 Baker, John, vol. 235, ff. 42, 123.  
 Bevall, Jerome, vol. 235, f. 56.  
 Bevall, Francis, vol. 235, f. 56.  
 Bourne, John, vol. 235, ff. 45, 53.  
 Butts, Alice, vol. 235, f. 57.  
 Blockeley, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 60.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Bordesley, William, vol. 235, f. 61.  
 Blackwell, John, vol. 235, f. 61.  
 Broke, Sir George, vol. 235, f. 64.  
 Brisco, Robert, vol. 235, f. 68.  
 Barney, John, vol. 235, f. 73.  
 Bury, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 73.  
 Benson, William, vol. 235, f. 74.  
 Brystowe, Nicholas, f. 235, f. 76.  
 Budde, Robert, vol. 235, f. 77.  
 Brynkley, Peter, vol. 235, f. 77.  
 Barkeley, Maurice, vol. 235, f. 92.  
 Blacknall, Mary, vol. 235, f. 95.  
 Brydges, John, vol. 235, ff. 115, 133.  
 Bouchier, Robert, vol. 235, f. 127.  
 Burforde, William, vol. 235, f. 82.  
 Boskervylde, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 83.  
 Busshe, Edward, vol. 235, f. 104.  
 Blower, Ralph, vol. 235, f. 122.  
 Benson, Richard, vol. 236, f. 1.  
 Bryges, Robert, vol. 236, f. 53.  
 Beysley, Richard, vol. 236, f. 140.  
 Boyvile, Hugh, vol. 236, f. 142.  
 Brandon, Sir Charles, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 236, f. 151.  
 Bolders, Francis, vol. 236, f. 153.  
 Brydges, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 159.  
 Burton, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 166.  
 Burnell, William, vol. 236, f. 168.  
 Bryght, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 170.  
 Bagnall, Ralph, vol. 236, ff. 173, 181.  
 Bunny, Richard, vol. 236, f. 175.  
 Belloo, John, vol. 236, f. 181.  
 Bradley, Anthony, vol. 236, f. 182.  
 Baddisley, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 187.  
 Burnell, John, vol. 236, ff. 77, 191.  
 Bowes, Sir Robert, vol. 236, ff. 195, 210.  
 Bevercotes, Anthony, vol. 236, f. 199.  
 Bucke, Robert, vol. 236, ff. 130, 201.  
 Bond, John, vol. 236, f. 201.  
 Bacon, John, vol. 236, f. 209.  
 Beaumont, John, vol. 236, f. 210.  
 Barbour, John, vol. 236, f. 215.  
 Broke, Robert, vol. 236, f. 215.  
 Bull, Roger, vol. 236, f. 216.  
 Bascombe *alias* Vascombe, Baldwin, vol. 236, f. 216.  
 Bryande, Henry, vol. 236, f. 219.  
 Browne, Leonard, vol. 236, f. 221.  
 Browne, Edward, vol. 236, f. 222.  
 Bocher, Robert, vol. 236, f. 223.  
 Brakenbury, Stephen, vol. 236, f. 224.  
 Bowier, John, vol. 236, f. 226.  
 Brakenbery, Anthony, vol. 236, f. 229.  
 Breme, Richard, vol. 236, ff. 40, 231.  
 Bolleyn, William, vol. 236, f. 242.  
 Benson, Richard, vol. 236, f. 243.  
 Brystowe, Nicholas, vol. 236, f. 11.  
 Broke, William, vol. 236, f. 13.  
 Blage, George, vol. 236, f. 37.  
 Bronte, Laurence, vol. 236, f. 37.  
 Brian, Sir Francis, vol. 236, f. 53.  
 Brandon, Richard, vol. 236, f. 63.  
 Browne, William, vol. 236, f. 65.  
 Bateson, Giles, vol. 236, f. 72.  
 Barker, William, vol. 236, f. 83.  
 Barkeley, Sir Maurice, vol. 236, f. 83.  
 Becke, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 85.  
 Benson, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 91.  
 Benson, Richard, vol. 236, f. 91.  
 Bawde, John, vol. 236, f. 91.  
 Basyng, Roger, vol. 236, f. 114.  
 Bumsted, Robert, vol. 236, f. 121.  
 Bonde, John, vol. 236, f. 129.  
 Brameston, Richard, vol. 236, f. 134.  
 Blaxton, John, vol. 236, f. 139.  
 Berkisdale, Henry, and Agnes his wife, vol. 238, f. 2.  
 Basyng, Roger, vol. 238, f. 7.  
 Baynton, Sir Edward, vol. 238, ff. 21, 22, 23.  
 Bereat, Robert, vol. 238, f. 24.  
 Baynton, Sir Edward, vol. 238, f. 27.  
 Broke, Henry, vol. 238, f. 35.  
 Baskerville, Thomas, vol. 238, f. 65.  
 Baskerville, Walter, vol. 238, f. 65.  
 Bulmer, William, vol. 238, f. 92.  
 Bulmer, Sir Ralph, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Bulmer, Sir William, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Bussy, John, chaplain, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Belt, William, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Bulmer, Sir John, vol. 238, f. 96.  
 Barnard, William, and Alice his wife, vol. 238, f. 98.  
 Bellt, William, vol. 238, f. 100.  
 Bulmer, Ralph, and Anne his wife, vol. 238, f. 102.  
 Bryggam, William, and Janet his wife, vol. 238, f. 107.  
 Brygham, Hugh, and Sybil his wife, vol. 238, f. 109.  
 Bulmer, Sir Ralph, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Bulmer, Sir William, junior, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Bowes, Robert, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Belt, William, vol. 238, f. 114.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Boynton, Matthew, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Bentley, John, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Bigod, Francis, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Bulmer, Ralph, clerk, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Bulmer, Robert, vol. 238, f. 117.  
 Bulmer, Sir Ralph, vol. 238, f. 119.  
 Bulmer, Sir William, vol. 238, f. 119.  
 Bendley, William, vol. 239, f. 33.  
 Browne, Richard, clerk, vol. 239, f. 34.  
 Bulkeley, Charles, vol. 239, f. 41.  
 Busche, John, vol. 239, f. 42.  
 Brownker, Henry, vol. 239, vol. 58.  
 Busche, John, vol. 239, f. 59.  
 Busche, Paul, vol. 239, f. 52.  
 Button, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 63.  
 Beynton, Sir Edward, vol. 239, f. 73.  
 Beynton, Sir Edward, vol. 239, f. 74.  
 Browne, George, vol. 239, f. 74.  
 Beynton, Andrew, vol. 239, f. 75.  
 Bekingham, Robert, vol. 239, f. 90.  
 Browne *alias* Plomer, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 98.  
 Brode, John, Agnes his wife and Richard their son, vol. 239, f. 103.  
 Brace, Robert, vol. 239, ff. 105, 106.  
 Beaulieu, the Abbat and Convent of, vol. 239, f. 123.  
 Benger, Richard, vol. 239, f. 132.  
 Bulloke, Richard, vol. 239, f. 137.  
 Baskerley, William, vol. 239, f. 142.  
 Brente, Richard, vol. 240, f. 25.  
 Burgoyne, Thomas, vol. 240, f. 37.  
 Burgoyne, Robert, vol. 240, f. 37.  
 Burgoyne, Bartholomew, vol. 240, f. 37.  
 Barton, Martin, vol. 240, f. 49.  
 Bobet, John, vol. 240, f. 50.  
 Benet, John, vol. 240, f. 59.  
 Barnabye, John, vol. 240, f. 63.  
 Barnabe, John, vol. 240, f. 102.  
 Bethell, Richard, vol. 240, f. 102.  
 Bartilmew, William, vol. 240, f. 107.  
 Bodman, John, vol. 240, f. 108.  
 Bayly, William, Richard, John, and Joan his children, vol. 240, f. 123.  
 Boston, William, Margaret his wife, and Richard his son, vol. 240, f. 147.  
 Blount, Sir Thomas, Agnes his wife, and Edward his son and Joan his wife, vol. 240, f. 154.  
 Boldey *alias* Crome, John, vol. 241, f. 21.  
 Banard, Edmund, vol. 241, f. 24.  
 Bowyer *alias* Stirley, Richard, and Thomasina his wife, vol. 241, f. 37.  
 Broke, Thomas, vol. 241, f. 51.  
 Bell, William, vol. 241, f. 53.  
 Belassys, Richard, vol. 241, f. 56.  
 Blakeston, Ralph, vol. 241, f. 58.  
 Bennet, Helen relict of Thomas, vol. 241, f. 59.  
 Blaxston, Joan, and Roger her son, vol. 241, ff. 59, 60.  
 Brown, James, vol. 241, f. 66.  
 Burton Thomas, vol. 242, f. 1.  
 Blunt, Thomas, vol. 242, f. 7.  
 Beryett, Robert, vol. 242, f. 54.  
 Bartewe, Thomas, vol. 242, f. 73.  
 Bachelor, Nicholas, vol. 243, f. 26.  
 Barham, Thomas, vol. 243, f. 55.  
 Batcheler, Daniel, vol. 243, f. 77.  
 Butcher, William, vol. 243, f. 93.  
 Blacker, William, vol. 243, f. 140.  
 Bostocke, Edward, vol. 243, f. 189.  
 Barrowe, Elizabeth, vol. 243, f. 190.  
 Benet, Sir John, vol. 243, f. 195.  
 Burre, Robert, vol. 244, f. 1.  
 Brangwen, Richard, vol. 244, f. 3.  
 Bonar, John, vol. 244, f. 3.  
 Bauldwyn, John, vol. 244, f. 9.  
 Bampton, Robert, vol. 244, f. 11.  
 Bolton, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 11.  
 Bonde, Edmund, vol. 244, f. 17.  
 Barrett, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 18.  
 Baxter, John, vol. 244, f. 20.  
 Blakytte, John, vol. 244, f. 24.  
 Browne, Anne, vol. 244, f. 28.  
 Bulman, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 32.  
 Byckele, Joyce, vol. 244, f. 33.  
 Bolton, Christopher, vol. 244, f. 36.  
 Browne, William, vol. 244, f. 39.  
 Barwike, John, vol. 244, f. 43.  
 Bulle, Katherine, vol. 244, f. 44.  
 Blome, William, vol. 244, f. 46.  
 Bassyngborne, Henry, vol. 244, f. 48.  
 Bristowe, John, vol. 244, f. 55.  
 Burghyll, Joan, vol. 244, f. 56.  
 Bryan, Henry, vol. 244, f. 57.  
 Brandesbye, John, vol. 247, f. 15.  
 Brooke, Robert, vol. 247, f. 24.  
 Babthrope, Robert, vol. 247, f. 33.  
 Browne, Henry, vol. 247, f. 37.  
 Bawghe, Thomas, vol. 247, f. 40.  
 Barker, Anthony, vol. 247, f. 41.  
 Blessington, William, vol. 247, f. 46.  
 Conyngesby, Humphrey, vol. 179, ff. 19, 24, 79.  
 Crose, John, vol. 179, f. 35.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Courtney, Robert, vol. 179, f. 55.  
 Cordell, William, vol. 179, f. 82.  
 Chaffyn, Thomas, vol. 179, f. 94.  
 Curson, Ralph, vol. 179, f. 133.  
 Charter, William, vol. 179, f. 136.  
 Came, Arthur, vol. 180, f. 74.  
 Clerke, Edmund, vol. 180, f. 98.  
 Casson, Richard, vol. 181, f. 1.  
 Curwen, William, vol. 181, f. 6.  
 Conyers, John, vol. 182, ff. 41, 55.  
 Conyers, John, vol. 182, f. 75.  
 Cholmondley, Richard, vol. 209, f. 2.  
 Cracharode, William, vol. 209, f. 4.  
 Crumwell, Richard, vol. 209, f. 7.  
 Crumwell, Sir Thomas, Lord Crumwell,  
     vol. 209, f. 7.  
 Crumwell, Richard, vol. 209, f. 7.  
 Constable, Sir Marmaduke, vol. 209, f. 9.  
 Cockett, Francis, vol. 209, ff. 13, 70.  
 Carew, Sir George, vol. 209, f. 25.  
 Cotton, Richard, vol. 209, f. 28.  
 Carell, Roger, vol. 209, f. 29.  
 Cicell, Richard, vol. 209, f. 43.  
 Churchill, Giles, vol. 209, ff. 46, 47.  
 Chaundler, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 48.  
 Cannon, John, vol. 209, f. 48.  
 Cheyney, John, vol. 209, f. 75.  
 Corbett, John, vol. 209, f. 79.  
 Careleton, George, vol. 209, f. 73.  
 Crumwell, Richard, vol. 209, f. 82.  
 Carnaby, Cuthbert, vol. 209, ff. 88, 91,  
     98.  
 Clinton, Edward, Lord, vol. 209, f. 87.  
 Curtesse, Thomas, vol. 209, 92.  
 Conysby, Edmond, vol. 209, f. 100.  
 Cotton, George, vol. 209, f. 105.  
 Cliston, Jervis, vol. 209, f. 111.  
 Cicell, John, vol. 209, f. 118.  
 Cockett, Francis, vol. 209, f. 70.  
 Church, Henry, vol. 209, f. 16.  
 Carnaby, Sir Reginald, vol. 209, f. 14.  
 Cooke, Anthony, vol. 209, f. 34.  
 Colier, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 1.  
 Colier, William, vol. 210, f. 2.  
 Coke, Richard, vol. 210, f. 8.  
 Corbett, Richard, vol. 210, f. 10.  
 Cromwell, Richard, vol. 210, f. 15.  
 Carre, Robert, vol. 210, f. 33.  
 Cocke, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 86.  
 Constable, Sir Marmaduke, vol. 210,  
     f. 40.  
 Colthurst, Matthew, vol. 210, f. 52.  
 Clerk, Richard, vol. 210, f. 53.  
 Caundyshe, John, vol. 210, f. 54.  
 Carnaby, Sir Reginald, vol. 210, f. 54.  
 Crymbell, Richard, vol. 210, ff. 55, 80.  
 Cheyney, John, vol. 210, f. 57.  
 Clesby, Ralph, vol. 210, f. 58.  
 Carnaby, Richard, vol. 210, f. 64.  
 Chester, Robert, vol. 210, f. 68.  
 Colthurst, Matthew, vol. 210, f. 74.  
 Coppyn, William, vol. 211, ff. 28, 103.  
 Cheyny, Sir Thomas, vol. 211, f. 28.  
 Clopton, Edward, vol. 211, f. 31.  
 Chetham, Christopher, vol. 211, f. 35.  
 Cotton, Gabriel, vol. 211, f. 38.  
 Coppoke, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 43.  
 Collyns, John, vol. 211, f. 46.  
 Colshill, William, vol. 211, ff. 51, 119.  
 Culpeper, William, vol. 211, f. 53.  
 Cave, Francis, vol. 211, f. 58.  
 Cutler, Nicholas, vol. 211, f. 60.  
 Carye, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 71.  
 Curson, Richard, vol. 211, f. 103.  
 Carter, John, vol. 211, f. 104.  
 Cliston, Sir Jervis, vol. 211, f. 66, 104.  
 Chyrden, Richard, vol. 211, f. 105.  
 Clynton, Edward, Lord, vol. 211, ff. 16  
     117.  
 Cavendisshe, William, vol. 211, f. 7.  
 Cawerden, Thomas, vol. 211, ff. 11, 12.  
 Carleton, George, vol. 211, f. 15.  
 Carter, John, vol. 211, f. 18.  
 Chamberleyne, Edward, vol. 211, f. 20.  
 Camswell, Michael, vol. 212, f. 2.  
 Cokaine, Roger, and Alice his wife, vol.  
     212, f. 8.  
 Channon, Richard, vol. 212, f. 10.  
 Clopton, Francis, vol. 212, f. 13.  
 Crumwell, Sir Thomas, Lord Crumwell,  
     vol. 212, ff. 22, 118.  
 Coke, Henry, and Lawrence his son, vol.  
     212, f. 39.  
 Clarke, William, and Christopher his  
     son, vol. 212, f. 42.  
 Cooke, Richard, vol. 212, f. 53.  
 Castlyn, William, vol. 212, f. 61.  
 Curwen, Isabell, vol. 212, f. 64.  
 Cheyne, John, vol. 212, f. 81.  
 Cholmeley, Richard, vol. 212, f. 98.  
 Carrow, Gawen, vol. 212, f. 100.  
 Clifford, George, vol. 212, f. 115.  
 Cheyney, Sir Thomas, vol. 212, f. 122.  
 Cowper, William, vol. 212, f. 123.  
 Cholmeley, Sir Roger, vol. 212, f. 146.  
 Caldecot, William, vol. 212, f. 156.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Conquest, Edmund, vol. 212, f. 160.  
 Carne, Edward, vol. 212, f. 161.  
 Cumberland, Henry, Earl of, vol. 212, f. 167.  
 Champernon, Sir Phillip, vol. 212, f. 175.  
 Champernon, John, vol. 212, ff. 176, 191.  
 Craye, John, and John his son, vol. 212, f. 181.  
 Cliston, Sir Jervis, vol. 212, f. 183.  
 Curwen, Sir Thomas, vol. 212, f. 196.  
 Coltehurst, Matthias, vol. 212, f. 198.  
 Corey, John, vol. 213, f. 4.  
 Cater, John, vol. 213, f. 5.  
 Cotton, George, vol. 213, f. 9.  
 Clynton and Saye, Edward Fenes, Lord, vol. 213, f. 11.  
 Clarkeson, George, vol. 213, f. 18.  
 Clifford, George, vol. 213, f. 21.  
 Cheyney, Sir Thomas, vol. 213, f. 23.  
 Chery, John, vol. 213, f. 38.  
 Chard, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 39.  
 Cowell, John, vol. 213, ff. 46, 66, 83.  
 Coke, John, vol. 213, f. 71.  
 Core, John, vol. 213, f. 84.  
 Cheswick, John, vol. 213, f. 91.  
 Cornewall, Clement, vol. 213, f. 92.  
 Clerk, William, vol. 213, f. 104.  
 Conyers, Sir George, vol. 213, f. 106.  
 Cocke, John, vol. 213, ff. 81, 112.  
 Cholmeley, Richard, vol. 213, f. 115.  
 Cowper, John, vol. 213, f. 121.  
 Carden, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 6.  
 Corneford, Hugh, vol. 214, f. 13.  
 Cave, Ambrose, vol. 214, f. 18.  
 Cecill, Richard, vol. 214, f. 27.  
 Clerk, Richard, vol. 214, f. 32.  
 Curford, Chad ("Cedda"), vol. 214, f. 47.  
 Coppindale, John, vol. 214, f. 73.  
 Choute, Philip, vol. 214, f. 103.  
 Camswell, Michael, vol. 214, f. 107.  
 Clarke, William, vol. 214, f. 110.  
 Cholmeley, Sir Roger, vol. 214, f. 111.  
 Collens, Walter, vol. 214, f. 116.  
 Clynton, Edward, Lord, vol. 214, f. 117.  
 Coltehurst, Matthew, vol. 214, f. 127.  
 Cornewall, Richard, vol. 214, f. 130.  
 Coke, Richard, vol. 214, f. 132.  
 Chamberlyne, Leonard, vol. 214, f. 136.  
 Cecill, Richard, vol. 214, f. 137.  
 Crakenhorpe, Christopher, vol. 215, f. 2.  
 Cletherowe, Henry, vol. 215, f. 7.  
 Cowper, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 20.  
 Gramner, Daniel, vol. 215, f. 25.  
 Carre, John, vol. 215, f. 33.  
 Cawarden, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 45.  
 Carrowe, Peter, vol. 215, f. 47.  
 Coppyn, William, vol. 215, f. 48.  
 Cavendishe, John, vol. 215, f. 49.  
 Carie, John, vol. 215, f. 50.  
 Crawe, James, vol. 215, f. 52.  
 Colyn, James, vol. 215, f. 57.  
 Cowper, John, vol. 215, f. 61.  
 Claiton, Richard, vol. 216, f. 13.  
 Curson, William, vol. 216, f. 17.  
 Clerk, Christopher, vol. 216, f. 26.  
 Crymes, Peter, vol. 216, f. 31.  
 Cooke, Tristram, vol. 216, f. 41.  
 Covert, Richard, vol. 216, f. 45.  
 Carrowe, Sir George, vol. 216, ff. 47, 77.  
 Collyns, John, vol. 216, f. 51.  
 Cavendishe, William, vol. 216, f. 61.  
 Cotton, Richard, vol. 216, f. 61.  
 Cheyke, William, vol. 216, f. 62.  
 Castlyn, William, vol. 216, ff. 64, 65.  
 Carye, John, vol. 216, f. 78.  
 Ceely, Walter, vol. 216, f. 82.  
 Crawshawe, Robert, vol. 216, f. 98.  
 Copleston, Humphrey, vol. 216, f. 102.  
 Coblyns, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 109.  
 Core, John, vol. 216, f. 110.  
 Carrell, Roger, vol. 216, f. 112.  
 Carse, John, vol. 216, f. 115.  
 Cawarden, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 118.  
 Clayton *alias* Clutton, David, vol. 216, f. 133.  
 Cokeson, Matthew, vol. 216, f. 143.  
 Coveney, Richard, vol. 216, f. 144.  
 Clifton, Richard, vol. 216, f. 151.  
 Cely, George, vol. 216, f. 157.  
 Creswall, Allen, vol. 216, f. 159.  
 Colteman, John, vol. 216, f. 173.  
 Cooke, Edmund, vol. 216, f. 178.  
 Clerke, Charles, vol. 216, f. 178.  
 Corney, John, vol. 217, f. 2.  
 Cooke, Edward, vol. 217, f. 3.  
 Cartebote, Thomas, vol. 217, ff. 10, 141.  
 Curteys, Robert, vol. 217, f. 13.  
 Chamber, Robert, vol. 217, ff. 29, 107.  
 Clulowe, William, vol. 217, f. 49.  
 Colles, Humphrey, vol. 217, f. 55.  
 Cage, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 57.  
 Cotton, Richard, vol. 217, f. 71.  
 Clerke, Robert, vol. 217, ff. 71, 108.  
 Carlile, Henry, vol. 217, f. 73.  
 Caundishe, Sir John, vol. 217, f. 75.  
 Cheke, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 79.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Chippyndale, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 82.  
 Colethurst, John, vol. 217, f. 98.  
 Crofte, Ralph, vol. 217, f. 111.  
 Clifford, George, vol. 217, f. 112.  
 Coote, William, vol. 217, f. 122.  
 Chester, Robert, vol. 217, f. 123.  
 Carye, John, vol. 217, f. 124.  
 Catherne, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 126.  
 Calton, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 127.  
 Challoner, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 143.  
 Clerkson, Robert, vol. 217, f. 158.  
 Caroke, William, vol. 217, f. 163.  
 Chapman, Richard, vol. 217, f. 165.  
 Constable, Robert, vol. 217, f. 172.  
 Combe, Richard, vol. 217, f. 178.  
 Clerc, William, vol. 217, f. 184.  
 Cressy, William, vol. 217, f. 190.  
 Cooke, Richard, vol. 218, f. 5.  
 Crouche, Robert, vol. 218, f. 6.  
 Cole, Anthony, vol. 218, f. 6.  
 Cooper, William, vol. 218, f. 18.  
 Challoner, John, vol. 218, f. 20.  
 Cutler, Nicholas, vol. 218, ff. 20, 51.  
 Calibut, William, vol. 218, f. 21.  
 Cookson, James, vol. 218, f. 31.  
 Cheeke, John, vol. 218, f. 37.  
 Corbett, John, vol. 218, f. 41.  
 Curwen, Henry, vol. 218, ff. 45, 47.  
 Coughone, Patrick, vol. 218, f. 49.  
 Cooper, Richard, vol. 218, f. 51.  
 Clerk, Edmund, vol. 218, ff. 55, 167.  
 Crocker, John, vol. 218, f. 78.  
 Challoner, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 79.  
 Cicell, William, vol. 218, f. 99.  
 Croke, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 109.  
 Croche, William, vol. 218, f. 111.  
 Cheyne, Sir Thomas, vol. 218, f. 114.  
 Clyfton, Sir Jervis, vol. 218, f. 116.  
 Carter, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 117.  
 Cravefurth, Matthew, vol. 218, f. 141.  
 Cotton, John, vol. 218, f. 141.  
 Cockes, Richard, vol. 218, ff. 61, 145, 184.  
 Core, John, vol. 218, f. 150.  
 Chester, Robert, vol. 218, f. 151.  
 Cawarden, Sir Thomas, vol. 218, ff. 158, 159, 179.  
 Cocke, John, vol. 218, f. 163.  
 Clifton, William, vol. 218, f. 104.  
 Collye, John, vol. 218, ff. 62, 176.  
 Cliff, William, vol. 218, ff. 160, 186.  
 Carden, Alexander, vol. 219, f. 3.  
 Cailaway, Robert, vol. 219, f. 7.  
 Cavendishe, Sir William, vol. 219, f. 16.  
 Cawarden, Sir Thomas, vol. 219, f. 20.  
 Carre, Robert, vol. 219, ff. 26, 96.  
 Challoner, Robert, vol. 219, f. 31.  
 Cholmeley, Sir Roger, vol. 219, f. 32.  
 Carleton, John and Joice his wife, vol. 219, f. 43.  
 Crumwell, Sir Gregory, Lord, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 219, f. 46.  
 Cleve, Lady Anne, vol. 219, f. 56.  
 Corbett, Reginald, vol. 219, f. 63.  
 Conyers, Robert, vol. 219, f. 70.  
 Cleve, Robert, vol. 219, f. 81.  
 Cote, Robert, vol. 219, f. 75.  
 Clyve, Robert, vol. 219, f. 81.  
 Coppinger, Sir Ralph, vol. 219, f. 83.  
 Cupper, Richard, vol. 219, f. 84.  
 Constable, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 86.  
 Constable, William, vol. 219, f. 86.  
 Coke, John, vol. 219, f. 95.  
 Colteherst, Matthias, vol. 219, f. 101.  
 Calveley, Hugh, vol. 219, f. 106.  
 Calfyll, Ralph, vol. 219, f. 130.  
 Colley, Richard, vol. 219, f. 130.  
 Colmandale, William, vol. 219, f. 134.  
 Cheke, John, vol. 219, f. 135.  
 Cornewall, Richard, vol. 219, f. 136.  
 Cowper, John, vol. 219, f. 138.  
 Cliff, John, vol. 219, f. 140.  
 Capstake, Matthew, vol. 219, f. 144.  
 Cristmas, George, vol. 219, f. 152.  
 Clinton, Edward, Lord, vol. 219, f. 152.  
 Cotton, Sir Richard, vol. 220, f. 8.  
 Clere, Sir John, vol. 220, f. 44.  
 Cooke, Roger, vol. 220, f. 44.  
 Castell *alias* Cooke, John, vol. 220, f. 45.  
 Crane, William, vol. 220, f. 46.  
 Carre, John, vol. 220, f. 53.  
 Conyngesby, Humphrey, vol. 220, f. 61.  
 Churchehyll, John, vol. 220, f. 82.  
 Cordeux, Henry, vol. 220, ff. 98, 104.  
 Cornysse, Philip, vol. 220, f. 98.  
 Cokeson, James, vol. 220, f. 125.  
 Constable, Robert (? William), vol. 220, f. 126.  
 Croke, Henry, vol. 220, f. 129.  
 Constable, Ralph, vol. 220, f. 130.  
 Chambre, Geoffrey, and Alice his wife, vol. 220, f. 131.  
 Cooke, John, vol. 220, f. 141.  
 Chepingdale, Anthony, vol. 220, f. 143.  
 Clynton and Saye, Sir Edward Fynes, Lord, vol. 220, f. 162.  
 Cramner, Edmund, vol. 220, ff. 162, 165.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Chetwood, Richard, vol. 220, f. 169.  
 Cicell, Richard, vol. 220, f. 174.  
 Crofte, Sir James, vol. 220, f. 174.  
 Coxe, Thomas, vol. 220, ff. 175, 179.  
 Colwyche, Humphrey, vol. 221, f. 5.  
 Crofte, Thomas, vol. 221, ff. 11, 71.  
 Codson, Mark, vol. 221, f. 15.  
 Chichester, John, vol. 221, f. 22.  
 Collyns, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 28.  
 Clapham, Henry, vol. 221, ff. 33, 146.  
 Chytwood, Richard, vol. 221, f. 38.  
 Cawdron, Anthony, vol. 221, f. 35.  
 Chamber, Geoffrey, vol. 221, f. 38.  
 Camswell, Michael, vol. 221, f. 60.  
 Cannop, George, vol. 221, f. 66.  
 Cawarden, Sir Thomas, vol. 221, f. 67.  
 Crymes, Richard, vol. 221, f. 73.  
 Cornewaleys, Sir Thomas, vol. 221, f. 77.  
 Crypes, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 77.  
 Clifton, Sir Gervase, vol. 221, f. 83.  
 Clerke, Edward, vol. 221, ff. 90, 359.  
 Cockson, Elizeus, vol. 221, f. 95.  
 Cawdron, John, vol. 221, f. 96.  
 Collen, William, vol. 221, f. 108.  
 Clarke, William, vol. 221, ff. 113, 177.  
 Calverde, Oliver, vol. 221, f. 116.  
 Coltehirst, Matthias, vol. 221, ff. 125, 309.  
 Coke, Sir Anthony, vol. 221, f. 131.  
 Chafyn, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 136.  
 Cotton, John, vol. 221, ff. 138, 316.  
 Coote, Robert, vol. 221, f. 141.  
 Cockes, John, vol. 221, f. 142.  
 Chamberleyne, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 143.  
 Clayton, William, vol. 221, f. 149.  
 Cove, Michael, vol. 221, f. 160.  
 Conyers, John, Lord, vol. 221, f. 189.  
 Cotton, Martin, and Agnes his wife, vol. 221, f. 202.  
 Constable, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 204.  
 Cotton, George, vol. 221, f. 215.  
 Curle, William, vol. 221, f. 223.  
 Cooke, Richard, vol. 221, f. 235.  
 Cheyney, Humphrey, vol. 221, f. 236.  
 Crofton, Blanch, vol. 221, f. 237.  
 Curtys, William, vol. 221, f. 246.  
 Carewe, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 246.  
 Cobham, Lord, vol. 221, f. 247.  
 Cotton, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 247.  
 Cowper, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 249.  
 Carell, John, vol. 221, f. 251.  
 Canner, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 252.  
 Colyer, Alexander, vol. 221, f. 253.  
 Clynton and Saye, Edward Fenes, Lord, vol. 221, ff. 267, 329.  
 Carlell, Hugh, vol. 221, f. 278.  
 Cotton, Sir Richard, vol. 221, ff. 281, 282.  
 Collet, Richard, vol. 221, f. 285.  
 Carre, John, vol. 221, f. 287.  
 Collingwood, John, vol. 221, f. 287.  
 Cobham, Sir George Broke, Lord, vol. 221, f. 344.  
 Carr, Robert, vol. 221, f. 389.  
 Cutler, George, vol. 221, f. 310.  
 Cobham, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 321.  
 Cotton, Humphrey, vol. 221, f. 368.  
 Coke, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 4.  
 Chaytor, Charles, vol. 222, f. 16.  
 Cycyll, William, vol. 222, f. 17.  
 Cokk, John, vol. 222, f. 20.  
 Coppyn, Nicholas, vol. 222, f. 28.  
 Clerke, Edmund, vol. 222, f. 29.  
 Chapman, Richard, vol. 222, f. 38.  
 Covyngton, Robert, vol. 222, f. 48.  
 Crane, John, vol. 222, f. 57.  
 Colstocke, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 59.  
 Cowsladde, Robert, vol. 222, f. 82.  
 Cycyll, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 98.  
 Carter, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 103.  
 Cobbe, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 133.  
 Conyers, Reginald, vol. 222, f. 144.  
 Campien, James, vol. 222, f. 162.  
 Clarke, Laurence, vol. 222, f. 168.  
 Corbet, Richard, vol. 222, f. 169.  
 Calveley, John, vol. 222, f. 171.  
 Clapham, David, vol. 222, f. 175.  
 Crane, John, vol. 222, f. 176.  
 Colby, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 181.  
 Crystendome, Andrew, vol. 222, f. 187.  
 Chery, Aldwin, vol. 222, f. 191.  
 Crofte, Ralph, vol. 222, ff. 210, 234.  
 Coltehirst, John, vol. 222, f. 212.  
 Coke, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 223.  
 Clennell, William, vol. 222, f. 225.  
 Crofton, Blanch, vol. 222, f. 227.  
 Colwyche, Humphrey, vol. 222, f. 233.  
 Clerke, Bernard, vol. 222, f. 240.  
 Coddendam, Henry, vol. 222, f. 255.  
 Clerke, Edmund, vol. 222, f. 288.  
 Cartewright, Hugh, vol. 222, f. 293.  
 Cheyney, Humphrey, vol. 222, f. 295.  
 Coppinger, Joan, vol. 222, f. 296.  
 Carlell, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 303.  
 Clerke, Christopher, vol. 222, f. 362.  
 Churcher, William, vol. 222, f. 358.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Gonwey, Peter, vol. 222, f. 345.  
 Cockson, Bartilmew, vol. 222, f. 343.  
 Cranwell, Anthony, vol. 222, f. 342.  
 Clowbery, John, vol. 222, f. 340.  
 Crofte, Edward, vol. 222, f. 338.  
 Coneston, Robert, vol. 222, f. 332.  
 Colteherst, John, vol. 222, f. 331.  
 Cecyll, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 163.  
 Chatwyn, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 281.  
 Cott, William, vol. 223, f. 1.  
 Cooke, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 4.  
 Carleton, John, vol. 223, f. 11.  
 Cheke, John, vol. 223, f. 14.  
 Cranefyn, John, vol. 223, f. 15.  
 Chippingdale, George, vol. 223, f. 21.  
 Coke, William, vol. 223, f. 24.  
 Crippes, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 28.  
 Croke, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 61.  
 Coke, William, vol. 223, f. 62.  
 Cecyll, William, vol. 223, f. 69.  
 Colley, William, vol. 223, f. 81.  
 Coltehurst, Matthias, vol. 223, f. 116.  
 Charles, John, vol. 223, f. 147.  
 Cowper, Edmund, vol. 223, f. 151.  
 Cycell, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 152.  
 Crofte, Ralph, vol. 223, f. 163.  
 Clynton and Saye, Edward Fynes, Lord,  
 vol. 223, f. 166.  
 Clynton and Saye, Sir Edward Fynes,  
 Lord, vol. 223, ff. 197, 199.  
 Cresswell, Edward, vol. 223, f. 198.  
 Cycell, William, vol. 223, f. 203.  
 Cole, Edward, vol. 223, f. 205.  
 Carter, John, vol. 223, f. 225.  
 Corney, William, vol. 223, f. 226.  
 Cawde, John, vol. 223, f. 228.  
 Cole, William, vol. 223, f. 233.  
 Chaloner, John, and Alice, his wife, vol.  
 223, f. 236.  
 Chaloner, Christopher, vol. 223, f. 236.  
 Chaloner, Robert, vol. 223, f. 236.  
 Crane, John, vol. 223, f. 238.  
 Cotterell, William, vol. 223, f. 248.  
 Colthirst, Edward, vol. 223, f. 251.  
 Cheyney, John, vol. 223, ff. 260, 261.  
 Colstocke, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 262.  
 Coriton, Edward, vol. 223, f. 269.  
 Cokk', John, vol. 223, f. 275.  
 Cameswell, Michael, vol. 223, f. 279.  
 Chowte, Nicholas, vol. 223, f. 280.  
 Cox, John, vol. 223, f. 285.  
 Collier, Henry, and Agnes his wife,  
 vol. 223, f. 289.  
 Cristondom, Andrew, vol. 223, f. 301.  
 Conyers, John, vol. 223, f. 309.  
 Coltehirste, John, vol. 223, ff. 322, 325.  
 Cawde, John, vol. 223, f. 323.  
 Cockson, Cuthbert, vol. 223, f. 331.  
 Curtysse, John, vol. 223, f. 334.  
 Cowper, John, vol. 223, f. 347.  
 Chamber, Robert, vol. 223, f. 352.  
 Coste, John, vol. 223, f. 353.  
 Cutler, Nicholas, vol. 223, f. 355.  
 Corbette, Elizabeth, vol. 223, f. 359.  
 Cicell, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 365.  
 Colthirste, Edward, vol. 223, f. 370.  
 Clerke, Alban, vol. 223, f. 372.  
 Calthrope, James, vol. 223, f. 375.  
 Crathorn, John, vol. 223, f. 387.  
 Clapton, John, vol. 223, f. 407.  
 Coddendam, Henry, vol. 224, ff. 5, 33.  
 Clerke, Richard, vol. 224, f. 34.  
 Campion, James, vol. 224, f. 36.  
 Caustell, Lucas, vol. 224, f. 43.  
 Crouche, John, vol. 224, f. 47.  
 Clerke, William, vol. 224, ff. 68, 434,  
 435, 439.  
 Collis, William, vol. 224, f. 70.  
 Cotten, Humphrey, vol. 224, f. 74.  
 Cicill, Sir William, vol. 224, f. 75.  
 Cooper, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 95.  
 Cranfine, John, vol. 224, f. 12.  
 Celly, Nicholas, vol. 224, f. 155.  
 Calverley, John, vol. 224, f. 162.  
 Cooke, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 171.  
 Calvert, William, vol. 224, f. 16.  
 Chapman, James, vol. 224, f. 107.  
 Calvart, William, vol. 224, f. 177.  
 Clyfford, Lady Florence, vol. 224, f. 117.  
 Cowper, James, vol. 224, f. 118.  
 Cowper, Richard, vol. 224, ff. 122, 205.  
 Cole *alias* Plome, Robert, vol. 224, f. 242.  
 Coriton, Edward, vol. 224, f. 245.  
 Cholmely, Sir Richard, vol. 224, f. 254,  
 255, 256.  
 Collyns, Edward, vol. 224, f. 273.  
 Clerke, William, vol. 224, f. 390.  
 Clynton, Edward, Lord, vol. 224, ff. 222,  
 282.  
 Christendome, Andrew, vol. 224, f. 219.  
 Colles, Humphrey, vol. 224, ff. 211, 315.  
 Champernon, Sir Arthur, vol. 224, f. 207.  
 Cockes, George, vol. 224, f. 220.  
 Combes, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 281.  
 Cicill, Sir William, vol. 224, ff. 308, 428,  
 457.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Colly, Humphrey, vol. 224, f. 422.  
 Cutler, Henry, vol. 224, f. 318.  
 Cotton, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 321.  
 Coxe, Roger, vol. 224, f. 322.  
 Cockes, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 324.  
 Crofte, Gabriel, vol. 224, f. 328.  
 Coe, Robert, vol. 224, f. 352.  
 Coltehirste, John, vol. 224, f. 353.  
 Croftes, Edward, vol. 224, f. 365.  
 Chanon, Richard, vol. 224, f. 366.  
 Chomley, Ranulph, vol. 224, f. 360.  
 Cockes, William, vol. 224, f. 369.  
 Crane, Nicholas, vol. 224, f. 371.  
 Carre, George, vol. 224, f. 368.  
 Cope, John, vol. 224, f. 341.  
 Guffe, Robert, and Joan, his wife, vol. 224, f. 337.  
 Chillester, James, vol. 224, f. 385.  
 Cartewright, John, vol. 224, ff. 4, 8.  
 Cartewright, William, vol. 224, ff. 4, 8.  
 Candron, Elizabeth, vol. 224, f. 496.  
 Carewe, Sir Gawyn, vol. 224, f. 429.  
 Clerke, William, vol. 224, f. 285.  
 Conysby, Humphrey, vol. 224, f. 436.  
 Chester, Robert, vol. 224, f. 474.  
 Coxe, John, vol. 224, f. 414.  
 Champernon, Arthur, vol. 224, f. 486.  
 Cordell, William, vol. 224, f. 487.  
 Clyff, John, vol. 224, f. 445.  
 Cheny, Humphrey, vol. 224, f. 406.  
 Cockes, John, vol. 224, f. 475.  
 Colbie, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 9.  
 Cleve, Lady Anne, vol. 225, f. 33.  
 Cockes, Francis, vol. 225, f. 43.  
 Cockes, William, vol. 225, f. 229.  
 Coke, Robert, vol. 225, ff. 52, 53.  
 Campion, James, vol. 225, f. 67.  
 Clerke, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 70.  
 Christendome, Andrew, vol. 225, f. 83.  
 Carnaby, Cuthbert, vol. 225, ff. 94, 135.  
 Coke, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 104.  
 Chamberlayne, William, vol. 225, f. 109.  
 Chatterton, William, vol. 225, f. 112.  
 Chylde, John, vol. 225, f. 114.  
 Cotte, William, vol. 225, f. 114.  
 Caunceller, James, vol. 225, f. 117.  
 Cotton, Ralph, vol. 225, f. 132.  
 Cockson, James, vol. 225, f. 133.  
 Chester, Sir Robert, vol. 225, f. 147.  
 Crome, Philip, vol. 225, f. 161.  
 Colwell, Robert, vol. 225, f. 163.  
 Coltehirst, Edward, vol. 225, f. 182.  
 Cotgrave, Ranulph, vol. 225, f. 176.  
 Cicill, Sir William, vol. 225, ff. 189, 219.  
 Conway, Peter, vol. 225, f. 192.  
 Colthirst, John, vol. 225, f. 200.  
 Cotton, Sir Richard, vol. 225, f. 212.  
 Colwell, Robert, vol. 225, ff. 181, 208.  
 Cooke, Thristram, vol. 225, f. 201.  
 Cockson, Marke, vol. 225, f. 221.  
 Crouker, Robert, vol. 225, f. 209.  
 Cockes, William, vol. 225, f. 229.  
 Cheke, Sir John, vol. 225, f. 198.  
 Carrington, William, vol. 225, f. 207.  
 Curteys, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Collyns, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 5.  
 Chare, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 6.  
 Chambre, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 7.  
 Clarke, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 11.  
 Chard, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 17.  
 Conyers, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 25.  
 Conyngesby, Humphrey, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Charde, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 28.  
 Conyers, James, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 30.  
 Came, Arthur, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Crane, William and Philip, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Clifton, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Cordell, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Conyers, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Call, . . . , vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Clerke, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 54.  
 Codyngton, James, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 54.  
 Chester, Sir Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 62.  
 Carter, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 63.  
 Cnyson, Ralph, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Chafyn, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Crose, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Conysby, Humphrey, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Conynsby, Humphrey, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Cartebote, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Cokeram, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Carter, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Clarke, Ellen, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Casson, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Carlyle, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Crosby, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Cotes, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Curwen, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Charlesworth, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Charter, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Cutberd, Roger, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Colson, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Conset, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Cave, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Cheney, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Cartebote, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 10.  
 Conyngesby, Humphrey, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 14.  
 Chaffyn, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 15.  
 Crose, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 16.  
 Cokeram, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 19.  
 Clerke, Ellen, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 27.  
 Charter, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 34.  
 Crosby, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 42.  
 Cootes, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 46.  
 Casson, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 48.  
 Carter, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Charlesworth, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 68.  
 Consett, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 86.  
 Colson, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 86.  
 Chymney, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 86.  
 Conyers, George, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 87.  
 Colman, Nicholas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 7.  
 Cruys, Gamaliel, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 10.  
 Clopton, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 12.  
 Carre, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 12.  
 Corker, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 15.  
 Chipchase, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Clerkeson, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 25.  
 Chapman, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Chapman, James, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Chapman, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Clarke, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 30.  
 Colter, Richard, and Alice his wife, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 30.  
 Cotes, William, and Anne his wife, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 31.  
 Cotes, George, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 31.  
 Collier, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 32.  
 Callfield, George, Martha his wife, and Alexander their son, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Cornocke, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 43.  
 Cattall, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 10.  
 Carvile, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 14.  
 Claveringe, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 27.  
 Conway, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 38.  
 Conway, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 38.  
 Chambers, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 39.  
 Clements, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 41.  
 Crewe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 47.  
 Compton, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 50.  
 Cawthorpe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Clarke, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 57.  
 Clarke, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 57.  
 Coxwell, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 57.  
 Colte, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 60.  
 Clubley, Adam, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Coleman, Nicholas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Chivall, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 73.  
 Cranfeilde, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 74.  
 Childe, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 82.  
 Childe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 82.  
 Childe, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 82.  
 Cecill, Sir Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 87.  
 Collman, Nicholas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 89.  
 Claydon, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 89.  
 Calverd, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 93.  
 Cowlinge, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 99.  
 Chambers, Thomas, senior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 102.  
 Chambers, Thomas, junior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 102.  
 Chambers, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 102.  
 Cotes, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 105.  
 Cotes, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 105.  
 Croft, Herbert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 115.  
 Clopton, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 116.  
 Cowton, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 123.  
 Charter, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 124.  
 Collin, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 127.  
 Coniston, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 128.  
 Cansfeild, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 136.  
 Colesensacke, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 148.  
 Cony, Jane, vol. 228, f. 18.  
 Cliffe, Matthew, vol. 228, f. 22.  
 Cliffe, Rosamond, vol. 228, f. 22.  
 Cliffe, Margaret, vol. 228, f. 22.  
 Cholmeley, John, vol. 228, f. 30.  
 Clerke, Richard, vol. 228, f. 32.  
 Clerke, Katherine, vol. 228, f. 32.  
 Clerke, Anne, vol. 228, f. 32.  
 Cowton, Robert, vol. 228, f. 42.  
 Cooke, Stephen, vol. 228, f. 46.  
 Corker, Francis, vol. 228, f. 61.  
 Chapman, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 64.  
 Chapman, William, vol. 228, f. 64.  
 Chapman, Richard, vol. 228, f. 64.  
 Clerke, John, vol. 228, f. 65.  
 Clerke, Robert, vol. 228, f. 65.  
 Clerke, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 65.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Colman, John, vol. 228, f. 70.  
 Colman, Robert, vol. 228, f. 70.  
 Colman, Edward, vol. 228, f. 70.  
 Coles, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 77.  
 Carre, Robert, vol. 228, f. 86.  
 Carre, William, vol. 228, f. 86.  
 Carre, Edward, vol. 228, f. 86.  
 Carter *alias* Sheppard, John, vol. 228, f. 95.  
 Carter *alias* Sheppard, Edmund, vol. 228, f. 95.  
 Carter *alias* Sheppard, Richard, vol. 228, f. 95.  
 Cocke, Helen, vol. 228, f. 95.  
 Cocke, David, vol. 228, f. 95.  
 Cocke, John, vol. 228, f. 95.  
 Chapman, John, vol. 228, f. 97.  
 Croslande, John, vol. 228, f. 105.  
 Cooke, Thomas, vol. 228, 107.  
 Consett, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 108.  
 Cnytt, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 112.  
 Close, James, vol. 228, f. 114.  
 Carter, James, vol. 228, f. 114.  
 Carpenter, John, vol. 228, f. 120.  
 Clarke, Robert, vol. 228, f. 124.  
 Carlell, William, vol. 228, f. 180.  
 Constable, John, vol. 228, f. 184.  
 Collyer, Ralph, vol. 228, f. 140.  
 Cornewalleis, Thomas, vol. 228, 141.  
 Coniston, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 143.  
 Chapman, Edward, vol. 228, f. 145.  
 Chapman, Robert, vol. 228, f. 145.  
 Chapman, William, vol. 228, f. 145.  
 Cowton, John, vol. 228, f. 169.  
 Crawshawe, Henry, vol. 228, f. 172.  
 Constable, Sir Henry, and Margaret his wife, vol. 228, f. 175.  
 Constable, Henry, vol. 228, f. 175.  
 Clearke, William, vol. 228, f. 180.  
 Clearke, Jane, vol. 228, f. 180.  
 Clearke, Elizabeth, vol. 228, f. 180.  
 Carter, William, vol. 228, f. 188.  
 Conyers, Ralph, vol. 228, f. 192.  
 Corne, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 198.  
 Craven, Christopher, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 228, f. 199.  
 Craven, William, vol. 228, f. 199.  
 Carre, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 202.  
 Corker, Francis, vol. 229, f. 1.  
 Cokoe, John, vol. 229, f. 7.  
 Copley, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 27.  
 Chadworth, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 30.  
 Clerke, William, vol. 229, f. 35.  
 Clarke, Robert, vol. 229, f. 39.  
 Crowsy, John, vol. 229, f. 41.  
 Chappellowe, Cecilia, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Chappellowe, Richard, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Cudworth, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 43.  
 Curteis, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 44.  
 Clibborne, William, vol. 229, f. 53.  
 Chapman, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 54.  
 Cotes, John, vol. 229, f. 59.  
 Constable, Sir Henry, vol. 229, f. 63.  
 Combez, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 8.  
 Chamber, Geoffrey, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 8.  
 Cavendisshe, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 10.  
 Colles, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 21.  
 Columpton, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 22.  
 Castelford, Anne, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 25.  
 Clayton *alias* Rotherham, George, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 26.  
 Carre, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Calne, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 28.  
 Copsheyf, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Carleton, George, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 31.  
 Colynson, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Clerk, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Crane, Alice, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Cambell, Elizabeth, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 42.  
 Conysbe, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 42.  
 Colvylye, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 48.  
 Codde, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 49.  
 Croke, Agnes, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 56.  
 Carey, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 58.  
 Chaveney, Ralph, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 60.  
 Cowper, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 61.  
 Crumwell, Thomas, Lord, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 4.  
 Clement, Gabriel, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 7.  
 Cristall, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 7.  
 Cornysse, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 8.  
 Carrington, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Clyffe, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Carrington, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Clyfton, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 12.  
 Cooke, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 18.  
 Coventrie, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 19.  
 Curlewe, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 22.  
 Clare, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Cooper, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 26.  
 Clerk, Anthony, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 27.  
 Colson, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 29.  
 Codyngton, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 29.  
 Curson, George, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 30.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Crumwell, Thomas, Lord, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 32.  
 Creatyng, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 34.  
 Caredell, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 40.  
 Cooke, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Clement, Edward, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 47.  
 Ciprian, Bartholomew, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 47.  
 Cutbert, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 48.  
 Cordraye, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 49.  
 Church, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 51.  
 Crakkyll, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 53.  
 Cant, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 57.  
 Castelope *alias* Shepey, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 57.  
 Chillynden, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 57.  
 Champney, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 57.  
 Chace, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 57.  
 Coyden, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 58.  
 Cundall, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Colles, Nicholas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 60.  
 Crundall, Henry, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Cartor, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Casson, James, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 62.  
 Curle, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 65.  
 Crofton, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 66.  
 Clement, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 72.  
 Crumwell, Thomas, Lord, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 72.  
 Cotton, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 72.  
 Calley, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 72.  
 Cocks, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 73.  
 Cartewrike, Edward, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 73.  
 Clyfford, Sir Thomas, vol. 233, f. 2.  
 Clement, Robert, vol. 233, f. 4.  
 Colchester *alias* Barry, Robert, vol. 233, f. 9.  
 Clerk, John, vol. 233, f. 16.  
 Claxton, Martin, vol. 233, f. 16.  
 Chalner, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 17.  
 Clerk, Robert, vol. 233, f. 17.  
 Cadde, Robert, vol. 233, f. 17.  
 Cerke, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 21.  
 Chalner, William, vol. 233, f. 22.  
 Cradocke, Richard, vol. 233, f. 23.  
 Clerke, Richard, vol. 233, f. 24.  
 Clerk, William, vol. 233, f. 25.  
 Copferler, Laurence, vol. 233, f. 26.  
 Cressey, Richard, vol. 233, f. 32.  
 Crawsford, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 33.  
 Challyner, Robert, vol. 233, f. 34.  
 Colson, Emma, vol. 233, f. 35.  
 Counfitt, John, vol. 233, f. 39.  
 Chawner, George, vol. 233, f. 41.  
 Chernocke, James, vol. 233, f. 42.  
 Cadman, John, vol. 233, f. 47.  
 Coke, George, vol. 233, f. 48.  
 Chonyholme, James, vol. 233, f. 49.  
 Clayton, James, vol. 233, f. 49.  
 Cost, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 51.  
 Craddok, Edward, vol. 233, f. 52.  
 Clerke, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 52.  
 Crosdall, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 54.  
 Cordall, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 54.  
 Clerke, Alice, vol. 233, f. 58.  
 Crosyer, Joan, vol. 233, f. 59.  
 Crokhyll, Edmund, vol. 233, f. 63.  
 Chauncye, Maurice, vol. 233, f. 66.  
 Clerke, William, vol. 233, f. 68.  
 Cocks, Felix, vol. 233, f. 70.  
 Crosse, William, vol. 233, f. 74.  
 Cheryngton, Robert, vol. 233, f. 74.  
 Cordon, Richard, vol. 233, f. 74.  
 Clyfton, John, vol. 233, f. 75.  
 Cokse, John, vol. 233, f. 76.  
 Clypyngdale, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 79.  
 Colman, John, vol. 233, f. 81.  
 Chester, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 89.  
 Cartwright, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 91.  
 Coke, Alice, vol. 233, f. 93.  
 Crystall, William, vol. 233, f. 97.  
 Chesyleyne, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 98.  
 Cosby, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 100.  
 Cope, Cecilia, vol. 233, f. 103.  
 Croker, John, vol. 233, f. 108.  
 Charnelles, Mary, vol. 233, f. 113.  
 Colar, Humphrey, vol. 233, f. 119.  
 Chambers, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 120.  
 Clement, William, vol. 233, f. 122.  
 Colyn *alias* Humylytye, John, vol. 233, f. 123.  
 Crofton, John, vol. 233, f. 125.  
 Cropper, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 138.  
 Castell, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 138.  
 Carliell, William, vol. 233, f. 139.  
 Cateshed, Robert, vol. 233, f. 139.  
 Crisden, William, vol. 233, f. 140.  
 Charite, Robert, vol. 233, f. 141.  
 Clerke, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 158.  
 Castell, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 159.  
 Cromoke, John, vol. 233, f. 159.  
 Copley, George, vol. 233, f. 163.  
 Chapman, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 163.  
 Claughton, Roger, vol. 233, f. 166.  
 Caterall, Robert, vol. 233, f. 168.  
 Chapman, Robert, vol. 233, f. 169.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Chrestlaye, Marmaduke, vol. 233, f. 171.  
 Clevelande, John, vol. 233, f. 173.  
 Crombock, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 174.  
 Cockseter, John, vol. 233, f. 178.  
 Cambridge, Robert, vol. 233, f. 185.  
 Catysbye, William, vol. 233, f. 190.  
 Corbyn, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 193.  
 Croft, Richard, vol. 233, f. 194.  
 Cogen, John, vol. 233, f. 197.  
 Crybbe, John, vol. 233, f. 198.  
 Clerke, John, vol. 233, f. 198.  
 Cryse, William, vol. 233, f. 199.  
 Corter, John, vol. 233, f. 200.  
 Chester, William, vol. 233, f. 201.  
 Cole, James, vol. 233, f. 204.  
 Chaundeler, John, vol. 233, f. 208.  
 Cattsby, Philippa, vol. 233, f. 211.  
 Cocks, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 211.  
 Champeney, Alice, vol. 233, f. 212.  
 Care, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 213.  
 Cressett, Mary, vol. 233, f. 214.  
 Clansy, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 217.  
 Clerkson, Richard, vol. 233, f. 221.  
 Carnyke, John, vol. 233, f. 221.  
 Clemente, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 223.  
 Cressey, Juliana, vol. 233, f. 229.  
 Copeleye, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 229.  
 Castlyne, John, vol. 233, f. 239.  
 Cooke, William, vol. 233, f. 242.  
 Chamberleyne, John, vol. 233, f. 246.  
 Calert, John, vol. 233, f. 247.  
 Cliff, John, vol. 233, f. 248.  
 Cannon, John, vol. 233, f. 258.  
 Cowle, John, vol. 233, f. 264.  
 Coole, Bernard, vol. 233, f. 266.  
 Culdronde, William, vol. 233, f. 278.  
 Cokeraine, John, vol. 233, f. 278.  
 Cobyliston, Sabina, vol. 233, f. 281.  
 Chudley, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 282.  
 Carewe, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 283.  
 Cabull, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 289.  
 Crode, William, vol. 233, f. 291.  
 Clerke, John, vol. 233, f. 291.  
 Carewe, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 292.  
 Crede, Ivotta, vol. 233, f. 292.  
 Carewe, Thomasina, vol. 233, f. 294.  
 Cooke, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 294.  
 Chapman, Stephen, vol. 233, f. 295.  
 Catton, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 295.  
 Caulton *alias* Thirske, Henry, vol. 233, f. 300.  
 Capron *alias* Skegbye, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 301.  
 Cogan, Robert, vol. 233, f. 302.  
 Cosyns, John, vol. 233, f. 305.  
 Clestum *alias* Potter, Ellis, vol. 233, f. 306.  
 Cheuerell, Anne, vol. 233, f. 308.  
 Cutberte, John, vol. 233, f. 320.  
 Coye, John, vol. 233, f. 321.  
 Charde *alias* Tybbes, vol. 233, f. 321.  
 Cheyny, Mulier, vol. 233, f. 324.  
 Carleton, John, vol. 233, f. 328.  
 Cheyney, John, and Joan his wife, vol. 233, f. 333.  
 Crofton, William, and Blanche his wife, vol. 233, f. 339.  
 Cromer, Walter, vol. 233, f. 341.  
 Care, John, vol. 233, f. 342.  
 Clayton, Joan, vol. 234, f. 2.  
 Chaffre, Robert, vol. 234, f. 4.  
 Crabtre, John, vol. 234, f. 5.  
 Clement, John, vol. 234, f. 6.  
 Cressenor, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 8.  
 Clofflyd, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 9.  
 Cooke, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 9.  
 Clare, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 14.  
 Clare, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 16.  
 Courtneyll, William, vol. 234, f. 24.  
 Claydon *alias* Helperbye, John, vol. 234, f. 30.  
 Cambridge *alias* Langham, John, vol. 234, f. 32.  
 Colman, Alice, vol. 234, f. 41.  
 Ceton, Rose, vol. 234, f. 48.  
 Copstone, Joan, vol. 234, f. 48.  
 Clarke, Joyce, vol. 234, f. 49.  
 Campyon, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 67.  
 Curtys, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 69.  
 Catton, Peter, vol. 234, f. 71.  
 Cotton, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 76.  
 Comberford, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 82.  
 Crofte, Alice, vol. 234, f. 85.  
 Chapman, Alice, vol. 234, f. 88.  
 Corvesar, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 90.  
 Colfax, John, vol. 234, f. 91.  
 Cooke, Hugh, vol. 234, f. 91.  
 Clarke, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 93.  
 Chapman, George, vol. 234, f. 97.  
 Cowerd, Robert, vol. 234, f. 99.  
 Cokborne, John, vol. 234, f. 105.  
 Cholmeley, Alice, vol. 234, f. 106.  
 Cells, Alice, vol. 234, f. 108.  
 Cowper, Christabel, vol. 234, f. 110.  
 Conyars, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 110.  
 Cloce, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 112.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Conyere, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 116.  
 Coverte, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 119.  
 Codrington, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 120.  
 Crucheley, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 124.  
 Curson, David, vol. 234, f. 125.  
 Carpenter, John, vol. 234, f. 132.  
 Creyse, William, vol. 234, f. 136.  
 Cooke, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 144.  
 Cooke, William, vol. 234, f. 151.  
 Craker, William, vol. 234, f. 156.  
 Cowper, Walter, vol. 234, f. 157.  
 Cowper, Hugh, vol. 234, f. 158.  
 Chawnfate, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 160.  
 Clerke, William, vol. 234, f. 161.  
 Church, Walter, vol. 234, f. 161.  
 Cooke, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 164.  
 Curties, Edith, vol. 234, f. 165.  
 Cursyn, Mary, vol. 234, f. 169.  
 Clynton, Bridget, vol. 234, f. 170.  
 Chamber, John, vol. 234, f. 174.  
 Courteman, Gilbert, vol. 234, f. 174.  
 Castor *alias* Smyth, William, vol. 234, f. 174.  
 Coventre, Robert, vol. 234, f. 176.  
 Croylande, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 180.  
 Castor *alias* Mares, Ambrose, vol. 234, f. 180.  
 Croylande *alias* Dyglyng, John, vol. 234, f. 181.  
 Clyffe *alias* Smythe, William, vol. 234, f. 183.  
 Carye, John, vol. 234, f. 184.  
 Corbett, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 185.  
 Colman, John, vol. 234, f. 191.  
 Carter, Maurice, vol. 234, f. 192.  
 Chipsham, Martin, vol. 234, f. 195.  
 Coventre *alias* Harbarley, Richard, vol. 234, f. 198.  
 Chesterton *alias* Gotobed, William, vol. 234, f. 201.  
 Cotenham *alias* Raynes, John, vol. 234, f. 202.  
 Crowland *alias* Parker, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 203.  
 Clotsall, John, vol. 234, f. 204.  
 Crampton, William, vol. 234, f. 209.  
 Coventrye, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 209.  
 Cuffe, Christiana, vol. 234, f. 214.  
 Cyvell, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 217.  
 Clarke, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 217.  
 Custance, John, vol. 234, f. 221.  
 Coots, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 222.  
 Corbett, John, vol. 234, f. 222.  
 Chatterys, John, vol. 234, f. 223.  
 Canon, Richard, vol. 234, f. 228.  
 Chilcocks, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 233.  
 Choo, William, vol. 234, f. 235.  
 Calamon, Richard, vol. 234, f. 239.  
 Cleve, Richard, vol. 234, f. 240.  
 Cropthorn, John, vol. 234, f. 240.  
 Crowle, John, vol. 234, f. 240.  
 Coddryngton, John, vol. 234, f. 241.  
 Caulme, John, vol. 234, f. 243.  
 Carter, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 248.  
 Clerke, Robert, vol. 234, f. 250.  
 Corsfelde, William, vol. 234, f. 253.  
 Castell, John, vol. 234, f. 254.  
 Chamberleyn, William, vol. 234, f. 255.  
 Chauntryll, Joan, vol. 234, f. 260.  
 Crafforde, Margery, vol. 234, f. 261.  
 Clerkeson, William, vol. 234, f. 262.  
 Colson, William, vol. 234, f. 266.  
 Couper, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 267.  
 Couper, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 267.  
 Chapman, Matilda, vol. 234, f. 269.  
 Cawton, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 270.  
 Colyer, Joan, vol. 234, f. 271.  
 Crawmere, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 272.  
 Clerke, William, vol. 234, f. 272.  
 Crosseley, John, vol. 234, f. 273.  
 Collpotts, Robert, vol. 234, f. 274.  
 Carre, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 274.  
 Caley, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 277.  
 Cicestre, Robert, vol. 234, f. 278.  
 Clevynge, Joan, vol. 234, f. 280.  
 Clyfton, Robert, vol. 234, f. 284.  
 Carforde, William, vol. 234, f. 286.  
 Calbecke, Robert, vol. 234, f. 288.  
 Crawshawe, John, vol. 234, f. 290.  
 Crossebye, Richard, vol. 234, f. 292.  
 Chylton, Robert, vol. 234, f. 297.  
 Clacton, Henry, vol. 234, f. 299.  
 Cootes, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 300.  
 Clappam, John, vol. 234, f. 300.  
 Collyer, John, vol. 234, f. 303.  
 Chomeley, Richard, vol. 234, f. 304.  
 Colte, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 306.  
 Calverd, Joan, vol. 234, f. 308.  
 Constable, Eleanor, vol. 234, f. 310.  
 Cooke, Anne, vol. 234, f. 311.  
 Clerk, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 312.  
 Carter, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 312.  
 Cantorborue, William, vol. 234, f. 314.  
 Chetham, Richard, vol. 234, f. 315.  
 Coxe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 315.  
 Creithorn, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 320.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records —*continued*.

- Clynte, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 323.  
 Crawe, William, vol. 234, f. 325.  
 Coke, John, vol. 234, f. 325.  
 Cowper, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 328.  
 Colyer, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 332.  
 Cleybroke, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 333.  
 Curtes, Augustine, vol. 234, f. 335.  
 Claybroke, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 335.  
 Cheltenham, Robert, vol. 234, f. 336.  
 Cheltenham, John, vol. 234, f. 337.  
 Cumpton, Roger, vol. 234, f. 337.  
 Compton, Richard, vol. 234, f. 337.  
 Cardyff, Philip, vol. 234, f. 340.  
 Cheltenham, Richard, vol. 234, f. 341.  
 Craneborne, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 342.  
 Clytheroe, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 345.  
 Copelay, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 346.  
 Clyfton, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 346.  
 Carnabye, Richard, vol. 234, f. 348.  
 Cokyn, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 349.  
 Crew, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 356.  
 Cotys, Sitha, vol. 234, f. 356.  
 Cokhill, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 357.  
 Chapman, Philicia, vol. 234, f. 361.  
 Clerke, Stephen, vol. 234, f. 364.  
 Calley, John, vol. 234, f. 371.  
 Coventry, Robert, vol. 234, f. 372.  
 Cressegge, William, vol. 234, f. 372.  
 Cotton, Humphrey, vol. 234, f. 374.  
 Clyff, Robert, vol. 234, f. 377.  
 Colte, John, vol. 234, f. 377.  
 Cartwright, William, vol. 234, f. 380.  
 Cutler, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 388.  
 Coxson, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 388.  
 Curstan, Alice, vol. 234, f. 389.  
 Carter, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 398.  
 Carter, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 398.  
 Copcott, Frideswide, vol. 234, f. 401.  
 Creyse, John, vol. 234, f. 402.  
 Chyppyng, Richard, vol. 234, f. 403.  
 Clerkeson, John, vol. 234, f. 409.  
 Cockerell, Edward, vol. 234, f. 411.  
 Crawsforthe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 417.  
 Challyn, Robert, vol. 234, f. 417.  
 Colson, Emma, vol. 234, f. 419.  
 Clemente, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 426.  
 Crosse, John, vol. 234, f. 427.  
 Causton, William, vol. 234, f. 428.  
 Cantorbury, William, vol. 234, f. 430.  
 Calverde, Richard, vol. 234, f. 433.  
 Carre, Hugh, vol. 235, f. 5.  
 Cleyton, John, vol. 235, f. 10.  
 Coltehurst, Matthias, vol. 235, f. 22.  
 Carew, Sir George, and Mary his wife,  
 vol. 235, f. 30.  
 Cole, Robert, vol. 235, f. 32.  
 Chapman, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 33.  
 Cheiney, Sir Thomas, vol. 235, f. 33.  
 Cornwallles, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 36.  
 Coffyn, James, and Anne his wife, vol.  
 235, f. 39.  
 Clyston, William, vol. 235, f. 44.  
 Cocke, Thurstram, vol. 235, f. 55.  
 Crystmas, William, vol. 235, f. 65.  
 Came, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 66.  
 Coly, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 67.  
 Coke, John, vol. 235, f. 67.  
 Cotton, George, vol. 235, f. 69.  
 Cockes, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 74.  
 Campyon, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 78.  
 Clynkerdager, Hans, vol. 235, f. 90.  
 Carleton, George, vol. 235, f. 93.  
 Carye, John, vol. 235, f. 98.  
 Chamberlayne, Leonard, vol. 235, f. 115.  
 Cornwallles, Alice, vol. 235, 118.  
 Collyce, William, vol. 235, f. 122.  
 Clare, Robert, vol. 235, f. 124.  
 Clarineteulx, Susan, vol. 235, f. 126.  
 Cawarden, Thomas, vol. 236, ff. 2, 20.  
 Cromer, Walter, vol. 236, f. 5.  
 Clarentieux, Susan, vol. 236, f. 5.  
 Chowte, Philip, vol. 236, f. 12.  
 Chychester, Robert, vol. 236, f. 19.  
 Calcote, Ellen, vol. 236, f. 23.  
 Columbyne, John, vol. 236, f. 37.  
 Carye, John, vol. 236, f. 38.  
 Charleton, Lancelote, vol. 236, f. 46.  
 Cotton, Sir George, vol. 236, f. 48.  
 Campion, John, vol. 236, f. 50.  
 Chester, Robert, vol. 236, ff. 64, 161.  
 Champernon, Katherine, vol. 236, f. 52.  
 Cowper, William, vol. 236, f. 71.  
 Cleyton *alias* Clutton, David, vol. 236,  
 f. 71.  
 Cowley, Robert, vol. 236, f. 72.  
 Cuffe, John, vol. 236, f. 86.  
 Cotton, Richard, vol. 236, ff. 93, 190.  
 Cotton, Margaret, vol. 236, f. 96.  
 Coppinger, Ralph, vol. 236, f. 102.  
 Carter, John, vol. 236, f. 111.  
 Clerke, Richard, vol. 236, f. 143.  
 Crompe, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 153.  
 Celye, Walter, vol. 236, f. 156.  
 Chaveney, Ralph, vol. 236, f. 162.  
 Cooke, Richard, vol. 236, f. 167.  
 Cotton, Dame Mary, vol. 236, f. 173.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Collins, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 184.  
 Coper, Richard, vol. 236, f. 186.  
 Carrell, Roger, vol. 236, f. 187.  
 Chard, Robert, vol. 236, f. 193.  
 Canner, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 194.  
 Cheke, John, vol. 236, f. 194.  
 Croke, Richard, vol. 236, f. 194.  
 Cutler, Nicholas, vol. 236, f. 200.  
 Cokeram, John, vol. 236, f. 210.  
 Cowle, William, vol. 236, f. 213.  
 Caundysse, Sir John, vol. 236, f. 218.  
 Cockes, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 218.  
 Clerke, Edmund, vol. 236, ff. 219, 243.  
 Cowdrey, Martin, vol. 236, ff. 219, 243.  
 Cotton, John, vol. 236, f. 225.  
 Carewe, Sir Gawayme, vol. 236, f. 229.  
 Calveley, Sir Hugh, vol. 236, f. 230.  
 Corbet, Gilbert, vol. 236, f. 242.  
 Cromwell, Richard, vol. 238, f. 13.  
 Crumwell, Gregory, Lord, vol. 238, f. 49.  
 Conyers, Sir Christopher [Lord Conyers],  
     vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Coldwell, Stephen, vol. 239, f. 22.  
 Crumwell, Richard, vol. 239, f. 29.  
 Colman, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 35.  
 Chaundeler, John, vol. 239, f. 53.  
 Coventre, William, vol. 239, f. 141.  
 Curlewe, Richard, vol. 239, f. 142.  
 Cadell, Edward, vol. 240, f. 2.  
 Cicyll, Richard, vol. 240, f. 21.  
 Christchurch (Southt.), the Prior and  
     Convent of, vol. 240, f. 30.  
 Chamberleyn, Leonard, vol. 240, f. 36.  
 Chandeler, Walter, vol. 240, f. 63.  
 Courtneil, William, vol. 240, f. 109.  
 Chepman, John, vol. 240, f. 128.  
 Clevelode, John, vol. 240, f. 135.  
 Clevelode, John, vol. 240, ff. 148, 149.  
 Cutte, Robert, vol. 241, f. 26.  
 Cumberland, Henry earl of, vol. 241,  
     f. 45.  
 Claxtonne, Edmund (bailiff of Heddon),  
     vol. 241, f. 47.  
 Coverham, the Abbat and Convent of,  
     vol. 241, f. 60.  
 Coke, William, vol. 241, f. 62.  
 Crofte, Edward, vol. 242, f. 6.  
 Compton, William, vol. 242, f. 11.  
 Clyfford, Mabel, vol. 242, f. 14.  
 Compton, William, vol. 242, f. 52.  
 Compton, John, parson of Winterborne,  
     vol. 242, f. 83.  
 Calvert, Sampson, vol. 243, f. 18.  
 Camber, William, vol. 243, f. 26.  
 Colborne, Henry, vol. 243, f. 59.  
 Carrier, Richard, vol. 243, f. 124.  
 Coningsbye, Sir Thomas, vol. 243, ff. 135,  
     136.  
 Cunstable, Francis, vol. 243, f. 170.  
 Carewe, George, Lord, vol. 243, f. 195.  
 Cooke, Sir Edward, vol. 243, f. 195.  
 Columpton, William, vol. 244, f. 7.  
 Colonson, Robert, vol. 244, f. 9.  
 Copheyf, John, vol. 244, f. 13.  
 Crane, Alice, vol. 244, f. 18.  
 Castelford, Anne, vol. 244, f. 21.  
 Conysbe, Robert, vol. 244, vol. 22.  
 Carre, Richard, vol. 244, f. 25.  
 Clayton *alias* Rotherham, George, vol.  
     244, f. 26.  
 Colvyle, John, vol. 244, f. 26.  
 Codde, Robert, vol. 244, f. 31.  
 Clerke, John, vol. 244, f. 31.  
 Colles, Richard, vol. 244, f. 33.  
 Cambell, Elizabeth, vol. 244, f. 34.  
 Carleton, George, vol. 244, f. 47.  
 Calne, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 59.  
 Castelon, Thomas, vol. 247, f. 1.  
 Corey, Hugh, vol. 247, f. 13.  
 Chamber, John, vol. 247, f. 23.  
 Canner, Thomas, vol. 247, f. 24.  
 Cocks, Richard, vol. 247, f. 24.  
 Coke, Alan, vol. 247, f. 24.  
 Deacon, George, vol. 180, f. 50.  
 Durham, the Bishop of, vol. 180, f. 102.  
 Dyconson, Hugh, vol. 181, f. 35.  
 Dogeson, John, vol. 182, f. 4.  
 Drewry, John, vol. 182, f. 50.  
 Degle, William, vol. 182, f. 78.  
 Dove, John, vol. 184, f. 15.  
 Dutton, Sir Petre, vol. 209, f. 3.  
 Danby, William, vol. 209, f. 8.  
 Dorsett, John, vol. 209, f. 15.  
 Duke, Richard, vol. 209, f. 18.  
 Dorset, Morgan, vol. 209, f. 29.  
 Dannet, Sir John, vol. 209, f. 34.  
 Drewe, John, vol. 209, f. 49.  
 Dayle, Anthony, vol. 209, f. 66.  
 Denham, John, vol. 209, f. 77.  
 Dorset, Margaret, Marchioness of, vol.  
     209, f. 29.  
 Dawtry, Francis, vol. 209, f. 72.  
 Dodde, Ralph, vol. 209, f. 83.  
 Darknall, Robert, vol. 209, ff. 86, 95.  
 Dalton, Richard, vol. 209, f. 110.  
 Dauncey, Richard, vol. 209, f. 115.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Dismas, Christopher, vol. 209, f. 116.  
 Danester, John, vol. 210, f. 82.  
 Daykins, George, vol. 210, f. 62.  
 De la Wood, Robert, vol. 210, f. 65.  
 Davell, William, vol. 210, f. 66.  
 Duke, Richard, vol. 210, f. 66.  
 Darcy, Sir Arthur, vol. 211, f. 17.  
 Davies, Sir Christopher, vol. 211, f. 18.  
 Draycott, Sir Phillip, vol. 211, ff. 25, 111.  
 Denys, Sir Thomas, vol. 211, f. 26.  
 Dakaye, Margaret, vol. 211, f. 36.  
 Davye, John, vol. 211, f. 37.  
 Dormon, John, vol. 211, f. 41.  
 Darknall, Robert, vol. 211, f. 47.  
 Dutton, Fulk, vol. 211, f. 67.  
 Dereham, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 82.  
 Dacre, Sir Christopher, vol. 211, f. 105.  
 Dennys, Sir Thomas, vol. 211, f. 111.  
 Devereux, Sir Walter, Lord Ferrers, vol. 212, f. 6.  
 Duke, Richard, vol. 212, f. 7.  
 Dalton, John, vol. 212, f. 28.  
 Dyer, James, vol. 212, f. 36.  
 De la Wood, Robert, vol. 212, f. 62.  
 Dove, Sir John, vol. 212, f. 67.  
 Darknall, Robert, vol. 212, ff. 78, 97, 127.  
 Dobbys, William, vol. 212, f. 85.  
 Dalaryver, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 92.  
 Davell, William, vol. 212, f. 111.  
 Drew, John, vol. 212, f. 125.  
 Darkyns, George, vol. 212, f. 133.  
 Dalston, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 190.  
 Denys, Sir Thomas, vol. 212, f. 191.  
 Draper, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 193.  
 De la Lind, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 194.  
 Dallison, William, vol. 212, f. 197.  
 Denys, Sir Thomas, and Walter his son, vol. 212, f. 202.  
 Daryngton, Richard, vol. 213, f. 11.  
 Darknall, Robert, vol. 213, ff. 47, 96.  
 Denny, Anthony, vol. 213, f. 53.  
 Danyell, Robert, vol. 213, f. 70.  
 Devereux, Sir Walter, Lord Ferrers, vol. 213, f. 74.  
 Darcie, Sir Arthur, vol. 213, f. 76.  
 Digge, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 82.  
 Dennys, Maurice, vol. 213, f. 103.  
 Derby, Edward, Earl of, vol. 213, f. 116.  
 Dente, William, vol. 214, f. 2.  
 Dawney, John, vol. 214, f. 12.  
 Duston, Richard, vol. 214, f. 14.  
 Dauncey, Richard, vol. 214, f. 17.  
 Darley, Robert, vol. 214, f. 33.  
 Dennys, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 38.  
 Drake, John, vol. 214, f. 41.  
 Darcy, Sir Thomas, vol. 214, f. 48.  
 Denny, Anthony, vol. 214, f. 74.  
 Dudley, Andrew, vol. 214, f. 79.  
 Dobbyn, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 102.  
 Drew, John, and John his son, vol. 214, f. 115.  
 Dennys, William, vol. 215, ff. 19, 51.  
 Dill, Mary, vol. 215, f. 35.  
 Darknall, Robert, vol. 215, f. 40.  
 Durant, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 40.  
 Dygby, Henry, vol. 215, ff. 58, 82.  
 Dunriche, Anthony, vol. 215, f. 62.  
 Davell, William, vol. 215, f. 67.  
 Dennys, Maurice, vol. 215, f. 74.  
 Deane, William, vol. 215, f. 80.  
 David, John, vol. 216, f. 6.  
 Darknall, Robert, vol. 216, f. 10.  
 Duke, Richard, vol. 216, ff. 35, 95.  
 Davye, John, vol. 216, f. 43.  
 Dawson, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 58.  
 Duffeld, John, vol. 216, f. 60.  
 Daie, Edmund, vol. 216, f. 93.  
 Davell, William, vol. 216, f. 97.  
 Ditlyng, John, vol. 216, f. 105.  
 Davenport, Ralph, vol. 216, f. 121.  
 Drurye, William, vol. 216, f. 133.  
 Devonshire, Arthur, vol. 216, f. 138.  
 Draper, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 139.  
 Darant, John, vol. 216, f. 159.  
 Dawson, Agnes, vol. 216, f. 170.  
 Drasse, John, vol. 216, f. 170.  
 Dodd, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 175.  
 Dale, Richard, vol. 217, f. 9.  
 Draper, Richard, vol. 217, f. 15.  
 De la Ryvers, Roger, vol. 217, f. 36.  
 Darcy, Sir Arthur, vol. 217, f. 46.  
 Dorset, Henry, Marquis of, vol. 217, f. 56.  
 Darkenold, William, vol. 217, f. 64.  
 Dixon, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 70.  
 Deane, William, vol. 217, f. 95.  
 Deane, Brian, vol. 217, f. 95.  
 Dawson, John, vol. 217, f. 97.  
 Duffeld, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 110.  
 Dogeson, John, vol. 217, f. 116.  
 Daunson, John, vol. 217, f. 151.  
 Debanke, John, vol. 217, f. 165.  
 Devell, John, and Agnes his wife, vol. 217, f. 170.  
 Darcy, Sir George, vol. 217, f. 164.  
 Duke, Richard, vol. 218, f. 3.  
 Davys, Robert, vol. 218, f. 5.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Devereux, Richard, vol. 218, f. 19.  
 Dowe, Richard, vol. 218, f. 32.  
 Dunche, William, vol. 218, f. 36.  
 Dawson, John, and Joan his wife, vol. 218, f. 39.  
 Darbye, Thomas, and Cecilia his wife and Anne their daughter, vol. 218, ff. 40, 144.  
 Duffeld, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 41.  
 Denny, Sir Anthony, vol. 218, f. 50.  
 Drake, Edmund, vol. 218, f. 76.  
 Durham, Michael, vol. 218, f. 80.  
 Dennys, William, vol. 218, f. 93.  
 Dix, William, vol. 218, f. 98.  
 Darcy, Sir Thomas, vol. 218, ff. 128, 129, 137.  
 Dudley, Simon, vol. 218, f. 156.  
 Dauncey, Sir John, vol. 218, f. 151.  
 De la haye, John, vol. 218, f. 174.  
 Dennys, Sir Maurice, vol. 218, f. 177.  
 Doyle, John, vol. 218, f. 180.  
 Doyly, John, vol. 218, f. 182.  
 Delahaye, William, vol. 219, f. 10.  
 Daniell, William, vol. 219, f. 12.  
 Dalaryvers, Roger, vol. 219, f. 19.  
 Darrell, Sir Edward, vol. 219, f. 57.  
 Derby, Edward, Earl of, vol. 219, f. 58.  
 Darrington, Richard, vol. 219, f. 62.  
 Dysney, Anthony, vol. 219, f. 67.  
 Darrell, Elizabeth, vol. 219, f. 82.  
 Dygby, Henry, vol. 219, f. 102.  
 Dymmock, John, vol. 219, f. 119.  
 Denny, Sir Anthony, vol. 219, f. 121.  
 Dalston, Robert, vol. 219, f. 125.  
 Dorset, Henry, Marquis of, vol. 220, f. 9.  
 Doddesworth, George, vol. 220, f. 10.  
 Dudley, Sir Andrew, vol. 220, ff. 20, 148.  
 Dakyns, George, vol. 220, f. 39.  
 Day, William, vol. 220, f. 64.  
 Dawson, William, vol. 220, f. 73.  
 Downes *alias* Blage, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 76.  
 Durrant, William, vol. 220, f. 79.  
 Devereux, Sir Walter, Lord Ferrers and Charteley, vol. 220, f. 89.  
 Dering, John, vol. 220, f. 118.  
 Dudley, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 146.  
 Darrell, Hugh, vol. 220, f. 148.  
 Davye, Hugh, vol. 220, ff. 93, 172.  
 Dutton, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 187.  
 Dalton, John, vol. 221, f. 9.  
 Darrington, Richard, vol. 221, f. 25.  
 Downesend, John, vol. 221, f. 39.  
 Dennys, William, vol. 221, ff. 58, 232.  
 Davis, John, vol. 221, f. 59.  
 Darknall, Robert, vol. 221, f. 100.  
 Darcie, Sir Arthur, vol. 221, ff. 100, 101, 259, 381.  
 Davy, Hugh, vol. 221, f. 153.  
 Dawson, William, vol. 221, f. 206.  
 Doddesworthe, Richard, vol. 221, f. 216.  
 Denys, William, vol. 221, f. 232.  
 Davye, John, vol. 221, f. 312.  
 Dix, William, vol. 221, f. 323.  
 Dickonson, Richard, vol. 221, f. 325.  
 Dover, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 330.  
 Dennys, Sir Walter, vol. 221, f. 367.  
 Dutton, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 385.  
 Drabble, Nicholas, vol. 221, f. 388.  
 Dyxson, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 12.  
 Dalby, William, vol. 222, f. 14.]  
 Diconson, Richard, vol. 222, f. 48.  
 Dale, Bartilmew, vol. 222, f. 62.  
 Dridan, John, vol. 222, f. 62.  
 Dawson, John, vol. 222, f. 100.  
 Darney, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 108.  
 Dennys, William, vol. 222, f. 120.  
 Dunwell, Oliver, vol. 222, f. 123.  
 Dyxson, William, vol. 222, f. 123.  
 Dacre, William, Lord, vol. 222, f. 213.  
 Dodde, Ranulph, vol. 222, f. 158.  
 Dodyngton, John, vol. 222, f. 158.  
 Dycher, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 169.  
 Dode, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 371.  
 Darcy, Sir Arthur, vol. 223, f. 4.  
 Doddysworth, Richard, vol. 223, f. 5.  
 Darrington, Richard, vol. 223, f. 24.  
 Durbanke, Robert, vol. 223, f. 45.  
 Dawson, William, vol. 223, f. 60.  
 Davye, John, vol. 223, f. 73.  
 Dalton, John, vol. 223, f. 83.  
 Dodyngton, John, vol. 223, f. 99.  
 Donne, Robert, vol. 223, f. 99.  
 Dawson, Richard, vol. 223, f. 110.  
 Deathe, John, vol. 223, f. 130.  
 Dawson, Richard, vol. 223, f. 139.  
 Dawson, Roger, vol. 223, f. 139.  
 Dawson, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 147.  
 Dodyngton, William, vol. 223, f. 155.  
 Dobson, John, vol. 223, f. 161.  
 Dolman, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 186.  
 Daye, John, vol. 223, f. 189.  
 Durbarye, Robert, vol. 223, f. 229.  
 Dyer, Sir Thomas, vol. 223, f. 237.  
 Davy, Hugh, vol. 223, f. 247.  
 Danyell, William, vol. 223, f. 265.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Davie, Hugh, vol. 223, f. 286.  
 Davis, John, vol. 223, f. 308.  
 Dodde, Fulk, vol. 223, f. 308.  
 Dent, William, vol. 223, f. 315.  
 Doddington, John, vol. 223, f. 322.  
 Dawson, Peter, vol. 223, f. 327.  
 Darcy, Sir Thomas, Lord, vol. 223, f. 329.  
 Daggett, William, vol. 223, f. 342.  
 Devyat, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 354.  
 Dodyngton, William, vol. 223, f. 360.  
 Draper, Augustine, vol. 223, f. 370.  
 Dodyngton, John, vol. 223, f. 377.  
 Darcy, Thomas, Lord, vol. 223, f. 419.  
 Dagell, William, vol. 224, f. 27.  
 Durrant, John, vol. 224, f. 82.  
 Dunmowe, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 94.  
 Duppa, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 93, 413.  
 Darby, John, vol. 224, f. 162.  
 Derby, Richard, vol. 224, f. 183.  
 Duddley, Sir Andrew, vol. 224, f. 184.  
 Dowbis, John, vol. 224, f. 186.  
 Daukes, Edmund, vol. 224, f. 148.  
 Davy, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 186.  
 Darcy, Sir Arthur, vol. 224, f. 248.  
 Davy, Robert, vol. 224, f. 272.  
 Danby, John, vol. 224, f. 276.  
 Dakin, Arthur, vol. 224, f. 286.  
 Dawbeney, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 280.  
 Darley, John, vol. 224, f. 225.  
 Darrell, Hugh, vol. 224, f. 225.  
 Danyell, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 230.  
 Dean, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 373.  
 Dobys, John, vol. 224, f. 379.  
 Davyd, Christopher, vol. 224, f. 380.  
 Davy, Hugh, vol. 224, ff. 384, 440.  
 Drew, Richard, vol. 224, f. 345.  
 Deykon, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 517.  
 Dygby, Anthony, vol. 224, f. 433.  
 Dyer, Sir Thomas, vol. 224, f. 440.  
 Denton, Richard, vol. 224, f. 403.  
 Duppa, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 412.  
 Danet, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 5.  
 Dyxson, William, vol. 225, f. 11.  
 Dove, James, vol. 225, ff. 16, 115.  
 Davys, Robert, vol. 225, f. 35.  
 Dawson, Peter, vol. 225, f. 38.  
 Davys, John, vol. 225, ff. 40, 122, 143, 201.  
 Dandyson, John, vol. 225, f. 65.  
 Dodington, William, vol. 225, ff. 82, 206.  
 Drewe, John, vol. 225, f. 86.  
 Danby, John, vol. 225, f. 86.  
 Darcy, Sir Arthur, vol. 225, f. 94.  
 Digges, Francis, vol. 225, ff. 124, 180.  
 Dakins, George, vol. 225, f. 130.  
 Dudley, Simon, vol. 225, f. 128.  
 Doddesworthe, Richard, vol. 225, f. 181.  
 Davenport, William, vol. 225, f. 198.  
 Dighton, Christopher, vol. 225, f. 203.  
 Dowdinge, John, vol. 225, f. 216.  
 Dysners, Christopher, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 1.  
 Dickyn, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 14.  
 Dallow, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 16.  
 Dixon, Matilda, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Dorman, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 24.  
 Drewry, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Dighton, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 48.  
 Duckett, Christopher, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 59.  
 Denby, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Dunckley, James, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Dutton, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Dawson, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Dalston, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Deacon, George, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Diconson, Hugh, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Dowdeswell, Walter, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Doore, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Dryfeld, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Dogeson, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Dennes, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Digget, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Dobbles, Walter, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Denby, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 2.  
 Dutton, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 7.  
 Dawson, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 8.  
 Dennys, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 30.  
 Dyconson, Hugh, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 37.  
 Dogeson, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 38.  
 Dagget, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Deacon, George, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Daggetts, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Daborne, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 83.  
 Dyer, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 83.  
 Deste, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 89.  
 David, Rese Edward, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Dale, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 1.  
 Denyson, Alexander, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 4.  
 Dyneley, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 16.  
 Dunkley, Thomas, and Agnes his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 3.  
 Darkenall, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 9.  
 Dalben, Jane, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 33.  
 Dolben, Hugh, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 43.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Deringe *alias* Miche, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 49.  
 Danbye, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Doddesworthe, Michael, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Dove, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 63.  
 Drewrye, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 89.  
 Dinley, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 100.  
 Denton, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 105.  
 Duppa, Geoffrey, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 118.  
 Driffeilde, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 119.  
 Dove, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 123.  
 Dobson, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 129.  
 Donne, Nicholas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 131.  
 Dilworth, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 138.  
 Dod, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 154.  
 Dumylowe, William, vol. 228, f. 5.  
 Doxey, William, vol. 228, f. 6.  
 Doxey, Richard, vol. 228, f. 6.  
 Doxey, Robert, vol. 228, f. 6.  
 Dynes, John, and Alice his wife, vol. 228, f. 11.  
 Dynes, John, vol. 228, f. 11.  
 Doughtie, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 16.  
 Doughtie, William, vol. 228, f. 16.  
 Doughtie, John, vol. 228, f. 16.  
 Darknall, John, vol. 228, f. 20.  
 Duncalfe, Urian, vol. 228, f. 22.  
 Darcy, Elizabeth, vol. 228, f. 22.  
 Darcy, Robert, vol. 228, f. 22.  
 Darcy, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 22.  
 Dynly, William, vol. 228, f. 33.  
 Downinge, Thomas, and Agnes his wife, vol. 228, f. 36.  
 Downinge, John, vol. 228, f. 36.  
 Dauty, Robert, vol. 228, f. 43.  
 Doleman, John, vol. 228, f. 44.  
 Dove, Nicholas, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 228, f. 48.  
 Dove, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 48.  
 Doddesworthe, Peter, vol. 228, f. 52.  
 Dryhurst, John, vol. 228, f. 60.  
 Dodington, John, vol. 228, f. 67.  
 Davy, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 77.  
 Dixon, Ralph, vol. 228, f. 77.  
 Drought, Joan, vol. 228, f. 83.  
 Drought, William, vol. 228, f. 83.  
 Drought, John, vol. 228, f. 83.  
 Davis, Henry, vol. 228, f. 92.  
 Dawson, Cuthbert, vol. 228, f. 100.  
 Dawson, William, vol. 228, f. 100.  
 Dawson, John, vol. 228, f. 100.  
 Dodshon, Margaret, vol. 228, f. 107.  
 Dale, William, senior, vol. 228, f. 112.  
 Dawson, John, vol. 228, f. 114.  
 Donington, William, and Alice his wife, vol. 228, f. 130.  
 Donington, Susan, vol. 228, f. 130.  
 Day, Alan, vol. 228, f. 143.  
 Drury, Hierominus, vol. 228, f. 148.  
 Dixon, Edward, vol. 228, f. 179.  
 Dawson, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 181.  
 Dove, Robert, vol. 228, f. 191.  
 Dowthwaite, Ralph, vol. 228, f. 208.  
 Dowthwaite, Margaret, vol. 228, f. 208.  
 Dowthwaite, John, vol. 228, f. 208.  
 Delavale, Sir Robert, vol. 229, f. 20.  
 Davyes, John, vol. 229, f. 48.  
 Dast, Richard, vol. 229, f. 51.  
 Duke, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Dutton, Sir Peter, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 15.  
 Dancastrre, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Dalton, George, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 24.  
 Denys, Mary, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 24.  
 Doncastre *alias* Harpam, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 26.  
 Dyxson, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Dowell, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Danby, Margaret, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 32.  
 Downes, Magdalen, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Dawny, Elizabeth, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 43.  
 Daile, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 49.  
 Dycons, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 52.  
 Dale, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 54.  
 Dare, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 57.  
 Duke, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 60.  
 Dobbes, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 5.  
 Donham, George, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Danyell, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 28.  
 Drake, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 29.  
 Debnaham, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 29.  
 Deane, George, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 35.  
 Denman, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 41.  
 Dunston, Vincent, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 45.  
 Dartmouthe, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 46.  
 Dobson, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 54.  
 Deve, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 57.  
 Draxe, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Doddesworth, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 60.  
 Dryland, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 65.  
 Dyngley, Henry, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 65.  
 Davyson, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 68.  
 Dyer, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 70.  
 Denyes, Philip, vol. 233, f. 1.  
 Deye, John, vol. 233, f. 10.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Davy, George, vol. 233, f. 20.  
 Duckyt, Richard, vol. 233, f. 23.  
 Duggelby, Robert, vol. 233, f. 27.  
 Dowton, John, vol. 233, f. 27.  
 Dalby, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 29.  
 Dyghton, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 32.  
 Dymoke, Joan, vol. 233, f. 35.  
 Dynshawe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 39.  
 Dunne, John, vol. 233, f. 62.  
 Dygbie, Everard, vol. 233, f. 65.  
 Daye, John, vol. 233, f. 69.  
 Dugdale, Edward, vol. 233, f. 77.  
 Dawson, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 81.  
 Dygbye, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 85.  
 Daraine, Joan, vol. 233, f. 86.  
 Davy, Robert, vol. 233, f. 87.  
 Doo, John, vol. 233, f. 92.  
 Dyer, William, vol. 233, f. 109.  
 Dowe, Roger, vol. 233, f. 112.  
 Dune *alias* Brynt, William, vol. 233, f. 117.  
 Dorhame, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 141.  
 Dale, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 149.  
 Danyell, Geoffrey, vol. 233, f. 158.  
 Dany, Edmund, vol. 233, f. 163.  
 Downhame, John, vol. 233, f. 167.  
 Dalton, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 169.  
 Dunstone, Anthony, vol. 233, f. 177.  
 Dyer, William, vol. 233, f. 198.  
 Denham, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 217.  
 Durhame, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 219.  
 Dyte, John, vol. 233, f. 221.  
 Deverenx, Anne, vol. 233, f. 230.  
 Dunster, John, vol. 233, f. 236.  
 Dove, John, vol. 233, f. 248.  
 Dey, Richard, vol. 233, f. 252.  
 Davye, Richard, vol. 233, f. 263.  
 Davye, Matthew, vol. 233, f. 263.  
 Dune, Gabriel, vol. 233, f. 264.  
 Dogge, John, vol. 233, f. 265.  
 Darke, Henry, vol. 233, f. 266.  
 Darke, John, vol. 233, f. 267.  
 Demonde, Robert, vol. 233, f. 268.  
 Dale, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 277.  
 Dulonde, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 283.  
 Dodyngton, Mary, vol. 233, f. 285.  
 Donster, John, vol. 233, f. 289.  
 Denyngton *alias* Wyltshere, William, vol. 233, f. 307.  
 Dedmyll, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 313.  
 Draper, Henry, vol. 233, f. 319.  
 Dauncey, Anne, vol. 233, f. 325.  
 Duffild, Joan, vol. 234, f. 1.  
 Drylond, Joan, vol. 234, f. 9.  
 Davy, Alice, vol. 234, f. 10.  
 Dalbye, Edward, vol. 234, f. 26.  
 Denston *alias* Stoke, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 30.  
 Dysse *alias* Fenne, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 34.  
 Donwiche *alias* Kylborn, Peter, vol. 234, f. 38.  
 Dynwell, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 43.  
 Dyxwell, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 47.  
 Dagle, John, vol. 234, f. 52.  
 Doockenar, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 55.  
 Darsyld, John, vol. 234, f. 61.  
 Dutton, William, vol. 234, f. 61.  
 Drurye, Joan, vol. 234, f. 75.  
 Docket, Joan, vol. 234, f. 87.  
 Dawber, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 89.  
 Doone, Richard, vol. 234, f. 94.  
 Duffe, Richard, vol. 234, f. 96.  
 Dyll, Matthew, vol. 234, f. 97.  
 Dalton, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 111.  
 Dely, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 113.  
 Deyne, Joan, vol. 234, f. 119.  
 Denneham, Mary, vol. 234, f. 119.  
 Damporte, Parnella, vol. 234, f. 120.  
 Dely, Andrew, vol. 234, f. 122.  
 Daunce, Anne, vol. 234, f. 123.  
 Drynker, James, vol. 234, f. 130.  
 Dudley, Andrew, vol. 234, f. 136.  
 Dryver, John, vol. 234, f. 148.  
 Drover, John, vol. 234, f. 164.  
 Draper, John, vol. 234, f. 164.  
 Darrell, Joan, vol. 234, f. 165.  
 Dawse, Joan, vol. 234, f. 166.  
 Depyng *alias* Maundesley, Richard, vol. 234, f. 181.  
 Dawber, Richard, vol. 234, f. 188.  
 Denton *alias* Grene, William, vol. 234, f. 202.  
 Doollyng, Joan, vol. 234, f. 220.  
 Duxsforde, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 222.  
 Denys, Richard, vol. 234, f. 222.  
 Dereham, Robert, vol. 234, f. 222.  
 Dyson, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 226.  
 Draper, Michael, vol. 234, f. 227.  
 Downham, William, vol. 234, f. 229.  
 Dawson, John, vol. 234, f. 234.  
 Dawnser, Richard, vol. 234, f. 237.  
 Dugdell, Ellis, vol. 234, f. 238.  
 Dene, Richard, vol. 234, f. 239.  
 Dorseley, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 243.  
 Dawson, John, vol. 234, f. 247.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Dotten, Eleanor, vol. 234, f. 260.  
 Davell, Henry, vol. 234, f. 261.  
 Daye, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 274.  
 Daunce, William, vol. 284, f. 275.  
 Daye, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 275.  
 Drurye, John, vol. 234, f. 277.  
 Donwell, William, vol. 234, f. 285.  
 Dykensson, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 286.  
 Dodgeson, Robert, vol. 234, f. 289.  
 Dove, John, vol. 234, f. 294.  
 Dukett, John, vol. 234, f. 294.  
 Dykensson, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 309.  
 Danyell, Alice, vol. 234, f. 310.  
 Dyxson, Joan, vol. 234, f. 311.  
 Danbroke, Margaret, vol. 284, f. 311.  
 Dowgelbye, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 312.  
 Downe, Richard, vol. 284, f. 320.  
 Dowson, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 321.  
 Dicchaunte, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 322.  
 Dente, William, vol. 234, f. 322.  
 Donatson, Richard, vol. 234, f. 330.  
 Deane, Robert, vol. 234, f. 332.  
 Derehurst, John, vol. 234, f. 339.  
 Dydcotte, William, vol. 234, f. 344.  
 Dogeson, Barbara, vol. 234, f. 344.  
 Dogeson, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 349.  
 Downey, Vincent, vol. 234, f. 367.  
 Drayton, John, vol. 234, f. 372.  
 Dodd, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 393.  
 Denton, Susan, vol. 234, f. 401.  
 Dykensson, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 403.  
 Dymoke, Joan, vol. 234, f. 419.  
 Denysse, Quintin, vol. 234, f. 429.  
 Doughtye, William, vol. 234, f. 432.  
 Douce, Perot le, vol. 235, f. 10.  
 Denton, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 11.  
 Dennys, Maurice, vol. 235, f. 34.  
 Derby, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 37.  
 Dale, John, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 235, f. 70.  
 Dune, Sir Griffith, vol. 235, f. 72.  
 Darcy, Sir Thomas, vol. 235, f. 77.  
 Delyon, Dennis, vol. 235, f. 85.  
 Dey, Richard, vol. 235, f. 89.  
 Denny, Anthony, vol. 235, f. 91.  
 Dautesey, Richard, and Mary his wife, vol. 235, f. 116.  
 Darrington, Richard, vol. 235, f. 128.  
 Dover, Richard, Bishop Suffragan of, vol. 235, f. 23.  
 Durseley, Robert, vol. 235, f. 82.  
 Draper, William, vol. 235, f. 99.  
 Dale, Hugh, vol. 235, f. 104.  
 Darrington, Richard, vol. 236, f. 4.  
 Dacres, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 82.  
 Dennys, Maurice, vol. 236, f. 82.  
 Dutton, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 88.  
 Dakins, George, vol. 236, f. 91.  
 Denny, Anthony, vol. 236, ff. 98, 112.  
 Doyle, John, vol. 236, f. 115.  
 Donne, John, vol. 236, f. 135.  
 Denys, George, vol. 236, f. 186.  
 Duddley, Simon, vol. 236, f. 152.  
 Deringe, John, vol. 236, f. 167.  
 Dalabere, Anthony, vol. 236, f. 169.  
 Durhant, John, vol. 236, f. 188.  
 Dodynton, John, vol. 236, f. 202.  
 Diohere, John, Margaret his wife, and one child ("proles"), vol. 238, f. 82.  
 Delareuer, Thomas, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 De la Ryver, Thomas, vol. 238, f. 119.  
 Dykes, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 92.  
 Denis, Mary, vol. 239, f. 113.  
 Drauer, Thomas, vol. 240, f. 24.  
 Davyson, Andrew, vol. 240, f. 48.  
 Dennyng, John, vol. 240, f. 51.  
 Denninge, John, vol. 240, f. 102.  
 Denis, John, vol. 240, f. 103.  
 Dene, Richard, vol. 241, f. 6.  
 Docker, William, vol. 241, f. 7.  
 Dale, Hugh, vol. 242, f. 65.  
 Downes, Magdalen, vol. 244, f. 2.  
 Danby, Margaret, vol. 244, f. 8.  
 Doncastre *alias* Harpan, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 24.  
 Dawny, Elizabeth, vol. 244, f. 28.  
 Dalton, George, vol. 244, f. 35.  
 Dancastr', Thomas, vol. 244, f. 36.  
 Dyxson, Robert, vol. 244, f. 37.  
 Dorvill, William, vol. 244, f. 44.  
 Daile, William, vol. 244, f. 47.  
 Denys, Mary, vol. 244, f. 58.  
 Downes, Geoffrey, vol. 247, f. 16.  
 Donne, John, vol. 247, f. 24.  
 Day, Thomas, vol. 247, f. 24.  
 Dalyson, Roger, vol. 247, f. 32.  
 Edmondes, Richard, vol. 183, f. 9.  
 Exchequer, the Treasurer, &c. of the, vol. 184, ff. 1, 21.  
 Eldar, Edmond, vol. 209, f. 2.  
 Edgare, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 18.  
 Elwolde, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 17.  
 Elkyn, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 45.  
 Ellarker, Ralph, vol. 210, f. 47.  
 Ereshy, Lawrence, vol. 210, f. 69.  
 Edward, John, vol. 211, f. 11.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Evance, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 64.  
 Ellis, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 16.  
 Ellerker, Sir Robert, vol. 212, f. 82.  
 Eland, Sir John, and Rose his wife,  
 vol. 212, f. 100.  
 Eyton, John, vol. 218, f. 50.  
 Edmondes, John, vol. 218, f. 83.  
 Ellys, Richard, vol. 214, f. 90.  
 Eger, Anthony, vol. 214, f. 124.  
 Edwardes, George, vol. 215, f. 15.  
 Eresbye, William, vol. 215, f. 42.  
 Eyer, John, vol. 215, f. 52.  
 Eston, John, vol. 216, f. 34.  
 Ellis, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 105.  
 Eyer, John, vol. 216, f. 128.  
 Erburie, Stephen, vol. 216, f. 133.  
 Estoft, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 21.  
 Ellys, John, vol. 217, f. 23.  
 Edwardes, John, vol. 217, f. 102.  
 Eiston, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 123.  
 Eyre, Lawrence, vol. 217, f. 127.  
 Eyldon, William, vol. 217, f. 150.  
 Eyre, Robert, vol. 217, f. 176.  
 Elryngton, Edward, vol. 217, f. 187.  
 Everard, Francis, vol. 218, f. 47.  
 Eden, George, vol. 218, f. 72.  
 Edeson, William, vol. 218, f. 90.  
 Elliott, Nicholas, vol. 218, f. 104.  
 Elyson, William, vol. 218, f. 104.  
 Egliionbye, Hugh, vol. 218, f. 105.  
 Eynus, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 109.  
 Ellerker, William, vol. 218, f. 115.  
 Eyre, John, vol. 218, f. 126.  
 Eresby, Laurence, vol. 218, f. 169.  
 Ellys, Hugh, vol. 218, f. 177.  
 Erington, Launcelot, vol. 219, f. 41.  
 Eglesfeld, John, vol. 219, f. 118.  
 Eaton, Richard, vol. 219, f. 128.  
 Eymis, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 39.  
 Egleston, William, vol. 220, f. 83.  
 Elred, Henry, vol. 220, f. 96.  
 Eston, George, vol. 220, f. 113.  
 Everard, Matilda, vol. 220, f. 127.  
 Edwardes, Maurice, vol. 221, f. 5, 85.  
 Evererd, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 17.  
 Elliott, Robert, vol. 221, f. 122.  
 Edmondes, John, vol. 221, f. 126.  
 Eton, Roger, vol. 221, f. 130.  
 Everton, George, vol. 221, f. 162.  
 Edwardes, John, vol. 221, f. 184.  
 Eaton, William, vol. 221, f. 200.  
 Edgore, Edward, vol. 221, f. 233.  
 Eresby, Laurence, vol. 221, f. 255.  
 Edwardes, Hugh, vol. 221, f. 306.  
 Ellerker, Sir Robert, vol. 221, f. 374.  
 Elward, John, vol. 221, f. 224.  
 Eaton, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 232.  
 Eglesfeld, John, vol. 222, f. 297.  
 Erington, Nicholas, vol. 222, ff. 45, 115.  
 Everard, Francis, vol. 222, f. 88.  
 Ellys, John, vol. 222, f. 89.  
 Edwardes, Robert, vol. 222, f. 155.  
 Erington, Edward, vol. 222, ff. 203, 234.  
 Eden, George, 222, f. 235.  
 Edward, Robert, vol. 222, f. 55.  
 Eresby, Laurence, vol. 222, ff. 162, 355.  
 Edoo, Edward, vol. 222, f. 298.  
 Edwyn, William, vol. 222, f. 334.  
 Etton, Richard, vol. 222, f. 333.  
 Exeter, Gertrude, Marchioness of, vol.  
 222, f. 271.  
 Estofte, Christopher, vol. 222, f. 334.  
 Edmonds, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 8.  
 Eton, John, vol. 223, f. 43.  
 Edwardes, John, vol. 223, f. 66.  
 Edgebaston, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 100.  
 Edmondes, John, vol. 223, f. 142.  
 Elmeden, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 182.  
 Elmeden, William, vol. 223, f. 183.  
 Ellys, Hugh, vol. 223, f. 285.  
 Eryngton, Lancelot, vol. 223, f. 315.  
 Elder, George, vol. 223, f. 373.  
 Elys, Richard, vol. 223, f. 384.  
 Evans, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 399.  
 Egycaure, Henry, vol. 223, f. 414.  
 Emery, Edmund, vol. 224, f. 25.  
 Eward, Robert, vol. 224, f. 92.  
 Edmundes, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 89.  
 Enderby, William, vol. 224, f. 165.  
 Eustauche, James, vol. 224, f. 112.  
 Esshe, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 132.  
 Eglesfeld, William, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Eggerton, Robert, vol. 224, f. 237.  
 Elmer, William, vol. 224, f. 211.  
 Elys, Hugh, vol. 224, f. 318.  
 Estwicke, Stephen, vol. 224, f. 329.  
 Edmonds, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 502.  
 Eton, William, vol. 224, f. 509.  
 Erle, Walter, vol. 224, f. 402.  
 Eton, Richard, vol. 224, f. 409.  
 Elizabeth, Princess, vol. 225, f. 118.  
 Ellis, Hugh, vol. 225, f. 14.  
 Edwards, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 5.  
 Edmondes, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1,  
 f. 16.  
 Elvyn, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 45.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Edmonds, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 49.  
 Edmonds, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 53.  
 Ellon, Joan, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 60.  
 Edson, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Edwards, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Engleshe, Anne, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Edwardys, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Edson, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 63.  
 Egerton, Thomas, and Elizabeth his wife,  
 vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Elyott, Kenelm, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 42.  
 Eaton, Roger, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 45.  
 Egerton, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 7.  
 Ellyott, Owen, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 15.  
 Ewbanke, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Evans, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Emerson, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Eden, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 88.  
 Evans, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 94.  
 Elsdon, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 101.  
 Eaton, Geoffrey, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 133.  
 Edmunds, Sir Christopher, and Dorothy  
 his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 141.  
 Eaton, Kenrick, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 150.  
 Edwardes, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 153.  
 Edwards, John, vol. 228, f. 47.  
 Edwardes, John, vol. 228, f. 56.  
 Edlyn, William, vol. 228, f. 64.  
 Eaton, Laurence, vol. 228, f. 67.  
 Edolfe, Simon, vol. 228, f. 73.  
 Ellis, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 76.  
 Ellis, Richard, vol. 228, f. 85.  
 Emerson, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 87.  
 Ewbancke, John, vol. 228, f. 106.  
 Ewbancke, Barnard, vol. 228, f. 106.  
 Ewbancke, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 106.  
 Edwardes, John, vol. 228, f. 115.  
 Elliott, William, vol. 228, f. 121.  
 Edwards, Humphrey, vol. 229, f. 39.  
 Ellis, Ralph, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Ellys, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Emson, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 33.  
 Elyn, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 54.  
 Ellyngton, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 4.  
 Eyer, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Eton, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 8.  
 Enesham, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 10.  
 Ernyngham, Edward, vol. 232, pt. 2,  
 f. 15.  
 Ewalbie, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 20.  
 Elberton, Gerard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 37.  
 Elton, Peter, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 38.  
 Eyre, Ralph, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Edmunds, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Edwardes, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Evance, Richard, vol. 233, f. 12.  
 Edwardys, William, vol. 233, f. 12.  
 Endon, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 18.  
 Elesson, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 20.  
 Eynesworth, John, vol. 233, f. 24.  
 Elwood, George, vol. 233, f. 27.  
 Escricke, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 41.  
 Enys, John, vol. 233, f. 64.  
 Eton, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 78.  
 Eldrycke, William, vol. 233, f. 84.  
 Elwarde, Anne, vol. 233, f. 93.  
 Englysshe, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 99.  
 Edger, Robert, vol. 233, f. 105.  
 Ecculsall, John, vol. 233, f. 119.  
 Evans, John, vol. 233, f. 119.  
 Essex, John, vol. 233, f. 141.  
 Emette, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 224.  
 Edwards, Alice, vol. 233, f. 228.  
 Elmer, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 229.  
 Electe, Susan, vol. 233, f. 231.  
 Elye, John, vol. 233, f. 235.  
 Eton, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 237.  
 Edwardes, William, vol. 233, f. 270.  
 Ebbesworthy, William, vol. 233, f. 276.  
 Emerforde, Alice, vol. 233, f. 286.  
 Elyote, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 290.  
 Exmester *alias* Were, Richard, vol. 233,  
 f. 305.  
 Edmond, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 312.  
 Esselyn, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 9.  
 Exmewe, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 12.  
 Elward, Oliver, vol. 234, f. 20.  
 Ellyngton, Robert, vol. 234, f. 21.  
 Eglott, Richard, vol. 234, f. 27.  
 Eland, William, vol. 234, f. 28.  
 Elmyswell *alias* Bockhill, William, vol.  
 234, f. 32.  
 Ellys, William, vol. 234, f. 39.  
 Estney, William, vol. 234, f. 40.  
 Eursbye, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 43.  
 Everatt, Anne, vol. 234, f. 46.  
 Edmonds, Joan, vol. 234, f. 57.  
 Estredge, William, vol. 234, f. 64.  
 Este, William, vol. 234, f. 68.  
 Elamere, Esanna, vol. 234, f. 116.  
 Edwards, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 117.  
 Elerton, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 119.  
 Edwards, Anne, vol. 234, f. 120.  
 Elerton, Alice, vol. 234, f. 123.  
 Eyn, John, vol. 234, f. 135.  
 Epforthe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 140.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Edname, Edward, vol. 234, f. 141.  
 Elye, Hugh, vol. 234, f. 143.  
 Exhurst, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 167.  
 Exetor *alias* Felde, William, vol. 234, f. 177.  
 Elyngton *alias* Halle, Richard, vol. 234, f. 182.  
 Elsyn *alias* Palmer, Richard, vol. 234, f. 186.  
 Eles, John, vol. 234, f. 192.  
 Everard, John, vol. 234, f. 195.  
 Egwyne, William, vol. 234, f. 209.  
 Eyres, Joan, vol. 234, f. 216.  
 Edon, Richard, vol. 234, f. 236.  
 Elmore, Robert, vol. 234, f. 244.  
 Ellerson, George, vol. 234, f. 249.  
 Emerson, Robert, vol. 234, f. 291.  
 Eggleston, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 296.  
 Eggleston, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 300.  
 Ellerker, Anne, vol. 234, f. 305.  
 Evers, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 305.  
 Ellerker, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 305.  
 Edmonde, Joan, vol. 234, f. 311.  
 Elmer, John, vol. 234, f. 326.  
 Esshe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 327.  
 Edwardes, George, vol. 234, f. 334.  
 Eveshame, John, vol. 234, f. 340.  
 Ellisley, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 345.  
 Evers, Robert, vol. 234, f. 376.  
 Elyson, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 377.  
 Egerley, Sibyl, vol. 234, f. 392.  
 Elton, Margery, fol. 234, f. 399.  
 Elphe, John, vol. 234, f. 425A.  
 Eglesfeld, John, vol. 235, f. 60.  
 Elande, Sir John, vol. 235, f. 62.  
 Evans, Robert, vol. 235, f. 65.  
 Etherderde, John, vol. 235, f. 83.  
 Estgates *alias* Cobbe, John, vol. 235, f. 87.  
 Este, William, vol. 236, f. 19.  
 Eccleston, Margaret, vol. 236, f. 23.  
 Elrington, Edward, vol. 236, f. 50.  
 Eyre, John, vol. 236, f. 140.  
 Egerley, John, vol. 236, f. 157.  
 Elyote, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 168.  
 Estwike, Stephen, vol. 236, f. 181.  
 Estubye, William, vol. 236, f. 217.  
 Estgate, John, vol. 238, f. 44.  
 Ellerton, John, vol. 238, f. 111.  
 Eure, William, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Ernyngham, Edward, vol. 239, f. 11.  
 Essex, Sir William, vol. 239, f. 135.  
 Essex, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 135.  
 Ernett, John, vol. 240, f. 62.  
 Eldyng, Robert, vol. 241, f. 16.  
 Egerton, Ralph, vol. 242, f. 3.  
 Ellis, John, vol. 243, f. 178.  
 Edmonds, Sir Thomas, vol. 243, f. 195.  
 Eyste, Nicholas, vol. 244, f. 5.  
 Emson, William, vol. 244, f. 9.  
 Ellys, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 14.  
 Fippes, John, vol. 179, f. 98.  
 FitzWilliam, Sir William, vol. 179, f. 107.  
 FitzWilliam, John, vol. 179, f. 107.  
 Ferrers, George, vol. 179, f. 157.  
 Foxton, John, vol. 179, f. 164.  
 Flemmyng, Sir Francis, vol. 180, f. 27.  
 Fayrefeld, Henry, vol. 184, f. 40.  
 Fritton, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 3.  
 Fairefaxe, Sir William, vol. 209, f. 6.  
 Fetiplace, Edward, vol. 209, f. 10.  
 Fyppes, John, vol. 209, f. 27.  
 Freston, Richard, vol. 209, ff. 36, 37, 70.  
 Forsett, Edward, vol. 209, f. 47.  
 Foxley, John, vol. 209, f. 66.  
 Freston, Robert, vol. 209, f. 72.  
 Fulmerston, Richard, vol. 209, ff. 89, 90.  
 Fitzwilliam, William, vol. 209, ff. 108, 113.  
 Findern, John, vol. 209, f. 121.  
 Foxe, John, vol. 210, f. 17.  
 Fynderne, William, vol. 210, f. 33.  
 Foster, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 33.  
 Fynches, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 41.  
 FitzRichard, John, vol. 210, f. 44.  
 Fenton, William, vol. 210, f. 45.  
 Forsett, Edward, vol. 210, f. 53.  
 Fale, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 53.  
 Foster, George, vol. 211, f. 9.  
 Flammocke, Andrew, vol. 211, f. 34.  
 Fletcher, William, vol. 211, f. 42.  
 Foxe, Stephen, vol. 211, f. 51.  
 Foster, Elizabeth and Nicholas, vol. 211, f. 57.  
 Flower, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 87.  
 Faiiercliff, Richard, vol. 212, f. 46.  
 Foxe, John, vol. 212, f. 107.  
 Fettyplace, Edward, vol. 212, f. 131.  
 Frend, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 184.  
 Frowers, William, vol. 212, f. 195.  
 Fynes, Edward, vol. 213, f. 11.  
 Fynche, William, vol. 213, f. 18.  
 Foljambe, James, vol. 213, f. 36.  
 Fitzwilliam, William, vol. 213, f. 42.  
 Forster, John, vol. 213, f. 52.  
 Fortescue, Nicholas, vol. 213, f. 65.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Fayne, Ralph, vol. 213, f. 83.  
 Flamock, Andrew, vol. 213, f. 86.  
 Foger, Roger, vol. 213, f. 97.  
 Freman, Alice, vol. 213, f. 103.  
 Frenche, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 19.  
 Ferydis, Parker, vol. 214, f. 20.  
 Felipp, George, vol. 214, f. 40.  
 Fitton, Nicholas, f. 214, f. 54.  
 Fleyte, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 55.  
 Farmour, John, vol. 214, f. 58.  
 Forster, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 89.  
 Farmour, Richard, vol. 214, f. 102.  
 Frenche, Lawrence, vol. 214, f. 108.  
 Foxall, Elizabeth, vol. 214, f. 108.  
 Fletcher, William, vol. 214, f. 132.  
 Foxall Henry, vol. 215, f. 10.  
 Flanniark, William, vol. 215, f. 49.  
 Fale, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 76.  
 Fynamore, Richard, vol. 216, f. 10.  
 Fortescue William, vol. 216, f. 25.  
 Frye, Hugh, vol. 216, f. 36.  
 Fisher, John, vol. 216, ff. 47, 116.  
 Freston, Richard, vol. 216, f. 67.  
 Felde, Christopher, vol. 216, f. 93.  
 Fyssher, Ranulph, vol. 216, f. 115.  
 Freman, John, vol. 216, f. 119.  
 Fuller, William, vol. 216, f. 134.  
 Fitton, Ralph, vol. 216, f. 146.  
 Fetherstanehauthe, Katherine, vol. 216, f. 182.  
 Fisher, William, vol. 217, f. 30.  
 Fowall, William, vol. 217, f. 50.  
 Farmery *alias* Raynton, William, vol. 217, f. 74.  
 Forest, Myles, vol. 217, f. 95.  
 Ferrour, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 97.  
 Fuller, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 103.  
 Fernyhalygh, Richard, vol. 217, f. 119.  
 Ferrer, James, vol. 217, f. 120.  
 Fayrewell, William, vol. 217, f. 129.  
 Frankelyn, John, vol. 217, f. 142.  
 Fauxe, John, and Alice his wife, vol. 217, f. 157.  
 Forde, Edmond, vol. 217, f. 180.  
 Foxeley, James, vol. 217, f. 190.  
 Fuller, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 14.  
 Flower, John, vol. 218, f. 19.  
 Fuller, Hugh, vol. 218, ff. 27, 82.  
 Frankewell, John, vol. 218, f. 48.  
 Forsett, Richard, vol. 218, f. 54.  
 Flynt, Robert, vol. 218, ff. 78, 89.  
 Frampton, Richard, vol. 218, f. 81.  
 Fulmerston, Richard, vol. 218, ff. 83, 103.  
 Fisher, Thomas, vol. 218, ff. 93, 94, 111.  
 Farmour, Richard, vol. 218, f. 96.  
 Farre, Walter, vol. 218, ff. 97, 103.  
 Fisher, James, vol. 218, f. 106.  
 Fitzwilliam, William, vol. 218, f. 108.  
 Franklyn, Oliver, vol. 218, f. 116.  
 Fletewood, Thomas, vol. 218, ff. 116, 117.  
 Freston, Richard, vol. 218, f. 139.  
 Fawlke, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 147.  
 Farre, Walter, vol. 218, f. 153.  
 Farefeld, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 174.  
 Foxe, Richard, vol. 219, f. 17.  
 Farewell, William, vol. 219, f. 24.  
 Frankwell, John, vol. 219, f. 28.  
 Freman, William, vol. 219, ff. 40, 42.  
 Flynt, Robert, vol. 219, f. 66.  
 Ferrour, Robert, vol. 219, f. 74.  
 Farrefax, William, vol. 219, f. 74.  
 Franke, Richard, vol. 219, f. 86.  
 Fernham, John, vol. 219, f. 92.  
 Fitzwilliam, William, vol. 219, ff. 126, 147.  
 Fisher, Richard, vol. 219, f. 141.  
 Ferres *alias* Clifford, John, vol. 220, f. 34.  
 Farrefeld, Henry, vol. 220, f. 40.  
 Ferrour *alias* Turnour, William, vol. 220, f. 65.  
 Farneham, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 69.  
 Fisher, Thomas, 220, ff. 69, 78.  
 Foster, Edmund, vol. 220, f. 77.  
 Fisher, John, vol. 220, f. 78.  
 Fountney *alias* Barchevylle, Sir John, vol. 220, f. 81.  
 Foxe, Charles, vol. 220, f. 105.  
 Fowkes, Robert, vol. 220, f. 123.  
 Fairefax, Sir Nicholas, vol. 220, f. 133.  
 Franke, John, vol. 220, f. 155.  
 Fisher, William, vol. 220, f. 157.  
 Foster, John, vol. 220, f. 183.  
 Fayrecliff, Richard, vol. 221, f. 42.  
 Frankewell, John, and Millicent his wife, vol. 221, f. 46.  
 Fitzwilliams, William, vol. 221, ff. 83, 86.  
 Fowler, John, vol. 221, f. 111.  
 Fisher, Richard, vol. 221, f. 133.  
 Fletcher, Robert, vol. 221, f. 187.  
 Forley, William, vol. 221, f. 207.  
 Fowbery, John, vol. 221, f. 226.  
 Faiercliff, Richard, vol. 221, f. 228.  
 Fynderne, William, vol. 221, f. 286.  
 Foster, Sir John, vol. 221, f. 307.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Foster, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 307.  
 Fisher, John, vol. 221, f. 338.  
 Foster, Richard, vol. 222, f. 4.  
 Foster, John, vol. 222, f. 10.  
 Fitzwilliams, William, vol. 222, f. 16.  
 Foster, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 23.  
 Foster, Nicholas, vol. 222, f. 27.  
 Foxe, James, vol. 222, f. 39.  
 Fowbery, John, vol. 222, ff. 42, 87.  
 Foster, William, vol. 222, f. 76.  
 Frankewell, John, vol. 222, f. 127.  
 Fynche, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 214.  
 Fanning, William, vol. 222, f. 221.  
 Farlowe, Walter, vol. 222, f. 226.  
 Foadon, Robert, vol. 222, f. 238.  
 Frannces, Richard, vol. 222, f. 256.  
 Forrest, Robert, vol. 222, f. 150.  
 Fowler, John, vol. 222, f. 268.  
 Foscroft, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 350.  
 Ferrou, Christopher, vol. 222, f. 344.  
 Fothergyll, John, vol. 222, f. 271.  
 Flower, George, vol. 222, f. 217.  
 Fynes, Sir Edward, Lord Clynton and Say, vol. 222, ff. 229, 230, 231, 277.  
 Franke, William, vol. 222, f. 372.  
 Fyndeley, Stephen, vol. 223, f. 7.  
 Franke, William, vol. 223, f. 7.  
 Fitzwilliams, William, vol. 223, f. 23.  
 Fylbrig, Robert, vol. 223, f. 24.  
 Forman, Edward, vol. 223, f. 51.  
 Fereby, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 82.  
 Falley, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 86.  
 Fawkes, Gregory, vol. 223, f. 89.  
 Fox, William, vol. 223, f. 92.  
 Fyssher, John, vol. 223, f. 94.  
 Fulmerston, Richard, vol. 223, f. 97.  
 Frewell, Nicholas, vol. 223, f. 108.  
 Foxgyll, John, vol. 223, f. 111.  
 Freer, Peter, vol. 223, f. 121.  
 Feryng, William, vol. 223, f. 134.  
 Fletcher, Nicholas, vol. 223, f. 190.  
 Fyllyngham, Richard, vol. 223, f. 192.  
 Felde, Richard, vol. 223, f. 205.  
 Fowler, John, and Anne his wife, vol. 223, f. 210.  
 Ferrer, Henry, vol. 223, f. 227.  
 Fenwike, Ralph, vol. 223, f. 238.  
 Fitton, John, vol. 223, f. 244.  
 Forest, Robert, vol. 223, f. 249.  
 Forest, Miles, vol. 223, f. 307.  
 Fylbrigge, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 331.  
 Frevyle, George, vol. 223, f. 338.  
 Fall, John, vol. 223, ff. 339, 342.  
 Foxe, Isabel, vol. 223, f. 347.  
 Farre, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 355.  
 Foster, Rowland, vol. 223, f. 419.  
 Fayrecliff, Richard, vol. 224, f. 10.  
 Foscroft, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 54.  
 Fisher, John, vol. 224, f. 61.  
 Felder, William, vol. 224, f. 63.  
 Foster, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 98.  
 Fontense, John, vol. 224, ff. 13, 95.  
 Foston, John, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Forest, Joan, vol. 224, ff. 158, 173.  
 Forest, George, vol. 224, f. 173.  
 Fogges, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 151.  
 Ferror, Robert, vol. 224, f. 129.  
 Flecher, Robert, vol. 224, f. 145.  
 Farrer, Richard, vol. 224, f. 194.  
 Flemyng, Roger, vol. 224, f. 205.  
 Forrest, Miles, vol. 224, f. 242.  
 Fisher, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 244.  
 Fydence, Nicholas, vol. 224, f. 257.  
 Foukes, Henry, vol. 224, f. 262.  
 Fothergill, John, vol. 224, f. 262.  
 Flecher, William, vol. 224, f. 268.  
 Fawell, James, vol. 224, f. 220.  
 Fisher, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 221.  
 Fisher, Peter, vol. 224, f. 223.  
 Fitzwilliam, John, vol. 224, f. 213.  
 FitzRichard, John, vol. 224, f. 320.  
 Fisher, John, vol. 224, f. 327.  
 Forster, Robert, vol. 224, ff. 350, 351.  
 Foster, John, vol. 224, f. 361.  
 Fisher, Henry, vol. 224, f. 375.  
 Fitzherbert, Anthony, vol. 224, f. 348.  
 Frankelinge, John, vol. 224, f. 388.  
 Fyldinge, Richard, vol. 224, f. 488.  
 Farneham, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 452.  
 Farre, Richard, vol. 224, f. 442.  
 Frankewell, John, vol. 224, f. 402.  
 Filliskerke, John, vol. 224, f. 11.  
 Fitzherbert, John, vol. 224, f. 426.  
 Foster, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 1.  
 Fitzwilliam, Lady Anne, vol. 225, f. 3.  
 Foster, Robert, vol. 225, ff. 15, 84.  
 Franke, John, vol. 225, f. 92.  
 Forrest, Joan, vol. 225, f. 93.  
 Felton, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 131.  
 Fountane, John, vol. 225, f. 142.  
 Ferris, Richard, vol. 225, f. 139.  
 Fowler, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 171.  
 Fulnaby, Christopher, vol. 225, f. 173.  
 Farneham, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 198.  
 Forrest, Edward, vol. 225, f. 218.  
 Franke, William, vol. 225, f. 88.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Fowler, John, and Anne his wife, vol. 225, f. 21.
- Fowler, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 31.
- Fletcher, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 33.
- Forsett, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 48.
- Freckley, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 44.
- Furnes, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.
- Foxton, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.
- Frystone, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.
- Fawdington, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.
- Fyrend, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.
- Fall, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.
- Foulkes, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.
- Fycke, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.
- Fyppes, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.
- Furneys, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 2.
- Fryston, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 27.
- Feron, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 41.
- Fawdyngton, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 53.
- Fall, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 61.
- Fyppes, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 73.
- Fycke, Agnes, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 77.
- Fycke, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 77.
- Frysdén, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 81.
- Foster, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 23.
- Fenton, Michael, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 43.
- Farre, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 5.
- Fulkes, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 30.
- Fissher, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 38.
- Francklayne, Guy, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 37.
- Farthing, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 41.
- Fowler, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 41.
- Freman, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 51.
- Forcett, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 62.
- Foxe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 83.
- Flower, John, senior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 91.
- Flower, John, junior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 91.
- Flower, Geoffrey, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 91.
- Francke, Richard, senior, Alice, wife of, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 92.
- Francke, Richard, junior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 92.
- Francke, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 92.
- Fawden, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 122.
- Foster, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 128.
- Francke, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 129.
- Ferrers, Bartholomew, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 132.
- Ferrers, Bartholomew, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 135.
- Fenwicke, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 147.
- Foster, William, vol. 228, f. 14.
- Farrer, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 21.
- Farrer, Francis, vol. 228, f. 21.
- Farrer, John, vol. 228, f. 21.
- Fry, Agnes, vol. 228, f. 31.
- Fry, Robert, vol. 228, f. 31.
- Fry, William, vol. 228, f. 31.
- Faceby, Winifred, vol. 228, f. 33.
- Fletcher, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 47.
- Frankland, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 52.
- Freeman, John, vol. 228, f. 67.
- Furnor, Simon, vol. 228, f. 76.
- Foster, Robert, vol. 228, f. 92.
- Fogge, Richard, vol. 228, f. 96.
- Fawknor, William, vol. 228, f. 100.
- Fludd, John, vol. 228, f. 123.
- Filliskirke, Henry, vol. 228, f. 149.
- Filliskirke, George, vol. 228, f. 149.
- Fisher, Clement, vol. 228, f. 156.
- Foxe, Thomas, senior, vol. 228, f. 168.
- Foxe, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 168.
- Foxe, Robert, vol. 228, f. 168.
- Fourde, Thomas, and Barbara his wife vol. 228, f. 170.
- Fourde, Simon, vol. 228, f. 170.
- Felton, Anthony, vol. 228, f. 173.
- Freer, William, vol. 228, f. 176.
- Freer, Marmaduke, vol. 228, f. 176.
- Freer, Peter, vol. 228, f. 176.
- Farrer, Henry, vol. 228, f. 201.
- Fawcett, Giles, vol. 228, f. 204.
- Fenwicke, Roger, vol. 228, f. 207.
- Fishe, John, vol. 229, f. 25.
- Fenwick, Sir William, vol. 229, f. 46.
- Freman, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 4.
- Fuller, Hugh, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 10.
- Fynche, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 17.
- Forster, Katherine, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 29.
- Farre, Walter, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 60.
- Freman, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 10.
- Foster, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 48.
- Fylpott, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 58.
- Fyssheborne, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 59.
- Francklyn, David, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 67.
- Foster, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 73.
- Ferrers, Eligius, vol. 233, f. 8.
- Forman, Robert, vol. 233, f. 27.
- Forman, Roger, vol. 233, f. 31.
- Fadd, Joan, vol. 233, f. 88.
- Fletcher, John, vol. 233, f. 39.
- Fox, Richard, vol. 233, f. 39.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Flower, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 59.  
 Foxe, John, vol. 233, f. 65.  
 Fletcher, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 68.  
 Ferney, George, vol. 233, f. 73.  
 Furber, Robert, vol. 233, f. 77.  
 Fostar, Robert, vol. 233, f. 83.  
 Fyncheham, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 85.  
 Farnhame, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 100.  
 Forte, Richard, vol. 233, f. 106.  
 Furbur, John, vol. 233, f. 108.  
 Fitzharberde, Alice, vol. 233, f. 113.  
 Fremyngam, Anne, vol. 233, f. 113.  
 Foster, William, vol. 233, f. 120.  
 Fowler, John, vol. 233, f. 120.  
 Farley, Stephen, vol. 233, f. 128.  
 Franke, John, vol. 233, f. 134.  
 Fysheborne, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 137.  
 Forman, Robert, vol. 233, f. 139.  
 Facette, William, vol. 233, f. 141.  
 Faithe, George, vol. 233, f. 141.  
 Freman, William, vol. 233, f. 157.  
 Fountaunce, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 159.  
 Furneys, Brian, vol. 233, f. 167.  
 Forton, Robert, vol. 233, f. 167.  
 Forde, Robert, vol. 233, f. 178.  
 Furesbye, Richard, vol. 233, f. 186.  
 Foster, John, vol. 233, f. 192.  
 Farrendon, Joan, vol. 233, f. 212.  
 Fauntelaroy, Briget, vol. 233, f. 213.  
 Frye, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 219.  
 Fermor, John, vol. 233, f. 224.  
 Fitzgarett, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 230.  
 Forgette, Joan, vol. 233, f. 233.  
 Frie, Robert, vol. 233, f. 242.  
 Fletcher, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 242.  
 Fycke, John, vol. 233, f. 261.  
 Ferrys, John, vol. 233, f. 267.  
 Flynte, John, vol. 233, f. 270.  
 Forster, Roland, vol. 233, f. 271.  
 Fysher, Robert, vol. 233, f. 280.  
 Fowell, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 281.  
 Fortescue, Philippa, vol. 233, f. 282.  
 Fowell, Sibyl, vol. 233, f. 284.  
 Fayreweder *alias* Gynsburghe, James,  
     vol. 233, f. 301.  
 Fawell, John, vol. 233, f. 306.  
 Fosse, William, vol. 233, f. 313.  
 Felowe, Stephen, vol. 233, f. 321.  
 Flemyng, Ursula, vol. 233, f. 325.  
 Fermour, William, and Elizabeth his  
     wife, vol. 233, f. 329.  
 Fulmer, John, vol. 233, f. 331.  
 Fletewood, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 8.  
 Fane, Joan, vol. 234, f. 8.  
 Frior, Matilda, vol. 234, f. 11.  
 Frauncis, Margery, vol. 234, f. 15.  
 Fog, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 15.  
 Frelonde, Alice, vol. 234, f. 17.  
 Fayrefax, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 19.  
 Farnam, John, vol. 234, f. 19.  
 Favell, John, vol. 234, f. 19.  
 Fowldon *alias* Page, John, vol. 234,  
     f. 35.  
 Foster, John, vol. 234, f. 39.  
 Fedell, Alice, vol. 234, f. 41.  
 Fitzherberte, Joyce, vol. 234, f. 46.  
 FitzLewes, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 73.  
 Fyncham, Joan, vol. 234, f. 74.  
 Fabyan, Martha, vol. 234, f. 74.  
 Forster, Alice, vol. 234, f. 84.  
 Fox, Elisabeth, vol. 234, f. 85.  
 Frankysse, Beatrice, vol. 234, f. 90.  
 Farrer, Robert, vol. 234, f. 97.  
 Flemmynge, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 104.  
 Fytezherbert, Bridget, vol. 234, f. 113.  
 Fetyplace, Ursula, vol. 234, f. 121.  
 Faux, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 122.  
 Fowle, Bartholomew, vol. 234, f. 129.  
 Freston, John, vol. 234, f. 141.  
 Frome, Roger, vol. 234, f. 145.  
 Faunce, John, vol. 234, f. 152.  
 Fylde *alias* Hamyngford, Thomas, vol.  
     234, f. 154.  
 Freman, Richard, vol. 234, f. 156.  
 Foo, George, vol. 234, f. 159.  
 Flewellyn, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 169.  
 Forest, John, vol. 234, f. 173.  
 Fryskeney, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 190.  
 Freston, John, vol. 234, f. 190.  
 Fechett, Richard, vol. 234, f. 191.  
 Freston *alias* Claye, Peter, vol. 234,  
     f. 201.  
 Feckenhame, John, vol. 234, f. 208.  
 Frye, Joan, vol. 234, f. 215.  
 Foster, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 220.  
 Fysshier, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 231.  
 Frampton, Robert, vol. 234, f. 241.  
 Froster, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 244.  
 Froster, Robert, vol. 234, f. 250.  
 Fysshewyke, Richard, vol. 234, f. 253.  
 Fenymmer, Richard, vol. 234, f. 254.  
 Fradson, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 259.  
 Foxwyste, Joan, vol. 234, f. 260.  
 Froste, William, vol. 234, f. 266.  
 Fletcher, Joan, vol. 234, f. 268.  
 Fysshier, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 270.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Fayrehed, John, vol. 234, f. 276.  
 Foster, Richard, vol. 234, f. 298.  
 Fynchetts, Randolph, vol. 234, f. 319.  
 Foster, Joan, vol. 234, f. 353.  
 Fletcher, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 353.  
 Fernam, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 354.  
 Fyssher, William, vol. 234, f. 374.  
 Furbyssher, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 387.  
 Fynes, Mary, vol. 234, f. 392.  
 Freke, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 396.  
 Fayrefax, Jane, vol. 234, f. 399.  
 Fletcher, Robert, vol. 234, f. 401.  
 Fynster, Robert, vol. 234, f. 402.  
 Fell, Augustine, vol. 234, f. 402.  
 Foster, John, vol. 234, f. 404.  
 Fletcher, Henry, vol. 234, f. 408.  
 Fadd, Joan, vol. 234, f. 421.  
 Fenwike, Anthony, vol. 235, f. 5.  
 Fuller, Robert, vol. 235, ff. 17, 18.  
 Fermour, William, vol. 235, f. 25.  
 Fermour, Richard, and Anne his wife,  
 vol. 235, f. 57.  
 Free, John, vol. 235, f. 70.  
 Fetyplace, Edward, vol. 235, f. 71.  
 Foxe, Charles, vol. 235, f. 86.  
 Froste *alias* Broke, Walter, vol. 235,  
 f. 87.  
 Fessarde, John, vol. 235, f. 106.  
 Fawdon, Philip, vol. 235, f. 107.  
 Framlingham, Francis, vol. 235, f. 119.  
 Farre, Walter, vol. 235, f. 128.  
 Fetyplace, Edward, vol. 236, ff. 60,  
 100.  
 Freston, Richard, vol. 236, f. 78.  
 Fowntaunce, Geoffrey, vol. 236, f. 88.  
 Fissher, John, vol. 236, f. 95.  
 Foster, Bridget, vol. 236, f. 97.  
 Fitzwilliam, William, vol. 236, f. 118.  
 Flint, James, vol. 236, f. 128.  
 Forest, William, vol. 236, f. 140.  
 Forde, William, vol. 236, f. 155.  
 Foster, William, vol. 236, f. 172.  
 Forster, Richard, vol. 236, f. 178.  
 Frenche, William, vol. 236, f. 213.  
 Foster, Nicholas, vol. 236, f. 217.  
 Fetherston, Arthur, vol. 236, f. 214.  
 Farrer *alias* Oxford, Symond, vol. 236,  
 f. 225.  
 Fayreclif, Richard, vol. 236, f. 235.  
 Froste, Walter, vol. 238, f. 44.  
 Franke, Thomas, clerk, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Franke, Thomas, clerk, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Fox, Cuthbert, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Francke, Thomas, vol. 238, f. 119.  
 Frebodye, George, vol. 239, ff. 5, 6.  
 Frenche, John, vol. 239, f. 7.  
 Fountaunce, William, vol. 239, f. 12.  
 Farrindon, Master William, rector of,  
 vol. 239, f. 123.  
 Fuller, Matthew, vol. 240, ff. 13, 14.  
 Fryer, William, vol. 240, f. 16.  
 FitzWilliam, William, vol. 242, f. 14.  
 Fisher, Thomas, vol. 243, f. 61.  
 Fisher, Michael, vol. 243, f. 61.  
 Floid, Robert, vol. 243, f. 82.  
 Frith, John, vol. 243, f. 184.  
 Fulham, Richard, vol. 243, f. 189.  
 Ferres, John, vol. 243, f. 197.  
 Freman, Thomas, vol. 243, f. 201A.  
 Forster, Katherine, vol. 244, f. 10.  
 Gooddyng, John, vol. 179, f. 15.  
 Gillam, Thomas, vol. 179, f. 55.  
 George, Elizabeth, vol. 179, f. 84.  
 Goddard, William, vol. 172, f. 92.  
 Gryme, William, vol. 179, f. 102.  
 Grenefeld, John, vol. 209, f. 11.  
 Gates, John, vol. 209, f. 21.  
 Gyfford, John, vol. 209, f. 22.  
 Griffyn, Robert, vol. 209, f. 24.  
 Guldeford, Dame Joan, vol. 209, f. 40.  
 Grenhalgh, Roger, vol. 209, f. 51.  
 Grey, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 67.  
 Gostwick, Edmond, vol. 209, f. 86.  
 Grenhalgh, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 101.  
 Gresham, John, vol. 209, f. 110.  
 Gardener, Robert, vol. 210, f. 3.  
 Gostwick, William, and Anne his wife,  
 vol. 210, ff. 11, 62.  
 Graye, Richard, Lord, vol. 210, f. 20.  
 Gostwick, John, and Joan his wife, vol.  
 210, f. 27.  
 Gascoigne, Agnes, vol. 210, ff. 32, 77.  
 Graveley, John, vol. 210, f. 32.  
 Glydall, Ralph, vol. 210, f. 49.  
 Goble, Henry, vol. 210, f. 55.  
 Glascock, William, vol. 210, f. 60.  
 Gornell, Richard, vol. 211, f. 6.  
 Gifford, Nicholas, vol. 211, f. 17.  
 Grenefeld, John, vol. 211, f. 21.  
 Griffith, William, vol. 211, f. 35.  
 Gowere, Ralph, vol. 211, f. 45.  
 Gifford, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 54.  
 Gardener, Robert, vol. 211, f. 57.  
 Gunter, Phillip, vol. 211, f. 59.  
 Graye, Ralph, vol. 211, f. 59.  
 Goodwyn, John, vol. 212, f. 10.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Garford, Edward, and Roger his son, vol. 212, f. 15.  
 Garmon, John, vol. 212, f. 27.  
 Gostwick, John, vol. 212, ff. 103–113.  
 Grene, Jerome, vol. 212, f. 110.  
 Gery, Richard, vol. 212, f. 116.  
 Gresham, Sir Richard, vol. 212, ff. 116, 195, 200.  
 Gell, Ralph, vol. 212, f. 121.  
 Grene, William, vol. 212, f. 140.  
 Godwyn, Henry, vol. 212, f. 147.  
 Grey, Lady Anne, vol. 212, f. 203.  
 Goodcole, John, vol. 213, f. 9.  
 Greneware, Richard, vol. 213, f. 38.  
 Grenesmyth, William, vol. 213, f. 44.  
 Glascocke, Joan, vol. 213, ff. 48, 92.  
 Goodricke, Richard, vol. 213, f. 51.  
 Gate, John, vol. 213, f. 66.  
 Grenebury, Edward, vol. 213, f. 104.  
 Grene, Robert, vol. 213, f. 104.  
 Grenefeld, Sir Richard, vol. 213, f. 129.  
 Griffith, Roland, vol. 214, f. 1.  
 Gouston, William, vol. 214, f. 4.  
 Gonson, Benjamin, vol. 214, ff. 7, 119.  
 Gunter, John, vol. 214, f. 10.  
 Gage, Sir John, vol. 214, f. 11.  
 Gate, John, vol. 214, f. 21.  
 Gresham, John, vol. 214, f. 22.  
 Griffith ap Powell, Howell, vol. 214, ff. 25, 93.  
 Glascock, William, vol. 214, f. 91.  
 Geffrey, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 99.  
 Graunte, Agnes, vol. 214, f. 114.  
 Gittons, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 115.  
 Gwynne, Rice, vol. 214, f. 118.  
 Gostwick, Sir John, vol. 214, f. 134.  
 Gough, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 47.  
 Glover, Edward, vol. 214, f. 25.  
 George *alias* Arnold, John, vol. 214, f. 9.  
 Grant, Agnes, vol. 214, f. 114.  
 Gittons, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 115.  
 Gwyn, Rice, vol. 214, f. 118.  
 Gonson, Benjamin, vol. 214, f. 119.  
 Gostwick, Sir John, vol. 214, f. 134.  
 Gunter, James, vol. 215, f. 11.  
 George, John, vol. 215, f. 12.  
 Gent, William, vol. 215, f. 13.  
 Grene, William, vol. 215, f. 18.  
 Grace, Robert, vol. 215, f. 28.  
 Gostwick, Sir John, vol. 215, f. 34.  
 Godwyn, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 1.  
 Garnett, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 6.  
 Garnett, Robert, vol. 216, f. 6.  
 Goring, Sir William, vol. 216, f. 9.  
 Griffith, Arnell, Margaret late wife of, vol. 216, f. 17.  
 Golding, John, vol. 216, f. 32.  
 Golde, Robert, vol. 216, f. 43.  
 Gardenour, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 48.  
 Garrett, Giles, vol. 216, f. 71.  
 Girdelyngton, Peter, vol. 216, f. 89.  
 Garrett *alias* Arnold, George, vol. 216, f. 99.  
 Gostewike, Robert, and Agnes his wife, vol. 216, f. 101.  
 Garland, Edward, vol. 216, f. 105.  
 Gent, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 115.  
 Graye, John, vol. 216, f. 157.  
 Grene, John, vol. 216, f. 175.  
 Grove, Robert, vol. 216, f. 179.  
 Gate, Jeffrey, vol. 217, f. 2.  
 Gypps, William, vol. 217, f. 8.  
 Grey, Sir Thomas, vol. 217, f. 8.  
 Gardyner, William, vol. 217, f. 13.  
 Grene, John, vol. 217, f. 20.  
 Gillam, Robert, vol. 217, f. 42.  
 Gent, William, vol. 217, f. 47.  
 Grey, Sir Edward, Lord Powys, vol. 217, f. 98.  
 Grene, William, vol. 217, ff. 99, 127.  
 Gale, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 103.  
 Greneway, Richard, vol. 217, f. 107.  
 Gates, George, vol. 217, f. 124.  
 Grenesmyth, William, vol. 217, f. 124.  
 Grene, Roger, vol. 217, f. 126.  
 Godde *alias* Redwurth, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 129.  
 Gunne, John, vol. 217, f. 132.  
 Goldsmythe, Randolph, vol. 217, f. 133.  
 Girlyng, Anthony, vol. 217, f. 29.  
 Goodriche, Richard, vol. 218, ff. 2, 89.  
 Gosnold, John, vol. 218, ff. 3, 76.  
 Gate, Jeffrey, vol. 218, f. 3.  
 Graye, Sir Thomas, vol. 218, f. 17.  
 Good, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 28.  
 Grene, William, vol. 218, ff. 34, 112.  
 Gifford, George, vol. 218, ff. 35, 60.  
 Greves, Roger, vol. 218, f. 41.  
 Gate, Henry, vol. 218, ff. 42, 86.  
 Grenfeld, John, vol. 218, f. 50.  
 Gate, Sir John, vol. 218, f. 55.  
 Goodwyn, William, vol. 218, ff. 56, 69.  
 Gaye, John, vol. 218, f. 82.  
 Goodwyn *alias* Goodyng, William, vol. 218, f. 84.  
 Golding, George, vol. 218, f. 91.  
 Gresham, Paul, vol. 218, f. 91.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Gower, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 115.  
 Gouche, Robert, vol. 218, f. 125.  
 Gunter, James, vol. 218, f. 136.  
 Grenwaye, Richard, vol. 218, f. 143.  
 Godyere, Ralph, vol. 218, f. 157.  
 Griffith, Robert, vol. 218, f. 164.  
 Gebon, Reginald, vol. 218, f. 166.  
 Garforth, William, vol. 218, f. 176.  
 Gage, Sir John, vol. 218, f. 168.  
 Giles, Alexander, vol. 219, f. 7.  
 Gilbert, Edward, vol. 219, f. 9.  
 Graye, Edward, vol. 219, f. 13.  
 Greysley, Edward, vol. 219, f. 23.  
 Gaynesford, Nicholas, vol. 219, f. 26.  
 Gamble, William, vol. 219, f. 30.  
 Goodyere, Ralph, vol. 219, f. 48.  
 Granado, Sir James, vol. 219, f. 53.  
 Graye, Myles, vol. 219, f. 54.  
 Greves, Christopher, vol. 219, f. 54.  
 Grauntham, Hugh, vol. 219, f. 58.  
 Grauntham, Robert, vol. 219, f. 58.  
 Griffith, David, vol. 219, f. 61.  
 Gyes, Anselme, vol. 219, f. 71.  
 Graynefeld, John, vol. 219, f. 72.  
 Grimston, Edward, vol. 219, ff. 73, 108.  
 Garland, Edward, vol. 219, f. 79.  
 Godderd, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 90.  
 Godderd, William, vol. 219, f. 90.  
 Gerrard, William, vol. 219, f. 102.  
 Gouldwell, John, vol. 219, f. 108.  
 Goodwyn, Henry, vol. 219, f. 133.  
 Gerrard, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 136.  
 Grene, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 3.  
 Goodrick, John, vol. 220, f. 3.  
 Gravesend, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 12.  
 Grey, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 50.  
 Gurlington, Robert, vol. 220, f. 56.  
 Grey, William, vol. 220, f. 55.  
 Godhelpe, James, vol. 220, f. 72.  
 Garrett, Christopher, vol. 220, f. 74.  
 Glover, Robert, vol. 220, f. 90.  
 Gardener, Roger, vol. 220, f. 103.  
 Gascoigne *alias* Adams, Robert, vol. 220, f. 111.  
 Grenesmyth, William, vol. 220, f. 123.  
 Godolphyn, William, vol. 220, f. 126.  
 Grene, Roger, vol. 220, f. 145.  
 Garroway, Bartilmew, vol. 220, f. 174.  
 Grey de Wilton, Sir William, Lord, vol. 220, ff. 179, 181, 182, 184.  
 Grymesdicke, John, vol. 221, f. 26.  
 Griffith, David, vol. 221, ff. 36, 211, 319.  
 Gilberd, Ambrose, vol. 221, f. 38.  
 Garland, Edward, vol. 221, f. 48.  
 Goring, Sir William, vol. 221, f. 98.  
 Gold, John, vol. 221, f. 131.  
 Garroway, John, vol. 221, f. 159.  
 Gallington, Richard, vol. 221, f. 162.  
 Grove, John, vol. 221, f. 169.  
 Grymston, Edward, vol. 221, ff. 169, 170, 212.  
 Goring, Sir William, and Robert his son, vol. 221, f. 175.  
 Good, John, vol. 221, f. 186.  
 Graye, Sir Thomas, vol. 221, f. 193.  
 Grey, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 200.  
 Gouche, Richard, vol. 221, f. 201.  
 Gaddesden, John, vol. 221, f. 209.  
 Gouche, Robert, vol. 221, f. 209.  
 Goodwyn, Henry, vol. 221, f. 213.  
 Garroway, James, vol. 221, f. 222.  
 Gardener, James, vol. 221, f. 255.  
 Griffith, William, vol. 221, f. 265.  
 Grey de Wilton, Sir William, Lord, vol. 221, f. 268.  
 Goswold, John, vol. 221, f. 303.  
 Griffith, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 303.  
 Gwyn, Owen, vol. 221, f. 305.  
 Guy, Richard, vol. 221, f. 327.  
 Gresbroke, John, vol. 221, f. 349.  
 Garraway, Bartilmew, vol. 221, f. 369.  
 Goz, William, vol. 221, f. 383.  
 Griffith, John, vol. 222, ff. 12, 147.  
 Golgate, Philip, vol. 222, f. 36.  
 Gamyll, Robert, vol. 222, f. 53.  
 Guy, Stephen, vol. 222, f. 67.  
 Griffith, Nicholas, vol. 222, f. 83.  
 Gorney, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 109.  
 Garland, Edward, vol. 222, f. 110.  
 Gremes, Justice, vol. 222, f. 189.  
 Graye, Ralph, vol. 222, f. 201.  
 Goodale, John, vol. 222, f. 247.  
 Greane, Fergus, vol. 222, f. 157.  
 Gering, Richard, vol. 222, ff. 250, 251, 253.  
 Grene, John, vol. 222, f. 259.  
 Gattacre, William, vol. 222, f. 171.  
 Gawen, Edward, vol. 222, f. 267.  
 Gozz, John David, vol. 222, f. 269.  
 Grene, Richard, vol. 222, f. 298.  
 Grymston, William, vol. 222, f. 360.  
 Garnour, John, vol. 222, f. 337.  
 Gostwick, Edward, vol. 222, f. 331.  
 Goldocke, Martin, vol. 222, f. 321.  
 Grene, Roger, vol. 222, f. 2.  
 Grenefeld, John, vol. 222, f. 165.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued.*

- Greame, George, vol. 222, f. 373.  
 Gardyner, Robert, vol. 222, f. 377.  
 Gest, Henry, vol. 222, f. 165.  
 Gapputhe, John, vol. 222, f. 318.  
 Gray, Peter, vol. 223, f. 9.  
 Gascoyn, Laurence, vol. 223, f. 13.  
 Glover, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 36.  
 Gwyn, Owin, vol. 223, f. 37.  
 Grene, Michael, vol. 223, f. 97.  
 Gower, Ralph, vol. 223, f. 98.  
 Ganton, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 100.  
 Golightlye, John, vol. 223, f. 120.  
 Gerrarde, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 135.  
 Gough, John, vol. 223, f. 144.  
 Gerves, Christopher, vol. 223, f. 145.  
 Gates, George, vol. 223, f. 194.  
 Gybbes, Richard, vol. 223, f. 201.  
 Gray, Peter, vol. 223, f. 204.  
 Goche, Robert, vol. 223, f. 209.  
 Greisley, Ursula, vol. 223, f. 212.  
 Godall, John, vol. 223, f. 216.  
 Garwey, John, vol. 223, f. 229.  
 Goodricke, Richard, vol. 223, f. 267.  
 Grenefeld, John, vol. 223, f. 279.  
 Gwyn, John *alias* Jenkyn, vol. 223, f. 284.  
 Gate, Sir John, vol. 223, f. 289.  
 Garawaie, Bartholomew, vol. 223, ff. 320, 323.  
 Goodale, John, vol. 223, f. 324.  
 Garwey, Walter, vol. 223, f. 337.  
 Gyer, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 348.  
 Gristhwayte, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 369.  
 Gate, Sir John, vol. 223, f. 401.  
 Garlick, John, vol. 224, f. 40.  
 Glover, Henry, vol. 224, f. 46.  
 Garland, Edward, vol. 224, f. 53.  
 Goodale, John, vol. 224, f. 56.  
 Gate, Sir John, vol. 224, f. 72.  
 Gamble, William, vol. 224, f. 78.  
 Gardner, Roger, vol. 224, f. 98.  
 Grene, John, vol. 224, ff. 55, 164.  
 Goldyng, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Garrowey, Bartholomew, vol. 224, ff. 164, 389, 396.  
 Gilby, John, vol. 224, f. 145.  
 Goodhand, William, vol. 224, f. 180.  
 Greyme, Richard, vol. 224, f. 184.  
 Godard, John, vol. 224, f. 111.  
 Gibson, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 115, 116.  
 Grove, Richard, vol. 224, f. 120.  
 Garoway, John, vol. 224, ff. 104, 520.  
 Greneham, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 136.  
 Greyme, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 139.  
 Garnehome, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 141, 142.  
 Godriche, John, vol. 224, f. 191.  
 Goldinge, George, vol. 224, ff. 191, 373, 398.  
 Gaye, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 247.  
 Gaye, John, vol. 224, f. 247.  
 Gwyn, Owen, vol. 224, f. 256.  
 Gerarde, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 218.  
 Gower, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 204, 299, 413.  
 Granado, Sir James, vol. 224, f. 314.  
 Grason, Robert, and Alice his wife, vol. 224, f. 316.  
 Grene, Michael, vol. 224, f. 331.  
 Goswicke, Edmund, vol. 224, f. 362.  
 Garroway, Walter, vol. 224, f. 371.  
 Gate, Sir Henry, vol. 224, ff. 340, 341.  
 Games, Meredith, vol. 224, f. 342.  
 Grenefelde, John, vol. 224, f. 391.  
 Gall, Robert, vol. 224, f. 35.  
 Gunter, William, vol. 224, f. 516.  
 Gosnolde, John, vol. 224, f. 476.  
 Godricke, Richard, vol. 224, f. 481.  
 Garwey, Bartholmew, vol. 224, f. 472.  
 Guy, Richard, vol. 224, f. 493.  
 Granado, Bernardin, vol. 224, f. 449.  
 Gwyn, Griffin, vol. 224, f. 286.  
 Garrowey, John, vol. 225, f. 10.  
 Gwyn, John, vol. 225, f. 44.  
 Griffith, John, vol. 225, f. 47.  
 Gale, Leonard, vol. 225, f. 50.  
 Griffith, Roland, vol. 225, f. 59.  
 Gwyn, Robert, vol. 225, f. 64.  
 Grene, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 73.  
 Gravesend, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 91.  
 Grene, William, vol. 225, f. 96.  
 Gale, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 103.  
 Gefferoy, William, vol. 225, f. 111.  
 Goche, Robert, vol. 225, ff. 116, 138.  
 Gybes, Richard, vol. 225, f. 144.  
 Garlycke, William, vol. 225, f. 150.  
 Grenewood, James, vol. 225, f. 156.  
 Goldocke, Martin, vol. 225, f. 158.  
 Gosseling, William, vol. 225, f. 163.  
 Gifford, William, vol. 225, f. 183.  
 Grey, Joan, vol. 225, f. 192.  
 Goldinge, George, vol. 225, f. 219.  
 Gourney, Richard, vol. 225, f. 226.  
 Grene, Nicholas, vol. 225, f. 193.  
 Grenebury, Edmund, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 1.  
 Gryffyn, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 4.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Gamble, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 8.  
 Gapputhe, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 13.  
 Gyles, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Garrard, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 25.  
 Grymston, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Griffith, Sir George, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 36.  
 Griffith, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Gruffithe, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 47.  
 Good, Roger, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 55.  
 Goodladde, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 56.  
 Gryffyn, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 57.  
 Grenesmyth, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Goddard, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Gryme, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Gwyne, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Glover, Edmund, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Gyfford, Sir Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Grenesmythe, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 13.  
 Gadbury, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 14.  
 Godard, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 17.  
 Gryme, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Grenowe, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 George *alias* Arnold, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 73.  
 Grene, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Grene, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Grene, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Geffraison, George, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Geldarte, Miles, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 21.  
 Gunson, Matthew, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 31.  
 Gunson, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 31.  
 Gunson, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 31.  
 Gibson, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Gwynne, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Grenhill, Nicholas, and Margaret his wife, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Grenehill, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Grenewood, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 44.  
 Grene, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 5.  
 Gamble, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Goodbarne, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 13.  
 Grevill, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Grescote, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 22.  
 Griffith, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 30.  
 Graye, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 35.  
 Goffe, Laurence, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 42.  
 Griffith, Hugh, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Gwynne, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 47.  
 Gregorye, Susan, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 54.  
 Gregorye, Margaret, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 54.  
 Gascoigne, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 60.  
 Gwynn, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 66.  
 Grace, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 73.  
 Goodman, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 75.  
 Garner *alias* Gardener, John, vol. 227 pt. 2, f. 84.  
 Gerrarde, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 97.  
 Godsalve, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 97.  
 George, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 104.  
 Goston, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, ff. 107, 108.  
 Goche, Mary, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 113.  
 Griffen, Timothy, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 116.  
 Goodricke, Thomas, and Anne his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 130.  
 Graues, Hugh, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 137.  
 Girlington, Nicholas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 137.  
 Goston, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 137.  
 Gawtres, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 139.  
 Grifithe, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 145.  
 Grifithe, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 145.  
 Grifithe, Roger, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 145.  
 Gwyn, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 150.  
 Garwaye, Powl, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 150.  
 Greene, Thomas, and Beatrice his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 154.  
 Goodrich, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 155.  
 Griffith, Fulk, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 155.  
 Gresham, Thomas, and Jane his wife, vol. 228, f. 1.  
 Gresham, Richard, vol. 228, f. 1.  
 Greseley, Robert, vol. 228, f. 4.  
 Greseley, John, vol. 228, f. 4.  
 Gilberte, Helen, vol. 228, f. 8.  
 Gilberte, Nicholas, vol. 228, f. 8.  
 Gardener, Henry, vol. 228, f. 10.  
 Goldsmyth, Clement, and Joan his wife, vol. 228, f. 23.  
 Grifithe, John, vol. 228, f. 25.  
 Goodman, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 27.  
 God, James, vol. 228, f. 34.  
 Geldert, William, vol. 228, f. 34.  
 Grevill, Edward, vol. 228, f. 39.  
 Garstell, Henry, vol. 228, f. 51.  
 Goodricke, William, vol. 228, f. 56.  
 Guyett, Joan, vol. 228, f. 80.  
 Guyett, Brian, vol. 228, f. 80.  
 Guyett, Susan, vol. 228, f. 80.  
 Gwynne, Richard, vol. 228, f. 84.  
 Graves, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 100.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Gardiner, William, vol. 228, f. 119.  
 Greene, William, vol. 228, f. 126.  
 Greene, John, vol. 228, f. 126.  
 Greene, Nicholas, vol. 228, f. 126.  
 Greene, Margery, vol. 228, f. 127.  
 Greene, John, vol. 228, f. 127.  
 Greene, Edward, vol. 228, f. 127.  
 Gybson, Robert, vol. 228, f. 137.  
 Godwyn, John, vol. 228, f. 152.  
 Goodwyn, Francis, vol. 228, f. 153.  
 Griffith, John, vol. 228, f. 153.  
 Garforth, Robert, vol. 228, f. 186.  
 Gower, Nicholas, vol. 228, f. 203.  
 Glover, John, vol. 228, f. 205.  
 Greene, William, vol. 228, f. 206.  
 Greaves, William, vol. 228, f. 211.  
 Greaves, Robert, vol. 228, f. 211.  
 Gill, Nicholas, vol. 229, f. 10.  
 Guilpyn, Jane, vol. 229, f. 18.  
 Guilpyn, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 18.  
 Guilpyn, Barnard, vol. 229, f. 18.  
 Garbut, William, vol. 229, f. 24.  
 Geere, Richard, vol. 229, f. 41.  
 Goodlad, Samuel, vol. 229, f. 43.  
 Gower, Henry, vol. 229, f. 43.  
 Gifford, George, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 7.  
 Grene, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 7.  
 Gostewyke, Edward, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 11.  
 Gales, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 22.  
 Gylford, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 31.  
 Geyneson, Philip, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 33.  
 Gyste, Nicholas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Grene, Stephen, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Gryffyth, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 43.  
 Grey, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 44.  
 Gonson, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 1.  
 Graver, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 5.  
 Godfrey, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Gethyn, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 15.  
 Goldeston, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 18.  
 Gilford, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Gybbes, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 27.  
 Gloucester, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Gregorie, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Gonwyn, James, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 38.  
 Gregory, Clement, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 45.  
 Gaskyn, Henry, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 56.  
 Goodhewe, Dunstan, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 58.  
 Gylmyn, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 66.  
 Grenewaye, Richard, vol. 233, f. 1.  
 Godfrey, Richard, vol. 233, f. 4.  
 Gattes, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 7.  
 Garnett, Richard, vol. 233, f. 14.  
 Grafton, William, vol. 233, f. 20.  
 Grafton, George, vol. 233, f. 21.  
 Gawtrye, Ranulph, vol. 233, f. 32.  
 Gill, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 33.  
 Greyne, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 39.  
 German, William, vol. 233, f. 39.  
 Gyll, Miles, vol. 233, f. 55.  
 Graunger, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 55.  
 Graye, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 56.  
 Gybboll, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 57.  
 Garten, John, vol. 233, f. 67.  
 Gardynier, Roger, vol. 233, f. 68.  
 Gere, Arminal, vol. 233, f. 70.  
 Gyles, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 70.  
 Gale, John, vol. 233, f. 75.  
 Grene, Gilbert, vol. 233, f. 77.  
 Gryffyn, William, vol. 233, f. 78.  
 Gyllam, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 87.  
 Godfrey, John, vol. 233, f. 87.  
 Gabytus, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 88.  
 Grege, William, vol. 233, f. 92.  
 Grasley, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 98.  
 Gyllotte, Anne, vol. 233, f. 99.  
 Gravenar, Alice, vol. 233, f. 102.  
 Glossop, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 102.  
 Graye, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 103.  
 Genyns, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 106.  
 Grenewey, Roger, vol. 233, f. 106.  
 Geffreys, William, vol. 233, f. 107.  
 Goolde, Roger, vol. 233, f. 107.  
 Gybson, Robert, vol. 233, f. 111.  
 Grene, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 111.  
 Goldynge, John, vol. 233, f. 112.  
 Gylforde, John, vol. 233, f. 116.  
 Gybbes *alias* Holwaye, William, vol. 233, f. 121.  
 Gryffythe, Richard, vol. 233, f. 121.  
 Gybbes *alias* Gueles, Richard, vol. 233, f. 122.  
 Gryscome, Richard, vol. 233, f. 128.  
 Gayton, Anne, vol. 233, f. 129.  
 Graie, Mary, vol. 233, f. 130.  
 Gye, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 131.  
 Grene, Richard, vol. 233, f. 131.  
 Graie, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 137.  
 Gardener, Anthony, vol. 233, f. 140.  
 Grove, Edmund, vol. 233, f. 148.  
 Gybbes, John, vol. 233, f. 161.  
 Garstang, Edward, vol. 233, f. 167.  
 Grayme, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 170.  
 Garlande, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 177.  
 Gayton, Joan, vol. 233, f. 182.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Gutter, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 183.  
 Gooddaye, Robert, vol. 233, f. 192.  
 Growdon, William, vol. 233, f. 201.  
 Gregory, Richard, vol. 233, f. 202.  
 Goodwyn, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 211.  
 Gelise, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 213.  
 Gererde, Alice, vol. 233, f. 216.  
 Greye, William, vol. 233, f. 225.  
 Gowringe, Joan, vol. 233, f. 230.  
 Gyles, John, vol. 233, f. 237.  
 Gorney, Henry, vol. 233, f. 244.  
 Gowge, Stephen, vol. 233, f. 261.  
 Gey, Arnold, vol. 233, f. 264.  
 Gyll, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 265.  
 Greyson, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 272.  
 Greye, William, vol. 233, f. 272.  
 Gye, William, vol. 233, f. 274.  
 Gregorye, William, vol. 233, f. 278.  
 Gogyn, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 279.  
 Golde, John, vol. 233, f. 279.  
 Grene, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 286.  
 Grene, Augustine, vol. 233, f. 292.  
 Gyll, Richard, vol. 233, f. 301.  
 Grene, William, vol. 233, f. 307.  
 Gawen, Anne, vol. 233, f. 310.  
 Garlonde, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 311.  
 Godson, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 312.  
 Gyle, Richard, vol. 233, f. 319.  
 Gaynsborowghe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 319.  
 Gale, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 320.  
 Gylman, Mary, vol. 233, f. 323.  
 Gylmyn, Richard, vol. 233, f. 330.  
 Gounter, John, vol. 233, f. 338.  
 Gurlewe, William, vol. 233, f. 340.  
 Grensmyth, Alice, vol. 234, f. 13.  
 Garrett, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 14.  
 Goldwell, Alice, vol. 234, f. 15.  
 Grene, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 15.  
 Gyve, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 16.  
 Goode, Mary, vol. 234, f. 16.  
 Grymboll *alias* Clerk, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 25.  
 Gnatsall *alias* Eldred, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 29.  
 Garnett, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 54.  
 Gowton, Robert, vol. 234, f. 55.  
 Grygorye, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 57.  
 Gregory, Robert, vol. 234, f. 70.  
 Gyles, Robert, vol. 234, f. 70.  
 Gravell, Matilda, vol. 234, f. 79.  
 Grenehyll, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 79.  
 Grey, Barbara, vol. 234, f. 84.  
 Glasier, Robert, vol. 234, f. 94.  
 George, Henry, vol. 234, f. 95.  
 Gybson, John, vol. 234, f. 98.  
 Glestons, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 103.  
 Grene, John, vol. 234, f. 125.  
 Goodwyne, William, vol. 234, f. 129.  
 Goodman, Robert, vol. 234, f. 131.  
 Gybbyns, Gilbert, vol. 234, f. 134.  
 Gyfforde, Alice, vol. 234, f. 168.  
 Gooderde, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 169.  
 Gayton, Robert, vol. 234, f. 171.  
 Gye, Richard, vol. 234, f. 171.  
 Gloucetor *alias* Jones, Griffith, vol. 234, f. 182.  
 Grauntham, Richard, vol. 234, f. 183.  
 Gwillime, Morgan, vol. 234, f. 183.  
 Gedney, Richard, vol. 234, f. 189.  
 Gymlette, John, vol. 234, f. 193.  
 Gedney *alias* Dawson, William, vol. 234, f. 199.  
 Grantham *alias* Greneham, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 200.  
 Gloucetur, Richard, vol. 234, f. 203.  
 Grace, Richard, vol. 234, f. 205.  
 Grafton, Walter, vol. 234, f. 211.  
 Gannysford, Cristina, vol. 234, f. 215.  
 Gaynsford, Joan, vol. 234, f. 215.  
 Gilbard, Alice, vol. 234, f. 217.  
 Grueley, Joan, vol. 234, f. 218.  
 Grueley, Mary, vol. 234, f. 219.  
 Garden, Richard, vol. 234, f. 228.  
 Gryffyth, John, vol. 234, f. 236.  
 Gloucetour, John, vol. 234, f. 242.  
 Gloucestre, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 243.  
 Grosvenour, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 259.  
 Gylbanke, Lancelot, vol. 234, f. 275.  
 Grenwood, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 286.  
 Goubre, Giles, vol. 234, f. 296.  
 Gott, William, vol. 234, f. 304.  
 Graye, Marion, vol. 234, f. 312.  
 Grey, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 313.  
 Gosalowe, John, vol. 234, f. 320.  
 Grene, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 334.  
 Gales, John, vol. 234, f. 339.  
 Goderton, Richard, vol. 234, f. 341.  
 Grymston, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 346.  
 Gayle, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 361.  
 Gyll, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 361.  
 Goodcole, John, vol. 234, f. 374.  
 Grene, Henry, vol. 234, f. 377.  
 Goode, George, vol. 234, f. 379.  
 Grauntham, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 383.  
 Gefferey, Joan, vol. 234, f. 385.  
 Gaston, Joan, vol. 234, f. 387.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Gilbert, William, vol. 234, f. 390.  
 Graunte, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 391.  
 Godard, Joan, vol. 234, f. 392.  
 Garrerd, Miles, vol. 234, f. 395.  
 Gore, Joan, vol. 234, f. 398.  
 Gaston, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 398.  
 Gellay, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 406.  
 Grason, Oliver, vol. 234, f. 408.  
 Gregge, Robert, vol. 234, f. 412.  
 Grice, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 414.  
 Gawtrye, Reginald, vol. 234, f. 416.  
 Gyll, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 416.  
 Goldewell, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 425A.  
 Garrarde, John, vol. 234, f. 426.  
 Gyllyngham, William, vol. 234, f. 426.  
 Godmersham, Richard, vol. 234, f. 427.  
 Gregory, William, vol. 234, f. 429.  
 Goldwell, William, vol. 234, f. 429.  
 Glastonbury, Edward, vol. 234, f. 430.  
 Goldston, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 431.  
 Grayson, John, vol. 234, f. 432.  
 Gonnyston, Henry, vol. 235, f. 4.  
 Gurlewe, William, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 235, f. 7.  
 Gyes, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 14.  
 Gylmyn, John, and Susan his wife, vol. 235, ff. 28, 62.  
 Gerrard, Peter, vol. 235, f. 34.  
 Godrycke, Henry, vol. 235, f. 36.  
 Gyer, John, vol. 235, f. 51.  
 Graston, Humphrey, vol. 235, f. 60.  
 Glenham, Francis, vol. 235, f. 63.  
 Garrard, Henry, vol. 235, f. 66.  
 Grene, William, vol. 235, f. 70.  
 Graye, Laurence, vol. 235, f. 75.  
 Gamage, William, vol. 235, f. 84.  
 Gough, John, vol. 235, f. 86.  
 Gate, John, vol. 235, f. 89.  
 Gouche, Robert, vol. 235, ff. 95, 130.  
 Gerberte, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 105.  
 Gunter, James, vol. 235, f. 114.  
 Graunte, Francis, vol. 235, f. 116.  
 Grene, Richard, vol. 235, f. 124.  
 Grenefelde, John, vol. 235, f. 131.  
 Gate, John, vol. 235, f. 130.  
 Gerrard, Henry, vol. 236, f. 1.  
 Godsalve, John, and Agnes his wife, vol. 236, f. 6.  
 Grene, Edward, and Margaret his wife, vol. 236, f. 33.  
 Grenewey, Richard, vol. 236, f. 64.  
 Garfurth, William, vol. 236, f. 71.  
 Gardener, Robert, vol. 236, f. 88.  
 Garland, Edward, vol. 236, f. 96.  
 Grove, Robert, vol. 236, 107.  
 Gate, Jefferey, vol. 236, f. 117.  
 Grene, John, vol. 236, f. 144.  
 Geste, Giles, vol. 236, ff. 164, 228.  
 Gyffard, Nicholas, vol. 236, f. 180.  
 Gurney, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 182.  
 Greye, Henry, vol. 236, f. 184.  
 Graynefelde, John, vol. 236, f. 185.  
 Grene, William, vol. 236, f. 197.  
 Goodriche, Richard, vol. 236, f. 200.  
 Greves, Roger, vol. 236, ff. 204, 239.  
 Galinge, Simon, vol. 236, f. 217.  
 Gate, John, vol. 236, ff. 237, 242.  
 Gymlote *alias* Barbour, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 242.  
 Grymesdyche, George, vol. 236, 238.  
 Grenyng, John, vol. 238, f. 1.  
 George, John, vol. 238, f. 20.  
 Gonston, William, vol. 238, f. 34.  
 Gwenllian "vis uxor Thome ap Glin Madoc" and their daughter, vol. 238, f. 76.  
 Gare, Thomas, vol. 238, f. 108.  
 Gethyn, John, vol. 239, f. 10.  
 Gostwike, John, vol. 239, f. 27.  
 Goddard, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 84.  
 Gawlby, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 146.  
 Gilford, Richard, vol. 239, f. 142.  
 Grundy, Roger, vol. 240, f. 3.  
 Gybberysche, William, vol. 240, f. 58.  
 Grene, John, vol. 240, f. 60.  
 Grymboll *alias* Clerke, Edmund, vol. 240, f. 110.  
 Gunter, James, vol. 242, f. 40.  
 Gerberte, Thomas, vol. 242, f. 60.  
 Graunte, Christopher, vol. 243, f. 26.  
 Gardener, Richard, vol. 243, f. 26.  
 Greene, Richard, vol. 243, f. 28.  
 Guildeford, Sir Henry, vol. 243, f. 39.  
 Gray, of Wilton, Lady Jana Sibilla, vol. 243, f. 64.  
 Greaves, Thomas, vol. 243, f. 95.  
 Grave, William, vol. 243, f. 97.  
 Goodwyn, Sir Francis, vol. 243, f. 98.  
 Gascoigne, John, vol. 243, f. 178.  
 Gill, John, vol. 243, f. 181.  
 Gales, William, vol. 244, f. 2.  
 Geyneson, Philip, vol. 244, f. 10.  
 Gylford, William, vol. 244, f. 16.  
 Grene, Stephen, vol. 244, f. 42.  
 Gryffyth, John, vol. 244, f. 62.  
 Gurnart, John, vol. 247, f. 29.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Greene, Thomas, vol. 247, f. 30.  
 Greene, Stephen, vol. 247, f. 43.  
 Hyggens, Peter, vol. 179, ff. 1, 43.  
 Hopton, John, vol. 179, f. 64.  
 Hockley, John, vol. 180, f. 56.  
 Hodgeson, Robert, vol. 181, f. 22.  
 Heron, Giles, vol. 181, f. 77.  
 Hyll, Gilbert, vol. 182, f. 103.  
 Horsman, Margery, vol. 209, f. 116.  
 Hendley, Walter, vol. 209, f. 120.  
 Hoby, Phillip, vol. 209, f. 120.  
 Hoke, Guy, vol. 209, f. 3.  
 Horsley, Edmond, vol. 209, f. 4.  
 Hatchliff, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 62.  
 Howard, William, Lord, vol. 209, f. 108.  
 Hankyn, John, vol. 209, f. 2.  
 Hennage, John, vol. 209, f. 8.  
 Hatchman, Roger, vol. 209, ff. 14, 25.  
 Holland, Lawrence, vol. 209, f. 31.  
 Hickford, John, vol. 209, f. 35.  
 Hyll, John, vol. 209, ff. 48, 49.  
 Hopton, Edward, vol. 209, f. 52.  
 Hennage, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 55.  
 Holcrofte, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 60.  
 Hebilthwaite, William, vol. 209, f. 65.  
 Harrington, John, vol. 209, ff. 25, 66, 191.  
 Harbert, William, vol. 209, f. 80.  
 Hare, Nicholas, vol. 209, f. 97.  
 Hollyns, John, vol. 210, f. 3.  
 Hall, Humfrey, vol. 210, f. 5.  
 Hoggeson, George, vol. 210, f. 10.  
 Harcourt, Sir Symon, vol. 210, f. 16.  
 Hungate, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 23.  
 Horner, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 28.  
 Hatchman, Roger, vol. 210, f. 32.  
 Horsley, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 40.  
 Hull, John, vol. 210, f. 46.  
 Hawke, William, vol. 210, f. 47.  
 Hughson, Richard, vol. 210, f. 48.  
 Hill, Thomas, and William his son, vol. 210, f. 49.  
 Harbert, Richard, vol. 210, f. 50.  
 Hunt, Roger, vol. 210, f. 53.  
 Holforth, Evans, vol. 210, f. 56.  
 Harecourt, Sir John, vol. 210, f. 56.  
 Harmon, Edmond, vol. 210, f. 62.  
 Hare, Nicholas, vol. 210, f. 65.  
 Hatchliff, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 2.  
 Hungate, William, vol. 211, f. 4.  
 Hall, Thomas, vol. 211, ff. 12, 26.  
 Hopkynson, Robert, vol. 211, f. 16.  
 Houghton, Roger, vol. 211, ff. 16, 104.  
 Hasilwood, John, vol. 211, f. 18.  
 Hone, Richard, vol. 211, f. 21.  
 Hales, Sir Christopher, vol. 211, f. 22.  
 Henneage, John, vol. 211, ff. 37, 38.  
 Holbroke, Richard, vol. 211, f. 42.  
 Hilton, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 42.  
 Horsewell, Jacob, vol. 211, f. 45.  
 Hochinson, Richard, vol. 211, f. 52.  
 Hales, John, vol. 211, f. 52.  
 Hilton, Sir Thomas, vol. 211, f. 61.  
 Henley, Walter, vol. 211, f. 62.  
 Harrison, William, vol. 211, f. 72.  
 Henworth, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 62.  
 Holte, Nicholas, vol. 211, f. 75.  
 Hurde, Robert and Allen, vol. 211, f. 78.  
 Hall, Joan, and Richard her son, vol. 212, f. 9.  
 Hamond, John, vol. 212, f. 11.  
 Hopton, Ralph, vol. 212, f. 12.  
 Hendley, Walter, vol. 212, f. 21.  
 Hungerford, Walter, Lord, vol. 212, f. 26.  
 Hilles, John, vol. 212, f. 31.  
 Hawkesworthe, Anne, vol. 212, f. 34.  
 Hanmer, Mathew, vol. 212, f. 39, 41.  
 Hardwich, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 55.  
 Horsey, Sir John, vol. 212, f. 56.  
 Higham, Richard, vol. 212, f. 61.  
 Herbert, John, vol. 212, f. 70.  
 Harvy, Anthony, vol. 212, ff. 75, 94.  
 Harrison, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 95.  
 Hobbes, David, vol. 212, f. 105.  
 Hylton, Henry, vol. 212, f. 107.  
 Hare, Sir Nicholas, vol. 212, f. 107.  
 Holcrofte, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 129.  
 Hewette, William, vol. 212, f. 133.  
 Harbert, William, vol. 212, ff. 139, 141.  
 Hastelen, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 142.  
 Horsley, Ralph, vol. 212, f. 148.  
 Hooner, John, vol. 212, f. 152.  
 Helderker, William, vol. 212, f. 166.  
 Hertford, Edward, Earl of, vol. 212, f. 165.  
 Hobby, Phillip, vol. 212, f. 174.  
 Hennage, Sir Thomas, vol. 212, ff. 186, 197.  
 Hungate, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 192.  
 Hynton, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 193.  
 Huntley, Hugh, vol. 212, ff. 80, 97.  
 Hopkyns, William, vol. 212, f. 92.  
 Hill, Robert, vol. 213, f. 4.  
 Hales, Richard, vol. 213, f. 7.  
 Horseley, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 7.  
 Hastings, Edward, vol. 213, f. 14.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Reccrds—*continued*.

- Horton, William, vol. 213, f. 47.  
 Harrington, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 57.  
 Harvie, Edmund, vol. 213, f. 69.  
 Hill, Amias, vol. 213, f. 80.  
 Hessay, Richard and John, vol. 213, f. 81.  
 Holbreake, Richard, vol. 213, f. 83.  
 Hunt, William, vol. 213, f. 90.  
 Henlye, Walter, vol. 213, f. 112.  
 Haynes, William, vol. 213, f. 113.  
 Hunt, John, vol. 213, f. 115.  
 Hertford, Edward, Earl of, vol. 213, f. 3.  
 Hickling, John, vol. 213, f. 128.  
 Howe, John, vol. 213, f. 128.  
 Hemmyng, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 132.  
 Hodge, Rose, vol. 214, f. 2.  
 Hanyett, John, vol. 214, f. 5.  
 Haymond, John, vol. 214, f. 10.  
 Hennage, John, vol. 214, f. 10.  
 Higford, John, vol. 214, f. 17.  
 Horsley, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 21.  
 Hyde, Lawernce, vol. 214, f. 43.  
 Hungerford, Sir Anthony, vol. 214, f. 45.  
 Huchynson, Roger, vol. 214, f. 61.  
 Hynnam, William, vol. 214, f. 65.  
 Hasilwood, Edward, vol. 214, f. 66.  
 Houlett, Robert, vol. 214, f. 82.  
 Hull, John, vol. 214, f. 83.  
 Hales, Elizabeth, vol. 214, f. 93.  
 Hunt, William, vol. 214, f. 101.  
 Hawe, James, vol. 214, f. 114.  
 Harrey, John, and Margaret his wife, vol. 214, f. 123.  
 Holme, Richard, vol. 214, f. 127.  
 Hyll, John, vol. 214, f. 103.  
 Harues, John, vol. 214, f. 109.  
 Harres, William, vol. 214, f. 133.  
 Hogeson, William, vol. 215, f. 6.  
 Harrys, John, vol. 215, f. 13.  
 Hebbes, Richard, vol. 215, f. 27.  
 Heath, William, vol. 215, f. 43.  
 Hyll, Hugh, vol. 215, f. 45.  
 Hatcliff, Anne, vol. 215, f. 53.  
 Holmes, William, vol. 215, f. 57.  
 Henley, Walter, vol. 215, f. 59.  
 Hungate, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 68.  
 Hilton, Adam, vol. 215, f. 73.  
 Horne, Richard, vol. 216, f. 7.  
 Hall, William, vol. 216, f. 9.  
 Hayward, John, vol. 216, f. 10.  
 Howe, John, vol. 216, f. 24.  
 Happer, George, vol. 216, f. 25.  
 Hervy, John, vol. 216, f. 28.  
 Hawkyns, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 30.  
 Hykeling, John, vol. 216, f. 37.  
 Harman, Edmund, vol. 216, f. 39.  
 Hardyng, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 46.  
 Hannam, John, vol. 216, f. 50.  
 Hotchekeys, William, vol. 216, f. 57.  
 Hanby, Edward, vol. 216, f. 64.  
 Hardwyn, Robert, vol. 216, f. 67.  
 Hale, William, vol. 216, f. 79.  
 Hayward, Joan, vol. 216, f. 86.  
 Heyward, Joan, vol. 216, f. 87.  
 Haye, Felix, vol. 216, f. 92.  
 Hungate, Andrew, vol. 216, f. 104.  
 Holme, William, vol. 216, f. 107.  
 Hendley, Walter, vol. 216, f. 116.  
 Hyggynbotham, Richard, vol. 216, f. 121.  
 Hardwick, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 129.  
 Hull, Richard, vol. 216, f. 132.  
 Hawkyns, William, vol. 216, f. 135.  
 Hawarde, Richard, vol. 216, f. 137.  
 Hewett, John, vol. 216, ff. 139, 141.  
 Hurte, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 140.  
 Hamper, Richard, vol. 216, f. 156.  
 Hobby, Phillip, vol. 216, ff. 165, 171.  
 Halome, William, vol. 216, f. 168.  
 Hyll, Anne, vol. 216, f. 172.  
 Hodgekyns, Henry, vol. 217, ff. 5, 63.  
 Hebborne, John, vol. 217, f. 16.  
 Harryson, Leonard, vol. 217, f. 17.  
 Harvy, John, vol. 217, f. 17.  
 Harwood, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 18.  
 Hill, John, vol. 217, f. 29.  
 Hicklyn, John, vol. 217, ff. 36, 43.  
 Hignons, Griffith, and Saeye his wife, vol. 217, f. 52.  
 Hall, Roger, vol. 217, f. 54.  
 Haldisworthe, John, vol. 217, f. 55.  
 Hussey, Sir William, vol. 217, f. 56.  
 Hethe, John, vol. 217, f. 67.  
 Herryson, Nicholas, vol. 217, f. 69.  
 Hussey, Sir Robert, vol. 217, f. 81.  
 Hyggys, John, vol. 217, f. 85.  
 Herbert, Nicholas, vol. 217, f. 87.  
 Hollyns, John, vol. 217, f. 95.  
 Hollyns, Richard, vol. 217, f. 97.  
 Hollyns, William, vol. 217, f. 97.  
 Hall, James, vol. 217, f. 99.  
 Hacherson, John, vol. 217, f. 104.  
 Hopton, Annis, vol. 217, f. 106.  
 Hetheryngton, Leonard, vol. 217, f. 109.  
 Hyde, John, vol. 217, f. 117.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Halsall, Ralph, vol. 217, f. 118.  
 Hungerford, Edward, vol. 217, f. 119.  
 Hamond, Robert, vol. 217, f. 124.  
 Hamond, William, vol. 217, f. 124.  
 Hiller, John, vol. 217, f. 131.  
 Hiller, Clement, vol. 217, f. 31.  
 Hiller, Anne, vol. 217, f. 35.  
 Humberston, William, vol. 217, f. 135.  
 Herryson, William, vol. 217, f. 149.  
 Harebottell, John, vol. 217, f. 149.  
 Heron, John, vol. 217, f. 152.  
 Hamond, Ralph, vol. 217, f. 166.  
 Hilton, Esabel, vol. 217, f. 169.  
 Hobson, William, vol. 217, f. 175.  
 Herde, Phillip, vol. 217, f. 185.  
 Horseman, Abraham, vol. 217, f. 187.  
 Heydon, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 188.  
 Hankyn, John, vol. 217, f. 171.  
 Henage, Robert, vol. 218, f. 2.  
 Hastings, Edward, vol. 218, f. 6.  
 Hayward *alias* Perry, Robert, vol. 218, f. 25.  
 Hayward, Joan, vol. 218, f. 25.  
 Hall, James, vol. 218, f. 31.  
 Hays *alias* Athaye, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 31.  
 Hockynson, Richard, vol. 218, f. 32.  
 Hussey, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 41.  
 Harper, Sir George, vol. 218, ff. 45, 152.  
 Hayes, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 53.  
 Hyde, William, vol. 218, f. 54.  
 Honyng, William, vol. 218, ff. 59, 146.  
 Holland, Peter, vol. 218, f. 65.  
 Hollyngworthe, Reginald, vol. 218, ff. 69, 142.  
 Hall, William, vol. 218, f. 74.  
 Harvy, Anthony, vol. 218, f. 77.  
 Higham, Roger, vol. 218, f. 83.  
 Hall, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 85.  
 Higham, John, vol. 218, f. 85.  
 Hanby, John, vol. 218, f. 86.  
 Harrys, William, vol. 218, f. 89.  
 Hamerton, William, vol. 218, f. 100.  
 Horton, John, vol. 218, f. 106.  
 Holcrofte, Sir John, vol. 218, f. 118.  
 Hunte, Geoffrey, vol. 218, f. 122.  
 Hall, Edmund, vol. 218, f. 131.  
 Hennage, Sir Thomas, vol. 218, f. 134.  
 Hannam, John, vol. 218, f. 170.  
 Hayward, John, vol. 218, f. 31.  
 Herbert, Matthew, vol. 218, f. 186.  
 Hodges, William, vol. 219, f. 6.  
 Harman, John, vol. 219, f. 9.  
 Holmes, John, vol. 219, f. 10.  
 Horsley, William, vol. 219, f. 11.  
 Hobby, Sir Phillip, vol. 219, ff. 15, 19.  
 Hilton, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 29.  
 Howet, William, vol. 219, f. 40.  
 Harseley, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 51.  
 Holdiche, John, vol. 219, f. 51.  
 Horner, George, vol. 219, f. 62.  
 Heybarne, William, vol. 219, f. 65.  
 Horseman, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 66.  
 Honning, William, vol. 219, ff. 67, 143.  
 Holford, Humphrey, vol. 219, f. 79.  
 Horner, Richard, vol. 219, f. 81.  
 Hannam, John, vol. 219, f. 104.  
 Hathman, Richard, vol. 219, f. 111.  
 Hosey, John, vol. 219, f. 120.  
 Halfhed, William, vol. 219, f. 130.  
 Hoope, John, vol. 219, f. 134.  
 Harrington, Stephen, vol. 219, f. 145.  
 Hall, John, vol. 220, f. 5.  
 Hastings, Sir Edward, vol. 220, f. 6.  
 Hardwick, James, vol. 220, f. 35.  
 Handley, Richard, vol. 220, f. 42.  
 Hayward, William, vol. 220, f. 51.  
 Hyndmorse, Anthony, vol. 220, f. 57.  
 Hawcliff, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 61.  
 Hewes, Richard, vol. 220, f. 63.  
 Hore, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 64.  
 Hewett, Robert, vol. 220, f. 88.  
 Hughe, Davie, vol. 220, f. 93.  
 Haverfordwest, Mayor and Burgesses, vol. 220, f. 115.  
 Heydon, Henry, vol. 220, f. 130.  
 Hacklett, Richard, vol. 220, ff. 141, 142.  
 Harbert, John, vol. 220, f. 147.  
 Hachett, William, vol. 220, f. 150.  
 Harrys, Anthony, vol. 220, f. 150.  
 Hussey, Sir William, vol. 220, f. 178.  
 Herbert, Sir William, vol. 220, ff. 180, 184.  
 Hilton, Sir Thomas, vol. 220, f. 181.  
 Hewes, Alexander, vol. 221, f. 1.  
 Hyde, Elizabeth, vol. 221, f. 3.  
 Handeley, John, vol. 221, f. 6.  
 Hall, Richard, vol. 221, f. 13.  
 Herbert, Matthew, vol. 221, f. 26.  
 Holman, John, vol. 221, f. 29.  
 Herbert, Sir William, vol. 221, ff. 34, 79, 140, 181, 182.  
 Hancorne, John, vol. 221, f. 39.  
 Hanmer, Humphrey, vol. 221, f. 62.  
 Harte, Sir Percival, vol. 221, f. 69.  
 Hickling, John, vol. 221, f. 75.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Houghton, John, vol. 221, ff. 81, 184.  
 Hickman, John, vol. 221, f. 87.  
 Herbert, Sir George, vol. 221, f. 89.  
 Hemperingham, Richard, vol. 221, f. 104.  
 Harrison, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 117.  
 Harrison, Robert, vol. 221, f. 117.  
 Hogan, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 119.  
 Horseley, Robert, vol. 221, f. 137.  
 Hodgeson, John, vol. 221, f. 146.  
 Holmes, William, vol. 221, f. 151.  
 Hawe, Nicholas, vol. 221, f. 53.  
 Heydon, George, vol. 221, ff. 155, 289.  
 Hawlez, William, vol. 221, f. 159.  
 Hannam, John, vol. 221, f. 168.  
 Harte, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 171.  
 Hardwick, James, vol. 221, f. 176.  
 Hayward, Joan, vol. 221, f. 195.  
 Hale, John, vol. 221, f. 196.  
 Hewys, Robert, vol. 221, f. 216.  
 Herle, John, vol. 221, f. 120.  
 Horsley, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 277.  
 Helcott, Robert, vol. 221, f. 312.  
 Hungerford, Sir Anthony, vol. 221, f. 334.  
 Hall, Richard, vol. 221, ff. 338, 369.  
 Houghe, John, vol. 221, f. 348.  
 Harryson, William, vol. 221, f. 374.  
 Herbert, Sir William, vol. 222, f. 18.  
 Hall, Richard, vol. 222, f. 20.  
 Hall, Percival, vol. 222, f. 47.  
 Hennage, William, vol. 222, f. 63.  
 Hareford, John, and Margaret his wife, vol. 222, f. 80.  
 Haywid *alias* Pery, Robert, vol. 222, f. 82.  
 Hodgekyn, Richard, vol. 222, f. 95.  
 Hennage, John, vol. 222, f. 44.  
 Hole, John, vol. 222, f. 95.  
 Howper, John, vol. 222, f. 98.  
 Holme, William, vol. 222, f. 101.  
 Hodges, William, vol. 222, f. 104.  
 Hastings, Sir Edward, vol. 222, ff. 118, 129.  
 Hastings, Sir Francis, vol. 222, f. 121.  
 Hering, Andrew, vol. 222, f. 190.  
 Hurleston, Richard, vol. 222, f. 214.  
 Hillary, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 219.  
 Hynde, Augustine, vol. 222, f. 246.  
 Hylton, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 249.  
 Hollingworthe, Reynold, vol. 222, f. 153.  
 Horseman, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 159.  
 Hall, Charles, vol. 222, f. 159.  
 Howlyn, Richard, vol. 222, ff. 179, 225.  
 Harlakenden, Martin, vol. 222, f. 265.  
 Hide, Alice, vol. 222, f. 276.  
 Holme, Robert, vol. 222, f. 298.  
 Hardye, William, vol. 222, f. 298.  
 Horseley, William, vol. 222, f. 299.  
 Humphrey, William, vol. 222, f. 307.  
 Horner, John, vol. 222, f. 348.  
 Hawcliffe, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 346.  
 Helard, William, vol. 222, f. 339.  
 Haryman, Hugh, vol. 222, f. 336.  
 Harrison, Richard, vol. 222, f. 359.  
 Hogge, Richard, vol. 222, f. 323.  
 Heydon, Anthony, vol. 223, f. 4.  
 Holmes, John, vol. 223, f. 6.  
 Horner, Richard, vol. 223, f. 21.  
 Harrys, Ralph, vol. 223, f. 23.  
 Hyde, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 38.  
 Hogge, Robert, vol. 223, f. 48.  
 Hunt, Henry, vol. 223, f. 48.  
 Hardesley, John, vol. 223, f. 52.  
 Harlakendon, Martin, vol. 223, f. 57.  
 Hutton, Richard, vol. 223, f. 71.  
 Hochenson, John, vol. 223, f. 71.  
 Hycock, Robert, vol. 223, f. 74.  
 Hugan, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 79.  
 Heydon, Anthony, vol. 223, f. 90.  
 Hannam, John, vol. 223, f. 92.  
 Hastyns, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 98.  
 Horton, John, vol. 223, f. 105.  
 Harryngton, Stephen, vol. 223, f. 113.  
 Hopkins, Richard, vol. 223, f. 127.  
 Hogeson, Robert, vol. 223, f. 140.  
 Harebottell, Robert, vol. 223, f. 142.  
 Harryngton, John, vol. 223, f. 155.  
 Hewet, Christopher, vol. 223, f. 166.  
 Hopton, William, vol. 223, f. 180.  
 Hopton, Sir Ralph, vol. 223, f. 181.  
 Hall, John, vol. 223, f. 187.  
 Hewes, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 190.  
 Hamme, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 191.  
 Hunwike, William, vol. 223, f. 193.  
 Huntingdon, Francis, Earl of, vol. 223, f. 196.  
 Hayes, William, vol. 223, f. 214.  
 Hardewike, James, vol. 223, f. 218.  
 Hudson, Christopher, vol. 223, f. 222.  
 Hardyng, Nicholas, vol. 223, f. 223.  
 Hill, John, vol. 223, f. 232.  
 Hogeson, William, vol. 223, f. 250.  
 Holmes, John, vol. 223, f. 253.  
 Hatcheman, Richard, vol. 223, f. 287.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Hobs, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 290.  
 Haydon, George, vol. 223, f. 294.  
 Horsley, Agnes, vol. 223, f. 296.  
 Hodges, William, vol. 223, f. 299.  
 Hylls, Hugh, vol. 223, f. 300.  
 Horseherde, Richard, vol. 223, f. 304.  
 Horseley, Agnes, vol. 223, f. 316.  
 Hawtrye, Michael, vol. 223, f. 316.  
 Hamond, George, vol. 223, f. 319.  
 Herbert, Edward, vol. 223, f. 323.  
 Harres, Humphrey, vol. 223, f. 325.  
 Hogg, Robert, vol. 223, f. 332.  
 Hale, William, vol. 223, f. 343.  
 Husey, John, vol. 223, f. 359.  
 Hombler, William, vol. 223, f. 359.  
 Hurne, Richard, vol. 223, f. 372.  
 Holmes, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 374.  
 Hodges, William, vol. 223, f. 374.  
 Hopton, Sir Ralph, vol. 223, f. 377.  
 Hopwood, Robert, vol. 223, f. 381.  
 Hawles, William, vol. 223, f. 384.  
 Hilcotte, Robert, vol. 223, f. 387.  
 Hewes, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 389.  
 Harvy, George, vol. 223, f. 395.  
 Horsley, Robert, vol. 223, f. 398.  
 Herbert, John, vol. 223, f. 405.  
 Hyme, Richard, vol. 223, f. 412.  
 Hall, Ralph, vol. 223, ff. 416, 417.  
 Hilton, Sir Thomas, vol. 223, f. 429.  
 Hudson, William, vol. 224, f. 47.  
 Henrison, Emota, vol. 224, ff. 19, 28.  
 Henrison, Richard, vol. 224, f. 34.  
 Hotchinson, John, vol. 224, ff. 42, 244.  
 Hall, Henry, vol. 224, f. 57.  
 Holland, William, vol. 224, f. 60.  
 Harvy, George, vol. 224, ff. 63, 482.  
 Hoggard, William, vol. 224, f. 66.  
 Hollingworth, Reginald, vol. 224, f. 68.  
 Hubbert, John, vol. 224, f. 79.  
 Hubbert, Richard, vol. 224, f. 79.  
 Hunte, Roger, vol. 224, ff. 92, 330.  
 Haules, William, vol. 224, f. 90.  
 Hartgill, John, vol. 224, f. 89.  
 Haul, Richard, vol. 224, f. 118.  
 Harrison, William, vol. 224, f. 169.  
 Horsall, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Horseman, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 148, 185, 363.  
 Hemyngbrough, "Uxor," vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Hatley, William, vol. 224, f. 89.  
 Horseley, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 107.  
 Homerston, William, vol. 224, ff. 114, 421.  
 Hereford, Walter, Viscount, vol. 224, f. 125.  
 Hoper, John, vol. 224, f. 143.  
 Hodgkins, Henry, vol. 224, f. 190.  
 Hanet, Thurstane, vol. 224, f. 259.  
 Hobby, Sir Philip, vol. 224, ff. 266, 354.  
 Holmes, Robert, vol. 224, f. 282.  
 Halyle, John, vol. 224, f. 282.  
 Hodgkyns, Richard, vol. 224, f. 210.  
 Halum, John, and Agnes his wife, vol. 224, f. 198.  
 Hodges [Hoggis], William, vol. 224, ff. 216, 232, 323, 497.  
 Holder, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 234.  
 Horseley, Robert, vol. 224, f. 296.  
 Heighinton, Robert, vol. 224, f. 305.  
 Honninge, William, vol. 224, f. 311.  
 Hollingworth, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 359.  
 Hurlton, Roger, vol. 224, f. 356.  
 Holmes, William, vol. 224, f. 367.  
 Henscote, Anne, vol. 224, f. 378.  
 Hennage, William, vol. 224, f. 382.  
 Hill, Richard, vol. 224, f. 390.  
 Heywood, John, vol. 224, f. 106.  
 Hamonde, John, vol. 224, f. 16.  
 Hamond, Edward, vol. 224, f. 101.  
 Hughe, William, vol. 224, f. 3.  
 Horseley, William, vol. 224, f. 434.  
 Hodgson, Robert, vol. 224, ff. 472, 521.  
 Hamerton, William, vol. 224, f. 477.  
 Hayward *alias* Perry, Robert, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 224, f. 452.  
 Harrington, James, vol. 224, f. 441.  
 Harrington, Richard, vol. 224, f. 410.  
 Harvy *alias* Norrey, William, vol. 224, f. 410.  
 Hartley, Richard, vol. 224, f. 426.  
 Humfrey, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 252.  
 Hogeson, John, vol. 225, f. 11.  
 Heynes, William, vol. 225, f. 25.  
 Hill, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 29.  
 Hawet, Thurstan, vol. 225, f. 30.  
 Harvie, George, vol. 225, f. 39.  
 Hewes, Richard, vol. 225, f. 45.  
 Hawkeseworth, John, vol. 225, f. 60.  
 Hale, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 72.  
 Howard, Hugh, vol. 225, f. 81.  
 Hall, Robert, vol. 225, f. 100.  
 Hodson, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 101.  
 Hunton, William, vol. 225, f. 120.  
 Holmes, John, vol. 225, f. 157.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Hastings, Sir Edward, vol. 225, f. 159.  
 Harris, Ambrose, vol. 225, f. 183.  
 Hunt, Roger, vol. 225, f. 180.  
 Hayward, William, vol. 225, f. 192.  
 Hall, William, vol. 225, f. 195.  
 Hunwick, William, vol. 225, f. 197.  
 Hether, Matthew, vol. 225, f. 205.  
 Hodgeson, Robert, vol. 225, f. 202.  
 Hallington, William, vol. 225, f. 211.  
 Hollingworth, Reginold, vol. 225, f. 215.  
 Harmon, James, vol. 225, f. 137.  
 Hodgeson, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Hodgeson, Lancelot, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Hale, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 21.  
 Harryson, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 23.  
 Heron, Giles, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Hatley, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 28.  
 Hudson, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Haulse, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 32.  
 Hamo, Nicholas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 36.  
 Holme, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Hebbe, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Horsseley, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Harte, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 43.  
 Huson, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 44.  
 Hunnesdon, Christopher, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 50.  
 Hodersall, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 58.  
 Huntingdon, Francis, Earl of, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 60.  
 Hall, Christopher, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Hyll, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Hall, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Hodges, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Herbert, Walter, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Hobson, Edmund, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Hawkins, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Harman, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Harte, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Huddesdon, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Harthrop, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Hopton, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Heathe, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Hockeley, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Hall, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Hatclyff, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Hatclif, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Holland, Peter, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Hall, Christopher, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Hall, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Hodges, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Hall, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 15.  
 Harthorpe, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 22.  
 Hopton, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Harte, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 27.  
 Hobson, Edmund, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 28.  
 Harman, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 31.  
 Holland, Peter, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 58.  
 Hall, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 77.  
 Hemmynge, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 85.  
 Harwood, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 88.  
 Herskewe, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 89.  
 Howston, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 89.  
 Howston, Gilbert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 89.  
 Harpam, Margaret, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 89.  
 Hill, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 90.  
 Hackesforth, Lancelot, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 5.  
 Hayes, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 7.  
 Hebden, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 11.  
 Hebden, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 11.  
 Hebden, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 11.  
 Hewarden, Peter, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 16.  
 Highe, Cecilia, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Hedworthe, Charles, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Hollistocke, Brian, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Hollistocke, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Hirde, James, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 21.  
 Hodgeson, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 23.  
 Husbandes, James, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 28.  
 Hedworth, Charles, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 33.  
 Hassall, Hugh, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Hawkyns, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 7.  
 Hicke, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 10.  
 Haiford, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Holbache, Amillion, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 15.  
 Haselden, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 16.  
 Heynes, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 25.  
 Hawkyns, Sir John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 26.  
 Hughes, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 31.  
 Harbyn, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 34.  
 Hedley, Peter, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 39.  
 Harris, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Houghton, Leonard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 46.  
 Hardie, Patrick, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 64.  
 Hardie, Isabel, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 64.  
 Hardie, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 64.  
 Hodgson, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 68.  
 Hopwoode, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Harwoode, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 72.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Helme, Edward, and Prudence his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 81.  
 Helme, Martin, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 81.  
 Hill, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 84.  
 Hall, William, and Joan his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 85.  
 Harte, Hugh, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 85.  
 Hanburye, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 87.  
 Hall, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 87.  
 Helme, Barnard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 94.  
 Hackworth, Leonard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 95.  
 Hackworth, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 95.  
 Heyly, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 96.  
 Hollinghedge, Joan, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 98.  
 Hatter, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 99.  
 Hudson, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 99.  
 Hudson, Matthew, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 99.  
 Honor, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 103.  
 Hobbie, Sir Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 104.  
 Hewson, Stephen, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 107.  
 Hutton, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, ff. 107, 108.  
 Hall, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, ff. 109, 110.  
 Hall, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, ff. 109, 110.  
 Hall, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, ff. 109, 110.  
 Hageston, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 111.  
 Hatton, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 111.  
 Herbert, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 114.  
 Herbert, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 114.  
 Herbert, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 114.  
 Harter, James, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 124.  
 Hughes, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 125.  
 Hall, Brian, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 127.  
 Hope, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 128.  
 Hope, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 128.  
 Hope, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 128.  
 Hutchinson, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 128.  
 Harreyes, Benjamin, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 130.  
 Harrison, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 137.  
 Heighe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 139.  
 Hornsey, Nicholas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 148.  
 Hewetson, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 154.  
 Hall, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 156.  
 Hopperton, Adam, vol. 228, f. 3.  
 Hopperton, Nicholas, vol. 228, f. 3.  
 Hopperton, Joan, vol. 228, f. 3.  
 Hall, William, vol. 228, f. 4.  
 Hey, Cecilia, vol. 228, f. 4.  
 Hasewell, John, vol. 228, f. 6.  
 Harrison, Robert, vol. 228, f. 9.  
 Harrison, Charles, vol. 228, f. 9.  
 Harrison, William, vol. 228, f. 9.  
 Harrison, James, vol. 228, f. 15.  
 Harrison, Nicholas, vol. 228, f. 15.  
 Hardinge, Edward, vol. 228, f. 20.  
 Hughes, Edward, vol. 228, f. 28.  
 Harte, William, vol. 228, f. 28.  
 Harte, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 28.  
 Harte, John, vol. 228, f. 28.  
 Herringe, Edward, vol. 228, f. 30.  
 Herringe, John, vol. 228, f. 30.  
 Herringe, Richard, vol. 228, f. 30.  
 Hudson, John, vol. 228, f. 33.  
 Hobson, Robert, vol. 228, f. 34.  
 Hunte, John, vol. 228, f. 37.  
 Hall, Reginald, and Rachel his wife, vol. 228, f. 40.  
 Harrison, Robert, vol. 228, f. 45.  
 Harrison, William, vol. 228, f. 45.  
 Harrison, Ursula, vol. 228, f. 45.  
 Hopkins, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 48.  
 Hawthyn, Edward, vol. 228, f. 50.  
 Horne, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 50.  
 Harton, James, vol. 228, f. 55.  
 Horseman, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 56.  
 Hall, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 58.  
 Holloway, Agnes, vol. 228, f. 60.  
 Holloway, John, vol. 228, f. 60.  
 Holloway, Joan, vol. 228, f. 60.  
 Husband, John, vol. 228, f. 61.  
 Harton, James, vol. 228, f. 61.  
 Hill, Anne, vol. 228, f. 62.  
 Hill, Alexander, vol. 228, f. 62.  
 Hill, William, vol. 228, f. 62.  
 Hudson, Hudson, vol. 228, f. 65.  
 Hudson, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 65.  
 Hudson, George, vol. 228, f. 65.  
 Harrison, Richard, and Isabel his wife, vol. 228, f. 66.  
 Harrison, John, vol. 228, f. 66.  
 Hodgeson, Robert, vol. 228, f. 69.  
 Halliland, William, vol. 228, f. 71.  
 Hedworth, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 71.  
 Hedworth, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 71.  
 Hedworth, John, vol. 228, f. 71.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Harroppe, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 77.  
 Hall, George, and Margaret his wife, vol. 228, f. 77.  
 Hall, Philip, vol. 228, f. 77.  
 Heley, Leonard, vol. 228, f. 78.  
 Hardwyn, William, senior, vol. 228, f. 80.  
 Hardwyn, William, junior, vol. 228, f. 80.  
 Hardwyn, Jahleel, vol. 228, f. 80.  
 Henton, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 81.  
 Henton, Robert, vol. 228, f. 81.  
 Henton, Elizabeth, vol. 228, f. 81.  
 Hilton, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 83.  
 Hastingson, William, vol. 228, f. 87.  
 Harper, William, and Alice his wife, vol. 228, f. 92.  
 Harper, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 92.  
 Horseley, William, vol. 228, f. 93.  
 Hunter *alias* Perrey, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 97.  
 Hunter *alias* Perrey, Thomas, senior, vol. 228, f. 97.  
 Hunter *alias* Perrey, Thomas, junior, vol. 228, f. 97.  
 Honeywell, William, vol. 228, f. 98.  
 Hasilwood, Robert, vol. 228, f. 100.  
 Haggerston, William, vol. 228, f. 103.  
 Holland, Edward, vol. 228, f. 105.  
 Hughes, William, vol. 228, f. 109.  
 Hopwood, John, vol. 228, f. 116.  
 Hudson, Nicholas, vol. 228, f. 116.  
 Holloway, Christopher, and Agnes his wife, vol. 228, f. 130.  
 Holloway, William, vol. 228, f. 130.  
 Halfpenny, John, vol. 228, f. 131.  
 Hunt, Robert, vol. 228, f. 132.  
 Hobbes, Margaret, vol. 228, f. 138.  
 Hobbes, Francis, vol. 228, f. 138.  
 Hobbes, David, vol. 228, f. 138.  
 Hutchinson, Richard, vol. 228, f. 140.  
 Hunte, John, vol. 228, f. 141.  
 Hunte, Smart, vol. 228, f. 141.  
 Hunte, Grace, vol. 228, f. 141.  
 Hodgeson, William, vol. 228, f. 142.  
 Hornebie, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 142.  
 Hanmer, John, vol. 228, f. 154.  
 Hawkyns, John, vol. 228, f. 156.  
 Hawmond, Robert, vol. 228, f. 163.  
 Hardwicke, Robert, vol. 228, f. 165.  
 Hatherwicke *alias* Hathericke, John, vol. 228, f. 167.  
 Heyforde, Nicholas, vol. 228, f. 168.  
 Hodgeson, Henry, vol. 228, f. 170.  
 Hawmond, Nicholas, vol. 228, f. 170.  
 Heuetson, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 174.  
 Hob, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 181.  
 Hob, William, vol. 228, f. 181.  
 Hob, George, vol. 228, f. 181.  
 Hob, Francis, vol. 228, f. 181.  
 Hob, William, vol. 228, f. 181.  
 Hob, Francis, vol. 228, f. 183.  
 Hompton, Robert, vol. 228, f. 184.  
 Howdell, Thomas, and Agnes his wife, vol. 228, f. 185.  
 Howdell, John, vol. 228, f. 185.  
 Herbertte, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 187.  
 Harrison, Cuthbert, vol. 228, f. 190.  
 Hedges, Ralph, vol. 228, f. 193.  
 Havelocke, John, and Collebra his wife, vol. 228, f. 201.  
 Havelocke, Nathaniel, vol. 228, f. 201.  
 Hall, William, vol. 228, f. 202.  
 Hutchinson, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 202.  
 Holme, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 206.  
 Hardy, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 206.  
 Hardy, John, vol. 228, f. 206.  
 Hall, Andrew, vol. 229, f. 2.  
 Hall, Walter, vol. 229, f. 2.  
 Hall, John, vol. 229, f. 2.  
 Hall, Nicholas, vol. 229, f. 2.  
 Horseman, Sir Thomas, vol. 229, f. 8.  
 Hint, John, vol. 229, f. 16.  
 Hake, Edward, vol. 229, f. 21.  
 Hedland, Henry, vol. 229, f. 51.  
 Hanson, Edward, vol. 229, f. 59.  
 Holmes, Dorothy, vol. 229, f. 62.  
 Holmes, James, vol. 229, f. 62.  
 Horseley, Edmund, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 14.  
 Hassall, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 16.  
 Hornell, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Hardwyke, Margery, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Harwell, Roger, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 23.  
 Holden, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 28.  
 Hodchon, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 30.  
 Holme, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 33.  
 Hill, Margery, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Hothe, Elizabeth, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Hygford, Joan, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Huttofte, Henry, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 47.  
 Hatcheman, Roger, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 47.  
 Holbeme, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 49.  
 Here, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 49.  
 Heron, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 51.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Harmer, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 58.  
 Hughte, Nicholas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 58.  
 Horne, Edmund, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 59.  
 Hacheman, Roger, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 62.  
 Hendle, Walter, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 4.  
 Harryngton, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2 f. 8.  
 House, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Hastyns, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 13.  
 Hampton, Nicholas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 16.  
 Hewghes, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 16.  
 Harrolde, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 17.  
 Hopkyns, James, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 18.  
 Hampton, Harman, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Hawlker, Simon, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Hampton, Griffith, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Hethe, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Huddleston, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 26.  
 Haywarde, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 30.  
 Honyby, Edmund, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 31.  
 Hempstede, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 33.  
 Halles, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 33.  
 Henlowe, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 33.  
 Hempstede, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 38.  
 Halse, Philip, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 39.  
 Hudson, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 43.  
 Hamond, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Henfeld, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 46.  
 Hastyns, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 46.  
 Hodgeson, Laurence, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 51.  
 Hore, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Hopkyn, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 56.  
 Harpe, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Harreson, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Herster, Christopher, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Hylle, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Holme, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 62.  
 Hogeley, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 62.  
 Hill, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 63.  
 Hatfeld, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 64.  
 Hyhecoke, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 66.  
 Hall, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Hartford, John, vol. 233, f. 7.  
 Hand, James, vol. 233, f. 7.  
 Harleston *alias* Sterlington, John, vol. 233, f. 8.  
 Hoxton *alias* Burrowe, John, vol. 233, f. 9.  
 Hautum, John, vol. 233, f. 13.  
 Harlowe, John, vol. 233, f. 14.  
 Hylton, Roger, vol. 233, f. 20.  
 Heth, Richard, vol. 233, f. 21.  
 Heithe, Geoffrey, vol. 233, f. 23.  
 Hamswet, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 26.  
 Hutson, William, vol. 233, f. 27.  
 Hasland, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 29.  
 Handeley, Joan, vol. 233, f. 29.  
 Hudson, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 31.  
 Harpeley, John, vol. 233, f. 31.  
 Hake, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 34.  
 Halydaye, William, vol. 233, f. 40.  
 Hulley, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 41.  
 Horner, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 41.  
 Hall, Henry, vol. 233, f. 42.  
 Hawlson, Richard, vol. 233, f. 47.  
 Harvey, Robert, vol. 233, f. 48.  
 Harryson, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 48.  
 Hey, Henry, vol. 233, f. 50.  
 Harreson, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 51.  
 Holyle, William, vol. 233, f. 51.  
 Harryson, Robert, vol. 233, f. 55.  
 Husbond, Peter, vol. 233, f. 55.  
 Hunkyll, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 58.  
 Hyll, Anne, vol. 233, f. 58.  
 Hall, William, vol. 233, f. 60.  
 Hall, George, vol. 233, f. 60.  
 Harman, Richard, vol. 233, f. 61.  
 Harward, John, vol. 233, f. 67.  
 Harryson, William, vol. 233, f. 67.  
 Hull, Joan, vol. 233, f. 71.  
 Hartley, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 75.  
 Hartley, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 75.  
 Hamonde, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 76.  
 Hall, John, vol. 233, f. 81.  
 Holme, John, vol. 233, f. 83.  
 Howe, Isabel, vol. 233, f. 86.  
 Haryett, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 87.  
 Harcotte, John, vol. 233, f. 88.  
 Hadley, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 88.  
 Hyll, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 90.  
 Harreson, John, vol. 233, f. 90.  
 Hardwick, William, vol. 233, f. 92.  
 Hobson, Richard, vol. 233, f. 97.  
 Haggas, John, vol. 233, f. 98.  
 Halle, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 99.  
 Hannam, Eleanor, vol. 233, f. 102.  
 Holdernes, Joan, vol. 233, f. 103.  
 Hamlyn, Robert, vol. 233, f. 105.  
 Harrys, John, vol. 233, f. 109.  
 Holton, Grace, vol. 233, f. 115.  
 Heron, William, vol. 233, f. 116.  
 Hoggeson, John, vol. 233, f. 127.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records.—*continued.*

- Haywoode, Stephen, vol. 233, f. 128.  
 Herte, Richard, vol. 233, f. 128.  
 Haspelond, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 129.  
 Hygdon, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 130.  
 Hutton, Eleanor, vol. 233, f. 131.  
 Halley, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 137.  
 Hall, Robert, vol. 233, f. 139.  
 Hexham, Stephen, vol. 233, f. 140.  
 Harwiche, John, vol. 233, f. 147.  
 Haywode, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 149.  
 Hewes, Scolease, vol. 233, f. 153.  
 Haywarde, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 155.  
 Hardwyn, Oliver, vol. 233, f. 157.  
 Holme, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 158.  
 Hepworthe, Robert, vol. 233, f. 158.  
 Halyfax, John, vol. 233, f. 160.  
 Hyll, Edward, vol. 233, f. 160.  
 Harmestede, Robert, vol. 233, f. 165.  
 Hayles, John, vol. 233, f. 165.  
 Haslam, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 165.  
 Holme, John, vol. 233, f. 166.  
 Hervy, Richard, vol. 233, f. 171.  
 Hogarde, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 174.  
 Hirde, William, vol. 233, f. 174.  
 Heddges, John, vol. 233, f. 179.  
 Harteley, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 179.  
 Hudde, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 183.  
 Homerston, John, vol. 233, f. 188.  
 Hamme, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 197.  
 Herforde, Laurence, vol. 233, f. 199.  
 Harres, John, vol. 233, f. 200.  
 Hyll, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 205.  
 Hancocks, John, vol. 233, f. 207.  
 Heade, Robert, vol. 233, f. 208.  
 Hall, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 210.  
 Hymnerforde, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 210.  
 Horsey, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 216.  
 Hussey, Thomasina, vol. 233, f. 217.  
 Haywarde, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 218.  
 Holueste, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 227.  
 Hunte, Anne, vol. 233, f. 227.  
 Halywell, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 228.  
 Husseye, Alice, vol. 233, f. 234.  
 Herte, Richard, vol. 233, f. 236.  
 Harrolde, John, vol. 233, f. 238.  
 Horde, Edmund, vol. 233, f. 242.  
 Helyer, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 245.  
 Howe, William, vol. 233, f. 247.  
 Hales, Alnett, vol. 233, f. 249.  
 Hickemans, Thriston, vol. 233, f. 250.  
 Harper, George, vol. 233, f. 253.  
 Horwell, John, vol. 233, f. 259.  
 Hamme, John, vol. 233, f. 260.  
 Hyckes, John, vol. 233, f. 260.  
 Harper, William, vol. 233, f. 262.  
 Howe, John, vol. 233, f. 266.  
 Heron, Robert, vol. 233, f. 268.  
 Hogge, John, vol. 233, f. 269.  
 Hopper, William, vol. 233, f. 274.  
 Harvy, Hugh, vol. 233, f. 275.  
 Heywarde, John, vol. 233, f. 277.  
 Holbene, Christiana, vol. 233, f. 283.  
 Hyll, Joan, vol. 233, f. 284.  
 Huntynghon, Thomasina, vol. 233, f. 285.  
 Herte, John, vol. 233, f. 289.  
 Holwyn, Joan, vol. 233, f. 293.  
 Helton, Joan, vol. 233, f. 294.  
 Howthorpe, John, vol. 233, f. 296.  
 Hughson, John, vol. 233, f. 297.  
 Halle *alias* Gyllyng, Richard, vol. 233, f. 300.  
 Herte, Alice, vol. 233, f. 309.  
 Hibbarde, John, vol. 233, f. 312.  
 Holwell, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 313.  
 Harrys, Richard, vol. 233, f. 322.  
 Heydon, Jeremiah, vol. 233, f. 327.  
 Hornby, George, vol. 234, f. 6.  
 Hyne, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 7.  
 Horseley, Robert, vol. 234, f. 7.  
 Horwell, Richard, vol. 234, f. 24.  
 Hylderclaye *alias* Fenne, Robert, vol. 234, f. 31.  
 Hegsett *alias* Potkyn, Robert, vol. 234, f. 33.  
 Halstede *alias* Holte, Aylot, vol. 234, f. 35.  
 Honyngton *alias* Howes, Robert, vol. 234, f. 35.  
 Hadley *alias* Kyng, John, vol. 234, f. 35.  
 Hicklingham *alias* Rede, John, vol. 234, f. 36.  
 Hegsett *alias* Rowght, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 37.  
 Harlowe *alias* Byrde, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 37.  
 Heliarde, Eleanor, vol. 234, f. 41.  
 Hostybye, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 43.  
 Hasilrigge, Lucy, vol. 234, f. 47.  
 Haseley, Joan, vol. 234, f. 47.  
 Hussey, Joan, vol. 234, f. 58.  
 Hardwycke, Richard, vol. 234, f. 62.  
 Hemmyngforde, William, vol. 234, f. 64.  
 Hyll, Edward, vol. 234, f. 66.  
 Horsey, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 75.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Hyde, Alice, vol. 234, f. 79.  
Hewes, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 86.  
Hyllys, Cecilia, vol. 234, f. 86.  
Hattelyffe, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 87.  
Harryson, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 89.  
Holden, Robert, vol. 234, f. 100.  
Harrysonne, John, vol. 234, f. 100.  
Harryson, Gilbert, vol. 234, f. 104.  
Howell, John, vol. 234, f. 126.  
Hende, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 129.  
Hill, John, vol. 234, f. 133.  
Hibbolde, William, vol. 234, f. 134.  
Hawkyns, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 135.  
Heathe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 136.  
Hertland, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 138.  
Hewette, Robert, vol. 234, f. 140.  
Hudson, Edward, vol. 234, f. 141.  
Hylton, John, vol. 234, f. 141.  
Huchyn, Robert, vol. 234, f. 148.  
Hodyngsell *alias* Lyford, John, vol. 234, f. 151.  
Harrys *alias* Standgronde, Robert, vol. 234, f. 153.  
Hawlyng, Richard, vol. 234, f. 153.  
Hancoks, John, vol. 234, f. 155.  
Horwoode, William, vol. 234, f. 158.  
Hancoke, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 163.  
Hunton, Margery, vol. 234, f. 165.  
Horner, Joan, vol. 234, f. 165.  
Hareford, William, vol. 234, f. 175.  
Holkeche *alias* Carnes, John, vol. 234, f. 179.  
Hieman, Humphrey, vol. 234, f. 183.  
Hyll, Richard, vol. 234, f. 185.  
Hughes, Richard, vol. 234, f. 186.  
Hacsey, John, vol. 235, f. 188.  
Hake, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 192.  
Huett, Robert, vol. 234, f. 194.  
Hewett *alias* Yorke, Robert, vol. 234, f. 196.  
Harpyu, Robert, vol. 234, f. 196.  
Halyngton *alias* Smyth, John, vol. 234, f. 200.  
Haford, Philip, vol. 234, f. 203.  
Hawkesbury, Richard, vol. 234, f. 204.  
Hupton, John, vol. 234, f. 208.  
Harte, Joyce, vol. 234, f. 218.  
Harward, Alice, vol. 234, f. 218.  
Hardyng, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 219.  
Hacker, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 220.  
Holte, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 220.  
Hamond, Robert, vol. 234, f. 221.  
Hande, William, vol. 234, f. 224.  
Hughes, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 225.  
Hyll, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 227.  
Hatfylde, John, vol. 234, f. 227.  
Hychyn, Robert, vol. 234, f. 228.  
Hodde, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 231.  
Hanks, Henry, vol. 234, f. 233.  
Hopkyns, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 237.  
Hollydaye, William, vol. 234, f. 237.  
Hall, John, vol. 234, f. 238.  
Hodgeston, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 238.  
Holme, John, vol. 234, f. 238.  
Horseley, John, vol. 234, f. 244.  
Harrysonne, William, vol. 234, f. 249.  
Huchensonne, John, vol. 234, f. 251.  
Hudsonne, William, vol. 234, f. 251.  
Hudshonsonne, Edward, vol. 234, f. 251.  
Hopkys, John, vol. 234, f. 256.  
Hewett, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 263.  
Hunsley, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 269.  
Hearynge, William, vol. 234, f. 278.  
Hall, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 279.  
Hewthwaite, Joan, vol. 234, f. 280.  
Hobsonne, William, vol. 234, f. 286.  
Hoton, John, vol. 234, f. 287.  
Holbourne, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 292.  
Harper, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 296.  
Hildereth, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 300.  
Harkesaye, James, vol. 234, f. 304.  
Hurtskye, Joan, vol. 234, f. 307.  
Hebden, Constance, vol. 234, f. 309.  
Hunter, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 310.  
Haryngton, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 315.  
Heppor, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 320.  
Hewgill, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 321.  
Hapton, William, vol. 234, f. 326.  
Hykks, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 330.  
Hallowes, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 332.  
Hartelande, John, vol. 234, f. 340.  
Hateley, Robert, vol. 234, f. 348.  
Hucon, Joan, vol. 234, f. 350.  
Hargill, Bethricia, vol. 234, f. 356.  
Hall, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 357.  
Hales, Joan, vol. 234, f. 359.  
Hoggeson, William, vol. 234, f. 367.  
Hawnsley, John, vol. 234, f. 368.  
Howelles, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 369.  
Heithcott, Robert, vol. 234, f. 373.  
Hemmesworth, Stephen, vol. 234, f. 376.  
Harryson, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 379.  
Hardwike, John, vol. 234, f. 381.  
Huntyngdon, Dennis, vol. 234, f. 382.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Houghe, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 384.  
 Harrison, John, vol. 234, f. 387.  
 Horseman, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 388.  
 Hoper, John, vol. 234, f. 390.  
 Hampden, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 391.  
 Haywood, Margery, vol. 234, f. 391.  
 Higgens, Margery, vol. 234, f. 392.  
 Hawkyns, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 394.  
 Holmested, John, vol. 234, f. 396.  
 Hull, Robert, vol. 234, f. 396.  
 Hall, Robert, vol. 234, f. 397.  
 Hodgeson, Geoffrey, vol. 234, f. 401.  
 Hargrave, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 403.  
 Hall, Leonard, vol. 234, f. 404.  
 Hynde, William, vol. 234, f. 410.  
 Harryson, Gilbert, vol. 234, f. 411.  
 Herryson, John, vol. 234, f. 412.  
 Hawxeley, George, vol. 234, f. 413.  
 Hopton, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 414.  
 Hake, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 418.  
 Holbech, Henry, vol. 234, f. 424.  
 Holland, Robert, vol. 234, f. 425.  
 Herste, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 428.  
 Hall, Robert, vol. 234, f. 433.  
 Holme, Richard, vol. 234, f. 434.  
 Hardle, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 435.  
 Henley, Walter, vol. 235, f. 2.  
 Hennage, Sir Thomas, and Katherine  
     his wife, vol. 235, ff. 6, 16, 35, 56.  
 Heigham, Richard, vol. 235, ff. 8, 70.  
 Hutton, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 10.  
 Herbert, William, and Anne his wife,  
     vol. 235, ff. 22, 29, 90.  
 Horseman, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 38.  
 Hallyle, John, vol. 235, f. 39.  
 Humersam, Edmund, vol. 235, f. 52.  
 Hodyngton, William, vol. 235, f. 60.  
 Holbeche, Henry, vol. 235, f. 62.  
 Howarde, Henry, vol. 235, f. 63.  
 Hyll, Henry, vol. 235, f. 65.  
 Hykeling, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 66.  
 Harcok, Edmund, vol. 235, f. 77.  
 Holcott, Richard, vol. 235, f. 82.  
 Hakeburne, John, vol. 235, f. 82.  
 Horton, Christopher, vol. 235, f. 83.  
 Hare, Robert, vol. 235, f. 84.  
 Hobson, William, vol. 235, f. 85.  
 Heycrofte, John, vol. 235, f. 88.  
 Hutchynne, Robert, vol. 235, f. 104.  
 Harneys, John, vol. 235, f. 93.  
 Harman, Edmund, and Agnes, his wife,  
     vol. 235, f. 102.  
 Harman, John, vol. 235, f. 106.  
 Halknyght, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 105.  
 Hale, Thomas, vol. 235, ff. 115, 138.  
 Hochenson, Richard, vol. 235, f. 118.  
 Hancke, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 123.  
 Howe, Edmund, vol. 235, f. 126.  
 Harbert, John, vol. 235, f. 132.  
 Haywardes *alias* Perye, Robert, vol. 236,  
     ff. 4, 189.  
 Heron, John, vol. 236, f. 10.  
 Horsley, Robert, vol. 236, f. 11.  
 Holande, Edmund, vol. 236, f. 26.  
 Harnebolte, Luke, vol. 236, f. 37.  
 Hendley, Walter, vol. 236, f. 39.  
 Heron, Margaret, vol. 236, f. 46.  
 Horsley, Cuthbert, vol. 236, f. 75.  
 Hatton, William, vol. 236, f. 89.  
 Hodges, William, vol. 236, f. 92.  
 Herbert, Sir William, vol. 236, ff. 108,  
     166, 200, 228.  
 Herne, John, vol. 236, f. 111.  
 Hether, William, vol. 236, f. 111.  
 Horseye, Sir John, vol. 236, f. 122.  
 Herne, William, vol. 236, f. 134.  
 Hyll, Henry, vol. 236, f. 134.  
 Harmon, William, vol. 236, f. 136.  
 Holwell, John, vol. 236, f. 137.  
 Hobbye, Sir Philip, vol. 236, f. 144.  
 Herbert, John, vol. 236, ff. 158, 203.  
 Hodgkins, Henry, vol. 236, f. 162.  
 Heydon, John, vol. 236, f. 167.  
 Hardie, William, vol. 236, f. 188.  
 Hungerford, Walter, vol. 236, f. 195.  
 Hendley, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 199.  
 Horton, John, vol. 236, f. 201.  
 Hanbye, John, vol. 236, f. 203.  
 Harvey, John, vol. 236, f. 207.  
 Hayes, William, vol. 236, f. 212.  
 Hardwike, Thomas, vol. 236, ff. 219,  
     220.  
 Hybbote, John, vol. 236, f. 222.  
 Hylle, Amias, vol. 236, f. 222.  
 Hone, Richard, vol. 236, f. 224.  
 Holte, John, vol. 236, f. 227.  
 Harryson, Agnes, vol. 236, f. 232.  
 Hall, Richard, vol. 236, f. 235.  
 Hales, Edward, vol. 236, f. 238.  
 Harvyne, William, vol. 236, f. 239.  
 Hobbie, Sir Philip, vol. 236, f. 226.  
 Hungerford, Edward, vol. 238, f. 29.  
 Heycroft, John, vol. 238, f. 44.  
 Herbert, John, Joan daughter of Thomas  
     ap Llewellyn his wife, and one assign,  
     vol. 238, f. 77.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Hedilsham, Nicholas, vol. 238, f. 92.  
 Hall, James, vol. 238, f. 94.  
 Hedlame, Ralph, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Harper, William, vol. 238, f. 96.  
 Hudson, John, and Janet his wife, vol. 238, f. 104.  
 Hudesone, John, vol. 238, ff. 111, 112.  
 Haull, James, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Hilton, Sir Thomas, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Hedlam, Ralph, vol. 238, f. 119.  
 Harte, John, vol. 239, f. 8.  
 Hughes, William, vol. 239, f. 9.  
 Hampton, Nicholas, vol. 239, f. 10.  
 Higgess, John, vol. 239, f. 86.  
 Husee, Bartholomew, vol. 239, f. 40.  
 Hungerford, Walter, Lord, vol. 239, f. 48.  
 Heade, Robert, vol. 239, f. 60.  
 Hayles, Thomas, vol. 239, ff. 107, 108.  
 Huttoft, John, vol. 239, f. 133.  
 Hampton, Harman, vol. 239, f. 141.  
 Hille, William, vol. 240, f. 64.  
 Humphrey, William, John his son, and Thomasina wife of the said William, vol. 240, f. 69.  
 Hide, the Abbat of, vol. 240, f. 89.  
 Horwell *alias* Ratewe, Ralph, vol. 240, f. 110.  
 Hartgill, William (bailiff, coroner, &c., of the liberty of Maiden Bradley), vol. 240, f. 119.  
 Holwey, John, and Alice his wife, vol. 240, f. 120.  
 Henton, Thomas, John and Stephen his sons, vol. 240, f. 122.  
 Holland, John, vol. 240, f. 129.  
 Harding, John, clerk, vol. 240, f. 131.  
 Hulland, Sir Nicholas, vol. 240, f. 137.  
 Husee, Bartholomew, vol. 240, f. 145.  
 Holewey, Robert, vol. 241, f. 27.  
 Hall, Christopher, and Beatrice his wife, vol. 241, f. 30.  
 Hogeson, William, vol. 241, f. 42.  
 Hochenson, Richard, vol. 241, f. 49.  
 Holme, Richard, vol. 241, f. 53.  
 Harlynge, Oliver, vol. 241, f. 62.  
 Hattecliff, Edward, vol. 242, f. 4.  
 Hevyn, Thomas, vol. 242, f. 9.  
 Huxley, William, vol. 242, ff. 11, 13.  
 Hendy, Walter, vol. 242, ff. 11, 13.  
 Huttefte, John, vol. 242, f. 48.  
 Halknight, Thomas, vol. 242, f. 61.  
 Huthynne, Robert, vol. 242, f. 68.  
 Holmes, Humphrey, vol. 243, f. 26.  
 Holmes, Thomas, vol. 243, f. 26.  
 Harris, Henry, vol. 243, f. 43.  
 Hay, William, vol. 243, f. 104.  
 Hale, Thomas, vol. 243, f. 109.  
 Hay, William, vol. 243, f. 111.  
 Hothershall, George, vol. 243, f. 161.  
 Hicham, Sir Robert, vol. 243, f. 177.  
 Horne, William, vol. 243, f. 191.  
 Hyde, Sir Lawrence, vol. 243, f. 195.  
 Hacewell, William, vol. 243, f. 195.  
 Hakewill, William, vol. 243, f. 201.  
 Harte, Anthony, vol. 243, f. 208.  
 Hardwyke, Margery, vol. 244, f. 2.  
 Holme, William, vol. 244, f. 12.  
 Hyll, Margery, vol. 244, f. 16.  
 Hornell, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 25.  
 Hothe, Elizabeth, vol. 244, f. 32.  
 Hodchon, William, vol. 244, f. 37.  
 Hanwell, Roger, vol. 244, f. 41.  
 Hinden, John, vol. 244, f. 51.  
 Hygford, Joan, vol. 244, f. 52.  
 Heron, John, vol. 244, f. 59.  
 Holden, Robert, vol. 244, f. 59.  
 Here, William, vol. 244, f. 61.  
 Hyndemore, Robert, vol. 247, ff. 10, 11.  
 Herbert, John, vol. 247, f. 24.  
 Irby, Anthony, vol. 209, f. 27.  
 Ince, Richard, vol. 213, f. 50.  
 Ince, Richard, vol. 214, f. 64.  
 Ingelberd, Melchior, vol. 214, f. 104.  
 Ince, Richard, vol. 216, f. 23.  
 Ive, Richard, vol. 216, f. 154.  
 Isam, Henry, vol. 217, f. 101.  
 Irresby, Laurence, vol. 219, f. 93.  
 Ireland, George, vol. 220, f. 75.  
 Irworthe, John, vol. 221, f. 198.  
 Idenn, Robert, vol. 222, f. 152.  
 Ilderton, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 95.  
 Inys, Philip, vol. 223, f. 174.  
 Ilderton, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 273.  
 Innes, Philip, vol. 224, f. 201.  
 Isham, Henry, vol. 225, f. 182.  
 Ithell, Peter, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 10.  
 Iveson, Anthony, vol. 228, f. 21.  
 Ithell, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 109.  
 Ithell, Robert, and Anne his wife, vol. 228, f. 121.  
 Ithell, Katherine, vol. 228, f. 121.  
 Ichyngham, Sir Osburn, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 45.  
 Irebye, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 6.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Irrett, John, vol. 233, f. 49.  
 Ide, Richard, vol. 233, f. 108.  
 Ingrame, William, vol. 233, f. 163.  
 Ilmester, Robert, vol. 233, f. 306.  
 Illy *alias* Moptide, George, vol. 234, f. 32.  
 Ippeswiche *alias* Dawes, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 35.  
 Islam, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 63.  
 Irlonde, William, vol. 234, f. 154.  
 Ideasley, Christiana, vol. 234, f. 165.  
 Ingelfelde, Sibyl, vol. 234, f. 168.  
 Irbye, Ambrose, vol. 234, f. 189.  
 Ideott, Hugh, vol. 234, f. 191.  
 Inkepenne, Mary, vol. 234, f. 218.  
 Ithell, Ellen, vol. 236, f. 23.  
 Inelewn, Agnes, vol. 236, f. 24.  
 Iseham, William, vol. 236, f. 232.  
 Ibrye, William, vol. 247, f. 24.  
 Jobsonne, Sir Francis, vol. 180, f. 102.  
 Jernyngham, Sir Henry, vol. 180, f. 109.  
 Joslyn, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 29.  
 Joskin, James, vol. 209, f. 54.  
 Jennyns, John, vol. 209, f. 69.  
 Johns, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 77.  
 Jones, Morgan, vol. 209, f. 79.  
 Jackson *alias* Chester, Ralph, vol. 209, f. 84.  
 Joye, Christopher, vol. 209, ff. 87, 112.  
 Jones, Henry, vol. 209, f. 115.  
 Jones, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 83.  
 Janyns, Robert, vol. 210, ff. 8, 76.  
 Jones, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 13.  
 Johnson, Ellen, vol. 210, f. 19.  
 Jernyngham, Henry, vol. 210, f. 24.  
 Joykering, William, vol. 210, f. 49.  
 Jordayne, Humfrey, vol. 210, ff. 55, 57.  
 Jonas, David, vol. 211, f. 2.  
 Jobson, Francis, vol. 211, f. 31.  
 Johnson, Peter, vol. 212, f. 93.  
 Jennyns, John, vol. 212, f. 106.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 212, f. 169.  
 Jernyngham, Henry, vol. 212, f. 192.  
 Jennynses, John, vol. 213, f. 13.  
 Jackson, William, vol. 213, f. 24.  
 Johns, Hugh, vol. 213, f. 39.  
 Jakes, John, vol. 214, f. 22.  
 Jobson, Francis, vol. 214, f. 39.  
 Jones, William, vol. 214, f. 47.  
 Johnson *alias* Anthony, vol. 214, f. 81.  
 Jennyns, John, vol. 214, f. 99.  
 Jones, Henry, vol. 214, f. 109.  
 Johnson, Richard, vol. 214, f. 110.  
 James, Edmund, vol. 214, f. 133.  
 Jenkynson, Richard, vol. 215, f. 27.  
 Jones, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 53.  
 Jones, Sir Thomas, vol. 215, f. 54.  
 Johnson, Richard, vol. 215, f. 62.  
 Jernyngham, Edmund, vol. 215, f. 62.  
 Jerrard, John, vol. 216, f. 19.  
 Jernyngham, Henry, vol. 216, f. 52.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 216, f. 84.  
 Jodson, Margaret, vol. 216, f. 91.  
 Jackeson, Robert, vol. 216, ff. 97, 152.  
 Johnson, James, vol. 216, f. 138.  
 Jones, Henry, vol. 216, f. 171.  
 Jenyns, Roland, vol. 217, f. 25.  
 Johnson, Richard, vol. 217, f. 43.  
 Jackson, Robert, vol. 217, f. 122.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 217, f. 122.  
 Jolles, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 163.  
 Johnson, William, vol. 217, f. 167.  
 Johnson, Richard, vol. 218, f. 17.  
 Jackeson, Ralph, vol. 218, f. 22.  
 Johnson, James, vol. 218, f. 44.  
 Jennyns, Edmund, vol. 218, f. 66.  
 Jobson, Francis, vol. 218, f. 97.  
 Jenour, Richard, vol. 218, f. 113.  
 Jerningham, Henry, and Frances his wife, vol. 218, f. 114.  
 Jenny, Nicholas, vol. 218, f. 167.  
 Johnson, James, vol. 219, f. 33.  
 Julyan, John, vol. 219, f. 64.  
 Jobson, Francis, vol. 219, f. 96.  
 Johns, William, vol. 219, f. 99.  
 Jones, David, vol. 219, f. 113.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 219, f. 149.  
 Johns *alias* ap Johu ap Robert, Griffith, vol. 220, f. 26.  
 Jobson, Francis, vol. 220, f. 70.  
 Johnson, Richard, vol. 221, f. 2.  
 Jevan *alias* Gittens, Richard, vol. 221, f. 40.  
 Jones, Alexander, vol. 221, f. 87.  
 Johnson, William, vol. 221, f. 172.  
 Jones, William, vol. 221, f. 147.  
 Jones, William Philip, vol. 221, f. 177.  
 Johnson, Anthony, vol. 221, f. 208.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 221, f. 210.  
 Jones, John, vol. 221, ff. 261, 367.  
 Jolles, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 274.  
 Jobson, Sir Francis, vol. 221, f. 295.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 221, ff. 367, 379.  
 Jones, Reginald, vol. 222, f. 349.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 222, f. 24.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Johnes, Henry, vol. 222, f. 86.  
 Johns, Griffith, vol. 222, f. 105.  
 Jones, Sir Thomas, vol. 222, f. 149.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 222, f. 247.  
 Johns, Thomas, vol. 222, ff. 208, 306.  
 Joule, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 304.  
 Jevans *alias* Gittins, Richard, vol. 222, f. 180.  
 Johnson, Ralph, vol. 222, f. 267.  
 Jugall, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 30.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 223, f. 63.  
 Justice, John, vol. 223, f. 70.  
 Jones, Quintin, vol. 223, f. 91.  
 James, William, vol. 223, f. 136.  
 Jevans *alias* Gitten, Richard, vol. 223, ff. 202, 207.  
 Jevans, Humphrey, vol. 223, f. 203.  
 Jones, Hugh, vol. 223, f. 233.  
 Johnson, Richard, vol. 223, f. 277.  
 Jenyns, William, vol. 224, ff. 32, 53.  
 Johnson, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Jackson, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Johnson, James, vol. 224, f. 148.  
 Jones, David, vol. 224, ff. 227, 312.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 224, f. 261.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 224, ff. 281, 297.  
 Jourdan, Nicholas, vol. 224, f. 201.  
 Jankynson *alias* Weighte, James, vol. 224, f. 208.  
 Johnes, David, vol. 224, f. 251.  
 Jones, David, vol. 224, f. 312.  
 James, William, vol. 224, f. 229.  
 Jenkynson, William, vol. 224, f. 235.  
 Jones, Richard, vol. 224, f. 358.  
 Judde, John, vol. 224, f. 361.  
 Jasper, Francis, vol. 224, ff. 395, 456.  
 Johnson, Peter, vol. 224, f. 418.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 225, f. 9.  
 Jerard, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 32.  
 Jones, Hugh, vol. 225, f. 35.  
 Jones, David, vol. 225, ff. 54, 229.  
 Jones, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 68.  
 Joules, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 72.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 225, f. 91.  
 Jenjane *alias* Zinzan, Alexander, vol. 225, f. 98.  
 Johnson, Anthony, vol. 225, f. 166.  
 Johnson, Peter, vol. 225, f. 168.  
 Jull, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Jenkynson, Nicholas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Jackson, James, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 44.  
 Johnson, Vincent, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 55.  
 Jefferey, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Jones, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Jefferie, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Jefferie, Agnes, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Johnson, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Jenkinson, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Jeffrison, Margaret, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Jeffreyson, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Johnson, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 9.  
 Johns, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 12.  
 Jenkynson, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 45.  
 Jeffreyson, Margaret, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Jeffreyson, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Jacson, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 90.  
 John-Meredith, William [ap], vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Jones, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 8.  
 Jones, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 14.  
 Jones, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 14.  
 Jones, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 28.  
 Jollie, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 40.  
 John ap Jevan, Griffith, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Jones, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 47.  
 Jefreye, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 48.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 75.  
 Jackson, George, and Jane his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 116.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 126.  
 Jenkinson, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 140.  
 Jeffreyson, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 148.  
 Jackson, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Judgson, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 22.  
 Jenkinson, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 22.  
 Jackson, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 33.  
 Johnson, Nicholas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 33.  
 Jones, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 45.  
 Jhones, Roger, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 46.  
 Jenkinson, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 1.  
 Jenkinson, Richard, vol. 228, f. 1.  
 James, Richard, vol. 228, f. 3.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Jepson, Edward, vol. 228, f. 20.  
 Jevans, Morgan, vol. 228, f. 20.  
 Jackson, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 63.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 228, f. 63.  
 Jackson, Juliana, vol. 228, f. 63.  
 Jurden, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 81.  
 Jurden, William, vol. 228, f. 81.  
 Jurden, Richard, vol. 228, f. 81.  
 Jackson, Francis, vol. 228, f. 86.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 228, f. 90.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 228, f. 108.  
 Jenkinson, Richard, vol. 228, f. 114.  
 Jeffreyson, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 116.  
 Jackson, Henry, vol. 228, f. 122.  
 Jones, Humphrey, vol. 228, f. 154.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 228, f. 159.  
 Jackson, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 8.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 229, f. 8.  
 Jackson, Juliana, vol. 229, f. 8.  
 Jenkins, Roger, vol. 229, f. 45.  
 Jones, Hugh, vol. 229, f. 47.  
 Jobson, Francis, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 3.  
 Jane, Queen of England, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 12.  
 Johnson, James, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 16.  
 Jennyn, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 30.  
 Jaye, Edward, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 50.  
 Jone, Retheric, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 57.  
 John, Philippa, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 2.  
 Jakes, Simon, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 22.  
 Jerham, Humphrey, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 33.  
 Jerom, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 47.  
 Jurdyn, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Jakson, John, vol. 233, f. 6.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 233, f. 12.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 233, f. 23.  
 Jurdyn, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 24.  
 Jakson, John, vol. 233, f. 31.  
 Jacson, John, vol. 233, f. 32.  
 Jurden, Joan, vol. 233, f. 36.  
 Johns, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 50.  
 Jerrard, Richard, vol. 233, f. 81.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 233, f. 91.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 233, f. 109.  
 Jobbyn *alias* Bathe, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 121.  
 Jasper, George, vol. 233, f. 140.  
 Jolly, William, vol. 233, f. 150.  
 Jervys, Thomasina, vol. 233, f. 154.  
 Jackson, Peter, vol. 233, f. 173.  
 Judson, Richard, vol. 233, f. 175.  
 Jakes, Elesia, vol. 233, f. 211.  
 Johnson, Ursula, vol. 233, f. 216.  
 James, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 223.  
 Johnson, William, vol. 233, f. 271.  
 Jorden, John, vol. 233, f. 276.  
 Jackson *alias* Rychmond, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 298.  
 Jenkynson *alias* Ripon, Richard, vol. 233, f. 300.  
 Jey, John, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 233, f. 330.  
 Jacklyng, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 44.  
 Jenney, Thomasina, vol. 234, f. 73.  
 Jenkynson, Richard, vol. 234, f. 100.  
 Jorden, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 113.  
 Jaye, Alice, vol. 234, f. 116.  
 Judde, Joan, vol. 234, f. 117.  
 Joseph, Robert, vol. 234, f. 208.  
 Jaye, Walter, vol. 234, f. 242.  
 Johnson, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 248.  
 Johns, Joan, vol. 234, f. 261.  
 Jenkynson, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 287.  
 Jenkynson, Marmaduke, vol. 234, f. 287.  
 Jackson, Henry, vol. 234, f. 289.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 234, f. 291.  
 Johnson, Richard, vol. 234, f. 293.  
 Jackson, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 324.  
 Jenkynson, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 347.  
 Jenkynson, Joan, vol. 234, f. 349.  
 Johnson, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 363.  
 Johnson, Anne, vol. 234, f. 399.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 234, f. 416.  
 Jurdyn, Joan, vol. 234, f. 420.  
 Joskyn, James, vol. 235, f. 14.  
 Johnson, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 25.  
 Joslin, John, vol. 235, ff. 32, 33.  
 Jenyns, John, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 235, ff. 96, 102.  
 Jennyns, John, vol. 236, ff. 12, 27.  
 Jackson *alias* Cowpland, Henry, vol. 236, f. 24.  
 Johnson, Richard, vol. 236, ff. 92, 108.  
 Jernyngham, Henry, vol. 236, f. 97.  
 Joliff, William, vol. 236, f. 170.  
 Jackson, Richard, vol. 236, f. 177.  
 Jenour, Thomas, vol. 236, ff. 205, 206.  
 Jefferey, Robert, vol. 236, f. 213.  
 Josselyn, John, vol. 236, f. 234.  
 Jones, Michael, vol. 238, f. 15.  
 Jevan, Gwenllian vz, vol. 238, f. 60.  
 Jevan, Gwenllian vz, vol. 238, f. 74.  
 John ap Richard, Thomas, and Agnes vz John his wife, vol. 238, f. 74.  
 Johnson, Robert, vol. 238, f. 108.  
 Jonys, David, vol. 239, f. 2.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Jones, Henry, vol. 239, f. 66.  
 Jervise, John, Juliana his wife, and Henry their son, vol. 239, f. 89.  
 Johnson, George, vol. 243, f. 189.  
 Jay, Edward, vol. 244, f. 38.  
 Jennyn, Richard, vol. 244, f. 58.  
 Keyne, James, vol. 181, f. 41.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 182, ff. 14, 28.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 182, f. 35.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 182, f. 60.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 182, f. 70.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 182, f. 89.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 182, f. 93.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 182, f. 110.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 182, f. 112.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 182, f. 115.  
 Keines, Henry, vol. 209, f. 20.  
 Knyght, John, vol. 209, f. 50.  
 Keyes, Richard, vol. 209, f. 76.  
 Kevytt, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 105.  
 Knevett, Edmond, vol. 209, f. 84.  
 Knyghtley, Edmond, vol. 209, f. 107.  
 Kenryck, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 1.  
 Kyrby, William, vol. 210, f. 17.  
 Kitchyn, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 51.  
 Kelyng, William, vol. 210, f. 52.  
 Kingston, George, vol. 211, f. 63.  
 Kendall, Giles, vol. 211, f. 8.  
 Kyrton, Stephen, vol. 211, f. 82.  
 Kirk, Robert, vol. 212, f. 36.  
 Kyng, Allen, vol. 212, ff. 52, 115.  
 Kemsey, Robert, vol. 212, f. 75.  
 Knevett, William, vol. 212, ff. 79, 110.  
 Kynwelnershe, Edward, vol. 212, f. 98.  
 Kyngston, William, vol. 212, f. 134.  
 Knevett, Anthony, vol. 212, f. 155.  
 Knevett, Sir Henry, vol. 212, f. 166.  
 King, Allan, vol. 213, f. 21.  
 Kingston, Sir William, vol. 213, f. 26.  
 Knolles, Francis, vol. 213, f. 119.  
 Kirkeby, Elizabeth, vol. 214, f. 51.  
 Knevett, Sir Henry, vol. 214, f. 90.  
 Kingeston, Sir Anthony, vol. 214, ff. 37, 106.  
 Kidd, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 114.  
 Kinge, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 130.  
 Kettyll, Ralph, vol. 214, f. 132.  
 Kempe, Clement, vol. 215, f. 9.  
 Knyghtley, Sir Edmund, vol. 215, f. 37.  
 Kyng, Richard, vol. 215, f. 55.  
 Kyngston, Dame Mary, vol. 216, f. 52.  
 Kyrshay, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 98.  
 Knyght, John, vol. 216, f. 135.  
 Kichynman, Robert, vol. 216, f. 136.  
 Kidall, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 140.  
 Kete, William, vol. 216, f. 164.  
 Kiddall, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 182.  
 Kyngston, Sir Anthony, vol. 217, f. 60.  
 Kyrkeby, Randall ("Rand"), vol. 217, f. 70.  
 Key, William, vol. 217, f. 79.  
 Kidwelley, Peter, vol. 217, ff. 103, 162.  
 Kirkeham, Henry, and Eleanor his wife, vol. 217, f. 175.  
 Kildale, Richard, vol. 217, f. 184.  
 Knolles, Henry, vol. 218, f. 28.  
 Knyvett, Anthony, vol. 218, ff. 61, 146, 183.  
 Kynsey, Roger, vol. 218, ff. 61, 133.  
 Kempe, Eleanor, vol. 218, f. 67.  
 Kichen, John, vol. 218, ff. 73, 132.  
 Key, Arthur, vol. 218, f. 81.  
 Knyght, Goddard, vol. 218, f. 161.  
 Knyvett, Dame Anne, vol. 219, f. 36.  
 Kirkeby, Ralph, vol. 219, f. 83.  
 Kitchen, William, vol. 219, f. 83.  
 Knages, Robert, vol. 219, f. 91.  
 Knages, John, vol. 219, f. 91.  
 Knyght, John, vol. 220, f. 128.  
 Kenrick, Roland, vol. 220, f. 141.  
 Key, George, vol. 220, f. 144.  
 Keypias, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 85.  
 Keylwaye, Robert, vol. 220, f. 86.  
 Kyrke, William, vol. 220, f. 89.  
 Kelton, Thomas, vol. 220, ff. 107, 112.  
 Kelton, Arthur, vol. 220, f. 112.  
 Knolles, Sir Francis, vol. 221, f. 45.  
 Kildare, Elizabeth, Countess of, vol. 221, f. 185.  
 Knagge, John, vol. 221, f. 116.  
 Keyne, Richard, vol. 221, f. 216.  
 Kellewey, William, vol. 221, f. 220.  
 Kyrkcaldye, William, vol. 221, f. 267.  
 Kynnyat, William, vol. 221, f. 270.  
 Kyrton, Henry, and Joan his wife, vol. 221, f. 277.  
 Kynwelmershe, Edmund, vol. 221, f. 343.  
 Kingeston, Sir Anthony, vol. 222, f. 45.  
 Kent, Matthew, vol. 222, ff. 46, 156.  
 Ketland, Edmund, vol. 223, f. 2.  
 Knotesford, John, vol. 223, f. 13.  
 Kemsey, Simon, vol. 223, f. 29.  
 Knyght, William, vol. 223, f. 49.  
 Kayme, Anthony, vol. 223, f. 129.  
 Kempe, John, vol. 223, f. 146.  
 Kestell, John, vol. 223, f. 150.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Kemsey, Robert, vol. 228, f. 188.  
 Kent, Roger, vol. 223, f. 227.  
 Kyngeston, Nicholas, vol. 228, f. 239.  
 Knols, William, vol. 228, f. 234.  
 Kynyatt, William, vol. 224, f. 26.  
 Knottisford, John, vol. 224, f. 64.  
 Kyrton, John, vol. 224, f. 81.  
 Kempe, Elizabeth, vol. 224, f. 83.  
 Knevyt, Richard, vol. 224, f. 154.  
 Ketewell, Robert, vol. 224, f. 177.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 224, f. 106.  
 Kirton, Henry, vol. 224, f. 387.  
 Killigrew, Henry, vol. 224, f. 221.  
 Kinge, Francis, vol. 224, f. 200.  
 Kyngeston, John, vol. 224, f. 227.  
 Kent, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 307.  
 Keyme, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 345.  
 Knoxe, Matthew, vol. 224, f. 11.  
 Kete, William, vol. 224, f. 1.  
 Keyber, Richard, vol. 224, f. 490.  
 Knight, Robert, vol. 224, f. 504.  
 Kingston, Sir Anthony, vol. 224, f. 400.  
 Kettelwood, John, vol. 225, f. 36.  
 Knoxe, Matthew, vol. 225, f. 53.  
 Knight, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 220.  
 Kylbourne, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Knyght, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 11.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 22.  
 Kippie, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 51.  
 Kambe, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 60.  
 Kyme, Anthony, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 61.  
 Kyllngbeck, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Kirke, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Kydman, Roger, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Keyn, James, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 King, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Kelde, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Kyllngbecke, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 17.  
 Kyrke, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 27.  
 Kydman, Roger, and Izoda his wife, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 40.  
 Keyne, James, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 50.  
 Kympton, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Knowesley, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 34.  
 Knowsley, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Knowsley, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Kenricke, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 77.  
 Kingston, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 90.  
 Kingston, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 90.  
 Kyffen, Maurice, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 97.  
 Knowles, Roger, and Dionisia his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 100.  
 Knowles, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 100.  
 Knighte, Valentine, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 112.  
 Knighte, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 112.  
 Knowesley, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 119.  
 Knowesley, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 119.  
 Knevett, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 120.  
 Keathe, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 121.  
 Knoles, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 130.  
 Keathe, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 131.  
 Kirke, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 134.  
 Kemys, David, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 147.  
 Knighte, Mary, vol. 228, f. 39.  
 Knighte, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 39.  
 Knighte, John, vol. 228, f. 39.  
 Kempshall, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 72.  
 Kearston, John, vol. 228, f. 108.  
 Kildale, John, and Isabel his wife, vol. 228, f. 138.  
 Kitson, John, vol. 228, f. 166.  
 Knight, Henry, vol. 229, f. 14.  
 Kinnersley, Nicholas, vol. 229, f. 34.  
 Keyworthe, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 35.  
 King, William, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Kellway, Mary, vol. 229, f. 46.  
 Kyrke, Sybil, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Kyrby, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Kyng, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Kalbourne, Elizabeth, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 2.  
 Kyngeston, Henry, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 9.  
 Kerre, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 20.  
 Knyght, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 31.  
 Kellom, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 34.  
 Kempe *alias* Mathewe, David, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 37.  
 Knyght, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 50.  
 Kylner, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Kelyng, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 17.  
 Kyng, Gregory, vol. 233, f. 25.  
 Ketton, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 30.  
 Knyfton, Joan, vol. 233, f. 38.  
 Kerke, Richard, vol. 233, f. 60.  
 Knowsall, Roger, vol. 233, f. 82.  
 Knyghton, Simon, vol. 233, f. 90.  
 Knotforde, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 99.  
 Kente, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 110.  
 Kyrkebye, Robert, vol. 233, f. 125.  
 Knaresboroughe, Robert, vol. 233, f. 160.  
 Keynes, William, vol. 233, f. 162.  
 Kyrklade, James, vol. 233, f. 168.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Knolles, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 178.  
 Kyrkeby, Joan, vol. 233, f. 184.  
 Kyrton, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 186.  
 Kenye, John, vol. 233, f. 189.  
 Kemell, Stephen, vol. 233, f. 201.  
 Kelly, Joan, vol. 233, f. 212.  
 Kemer, Edith, vol. 233, f. 213.  
 Kaylewey, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 218.  
 Knolle, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 224.  
 Kente, Joan, vol. 233, f. 232.  
 Kyne, Henry, vol. 233, f. 259.  
 Keyser, Richard, vol. 233, f. 268.  
 Kymrydge, Richard, vol. 233, f. 279.  
 Kendall, Juliana, vol. 233, f. 284.  
 Kyng, John, vol. 233, f. 291.  
 Kelleye, Joan, vol. 233, f. 298.  
 Kyldwyke, John, vol. 233, f. 295.  
 Kyngesburye *alias* Sherman, Richard,  
 vol. 233, f. 307.  
 Kyndarre, John, vol. 233, f. 320.  
 Keylway, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 325.  
 Kitson, Mary, vol. 234, f. 14.  
 Kyngeston, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 50.  
 Kychyne, Richard, vol. 234, f. 60.  
 Kynggeshurye, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 63.  
 Kempe, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 79.  
 Kyngeston, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 89.  
 Kenham, Robert, vol. 234, f. 96.  
 Kente, Laurence, vol. 234, f. 101.  
 Knottysforde, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 121.  
 Kendall, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 131.  
 Kympeston, Roland, vol. 234, f. 132.  
 Kyngeswoode, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 137.  
 Kyngesmyll, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 167.  
 Kerke *alias* Amtell, Henry, vol. 234,  
 f. 178.  
 Ketterynge *alias* Howlett, Thomas, vol.  
 234, f. 178.  
 Kyrton *alias* Marchaunt, Robert, vol.  
 234, f. 178.  
 Kersey, Richard, vol. 234, f. 186.  
 Kendall, Alan, vol. 234, f. 193.  
 Kyngismyll, Morpheta, vol. 234, f. 216.  
 Knyghton, William, vol. 234, f. 228.  
 Knagges, William, vol. 234, f. 262.  
 Kyldale, William, vol. 234, f. 266.  
 Kychynman, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 269.  
 Kidde, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 283.  
 Kendall, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 288.  
 Kelsaye, Guy, vol. 234, f. 322.  
 Ketlande, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 324.  
 Kent, Richard, vol. 234, f. 333.  
 Knyght, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 345.  
 Kereston, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 360.  
 Kyrby, Joan, vol. 234, f. 361.  
 Kaye, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 376.  
 Kyrbye, Robert, vol. 234, f. 382.  
 Knyght, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 392.  
 Kylborne, Magdalen, vol. 234, f. 398A.  
 Kyppes, Joan, vol. 234, f. 413.  
 Knyston, Joan, vol. 234, f. 421.  
 Katherine Queen of England, vol. 235,  
 f. 26.  
 Knyvett, Sir Henry, vol. 235, f. 68.  
 Kyngston, John, vol. 235, f. 123.  
 Knyght, Fredeswide, vol. 235, f. 127.  
 Killigrew, Benedict, vol. 236, f. 1.  
 Knyvet, Sir Henry, vol. 236, f. 5.  
 Katherine Queen of England, vol. 236,  
 ff. 32, 34.  
 Kinaston, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 108.  
 Kenrike, Richard, vol. 236, f. 135.  
 Knightley, John, vol. 236, f. 145.  
 Keme, John, vol. 236, f. 156.  
 Knolles, Henry, vol. 236, f. 160.  
 Kemseye, Simon, vol. 236, f. 182.  
 Kevet, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 207.  
 Keynsham, George, vol. 236, f. 209.  
 Knight, John, vol. 236, f. 221.  
 Knyvet, Sir Anthony, vol. 236, f. 226.  
 Katherine Queen of England, vol. 238,  
 f. 9.  
 Kete, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 43.  
 Kellett, Walter, vol. 239, f. 120.  
 Kerre, John, vol. 239, f. 142.  
 Kempston, Roland, vol. 240, f. 20.  
 Keylway, William, and Anne his wife,  
 vol. 240, f. 66.  
 Kyngesmylle, John, vol. 241, f. 14.  
 Kyrkby Usbourne, John de, vol. 241,  
 f. 36.  
 Ketylby, John, vol. 242, f. 4.  
 Knyvett, Thomas, Lord, vol. 243, f. 195.  
 Kyrby, William, vol. 244, f. 19.  
 Kyrke, Sibilla, vol. 244, f. 28.  
 King, Richard, vol. 244, f. 39.  
 Kyrkeby, Robert, vol. 247, f. 8.  
 Kellet, John, vol. 247, f. 45.  
 Leigh, Frances, vol. 181, f. 53.  
 Lenthorpe, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 28.  
 Longforth, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 47.  
 Leder, Oliver, vol. 209, f. 63.  
 Lasselle, Christopher, vol. 209, ff. 71, 72.  
 Lloid, Edward, vol. 209, ff. 77, 80.  
 Litecott, Christopher, vol. 209, f. 78.  
 Leche, James, vol. 209, f. 79.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Laurence, William, vol. 209, f. 96.  
 Longe, Robert, vol. 209, ff. 98, 103.  
 Leigh, William, vol. 210, f. 18.  
 Leigh, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 18.  
 Leache, James, vol. 210, f. 21.  
 Lee, Roger, vol. 210, f. 21.  
 Le Straunge, Sir Thomas, vol. 210, f. 36.  
 Lister, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 42.  
 Love, Roger, vol. 210, f. 46.  
 Lawe, Thomas, vol. 210, ff. 42, 57.  
 Lyster, Sir Richard, vol. 210, f. 59.  
 Larke, Peter, vol. 210, f. 59.  
 Love, Anthony, vol. 210, f. 69.  
 Legh, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 75.  
 Losse, Hugh, vol. 211, f. 11.  
 Longtree, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 18.  
 Lomner, Henry, and Margaret his wife,  
     vol. 211, f. 22.  
 Lawson, Sir George, vol. 211, f. 80.  
 Lardying, George, vol. 211, f. 44.  
 Longlyve, Arthur, vol. 211, f. 45.  
 Leghe, John, vol. 211, ff. 47, 48.  
 Lee, Lawrence, vol. 211, f. 48.  
 Leigh, William, vol. 211, f. 77.  
 Leftwiche, Richard, vol. 211, ff. 67, 106.  
 Larding, Christopher, vol. 211, f. 116.  
 Lambert, Christopher, vol. 212, f. 1.  
 Lutterell, John, vol. 212, f. 2.  
 Lawtenhouse, William, vol. 212, ff. 4,  
     146.  
 Lambert, William, vol. 212, f. 16.  
 Lee, James, vol. 212, f. 21.  
 Lock, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 83.  
 Layton, Brian, vol. 212, f. 93.  
 Lloyd, Lewis, vol. 212, f. 94.  
 Lelowe, John, vol. 212, f. 100.  
 Lockwood, William, vol. 212, f. 104.  
 Littleton, Edward, vol. 212, f. 135.  
 Leigh, Nicholas, vol. 212, f. 157.  
 Langtofte, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 165.  
 Latham, Robert, vol. 212, f. 165.  
 Long, Sir Richard, vol. 212, f. 185.  
 Lane, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 185.  
 Lawson, James, vol. 212, f. 188.  
 Lythego, Anne, vol. 212, f. 201.  
 Lambe, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 3.  
 Lasselles, Sir Roger, vol. 213, f. 19.  
 Lovell, Phillip, vol. 213, f. 20.  
 Legh, John, vol. 213, f. 70.  
 Leghe, Thomas, vol. 213, ff. 73, 75.  
 Litcotte, Christopher, vol. 213, f. 101.  
 Ludford, Elizabeth, vol. 213, f. 109.  
 Lacie, John, vol. 213, f. 130.  
 Lambert, William, vol. 214, f. 1.  
 Lawson, Edward, vol. 214, f. 10.  
 Leigh, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 24.  
 Lychfeld, Joan, vol. 214, f. 38.  
 Leanewood, Edward, vol. 214, f. 64.  
 Lasselles, Sir Roger, vol. 214, f. 88.  
 Lyson, John, vol. 214, f. 93.  
 Langtofte, Richard, vol. 214, f. 105.  
 Layton, Robert, vol. 214, f. 116.  
 Lee, Richard, vol. 214, f. 117.  
 Lymsey, John, vol. 214, f. 117.  
 Leech, James, vol. 214, f. 122.  
 Lacy, Brian, vol. 214, f. 124.  
 Lambe, John, vol. 215, f. 11.  
 Longford, Sir Ralph, vol. 215, f. 11.  
 Leyson, Griffith, vol. 215, f. 41.  
 Leigh, John, vol. 215, f. 45.  
 Leigh, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 47.  
 Lacy, Henry, vol. 215, f. 50.  
 Lynche, Simon, vol. 215, f. 70.  
 Leton, John, vol. 216, f. 39.  
 Lyons, John, vol. 216, f. 64.  
 Lyle, Richard, vol. 216, f. 68.  
 Lentall, Phillip, vol. 216, ff. 88, 135.  
 Lupton, Roger, vol. 216, f. 92.  
 Lambe, John, vol. 216, f. 99.  
 Leigh, Sir Thomas, vol. 216, f. 128.  
 Lacye, Marmaduke, vol. 216, f. 175.  
 Lunde, Robert, vol. 216, f. 181.  
 Lee, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 5.  
 Lorde, Richard, vol. 217, f. 9.  
 Lloyd, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 11.  
 Levesey, George, vol. 217, f. 37.  
 Lofthouse, William, vol. 217, f. 40.  
 Lofthouse, Simon, vol. 217, f. 41.  
 Lofthouse, Edward, vol. 217, f. 41.  
 Lofthouse, Godfrey, vol. 217, f. 41.  
 Lofthouse, Christopher, vol. 217, f. 44.  
 Lobbey, John, vol. 217, f. 45.  
 Lacye, Brian, vol. 217, f. 62.  
 Lambe, Ralph, vol. 217, f. 67.  
 Lofthouse, John, vol. 217, f. 84.  
 Leke, Ralph, vol. 217, f. 87.  
 Leiton, George, vol. 217, f. 39.  
 Lepton, Christopher, vol. 217, f. 113.  
 Lewys, Richard, vol. 217, f. 130.  
 Leigh, Dame Joan, vol. 217, f. 143.  
 Leighe, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 183.  
 Layton, William, vol. 218, f. 4.  
 Lentall, Phillip, vol. 218, f. 27.  
 Leigh, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 80.  
 Lambe, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 47.  
 Losse, Hugh, vol. 218, f. 53.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Lampley, George, vol. 218, f. 73.  
 Lyons, John, vol. 218, f. 75.  
 Law, Francis, vol. 218, f. 75.  
 Lestraunge, Nicholas, vol. 218, f. 104.  
 Lawrence, William, vol. 218, f. 136.  
 Lockwood, Nicholas, vol. 218, f. 169.  
 Leake, Sir Francis, vol. 218, f. 172.  
 Lloid, David, vol. 219, f. 8.  
 Laiken, William, vol. 219, f. 8.  
 Lewes, William, vol. 219, f. 21.  
 Leigh, Nicholas, vol. 219, f. 49.  
 Littleton, John, vol. 219, f. 100.  
 Lane, Richard, vol. 219, f. 105.  
 Lowe, John, vol. 219, f. 106.  
 Longeworthe, Roger, vol. 219, f. 109.  
 Lovell, Humphrey, vol. 219, f. 111.  
 Lamploughe, George, vol. 219, f. 122.  
 Lincoln, Henry, Bishop of, vol. 219, f. 124.  
 Lasenby, Henry, vol. 219, f. 134.  
 Lewknour, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 19.  
 Lewes, William, vol. 220, f. 19.  
 Legat, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 25.  
 Losse, Hugh, vol. 220, f. 58.  
 Lorington, William, vol. 220, f. 66.  
 Lorington, Richard, vol. 220, f. 66.  
 Lewken, John, vol. 220, f. 67.  
 Laykon, Robert, vol. 220, f. 84.  
 Leigh, John, vol. 220, f. 103.  
 Lyon, Hugh, vol. 220, f. 114.  
 Lambe, Nicholas, vol. 220, f. 119.  
 Lewkener, Richard, vol. 220, f. 120.  
 Langtree, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 139.  
 Lycye, Peter, vol. 220, f. 151.  
 Luxton, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 152.  
 Lawson, George, vol. 220, f. 156.  
 Losse, Hugh, vol. 221, ff. 1, 17.  
 Lentall, Philip, vol. 221, f. 9.  
 Lisle, John, Lord, vol. 221, f. 24.  
 Leson, Anthony, vol. 221, f. 47.  
 Lacye, John, vol. 221, f. 88.  
 Leyton, Robert, vol. 221, f. 99.  
 Lygan, William, vol. 221, f. 118.  
 Lewkener, Richard, vol. 221, f. 122.  
 Lynne, John, vol. 221, f. 129.  
 Lewes, William, vol. 221, f. 135.  
 Lewes, Geoffrey, vol. 221, f. 132.  
 Lacye, Bryan, vol. 221, ff. 155, 340.  
 Lutton, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 161.  
 Lancasher, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 163.  
 Losse, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 165.  
 Lee, Richard, vol. 221, f. 223.  
 Lumley, Mabel, vol. 221, f. 225.  
 Lumley, George, vol. 221, f. 225.  
 Leder, Oliver, vol. 221, f. 231.  
 Lloyd Ap David, John, vol. 221, f. 245.  
 Longford John, vol. 221, f. 249.  
 Lyttle, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 256.  
 Langley, John, vol. 221, f. 269.  
 Lyng, John, vol. 221, f. 284.  
 Leyson, Griffith, vol. 221, f. 301.  
 Lee, Robert, vol. 221, f. 305.  
 Leke, Henry, vol. 221, f. 309.  
 Lyon, Hugh, vol. 221, f. 314.  
 Leigh, Henry, vol. 221, f. 315.  
 Lyghtfoote, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 320.  
 Lightfoote, Thomas, vol. 222, ff. 21, 216.  
 Layton, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 37.  
 Litcotte, Christopher, vol. 222, f. 60.  
 Layken, William, vol. 222, f. 66.  
 Laiton, George, vol. 222, ff. 73, 314.  
 Lee, Peter, vol. 222, f. 97.  
 Lendsey, John, vol. 222, f. 100.  
 Leigh, Valentine, vol. 222, f. 113.  
 Laken, Robert, vol. 222, f. 202.  
 Littleton, Edward, vol. 222, f. 178.  
 Lomner, Henry, vol. 222, f. 198.  
 Lacye, Marmaduke, vol. 222, f. 329.  
 Lathum, John, vol. 222, f. 322.  
 Lister, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 318.  
 Leydgarde, Christopher, vol. 222, f. 326.  
 Lend, Richard, vol. 222, f. 347.  
 Lec, Sir Richard, vol. 222, f. 355.  
 Layton, George, vol. 223, ff. 17, 90, 163, 231.  
 Lathome, John, vol. 223, f. 32.  
 Lambe, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 52.  
 Luyde, Richard, vol. 223, f. 58.  
 Lyndesell, John, vol. 223, f. 72.  
 Lee, Benedict, vol. 223, f. 103.  
 Lynke, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 119.  
 Leke, Henry, vol. 223, f. 217.  
 Locke, William, vol. 223, f. 234.  
 Lloyd, Jevan, vol. 223, f. 243.  
 Lee, Hugh, vol. 223, f. 281.  
 Lawson, Roger, vol. 223, f. 302.  
 Leche, Roger, vol. 223, ff. 305, 412.  
 Lockome, Edward, vol. 223, f. 346.  
 Lynsey, Robert, vol. 223, f. 359.  
 Lloid, Hugh, vol. 223, f. 370.  
 Lewes, Hugh, vol. 223, f. 410.  
 Lake, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 22.  
 Lacy, Robert, vol. 224, f. 23.  
 Londe, William, vol. 224, f. 33.  
 Leukenor, Richard, vol. 234, f. 39.  
 Longe, William, vol. 224, f. 58.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Luyde, Richard, vol. 224, f. 90.  
 Lacy, Brian, vol. 224, f. 133.  
 Lane, John, vol. 224, f. 161.  
 Longworth, James, vol. 224, f. 172.  
 Laname, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 129.  
 Lee, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 125.  
 Lincke, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 133.  
 Lutterell, John, vol. 224, f. 144.  
 Lamkyn, Gilbert, vol. 224, f. 187.  
 Langely, Nicholas, vol. 224, ff. 263, 295.  
 Lalton, George, vol. 224, f. 264.  
 Lawe, John, vol. 224, f. 270.  
 Lewes, David, vol. 224, f. 293.  
 Leeke, Henry, vol. 224, f. 235.  
 Leonarde, James, vol. 224, ff. 296, 300.  
 Loone, John, vol. 224, f. 310.  
 Light, Anthony, vol. 224, ff. 325, 520.  
 Lane, Margaret, vol. 224, f. 370.  
 Liethe, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 377.  
 Lye, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 46.  
 Leyson, (Griffith, vol. 224, f. 338.  
 Lacy, Marmaduke, vol. 224, f. 14.  
 Longe, William, vol. 224, f. 489.  
 Letherlande, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 505.  
 Longeford, Richard, vol. 224, f. 518.  
 Lewes, Richard, vol. 224, f. 519.  
 Lane, Richard, vol. 224, f. 454.  
 Laneroke, John, and Joice his wife, vol. 224, ff. 465, 466.  
 Lovell, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 442.  
 Lane, William, vol. 224, f. 270.  
 Lewes, Hugh, vol. 224, f. 478.  
 Lamely, Henry, vol. 225, f. 6.  
 Laken, Robert, vol. 225, f. 11.  
 Lewes, Hugh, vol. 225, f. 62.  
 Lloyde, David, vol. 225, f. 74.  
 Lestrange, Roger, vol. 225, f. 96.  
 Lloyd, John, vol. 225, f. 126.  
 Lovet, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 151.  
 Langton, Christopher, vol. 225, f. 184.  
 Lambert, Edmund, vol. 225, f. 174.  
 Lee, Humphrey, vol. 225, f. 178.  
 Launce, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 224.  
 Laware, Thomas, Lord, vol. 225, f. 153.  
 Leveson, Dionisia, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 1.  
 Lovet, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Leves, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 7.  
 Lloid ap David, Jenkin, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 11.  
 Latton, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Lofthouse, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Lyndell, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Lewes, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 44.  
 Lutton, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Laurence, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Lawson, Geoffrey, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Lacy, Hugh, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Lloyde ap Thomas, David, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Leke, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Laurence, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 5.  
 Leke, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Lacy, Hugh, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 70.  
 Lacye, Gilbert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 70.  
 Lowes, James, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 76.  
 Leffingwell, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 85.  
 Lowe, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 89.  
 Lawson, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 6.  
 Langton, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Lanyon, Richard, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 25.  
 Lanyon, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 25.  
 Lyster, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 28.  
 Lyddall, James, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 31.  
 Lisle, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Lisle, Walter, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Lisle, Anthony, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Legerde, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Legerde, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Legerde, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 88.  
 Lloyde, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Lancaster, Thomas, senior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Lancaster, Thomas, junior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Lancaster, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Laughton, Robert, junior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 15.  
 Laughton, Robert, senior, and Joan his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 15.  
 Lax, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 18.  
 Lax, Dorothy, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 18.  
 Lewis, James, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 31.  
 Lloyd, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 32.  
 Lloyde *alias* Rosendall, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 33.  
 Lloyd, Teddar, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Leighe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 54.  
 Locharde, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 55.  
 Lewes, Maurice, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 56.  
 Lawson, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 58.  
 Latham, Edmund, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Langdale, Marmaduke, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 62.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Lloyde, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 63.  
 Lovell, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 64.  
 Langdale, Guy, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 65.  
 Lancaster, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Latham, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 78.  
 Lakeland, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 81.  
 Lovell, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 93.  
 Lovell, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 93.  
 Lennard, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 98.  
 Lovedaye, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 100.  
 Lee, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 113.  
 Lodge, Christopher, and Helen his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 113.  
 Lauanders, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 113.  
 Leake, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 114.  
 Lindley, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 126.  
 Lindley, Daniel, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 126.  
 Lindley, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 126.  
 Lounsdale, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 126.  
 Lounsdale, Dorothy, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 126.  
 Leighton, Katherine, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 132.  
 Lewes, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 133.  
 Lloid, David, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 133.  
 Lloid, Rice, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 134.  
 Lloid, Rice, and Jane his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 134.  
 Lloyd ap Jevan Lloyd, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 144.  
 Lane, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 145.  
 Lane, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 148.  
 Lucas, Sir Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 155.  
 Lewis, William, vol. 228, f. 13.  
 Lewis, John, vol. 228, f. 13.  
 Lewis, Stewkley, vol. 228, f. 13.  
 Leech, John, vol. 228, f. 18.  
 Lacy, Richard, vol. 228, f. 22.  
 Langdale, John, vol. 228, f. 27.  
 Lichpool, John, vol. 228, f. 29.  
 Lucas, Richard, vol. 228, f. 35.  
 Lacy, John, vol. 228, f. 36.  
 Lillingston, George, vol. 228, f. 41.  
 Lloyd, Jenkyn, vol. 228, f. 53.  
 Lysle, Anne, vol. 228, f. 62.  
 Lawrence, Robert, vol. 228, f. 62.  
 Levinge, John, vol. 228, f. 75.  
 Lannian, Roger, vol. 228, f. 77.  
 Linsey, John, vol. 228, f. 101.  
 Lutton, John, vol. 228, f. 102.  
 Lane, John, vol. 228, f. 113.  
 Lane, John, vol. 228, f. 114.  
 Lorde, Robert, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 228, f. 117.  
 Lorde, Robert, vol. 228, f. 117.  
 Lloyde, Walter, and Joan his wife, vol. 228, f. 119.  
 Lyons, John, vol. 228, f. 150.  
 Lapage, Richard, vol. 228, f. 159.  
 Lopsit, Robert, vol. 228, f. 173.  
 Lopsit, John, vol. 228, f. 173.  
 Lopsit, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 173.  
 Lawson, Richard, vol. 228, f. 211.  
 Lee, Gabriel, vol. 229, f. 6.  
 Lightmaker, Edward, vol. 229, f. 9.  
 Lambert, Giles, vol. 229, f. 10.  
 Ley, Sir James, vol. 229, f. 37.  
 Lye, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Lewis, Sir John, vol. 229, f. 55.  
 Lewgar, John, vol. 229, f. 58.  
 Lee, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 6.  
 Long, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 13.  
 Lovell, Gregory, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 16.  
 Lyngfeld, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 22.  
 Lufnam, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 28.  
 Lynden, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 28.  
 Lambert, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 32.  
 Lakenham, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 36.  
 Long, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 44.  
 Lewys, Rose, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 57.  
 Longe, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 59.  
 Lee, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 59.  
 Lany, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 4.  
 Lorkyn, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 5.  
 Lewes, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Lacoke, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 15.  
 Lyster, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 22.  
 Loymer, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 39.  
 Lawe, Cuthbert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 43.  
 Levett, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 45.  
 Langeskar, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 56.  
 Leke, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 57.  
 Lambe, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Lisle, Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount, vol. 233, f. 2.  
 Langton, Robert, vol. 233, f. 5.  
 Lutte, William, vol. 233, f. 7.  
 Lynne *alias* Wyllyamson, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 8.  
 Lyllie, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 10.  
 Lacy, John, vol. 233, f. 25.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Lowe, James, vol. 233, f. 26.  
 Lynne, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 26.  
 Lewes, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 28.  
 Legh, John, vol. 233, f. 33.  
 Laughton, Anthony, vol. 233, f. 34.  
 Lenton, Ursula, vol. 233, f. 38.  
 Langton, Robert, vol. 233, f. 42.  
 Lamkyne, Isabel, vol. 233, f. 57.  
 Lawrenson, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 68.  
 Lancastre, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 69.  
 Leke, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 74.  
 Lyghtefote, Humphrey, vol. 233, f. 77.  
 Lee, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 77.  
 Lane, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 79.  
 Ledys, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 81.  
 Lunsum, Robert, vol. 233, f. 85.  
 Lawrence, Godclyff, vol. 233, f. 102.  
 Launder, Isabel, vol. 233, f. 103.  
 Ladde, Richard, vol. 233, f. 105.  
 Leke, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 119.  
 Long *alias* Pacyence, John, vol. 233, f. 124.  
 Lepyngton, John, vol. 233, f. 127.  
 Lawrence, John, vol. 233, f. 127.  
 Longhorne, William, vol. 233, f. 134.  
 Lyoll, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 135.  
 Leighe, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 137.  
 London, Robert, vol. 233, f. 141.  
 Legetton, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 151.  
 Leedys, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 158.  
 Legate, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 162.  
 Lancaster, William, vol. 233, f. 169.  
 Leithley, Richard, vol. 233, f. 171.  
 Leeff, Robert, vol. 233, f. 173.  
 Lypystom, Richard, vol. 233, f. 175.  
 Lacye, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 183.  
 Langton, John, vol. 233, f. 187.  
 Lytchepole, John, vol. 233, f. 190.  
 Letherbarowe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 194.  
 Lecheden, William, vol. 233, f. 202.  
 Longford, Joan, vol. 233, f. 213.  
 Larder, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 216.  
 Lovell, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 218.  
 Llansadder, Lewis, vol. 233, f. 220.  
 Lawdymere, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 222.  
 Lane, John, vol. 233, f. 223.  
 Lyme, Henry, vol. 233, f. 226.  
 Lexam, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 227.  
 Larke, Barbara, vol. 233, f. 230.  
 Laughton Alice, vol. 233, f. 233.  
 Lambert, Cecilia, vol. 233, f. 234.  
 Laycocke, Hugh, vol. 233, f. 245.  
 Legge, Roger, vol. 233, f. 246.  
 Lightfoote, Robert, vol. 233, f. 246.  
 Lawson, John, vol. 233, f. 248.  
 Lichefeld, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 249.  
 Laurence, John, vol. 233, f. 261.  
 Laverock, Richard, vol. 233, f. 263.  
 Lawrence, Richard, vol. 233, f. 263.  
 Luxton, Henry, vol. 233, f. 266.  
 Lenewoode, William, vol. 233, f. 269.  
 Lovege, Benet, vol. 233, f. 275.  
 Leuson, Robert, vol. 233, f. 295.  
 Lyne, Richard, vol. 233, f. 296.  
 Lyng *alias* Allerton, Richard, vol. 233, f. 299.  
 Lyne, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 308.  
 Lenewoode, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 319.  
 Luke, Peter, vol. 233, f. 320.  
 Lassell, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 323.  
 Lyndeley, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 2.  
 Lowe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 6.  
 Lago, Anne, vol. 234, f. 10.  
 Lewys, Beatrix, vol. 234, f. 16.  
 Lunde, Robert, vol. 234, f. 21.  
 Layborn, Richard, vol. 234, f. 23.  
 Leeff, Philip, vol. 234, f. 26.  
 Lavenham *alias* Hunte, John, vol. 234, f. 33.  
 Lephom *alias* Saunder, John, vol. 234, f. 37.  
 Langforde, John, vol. 234, f. 54.  
 Luer, Richard, vol. 234, f. 53.  
 Lowthe, Alexander, vol. 234, f. 54.  
 Leighton, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 55.  
 Jeonard, William, vol. 234, f. 70.  
 Long, Lucy, vol. 234, f. 79.  
 Lowndesdale, Joan, vol. 234, f. 90.  
 Lee, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 93.  
 Lambe, Roger, vol. 234, f. 106.  
 Loo, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 109.  
 Levechilde, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 110.  
 Ledman, Anne, vol. 234, f. 112.  
 Lyster, Alice, vol. 234, f. 118.  
 Lupton, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 121.  
 Lache, Richard, vol. 234, f. 126.  
 Litell, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 126.  
 Litelworthe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 131.  
 Lambe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 132.  
 Lee, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 139.  
 Lancaster, John, vol. 234, f. 142.  
 Lychefyld, Hugh, vol. 234, f. 147.  
 Laurence, John, vol. 234, f. 147.  
 Leycestre, Simon, vol. 234, f. 172.  
 Lincoln *alias* Hargyll, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 175.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- London *alias* Westbroke, Robert, vol. 234, f. 179.  
 Lynne *alias* Paris, Geoffrey, vol. 234, f. 181.  
 Lesingham *alias* Sawell, John, vol. 234, f. 182.  
 Lee, William, vol. 234, f. 192.  
 Lewes, Simon, vol. 234, f. 195.  
 London *alias* Chylde, John, vol. 234, f. 198.  
 London, George, vol. 234, f. 207.  
 Lyttleton, William, vol. 234, f. 209.  
 Lychefelde, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 210.  
 Leight, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 213.  
 Lucas, Joan, vol. 234, f. 218.  
 Logger, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 232.  
 Lane, Richard, vol. 234, f. 233.  
 Lane, Reginald, vol. 234, f. 236.  
 Leinster, William, vol. 234, f. 239.  
 Laylande, Robert, vol. 234, f. 247.  
 Lee, John, vol. 234, f. 255.  
 Lawson, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 270.  
 Lancastre, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 273.  
 Lyon, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 278.  
 Lyghton, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 287.  
 Lowde, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 289.  
 Laverok, Robert, vol. 234, f. 290.  
 Layther, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 308.  
 Lancaster, Joan, vol. 234, f. 308.  
 London, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 313.  
 Lawson, Joan, vol. 234, f. 320.  
 Lowyk, Joan, vol. 234, f. 321.  
 Lowthroppe, Robert, vol. 234, f. 326.  
 Lemyngton, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 336.  
 Lekhampton, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 338.  
 Luffenham, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 343.  
 London, William, vol. 234, f. 348.  
 Lorde, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 354.  
 Lote, John, vol. 234, f. 365.  
 Lydley, Robert, vol. 234, f. 369.  
 Leche, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 370.  
 Lawne, John, vol. 234, f. 370.  
 Leichefeld, William, vol. 234, f. 370.  
 Laxe, James, vol. 234, f. 379.  
 Lightfote, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 382.  
 Londe, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 384.  
 Lazyng, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 388.  
 Lyllye, William, vol. 234, f. 394.  
 Lillford, Bartholomew, vol. 234, f. 409.  
 Lasingby, Richard, vol. 234, f. 409.  
 Lighton, John, vol. 234, f. 412.  
 Lenthorpe, Joan, vol. 234, f. 413.  
 Leghe, John, vol. 234, f. 416.  
 Langton, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 417.  
 Lenton, Ursula, vol. 234, f. 422.  
 Lychefelde, William, vol. 234, f. 425A.  
 Langdon, John, vol. 234, f. 427.  
 London, William, vol. 234, f. 429.  
 Lamberherste, John, vol. 234, f. 430.  
 Latymer, Hugh, formerly Bishop of Worcester, vol. 235, f. 1.  
 Lovell, Gregory, vol. 235, f. 11.  
 Lany, John, vol. 235, f. 32.  
 Levesey, Edmund, vol. 235, f. 43.  
 Longe, Sir Richard, vol. 235, ff. 45, 50, 79.  
 Landaff, Robert, Bishop of, vol. 235, f. 13.  
 Longeford, Sir Ralph, vol. 235, f. 58.  
 Lambarde, William, vol. 235, f. 81.  
 Lisle, John, Viscount, vol. 235, f. 104.  
 Lee, Richard, vol. 235, f. 133.  
 Lawe, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 2.  
 Lee, Richard, vol. 236, f. 2.  
 Lee, Laurence, vol. 236, f. 6.  
 Losse, Hugh, vol. 236, f. 7.  
 Legge, Robert, vol. 236, f. 13.  
 Lentall, Philip, vol. 236, f. 16.  
 Lawe, John, vol. 236, f. 25.  
 Leader, Oliver, vol. 236, f. 46.  
 Lee, Jeffrey, vol. 236, f. 50.  
 Lee, Richard, vol. 236, f. 50.  
 Lyon, John, vol. 236, f. 54.  
 Lygan, Sir Richard, vol. 236, f. 66.  
 Lee, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 73.  
 Love, Edward, vol. 236, f. 90.  
 Leke, Sir Francis, vol. 236, f. 121.  
 Lambe, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 132.  
 Lambe, Ralph, vol. 236, f. 133.  
 Luson, William, vol. 236, f. 137.  
 Lynche, Gervase, vol. 236, f. 141.  
 Lane, Edward, vol. 236, f. 152.  
 Lentall, Philip, vol. 236, f. 158.  
 Leigh, Jefferey, vol. 236, f. 165.  
 Losse, Hugh, vol. 236, f. 179.  
 Lee, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 180.  
 Lovet, George, vol. 236, f. 183.  
 Laurence, John, vol. 236, ff. 142, 185.  
 Leylande, John, vol. 236, f. 191.  
 Leyton, Edward, vol. 236, f. 194.  
 Levet, Giles, vol. 236, f. 198.  
 Lee, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 202.  
 Laurye, Ellis, vol. 236, f. 214.  
 Layton, William, vol. 236, f. 223.  
 Lucas, Sebastian, vol. 236, f. 229.  
 Lovett, George, vol. 236, f. 232.  
 Lewes, Richard, vol. 236, f. 241.  
 Lister, Sir Richard, vol. 238, f. 37.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Lambe, Thomas, vol. 238, f. 45.  
 Lambert, Nicholas vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Lambert, Robert, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Lambton, John, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Lomley, Sir John, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Lambert, Nicholas, vol. 238, f. 119.  
 Lambert, Robert, vol. 238, f. 119.  
 Lambton, John, vol. 238, f. 119.  
 Lacoke, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 26.  
 Laybourne, Richard, vol. 240, f. 108.  
 Legge, William, vol. 241, f. 11.  
 Legh, Thomas, vol. 241, f. 50.  
 Larke, Peter, vol. 242, f. 48.  
 Longe, Sir Henry, vol. 242, f. 79.  
 Long, Edward, and Margery his wife,  
     vol. 243, f. 12.  
 Lamplughe, William, vol. 243, f. 101.  
 Lewkner, Sir Lewis, vol. 243, f. 157.  
 Lewkner, William, vol. 243, f. 157.  
 Leicester, Robert, Earl of, vol. 243, f. 195.  
 Lambarte, John, vol. 244, f. 17.  
 Lakenham, William, vol. 244, f. 29.  
 Lusnam, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 34.  
 Lyngfeld, John, vol. 244, f. 51.  
 Lytle, Anne, vol. 244, f. 55.  
 Leycocke, William, vol. 247, f. 3.  
 Lybbe, John, vol. 247, f. 14.  
 Lee, Reginald, vol. 247, f. 19.  
 Leef, John, vol. 247, f. 25.  
 Latymer, William, vol. 247, f. 34.  
 Manyng, John, vol. 179, f. 102.  
 Musgrave, Cuthbert, vol. 179, f. 118.  
 Mery, Anthony, vol. 179, f. 157.  
 Mountagu, Edward, vol. 179, f. 164.  
 Medley, Robert, vol. 182, f. 73.  
 Muschampe, William, vol. 182, f. 83.  
 Mounson, William, vol. 182, f. 100.  
 Maddey, Robert, vol. 209, f. 19.  
 More, Roger, vol. 209, f. 23.  
 Modye, Richard, vol. 209, f. 24.  
 Monzell, Rice, vol. 209, f. 32.  
 Marrant, William, vol. 209, f. 37.  
 Manby, William, vol. 209, f. 37.  
 Mildmay, Thomas, vol. 209, ff. 38, 117.  
 Myle, John, vol. 209, f. 44.  
 Manysfee, John, vol. 209, f. 54.  
 Markeham, John, vol. 209, f. 56.  
 More, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 68.  
 Mansell, William, vol. 209, f. 71.  
 Manzell, Hugh, vol. 209, f. 82.  
 Matravers, Sir Henry, Lord Matravers,  
     vol. 209, f. 93.  
 Martyn, Davyd, vol. 210, f. 2.  
 Mildmay, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 5.  
 Morgan, Richard, vol. 210, f. 10.  
 Martyn, John, vol. 210, f. 18.  
 Martyn, Ralph, vol. 210, f. 54.  
 More, John, vol. 210, f. 20.  
 Mitton, Richard, vol. 210, f. 21.  
 Manners, Richard, vol. 210, f. 61.  
 Maperley, Jacob, vol. 211, f. 4.  
 Monyngton, Richard, vol. 211, f. 11.  
 Merton, Fulke, vol. 211, f. 22.  
 Morgan, William, vol. 211, f. 22.  
 Mynne, John, vol. 211, f. 41.  
 Martyn, Lancelot, vol. 211, f. 48.  
 Machon, Joan, vol. 211, ff. 60, 115.  
 Monforthe, James, vol. 212, f. 6.  
 Mildmay, Thomas, vol. 212, ff. 7, 13.  
 Mamound, William, vol. 212, f. 14.  
 Mores, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 34.  
 Monson, William, vol. 212, f. 38.  
 Millett, Edward, vol. 212, f. 40.  
 Moward, Giles, vol. 212, f. 50.  
 Maynewaring, Humfrey, vol. 212, f. 54.  
 Melford *alias* Reve, John, vol. 212, f. 61.  
 Mildmay, William, vol. 212, f. 120.  
 Maddock, Ralph, vol. 212, f. 127.  
 Medley, George, vol. 212, f. 130.  
 Manwaring, Robert, vol. 212, f. 144.  
 Mannyng, Robert, vol. 212, f. 134.  
 Mylward, Henry, vol. 212, f. 182.  
 Manby, Peter, vol. 212, f. 202.  
 Maperley, James, vol. 213, f. 17.  
 Marten, William, vol. 213, f. 18.  
 Manwaring, Robert, vol. 213, f. 24.  
 Moyle, John, vol. 213, f. 44.  
 Maunsell, Christopher, vol. 213, f. 49.  
 Milward, William, vol. 213, f. 65.  
 Mondyes, William, vol. 213, f. 67.  
 Midlemore, Robert, vol. 213, f. 84.  
 Mewtas, Peter, vol. 213, f. 93.  
 Moile, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 98.  
 Madox, Richard, vol. 213, f. 109.  
 Mathison, Anne, vol. 214, f. 4.  
 Maye, William, vol. 214, f. 23.  
 Milward, William, vol. 214, f. 35.  
 Morgan, William, vol. 214, ff. 37, 70.  
 Mantell, John, vol. 214, f. 45.  
 Maude, John, vol. 214, f. 50.  
 Midlemore, George, and Joan his wife,  
     vol. 214, f. 63.  
 Mildmaye, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 68.  
 Markeham, Sir John, vol. 214, f. 73.  
 Meverell, Henry, vol. 214, f. 80.  
 Modye, Richard, vol. 214, f. 89.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Mason, John, vol. 214, f. 100.  
 Manweringe, Robert, vol. 214, f. 125.  
 Morgan, Rice Ap, vol. 214, f. 129.  
 More, James, vol. 215, f. 19.  
 Mellowe, Nicholas, vol. 215, f. 20.  
 Multon, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 26.  
 Mores, John, vol. 215, f. 34.  
 Myusterley, John, vol. 215, f. 48.  
 More, John, vol. 215, f. 57.  
 Mildmaye, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 77.  
 Markedy, James, vol. 216, f. 9.  
 Markeham, John, vol. 216, f. 14.  
 Merser, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 12.  
 Myll, John, vol. 216, f. 21.  
 Mylles, William, vol. 216, f. 28.  
 Maunxell, Sir Rice, vol. 216, f. 31.  
 Morgan, William, vol. 216, f. 57.  
 Millett, Edward, vol. 216, f. 60.  
 Moreton, Richard, vol. 216, f. 65.  
 Maynerd, John, vol. 216, f. 74.  
 Myryke, Robert, vol. 216, f. 76.  
 Moresby, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 89.  
 Muriell, Marion, vol. 216, f. 96.  
 Mymme, Henry, vol. 216, f. 106.  
 Mellers, John, vol. 216, f. 107.  
 Maye, John, vol. 216, f. 141.  
 Mitton, Richard, vol. 216, f. 151.  
 Morgan, John, vol. 216, f. 178.  
 Melsham, Robert, vol. 217, f. 11.  
 Monnynges, Richard, vol. 217, f. 11.  
 Medowe, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 19.  
 Mylle, George, vol. 217, f. 35.  
 Mynne, Nicholas, vol. 217, f. 35.  
 Moresby, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 38.  
 Mynge, Alexander, vol. 217, f. 61.  
 Maddy, Robert, vol. 217, f. 114.  
 Moreton, Thurston, vol. 217, f. 125.  
 Maunsell, Richard, vol. 217, f. 126.  
 Mildmay, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 142.  
 Maynard, John, vol. 217, f. 149.  
 Mountayne, Sir Edward, vol. 217, f. 151.  
 Mery, John, vol. 217, f. 169.  
 Mynne, Francis, vol. 217, f. 170.  
 Medcalfe, Henry, vol. 217, f. 182.  
 Monkeman, William, vol. 217, f. 184.  
 Moyle, Sir Thomas, vol. 218, f. 1.  
 Mildmay, Walter, vol. 218, ff. 1, 23.  
 Morrys, Dame Elizabeth, vol. 218, f. 13.  
 Morrys, George, vol. 218, f. 24.  
 Mollesworthe, John, vol. 218, f. 28.  
 Moile, Sir Thomas, vol. 218, f. 52.  
 Mannock, Henry, vol. 218, f. 52.  
 Marshe, John, vol. 218, f. 67.  
 Modye, Richard, vol. 218, f. 72.  
 Morgan, Phillip, vol. 218, f. 84.  
 Madyson, William, vol. 218, f. 90.  
 Morice, William, vol. 218, f. 99.  
 Metcalfe, Robert, vol. 218, f. 100.  
 Mildmaye, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 102.  
 Michael, Edmund, vol. 218, f. 105.  
 Mayre, Thurstian, and Agnes his wife,  
 vol. 218, f. 105.  
 Man, Henry, Bishop of the Isle of, vol.  
 218, f. 110.  
 Mallett, Francis, vol. 218, f. 110.  
 Madyson, Lionel, vol. 218, f. 121.  
 Maunsell, Richard, vol. 218, f. 123.  
 Morgan, William, vol. 218, f. 130.  
 Markham, Sir John, vol. 218, f. 134.  
 More, John, vol. 218, f. 145.  
 Marten, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 148.  
 Mountford, Osbert, vol. 218, f. 150.  
 Midelton, John, vol. 218, f. 162.  
 Man *alias* Thacksted, Henry, vol. 218,  
 f. 167.  
 Mountayne, Richard, vol. 219, f. 30.  
 Moseden, Richard, vol. 219, f. 31.  
 Middleton, Robert, vol. 219, f. 34.  
 Medcalf, Edmund, vol. 219, f. 35.  
 Mille, Richard, vol. 219, f. 57.  
 Marshe, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 73.  
 Mackerel, Robert, vol. 219, f. 76.  
 Mildmay, Edward, vol. 219, f. 87.  
 Maddock, Robert, vol. 219, f. 76.  
 Morgan, Griffith, vol. 219, f. 113.  
 Morrys, William, vol. 219, f. 118.  
 Morryson, Richard, vol. 219, f. 119.  
 Mason, Sir John, vol. 219, f. 147.  
 Metcalf, William, vol. 219, f. 147.  
 Mogridge, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 151.  
 Man, William, vol. 219, f. 184.  
 Mildmay, Sir Walter, vol. 220, f. 1.  
 Michelles, Edward, vol. 220, f. 14.  
 Morice, George, vol. 220, f. 33.  
 Mason, Sir John, vol. 220, ff. 34, 178.  
 Mutton, Gregory, vol. 220, f. 36.  
 Murton, Gilbert, vol. 220, f. 38.  
 Morice, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 42.  
 Musgrave, Cuthbert, vol. 220, f. 44.  
 Mildmay, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 70.  
 Murefeld, Richard, vol. 220, f. 79.  
 Money, Robert, vol. 220, f. 80.  
 Merton, Robert, vol. 220, f. 81.  
 Mannyng, Henry, vol. 220, f. 84.  
 Medley, George, vol. 220, f. 85.  
 Moigne, Simon, vol. 220, f. 86.

No. 8.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Manne, James, vol. 220, f. 92.  
 Maunsell, Richard, vol. 220, f. 102.  
 More *alias* Marshall, John, vol. 220, f. 103.  
 Metcalf, Otewell, vol. 220, f. 121.  
 More, Edward, vol. 220, f. 150.  
 Moyle, Sir Thomas, vol. 220, f. 173.  
 Mackerell, Robert, vol. 220, f. 176.  
 Mildmay, William, vol. 220, f. 185.  
 Metcalf, Cuthbert, vol. 220, f. 122.  
 Masterson, John, vol. 221, ff. 15, 120.  
 Michaell, John, vol. 221, f. 21.  
 Meridall, Humphrey, vol. 221, f. 23.  
 Marshe, Thomas, vol. 221, ff. 42, 154.  
 Menvell, Nynyon, vol. 221, f. 56.  
 Michaell, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 97.  
 Moseden, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 124.  
 Moreton, Charles, vol. 221, f. 130.  
 Mollynewe, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 187.  
 Moreland, Christopher, vol. 221, f. 206.  
 Mathew, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 212.  
 More, William, vol. 221, f. 227.  
 Merye, Anthony, vol. 221, f. 234.  
 Mone, Edmund, vol. 221, f. 236.  
 Metcalf, Sir Christopher, vol. 221, f. 238.  
 Merywether, John, vol. 221, f. 238.  
 Makerell, Robert, vol. 221, f. 239.  
 Morrice, George, vol. 221, f. 246.  
 Marler, Richard, vol. 221, f. 268.  
 Morgan, Julian, vol. 221, f. 277.  
 Maddoke, Owen, vol. 221, f. 297.  
 Mathew, William, vol. 221, f. 297.  
 Monke, John, vol. 221, f. 361.  
 Maude, John, vol. 221, f. 371.  
 Marshall, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 382.  
 Morryce, Philip, vol. 222, f. 25.  
 Mauncell, Richard, vol. 222, f. 25.  
 Moigne, Simon, vol. 222, f. 31.  
 Marlowe, John, vol. 222, f. 50.  
 Metcalf, Anthony, vol. 222, f. 77.  
 Metcalf, Percival, vol. 222, f. 80.  
 Mildiche, Henry, vol. 222, f. 91.  
 Mildmay, William, vol. 222, f. 116.  
 Myldemay, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 199.  
 More, Benedict, vol. 222, f. 219.  
 Morgan, William, vol. 222, f. 220.  
 Marten, Katherine, vol. 222, f. 222.  
 More, Joan, and William her son, vol. 222, f. 150.  
 Moston, Peter, vol. 222, f. 157.  
 Marvyn, Reginald, vol. 222, f. 161.  
 Mone, Robert, and Margaret his wife, vol. 222, f. 276.  
 Metcalf, Humphrey, vol. 222, ff. 300, 303.  
 Manne, William, vol. 222, f. 164.  
 Morice, William, vol. 222, f. 323.  
 Mynores, Anne, and Richard her son, vol. 222, f. 359.  
 Messenger, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 324.  
 Mery, Anthony, vol. 222, f. 320.  
 Man, William, vol. 222, f. 306.  
 More, James, vol. 222, f. 195.  
 Morley, John, vol. 222, f. 244.  
 Musgrave, John, vol. 222, f. 377.  
 Maynger, Henry, vol. 223, f. 9.  
 Mutton, Gregory, vol. 223, f. 19.  
 Moundeford, Chad, vol. 223, f. 30.  
 Marter, Richard, vol. 223, f. 46.  
 More, Edmund, vol. 223, f. 52.  
 Mobbe, William, vol. 223, f. 66.  
 Moundford, Osbert, vol. 223, f. 78.  
 Manauringe, Philip, vol. 223, f. 72.  
 More, Sir John, vol. 223, f. 93.  
 Medley, Henry, vol. 223, f. 94.  
 Mildemay, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 96.  
 Mowiar, Anthony, vol. 223, f. 107.  
 Marwood, John, vol. 223, f. 138.  
 Meriall, Martin, vol. 223, f. 140.  
 Mershe, John, vol. 223, f. 151.  
 Makarell, Robert, vol. 223, f. 161.  
 Mayneman, Robert, vol. 223, f. 173.  
 Musegrave, Cuthbert, vol. 223, ff. 179, 297.  
 Molyneux, Alice, vol. 223, f. 185.  
 Miller, Richard, vol. 223, f. 188.  
 Markeham, Sir John, vol. 223, f. 246.  
 Messinger, John, vol. 223, f. 250.  
 Moyses, Robert, vol. 223, f. 252.  
 Moris, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 266.  
 Morton, Gilbert, vol. 223, f. 269.  
 Man, Ellis, vol. 223, ff. 274, 304.  
 Mountayne, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 278.  
 Mericke, Richard, vol. 223, f. 282.  
 Man, William, vol. 223, f. 313.  
 Mill, John, vol. 223, f. 331.  
 Metcalfe, Matthew, vol. 223, f. 338.  
 Mainpryce, John, vol. 223, f. 338.  
 Manxell, Mary, vol. 223, f. 363.  
 Makarell, Robert, vol. 223, f. 381.  
 Mildemay, William, vol. 223, f. 385.  
 Morgan, Julius, vol. 223, f. 404.  
 Mason, Sir John, vol. 223, f. 409.  
 Manyfelde, Launcelot, vol. 223, f. 425.  
 Maude, John, vol. 223, f. 427.  
 Mower, Robert, vol. 223, f. 311.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Mosey, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 117.  
 Martyn, Edward, vol. 224, f. 76.  
 Mylner, John, vol. 224, f. 79.  
 Moryce, Richard, vol. 224, f. 80.  
 Moryce, William, vol. 224, f. 81.  
 Molton, Gregory, vol. 224, f. 91.  
 Margeson, Edmund, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Margeson, Robert, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Metcalf, Dennis, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Maye, John, vol. 224, f. 156.  
 Mownson, William, vol. 224, f. 157.  
 Moode, Henry, vol. 224, f. 177.  
 Morer, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 424.  
 Moneley, Hugh, vol. 224, f. 407.  
 Moore, William, vol. 224, f. 519.  
 Marshall, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 487.  
 Moises, Robert, vol. 224, ff. 85, 221, 455.  
 Mildemay, John, vol. 224, f. 458.  
 Mildemay, William, vol. 224, f. 460.  
 Mannyng, Henry, vol. 224, ff. 122, 462.  
 Morehouse, Robert, vol. 224, f. 444.  
 Mason, Edward, vol. 224, f. 448.  
 Morris, James, vol. 224, f. 404.  
 Morris, William, vol. 224, f. 404.  
 Maunsell, Richard, vol. 224, ff. 29, 104.  
 Moseden, Peter, vol. 224, f. 9.  
 Machet, William, vol. 224, f. 111.  
 Markar, Anthony, vol. 224, f. 120.  
 Marwicke, William, vol. 224, f. 127.  
 Man, William, vol. 224, ff. 247, 336.  
 Mylward, William, vol. 224, f. 185.  
 Marten, John, vol. 224, f. 267.  
 Mygeley, Robert, vol. 224, f. 284.  
 Myner, Gerarde, vol. 224, f. 326.  
 Mytton, Edward, vol. 224, f. 351.  
 Maxefelde, John, vol. 224, f. 374.  
 Maunsell, William, vol. 224, f. 383.  
 Matkyn, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 336.  
 Mountayne, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 74.  
 Metcalf, Abraham, vol. 224, f. 18.  
 Maxill, Edward, vol. 224, f. 198.  
 Makarell, Launcelot, vol. 225, f. 12.  
 Manasty, Robert, vol. 225, f. 17.  
 Mudd, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 21.  
 Munnes, Thomas, vol. 225, ff. 24, 140.  
 Mutton, Gregory, vol. 225, f. 43.  
 Moone, Walter, vol. 225, f. 66.  
 Moone, Robert, vol. 225, f. 66.  
 Mathewe, John, vol. 225, f. 74.  
 Marven, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 79.  
 Middleton, William, vol. 225, f. 83.  
 Maunsell, Richard, vol. 225, ff. 104, 202.  
 Monnday, John, vol. 225, f. 129.  
 Manne, John, vol. 225, f. 149.  
 Mustham, William, vol. 225, f. 137.  
 Michells, Robert, vol. 225, f. 151.  
 Mapurley, James, vol. 225, f. 199.  
 Mildemay, John, vol. 225, f. 210.  
 Mudle, William, vol. 225, f. 209.  
 Mason, Sir John, vol. 225, f. 225.  
 Manne, William, vol. 225, f. 177.  
 Marler, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Myller, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 7.  
 Medley, George, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 9.  
 Marshall, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 10.  
 Morysyn, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 11.  
 Moyse, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 13.  
 Mylwarde, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 15.  
 Mynge, Alexander, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Mounson, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Moland, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Mallett, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 46.  
 Myddelton, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 46.  
 Major, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Mountague, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Morys, Owen, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Metcalf, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Meredith ap Rees ap David Gwyn, Ivan, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Mannyng, —, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 More, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Maynard, Thomas, and Anne his wife, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Maynard, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Maynard, George, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Maynard, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Moston, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Madryn, Griffith, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Metcalf, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 1.  
 More, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 7.  
 Meredith ap Rice ap David Gwyn, Evan, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 8.  
 Mannyng, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Mosten, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Madryn, Gryffyth, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 74.  
 Manne, Peter, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 76.  
 Marwood, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 78.  
 Mathewe, Edmund, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 More, Ralph, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 82.  
 Meredith, William [ap] John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Meridethe, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 8.  
 Marten, Sidrach, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 8.  
 Maison, George, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Metcalfe, Cuthbert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 2.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Martyn, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 24.  
 Marwood, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 More, Alice, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 More, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Milbanke, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Metcalfe, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 32.  
 Meredith, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Mason, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Monday, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 43.  
 Marche, Nicholas, 227, pt. 2, f. 8.  
 Marwoode, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 4.  
 Meadows, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Marten, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 17.  
 Mathews, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 29.  
 Mosse, Peter, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 37.  
 Metforth, Stephen, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 37.  
 Maryott, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 38.  
 Morris, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 43.  
 Middleton, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 43.  
 Meade, Humphrey, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 49.  
 Money, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 51.  
 Mutton, Peter, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Marten, Sidrach, vol. 227, p. 2, f. 66.  
 Marten, Anthony, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 72.  
 Middleton, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 77.  
 Middleton, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, ff. 78, 79.  
 Mawe, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 82.  
 Mawe, James, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 82.  
 Mawe, Michael, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 82.  
 Mannsell, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 87.  
 Marten, Sidrach, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 98.  
 Merriewether, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 101.  
 Murrus, James, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 115.  
 Man, Richard, senior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 117.  
 Man, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 117.  
 Man, James, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 117.  
 Man, Richard, junior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 117.  
 Man, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 117.  
 Markingdale, Percival, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 121.  
 Martindale, John, and Anne his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 127.  
 Martindale, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 127.  
 Mason, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 129.  
 Maddockes, Griffith, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 133.  
 Maddockes *alias* ap John ap Maddockes, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 133.  
 Meuricke, Richard, and Jane his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 149.  
 Meuricke, Richard, junior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 149.  
 Missenden, Joan, vol. 228, f. 15.  
 Missenden, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 15.  
 Missenden, John, vol. 228, f. 15.  
 Mason, Richard, vol. 228, f. 18.  
 Midgley, Richard, vol. 228, f. 24.  
 Midgley, Samuel, vol. 228, f. 24.  
 Midgley, John, vol. 228, f. 24.  
 Manners, John, vol. 228, f. 25.  
 Manners, George, vol. 228, f. 25.  
 Manners, Roger, vol. 228, f. 25.  
 Morris, Edward, vol. 228, f. 45.  
 Moxon, Gilbert, vol. 228, f. 46.  
 Mathewe, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 99.  
 Mathewe, Mary, vol. 228, f. 99.  
 Mathewe, Janet, vol. 228, f. 99.  
 Marsham, John, vol. 228, f. 118.  
 Munday, William, vol. 228, f. 142.  
 Metforth, John, vol. 228, f. 143.  
 Magott, Roger, vol. 228, f. 145.  
 Magott, William, vol. 228, f. 145.  
 Magott, Henry, vol. 228, f. 145.  
 Metham, Jordan, vol. 228, f. 157.  
 Metham, Eleanor, vol. 228, f. 157.  
 Metham, Katherine, vol. 228, f. 157.  
 Markes, Jane, vol. 228, f. 173.  
 Medd, William, and Helen his wife, vol. 228, f. 180.  
 Medd, William, vol. 228, f. 180.  
 Medd, William, vol. 228, f. 182.  
 Mosden, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 200.  
 Manxwell, John, vol. 228, f. 203.  
 Morris, David, vol. 229, f. 1.  
 Mason, Francis, vol. 229, ff. 31, 32.  
 Moncke, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 35.  
 Maynerd, Richard, and Margaret his wife, vol. 229, f. 40.  
 Mesborne, Henry, vol. 229, f. 41.  
 Morrys, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 5.  
 Myldemay, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 10.  
 Maye, Walter, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 17.  
 Marley, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Malteby, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Martyn, Elizabeth, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Marche, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Myddleton, Roland, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Milgate, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 42.  
 Myller *alias* Lancaster, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 46.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Marshall, Mary, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 47.  
 Maye, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 50.  
 Mylys, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 50.  
 Myssenden, Joan, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 51.  
 Moyse, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 55.  
 Molton, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 1.  
 Mancorne, Amphiabel, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Marshall, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 8.  
 Mylton, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 9.  
 Martyn, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 18.  
 Meryott, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 27.  
 Mychell, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 30.  
 Meryvale, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 31.  
 Manne, Miles, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 40.  
 Millest, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 50.  
 Mekenes, Michael, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 53.  
 Modye, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 55.  
 Mynto, Peter, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 58.  
 Middylton, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Moresleye, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 60.  
 Mynes, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 66.  
 Mynes, Edward, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Mylles, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 68.  
 Marden, Laurence, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 70.  
 Meuerell, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 1.  
 Martyn, William, vol. 233, f. 3.  
 Marshall, William, vol. 233, f. 3.  
 Mayle, Robert, vol. 233, f. 8.  
 Marston, Edward, vol. 233, f. 15.  
 Marshall, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 15.  
 Meyre, Richard, vol. 233, f. 18.  
 Meverell, Arthur, vol. 233, f. 19.  
 Mendall, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 25.  
 Marshall, Roger, vol. 233, f. 32.  
 Marbury, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 35.  
 Macham, Richard, vol. 233, f. 50.  
 Mershall, Avise, vol. 233, f. 56.  
 Meltham, John, vol. 233, f. 69.  
 Morton, Rose, vol. 233, f. 71.  
 Motsett, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 73.  
 Massy, John, vol. 233, f. 76.  
 Mee, William, vol. 233, f. 78.  
 Maynerd, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 83.  
 Massye, William, vol. 233, f. 83.  
 Mounon, John, vol. 233, f. 97.  
 Myddelton, John, vol. 233, f. 98.  
 Michell, Emma, vol. 233, f. 100.  
 Marten, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 102.  
 Mere, John, vol. 233, f. 108.  
 Mallynge, Richard, vol. 233, f. 111.  
 Michelson, Robert, vol. 233, f. 112.  
 Mone, Bridget, vol. 233, f. 138.  
 Mommorthe, Eleanor, vol. 233, f. 151.  
 Marshall, Joan, vol. 233, f. 152.  
 Maundrell, Kleanor, vol. 233, f. 154.  
 Mone, Richard, vol. 233, f. 158.  
 Malhome, William, vol. 233, f. 160.  
 Moyser, John, vol. 233, f. 172.  
 Metcalf, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 173.  
 Martyne, John, vol. 233, f. 176.  
 Myll, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 178.  
 Manby, Joan, vol. 233, f. 182.  
 Marten, William, vol. 233, f. 185.  
 Mower, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 186.  
 Morpetes, John, vol. 233, f. 187.  
 Mason, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 205.  
 Mesenger, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 206.  
 Morgayne, John, vol. 233, f. 209.  
 Monmouth, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 210.  
 Mewe, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 214.  
 Magdalen, Edith, vol. 233, f. 216.  
 Morgan *alias* Talley, David, vol. 233, f. 220.  
 Markes, William, vol. 233, f. 221.  
 Mylton, Richard, vol. 233, f. 222.  
 Marble, James, vol. 233, f. 245.  
 Michell, John, vol. 233, f. 247.  
 Michelson, John, vol. 233, f. 249.  
 Milet, John, vol. 233, f. 249.  
 Morell, John, vol. 233, f. 260.  
 Moore, Henry, vol. 233, f. 262.  
 Moore, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 263.  
 Merten, Edward, vol. 233, f. 268.  
 Maynard, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 275.  
 Mylforde, William, vol. 233, f. 275.  
 Mathewe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 277.  
 Mors, John, vol. 233, f. 280.  
 Maunsell, Anne, vol. 233, f. 285.  
 Mathewe, Mary, vol. 233, f. 286.  
 Mathewe, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 286.  
 Maudysley, William, vol. 233, f. 286.  
 Morwyn, Richard, vol. 233, f. 296.  
 Male, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 302.  
 Mollens, Joan, vol. 233, f. 308.  
 More, Joan, vol. 233, f. 309.  
 Michell, Ellen, vol. 233, f. 309.  
 Morton, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 310.  
 Marshall, John, vol. 233, f. 321.  
 Mogrydge, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 324.  
 Mogryge, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 325.  
 Mountford, James, vol. 233, f. 331.  
 Moryce, Sir Christopher, vol. 233, f. 339.  
 Marshall, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 3.  
 Man, Henry, vol. 234, f. 3.  
 Manfelde, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 5.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Marshall, William, vol. 234, f. 6.  
 Marchall, Beatrice, vol. 234, f. 8.  
 Martyn, Alice, vol. 234, f. 15.  
 Massye, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 27.  
 Mason, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 27.  
 Mildenhall *alias* Cole, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 34.  
 Melford *alias* Marche, Oliver, vol. 234, f. 34.  
 Maldon, Roger, vol. 234, f. 37.  
 Melford *alias* Reve, John, vol. 234, f. 38.  
 Melton, William, vol. 234, f. 39.  
 Mylwarde Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 45.  
 More, Joan, vol. 234, f. 50.  
 Marshall, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 52.  
 Mercer, Joan, vol. 234, f. 58.  
 Motteram, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 62.  
 Marchaunte, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 66.  
 Mereton, Robert, vol. 234, f. 67.  
 Mighell, Roger, vol. 234, f. 71.  
 Milmars, Richard, vol. 234, f. 72.  
 Mordaunt, Andria, vol. 234, f. 78.  
 Mordaunt, Wenefrida, vol. 234, f. 78.  
 Morelde, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 88.  
 Mekyn, Roger, vol. 234, f. 91.  
 Marthowes, John, vol. 234, f. 93.  
 Musgrave, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 98.  
 Mager, William, vol. 234, f. 105.  
 Mosse, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 109.  
 Maxwell, Eleanor, vol. 234, f. 111.  
 Marton, Jean, vol. 234, f. 111.  
 Merett, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 116.  
 Monptayne, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 117.  
 Menyington, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 123.  
 Millet, John, vol. 234, f. 127.  
 Massey, John, vol. 234, f. 128.  
 Morpith, John, vol. 234, f. 129.  
 Man, William, vol. 234, f. 130.  
 Morton, Gabriel, vol. 234, f. 137.  
 Morwente, William, vol. 234, f. 137.  
 Malverne, Maculin, vol. 234, f. 146.  
 Marshall *alias* London, George, vol. 234, f. 155.  
 Munslowe, Richard, vol. 234, f. 155.  
 Martyn, William, vol. 234, f. 162.  
 Meryfylde, Robert, vol. 234, f. 162.  
 Mathell, Walter, vol. 234, f. 162.  
 Morton *alias* Ubancke, John, vol. 234, f. 180.  
 Molton, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 188.  
 Marleborough, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 204.  
 Malverne, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 207.  
 Masham, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 213.  
 Medelton, Thomasina, vol. 234, f. 214.  
 Mondaye, Anne, vol. 234, f. 215.  
 Martyn, Mary, vol. 234, f. 216.  
 Morton, Joan, vol. 234, f. 216.  
 Mychell, Joan, vol. 234, f. 217.  
 Mate, Joan, vol. 234, f. 219.  
 Maunds, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 225.  
 Morgan, Anne, vol. 234, f. 226.  
 More, William, vol. 234, f. 232.  
 Malmesbury, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 243.  
 Makareth, Martin, vol. 234, f. 247.  
 Molls, Richard, vol. 234, f. 248.  
 Michell, Edward, vol. 234, f. 249.  
 Myllner, Richard, vol. 234, f. 252.  
 Maunsell, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 253.  
 Morthowe, William, vol. 234, f. 255.  
 Middleton, Cecilia, vol. 234, f. 272.  
 Mason, Joan, vol. 234, f. 279.  
 Methame, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 279.  
 Melsonbye, John, vol. 234, f. 285.  
 Morlande, Matthew, vol. 234, f. 289.  
 Mason, William, vol. 234, f. 299.  
 Mathewe, Hugh, vol. 234, f. 319.  
 Mayar, John, vol. 234, f. 320.  
 Middleton, Barbara, vol. 234, f. 321.  
 Mushame, William, vol. 234, f. 323.  
 Mathewe, John, vol. 234, f. 323.  
 Marse, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 325.  
 Medcalf, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 328.  
 Morton, John, vol. 234, f. 338.  
 Marlowe, Giles, vol. 234, f. 341.  
 Mandy, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 349.  
 Marcham, Gervase, vol. 234, f. 350.  
 Metcalf, Alice, vol. 234, f. 355.  
 More, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 357.  
 Malpas, William, vol. 234, f. 371.  
 Mydeley, Robert, vol. 234, f. 378.  
 More, William, vol. 234, f. 380.  
 Mershall, John, vol. 234, f. 380.  
 Morreys, John, vol. 234, f. 381.  
 Mershall, William, vol. 234, f. 381.  
 Myssenden, Mary, vol. 234, f. 383.  
 Myssenden, Matilda, vol. 234, f. 384.  
 Myssenden, Helen, vol. 234, f. 384.  
 Maye, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 385.  
 Mar, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 389.  
 Marten, Humphrey, vol. 234, f. 395.  
 Malenorey, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 397.  
 Man, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 398A.  
 Mershall, Robert, vol. 234, f. 402.  
 Marshall, Richard, vol. 234, f. 403.  
 Marton, Richard, vol. 234, f. 408.  
 Malton, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 412.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Marshall, Roger, vol. 234, f. 416.  
 Marbury, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 418.  
 Morton, John, vol. 234, f. 431.  
 Menwell, Jane, vol. 234, f. 434.  
 Michell, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 434.  
 Magnus, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 435.  
 Marten, John, vol. 235, ff. 1, 28.  
 Mannyng, James, and Joan his wife, vol. 235, f. 5.  
 Marrant, William, vol. 235, f. 42.  
 Maunsell, William, vol. 235, f. 53.  
 Manne, Henry, vol. 235, f. 74.  
 Manne, John, vol. 235, f. 78.  
 Manne, Robert, vol. 235, f. 78.  
 More, Christopher, vol. 235, f. 79.  
 Mylner, William, vol. 235, f. 81.  
 Mayott, Richard, vol. 235, f. 85.  
 Moryce, Walter, vol. 235, f. 87.  
 Melton *alias* Wormewell, William, vol. 235, f. 99.  
 Mean *alias* Rynge, John, vol. 235, f. 87.  
 Morton, John, vol. 235, f. 87.  
 Mantell, William, vol. 235, f. 104.  
 Massaye, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 122.  
 Maydeman, Henry, vol. 235, f. 124.  
 Manefelde, William, vol. 235, f. 125.  
 Maxye, Richard, vol. 236, f. 10.  
 Middelmore, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 13.  
 Millan, Masse de, vol. 236, f. 18.  
 More, James, vol. 236, f. 24.  
 Moyle *alias* Myles, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 45.  
 Mylward, William, vol. 236, f. 53.  
 Mathew, Robert, vol. 236, f. 53.  
 Meyre, Hugh, vol. 236, f. 63.  
 Mounteney, Henry, vol. 236, f. 85.  
 Maunsell, Richard, vol. 236, f. 85.  
 Manser, George, vol. 236, f. 86.  
 More, John, vol. 236, ff. 89, 90.  
 Morgan, William, vol. 236, f. 108.  
 Mylner, William, vol. 236, f. 112.  
 Mannyng, Ralph, vol. 236, f. 132.  
 Maude, Anthony, vol. 236, f. 132.  
 Mason, John, vol. 236, f. 136.  
 Mason, George, vol. 236, f. 138.  
 Mugge, Walter, vol. 236, f. 138.  
 Magnus, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 145.  
 Mildryche, Henry, vol. 236, f. 164.  
 Mownslowe, Richard, vol. 236, f. 168.  
 Mydleton, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 165.  
 Maynard, John, vol. 236, f. 177.  
 Mapurley, Jacob, vol. 236, f. 186.  
 Mylnegate, William, vol. 236, f. 187.  
 Myldemay, Walter, vol. 236, f. 192.  
 Myldemay, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 192.  
 Morgan, Richard, vol. 236, f. 206.  
 Mylle, George, vol. 236, f. 208.  
 Morecombe, John, vol. 236, f. 213.  
 More, Robert, vol. 236, f. 216.  
 Makerell, Robert, vol. 236, f. 223.  
 Maunsell, Christopher, vol. 236, f. 233.  
 Morgan, Giles, vol. 236, f. 234.  
 Morice, Walter, vol. 238, f. 48.  
 Morton, John, vol. 238, f. 43.  
 Mean *alias* Ring, John, vol. 238, f. 44.  
 Mody, Richard, vol. 238, f. 54.  
 Mathew, John, Joan his wife, and one son, vol. 238, f. 59.  
 Mowbray, Thomas, and Philippa his wife, vol. 238, f. 92.  
 Mowbray, Thomas, Philippa, late [the wife of, vol. 238, f. 92.  
 Merley, Thomas, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Merton, Christopher, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Mason, Ralph, vol. 238, f. 99.  
 Marton, Christopher, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Marshall, Peter, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Morley, Richard, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Merley, Thomas, vol. 238, f. 119.  
 Matston, John, and Joan his wife, and Thomas their son, vol. 239, ff. 14, 15.  
 Matston, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 17.  
 Matson, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 25.  
 Morgayne, John, vol. 239, f. 62.  
 Magdalen College, Oxford, the President and Scholars of, vol. 239, f. 70.  
 Maye, John, vol. 239, f. 76.  
 Mille, John, vol. 239, f. 79.  
 Mille, George, vol. 239, ff. 79, 83.  
 Mewes, John, and Joan his wife, vol. 239, f. 81.  
 Moren, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 94.  
 Mewes, John, and Jane his wife, vol. 239, f. 97.  
 Mille, John, vol. 239, f. 99.  
 Mores, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 115.  
 Moris, Thomas, and Thomas his [son, vol. 239, f. 116.  
 Mores, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 122.  
 Mille, John, vol. 239, f. 126.  
 Mille, Richard, vol. 239, f. 133.  
 Mores, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 137.  
 Mille, John, vol. 240, f. 58.  
 Mille, George, vol. 240, f. 58.  
 Michell, Margaret, vol. 240, f. 118.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Martyn, Henry, Alice his wife, and John their son, vol. 240, f. 127.  
 Mare, Philip de la, vol. 240, ff. 160, 161.  
 Mackys, Thomas, vol. 241, f. 3.  
 Marks, Thomas, and Emma his wife, vol. 241, f. 9.  
 Mundy, George, vol. 241, f. 10.  
 Markantt, Edward, and Cristyan his wife, vol. 241, f. 20.  
 Multon, John, vol. 241, f. 23.  
 Myddelton, Ambrose, and Thomas his son, vol. 241, f. 40.  
 Myddelton, Ambrose, vol. 241, f. 41.  
 Malyver, Joan wife of Thomas, vol. 241, f. 59.  
 Midyllam, Adam, vol. 241, f. 60.  
 Middleton, William, vol. 241, f. 62.  
 Mantell, William, vol. 242, f. 67.  
 Mathewe, Gabriel, vol. 243, ff. 45, 47, 50.  
 Marsden, the tenants of the manor of, vol. 243, ff. 185, 186.  
 Malteby, William, vol. 244, f. 3.  
 Myssenden, Joan, vol. 244, f. 22.  
 Milgate, John, vol. 244, f. 29.  
 Marche, John, vol. 244, f. 40.  
 Middleton, Roland, vol. 244, f. 43.  
 Mylys, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 49.  
 Mays, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 50.  
 Maye, Walter, vol. 244, f. 51.  
 Marley, William, vol. 244, f. 60.  
 More, John, vol. 247, ff. 6, 7.  
 Magnus, Thomas, vol. 247, ff. 35, 36.  
 Northumberland, Thomas, Earl of, vol. 181, f. 79.  
 Nicolls, Thomas, vol. 183, f. 16.  
 Nedeham, James, vol. 209, f. 119.  
 Nodes, John, vol. 209, ff. 13, 70.  
 Northumberland, Catherine, Countess of, vol. 210, f. 10.  
 Naunton, William, vol. 210, f. 39.  
 Nycoll, Humfrey, vol. 211, ff. 53, 113.  
 Notte, Walter, vol. 212, f. 155.  
 Norris, John, vol. 213, f. 3.  
 Newton, Richard, Thomas, John, and Elizabeth, vol. 213, f. 7.  
 Norres, Richard, vol. 214, f. 8.  
 Newman, Robert, vol. 214, f. 11.  
 Norcote, John, vol. 214, f. 102.  
 Norwood, Catherine, vol. 214, f. 107.  
 Neson, Anthony, vol. 214, f. 121.  
 Nykson, Ralph, vol. 214, f. 133.  
 Nythingale, Richard, vol. 216, f. 20.  
 Northorpe, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 23.  
 Nasshe, John, vol. 216, f. 33.  
 Norton, Richard, vol. 216, f. 69.  
 Neve, William, vol. 216, f. 73.  
 Netherwood, William, vol. 216, f. 152.  
 Nevell, Henry, Lord, vol. 216, f. 157.  
 Noke, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 72.  
 Newdyke, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 80.  
 Nottingham, John, vol. 217, f. 84.  
 North, Roger, vol. 217, f. 90.  
 Netherwood, William, vol. 217, f. 158.  
 Newton, George, vol. 217, f. 168.  
 Northe, Sir Edward, vol. 218, ff. 1, 95.  
 Nicholson, John, vol. 218, f. 46.  
 Note, William, vol. 218, f. 56.  
 Northe, Roger, vol. 218, f. 96.  
 Northumberland, Mary, Countess of, vol. 218, f. 34.  
 Nevell, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 180.  
 Nevell, William, vol. 219, f. 4.  
 Nudegate, Anthony, vol. 219, f. 18.  
 Northen, Richard, vol. 219, f. 84.  
 Newman, William, vol. 219, ff. 40, 42.  
 Note, William, vol. 219, f. 123.  
 Newcombe, Robert, vol. 219, f. 148.  
 Nicholles, William, vol. 220, f. 87.  
 Norton, Richard, vol. 220, f. 122.  
 Nevell, Christopher, vol. 220, f. 122.  
 Newcomen, Charles, vol. 220, f. 162.  
 Northumberland, Mary, Countess of, vol. 220, f. 165.  
 Northe, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 184.  
 Norton, Valentine, vol. 220, f. 149.  
 Norton, Clement, vol. 220, f. 149.  
 Norton, William, vol. 220, f. 149.  
 Newnham, Sir Thomas, vol. 221, f. 29.  
 Northe, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 97.  
 Northampton, William, Marquis of, vol. 221, ff. 114, 197, 353, 354, 355.  
 Newport, John, vol. 221, f. 166.  
 Nevell, Henry, vol. 221, f. 198.  
 Northe, Sir Edward, vol. 221, f. 202.  
 Nevell, George, vol. 222, f. 84.  
 Newdegate, Robert, vol. 222, f. 234.  
 Newdegate, Francis, vol. 222, f. 220.  
 Northampton, William, Marquis of, vol. 222, ff. 139, 143.  
 Newshem, Richard, vol. 222, f. 352.  
 Nicholson, John, vol. 222, f. 337.  
 Northampton, William, Marquis of, vol. 223, f. 124.  
 Nyppinge, Edward, vol. 223, f. 191.  
 Newport, Roger, vol. 223, f. 200.  
 Netherwood, William, vol. 223, f. 224.

## No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—continued.

- Nettelton, John, vol. 228, f. 257.  
 Norton, Robert, vol. 228, f. 298.  
 Newcomen, Charles, vol. 228, f. 310.  
 Nedell, Richard, vol. 228, f. 326.  
 Noton, Edmand, vol. 228, f. 346.  
 Northampton, John, Duke of, vol. 228, f. 426.  
 Newarke, William, vol. 224, f. 108.  
 Nicholl, Robert, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Nevote, Agnes, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Naudyke, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 189.  
 Nanney, Richard, vol. 224, f. 242.  
 Newdygate, Robert, vol. 224, f. 328.  
 Norrice, William, vol. 224, f. 352.  
 Northorp, John, vol. 224, f. 368.  
 Northe, John, vol. 224, f. 496.  
 Nele, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 455.  
 Nele, John, vol. 224, f. 443.  
 Norris, John, vol. 224, f. 418.  
 Northampton, William, Marquis of, vol. 224, ff. 522, 523.  
 Neale, William, vol. 225, f. 228.  
 Norfolk, John, vol. 225, f. 60.  
 Newcomen, Charles, vol. 225, f. 95.  
 Nedell, Richard, vol. 225, ff. 110, 123.  
 Nowell, Dorothy, vol. 225, f. 121.  
 Newporte, George, vol. 225, f. 190.  
 Northampton, William, Marquis of, vol. 225, f. 217.  
 Norres, Reginald, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Newton, Geoffrey, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 48.  
 Newton, George, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Nelson, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Nicolles, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Nicolles, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Nott, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Nicolls, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, ff. 1, 5.  
 Newton, George, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 3.  
 Newton, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 22.  
 Nicolls, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Northe, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Nicholson, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 89.  
 Nicholson, Martin, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 5.  
 Norcliffe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Norrice, Henry, Lord, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 12.  
 Nelson, Joyce, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 17.  
 Newman, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 42.  
 Nelthorpe, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 46.  
 Nelthorpe, Sir Edward, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 46.  
 Nelthorpe, Nicholas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 50.  
 Nells, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 65.  
 Nesfeilde, Guy, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 65.  
 Norton, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 89.  
 Newson, Thomas, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 94.  
 Newnam, Nicholas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 97.  
 Newnam, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 97.  
 Newnam, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 97.  
 Nowdan, George, vol. 228, f. 11.  
 Neale, George, vol. 228, f. 13.  
 Nicholson, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 64.  
 Nicholson, John, vol. 228, f. 64.  
 Nicholson, Peter, vol. 228, f. 64.  
 Newcombe, Margery, vol. 228, f. 82.  
 Newcombe, John, vol. 228, f. 82.  
 Newcombe, William, vol. 228, f. 82.  
 Northouse, Henry, vol. 228, f. 99.  
 Northouse, Alice, vol. 228, f. 99.  
 Northouse, Rosamund, vol. 228, f. 99.  
 Nickins, Humphrey, vol. 228, f. 119.  
 Nickins, Michael, vol. 228, f. 119.  
 Northe, Thomas, and Dorothy his wife, vol. 228, f. 124.  
 Newcombe, William, vol. 228, f. 180.  
 Newcombe, William, vol. 228, f. 181.  
 Nicholles, Palmer, vol. 228, f. 198.  
 Northcliffe, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 202.  
 Noxon, Roger, vol. 229, f. 18.  
 Nashe, Arthur, vol. 229, f. 29.  
 Nelthorpe, Richard, vol. 229, f. 52.  
 Norden, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 64.  
 Norfolk, Thomas, Duke of, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 12.  
 Norwyche, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 23.  
 Nash, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 17.  
 Newland, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 34.  
 Noxton, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 38.  
 Newton, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 47.  
 Nydygate, George, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Northend, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 63.  
 Nevynson, Christopher, vol. 232, f. 3.  
 Nicholson, Arthur, vol. 233, f. 4.  
 Nowell, William, vol. 233, f. 14.  
 Norton, William, vol. 233, f. 22.  
 Nyghtyngale, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 41.  
 Nowies, Sibyl, vol. 233, f. 57.  
 Neyler, Margery, vol. 233, f. 58.  
 Nycholson, John, vol. 233, f. 66.  
 Norman, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 66.  
 Naxton, Henry, vol. 233, f. 91.  
 Norman, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 106.  
 Normanton, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 124.

## No. 8.—Augmentation Office Records—continued.

- Norman, John, vol. 233, f. 127.  
 Northampton *alias* Dawkyns, John, vol. 233, f. 132.  
 Northampton *alias* Tailer, Robert, vol. 233, f. 133.  
 Newman, William, vol. 233, f. 149.  
 Nyxtam, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 155.  
 Nutte, William, vol. 233, f. 168.  
 Notyngham, George, vol. 233, f. 205.  
 Noble, John, vol. 233, f. 208.  
 Neuton, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 216.  
 Neyle, Barbara, vol. 233, f. 229.  
 Nevylle, Isabel, vol. 233, f. 234.  
 Nelynge, Robert, vol. 233, f. 244.  
 Norman, John, vol. 233, f. 250.  
 Norton, Henry, vol. 233, f. 258.  
 Nycolles, John, vol. 233, f. 268.  
 Newton, Edward, vol. 233, f. 296.  
 Nevele, John, vol. 233, f. 298.  
 Newman, John, vol. 233, f. 305.  
 Newborough, Mary, vol. 233, f. 309.  
 Nette, Richard, vol. 233, f. 311.  
 Nelson, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 2.  
 Nuttyng, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 3.  
 Newdygate, Sibyl, vol. 234, f. 17.  
 Norwiche *alias* Glanfeld, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 30.  
 Nedeham *alias* Bronyon, Robert, vol. 234, f. 36.  
 Newnham, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 65.  
 Napton, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 82.  
 Nicholson, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 83.  
 Noris, Anne, vol. 234, f. 108.  
 Norreys, Joan, vol. 234, f. 110.  
 Nevell, Mary, vol. 234, f. 123.  
 Newporte, William, vol. 234, f. 138.  
 Nycolls, John, vol. 234, f. 149.  
 Newman, Anne, vol. 234, f. 166.  
 Nealand *alias* Peerson, Robert, vol. 234, f. 176.  
 Natures, Humphrey, vol. 234, f. 177.  
 Notyngham *alias* Riche, Richard, vol. 234, f. 181.  
 Newarke, John, vol. 234, f. 189.  
 Newman, John, vol. 234, f. 190.  
 Noble, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 193.  
 Norton, John, vol. 234, f. 204.  
 Netherton, William, vol. 234, f. 236.  
 Newnham, John, vol. 234, f. 241.  
 Norgeve, Richard, vol. 234, f. 255.  
 Nicholson, William, vol. 234, f. 263.  
 Newton, William, vol. 234, f. 265.  
 Nellis, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 267.  
 Nicholas, William, vol. 234, f. 277.  
 Norreis, Richard, vol. 234, f. 284.  
 Nicholson, Joan, vol. 234, f. 307.  
 Nicholson, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 308.  
 Nevyll, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 314.  
 Nicholson, John, vol. 234, f. 332.  
 Nyxe, John, vol. 234, f. 335.  
 Newporte, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 340.  
 Nicolson, Alice, vol. 234, f. 347.  
 Nicholas, Robert, vol. 234, f. 348.  
 Neudyke, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 359.  
 Nyudyk, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 360.  
 Norres, John, vol. 234, f. 395.  
 Normabell, Eleanor, vol. 234, f. 398.  
 Nelley, James, vol. 234, f. 404.  
 Nicholas, James, vol. 234, f. 431.  
 Nalinghurst, Hugh, vol. 235, f. 5.  
 Nycholson, Anthony, vol. 235, f. 66.  
 Nevell, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 70.  
 Nycolls, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 84.  
 Northumberland, Mary, Countess of, vol. 235, f. 107.  
 Newdygate, Dunstan, vol. 235, f. 117.  
 Naeshe, John, and Alice his wife, vol. 235, f. 118.  
 Notte, William, vol. 236, f. 9.  
 Norres, Hugh, vol. 236, f. 16.  
 Nowell, Richard, vol. 236, f. 26.  
 North, Sir Edward, vol. 236, ff. 29, 31, 42, 47, 58.  
 Norres, John, vol. 236, f. 65.  
 Northe, Sir Edward, vol. 236, f. 127.  
 Nevyll, Henry, vol. 236, f. 139.  
 Noole, William, vol. 236, f. 139.  
 Nottinge, John, vol. 236, f. 141.  
 Nutbrowne, John, vol. 236, ff. 154, 186.  
 Norres, Richard, vol. 236, f. 163.  
 Norwoode, Alexander, vol. 236, f. 207.  
 Newington, Charles, vol. 236, f. 238.  
 Norwod, Ralph, vol. 238, f. 4.  
 Newsted, John, and Joan his wife, vol. 238, f. 110.  
 Nicholson, John, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Napper, Edward, vol. 239, f. 50.  
 Noble, John, vol. 239, f. 53.  
 Nuttinge, Robert, vol. 240, f. 134.  
 Norwyche, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 14.  
 Ogden, Richard, vol. 180, f. 12.  
 Oneley, John, vol. 209, f. 52.  
 Onlay, Adam, vol. 209, f. 112.  
 Owen, Robert, vol. 209, f. 96.  
 Oxford, Anne, Countess of, vol. 209, f. 107.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Ongham, John, vol. 210, ff. 52, 78.  
 Orme, John, vol. 211, f. 37.  
 Over, Henry, vol. 212, f. 84.  
 Ogan, John, vol. 213, f. 2.  
 Over, Henry, vol. 213, f. 90.  
 Orpyn, Walter, vol. 214, f. 30.  
 Owen, George, vol. 214, f. 78.  
 Osborne, John, vol. 214, f. 85.  
 Orrell, William, vol. 214, f. 87.  
 Oker, John, vol. 217, f. 171.  
 Ormond and Osserie, Joan, Countess of, vol. 219, f. 145.  
 Osborne, William, vol. 220, f. 76.  
 Ochonor, Brion, vol. 220, f. 166.  
 Omore, Patrick, vol. 220, f. 166.  
 Owen, Lewis, vol. 221, f. 57.  
 Owen, George, vol. 221, f. 98.  
 Osbourne, George, vol. 221, f. 170.  
 Osbourne, Martin, vol. 221, f. 170.  
 Oker, John, vol. 221, f. 309.  
 Ogle, Robert, Lord, vol. 221, f. 313.  
 Orme, Humphrey, vol. 221, f. 384.  
 Oseley, Richard, vol. 222, f. 195.  
 Oker, John, vol. 222, ff. 161, 197, 236.  
 Outred, Richard, vol. 222, f. 154.  
 Owen, Lewis, vol. 222, f. 290.  
 Oglethorp, Jermaine, vol. 222, f. 341.  
 Osborne, Peter, vol. 223, f. 64.  
 Ogle, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 153.  
 Oker, John, vol. 223, ff. 204, 418.  
 Owden, John, vol. 223, f. 284.  
 Orme, Humphrey, vol. 223, f. 313.  
 Onselowe, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 336.  
 Owen, George, vol. 223, f. 411.  
 Osborne, Peter, vol. 224, f. 27.  
 Ownslow, Richard, vol. 224, f. 45.  
 Owen, John, vol. 224, ff. 163, 219.  
 Oldenhall, William, vol. 224, f. 163.  
 Owen, Lewis, vol. 224, f. 242.  
 Oxle, Richard, vol. 224, f. 52.  
 Orme, Humphrey, vol. 224, f. 515.  
 Orton, Roger, vol. 224, f. 443.  
 Orrell, Oliver, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 49.  
 Orrell, Oliver, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 52.  
 Orrell, Oliver, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 53.  
 Odenall, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Ouldershawe, Thomas, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 1.  
 Ouldershawe, Joise, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 1.  
 Ottery, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 21.  
 Odingzells, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 44.  
 Okeley, Margaret, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 8.  
 Okeley, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 8.  
 Ogle, Mark, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 27.  
 Osborne, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 54.  
 Odingzells, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 56.  
 Odingzells, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 132.  
 Ogle, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 62.  
 Odell, John, and Anne his wife, vol. 228, f. 66.  
 Odell, William, vol. 228, f. 66.  
 Oxendale, John, vol. 228, f. 67.  
 Owstibie, William, vol. 228, f. 135.  
 Osmonde, George, vol. 228, f. 209.  
 Onley, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Owndell, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 26.  
 Okeley, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Okeleye, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 53.  
 Orme, Humphrey, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Okyngfolde, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 70.  
 Orgar, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 70.  
 Olyver, Hugh, vol. 233, f. 6.  
 Orpe, John, vol. 233, f. 18.  
 Orye, Emma, vol. 233, f. 30.  
 Orrey, John, vol. 233, f. 54.  
 Ouesby, John, vol. 233, f. 62.  
 Olyver, John, vol. 233, f. 76.  
 Overton, Richard, vol. 233, f. 82.  
 Oteley, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 114.  
 Orton, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 168.  
 Owbrey, John, vol. 233, f. 182.  
 Okeley, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 12.  
 Osmonde, John, vol. 234, f. 32.  
 Oulton, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 45.  
 Olyver, Richard, vol. 234, f. 51.  
 Overton, Mary, vol. 234, f. 59.  
 Oldman, Joan, vol. 234, f. 87.  
 Owen, William, vol. 234, f. 92.  
 Ogle, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 115.  
 Overton *alias* Bretton, John, vol. 234, f. 177.  
 Oryell, Richard, vol. 234, f. 186.  
 Okehame, John, vol. 234, f. 188.  
 Okehame, Miles, vol. 234, f. 189.  
 Overton, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 197.  
 Ombursley, Robert, vol. 234, f. 205.  
 Owley, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 226.  
 Otewell, John, vol. 234, f. 342.  
 Orton, Joan, vol. 234, f. 354.  
 Owen, Richard, vol. 234, f. 371.  
 Osgorbie, Joan, vol. 234, f. 390.  
 Oxney, John, vol. 234, f. 427.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Owen, John, vol. 235, f. 41.  
 Owen, Robert, vol. 235, f. 41.  
 Oglethorpp, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 56.  
 Osborne, William, vol. 235, f. 125.  
 Olyver, Henry, vol. 236, f. 155.  
 Ogle, Peter, vol. 236, f. 176.  
 Ogle, Cuthbert, vol. 236, f. 176.  
 Olyver, John, vol. 236, f. 193.  
 Oglethorpe, Owen, vol. 236, f. 214.  
 Orchard, John, vol. 236, f. 234.  
 Orchard, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 12.  
 Orell, Stephen, vol. 239, f. 44.  
 Orpytt, John, vol. 241, f. 24.  
 Oldfeild, Anthony, vol. 243, f. 91.  
 Okeley, John, vol. 244, f. 6.  
 Owndell, John, vol. 244, f. 19.  
 Orton, John, vol. 247, f. 2.  
 Oliver, John, vol. 247, f. 20.  
 Pope, John, vol. 179, f. 8.  
 Pawlett, Lord Chidioc, vol. 180, ff. 35, 62.  
 Pole, Sir Giles, vol. 180, ff. 76, 86.  
 Powell, Edmund, vol. 180, f. 95.  
 Parke, John, vol. 181, f. 14.  
 Preston, Christopher, vol. 181, f. 27.  
 Pynder, William, vol. 182, f. 78.  
 Powell, William, vol. 184, f. 26.  
 Palmer, John, vol. 209, ff. 6, 68.  
 Pekham, Edmond, vol. 209, f. 16.  
 Pollard, Richard, vol. 209, f. 20.  
 Parker, Henry, vol. 209, ff. 21, 29, 58.  
 Pagett, William, vol. 209, f. 26.  
 Pakington, John, vol. 209, f. 38.  
 Pawlett, Sir Hugh, vol. 209, f. 43.  
 Pilston, John, vol. 209, f. 75.  
 Pulton, Giles, vol. 209, f. 72.  
 Porte, Sir John, vol. 209, f. 105.  
 Piker, Sir William, vol. 209, f. 108.  
 Page, William, vol. 209, f. 117.  
 Pickering, William, vol. 210, ff. 3, 59.  
 Parker, William, vol. 210, f. 4.  
 Poinys, Anthony, vol. 210, f. 19.  
 Pennyson, Sir William, vol. 210, ff. 26, 51.  
 Poynter, Sir Nicholas, vol. 210, f. 29.  
 Peers, John, vol. 210, f. 31.  
 Peers, Thomas, vol. 210, ff. 31, 34.  
 Parre, William, vol. 210, f. 34.  
 Pershall, John, vol. 210, f. 44.  
 Powes, John, vol. 210, f. 45.  
 Pykering, Sir William, vol. 210, f. 49.  
 Pyper, Christopher, vol. 210, f. 52.  
 Paslowe, George, vol. 210, f. 57.  
 Parker, John, vol. 210, f. 61.  
 Penant, John, vol. 210, f. 67.  
 Porter, Arthur, vol. 211, f. 1.  
 Pettitt, Ciriach, vol. 211, f. 6.  
 Paulett, Sir Hugh, vol. 211, f. 15.  
 Parry, William, vol. 211, f. 16.  
 Peckham, Edmond, vol. 211, f. 24.  
 Parre, Sir William, vol. 211, f. 24.  
 Payne, Danyell, vol. 211, f. 31.  
 Parre, William Parre, Lord, vol. 211, f. 41.  
 Pakyngton, John, vol. 211, f. 43.  
 Potkyn, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 44.  
 Pury, William, vol. 211, f. 57.  
 Pickering, Sir William, vol. 211, f. 83.  
 Parre, Sir William, vol. 211, f. 112.  
 Porter, Henry, vol. 211, ff. 67, 68, 121.  
 Petre, William, vol. 212, f. 1.  
 Pollard, Richard, vol. 212, ff. 8, 11.  
 Payton, Christopher, and Joan his wife, vol. 212, f. 14.  
 Pynney, William, vol. 212, f. 16.  
 Parker, Henry, vol. 212, f. 14.  
 Pollard, George, vol. 212, ff. 33, 62.  
 Palmer, Richard, vol. 212, f. 35.  
 Phillipps, William, vol. 212, f. 38.  
 Peke, John, vol. 212, f. 55.  
 Pole, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 85.  
 Penkney, Robert, vol. 212, f. 114.  
 Procter, William, vol. 212, f. 114.  
 Pole, Francis, vol. 212, f. 120.  
 Pettitt, Ciriach, vol. 212, ff. 122, 126.  
 Polsted, Henry, vol. 212, f. 135.  
 Pakenham, Robert, vol. 212, f. 172.  
 Parker, John, vol. 212, ff. 177, 183.  
 Potter, William, vol. 212, f. 184.  
 Pratte, Elizabeth, vol. 212, f. 185.  
 Parrett, Robert, vol. 212, f. 187.  
 Palmer, John, vol. 212, f. 188.  
 Pye, John, vol. 212, f. 195.  
 Peckham, Edmund, vol. 213, f. 22.  
 Peers, Thomas and John, vol. 213, f. 49.  
 Prentis, William, vol. 213, f. 49.  
 Pollard, Richard, vol. 213, f. 80.  
 Payneton, William, vol. 213, f. 85.  
 Porter, Arthur, vol. 213, f. 91.  
 Pope, Sir Thomas, vol. 213, f. 91.  
 Penny, John, vol. 213, f. 106.  
 Plante, William, vol. 213, f. 117.  
 Palmer, William, vol. 213, f. 122.  
 Penson, William, vol. 214, f. 3.  
 Poskett, William, vol. 214, f. 9.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Potkyn, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 9.  
 Phillipps, William, vol. 214, f. 18.  
 Pope, Sir Thomas, vol. 214, f. 29.  
 Postgate, Henry, vol. 214, f. 81.  
 Pukriche, Robert, vol. 214, f. 42.  
 Portyngton, Henry, vol. 214, f. 51.  
 Pratte, John, and Agnes his wife, vol. 214, f. 67.  
 Pennyson, Phillip, vol. 214, f. 71.  
 Penne, John, vol. 214, f. 84.  
 Parrot, Stephen, vol. 214, f. 85.  
 Porter, Arthur, vol. 214, f. 86.  
 Pyars, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 129.  
 Parson, Richard, vol. 214, f. 181.  
 Poar, Stephen, vol. 215, f. 1.  
 Pawley *alias* Clerke, Edmund, vol. 215, f. 17.  
 Penne, John, vol. 215, f. 28.  
 Payton, John, vol. 215, f. 35.  
 Pytman, Simon, vol. 215, f. 77.  
 Panter, John, vol. 216, f. 2.  
 Paver, Dorothy, vol. 216, f. 17.  
 Parrowe, Richard, vol. 216, f. 18.  
 Palmer, John, vol. 216, f. 26.  
 Partriche, Anne, vol. 216, f. 27.  
 Pounsett, William, vol. 216, f. 58.  
 Pascall, John, vol. 216, f. 55.  
 Pressyck, William, vol. 216, f. 55.  
 Parrowe, John, vol. 216, f. 68.  
 Pratte, Cuthbert, vol. 216, f. 66.  
 Petkyn, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 68.  
 Poultney, William, vol. 216, f. 82.  
 Petre, Sir William, vol. 216, f. 82.  
 Parsons, Robert, vol. 216, f. 88.  
 Paytewyn, Isabel, vol. 216, f. 97.  
 Pillesbury, John, vol. 216, f. 106.  
 Pope, Sir Thomas, vol. 216, ff. 114, 122.  
 Pedley, Phillip, vol. 216, f. 119.  
 Pende, John, vol. 216, f. 131.  
 Pynder, William, vol. 216, f. 184.  
 Porter, Richard, vol. 216, f. 149.  
 Preston, William, vol. 217, f. 6.  
 Pykard, John, vol. 217, f. 7.  
 Parker, Henry, vol. 217, f. 18.  
 Proctor, William, vol. 217, f. 30.  
 Palsgrave, John, vol. 217, f. 63.  
 Pope, Sir Thomas, vol. 217, f. 66.  
 Powell, Alice, vol. 217, f. 97.  
 Ploute, William, vol. 217, f. 100.  
 Parker, John, vol. 217, f. 101.  
 Praty, Margaret, and Richard her son, vol. 217, f. 104.  
 Payne, Robert, vol. 217, f. 141.  
 Parry, Thomas, and Anne his wife, vol. 217, f. 145.  
 Parkyn, William, vol. 217, f. 150.  
 Parker, George, vol. 217, f. 151.  
 Parker, Thomas, and Joan his wife, vol. 217, f. 160.  
 Pacock, John, vol. 217, f. 168.  
 Pate, Richard, vol. 217, f. 175.  
 Pikeryng, Adam, vol. 217, f. 185.  
 Pope, Sir Thomas, vol. 218, f. 2.  
 Pates, Richard, vol. 218, f. 11.  
 Parre, Gilbert, vol. 218, f. 47.  
 Philippe *alias* Wolf, Morgan, vol. 218, f. 57.  
 Payton, Christopher, vol. 218, f. 72.  
 Peckham, Sir Edmund, vol. 218, f. 82.  
 Pynnock, William, vol. 218, f. 87.  
 Pert, John, vol. 218, f. 101.  
 Petre, Sir William, vol. 218, f. 108.  
 Polley, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 110.  
 Paston, Sir Thomas, vol. 218, f. 113.  
 Porter, Arthur, vol. 218, f. 121.  
 Poulet, Sir Hugh, vol. 218, f. 124.  
 Pepys, John, vol. 218, f. 131.  
 Perient, John, vol. 218, f. 140.  
 Perpoynt, William, vol. 218, f. 147.  
 Pownsett, William, vol. 218, f. 153.  
 Parker, William, vol. 218, f. 157.  
 Porte, John, vol. 218, f. 162.  
 Pears, Joan, vol. 218, f. 165.  
 Parre, Dame Mary, vol. 218, f. 171.  
 Philpott, John, vol. 218, f. 177.  
 Poley, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 177.  
 Pillesdon, Sir John, vol. 218, f. 183.  
 Peyton, Christopher, vol. 219, f. 10.  
 Pynder, Simon, vol. 219, f. 35.  
 Pudsey, Stephen, vol. 219, f. 36.  
 Pope, Thomas, vol. 219, ff. 40, 42.  
 Phare, Thomas, vol. 219, ff. 42, 129.  
 Peryent, John, vol. 219, f. 68.  
 Pryce, William, vol. 219, f. 72.  
 Parker, William, vol. 219, f. 80.  
 Page, Dame Elizaheth, vol. 219, f. 119.  
 Pagett, Hugh, vol. 219, f. 129.  
 Polsted, Henry, vol. 219, f. 131.  
 Pakenham, Robert, vol. 219, f. 152.  
 Person, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 11.  
 Phaer, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 24.  
 Pollard, William, vol. 220, f. 24.  
 Pratte, William, vol. 220, f. 42.  
 Pereson, Brian, vol. 220, f. 47.  
 Pereson, William, vol. 220, f. 47.  
 Price, William, vol. 220, f. 52.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Pigotte, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 55.  
 Poole, Sir Giles, vol. 220, f. 58.  
 Pollington, Ralph, vol. 220, f. 59.  
 Porte, Sir John, vol. 220, f. 68.  
 Pecock, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 76.  
 Pert, John, vol. 220, f. 77.  
 Peter, William, vol. 220, f. 82.  
 Powell, John, vol. 220, f. 115.  
 Petty, John, vol. 220, f. 128.  
 Peyteo, Francis, vol. 220, f. 147.  
 Pope, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 151.  
 Pagett, William, vol. 220, ff. 154, 173.  
 Parker, Edward, vol. 220, f. 157.  
 Price, James, vol. 220, f. 158.  
 Paulett, Chidiock, vol. 220, f. 164.  
 Pirrho, Sir Tiberius, vol. 220, f. 166.  
 Pickering, Anthony, vol. 220, f. 183.  
 Palmer, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 4.  
 Payton, Christopher, vol. 221, f. 7.  
 Parye, William, vol. 221, f. 8.  
 Parye, John, vol. 221, f. 8.  
 Parye, Richard, vol. 221, f. 10.  
 Parry, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 35.  
 Plout, Robert, vol. 221, f. 40.  
 Palmer, Robert, vol. 221, f. 52.  
 Pakenham, Robert, vol. 221, f. 78.  
 Pykeryng, William, vol. 221, f. 87.  
 Powes, John, vol. 221, f. 106.  
 Powell, John, vol. 221, f. 135.  
 Pratte, John, vol. 221, f. 144.  
 Pease, Edward, vol. 221, f. 145.  
 Parret, Leonard, vol. 221, ff. 165, 294.  
 Proctour, William, vol. 221, f. 166.  
 Petre, William, vol. 221, f. 174.  
 Paston, Sir Thomas, vol. 221, f. 192.  
 Payne, John, Joan his wife, and John  
     their son, vol. 221, f. 197.  
 Poole, William, vol. 221, f. 199.  
 Pecocke, Edward, vol. 221, f. 201.  
 Plowden, Edmund, vol. 221, f. 208.  
 Petre, Sir William, vol. 221, f. 210.  
 Pyllesdon, Robert, vol. 221, f. 264.  
 Pyllesdon, Sir John, vol. 221, f. 264.  
 Pykeringe, John, vol. 221, f. 254.  
 Philpote, John, vol. 221, ff. 104, 356.  
 Pikeringe, Edmund, vol. 221, f. 265.  
 Pope, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 230.  
 Phillips, William, vol. 221, f. 274.  
 Poyner, William, vol. 221, f. 279.  
 Pikering, Sir William, vol. 221, f. 282.  
 Preston, John, vol. 221, f. 318.  
 Perte, John, vol. 221, f. 319.  
 Poton, Richard, vol. 221, f. 337.  
 Pryce, James, vol. 221, f. 381.  
 Pickerell, John, vol. 222, f. 7.  
 Phillip, Ralph, vol. 222, f. 32.  
 Potter, William, vol. 222, ff. 54, 57.  
 Pryce, John, vol. 222, f. 59.  
 Pynder, Jermaine, vol. 222, f. 79.  
 Pole, William, vol. 222, f. 91.  
 Palmer, Robert, vol. 222, f. 96.  
 Parrett, Simon, vol. 222, f. 111.  
 Pert, Danyel, vol. 222, ff. 124, 128.  
 Page, William, vol. 222, f. 130.  
 Phillippes, William, vol. 222, f. 194.  
 Preist, Robert, vol. 222, f. 248.  
 Phillips, Richard, vol. 222, f. 393.  
 Payne, John, vol. 222, f. 139.  
 Parrett, Leonard, vol. 222, f. 146.  
 Palmer, Humphrey, vol. 222, f. 154.  
 Pert, John, vol. 222, f. 166.  
 Parrett, John, vol. 222, f. 273.  
 Powell *alias* Moston, Peter, vol. 222,  
     f. 282.  
 Parry, Thomas, vol. 222, ff. 285, 307.  
 Phillipp, Richard, vol. 222, f. 256.  
 Payne, George, vol. 222, f. 294.  
 Phillip, Roger, vol. 222, f. 298.  
 Phaer, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 341.  
 Page, John, vol. 222, f. 5.  
 Powlett, Christopher, vol. 222, f. 119.  
 Pickering, Henry, vol. 222, f. 200.  
 Pynder, William, vol. 222, f. 78.  
 Pallady, Richard, vol. 223, f. 6.  
 Payne, George, vol. 223, ff. 9, 10, 67.  
 Parker, Nicholas, vol. 223, f. 16.  
 Proffett, Hugh, vol. 223, f. 19.  
 Palfreman, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 34.  
 Person, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 35.  
 Person, Christopher, vol. 223, f. 36.  
 Peter, Robert, vol. 223, ff. 53, 383.  
 Phillip, Roger, vol. 223, f. 67.  
 Parrett, Leonard, vol. 223, ff. 68, 203.  
 Place, William, vol. 223, f. 69.  
 Parrett, Symon, vol. 223, f. 85.  
 Pyper, William, vol. 223, f. 128.  
 Pynder, William, vol. 223, f. 153.  
 Parrett, John, vol. 223, f. 156.  
 Pickering, Sir William, vol. 223, f. 196.  
 Patinson, William, vol. 223, f. 82.  
 Palmer, Humphrey, vol. 223, ff. 211,  
     314.  
 Pycard, John, vol. 223, f. 211.  
 Powell, Stephen, vol. 223, f. 268.  
 Pulton, John, vol. 223, f. 214.  
 Percyvall, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 271.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Paston, John, vol. 223, f. 272.  
 Peryn, Richard, vol. 223, f. 301.  
 Parkynson, William, vol. 223, f. 303.  
 Paycock, Richard, vol. 223, f. 307.  
 Parkes, Richard, vol. 223, f. 308.  
 Powell, Francis, vol. 223, f. 313.  
 Pulford, William, vol. 223, f. 314.  
 Poore, George, vol. 223, f. 340.  
 Potter, John, vol. 223, f. 359.  
 Potter, William and Joan, vol. 223, f. 359.  
 Prentise, William, vol. 223, f. 407.  
 Prediaux, John, vol. 223, f. 428.  
 Panyharman, Nicholas, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Panyharman, William, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Patrycke, Laurence, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Patton, George, vol. 224, f. 145.  
 Parker, William, vol. 224, f. 146.  
 Perins, Geoffrey, vol. 224, f. 493.  
 Pykeringe, Anthony, vol. 224, f. 517.  
 Partriche, Edward, vol. 224, ff. 326, 477.  
 Payton, Christopher, vol. 224, ff. 195, 468, 485.  
 Pembroke, William, Earl of, vol. 224, ff. 239, 462.  
 Petre, Sir William, vol. 224, f. 446.  
 Porter, William, vol. 224, f. 409.  
 Paston, Clement, vol. 224, ff. 313, 419.  
 Palmer, Humphrey, vol. 224, f. 21.  
 Phillip, William, vol. 224, f. 44.  
 Pereson, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 50.  
 Popyll, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 50.  
 Popyll, William, vol. 224, f. 50.  
 Pilleston, Hugh, vol. 224, f. 86.  
 Peter, Roger, vol. 224, f. 159.  
 Page, William, vol. 224, f. 161.  
 Prymme, Walter, vol. 224, f. 167.  
 Pulter, Robert, vol. 224, f. 168.  
 Poole, Richard, vol. 224, f. 175.  
 Pocklington, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 181.  
 Pilkington, George, vol. 224, f. 183.  
 Peynson, William, vol. 224, f. 106.  
 Potter, John, vol. 224, f. 193.  
 Pallesert, Richard, vol. 224, f. 252.  
 Partriche, William, vol. 224, f. 294.  
 Polstead, Henry, vol. 224, f. 292.  
 Poole, Richard, vol. 224, f. 238.  
 Pryce, Leisane, vol. 224, f. 299.  
 Paget, Richard, vol. 224, f. 301.  
 Pouncet, William, vol. 224, f. 302.  
 Perne, Christopher, vol. 224, ff. 346, 499.  
 Parkar, Edward, vol. 224, f. 364.  
 Partrich, John, vol. 224, f. 384.  
 Phillips, Roger, vol. 224, f. 393.  
 Parrot, John, vol. 224, f. 123.  
 Patynson, Alexander, vol. 224, f. 31.  
 Peele, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 24.  
 Pynkney, Leonard, vol. 224, f. 476.  
 Penne, John, vol. 225, f. 18.  
 Phips, Robert, vol. 225, f. 59.  
 Poole, Martin, vol. 225, f. 75.  
 Payne, Nicholas, vol. 225, f. 77.  
 Petre, Robert, vol. 225, f. 82.  
 Pembroke, William, Earl of, vol. 225, f. 85.  
 Powell, Edward, vol. 225, ff. 93, 108.  
 Powes, Humphrey, vol. 225, f. 108.  
 Partrich, Joan, vol. 225, f. 111.  
 Page, Edward, vol. 225, f. 145.  
 Pyrren, Richard, vol. 225, f. 149.  
 Pylkington, George, vol. 225, f. 139.  
 Preston, Simon, vol. 225, f. 158.  
 Palmer, Sir Henry, vol. 225, f. 165.  
 Pister, William, and Joan his wife, vol. 225, f. 165.  
 Page, John, vol. 225, f. 168.  
 Pyckeringe, Robert, vol. 225, f. 169.  
 Price, John, vol. 225, f. 175.  
 Pykeringe, John, vol. 225, f. 180.  
 Penne, John, vol. 225, f. 186.  
 Parkyn, Henry, vol. 225, f. 187.  
 Parker, Brian, vol. 225, f. 190.  
 Peter, Robert, vol. 225, f. 206.  
 Poynz, John, vol. 225, f. 216.  
 Parkynson, Geoffrey, vol. 225, f. 208.  
 Parkynson, Gerard, vol. 225, f. 208.  
 Pigeon, Edmund, vol. 225, f. 39.  
 Preston, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 3.  
 Pendulton, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 7.  
 Penruddock, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 12.  
 Powell, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 17.  
 Pauer, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 23.  
 Pert, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 26.  
 Partrike, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 26.  
 Porte, Sir John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 32.  
 Preston, Christopher, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Poole, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 50.  
 Poole, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 52.  
 Price, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 59.  
 Postgate, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Postgate, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Pacok, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Parvys, George, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Prudyax, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Powell, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Pryce, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Pulley, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Pawlet, Chidioc, Lord, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Preston, Christopher, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Parke, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Pope, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Plattyng, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Price, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Pulley, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Perkins, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Perkinson, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Pollard, Ralph, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Peper, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Pacok, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 3.  
 Penne, Agnes, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 5.  
 Postgate, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Postgate, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Price, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 10.  
 Parvys, George, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 13.  
 Pope, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Pulley, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 28.  
 Powell, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Pryce, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 37.  
 Parke, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 49.  
 Preston, Christopher, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 51.  
 Poore, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Peyper, Joan, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 65.  
 Parkyns, Robert, senior, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Parkyns, Robert, junior, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Pyckerynge, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Price, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 84.  
 Pollard, Ralph, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 86.  
 Pettinger, Thomas, senior, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 91.  
 Pettinger, Thomas, junior, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 91.  
 Phelipp, Griffith, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Pighte, George, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 6.  
 Palgrave, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 9.  
 Powlter, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Potts, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 36.  
 Phippes, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 43.  
 Paynter, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 3.  
 Paynter, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 3.  
 Paynter, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 3.  
 Percivall, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Price, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 25.  
 Pepper, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 27.  
 Price, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 29.  
 Palmer, Matthew, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 30.  
 Palmer, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 32.  
 Preston, Jane, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 34.  
 Preston, Amias, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 34.  
 Preston, Dorothy, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 34.  
 Payne, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 40.  
 Pettican, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 48.  
 Porter *alias* Potter, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 51.  
 Porter *alias* Potter, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 51.  
 Porter *alias* Potter, Anne, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 51.  
 Pereson, Rowland, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 60.  
 Phillips, Hugh, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 63.  
 Powell, Kenrick, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 66.  
 Powell, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 76.  
 Parrye, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 78.  
 Pinckney, James, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Pinckney, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Pinckney, Clare, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Perehouse, John, senior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 88.  
 Perehouse, John, junior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 88.  
 Perehouse, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 88.  
 Preston, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 99.  
 Parkins, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 100.  
 Powell, Thomas, and Mary his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 102.  
 Preston, Jane, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 102.  
 Preston, Anne, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 102.  
 Preston, Dorothy, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 102.  
 Peacocke, Dorothy, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 105.  
 Pinder, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 106.  
 Prince, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 109.  
 Pigott, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 110.  
 Plate, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 127.  
 Poole, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 128.  
 Powter, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 130.  
 Paskyn, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 143.  
 Phillippes, Lancelot, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 150.  
 Pane, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 154.  
 Polton, Thomas, and Maud his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 156.  
 Polton, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 156.  
 Paton, James, vol. 228, f. 1.  
 Palfreman, Francis, vol. 228, f. 5.  
 Palfreman, Richard, vol. 228, f. 5.  
 Porter, Anne, vol. 228, f. 5.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Phippes, William, and Isabel his wife, vol. 228, f. 5.  
 Palfreman, Thomas, and Cecilia his wife, vol. 228, f. 6.  
 Palfreman, Mary, vol. 228, f. 6.  
 Pennyman, William, vol. 228, f. 8.  
 Pyne, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 9.  
 Pyne, George, vol. 228, f. 9.  
 Pery, Augustine, vol. 228, f. 17.  
 Penn, John, vol. 228, f. 18.  
 Penn, Edward, vol. 228, f. 18.  
 Palmes, Francis, vol. 228, f. 25.  
 Phippes, Frederick, vol. 228, f. 29.  
 Poole, Margaret, vol. 228, f. 35.  
 Pigeon, Edward, vol. 228, f. 47.  
 Paylor, Edward, vol. 228, f. 49.  
 Peters, Anne, vol. 228, f. 49.  
 Peters, William, vol. 228, f. 49.  
 Peters, John, vol. 228, f. 49.  
 Peacocke, Ralph, vol. 228, f. 50.  
 Pettican, John, vol. 228, f. 54.  
 Parker, George, vol. 228, f. 63.  
 Parker, Francis, vol. 228, f. 68.  
 Parker, Peter, vol. 228, f. 67.  
 Pennyman, William, vol. 228, f. 78.  
 Prince, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 80.  
 Purefoy, George, vol. 228, f. 82.  
 Powell, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 83.  
 Parke, Robert, vol. 228, f. 85.  
 Price, John, and Sibyl his wife, vol. 228, f. 88.  
 Price, Kiull, vol. 228, f. 88.  
 Pova, John, vol. 228, f. 89.  
 Parrowe, William, vol. 228, f. 94.  
 Pereson, Richard, vol. 228, f. 102.  
 Pate, Henry, vol. 228, f. 105.  
 Pate, Edward, and Anne his wife, vol. 228, f. 105.  
 Pinckney, William, vol. 228, f. 114.  
 Pott, Francis, vol. 228, f. 120.  
 Palmer, John, vol. 228, f. 120.  
 Phillpott, John, vol. 228, f. 124.  
 Page, Humphrey, vol. 228, f. 131.  
 Pearson, Thomas, and Margaret his wife, vol. 228, f. 131.  
 Pearson, John, vol. 228, f. 131.  
 Parkinson, Edmund, vol. 228, f. 134.  
 Peckett, Robert, vol. 228, f. 136.  
 Prunston, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 149.  
 Palmer, John, vol. 228, ff. 157, 158.  
 Power, William, and Frances his wife, vol. 228, f. 172.  
 Power, George, vol. 228, f. 172.  
 Pearson, Henry, vol. 228, f. 182.  
 Pearson, Thomas, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 228, f. 183.  
 Pearson, Brian, vol. 228, f. 183.  
 Parkinson, Robert, and Margaret his wife, vol. 228, f. 190.  
 Parkinson, William, vol. 228, f. 190.  
 Parishe, Bartholomew, vol. 228, f. 211.  
 Parkins, Robert, vol. 228, f. 211.  
 Peterson, Robert, vol. 229, f. 3.  
 Pulleyn, Henry, vol. 229, f. 19.  
 Parker, Robert, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Parker, Edward, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Padley, John, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Pennant, Jane, vol. 229, f. 50.  
 Pope, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 1.  
 Poulett, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 4.  
 Poten, Roger, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 14.  
 Palmer, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 17.  
 Pendilton, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Page, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 24.  
 Parker, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 32.  
 Proude, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 52.  
 Pennaunte, Nicholas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 53.  
 Pygotte, Joan, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 54.  
 Ponsonby, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 56.  
 Parker, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 59.  
 Pyle, Roger, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 2.  
 Pakk, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Perehe, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 7.  
 Pamphilon, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 10.  
 Penthecost, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 13.  
 Pykton, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 19.  
 Parker, Laurence, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 22.  
 Parker, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Palmer, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Persons, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 26.  
 Pyerson, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 28.  
 Paynell, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 30.  
 Page, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 31.  
 Prestbury, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Palmer, Simon, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 40.  
 Potter, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Popill, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 54.  
 Post *alias* Ulcombe, Ralph, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 58.  
 Paston, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 1.  
 Patenson, Richard, vol. 233, f. 2.  
 Pyngney, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 5.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Phillyppes, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 11.  
 Pene, John, vol. 233, f. 13.  
 Poyner, Edmund, vol. 233, f. 14.  
 Powle *alias* Nevell, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 15.  
 Penne, Geoffrey, vol. 233, f. 16.  
 Potkyn, William, vol. 233, f. 16.  
 Parmynter, William, vol. 233, f. 26.  
 Person, Cristina, vol. 233, f. 28.  
 Parkyn, —, vol. 233, f. 41.  
 Peerson, William, vol. 233, f. 42.  
 Pratt, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 53.  
 Pulley, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 56.  
 Pulley, Joan, vol. 233, f. 56.  
 Parratt, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 58.  
 Percelle, Sibyl, vol. 233, f. 59.  
 Palmer, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 62.  
 Pympe, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 71.  
 Prowluff, William, vol. 233, f. 74.  
 Ponsbury, John, vol. 233, f. 82.  
 Pemmarton, Mary, vol. 233, f. 85.  
 Plumstedé, Joan, vol. 233, f. 85.  
 Pewbrie, Margery, vol. 233, f. 86.  
 Powtrell, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 98.  
 Presbury, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 100.  
 Pawntlyner, Joan, vol. 233, f. 101.  
 Poynnyngs *alias* Ambrose, Henry, vol. 233, f. 106.  
 Penny, Joan, vol. 233, f. 113.  
 Parker, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 117.  
 Partrige, John, vol. 233, f. 117.  
 Pytte, John, vol. 233, f. 121.  
 Powell, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 122.  
 Parnell *alias* Benet, John, vol. 233, f. 124.  
 Pontefracte, John, vol. 233, f. 126.  
 Prykefeld, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 136.  
 Prykfeld, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 138.  
 Pygotte, William, vol. 233, f. 146.  
 Paddy, Robert, vol. 233, f. 146.  
 Patsall, Anne, vol. 233, f. 151.  
 Persey, William, vol. 233, f. 157.  
 Pykeryng, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 160.  
 Plompton, Laurence, vol. 233, f. 161.  
 Pulton, Robert, vol. 233, f. 166.  
 Preston, John, vol. 233, f. 166.  
 Plumpton, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 168.  
 Preston, Richard, vol. 233, f. 169.  
 Pykestoke, William, vol. 233, f. 170.  
 Pulton, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 172.  
 Peerson, Richard, vol. 233, f. 172.  
 Peerson, Henry, vol. 233, f. 175.  
 Phillypps, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 178.  
 Phillip, Leonard, vol. 233, f. 181.  
 Pomfrett, John, vol. 233, f. 185.  
 Pole, John, vol. 233, f. 189.  
 Palle, John, vol. 233, f. 199.  
 Peryn, John, vol. 233, f. 200.  
 Puxeley, John, vol. 233, f. 201.  
 Parke, William, vol. 233, f. 202.  
 Peryn, Edmund, vol. 233, f. 203.  
 Peke, Richard, vol. 233, f. 204.  
 Penne, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 205.  
 Playsterer, John, vol. 233, f. 207.  
 Payne, John, vol. 233, f. 207.  
 Phelyppes, Richard, vol. 233, f. 208.  
 Payne, Ursula, vol. 233, f. 211.  
 Payne, Alice, vol. 233, f. 212.  
 Percevall, Joan, vol. 233, f. 214.  
 Pecocke, Alice, vol. 233, f. 214.  
 Phylpott, Anne, vol. 233, f. 215.  
 Payne, John, vol. 233, f. 223.  
 Perpoynte, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 228.  
 Perpoynte, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 229.  
 Pylbeane, Mary, vol. 233, f. 230.  
 Page, Sir Richard, vol. 233, f. 252.  
 Porter, Arthur, vol. 233, f. 252.  
 Pope, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 258.  
 Preston, Matthew, vol. 233, f. 265.  
 Pyers, William, vol. 233, f. 266.  
 Pereman, John, vol. 233, f. 267.  
 Person, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 277.  
 Perye, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 282.  
 Pollarde, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 283.  
 Pomeroye, Mary, vol. 233, f. 284.  
 Plumer, Anne, vol. 233, f. 285.  
 Popham, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 285.  
 Paynter, John, vol. 233, f. 289.  
 Percy, Roger, vol. 233, f. 290.  
 Pytman, Robert, vol. 233, f. 291.  
 Perkynson, James, vol. 233, f. 296.  
 Poulson *alias* Yarcome, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 299.  
 Pedoo, William, vol. 233, f. 302.  
 Parker, Alice, vol. 233, f. 309.  
 Peter, Robert, vol. 233, f. 313.  
 Paynter, William, vol. 233, f. 321.  
 Percy, Sir William, vol. 233, f. 327.  
 Phelipp, Morgan, *alias* Moran Wolf, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 233, f. 330.  
 Pygott, Richard, vol. 233, f. 332.  
 Percy, Sir William, vol. 233, f. 336.  
 Pery, Robert, vol. 233, f. 341.  
 Pysant, John, vol. 234, f. 4.  
 Pacyens, William, vol. 234, f. 40.  
 Passmyre, Alice, vol. 234, f. 41.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Purfrey, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 45.  
 Palmer, Joan, vol. 234, f. 50.  
 Plemmyng, Michael, vol. 234, f. 52.  
 Paston, Margery, vol. 234, f. 76.  
 Pollard, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 77.  
 Priest, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 78.  
 Preston, Anne, vol. 234, f. 81.  
 Preston, Margery, vol. 234, f. 83.  
 Preston, John, vol. 234, f. 104.  
 Pullane, John, vol. 234, f. 104.  
 Pagett, Lucy, vol. 234, f. 109.  
 Purphery, Susan, vol. 234, f. 118.  
 Phetyplace, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 118.  
 Pachett, Rose, vol. 234, f. 118.  
 Pegge, Eleanor, vol. 234, f. 120.  
 Palmer, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 120.  
 Pulton, Alice, vol. 234, f. 123.  
 Pollarde, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 126.  
 Precious, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 127.  
 Pratt, Roger, vol. 234, f. 132.  
 Pollen, Richard, vol. 234, f. 134.  
 Philippes, George, vol. 234, f. 136.  
 Palmer, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 144.  
 Poole, Richard, vol. 234, f. 146.  
 Powycke, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 146.  
 Pakye *alias* Ryngestede, John, vol. 234, f. 148.  
 Powle *alias* Brayntre, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 151.  
 Pakye, John, vol. 234, f. 151.  
 Pawmer *alias* Haliwell, John, vol. 234, f. 152.  
 Phillippe, Hugh, vol. 234, f. 153.  
 Pycarde, John, vol. 234, f. 154.  
 Parker, Richard, vol. 234, f. 157.  
 Pope, John, vol. 234, f. 161.  
 Peppett, John, vol. 234, f. 161.  
 Pyteman, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 164.  
 Prednaux, Anne, vol. 234, f. 166.  
 Phetyplace, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 167.  
 Popley, Bridget, vol. 234, f. 169.  
 Perse, Mary, vol. 234, f. 170.  
 Poley, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 171.  
 Pomefreitt *alias* Colman, John, vol. 234, f. 176.  
 Pavye, Henry, vol. 234, f. 184.  
 Pynchebecke, Robert, vol. 234, f. 187.  
 Pynchyn, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 191.  
 Pynchebecke *alias* Harbard, William, vol. 234, f. 197.  
 Portyngton *alias* Shypton, Robert, vol. 234, f. 202.  
 Percher, Margery, vol. 234, f. 215.  
 Pykeryng, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 217.  
 Percher, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 218.  
 Pecoke, Edward, vol. 234, f. 230.  
 Plebeyne, James, vol. 234, f. 233.  
 Phelps, William, vol. 234, f. 234.  
 Pharr, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 235.  
 Pylton, Richard, vol. 234, f. 242.  
 Peirson, Robert, vol. 234, f. 264.  
 Patche, Matthew, vol. 234, f. 265.  
 Prior, Joan, vol. 234, f. 271.  
 Pendoreth, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 271.  
 Paytes, Robert, vol. 234, f. 292.  
 Peghame, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 307.  
 Pylton, Robert, vol. 234, f. 313.  
 Potte, John, vol. 234, f. 328.  
 Peerson, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 329.  
 Percyvall, John, vol. 234, f. 335.  
 Preston, Roger, vol. 234, f. 340.  
 Palmer, Roger, vol. 234, f. 343.  
 Patrike, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 346.  
 Pulley, Barbara, vol. 234, f. 347.  
 Pecocke, Alice, vol. 234, f. 353.  
 Pecocke, Anne, vol. 234, f. 354.  
 Pettye, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 358.  
 Porter, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 358.  
 Peyrcy, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 362.  
 Perken, William, vol. 234, f. 366.  
 Pole, John, vol. 234, f. 373.  
 Pepper, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 381.  
 Pikhaver, Alice, vol. 234, f. 388.  
 Pullane, Joan, vol. 234, f. 388.  
 Pope, Juliana, vol. 234, f. 392.  
 Parker, Robert, vol. 234, f. 394.  
 Parker, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 399.  
 Preyste, William, vol. 234, f. 403.  
 Pursgloue, Robert, Bishop of Hull, vol. 234, f. 408.  
 Peche, Elizabeth, vol. 235, f. 1.  
 Plaifote, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 8.  
 Peyton, Edward, vol. 235, f. 25.  
 Philipp *alias* Wolf, Morgan, vol. 235, f. 35.  
 Penson, William, vol. 235, f. 36.  
 Page, Sir Richard, and Elizabeth his "Consort," vol. 235, f. 37.  
 Payne, Thomas, vol. 235, ff. 65, 84.  
 Penne, Sybell, vol. 235, f. 71.  
 Pownder, Sir William, vol. 235, f. 39.  
 Phillipp, Robert, vol. 235, f. 73.  
 Parre, Sir William, vol. 235, f. 80.  
 Pollet, Sebastian le sene, vol. 235, f. 88.  
 Paget, William, and Anne his wife, vol. 235, f. 99.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Peke, John, vol. 235, f. 103.  
 Pigher, John, vol. 235, f. 105.  
 Pruens, Walter, vol. 235, f. 106.  
 Pikerling, Gilbert, vol. 235, f. 107.  
 Pygott, Elizabeth, vol. 235, f. 114.  
 Palmer, Sir Thomas, vol. 235, f. 114.  
 Porter, Edward, vol. 235, f. 119.  
 Preston, Thomas, and Agnes his wife,  
 vol. 236, f. 11.  
 Parpointe, John, vol. 236, f. 13.  
 Pett, Peter, vol. 236, f. 14.  
 Pate, Richard, vol. 236, f. 15.  
 Philippe, Agnes, vol. 236, f. 19.  
 Petre, Sir William, vol. 236, f. 38.  
 Pagett, William, vol. 236, f. 38.  
 Perte, John, vol. 236, f. 46.  
 Perkehurst, Richard, vol. 236, f. 50.  
 Proffytt, Hugh, vol. 236, ff. 50, 189.  
 Paston, Sir Thomas, vol. 236, ff. 51.  
 Page, Sir Richard, vol. 236, f. 66.  
 Parre, Sir William, vol. 236, f. 79.  
 Poley, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 82.  
 Payne, Robert, vol. 236, f. 87.  
 Parker, Henry, vol. 236, f. 101.  
 Pynnoke, William, vol. 236, f. 107.  
 Plane, John, vol. 236, f. 145.  
 Pette, Francis, vol. 236, f. 154.  
 Pate, Richard, vol. 236, f. 157.  
 Perte, John, vol. 236, f. 168.  
 Perte, Daniel, vol. 236, ff. 168, 198.  
 Palmer, Robert, vol. 236, f. 180.  
 Paston, John, vol. 236, f. 189.  
 Parrye, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 197.  
 Perote, Simon, vol. 236, f. 197.  
 Powle, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 207.  
 Petit, Ciriack, vol. 236, f. 211.  
 Procktour, Jacob, vol. 236, f. 215.  
 Phillipes, Nicholas, vol. 236, f. 216.  
 Pagett, Sir William, vol. 236, f. 217.  
 Prestman, John, vol. 236, f. 221.  
 Powell, Hugh, vol. 236, f. 233.  
 Prowte, William, vol. 238, f. 32.  
 Poulet, George, vol. 238, f. 41.  
 Pratte, Roger, vol. 238, f. 45.  
 Poulet, George, vol. 238, f. 46.  
 Pakker, William, vol. 239, f. 11.  
 Poyntz, Nicholas, vol. 239, f. 24.  
 Pryce, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 42.  
 Pryce, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 47.  
 Phelipps, Richard, vol. 239, f. 53.  
 Payne, John, vol. 239, f. 57.  
 Peter, William, vol. 239, f. 68.  
 Pace, Thomas, vol. 239, ff. 85, 86, 87.  
 Pope, William, vol. 239, f. 88.  
 Page, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 91.  
 Pace, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 96.  
 Penne, John, vol. 239, f. 118.  
 Pace, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 122.  
 Pace, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 126.  
 Pope, William, vol. 239, f. 127.  
 Pepyre, Christopher, vol. 239, f. 130.  
 Pace, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 130.  
 Pace, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 138.  
 Pykton, Robert, vol. 239, f. 141.  
 Phillippes, Richard, vol. 240, f. 18.  
 Pace, Thomas, vol. 240, ff. 32, 33.  
 Parrys, Philip, vol. 240, f. 59.  
 Parrys, Sir Thomas, vol. 240, f. 77.  
 Prees, George, vol. 240, f. 118.  
 Prees, Dorothy, vol. 240, f. 118.  
 Phillips, John, Margery his wife, and  
 John their son, vol. 240, f. 138.  
 Pyke, Edward, vol. 240, ff. 146, 151.  
 Powell, Edmund, vol. 240, f. 158.  
 Pyke, Robert, vol. 241, f. 8.  
 Pilkington, Sir John, vol. 241, f. 31.  
 Pylkington, Robert, vol. 241, ff. 32, 34.  
 Pennycote, William, vol. 242, f. 56.  
 Pruens, Walter, vol. 242, f. 63.  
 Pyghter, John, vol. 242, f. 66.  
 Pope, Edward, Matilda his wife, and  
 Maurice their son, vol. 242, f. 77.  
 Payne, Robert, vol. 243, f. 33.  
 Payne, Edward, vol. 243, f. 15.  
 Pitt, Sir Edward, vol. 243, f. 57.  
 Platt, Percival, vol. 243, f. 71.  
 Powle, Hugh, vol. 243, f. 80.  
 Prestone, Henry, vol. 243, f. 138.  
 Prosser, Thomas, vol. 243, f. 167.  
 Pembroke, William, Earl of, vol. 243,  
 f. 175.  
 Pipe, the Clerks of the, vol. 243, f. 190.  
 Packington, John, vol. 243, f. 231.  
 Pendylton, William, vol. 244, f. 6.  
 Palmer, John, vol. 244, f. 15.  
 Parker, William, vol. 244, f. 45.  
 Page, Richard, vol. 244, f. 57.  
 Percyvall, John, vol. 247, f. 5.  
 Parker, Matthew, vol. 247, f. 38.  
 Querneley, Humfrey, vol. 213, f. 6.  
 Quyteside, William, vol. 219, f. 6.  
 Quayney, Elizabeth, vol. 229, f. 26.  
 Quynell, Richard, vol. 234, f. 363.  
 Raymonds, Robert, vol. 180, f. 20.  
 Renneger, Robert, vol. 180, ff. 42, 45.  
 Rastall, John, vol. 180, f. 95.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Raye, Thomas, vol. 181, f. 60.  
 Raynsford, William, vol. 209, f. 15.  
 Riche, Robert, vol. 209, f. 28.  
 Rolte, William, vol. 209, ff. 35, 104.  
 Radcliff, Roger, vol. 209, f. 42.  
 Rokewood, William, vol. 209, f. 45.  
 Reynolde, Humfrey, vol. 209, f. 53.  
 Restwolde, Elizabeth, vol. 209, f. 59.  
 Rowse, George, vol. 209, f. 60.  
 Rogers, Edward, vol. 209, f. 65.  
 Ridley, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 96.  
 Reddell, Martin, vol. 209, f. 100.  
 Russhe, Sir Thomas, vol. 209, f. 40.  
 Radcliff, Roger, vol. 210, f. 18.  
 Rowland *alias* Pentcroft, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 22.  
 Rutland, Thomas, Earl of, vol. 210, f. 22.  
 Bede, William, vol. 210, f. 50.  
 Redman, John, vol. 210, f. 52.  
 Russell, John, vol. 210, ff. 81, 82.  
 Rogers, Thomas, vol. 211, ff. 3, 114.  
 Bugley, Rowland, vol. 211, f. 10.  
 Reginald, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 16.  
 Robyns, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 44.  
 Rokeby, Ralph, vol. 211, f. 60.  
 Rollesley, John, vol. 211, ff. 78, 105.  
 Ridgeway, John, vol. 211, f. 71.  
 Roodes, John, vol. 212, f. 3.  
 Rodes, John, vol. 212, f. 4.  
 Radley, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 19.  
 Rede, John, vol. 212, f. 37.  
 Ridley, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 38.  
 Rouse, George, vol. 212, f. 42.  
 Russell, Sir John, Lord Russell, vol. 212, f. 64.  
 Rokeby, James, vol. 212, f. 66.  
 Randall, Nicholas, vol. 212, f. 137.  
 Reynoldes, John, vol. 212, f. 149.  
 Rede, William, vol. 212, f. 149.  
 Budde, William, vol. 213, f. 9.  
 Reynoldes, Nicholas, vol. 213, f. 19.  
 Richardson, Cowan, vol. 213, f. 41.  
 Rooper, William, vol. 213, f. 48.  
 Rokeby, James, vol. 213, f. 53.  
 Randall, Richard, vol. 213, f. 57.  
 Reade, Thomas, and Anne his wife, vol. 213, f. 72.  
 Rigge, William, vol. 213, f. 81.  
 Rawciter, Margaret, vol. 213, f. 97.  
 Ridley, Reginald and Thomas, vol. 213, f. 113.  
 Restell, John, vol. 213, f. 113.  
 Rydon, Henry, vol. 213, f. 125.  
 Rouse, Edmond, vol. 214, f. 21.  
 Rabbes, Eleanor, and Richard her son, vol. 214, f. 22.  
 Rideley, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 27.  
 Rogers, Edward, vol. 214, f. 33.  
 Randes, John, vol. 214, ff. 46, 47.  
 Rawson, Avery, vol. 214, f. 49.  
 Rokishy, James, vol. 214, f. 65.  
 Rokeby, James, vol. 214, f. 71.  
 Rogers, Sir John, vol. 214, f. 78.  
 Rodman, John, vol. 214, f. 128.  
 Rogers, John, vol. 214, f. 131.  
 Russell, John, vol. 215, f. 17.  
 Ravyn, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 23.  
 Reynold, James, vol. 216, f. 142.  
 Radcliff, John, vol. 216, f. 155.  
 Rydyall, William, vol. 216, f. 7.  
 Ragg, Robert, vol. 216, f. 17.  
 Raynesforthe, Sir John, vol. 216, f. 156.  
 Reede, Giles, vol. 216, f. 42.  
 Rowley, George, vol. 216, f. 53.  
 Ramston, Roland, vol. 216, f. 57.  
 Rigges, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 158.  
 Rigby, Oliver, vol. 216, f. 59.  
 Rede, Richard, vol. 216, f. 65.  
 Ridgeway, John, vol. 216, f. 77.  
 Reynoldes, James, vol. 216, f. 77.  
 Ramesden, William, vol. 216, f. 85.  
 Richemont, John, vol. 216, f. 113.  
 Rouse, John, vol. 216, f. 123.  
 Rye, Edward, vol. 216, f. 181.  
 Rye, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 181.  
 Romsden, William, vol. 217, f. 5.  
 Reynoldes, James, vol. 217, f. 10.  
 Redman, Christopher, vol. 217, f. 12.  
 Rose, Richard, vol. 217, ff. 17, 44.  
 Robynson, William, vol. 217, ff. 39, 54.  
 Raysyn, Roger, vol. 217, f. 48.  
 Robynson, Roger, vol. 217, f. 54.  
 Reymes, John, vol. 217, f. 76.  
 Rey, Robert, vol. 217, f. 80.  
 Rey, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 80.  
 Ratcliff, John, vol. 217, f. 95.  
 Roger, Robert, vol. 217, f. 95.  
 Robynson, George, vol. 217, f. 39.  
 Rawlyns, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 100.  
 Russell, Henry, vol. 217, ff. 105, 128.  
 Rithe, William, vol. 217, ff. 105, 162.  
 Rodehouse, Brian, vol. 217, f. 106.  
 Rome, Juliana, vol. 217, f. 107.  
 Roke, William, vol. 217, f. 121.  
 Rackton, William, vol. 217, f. 122.  
 Rowlett, Ralph, vol. 217, f. 133.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Robynson, John, vol. 217, f. 185.  
 Rowland, John, vol. 218, f. 18.  
 Rouse, John, vol. 218, f. 18.  
 Rokeby, James, vol. 218, f. 85.  
 Radforde, John, vol. 218, f. 51.  
 Ryther, John, vol. 218, ff. 60, 138.  
 Reveley, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 69.  
 Richardson, Gregory, vol. 218, f. 99.  
 Revell, Gregory, vol. 218, ff. 106, 175.  
 Rastell, John, vol. 218, f. 110.  
 Rigges, William, vol. 218, f. 120.  
 Rosse, Richard, vol. 218, f. 148.  
 Robynson, Henry, vol. 218, f. 154.  
 Rawlyns, Hugh, vol. 218, f. 164.  
 Robson, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 181.  
 Revell, Gregory, vol. 219, ff. 44, 112.  
 Revise, John, vol. 219, f. 64.  
 Richardson, Ralph, vol. 219, f. 70.  
 Ragland, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 79.  
 Rogers, Robert, vol. 219, f. 122.  
 Robinson, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 131.  
 Roose, Robert, vol. 219, f. 141.  
 Rolfe, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 146.  
 Rogers, Sir Edward, vol. 219, f. 146.  
 Revaunce, Nicholas, vol. 219, f. 148.  
 Riche, Sir Richard, Lord, vol. 219, f. 132.  
 Rede, Robert, vol. 220, f. 33.  
 Ryve, Robert, vol. 220, f. 64.  
 Russell, Robert, vol. 220, f. 66.  
 Rosse, Isabel, vol. 220, f. 72.  
 Rycrofte, Henry, vol. 220, f. 80.  
 Rigby, Oliver, vol. 220, f. 113.  
 Ryves, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 171.  
 Ryche, Sir Richard, Lord, vol. 220, ff. 148, 175.  
 Reading, John, vol. 221, f. 1.  
 Ridley, John, vol. 221, f. 19.  
 Rampon, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 30.  
 Robynson, John, vol. 221, ff. 93, 239.  
 Reynoldes, James, vol. 221, f. 96.  
 Robynson, James, vol. 221, f. 116.  
 Ryveley, John, vol. 221, f. 118.  
 Reve, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 121.  
 Rutland, Henry, Earl of, vol. 221, f. 164.  
 Rayne, Michael, vol. 221, f. 179.  
 Roo, Robert, vol. 221, f. 180.  
 Ryder, Francis, vol. 221, f. 217.  
 Rossevely, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 218.  
 Rigges, John, vol. 221, f. 224.  
 Rogers, James, vol. 221, f. 227.  
 Richardson, Richard, vol. 221, f. 229.  
 Russell, Hugh, vol. 221, f. 260.  
 Richardson, Roger, vol. 221, f. 316.  
 Robyns, John, vol. 221, f. 317.  
 Ridley, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 340.  
 Randall, Edward, vol. 221, f. 346.  
 Rowlandson, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 349.  
 Rowbothom, Robert, vol. 221, f. 350.  
 Robynson, Gabriel, vol. 222, f. 22.  
 Ryveley, John, vol. 222, f. 32.  
 Robotham, Robert, vol. 222, f. 33.  
 Ryder, Leonard, vol. 222, f. 70.  
 Redhedde, William, vol. 222, f. 72.  
 Ryder, John, vol. 222, f. 76.  
 Rider, George, vol. 222, f. 81.  
 Robynson, Robert, vol. 222, ff. 87, 116.  
 Rayner, George, vol. 222, f. 112.  
 Roydon, John, vol. 222, f. 131.  
 Rythe, John, vol. 222, f. 204.  
 Robynson, Henry, vol. 222, f. 232.  
 Rygges, William, vol. 222, f. 254.  
 Rudde, John, vol. 222, f. 175.  
 Roule, Richard, vol. 222, f. 292.  
 Rowthe, John, vol. 222, f. 292.  
 Revell, Gregory, vol. 222, f. 327.  
 Raylton, Gregory, vol. 222, f. 309.  
 Ratcliff, Sir Thomas, vol. 222, f. 305.  
 Ryther, John, vol. 222, f. 40.  
 Russell, John, vol. 222, f. 366.  
 Railton, Nicholas, vol. 223, f. 2.  
 Robertson, John, vol. 223, f. 24.  
 Rutter, Fulke, vol. 223, f. 47.  
 Rampton, John, vol. 223, f. 55.  
 Rande, William, vol. 223, f. 100.  
 Richardson, Robert, and Alice his mother, vol. 223, f. 104.  
 Russell, Laurence, vol. 223, f. 111.  
 Ripley, Richard, vol. 223, f. 114.  
 Radclyff, Sir Humphrey, vol. 223, f. 145.  
 Ryveley, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 181.  
 Ripley, John, vol. 223, f. 132.  
 Ryveley, John, vol. 223, f. 182.  
 Ryveley, Francis, vol. 223, f. 182.  
 Rype, Robert, vol. 223, f. 199.  
 Robynson, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 220.  
 Raper, Richard, vol. 223, f. 246.  
 Ramshawe, James, vol. 223, f. 251.  
 Reve, Thomas, vol. 223, ff. 271, 309, 310.  
 Raylton, Gregory, vol. 223, f. 276.  
 Rugge, Thomas, and Ellen his wife, vol. 223, f. 317.  
 Richardes, John, vol. 223, ff. 330, 420.  
 Raper, Adam, vol. 223, f. 335.  
 Raper, William, vol. 223, f. 339.  
 Raper, John, vol. 223, f. 340.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Raper, William, vol. 223, f. 341.  
 Rose, John, vol. 223, f. 378.  
 Rydall, John, vol. 223, f. 381.  
 Robynson, William, vol. 223, f. 386.  
 Rowlandson, Ralph, vol. 223, f. 415.  
 Robinson, Richard, vol. 224, f. 17.  
 Robinson, Henry, vol. 224, f. 23.  
 Ryman, Humphrey, vol. 224, f. 25.  
 Rodhouse, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 26.  
 Rolfe, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 39.  
 Revell, John, vol. 224, f. 53.  
 Robynson, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 59.  
 Riveley, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 84, 147.  
 Raylton, Edward, vol. 224, f. 88.  
 Robinson, Philip, vol. 224, f. 9.  
 Robinson, Richard, vol. 224, f. 9.  
 Roper, John, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Rone, Anthony, vol. 224, f. 156.  
 Rawson, Richard, vol. 224, f. 160.  
 Rypley, Margaret, vol. 224, f. 177.  
 Rotheram, George, vol. 224, f. 149.  
 Ryley, Henry, vol. 224, f. 150.  
 Robinson, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 250.  
 Roclife, Robert, vol. 224, f. 113.  
 Roode, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 147.  
 Rydon, William, vol. 224, f. 193.  
 Robertson, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 105.  
 Rawson, Alvered, vol. 224, f. 268.  
 Rede, Sir Richard, vol. 224, f. 293.  
 Raves, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 284, 498, 514.  
 Rogers, Sir Edward, vol. 224, f. 238.  
 Rogers, John, vol. 224, f. 217.  
 Rogers, Hugh, vol. 224, ff. 238, 494.  
 Rede, Anthony, vol. 224, f. 236.  
 Robynson, John, vol. 224, f. 212.  
 Robotham, Robert, vol. 224, ff. 21, 315, 438.  
 Rigges, William, vol. 224, f. 364.  
 Rychares, John, vol. 224, f. 398.  
 Rynnigrosse, Martin, vol. 224, f. 17.  
 Roberts, Richard, vol. 224, f. 12.  
 Rolfe, Henry, vol. 224, f. 501.  
 Richemond, Robert, vol. 224, f. 510.  
 Rigges, John, vol. 224, f. 513.  
 Rysseley, John, vol. 224, f. 432.  
 Roger, Richard, vol. 224, f. 480.  
 Ratclyffe, Sir Humphrey, vol. 224, f. 306.  
 Ryppeley, John, vol. 225, f. 7.  
 Rosse, John, vol. 225, f. 8.  
 Rogers, Edward, vol. 225, f. 11.  
 Rigges, John, vol. 225, f. 24.  
 Richards, Hugh, vol. 225, f. 99.  
 Redmayle, John, vol. 225, f. 107.  
 Rede, John, vol. 225, f. 113.  
 Robynson, Francis, vol. 225, f. 126.  
 Robartes, John, vol. 225, f. 130.  
 Ryveley, Richard, vol. 225, f. 160.  
 Robyns, Robert, vol. 225, f. 163.  
 Rosse, William, vol. 225, f. 164.  
 Rigges, William, vol. 225, f. 193.  
 Rossington, William, vol. 225, f. 206.  
 Ratclyffe, Sir Humphrey, vol. 225, f. 221.  
 Randolfe, Edward, vol. 225, f. 13.  
 Rey, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 6.  
 Rogers, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 9.  
 Ryngröse, James, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 10.  
 Renneger, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Rone, Anthony, vol. 226, pt. 1, ft. 28.  
 Richardson, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 42.  
 Reynald, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 44.  
 Radclyff, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 61.  
 Roberts, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 62.  
 Rochester, Sir Robert, K.G., Sir Edward Hastings, K.G., Sir Francis Eglefeld, knight, Sir Edward Waldegrave, knight, and Sir John Baker, knight, commission to, to take surrenders and to make leases and grants of Crown lands under the government of the Exchequer. Dated 4 May, 3 & 4 Ph. & M Vol. 226, pt. 1, ff. 64, 65.  
 Rayne, Nicholas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Rowtelidge, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Roberts, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Raper, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Raymond, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Roberts, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Rogers, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Raper, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Raper, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Robson, Philip, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Rayne, Nicholas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 4.  
 Raper, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Roberts, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 38.  
 Rogers, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 40.  
 Raper, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 55.  
 Raper, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, ff. 61, 62.  
 Raper, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, ff. 61, 63.  
 Rowlandson, Miles, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 76.  
 Robartes, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 79.  
 Rasshe, Nicholas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Rone, Anthony, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 82.  
 Russell, Nicholas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 84.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Byce, Bartholomew, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 8.  
 Byce, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 8.  
 Ryce, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 8.  
 Roberts, Alice, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 7.  
 Robinson, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Rudston, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 15.  
 Reye, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 26.  
 Reade, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Ridlington, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Reade, Giles, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 9.  
 Reade, Fulk, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 9.  
 Reade, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 9.  
 Rokesbye, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 17.  
 Rokesbie, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 20.  
 Raynear, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Robynson, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 25.  
 Rodom, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 35.  
 Rosse, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Russell, Elizabeth, Lady, Dowager, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 55.  
 Russell, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 55.  
 Russell, Anne, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 55.  
 Rutter, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Rase, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Raye, Tristram, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 81.  
 Redman, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 81.  
 Reynoldes, Edmund, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 83.  
 Reynold, George, and Anne his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 84.  
 Robertes, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 85.  
 Robertes, William, and Margaret his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 85.  
 Radcliffe, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 86.  
 Roo, Henry, and Joan his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Roo, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Roche, Giles, and Mary his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 96.  
 Roche, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 96.  
 Richmonte, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 99.  
 Rodes, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 112.  
 Raleighe, Sir Walter, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 118.  
 Robinson, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 114.  
 Romseye, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 125.  
 Robert ap Jenkin, Gwen vez, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 133.  
 Robertes ap John ap Maddockes, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 133.  
 Ringrosse, Roger, and Alice his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 135.  
 Ringrosse, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 135.  
 Redbedd, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 146.  
 Rogers, Rice, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 152.  
 Reynell, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 156.  
 Richardson, Oliver, vol. 228, f. 6.  
 Richardson, James, vol. 228, f. 7.  
 Richardson, Nicholas, vol. 228, f. 7.  
 Richardson, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 7.  
 Raper, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 15.  
 Rowley, Elizabeth, vol. 228, f. 24.  
 Rowley, Richard, vol. 228, f. 24.  
 Rowley, William, vol. 228, f. 24.  
 Reue, John, vol. 228, f. 36.  
 Rooke, John, vol. 228, f. 59.  
 Rooke, Richard, vol. 228, f. 59.  
 Rooke, William, vol. 228, f. 59.  
 Robinson, William, vol. 228, f. 69.  
 Roger ap Hoell, John, vol. 228, f. 84.  
 Ringrose, Robert, vol. 228, f. 87.  
 Ringrose, Elizabeth, vol. 228, f. 87.  
 Ringrose, Dorothy, vol. 228, f. 87.  
 Richardson, Sybil, vol. 228, f. 101.  
 Robinson, Robert, vol. 228, f. 104.  
 Redde, William, vol. 228, f. 115.  
 Rotheram, John, vol. 228, f. 134.  
 Roger, John, vol. 228, f. 158.  
 Robinson, William, vol. 228, f. 161.  
 Redmell, Ralph, vol. 228, f. 164.  
 Reynolds, Robert, and Margaret his wife, vol. 228, f. 165.  
 Reynolds, George, vol. 228, f. 165.  
 Raynsforth, John, vol. 228, f. 167.  
 Risome, Robert, vol. 228, f. 169.  
 Rutterforth, William, vol. 228, f. 177.  
 Rowley, William, senior, vol. 228, f. 178.  
 Rowley, Anne, vol. 228, f. 178.  
 Rowley, William, junior, vol. 228, f. 178.  
 Rudston, William, vol. 228, f. 179.  
 Rudston, Edward, vol. 228, f. 179.  
 Rudston, Daniel, vol. 228, f. 179.  
 Rayne, Brian, vol. 228, f. 182.  
 Raven, Stephen, vol. 228, f. 184.  
 Raven, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 184.  
 Rockytt, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 188.  
 Reynoldes, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 188.  
 Radcliffe, William, vol. 228, f. 210.  
 Ridlington, Robert, vol. 229, f. 20.  
 Raven, Stephen, vol. 229, f. 41.  
 Raven, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 41.  
 Riche, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 1.  
 Rokesby, James, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 11.  
 Repon, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 17.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Roxby *alias* Raper, Christopher, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Roundall, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 84.  
 Rosse, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Redbourne, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Radford, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 42.  
 Richard, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 43.  
 Ryghton, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 49.  
 Russell, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 1.  
 Rede, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 5.  
 Rowland, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 7.  
 Radley, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 9.  
 Russell, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 10.  
 Rowland, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 10.  
 Redyng, Nicholas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Redyng, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 16.  
 Rydell, George, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Rogers, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Reves, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Riddesdale, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 27.  
 Raye, Philip, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 41.  
 Robynson, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 43.  
 Rugys, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 49.  
 Radclyf, Cuthbert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 48.  
 Ryngeley, Sir Edward, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 49.  
 Rolf, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 50.  
 Rooke, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Ryley, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 56.  
 Robynson, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 60.  
 Rawlyns, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 64.  
 Reynold, Humphrey, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 65.  
 Richardson, Anthony, vol. 233, f. 2.  
 Rytton, John, vol. 233, f. 2.  
 Robynson, Richard, vol. 233, f. 3.  
 Rede, William, vol. 233, f. 14.  
 Rawleston, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 17.  
 Rowthewell, Henry, vol. 233, f. 18.  
 Rever, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 20.  
 Revell, John, vol. 233, f. 25.  
 Rud, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 34.  
 Rixworthe, ———, vol. 233, f. 40.  
 Ragge, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 49.  
 Raye, Walter, vol. 233, f. 50.  
 Rayley, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 57.  
 Robynson, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 60.  
 Raynes, William, vol. 233, f. 61.  
 Robynson, William, vol. 233, f. 62.  
 Randall, Joan, vol. 233, f. 70.  
 Robynson, Peter, vol. 233, f. 82.  
 Russell, Laurence, vol. 233, f. 84.  
 Rayley, Robert, vol. 233, f. 97.  
 Rewlesley, Mary, vol. 233, f. 101.  
 Romsay *alias* Bekenton, John, vol. 233, f. 122.  
 Royeston, William, vol. 233, f. 125.  
 Rede, Anne, vol. 233, f. 130.  
 Redder, Alice, vol. 233, f. 138.  
 Raget, John, vol. 233, f. 145.  
 Robynson, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 145.  
 Rochester, John, Bishop of, vol. 233, f. 146.  
 Russall, John, vol. 233, f. 147.  
 Rychemounde, George, vol. 233, f. 159.  
 Rychardes, John, vol. 233, f. 162.  
 Rodryke, John, vol. 233, f. 162.  
 Richardson, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 163.  
 Robynson, Edmund, vol. 233, f. 164.  
 Raynforde, Edmund, vol. 233, f. 177.  
 Rydge, Richard, vol. 233, f. 188.  
 Rogers, William, vol. 233, f. 200.  
 Rogers, Alice, vol. 233, f. 216.  
 Rede, Simon, vol. 233, f. 221.  
 Rodden, Roger, vol. 233, f. 225.  
 Ransom, Felicia, vol. 233, f. 228.  
 Rodleye, John, vol. 233, f. 231.  
 Rose, John, vol. 233, f. 235.  
 Reynolds, William, vol. 233, f. 243.  
 Russell, Robert, vol. 233, f. 246.  
 Robynson, William, vol. 233, f. 246.  
 Robynson, William, vol. 233, f. 262.  
 Rudge, Robert, vol. 233, f. 267.  
 Rychardson, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 270.  
 Rudgwycke, Simon, vol. 233, f. 275.  
 Ruswyll, Anastacia, vol. 233, f. 293.  
 Roper, John, vol. 233, f. 303.  
 Riche, John, vol. 233, f. 303.  
 Russell, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 307.  
 Rawlyns, Edith, vol. 233, f. 308.  
 Rudell, Henry, vol. 233, f. 311.  
 Rokeleye, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 320.  
 Richmond and Somerset, Mary, Duchess of, vol. 233, ff. 333, 339.  
 Rocheford, Lady Jane, vol. 233, f. 338.  
 Redar, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 2.  
 Rilbery, William, vol. 234, f. 4.  
 Rooper, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 10.  
 Russell *alias* Poulter, John, vol. 234, f. 23.  
 Ryngstede *alias* Denysse, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 28.  
 Rowgham *alias* Maltuarde, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 29.  
 Robynson, Alice, vol. 234, f. 42.

## No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—continued.

- Rapington, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 46.  
 Ryddell, Dorothy, 234, f. 49.  
 Rosemonde, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 51.  
 Rawlyns, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 53.  
 Rykmansworthe, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 68.  
 Riddesdale, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 89.  
 Roosse, Joan, vol. 234, f. 89.  
 Rolff, William, vol. 234, f. 91.  
 Ryland, William, vol. 234, f. 92.  
 Ridge, William, vol. 234, f. 93.  
 Reynolde, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 95.  
 Richardson, John, vol. 234, f. 106.  
 Rotherford, Grace, vol. 234, f. 111.  
 Robynson, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 112.  
 Russhe, Joan, vol. 234, f. 116.  
 Rowthe, William, vol. 234, f. 140.  
 Rogers *alias* Halywell, William, vol. 234, f. 150.  
 Rolande, Joan, vol. 234, f. 167.  
 Rey, Robert, vol. 234, f. 171.  
 Ramsey *alias* Thorpe, William, vol. 234, f. 180.  
 Royall *alias* Philippe, John, vol. 234, f. 182.  
 Restall, John, vol. 234, f. 184.  
 Ramsey *alias* Elyott, John, vol. 234, f. 198.  
 Rotherham *alias* Clerke, John, vol. 234, f. 200.  
 Ryngwood, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 216.  
 Rydford, Joan, vol. 234, f. 216.  
 Reve, Anne, vol. 234, f. 226.  
 Russell, John, vol. 234, f. 231.  
 Rede, Roger, vol. 234, f. 237.  
 Rede, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 238.  
 Rudde, John, vol. 234, f. 249.  
 Rowghton, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 267.  
 Rogers, Richard, vol. 234, f. 276.  
 Rygwall, William, vol. 234, f. 290.  
 Richardson, Henry, vol. 234, f. 293.  
 Robynson, Cuthbert, vol. 234, f. 298.  
 Ryseley, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 295.  
 Robynson, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 295.  
 Robynson, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 296.  
 Robynson, John, vol. 234, f. 297.  
 Rawe, Roger, vol. 234, f. 298.  
 Redshawe, Robert, vol. 234, f. 299.  
 Reynolde, Joan, vol. 234, f. 306.  
 Rayle, Joan, vol. 234, f. 308.  
 Roose, Joan, vol. 234, f. 309.  
 Robertson, Richard, vol. 234, f. 319.  
 Rutter, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 320.  
 Rede *alias* Morpeth, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 321.  
 Runderforth, Felix, vol. 234, f. 322.  
 Rede *alias* Reddesdale, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 322.  
 Rede, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 322.  
 Redsawe, Robert, vol. 234, f. 330.  
 Roberts, William, vol. 234, f. 344.  
 Rawns, John, vol. 234, f. 347.  
 Rede, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 355.  
 Ratclyff, "Effam," vol. 234, f. 358.  
 Raynes, John, vol. 234, f. 363.  
 Robynson, Robert, vol. 234, f. 364.  
 Robynson, William, vol. 234, f. 366.  
 Robynson, Richard, vol. 234, f. 366.  
 Robynson, Robert, vol. 234, f. 373.  
 Robynson, Henry, vol. 234, f. 378.  
 Roger, Robert, vol. 234, f. 378.  
 Rayner, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 382.  
 Rodcliff, Joan, vol. 234, f. 387.  
 Rede, Richard, vol. 234, f. 394.  
 Redd, Adam, vol. 234, f. 397.  
 Remyngton, William, vol. 234, f. 397.  
 Rychardson, Alice, vol. 234, f. 400.  
 Bodys, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 414.  
 Rud, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 418.  
 Richardson, James, vol. 234, f. 425.  
 Rygges, William, vol. 235, f. 43.  
 Rypley, John, vol. 235, f. 49.  
 Richebell, John, vol. 235, f. 75.  
 Reskynner, William, vol. 235, f. 91.  
 Rayner, George, vol. 235, f. 65.  
 Robyson, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 67.  
 Rollfe, Robert, vol. 235, f. 74.  
 Reve, Edward, vol. 235, f. 78.  
 Respyce, John, vol. 235, f. 84.  
 Ryche, Sir Richard, vol. 235, f. 95.  
 Romyng, Henry, vol. 235, f. 117.  
 Rokeby, James, vol. 235, f. 118.  
 Ringeley, Sir Edward, vol. 235, f. 127.  
 Rede, Richard, vol. 236, f. 27.  
 Riche, Sir Richard, vol. 236, ff. 31, 42.  
 Ramsdene, William, vol. 236, f. 86.  
 Romsden, William, vol. 236, f. 43.  
 Ruggeley, Roland, vol. 236, f. 81.  
 Russell, Joan, vol. 236, f. 97.  
 Rayneaford, William, vol. 236, f. 112.  
 Romesden, John, vol. 236, f. 154.  
 Robyns, Richard, vol. 236, ff. 155, 157.  
 Rathebie, Leon, vol. 236, f. 156.  
 Rathebone, Hugh, vol. 236, f. 165.  
 Richardes, Jermayne, vol. 236, ff. 183, 208.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Ryce, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 197.  
 Romsden, John, vol. 236, f. 201.  
 Rygges, John, vol. 236, f. 211.  
 Robyns, John, vol. 236, f. 215.  
 Rudde, John, vol. 236, f. 215.  
 Rogers, Anthony, vol. 236, f. 228.  
 Richardes, John, vol. 236, f. 234.  
 River, Thomas de la, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Redyng, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 9.  
 Rodley, John, vol. 239, f. 64.  
 Redford, Robert, vol. 239, f. 93.  
 Rocle, Henry, Joan his wife, and Edward  
     their son, vol. 239, f. 102.  
 Reynold, Roger, vol. 240, f. 55.  
 Rutter, William, vol. 240, f. 73.  
 Roberts, Hugh, vol. 240, f. 87.  
 Roby, Arthur, vol. 240, f. 102.  
 Runagar, John, vol. 240, f. 104.  
 Ryder *alias* Filthame, John, Margaret  
     and Alice his daughters, vol. 240,  
     f. 125.  
 Raydon, John, vol. 241, f. 2.  
 Richards, John, vol. 241, f. 12.  
 Redford, John, and Thomasina his wife,  
     vol. 241, f. 28.  
 Rokeby, James, vol. 241, f. 49.  
 Richmond, the Abbey of S. Agatha of,  
     vol. 241, ff. 63, 64.  
 Rowce, John, vol. 241, f. 68.  
 Rumsey, Robert, vol. 242, f. 46.  
 Russhe, Edward, vol. 242, f. 64.  
 Ramsden, William, vol. 243, f. 186.  
 Ramsden, John, vol. 243, f. 186.  
 Rosse, John, vol. 244, f. 7.  
 Roxby *alias* Raper, Christopher, vol. 244,  
     f. 8.  
 Roundall, Richard, vol. 244, f. 10.  
 Redbourne, John, vol. 244, f. 16.  
 Ryghton, John, vol. 244, f. 45.  
 Repon, William, vol. 244, f. 52.  
 Radford, Robert, vol. 244, f. 54.  
 Beyston, John, vol. 247, f. 22.  
 Rudde, John, vol. 247, f. 24.  
 Robertson, Thomas, vol. 247, f. 24.  
 Rudde, John, vol. 247, ff. 27, 28.  
 Stevyns, Thomas, vol. 179, f. 29.  
 Scudamore, Richard, vol. 179, f. 58.  
 Sawsby, Thomas, vol. 179, f. 102.  
 Sawsby, Robert, vol. 179, f. 102.  
 Swayne, Richard, vol. 179, f. 119.  
 Slade, Roland, vol. 179, f. 164.  
 Surties, William, vol. 181, f. 74.  
 Swafylde, Anthony, vol. 182, f. 1.  
 Skynner, John, vol. 182, f. 97.  
 Sussex, Henry, Earl of, vol. 183, f. 1.  
 Stafforde, Thomas, vol. 183, f. 43.  
 Suffolk, Charles, Duke of, vol. 209, f. 1.  
 Smythwick, William, vol. 209, f. 9.  
 Seymore, Henry, vol. 209, f. 10.  
 Skipwith, Edward, vol. 209, ff. 17, 18.  
 Sey, Oswalde, vol. 209, f. 23.  
 Scarlett, John, vol. 209, f. 19.  
 Samond, Richard, vol. 209, f. 27.  
 Southwell, Robert, vol. 209, f. 30.  
 Stoner, John, vol. 209, f. 42.  
 Shether, John, vol. 209, ff. 45, 46.  
 Scotte, John, vol. 209, f. 48.  
 Snowball, William, vol. 209, f. 58.  
 Seymour, Robert, vol. 209, f. 70.  
 Seynt John, Sir John, vol. 209, f. 76.  
 Stumpe, William, vol. 209, f. 74.  
 Skevington, William, vol. 209, f. 77.  
 Sterkye, Richard, vol. 209, f. 78.  
 Sterkye, Hugh, vol. 209, f. 80.  
 Snede, William, vol. 209, f. 84.  
 Scudamore, John, vol. 209, ff. 87, 91.  
 Sames, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 92.  
 Sturges, Robert, vol. 209, f. 95.  
 Savage, William, vol. 209, f. 104.  
 Southwell, Richard, vol. 209, f. 106.  
 Stoo, John, vol. 209, f. 113.  
 St. Leger, Anthony, vol. 209, f. 118.  
 Sidney, Sir William, vol. 209, f. 120.  
 Skynner, Walter, vol. 209, f. 120.  
 Sutton, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 121.  
 Stanhope, Michael, vol. 209, f. 121.  
 Strelley, Nicholas, vol. 210, f. 4.  
 Scoley, John, vol. 210, f. 4.  
 Scoley, Simon, vol. 210, f. 4.  
 Sandes, William, vol. 210, f. 6.  
 Sawrey, John, vol. 210, f. 6.  
 Sympson, Nicholas, vol. 210, f. 6.  
 Scrope, of Bolton, John, Lord, vol. 210,  
     f. 14.  
 Skipwith, Sir William, vol. 210, f. 15.  
 Slithurst, William, vol. 210, f. 31.  
 Stillingfeld *alias* Strynger, William, vol.  
     210, f. 33.  
 Saier, Richard, vol. 210, f. 35.  
 Skydmore, John, vol. 210, f. 40.  
 Skypwith, William, vol. 210, f. 47.  
 Slouth, William, vol. 210, f. 51.  
 Sutton, George, vol. 210, f. 54.  
 Sheref, John, vol. 210, f. 56.  
 Sidney, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 58.  
 Shene, John, vol. 210, f. 62.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Somenour, Thomas, vol. 210, ff. 71, 81.  
 Southwell, Richard, vol. 210, ff. 74, 75.  
 Storthes, John, vol. 211, f. 6.  
 Spencer, Nicholas, vol. 211, f. 15.  
 Skipwith, John, vol. 211, f. 17.  
 Sidney, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 21.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 211, f. 22.  
 Stokes, William, vol. 211, f. 23.  
 Southampton, William, Earl of, vol. 211, f. 31.  
 Stukeley, Hugh, vol. 211, f. 36.  
 Swyfte, Robert, vol. 211, f. 36.  
 Spilman, Thomas, vol. 211, ff. 41, 63.  
 Swyte, Henry, vol. 211, f. 46.  
 Sharington, William, vol. 211, f. 60.  
 Soulmont, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 72.  
 Swynowe, John, vol. 211, f. 73.  
 Smalley, Giles, vol. 211, f. 80.  
 Sacheverell, Sir Henry, vol. 211, f. 103.  
 Storthes, John, vol. 211, f. 115.  
 Swyft, Robert, vol. 211, f. 117.  
 Stoke, William, vol. 211, f. 120.  
 Skipwith, Edward, vol. 212, f. 11.  
 Snowball, William, vol. 212, ff. 13, 15.  
 Saling, Augustine, vol. 212, f. 17.  
 Spilman, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 21.  
 Soulemont, Thomas de, vol. 212, f. 25.  
 Seymour, Sir Thomas, vol. 212, f. 25.  
 Sidney, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 29.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 212, f. 33.  
 Sherwood, William, vol. 212, f. 35.  
 Staple, Richard, vol. 212, f. 45.  
 Strangyshe, Sir Giles, vol. 212, f. 49.  
 Soper, John, vol. 212, f. 63.  
 Strelley, Robert, vol. 212, f. 71.  
 Stockwith, Henry, vol. 212, f. 73.  
 St. Leger, Sir Anthony, vol. 212, ff. 74, 169, 178.  
 Scudamore, John, vol. 212, f. 76.  
 Smyth, Henry, vol. 212, f. 86.  
 Sutton, Thomas, vol. 212, ff. 87, 160.  
 Sharpe, John, vol. 212, f. 87.  
 Starkey, Hugh, vol. 212, f. 88.  
 Southcotte, John, vol. 212, f. 101.  
 Southwell, Anthony, vol. 212, f. 108.  
 Swanne, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 110.  
 Sympson, Richard, vol. 212, f. 123.  
 Sadler, Ralph, vol. 212, f. 128.  
 Spencer, John, vol. 212, f. 132.  
 Southwell, Robert, vol. 212, f. 136.  
 Sheris, Edward, vol. 212, f. 148.  
 Sympson, Elizabeth, vol. 212, f. 148.  
 Stables, William, vol. 212, f. 165.  
 Sacheverell, Robert, vol. 212, f. 179.  
 Spencer, John, vol. 212, f. 189.  
 Seymour, John, vol. 213, f. 9.  
 Sadler, Sir Ralph, vol. 213, ff. 15, 94.  
 Sylver, Anthony, vol. 213, f. 20.  
 Straugweys, Henry, vol. 213, f. 43.  
 Spilman, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 50.  
 Sternhold, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 65.  
 Strangwysse, Sir Giles, vol. 213, f. 68.  
 Saunderson, Nicholas, vol. 213, f. 75.  
 Soper, John, and Alice his wife, vol. 213, f. 77.  
 Seymour, Sir Thomas, vol. 213, f. 82.  
 Staunton, John, vol. 213, f. 87.  
 Sherland, William, vol. 213, f. 110.  
 Sympkins, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 120.  
 Southwell, Sir Richard, vol. 213, f. 122.  
 Semondes, John, vol. 213, f. 132.  
 Skawell, Laurence and Thomas, vol. 214, f. 1.  
 Swigger *alias* Reynold, James, vol. 214, f. 7.  
 Shourley, Nicholas, vol. 214, f. 11.  
 Smetheley, Richard, vol. 214, f. 19.  
 Shoyle, William, vol. 214, f. 28.  
 Smythe, John, vol. 214, ff. 45, 99.  
 Standishe, Ralph, vol. 214, f. 48.  
 Seymour, Sir Thomas, vol. 214, f. 76.  
 Sheparde, Robert and William, vol. 214, f. 90.  
 Symson, Margaret, vol. 214, f. 92.  
 Speke, Sir Thomas, vol. 214, f. 103.  
 Spilman, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 129.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 214, f. 130.  
 Smyth, William, vol. 214, f. 119.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 215, f. 17.  
 Sheppard, William, vol. 215, f. 23.  
 Sherwood, John, vol. 215, f. 44.  
 Smyth, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 48.  
 Saunders, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 57.  
 Sherland, William, vol. 215, f. 68.  
 Sprereman, William, vol. 215, f. 78.  
 Snowe, William, vol. 215, f. 81.  
 Strelly, Sir Nicholas, vol. 216, f. 10.  
 Stepneyth, Robert, vol. 216, f. 11.  
 Stele, Hugh, vol. 216, f. 12.  
 Skipwith, John, vol. 216, f. 12.  
 Somer, Hugh, vol. 216, f. 19.  
 Smythe, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 20.  
 Skypwith, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 25.  
 Shelton, John, vol. 216, f. 25.  
 Skynner, Joan, vol. 216, f. 26.  
 Scotte, John, vol. 216, f. 27.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued.*

- Southwell, John, vol. 216, f. 83.  
 Sympson, James, vol. 216, f. 84.  
 Savage, William, vol. 216, f. 84.  
 Strangweys, George, vol. 216, f. 89.  
 Stonner, John, vol. 216, f. 49.  
 Shepperd, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 55.  
 Stumpe, William, vol. 216, f. 56.  
 Sherborne, William, vol. 216, f. 63.  
 Strangman, Edward, vol. 216, f. 74.  
 Sutton, Robert, vol. 216, f. 75.  
 Samwell, Francis, vol. 216, f. 81.  
 Smythe, Roger, vol. 216, f. 91.  
 Staynton, William, vol. 216, f. 99.  
 Savage, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 130.  
 Slyngesby, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 132.  
 Stutte, John, vol. 216, f. 144.  
 Seymour, Sir Thomas, vol. 216, f. 153.  
 Strynger, Anthony, vol. 216, f. 176.  
 Streytbury, Edward, vol. 216, f. 181.  
 Swyne, John, vol. 217, f. 1.  
 Stapleton, Henry, vol. 217, f. 15.  
 Staunford, William, vol. 217, f. 19.  
 Saunder, Francis, vol. 217, f. 22.  
 Stirley, Robert, vol. 217, f. 22.  
 Salmon, Joan, vol. 217, f. 29.  
 Strangwaies, George, vol. 217, f. 34.  
 Scotte, John, vol. 217, f. 37.  
 Smyth, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 42.  
 Sawere, William, vol. 217, f. 43.  
 Shellyto, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 47.  
 Stedderd, Hugh, vol. 217, f. 48.  
 Smythe, John, and Elizabeth his wife,  
 vol. 217, f. 50.  
 Spence, Robert, vol. 217, f. 54.  
 Spence, Humphrey, vol. 217, f. 54.  
 Smythe, William, vol. 217, f. 72.  
 Shaa, Joan, vol. 217, f. 74.  
 Smyth, Richard, vol. 217, f. 97.  
 Smythe, Annis, vol. 217, f. 108.  
 Smythe, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 118.  
 Sharpe, Henry, vol. 217, f. 114.  
 Slannyng, John, vol. 217, f. 115.  
 Screvyner, Christopher, vol. 217, f. 117.  
 Sadler, Sir Ralph, vol. 217, f. 125.  
 Sponer, John, vol. 217, f. 146.  
 Sympson, James, vol. 217, f. 157.  
 Strynger, John, vol. 217, f. 167.  
 Streme, John, vol. 217, f. 168.  
 Seyntjohn, Sir John, vol. 217, f. 174.  
 Skynner, James, vol. 217, f. 177.  
 Staunforde, William, vol. 218, f. 4.  
 Saunders, Robert, vol. 218, f. 7.  
 Sympson, Bartilmew, vol. 218, f. 7.  
 Spencer, Myles, vol. 218, f. 9.  
 Skynner, John, vol. 218, f. 23.  
 Saunder, William, vol. 218, f. 26.  
 Strynger, Anthony, vol. 218, ff. 35, 54.  
 Stoughton, George, vol. 218, f. 44.  
 Stoudbank, John, vol. 218, f. 52.  
 Southwell, Sir Richard, vol. 218, f. 57.  
 Speke, Sir Thomas, vol. 218, ff. 56, 114.  
 Streitbury, Edward, vol. 218, f. 68.  
 Savill, Henry, vol. 218, f. 70.  
 Smyth, William, vol. 218, f. 71.  
 Shakerley, Francis, vol. 218, f. 77.  
 Seymour, Sir Henry, vol. 218, f. 81.  
 Seymour, Sir Thomas, vol. 218, ff. 88,  
 154.  
 Stonner, Isabel, vol. 218, f. 94.  
 Stanhope, Sir Michael, vol. 218, ff. 94, 170.  
 Sternehold, Thomas, vol. 218, ff. 108,  
 125, 141.  
 Southwell, Francis, vol. 218, f. 108.  
 Smartefote, Giles, vol. 218, f. 110.  
 Surrey, Frances, Countess of, vol. 218,  
 f. 119.  
 Sheldon, William, vol. 218, f. 124.  
 Saunders, John, vol. 218, f. 138.  
 Stannesbye, Henry, vol. 218, ff. 147, 173.  
 Sadler, Sir Ralph, vol. 218, f. 155.  
 Shiming, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 166.  
 Striklande, William, vol. 218, f. 171.  
 Saunders, Edward, vol. 219, f. 4.  
 Southwell, Francis, vol. 219, ff. 27, 146.  
 Shepton, John, vol. 219, f. 32.  
 Southe, Robert, vol. 219, f. 35.  
 Scarlett, John, vol. 219, f. 35.  
 Stanhope, Sir Michael, vol. 219, ff. 39,  
 138, 150.  
 Smyth, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 54.  
 Seme, Edward, vol. 219, f. 59.  
 Southwell, Anthony, vol. 219, f. 61.  
 Stidolphe, George, vol. 219, f. 68.  
 Smeton, Robert, vol. 219, f. 68.  
 Southwell, Francis, vol. 219, f. 68.  
 Standishe, Ralph, vol. 219, f. 75.  
 Seyntpoole, Matthew, vol. 219, f. 80.  
 Sackville, Richard, vol. 219, ff. 85, 88.  
 Strickland, Edmund, vol. 219, f. 86.  
 Stabrank, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 90.  
 Smythe, John, vol. 219, f. 94.  
 Stephenson, John, vol. 219, ff. 104, 105.  
 Shrewsbury, Francis, Earl of, vol. 219,  
 f. 109.  
 Strickley, Silvester, vol. 219, f. 122.  
 Standishe, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 129.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Seyntquyntyne, Edward, vol. 219, f. 133.  
 Skevington, Christopher, vol. 219, f. 136.  
 Stubbes, Richard, vol. 219, f. 134.  
 Selley, Nicholas, vol. 219, f. 137.  
 Seymour, John, vol. 219, f. 139.  
 Storne, John, vol. 220, f. 2.  
 Sadler, Sir Ralph, vol. 220, f. 8.  
 Seymer, Sir Henry, vol. 220, f. 22.  
 Sheffield, Lady Anne, vol. 220, ff. 27, 28,  
 29, 30, 31.  
 Skynner, John, vol. 220, f. 32.  
 Scroeto, William, vol. 220, f. 44.  
 Southwell, Sir Robert, vol. 220, f. 47.  
 Southwell, Francis, vol. 220, f. 48.  
 Smythe, Leonard, vol. 220, f. 51.  
 Saughwell, John, vol. 220, f. 91.  
 Smythe, John, vol. 220, f. 99.  
 Salmon, Christopher, vol. 220, f. 106.  
 Scott, Cuthbert, vol. 220, f. 106.  
 Seyntbarbe, William, vol. 220, f. 108.  
 Saunderson, Robert, vol. 220, f. 111.  
 Seintloe, Sir William, vol. 220, f. 116.  
 Sackevile, John, vol. 220, f. 127.  
 Sawthekell, John, vol. 220, f. 132.  
 Seymer, Alexander, vol. 220, f. 135.  
 Sturton, William, vol. 220, f. 135.  
 Sandes, John, vol. 220, f. 137.  
 Sadler, John, vol. 220, f. 144.  
 Strete, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 147.  
 Sayntpole, George, vol. 220, f. 151.  
 Sandam, Robert, vol. 220, f. 159.  
 Sherley, Henry, vol. 220, f. 166.  
 Swynborne, Leonard, vol. 220, f. 167.  
 Smythe, Ellis, vol. 220, f. 177.  
 Stanger, James, vol. 220, f. 182.  
 Seintloe, John, vol. 220, f. 182.  
 Seintloe, Edward, vol. 220, f. 182.  
 Selbe, Gerard, vol. 220, f. 186.  
 Southampton, Thomas, Earl of, vol. 220,  
 f. 187.  
 Speke, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 16.  
 Stere, John, vol. 221, f. 23.  
 Stoughton, Henry, vol. 221, f. 31.  
 St. Jehn, John, vol. 221, f. 32.  
 Sadler, Sir Ralph, vol. 221, f. 37.  
 Sharrington, Sir William, vol. 221, f. 41.  
 Standishe, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 54.  
 Smythe, John, vol. 221, f. 56.  
 Spilman, Michael, vol. 221, f. 58.  
 Suffolk, Henry, Duke of, vol. 221, f. 59.  
 Sergo, Joan de Villa, vol. 221, f. 63.  
 Stephenson, John, vol. 221, f. 65.  
 Sympson, James, vol. 221, f. 70.  
 Strete, Thomas, vol. 221, ff. 84, 85, 212.  
 Sower, Nicholas, vol. 221, f. 92.  
 Stockwith, Annes, vol. 221, f. 96.  
 Snowden, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 102.  
 Seymour, John, vol. 221, f. 109.  
 Standishe, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 110.  
 Sackevile, William, vol. 221, f. 114.  
 Salisbury, Foulke, vol. 221, f. 125.  
 Stepneth, Robert, vol. 221, f. 159.  
 Smythe, Richard, vol. 221, f. 167.  
 Symson, William, vol. 221, f. 171.  
 Salmon, Christopher, vol. 221, f. 174.  
 Seintloe, Sir John, vol. 221, f. 183.  
 Stynte, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 214.  
 Stockeley, John, vol. 221, f. 221.  
 Sackvile, John, vol. 221, f. 224.  
 Skelton, Peter, vol. 221, f. 226.  
 Stanhope, Sir Michael, vol. 221, f. 226.  
 Sysstson, Robert, vol. 221, f. 227.  
 Starky, James, vol. 221, f. 228.  
 Syngleton, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 239.  
 Swynno, William, vol. 221, ff. 252, 253.  
 Smyth *alias* Rent, William, vol. 221,  
 f. 254.  
 Stanley, Edward, vol. 221, f. 258.  
 Seymor, David, vol. 221, f. 268.  
 Smythe, Dorothy wife of Clement, vol.  
 221, f. 270.  
 Seynthill, Roger, vol. 221, f. 302.  
 Skarre, John, vol. 221, f. 304.  
 Sakevyle, Christopher, vol. 221, f. 322.  
 Sherman, Ralph, vol. 221, f. 332.  
 Shyrley, Francis, vol. 221, f. 343.  
 Silvester, Robert, vol. 221, f. 345.  
 Staunton, Matthias, vol. 221, f. 350.  
 Steward, John, vol. 222, f. 9.  
 Strynger, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 15.  
 Smythe, Richard, vol. 222, f. 22.  
 Spence, Valentine, vol. 222, f. 22.  
 Shelley, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 26.  
 Shershawe, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 30.  
 Sever, Richard, vol. 222, f. 38.  
 Selley, Nicholas, vol. 222, f. 51.  
 Stanhope, Sir Michael, vol. 222, f. 61.  
 Spilman, Francis, vol. 222, f. 86.  
 Sackevile, William, vol. 222, ff. 89, 90,  
 196.  
 Strete, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 99.  
 Smythe, William, vol. 222, ff. 100, 305.  
 Settells, John, vol. 222, f. 100.  
 St. John, Sir John, vol. 222, f. 103.  
 Seale, William, vol. 222, f. 105.  
 Sampford, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 108.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Swynborne, John, vol. 222, f. 122.  
 Seyntbarbe, William, vol. 222, f. 149.  
 Seyntebarbe, Edward, vol. 222, f. 149.  
 Sackevile, Gilbert, vol. 222, f. 133.  
 Squyer, Richard, vol. 222, f. 189.  
 Sydaye, William, vol. 222, f. 218.  
 Selby, Hugh, vol. 222, f. 225.  
 Sympson, Robert, and Alice his wife,  
     vol. 222, f. 238.  
 Sparling, Anthony, vol. 222, f. 241.  
 Stanley, Edward, vol. 222, f. 242.  
 Smyth *alias* Kent, William, vol. 222,  
     f. 242.  
 Shellitoo, William, vol. 222, f. 175.  
 Somerscales, George, vol. 222, f. 142.  
 Smyth, Elizabeth, vol. 222, f. 170.  
 Stepney, Robert, vol. 222, f. 266.  
 Style, John, vol. 222, f. 281.  
 Strynger, John, vol. 222, f. 363.  
 Staunton, William, vol. 222, f. 363.  
 Standen, Edmund, vol. 222, f. 351.  
 Surdyvall, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 348.  
 Smalewood, Matthew, vol. 222, f. 316.  
 South, Robert, vol. 222, f. 314.  
 Stumpe, William, vol. 222, f. 375.  
 Sexton, Henry, vol. 222, f. 376.  
 Sakevyle, Christopher, vol. 223, ff. 8, 12,  
     194, 383.  
 Seygrave, John, vol. 223, f. 23.  
 Snowden, John, vol. 223, f. 35.  
 Smalwood, Matthew, vol. 223, f. 40.  
 Sidney, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 51.  
 Saynt John, John, vol. 223, f. 64.  
 Scowle, Adam, vol. 223, f. 66.  
 Smythe, John, vol. 223, ff. 80, 221.  
 Sykelprice, Nicholas, vol. 223, f. 84.  
 Sidney, Henry, vol. 223, f. 87.  
 Spicer, Peter, vol. 223, f. 88.  
 Squyre, Robert, vol. 223, f. 90.  
 Sheparde, John, vol. 223, f. 108.  
 Saier, William, vol. 223, f. 123.  
 Seynton *alias* Seyton, Richard, vol. 223,  
     f. 130.  
 Saunders, Robert, vol. 223, f. 148.  
 Skevyngton, Christopher, vol. 223, f. 180.  
 Saye, William, vol. 223, f. 189.  
 Stokes, James, vol. 223, f. 193.  
 Sakevyle, Sir Richard, vol. 223, f. 204.  
 Sturton, Arthur, vol. 223, f. 219.  
 Sturtyvant, William, vol. 223, f. 224.  
 Stoner, Francis, vol. 223, f. 225.  
 Shellitoo, William, vol. 223, f. 230.  
 Stapleton, Anthony, vol. 223, f. 230.  
 Swerd, William, vol. 223, f. 248.  
 Stanesby, Henry, vol. 223, f. 252.  
 Sacheverell, Henry, vol. 223, f. 262.  
 St. John, John, Lord, vol. 223, f. 264.  
 Smythe, Ellis, vol. 223, ff. 275, 398.  
 Saunders, Thomas, vol. 223, ff. 291, 423.  
 Sharpe, John, vol. 223, f. 293.  
 Stoneley, Richard, vol. 223, f. 295.  
 Satten, Robert, vol. 223, f. 301.  
 Scattergood, Henry, vol. 223, f. 302.  
 Sweaton, William, vol. 223, f. 305.  
 Sackevile, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 408.  
 Southworthe, Sir John, vol. 223, ff. 406,  
     394.  
 Swynton, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 317.  
 Slatter, Robert, vol. 223, ff. 319, 320.  
 Saule, Robert, vol. 223, f. 321.  
 Smythe, William, vol. 223, f. 337.  
 Smythley, Robert, vol. 223, f. 345.  
 Skelton, Stephen, vol. 223, f. 349.  
 Scott, Edward, vol. 223, f. 359.  
 Stephenson, John, vol. 223, f. 359.  
 Sheffield, Robert, vol. 223, f. 368.  
 Smyth, Joan, vol. 223, f. 371.  
 Standen, William and Elizabeth his wife,  
     vol. 223, f. 376.  
 Stumpe, William, vol. 223, f. 391.  
 Stukeley, Hugh, vol. 223, f. 391.  
 Shipwright, John, and Thomas his son,  
     vol. 223, f. 392.  
 Staples, John, vol. 223, f. 392.  
 Stynt, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 393.  
 Smythe, Alice, vol. 223, f. 413.  
 Sackvile, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 422.  
 Smythe, Robert, vol. 223, f. 353.  
 Saunders, William, vol. 224, f. 467.  
 Saunders, Roger, vol. 224, f. 408.  
 Sympkins, William, vol. 224, f. 421.  
 Smithe, John, vol. 224, ff. 19, 21.  
 Soreby, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 29.  
 Shepherd, Henry, vol. 224, f. 40.  
 Shellyto, William, vol. 224, ff. 42, 367,  
     372.  
 Stourton, Charles, Lord, vol. 224, f. 61.  
 Sharrington, Sir William, vol. 224, f. 76.  
 Snaythe, Peter, vol. 224, f. 77.  
 Style, William, vol. 224, f. 94.  
 Soone, Francis, vol. 224, f. 93.  
 Saynter, Edward, vol. 224, f. 102.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 224, ff. 134, 215.  
 Skayles, William, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Slowe, Dennys, vol. 224, f. 160.  
 Salven, William, vol. 224, f. 165.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Saule, Robert, vol. 224, f. 166.  
 Stompe, James, vol. 224, ff. 171, 331.  
 Smythe, Henry, vol. 224, ff. 174.  
 Stoford, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 179.  
 Scowle, Adam, vol. 224, f. 104.  
 Sissotson, John, vol. 224, ff. 108, 170.  
 Sacheverell, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 109.  
 Shepherd, William, vol. 224, f. 136.  
 Sergiant, William, vol. 224, f. 138.  
 Sampton, John, vol. 224, f. 188.  
 Sutton, John, vol. 224, ff. 194, 480, 509.  
 Scruton, John, vol. 224, f. 18.  
 Stafford, Sir Humphrey, vol. 224, f. 247.  
 St. John, John, vol. 224, f. 258.  
 Sakevile, John, vol. 224, f. 265.  
 Sydney, Sir Henry, vol. 224, f. 265.  
 Sonkey, Roger, vol. 224, f. 266.  
 Stayneborne, John, vol. 224, f. 269.  
 Sandes, John, vol. 224, f. 271.  
 Suffolk, Henry, Duke of, vol. 224, ff. 271, 385.  
 Soley, Edward, vol. 224, ff. 478, 484.  
 Shepherde, John, vol. 224, f. 461.  
 Stanehoop, Anne, vol. 224, f. 274.  
 Sadler, Sir Ralph, vol. 224, f. 291.  
 Swynbanck, Cuthbert, vol. 224, f. 287.  
 Stansby, Henry, vol. 224, ff. 284, 320.  
 Stockman, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 283.  
 Sayntlo, Sir William, vol. 224, ff. 196, 233.  
 Shawe, John, vol. 224, f. 202.  
 Sadler, Christopher, vol. 224, ff. 203, 205.  
 Seymor, David, and Mary his wife, vol. 224, f. 310.  
 Sakevile, Christopher, vol. 224, ff. 316, 374.  
 Smith, Richard, vol. 224, f. 319.  
 Swynton, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 357, 397.  
 Sayntbarbe, William, vol. 224, f. 359.  
 Swifte, John, vol. 224, f. 370.  
 Sadler, Robert, vol. 224, f. 344.  
 Salisburie, Sir John, vol. 224, f. 341.  
 Smithe, Grace, vol. 224, f. 386.  
 Sydney, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 139, 464.  
 Stephenson, Michael, vol. 224, f. 6.  
 Stephenson, Henry, vol. 224, f. 506.  
 Smith, Peter, vol. 224, f. 428.  
 Stane, John, vol. 224, f. 473.  
 Stathome, Edward, vol. 224, f. 474.  
 Spyller, John, vol. 224, f. 452.  
 Salmon, Christopher, vol. 224, f. 463.  
 Shereman, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 508.  
 Style, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 2.  
 Sydney, Sir Henry, vol. 225, f. 4.  
 Smith, Elias, vol. 225, f. 25.  
 Smithe, John, vol. 225, f. 27.  
 Swanne, John, vol. 225, f. 28.  
 Southworth, Edward, vol. 225, f. 28.  
 Somez, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 29.  
 Swinton, Thomas, vol. 225, ff. 38, 170.  
 Savage, Thomas, vol. 225, ff. 46, 47.  
 Shawe, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 48.  
 Shadbolte, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 51.  
 Stephenson, John, vol. 225, f. 62.  
 Stanlake, William, vol. 225, f. 62.  
 Smith, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 66.  
 Santjohn, John, vol. 225, f. 67.  
 Scotte, Alexander, vol. 225, f. 69.  
 Stephenson, Henry, vol. 225, f. 76.  
 Shales, Laurence, vol. 225, f. 76.  
 Segnor, Nicholas, vol. 225, f. 96.  
 Saunders, William, vol. 225, f. 99.  
 Sheres, Gilbert, vol. 225, f. 102.  
 Smith, Richard, vol. 225, f. 108.  
 Stoner, Francis, vol. 225, f. 115.  
 Speke, George, vol. 225, f. 116.  
 Smithe, John, vol. 225, f. 120.  
 Saule, William, vol. 225, f. 121.  
 Sydney, Sir Henry, vol. 225, ff. 122, 161, 223, 225.  
 Strete, Thomas, vol. 225, ff. 124, 128.  
 Snawden, George, vol. 225, f. 135.  
 Sale, William, vol. 225, f. 160.  
 Sutton, John, vol. 225, f. 171.  
 Sympson, John, vol. 225, f. 178.  
 Shingleton, George, vol. 225, f. 179.  
 Suffolk, Henry, Duke of, vol. 225, f. 185.  
 Skevington, Christopher, vol. 225, f. 185.  
 Sturton, William, vol. 225, f. 219.  
 Seymour, Sir Henry, vol. 225, f. 222.  
 Stevenson, John, vol. 225, f. 204.  
 Swayne, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 9.  
 Smyth, Humphrey, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 16.  
 Swale, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Swynbourne, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Sharpe, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 24.  
 Swafylde, Anthony, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 26.  
 Spence, Ralph, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Symcocks, Christopher, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Stevens, Walter, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 42.  
 Swyllington, George, vol. 225, pt. 1, f. 43.  
 Symcocks, Christopher, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 49.  
 Smythe, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 54.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Simpson, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Seudmore, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Slade, Roland, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Sissetson, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Simpson, Ralph, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 66.  
 Sydney, Sir Henry, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Stevyns, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Stephenson, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Sawceby, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Sawceby, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Soureby, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Stepneth, Alice, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Serle, George, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Smyth, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Scruton, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Swale, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Staveley, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Stepneth, Alice, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Salysburie, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Sydaye, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Sykerwham, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Sympson, Ralph, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Stevyns, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 18.  
 Sydney, Sir Henry, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 20.  
 Sawsby, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Sawsby, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Smyth, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 26.  
 Stevynson, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 27.  
 Sourbye, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 29.  
 Swale, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 34.  
 Stykerwham, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 34.  
 Stepneth, Alice, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 39.  
 Salysburye, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 47.  
 Stepneyth, Alice, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 64.  
 Scruton, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 65.  
 Stepney, Alice, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 66.  
 Staveley, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Stafford, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 79.  
 Shrewsbury, Gilbert, Earl of, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 4.  
 Sothebye, Leonard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 12.  
 Smyth, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 12.  
 Smythe, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 14.  
 Sexey, Hugh, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 17.  
 Staynton, Alice, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Salkelde, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Sowlby, Barbara, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Spencley, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 32.  
 Smyth, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 36.  
 Swetnam, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Swetnam, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Swetnam, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Smithe, Alice, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Smithe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Scala, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Streete, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Serle, Walter, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 43.  
 Swynborne, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 44.  
 Strete, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 4.  
 Strete, Isabel, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 4.  
 Strete, Susan, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 4.  
 Storye, Peter, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 5.  
 Sutton, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 8.  
 Shepparde, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 10.  
 Shepperde, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Sweete, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 12.  
 Stanhopp, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 14.  
 Swete, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 22.  
 Sheffeilde, Edmund, Lord, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Sheffeilde, Charles, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Sheffeilde, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Shawe, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 28.  
 Smythe, Roger, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 28.  
 Salkeilde, Ralph, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 28.  
 Salesbury, Fulk, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 30.  
 Salusbury, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 31.  
 Southele *alias* Southfeilde, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 32.  
 Salesburye, Fulk, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 37.  
 Smyth, Nicholas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 39.  
 Suthells, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 40.  
 Snawsell, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Snawsell, Seth, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Snawsell, Hugh, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Sands, Edwin, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 53.  
 Swayne, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 53.  
 Swayne, Mary, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 53.  
 Swayne, Isabel, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 53.  
 Skarre, James, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Skarre, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Skarre, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Simondes, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 66.  
 Salisburie, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Smith, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Smith, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Setre, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Seylbancke, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 81.  
 Snape, Francis, and Christiana his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 90.  
 Snape, Joan, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 90.  
 Seres, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 91.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Simondson, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 93.  
 Slater, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 94.  
 Snellinge, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 99.  
 Simons, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 101.  
 Spanaud, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 106.  
 Spanaud, Edmund, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 106.  
 Stevenson, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 107.  
 Stronge, Reginald, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 108.  
 Shotteswell, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 110.  
 Stable, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 112.  
 Seller, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 118.  
 Seller, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 118.  
 Seller, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 118.  
 Smith, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 119.  
 Stevenson, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 121.  
 Stevenson, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 121.  
 Stevenson, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 121.  
 Scotte, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 122.  
 Scotte, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 122.  
 Scotte, Anne, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 122.  
 Smithe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 123.  
 Sidgwick, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 127.  
 Spence, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 131.  
 Simpson, Peter, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 131.  
 Standishe, James, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 133.  
 Speighte, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 134.  
 Spurlinge, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 142.  
 Servante, Marmaduke, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 143.  
 Stapleton, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 147.  
 Swarte, Daniel, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 152.  
 Seall, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 153.  
 Sleighe, Nicholas, and Anne his wife, vol. 228, f. 4.  
 Sleighe, John, vol. 228, f. 4.  
 Sturdy, James, vol. 228, f. 8.  
 Sayarde, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 10.  
 Stidolfe, Thomas, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 228, f. 13.  
 Stidolfe, Francis, vol. 228, f. 13.  
 Savage, Henry, vol. 228, f. 14.  
 Simpson, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 16.  
 Servante, Marmaduke, vol. 228, f. 17.  
 Smethurst, John, vol. 228, f. 20.  
 Scott, William, vol. 228, f. 26.  
 Scott, Robert, vol. 228, f. 27.  
 Stapleton, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 29.  
 Spence, George, vol. 228, f. 34.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 228, f. 36.  
 Smyth, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 36.  
 Smyth, Richard, vol. 228, f. 36.  
 Snowe, George, vol. 228, f. 38.  
 Smyth, Matthew, vol. 228, f. 43.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 228, f. 43.  
 Smith, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 46.  
 Salusbury, John, vol. 228, f. 46.  
 Spicer *alias* Helder, Richard, vol. 228, f. 48.  
 Streete, Edward, vol. 228, f. 51.  
 Skarre, Martin, vol. 228, f. 52.  
 Spence, Gawin, vol. 228, f. 52.  
 Scott, Anne, vol. 228, f. 53.  
 Scott, Richard, vol. 228, f. 53.  
 Stephyns, John, vol. 228, f. 54.  
 Stephyns, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 54.  
 Stephyns, Katherine, vol. 228, f. 54.  
 Streete, Edward, vol. 228, f. 57.  
 Stable, William, vol. 228, f. 68.  
 Stainton, John, vol. 228, f. 69.  
 Stockdale *alias* Stockton, Francis, vol. 228, f. 71.  
 Stepneth, Philip, vol. 228, f. 73.  
 Stepneth, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 73.  
 Stepneth, Dorothy, vol. 228, f. 73.  
 Searle, John, and Mabel his wife, vol. 228, f. 73.  
 Searle, John, vol. 228, f. 73.  
 Sherwood, William, vol. 228, f. 78.  
 Spence, Gilbert, vol. 228, f. 79.  
 Soulby, Anthony, and Katherine his wife, vol. 228, f. 87.  
 Seddon, Ruben, vol. 228, f. 88.  
 Simpson, Edward, vol. 228, ff. 89, 91.  
 Shepson, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 95.  
 Snape, Francis, vol. 228, f. 98.  
 Streete, Edward, vol. 228, f. 102.  
 Sandes, Mary, vol. 228, f. 104.  
 Simpson, William, vol. 228, f. 108.  
 Swayne, Robert, vol. 228, f. 110.  
 Swayne, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 110.  
 Swayne, Richard, vol. 228, f. 110.  
 Swayne, Robert, and Mary his wife, vol. 228, f. 111.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Swayne, Richard, vol. 228, f. 111.  
 Spenceley, John, vol. 228, f. 114.  
 Swynhoc, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 117.  
 Spacye, Richard, vol. 228, f. 118.  
 Stonley, Richard, vol. 228, f. 118.  
 Smyth, Peter, vol. 228, f. 122.  
 Spencer, Matthew, vol. 228, f. 125.  
 Smith, Mary, vol. 228, f. 125.  
 Skinner, Vincent, vol. 228, f. 129.  
 Syllibarne, Richard, vol. 228, f. 138.  
 Stanley, Jerome, vol. 228, f. 139.  
 Scisson, William, vol. 228, f. 146.  
 Suttell, Richard, vol. 228, f. 160.  
 Stansfeilde, James, vol. 228, f. 160.  
 Sheeles, Edmund, and Helen his wife, vol. 228, f. 162.  
 Sheeles, Edmund, junior, vol. 228, f. 162.  
 Sympson, William, vol. 228, f. 166.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 228, f. 171.  
 Smyth, Edmund, vol. 228, f. 171.  
 Smyth, John, of Rownere, vol. 228, f. 171.  
 See, William, vol. 228, f. 178.  
 See, John, vol. 228, f. 178.  
 See, Margaret, vol. 228, f. 178.  
 Swale, Francis, and Alice his wife, vol. 228, f. 180.  
 Swale, Alice, vol. 228, f. 180.  
 Sheeles, Nicholas, and Thomasina his wife, vol. 228, f. 182.  
 Stafferton, George, vol. 228, f. 185.  
 Smith, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 193.  
 Sturtwen, Robert, vol. 228, f. 196.  
 Sturtwen, John, vol. 228, f. 196.  
 Sturtwen, William, vol. 228, f. 196.  
 Sugden, Edmund, vol. 228, f. 197.  
 Smeton, Thomas, and Joan his wife, vol. 228, f. 198.  
 Smeton, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 198.  
 Stevenson, Robert, and Margaret his wife, vol. 228, f. 204.  
 Sydney, Henry, vol. 228, f. 210.  
 Stonehouse, William, vol. 229, f. 7.  
 Sutton, John, vol. 229, f. 9.  
 Smyth, Anthony, vol. 229, f. 11.  
 Smyth, James, vol. 229, f. 14.  
 Selwyn, Jasper, vol. 229, f. 33.  
 Sympson, William, vol. 229, f. 36.  
 Selwyn, Jasper, vol. 229, f. 38.  
 Skynne, Thomas, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Skynne, William, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Sheppard, Richard, vol. 229, f. 43.  
 Salisbury, Robert, Earl of, vol. 229, f. 55.  
 Screven, William, vol. 229, f. 62.  
 Suthwell, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Suthwell, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Scudeamor, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 4.  
 Stumpe, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 4.  
 Spylman, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 6.  
 Seymour, Joan, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 8.  
 Sussex, Robert, Earl of, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 13.  
 Starkye, Hugh, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 15.  
 Sandys, William, Lord, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 15.  
 Shepard, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Spylman, Joan, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 18.  
 Shether, Geoffrey, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Slauston, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Savage, Isabel, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 21.  
 Sturgeon, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 21.  
 Syeston, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 22.  
 Stonden, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 23.  
 Shrewesburys, Roger, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 24.  
 Stele, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 26.  
 Small, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 26.  
 Sydney, Elizabeth, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 31.  
 Sponer, Simon, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 32.  
 Spyght, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Suthwell, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 36.  
 Sharpe, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 36.  
 Smyth, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Sympkyns, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Sampson, Grace, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Sytle, Anne, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Stamford, Margaret, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Skynner, Walter, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 47.  
 Slyngesbye, Joan, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 57.  
 Suttell, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 62.  
 Smyth, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 1.  
 Sympson, Nicholas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 2.  
 Salter, Henry, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 3.  
 Stevenage, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 3.  
 Suffelde, Elizabeth, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 4.  
 Suthwell, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 4.  
 Squyer, George, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 5.  
 Shaftysbroke, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 9.  
 Sawley, Giles, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 10.  
 Stede, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 13.  
 Stoneley, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 14.  
 Sodburye, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 15.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Sowker, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 17.  
 Smyth, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 18.  
 Stephyns, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 19.  
 Seale, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 19.  
 Somerfeld, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 20.  
 Stone, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Squyre, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 25.  
 Sprat, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 26.  
 Senden, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 26.  
 Snowe, Christopher, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 27.  
 Stanton, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 28.  
 Stott, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 29.  
 Selbye, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 28.  
 Symonde, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 28.  
 Salyng, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 31.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 41.  
 Salesherst, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Stevynson, Edward, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 51.  
 Symondson, Anthony, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Smyth, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 60.  
 Stons, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 63.  
 Sisson, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 63.  
 Savyer, Edward, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 65.  
 Stonard, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 69.  
 Snowthe, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 70.  
 Saynsford, Katherine, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 73.  
 Symondson, William, vol. 233, f. 5.  
 Stoughton, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 6.  
 Southous, Edward, vol. 233, f. 9.  
 Shaspere, Roger, vol. 233, f. 13.  
 Sousford, Richard, vol. 233, f. 12.  
 Siward, William, vol. 233, f. 12.  
 Stanley, John, vol. 233, f. 19.  
 Sutton, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 19.  
 Smythe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 19.  
 Sheyll, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 19.  
 Stafford, Robert, vol. 233, f. 20.  
 Snape, John, vol. 233, f. 21.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 233, f. 22.  
 Sapcote, Robert, vol. 233, f. 24.  
 Shyppey, Hugh, vol. 233, f. 25.  
 Smyth, Alice, vol. 233, f. 28.  
 Stranguyssh, Joan, vol. 233, f. 29.  
 Stranguyssh, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 29.  
 Swyfte, William, vol. 233, f. 30.  
 Snell, William, vol. 233, f. 31.  
 Settyll, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 34.  
 Stannope, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 35.  
 Skeffington, Ursula, vol. 233, f. 36.  
 Stranguyssh, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 37.  
 Stubbes, John, vol. 233, f. 40.  
 Smyth, William, vol. 233, f. 47.  
 Schemoulde, John, vol. 233, f. 48.  
 Stonbag, William, vol. 233, f. 50.  
 Sowtar, William, vol. 233, f. 51.  
 Stryngar, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 52.  
 Symson, Percival, vol. 233, f. 54.  
 Sheffield, Isabel, vol. 233, f. 56.  
 Spenser, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 56.  
 Spenser, Alice, vol. 233, f. 57.  
 Sany, Robert, vol. 233, f. 63.  
 Spere, John, vol. 233, f. 63.  
 Skerne, Edmund, vol. 233, f. 64.  
 Schylton, William, vol. 233, f. 67.  
 Sedown, Alexander, vol. 233, f. 67.  
 Smythe, Randolph, vol. 233, f. 76.  
 Skott, John, vol. 233, f. 79.  
 Stevynson, John, vol. 233, f. 80.  
 Swyfte, Robert, vol. 233, f. 80.  
 Stutche, William, vol. 233, f. 82.  
 Swyfte, Robert, vol. 233, f. 83.  
 Smyth, Faith, vol. 233, f. 86.  
 Skower, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 86.  
 Spensley, Humphrey, vol. 233, f. 86.  
 Spynes, William, vol. 233, f. 90.  
 Stokwith, Joan, vol. 233, f. 92.  
 Shelton, Mary, vol. 233, f. 101.  
 Stauarton, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 101.  
 Samson, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 102.  
 Smythe, Christabel, vol. 233, f. 104.  
 Smerte, John, vol. 233, f. 104.  
 Stowell, Stephen, vol. 233, f. 104.  
 Saunder, John, vol. 233, f. 105.  
 Smyth, Henry, vol. 233, f. 107.  
 Salter, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 107.  
 Smythe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 109.  
 Sterkbone, John, vol. 233, f. 110.  
 Simpson, Richard, vol. 233, f. 112.  
 Spenser, William, vol. 233, f. 112.  
 Sanders, Mary, vol. 233, f. 115.  
 Sturtton, John, vol. 233, f. 115.  
 Sexten *alias* Bathe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 121.  
 Stylbande *alias* Worcester, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 122.  
 Sodbury *alias* Edgar, John, vol. 233, f. 123.  
 Style *alias* Edwe, Edward, vol. 233, f. 123.  
 Style *alias* Gabryell, John, vol. 233, f. 124.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Sylkston, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 126.  
 Sharpe, Leonard, vol. 233, f. 127.  
 Sheperd, William, vol. 233, f. 128.  
 Smythe, Ellen, vol. 233, f. 129.  
 Skele, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 130.  
 Shallyston *alias* Colles, James, vol. 233, f. 133.  
 Shepehed *alias* Palstreymen, Richard, vol. 233, f. 133.  
 Spensley, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 135.  
 Sutton, Mary, vol. 233, f. 136.  
 Stephenson, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 136.  
 Sherman, John, vol. 233, f. 148.  
 Symnell, Richard, vol. 233, f. 148.  
 Sprotte, Robert, vol. 233, f. 149.  
 Stoke, Clemency, vol. 233, f. 155.  
 Stoke, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 155.  
 Smyth, Emma, vol. 233, f. 155.  
 Smythe, Grace, vol. 233, f. 155.  
 Sterkey, Humphrey, vol. 233, f. 156.  
 Sutton, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 156.  
 Sutton, William, vol. 233, f. 156.  
 Symmynge, Richard, vol. 233, f. 157.  
 Stocke, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 163.  
 Starkebone, Laurence, vol. 233, f. 164.  
 Salley, Richard, vol. 233, f. 168.  
 Symson, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 170.  
 Stapleton, William, vol. 233, f. 170.  
 Snellynge, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 176.  
 Scales, John, vol. 233, f. 181.  
 Skypwith, Roger, vol. 233, f. 187.  
 Smyth, Richard, vol. 233, f. 191.  
 Slater, Richard, vol. 233, f. 194.  
 Symmes, John, vol. 233, f. 199.  
 Snowe, William, vol. 233, f. 204.  
 Smythe, Richard, vol. 233, f. 219.  
 Shapeley, John, vol. 233, f. 223.  
 Styby, William, vol. 233, f. 226.  
 Salvage, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 227.  
 Somer, Frances, vol. 233, f. 230.  
 Sorage, Cecilia, vol. 233, f. 233.  
 Stacey, Richard, vol. 233, f. 238.  
 Spycer, John, vol. 233, f. 238.  
 Savage, Robert, vol. 233, f. 244.  
 Scamenden, Robert, vol. 233, f. 245.  
 Smythe, John, vol. 233, f. 248.  
 Segeforde, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 248.  
 Swansto, John, vol. 233, f. 250.  
 Sympson, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 253.  
 Smythe, John, vol. 233, f. 258.  
 Seys, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 258.  
 Stone, Roger, vol. 233, f. 259.  
 Shere, John, vol. 233, f. 260.  
 Smythe, William, vol. 233, f. 262.  
 Shapter, William, vol. 233, f. 264.  
 Splatte, Richard, vol. 233, f. 265.  
 Saverey, Simon, vol. 233, f. 266.  
 Savage, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 267.  
 Sutton, Thomasina, vol. 233, f. 281.  
 Sydenham, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 282.  
 Sydnam, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 284.  
 Style, John, vol. 233, f. 289.  
 Saunder, Gilbert, vol. 233, f. 290.  
 Sterre, Bartholomew, vol. 233, f. 292.  
 Sydnam, Eleanor, vol. 233, f. 292.  
 Sawyer, Alice, vol. 233, f. 292.  
 Smelte, John, vol. 233, f. 297.  
 Steynson *alias* Yersley, William, vol. 233, f. 298.  
 Smythe *alias* Stanthorpe, Robert, vol. 233, f. 298.  
 Storere, William, vol. 233, f. 299.  
 Stapleton *alias* Bedall, William, vol. 233, f. 300.  
 Symondson *alias* Holynsley, Christopher, vol. 233, f. 301.  
 Sympson, John, vol. 233, f. 304.  
 Sparke, Edward, vol. 233, f. 304.  
 Sherneborne, William, vol. 233, f. 305.  
 Stafforde *alias* Bathe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 306.  
 Strownede, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 308.  
 Sidenham, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 309.  
 Stephyns *alias* Bradley, John, vol. 233, f. 310.  
 Smyth, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 314.  
 St. Asaph, Robert, Bishop of, vol. 233, f. 319.  
 Stanbake, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 321.  
 Scates, John, vol. 233, f. 322.  
 Servyngton, Joan, vol. 233, f. 323.  
 Stylman, Joan, vol. 233, f. 324.  
 Staunter, Lora, vol. 233, f. 324.  
 Saunder, William, vol. 233, f. 327.  
 Smyth, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 332.  
 Snowball, William, vol. 233, f. 338.  
 Stephenson, Henry, vol. 233, f. 340.  
 Seymer, Robert, vol. 233, f. 342.  
 Sandford, Joan, vol. 234, f. 1.  
 Smyth, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 8.  
 Sydley, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 11.  
 Stoney, Mary, vol. 234, f. 12.  
 Saygood, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 13.  
 Skypper, Christiana, vol. 234, f. 17.  
 Smyth, William, vol. 234, f. 28.  
 Smyth, Henry, vol. 234, f. 28.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Stoneham *alias* Cooke, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 29.  
 Sudbury *alias* Hall, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 31.  
 Spryngwell, George, vol. 234, f. 39.  
 Scipwith, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 43.  
 Smythe, Benedict, vol. 234, f. 51.  
 Sackefolde, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 56.  
 Smythe, Marion, vol. 234, f. 58.  
 Sakevylde, Joan, vol. 234, f. 59.  
 Sysson, Robert, vol. 234, f. 60.  
 Sterkey, Geoffrey, vol. 234, f. 66.  
 Salter, John, vol. 234, f. 69.  
 Sibley, Edward, vol. 234, f. 69.  
 Scrowpe, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 73.  
 Suliarde, Suzanna, vol. 234, f. 75.  
 Shelton, Gabriel, vol. 234, f. 76.  
 Snowe, Anne, vol. 234, f. 77.  
 Snowe, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 80.  
 Starky, Cecilia, vol. 234, f. 80.  
 Sheldon, Matilda, vol. 234, f. 81.  
 Staynesmore, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 83.  
 Synklere, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 84.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 234, f. 95.  
 Stokys, Robert, vol. 234, f. 96.  
 Sutton, John, vol. 234, f. 97.  
 Sutton, George, vol. 234, f. 99.  
 Stanfelde, Giles, vol. 234, f. 100.  
 Strayghtbarell, William, vol. 234, f. 102.  
 Shocte, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 102.  
 Saunder, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 103.  
 Sawyer, Dunstan, vol. 234, f. 105.  
 Syngleton, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 112.  
 Strangwyshe, Joan, vol. 234, f. 114.  
 Showldame, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 114.  
 Strykelande, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 114.  
 Slygylf, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 114.  
 Smyth, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 115.  
 Somerfelde, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 115.  
 Strange, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 115.  
 Sulyarde, Bridget, vol. 234, f. 121.  
 Senosse, Alice, vol. 234, f. 124.  
 Sutton, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 125.  
 Stewken, John, vol. 234, f. 125.  
 Selbye, John, vol. 234, f. 127.  
 Stonewell, John, vol. 234, f. 133.  
 SONDYFORDE, John, vol. 234, f. 133.  
 Survyor, John, vol. 234, f. 135.  
 Symes, William, vol. 234, f. 139.  
 Standleye, Walter, vol. 234, f. 139.  
 Stoksaston *alias* Beyrege, William, vol. 234, f. 142.  
 Succley, Richard, vol. 234, f. 145.  
 Sylke, William, vol. 234, f. 149.  
 ——— *alias* Swasey, William, vol. 234, f. 152.  
 Smyth *alias* Tyseverse, John, vol. 234, f. 154.  
 South, Richard, vol. 234, f. 160.  
 Skeyte, William, vol. 234, f. 162.  
 Stone, John, vol. 234, f. 163.  
 Sydnam, Agatha, vol. 234, f. 166.  
 Spadarde, Joan, vol. 234, f. 170.  
 Sterenger, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 173.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 234, f. 173.  
 Sutton *alias* Chapman, Henry, vol. 234, f. 177.  
 Swynneshed, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 187.  
 Spaldyng, John, vol. 234, f. 187.  
 Smythe, John, vol. 234, f. 195.  
 Stephenson, Griffith, vol. 234, f. 196.  
 Slyford *alias* Benett, Richard, vol. 234, f. 197.  
 Stoke *alias* Alderyche, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 199.  
 Sutton *alias* Nune, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 199.  
 Stansford, Robert, vol. 234, f. 201.  
 Studley, Richard, vol. 234, f. 206.  
 Stafford, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 207.  
 Streteforthe, John, vol. 234, f. 210.  
 Shelley, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 213.  
 Schelley, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 213.  
 Strafford, Edburga, vol. 234, f. 214.  
 Sellwood, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 214.  
 Sewall, William, vol. 234, f. 221.  
 Stoneham, John, vol. 234, f. 223.  
 Spyrard, John, vol. 234, f. 223.  
 Soham, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 223.  
 Sutton, Robert, vol. 234, f. 224.  
 Spirard, John, vol. 234, f. 225.  
 Stepneth, Joseph, vol. 234, f. 229.  
 Sawnders, Richard, vol. 234, f. 230.  
 Straunge, John, vol. 234, f. 232.  
 Smyth, William, vol. 234, f. 233.  
 Sagar, Stephen, vol. 234, f. 234.  
 Sylvester, John, vol. 234, f. 235.  
 Sudburye, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 239.  
 Sturbridge, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 240.  
 Sherwood, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 241.  
 Sutton, Walter, vol. 234, f. 243.  
 Stanley, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 244.  
 Scheparde, Robert, vol. 234, f. 250.  
 Stele, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 250.  
 Spence, Roger, vol. 234, f. 251.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Saundersonne, William, vol. 234, f. 252.  
 Sympsonne, James, vol. 234, f. 252.  
 Shakelady, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 259.  
 Smyth, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 260.  
 Stavlyer, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 264.  
 Still, William, vol. 234, f. 265.  
 Stable, Alice, vol. 234, f. 267.  
 Starkye, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 269.  
 Swale, Marioria, vol. 234, f. 269.  
 Scott, Joan, vol. 234, f. 270.  
 Shafthoo, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 271.  
 Spragon, William, vol. 234, f. 272.  
 Shepparde, William, vol. 234, f. 275.  
 Sydnour, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 275.  
 Smythe, Richard, vol. 234, f. 277.  
 Sommer, William, vol. 234, f. 277.  
 Stapleton, Alice, vol. 234, f. 279.  
 Segeswikk, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 279.  
 Sygeswyke, Alice, vol. 234, f. 280.  
 Shebden, Richard, vol. 234, f. 283.  
 Smekegill, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 284.  
 Storke, Gawin, vol. 234, f. 289.  
 Swynebanke, Anthony, vol. 234, f. 290.  
 Scott, John, vol. 234, f. 292.  
 Swallewell, John, vol. 234, f. 293.  
 Smarthuate, John, vol. 234, f. 294.  
 Scott, John, vol. 234, f. 295.  
 Swallwell, Miles, vol. 234, f. 297.  
 Sothron, John, vol. 234, f. 298.  
 Shepard, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 298.  
 Shawe, Lancelot, vol. 234, f. 304.  
 Saltmershe, Anne, vol. 234, f. 307.  
 Stoute, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 310.  
 Smythe, Robert, vol. 234, f. 313.  
 Spelherst, Nicholas, vol. 234, f. 314.  
 Stanley, John, vol. 234, f. 319.  
 Syngleton, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 324.  
 Sympson, John, vol. 234, f. 327.  
 Sheperde, Adam, vol. 234, f. 329.  
 Stalworth, John, vol. 234, f. 334.  
 Somer, Robert, vol. 234, f. 335.  
 Stanley, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 336.  
 Sturton, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 336.  
 Streyneshame, William, vol. 234, f. 338.  
 Stanewaye, Edward, vol. 234, f. 339.  
 Slythurste, John, vol. 234, f. 343.  
 Smyth, William, vol. 234, f. 344.  
 Scheaperde, Robert, vol. 234, f. 344.  
 Smyth, Alice, vol. 234, f. 345.  
 Stapleton, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 345.  
 Swale, Cecilia, vol. 234, f. 347.  
 Sutton, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 354.  
 Sorell, Alice, vol. 234, f. 360.  
 Seloo, Anne, vol. 234, f. 361.  
 Stopys, Richard, vol. 234, f. 362.  
 Stevenson, John, vol. 234, f. 364.  
 Surdevall, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 366.  
 Saunder, William, vol. 234, f. 367.  
 Sympson, Richard, vol. 234, f. 368.  
 Symon, William, vol. 234, f. 374.  
 Sampson, Thurstan, vol. 234, f. 380.  
 Style *alias* Skelton, William, vol. 234, f. 382.  
 Smyth, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 383.  
 Stokys, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 387.  
 Standiche, Helen, vol. 234, f. 388.  
 Stuarde, Cecilia, vol. 234, f. 390.  
 Strotty, Roger, vol. 234, f. 390.  
 Sturye, Mary, vol. 234, f. 393.  
 Solis, George, vol. 234, f. 394.  
 Saunders, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 394.  
 Story, Edward, vol. 234, f. 395.  
 Saunders, John, vol. 234, f. 396.  
 Synderton, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 398.  
 Suaynton, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 398A.  
 Simpson, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 398A.  
 Sheffielde, Alice, vol. 234, f. 400.  
 Stelle, Robert, vol. 234, f. 402.  
 Shypley, Robert, vol. 234, f. 405.  
 Saunderson, John, vol. 234, f. 405.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 234, f. 408.  
 Sterr, Richard, vol. 234, f. 410.  
 Sawterstall, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 414.  
 Settyll, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 418.  
 Stannope, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 418.  
 Skeffington, Ursula, vol. 234, f. 420.  
 Strangwysse, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 421.  
 Skelton, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 425.  
 Stone, John, vol. 234, f. 430.  
 Smyth, Edward, vol. 234, f. 431.  
 Shutte, William, vol. 234, f. 432.  
 Shaxton, Nicholas, formerly Bishop of Salisbury, vol. 235, f. 1.  
 Surrey, Henry, Earl of, vol. 235, f. 6.  
 Seintleger, Sir Anthony, vol. 235, ff. 13, 23.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 235, f. 15.  
 Smyth, Richard, vol. 235, f. 15.  
 Sandes, Sir William, vol. 235, f. 19.  
 Symondson, Cornelius, vol. 235, ff. 22, 28.  
 Stydolff, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 28.  
 Sadler, Sir Ralph, vol. 235, ff. 31, 41, 43.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Sperte, Sir Thomas, vol. 235, f. 49.  
 Stoke, Bartholomew, vol. 235, f. 61.  
 Sotheby, Edmund, vol. 235, f. 63.  
 Shawe, William, vol. 235, f. 63.  
 Smyth, Christopher, vol. 235, f. 64.  
 Sparkeman, Tristran, 235, f. 66.  
 Stone, John, vol. 235, f. 67.  
 Smyth, Richard, vol. 235, f. 68.  
 Salter, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 76.  
 Stonarde, John, vol. 235, ff. 78, 80.  
 Sebroke, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 82.  
 Standyshe, James, vol. 235, f. 83.  
 Skirmyshe, William, vol. 235, f. 99.  
 Segwyke, Christopher, vol. 235, f. 126.  
 Sylvester, Robert, vol. 236, f. 3.  
 Soda, John, vol. 236, ff. 3, 9.  
 Seymour, Robert, vol. 236, f. 4.  
 Stanhopp, Michael, vol. 236, f. 14.  
 Skynner, John, vol. 236, f. 20.  
 Skales, Richard, vol. 236, f. 24.  
 Southwell, Sir Richard, vol. 236, ff. 33, 128, 225.  
 Suffolk, Charles, Duke of, vol. 236, f. 43.  
 Snowball, William, vol. 236, f. 51.  
 Sterr, John, vol. 236, f. 83.  
 Sakevile, William, vol. 236, f. 88.  
 Savage, William, vol. 236, f. 90.  
 Seymour, Sir Thomas, vol. 236, f. 103.  
 Stumpe, William, vol. 236, f. 103.  
 Sakvile, William, vol. 236, f. 107.  
 Sutton, William, vol. 236, f. 111.  
 Sygrave, Evererd, vol. 236, f. 120.  
 Shepard, Edward, vol. 236, vol. 133.  
 Sowtheron, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 137.  
 Steke, Richard, vol. 239, f. 140.  
 Stephand, Richard, vol. 236, f. 141.  
 Sneyd, William, vol. 236, f. 143.  
 St. John, William, Lord, vol. 236, f. 143.  
 Stewkeley, Robert, vol. 236, f. 157.  
 Sanke, Stephen, vol. 236, f. 157.  
 Standishe, Ralph, vol. 236, f. 162.  
 Stanowe, Ralph, vol. 236, f. 162.  
 Smyth, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 166.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 236, f. 179.  
 Scroth, William, vol. 236, f. 183.  
 Smyth, Robert, vol. 236, f. 185.  
 Stourton, Arthur, vol. 236, f. 186.  
 Stringer, Anthony, vol. 236, f. 204.  
 Stepneth, Robert, vol. 236, f. 205.  
 Snowe, Henry, vol. 236, f. 208.  
 Spencer, William, vol. 236, f. 220.  
 Sympson, James, vol. 236, f. 239.  
 Sergear, Nicholas, vol. 236, f. 239.  
 Savage, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 240.  
 Seymour, Sir Thomas, vol. 236, f. 241.  
 Sheparde, William, vol. 238, f. 24.  
 Stone, William, vol. 238, f. 24.  
 Shelley, John, vol. 238, f. 48.  
 Salisbury, the Dean and Chapter of, vol. 238, f. 50.  
 Smyth, Robert, vol. 238, f. 99.  
 Smyth, William, vol. 238, f. 99.  
 Saxson, Peter, vol. 238, f. 101.  
 Strangwaize, Margaret, vol. 238, f. 104.  
 Strangwyse, Margaret, vol. 238, f. 113.  
 Stubbez, Robert, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 St. Helen, the Chapel of, vol. 238, f. 116.  
 Sedbury, John, vol. 239, f. 10.  
 Stonley, John, vol. 239, f. 11.  
 Sparre, Robert, vol. 239, f. 31.  
 Sparke, Edward, vol. 239, f. 65.  
 Salisbury, the Bishop and Chapter of, vol. 239, f. 123.  
 Stephyns, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 139.  
 Somerfeld, John, vol. 239, f. 141.  
 Seale, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 143.  
 Stempe, Henry, vol. 240, f. 15.  
 Salmon, John, vol. 240, f. 67.  
 Salmon, Edward, vol. 240, f. 67.  
 Salmon, William, vol. 240, f. 67.  
 Salmon, Thomas, vol. 240, f. 67.  
 Salisbury Cathedral, the Vicars of, vol. 240, f. 71.  
 Salisbury, the Dean and Chapter of, vol. 240, f. 89.  
 Say, Alice, vol. 240, f. 120.  
 Stevyns, John, and Joan his wife, vol. 240, f. 124.  
 Stevens, John, son of Thomas, vol. 240, f. 124.  
 Snelgar, William, vol. 240, f. 136.  
 Stourton, Sir William, vol. 240, ff. 139, 144.  
 Shadwell, Robert, vol. 241, f. 1.  
 South, William, vol. 241, f. 1.  
 Sowthe, William, vol. 241, f. 3.  
 Smyth, Thomas, vol. 241, f. 4.  
 Stafforton, John, vol. 241, f. 11.  
 Stockedale, Richard, vol. 241, f. 22.  
 Samwesse, William, Margaret his wife, and Hugh their son, vol. 241, f. 29.  
 Savyll, Henry, vol. 241, f. 34.  
 Savyll, Henry, and Edward his brother, vol. 241, f. 35.  
 Spragayne, Thomas, vol. 241, f. 44.  
 Slatter, John, vol. 241, f. 55.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Sayer, Thomas, vol. 241, f. 64.  
 Sharpe, Edmund, vol. 242, f. 3.  
 Snowe, William, Dean of Bristol, vol. 242, f. 57.  
 Seymour, Thomas, Lord, vol. 242, f. 86.  
 Saunders, William, vol. 243, f. 26.  
 Suthwell, Joan, vol. 244, f. 1.  
 Sympkyns, John, vol. 244, f. 4.  
 Spylman, Joan, vol. 224, f. 4.  
 Sharpe, John, vol. 244, f. 5.  
 Sturgeon, vol. 244, f. 7.  
 Spyght, Richard, vol. 244, f. 11.  
 Shether, Geoffrey, vol. 244, f. 13.  
 Stonden, Richard, vol. 244, f. 13.  
 Sponer, Simon, vol. 244, f. 14.  
 Syeston, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 19.  
 Slauston, John, vol. 244, f. 20.  
 Small, John, vol. 244, f. 20.  
 Stole, William, vol. 244, f. 27.  
 Savage, Isabel, vol. 244, f. 84.  
 Smyth, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 41.  
 Stamford, Margaret, vol. 244, f. 42.  
 Sampson, Grace, vol. 244, f. 48.  
 Sydney, Elizabeth, vol. 244, f. 49.  
 Sheperd, William, vol. 244, f. 52.  
 Shrewesburie, Roger, vol. 244, f. 61.  
 Sotheron, Thomas, vol. 247, f. 17.  
 Saunders, Laurence, vol. 247, f. 26.  
 Saunders, Christopher, vol. 247, f. 42.  
 Speake, John, vol. 247, f. 47.  
 Thomas, David, vol. 179, ff. 1, 43.  
 Thorneton, Thomas, vol. 179, f. 102.  
 Tressham, George, vol. 179, f. 121.  
 Throgmerton, Nicholas, vol. 179, f. 139.  
 Tyrell, William, vol. 180, f. 1.  
 Taylor, John, vol. 182, f. 118.  
 Tirwitt, Sir William, vol. 209, f. 40.  
 Tucker, Griffith, vol. 209, f. 49.  
 Tirwitt, Robert, vol. 209, f. 61.  
 Thorneton, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 67.  
 Tedstill, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 69, 74.  
 Thomas, Sir William, vol. 209, f. 83.  
 Tate, Richard, vol. 209, f. 85.  
 Tregonwell, John, vol. 209, f. 88.  
 Tappe, Henry, vol. 209, f. 92.  
 Tholmewode, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 93.  
 Triggess, Robert, vol. 209, f. 118.  
 Trentham, Richard, vol. 210, f. 9.  
 Trickett, Margery and John, vol. 210, f. 11.  
 Triwhitt, Robert, vol. 210, ff. 13, 37.  
 Townesend, Alice, and Thomas her son, vol. 210, f. 25.  
 Tregonwell, John, vol. 210, f. 66.  
 Thacker, John, vol. 210, f. 71.  
 Townesend, Nicholas, vol. 210, f. 72.  
 Thurston, Robert, vol. 210, f. 50.  
 Taverner, Richard, vol. 211, f. 3.  
 Taylor, Robert and John, vol. 211, ff. 26, 112.  
 Tatinall, Henry, vol. 211, f. 27.  
 Thomas, Godfrey, vol. 211, f. 35.  
 Tirwhitt, Robert, vol. 211, f. 38.  
 Thynne, John, vol. 211, f. 41.  
 Townesend, Robert, vol. 211, f. 54.  
 Tatnall, Henry, vol. 211, f. 106.  
 Taillour, Robert, vol. 211, ff. 107, 109.  
 Thacker, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 17.  
 Thwaytes, William, vol. 212, f. 58.  
 Thomas, Henry, vol. 212, f. 60.  
 Tirrell, Richard, vol. 212, f. 60.  
 Throckmerton, Sir George, vol. 212, f. 76.  
 Tankard, Robert, vol. 212, f. 77.  
 Toppys, Dennis, vol. 212, ff. 79, 104.  
 Throckmerton, George, vol. 212, f. 89.  
 Turner, William, vol. 212, f. 113.  
 Turnour, Richard, vol. 212, f. 124.  
 Thomas, William, vol. 212, f. 132.  
 Ticheborne, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 133.  
 Twaytes, Edward, vol. 212, f. 166.  
 Thorpe, John, vol. 212, f. 170.  
 Thurgood, John, vol. 212, f. 190.  
 Tildesley, William, vol. 212, f. 201.  
 Thurgood, John, vol. 213, f. 7.  
 Thwaites, Henry, vol. 213, f. 16.  
 Talbot, Brian, vol. 213, f. 17.  
 Thirkeld, Richard, vol. 213, f. 18.  
 Thirwhitt, Elizabeth, vol. 213, f. 59.  
 Tirwhit, Robert, vol. 213, f. 78.  
 Thwaites, Robert, vol. 213, f. 84.  
 Tailour, Matilda, vol. 213, f. 97.  
 Throckmerton, Gabriel, vol. 213, f. 105.  
 Tyndall, Edward, vol. 213, f. 115.  
 Throckmerton, Sir George, vol. 213, f. 118.  
 Throckmerton, George, vol. 213, f. 120.  
 Toppes, Dennis, vol. 214, f. 15.  
 Tomyowe, Richard, vol. 214, f. 23.  
 Taylour, Ralph, vol. 214, f. 35.  
 Tyndall, Edward, vol. 214, f. 36.  
 Trotte, Walter, vol. 214, f. 54.  
 Tyrrell, Richard, vol. 214, f. 67.  
 Taylour, John, vol. 214, f. 109.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Tynda'e, Griffin, vol. 214, f. 120.  
 Thorneton, John, vol. 215, f. 12.  
 Thomlynson, William, vol. 215, f. 15.  
 Thomas, Griffith, vol. 215, f. 15.  
 Thornehurst, Stephen, vol. 215, f. 26.  
 Thwaites, Edward, vol. 215, f. 30.  
 Throssher, Thomas, vol. 215, f. 44.  
 Thompson, William, vol. 215, f. 65.  
 Thorley, Robert, vol. 216, f. 5.  
 Tirrell, Richard, vol. 216, f. 8.  
 Thacker, Oliver, vol. 216, f. 17.  
 Tirwytt, Robert, vol. 216, f. 28.  
 Thompson, John, vol. 216, f. 29.  
 Taverner, Richard, vol. 216, f. 38.  
 Twysden, William, vol. 216, f. 40.  
 Tanner, William, vol. 216, f. 41.  
 Tippyng, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 41.  
 Thompson, Matthew, vol. 216, f. 60.  
 Tiplady, William, vol. 216, f. 63.  
 Tirrell, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 67.  
 Tatton, William, and Ellen his wife,  
 vol. 216, f. 72.  
 Tendryng, John, vol. 216, f. 96.  
 Thwaytes, Robert, vol. 216, f. 100.  
 Throckmerton, Clement, vol. 216, f. 154.  
 Tirwhitt, Sir Robert, vol. 216, f. 163.  
 Turner, John, vol. 216, f. 178.  
 Tatton, Annis, vol. 217, f. 1.  
 Turnour, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 1.  
 Tirrell, Henry, vol. 217, f. 8.  
 Throckmerton, George, vol. 217, f. 19.  
 Tooke, John, vol. 217, f. 33.  
 Traherne, Bartilmew, vol. 217, f. 38.  
 Turnoke, Robert, vol. 217, f. 47.  
 Tatton, William, vol. 217, f. 49.  
 Tofte, Ellen, vol. 217, f. 51.  
 Turnour, Griffin, vol. 217, f. 61.  
 Twysilton, James, vol. 217, f. 68.  
 Thynne, William, vol. 217, f. 77.  
 Tucker, John, vol. 217, f. 101.  
 Taverner, Richard, vol. 217, f. 109.  
 Thurston, Robert, vol. 217, f. 110.  
 Thompson, Richard, vol. 217, f. 148.  
 Towers, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 162.  
 Toste, William, vol. 217, f. 169.  
 Tirrell, Richard, vol. 217, f. 188.  
 Tatton, Robert, vol. 218, f. 10.  
 Thynne, John, vol. 218, ff. 37, 45.  
 Taverner, Richard, vol. 218, ff. 43, 179.  
 Throgmerton, Clement, vol. 218, f. 60.  
 Tyrrell, Richard, vol. 218, f. 97.  
 Turner, William, vol. 218, f. 187.  
 Thompson, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 150.  
 Throckmerton, Nicholas, vol. 218, f. 152.  
 Tyrrell, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 158.  
 Townshend, Sir Robert, vol. 218, f. 163.  
 Tespyn, William, vol. 218, f. 165.  
 Thymmyng, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 166.  
 Trotman, Richard, vol. 218, f. 166.  
 Tanfeld, Robert, vol. 219, ff. 1, 25.  
 Tyrwhit, Robert, vol. 219, f. 2.  
 Tanfeld, William, vol. 219, f. 4.  
 Thwaites, Robert, vol. 219, f. 12.  
 Tarrell, Henry, vol. 219, f. 31.  
 Towesland, John, vol. 219, ff. 40, 42.  
 Taverner, Silvester, vol. 219, f. 49.  
 Twesilton, Christopher, vol. 219, f. 66.  
 Thorneton, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 69.  
 Thornell, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 84.  
 Tyrrell, Richard, vol. 219, f. 92.  
 Thomas, Rice, vol. 219, f. 93.  
 Torrell, Roger, vol. 219, ff. 94.  
 Temple, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 95.  
 Thwyng, Ralph, vol. 219, f. 153.  
 Thoreley, Robert, vol. 220, f. 10.  
 Thewe, John, vol. 220, f. 13.  
 Taillour, Brian, vol. 220, f. 25.  
 Thornehill, Robert, vol. 220, ff. 87, 109.  
 Thorneton, Christopher, vol. 220, f. 43.  
 Thorpe, William, vol. 220, f. 59.  
 Thynne, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 71.  
 Thurgood, John, vol. 220, f. 83.  
 Tymewell, Edmund, vol. 220, f. 116.  
 Tymewell, John, vol. 220, f. 92.  
 Tuting, Matthew, vol. 220, f. 137.  
 Thynne, Sir John, vol. 220, f. 158.  
 Turges, Edmund, vol. 220, f. 161.  
 Thomas, John, vol. 220, f. 164.  
 Throckmerton, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 185.  
 Thorpe, Richard, vol. 221, f. 14.  
 Thanson, Henry, vol. 221, f. 18.  
 Tyrrell, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 63.  
 Tyrrell, William, vol. 221, f. 75.  
 Tenche, Hugh, vol. 221, f. 86.  
 Taverner, Robert, vol. 221, f. 99.  
 Tenante, Henry, vol. 221, f. 123.  
 Throckmerton, Clement, vol. 221, f. 127.  
 Tyrwhit, Robert, vol. 221, f. 151.  
 Throckmerton, Anthony, vol. 221, f. 166.  
 Thomas, Gregory, vol. 221, f. 173.  
 Tuttyn, Gilbert, vol. 221, f. 178.  
 Tailor, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 205.  
 Trollopp, Anthony, vol. 221, f. 205.  
 Thurlande, John, vol. 221, f. 208.  
 Taverner, Richard, vol. 221, f. 222.  
 Tirwitt, Sir Robert, vol. 221, f. 233.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Throkmerton, John, vol. 221, f. 250.  
 Thyckyns, William, vol. 221, f. 266.  
 Tremelis, Emanuel, vol. 221, f. 285.  
 Throkmerton, George, vol. 221, f. 351.  
 Tydson, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 367.  
 Throgmorton, Nicholas, vol. 221, f. 371.  
 Thyne, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 379.  
 Tebold, John, vol. 222, f. 58.  
 Taylour, John, vol. 222, f. 70.  
 Thompson, John, vol. 222, f. 106.  
 Tailour, Richard, vol. 222, f. 113.  
 Thewe, John, vol. 222, f. 199.  
 Tenant, Robert, vol. 222, f. 205.  
 Tagge, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 230.  
 Tyde, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 257.  
 Teshe, William, vol. 222, ff. 140, 141.  
 Throkmerton, Kenelm, vol. 222, f. 159.  
 Thomas, John, vol. 222, f. 170.  
 Thomas, David, vol. 222, f. 265.  
 Turner, Edward, vol. 222, f. 270.  
 Tuttey, Richard, vol. 222, f. 274.  
 Throkmerton, John, vol. 222, f. 285.  
 Thornewton, Henry, vol. 222, f. 287.  
 Talbott, William, vol. 222, f. 300.  
 Tanner, Edward, vol. 222, f. 306.  
 Towler, John, vol. 222, f. 362.  
 Teisdale, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 354.  
 Thornehill, Robert, vol. 222, f. 344.  
 Tolle, John, vol. 222, f. 317.  
 Trenchefeld, John, vol. 222, f. 315.  
 Toto, Anthony, vol. 222, f. 192.  
 Turpyn, Martin, vol. 222, f. 371.  
 Tresham, George, vol. 223, f. 20.  
 Thorpe, William, vol. 223, f. 48.  
 Turner, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 59.  
 Thruslowe, John, and Katherine his wife,  
 vol. 223, f. 90.  
 Trentham, Robert, vol. 223, f. 109.  
 Throckmerton, Nicholas, vol. 223, f. 113.  
 Tirryll, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 156.  
 Throckmerton, George, vol. 223, f. 167.  
 Thomas, Rice, vol. 223, f. 171.  
 Tusser, Thomas, vol. 223, ff. 212, 263,  
 350.  
 Thornewton, John, vol. 223, f. 219.  
 Tusser, William, vol. 223, f. 273.  
 Tupholme, John, vol. 223, f. 289.  
 Trappes, Anthony, vol. 223, f. 298.  
 Talbott, William, vol. 223, f. 312.  
 Tirling, John, vol. 223, f. 327.  
 Thornesse, Francis, vol. 223, f. 329.  
 Thurston, Edward, vol. 223, f. 331.  
 Tenyson, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 359.  
 Thornewton, Stephen, vol. 223, f. 359.  
 Thornewton, William, vol. 223, f. 362.  
 Tompkyns, James, vol. 223, f. 367.  
 Tresdale, Richard, vol. 223, f. 383.  
 Taylor, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 396.  
 Tanner, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 401.  
 Trever, Roger, vol. 223, f. 425.  
 Taylor, Richard, vol. 224, f. 20.  
 Thwinge, Edmund, vol. 224, f. 37.  
 Tybbes, Richard, vol. 224, f. 38.  
 Thwinge, Marmaduke, vol. 224, ff. 24,  
 41.  
 Tate, Rose, vol. 224, f. 45.  
 Treherne, John, vol. 224, f. 55.  
 Tyerst, John, vol. 224, f. 73.  
 Thompson, John, vol. 224, f. 100.  
 Trappes, Anthony, vol. 224, f. 15.  
 Tressorer, William, vol. 224, ff. 167, 401.  
 Taylor, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 124.  
 Taylor, Robert, vol. 224, f. 114.  
 Trenchefelde, John, vol. 224, f. 128.  
 Throckmerton, Clement, vol. 224, f. 189.  
 Thornewton, Robert, vol. 224, f. 190.  
 Trussell, John, vol. 224, f. 191.  
 Trenaunte *alias* Naunce, Henry, vol. 224,  
 f. 192.  
 Trenche, Hugh, vol. 224, f. 258.  
 Throckmerton, John, vol. 224, f. 286.  
 Tyrrell, Charles, vol. 224, f. 228.  
 Tatton, Robert, vol. 224, f. 317.  
 Tynte, Edmund, vol. 224, f. 356.  
 Tynker, George, vol. 224, f. 343.  
 Thornell, Roger, vol. 224, f. 245.  
 Trevor, Roger, vol. 224, f. 488.  
 Troute, Richard, vol. 224, f. 495.  
 Trentham, Robert, vol. 224, f. 491.  
 Tresham, George, vol. 224, f. 500.  
 Tyndale, William, vol. 224, f. 411.  
 Thackwray, John, vol. 224, f. 482.  
 Tirrell, Edmund, vol. 225, f. 1.  
 Trevor, John, vol. 225, f. 44.  
 Thopclyff, Michael, vol. 225, f. 48.  
 Thacker, Gilbert, vol. 225, f. 49.  
 Thripland, Christopher, vol. 225, f. 68.  
 Taylor, Thomas, vol. 225, ff. 71, 102.  
 Thompson, Anthony, vol. 225, f. 228.  
 Tymewell, Edmund, vol. 225, f. 81.  
 Thorpe, Anthony, vol. 225, f. 87.  
 Taverner, Robert, vol. 225, f. 100.  
 Tyerst, John, vol. 225, f. 143.  
 Tyhurst, John, vol. 225, f. 161.  
 Thynne, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 164.  
 Towres, George, vol. 225, f. 166.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Tynte, Edmund, vol. 225, f. 168.  
 Thorpe, William, vol. 225, f. 185.  
 Tanner, William, vol. 225, f. 191.  
 Trevet, William, and Edith his wife,  
 vol. 225, f. 213.  
 Taylor *alias* Barker, John, vol. 225,  
 f. 194.  
 Trewelove, John, vol. 225, f. 196.  
 Thomas, Rice, vol. 225, f. 212.  
 Thorleby, Walter, vol. 225, f. 21.  
 Thynne, Sir John, vol. 225, f. 22.  
 Telright, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Thurlande, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 30.  
 Thomson, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Thomson, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Townerowe, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 1, f.  
 46.  
 Thompson, Richard, and Joan his wife,  
 vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 47.  
 Tailour, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 51.  
 Thompson, Ralph, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 58.  
 Tolson, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 59.  
 Throckmerton, John, vol. 226, pt. 1,  
 f. 67.  
 Therele, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Thornton, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Thorpe John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Trotter, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Taylour, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Throckmorton, Sir Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1,  
 f. 70.  
 Tripland, Christopher, vol. 226, pt. 1,  
 f. 71.  
 Threle, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 18.  
 Thorneton, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2,  
 f. 24.  
 Thorpe, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 31.  
 Taylor, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 43.  
 Trotter, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 44.  
 Thripland, Christopher, vol. 226, pt. 2,  
 f. 53.  
 Thomas Walter, William, vol. 226, pt. 2,  
 f. 92.  
 Thomlinson, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 1,  
 f. 13.  
 Thompson, William, vol. 227, pt. 1,  
 f. 18.  
 Thirske, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 19.  
 Thomlinson, Anthony, vol. 227, pt. 1,  
 f. 22.  
 Thrifte, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 22.  
 Thrifte, James, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 22.  
 Toppin, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 26.  
 Tynknell, George, and Margaret his wife,  
 vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Tincknell, Alice, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 29.  
 Todd, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Todd, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Todd, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Tybbotte, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 2.  
 Tybbotte, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 2.  
 Tybbotte, Jonas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 2.  
 Tybbott, Thomas, senior, vol. 227, pt. 2,  
 f. 2.  
 Tybbott, Thomas, junior, vol. 227, pt. 2,  
 f. 2.  
 Tybbott, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 2.  
 Thomas, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 5.  
 Thomas, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 5.  
 Thewe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Throckmerton, Sir Thomas, vol. 227,  
 pt. 2, f. 16.  
 Throckmerton, William, vol. 227, pt. 2,  
 f. 16.  
 Throckmerton, Mary, vol. 227, pt. 2,  
 f. 16.  
 Trotter, Matthew, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 18.  
 Taylor, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 21.  
 Tenney, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Tenney, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Tyffen, Magdalen, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Tyffen, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Tyffen, Anne, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 36.  
 Tibbott, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 41.  
 Todd, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 41.  
 Thomas Saer, Jevan, vol. 227, pt. 2,  
 f. 43.  
 Thippe, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 49.  
 Thompson, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2,  
 f. 50.  
 Thomas, Randolph, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 63.  
 Turner, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 2,  
 f. 67.  
 Tindall, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 68.  
 Tinckler, Bartholomew, vol. 227, pt. 2,  
 f. 67.  
 Tayloe, Thomas, and Alice his wife,  
 vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 76.  
 Tayloe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 76.  
 Toppan, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Tewe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 84.  
 Thurston, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 90.  
 Taylor, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Tate, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 94.  
 Thompson, William, vol. 227, pt. 2,  
 f. 95.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Thomlinson, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 95.  
 Taylor, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 99.  
 Temple, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 103.  
 Temple, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 103.  
 Tailor, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 104.  
 Thompson, Percival, and Magdalen his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 109.  
 Throckmorton, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 113.  
 Throckmorton, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 118.  
 Thomson, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 117.  
 Throckmorton, John, and Juliana his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 125.  
 Throckmorton, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 125.  
 Tailebushe, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 127.  
 Truslove, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 135.  
 Tanefeld, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 141.  
 Thompson, John, vol. 228, f. 1.  
 Thomlinson, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 5.  
 Taylor, Wilmot, vol. 228, f. 9.  
 Tointon, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 14.  
 Trappes, John, vol. 228, f. 17.  
 Tatem, Grace, vol. 228, f. 35.  
 Tatem, Avice, vol. 228, f. 35.  
 Trappe, William, and Cecilia his wife, vol. 228, f. 40.  
 Trappe, Elizabeth, vol. 228, f. 40.  
 Thompson *alias* Plowman, William, vol. 228, f. 41.  
 Thompson *alias* Plowman, Edward, vol. 228, f. 41.  
 Towell, Thomas, and Patience his wife, vol. 228, f. 52.  
 Towell, Michael, vol. 228, f. 52.  
 Towne, Nicholas, senior, vol. 228, f. 55.  
 Towne, Nicholas, junior, vol. 228, f. 55.  
 Towne, Edward, vol. 228, f. 55.  
 Thwaites, James, vol. 228, f. 60.  
 Taylor, John, vol. 228, f. 64.  
 Thompson, John, vol. 228, f. 74.  
 Thompson, Richard, vol. 228, f. 86.  
 Tailor, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 109.  
 Thewe, Cuthbert, vol. 228, f. 117.  
 Throckmerton, John, and Juliana his wife, vol. 228, f. 126.  
 Throckmerton, George, vol. 228, f. 126.  
 Travell, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 127.  
 Thewlys, Edward, vol. 228, f. 143.  
 Thompson, Peter, vol. 228, f. 146.  
 Thompson, John, and Anne his wife, vol. 228, f. 151.  
 Thompson, Henry, vol. 228, f. 151.  
 Tatam, Boniface, vol. 228, f. 159.  
 Thompson, Robert, senior, vol. 228, f. 162.  
 Thompson, Robert, junior, vol. 228, f. 162.  
 Taylor, Humphrey, vol. 228, f. 174.  
 Toppin, William, vol. 228, f. 176.  
 Thompson, Henry, and Alice his wife, vol. 228, f. 181.  
 Thompson, William, vol. 228, f. 184.  
 Travell, Anne, vol. 229, f. 25.  
 Theker, John, vol. 229, f. 35.  
 Tomason, William, vol. 229, f. 35.  
 Thompson, William, vol. 229, f. 41.  
 Turnour, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 9.  
 Thomas, Lewis, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 25.  
 Thorne, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Turmynton, Roger, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 35.  
 Tofte, Edmund, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Turry, Edward, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Tutbury, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Thompson, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 44.  
 Toppes, Dennis, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 46.  
 Thetford *alias* Colyn, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 48.  
 Tewkesbury, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 9.  
 Tode, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Tayler, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Thrower, Laurence, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 25.  
 Thurgood, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 25.  
 Todde, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 29.  
 Tryme, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 39.  
 Tayler, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 58.  
 Twell, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 60.  
 Tomson, Edward, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 64.  
 Thaxsted *alias* Essex, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 8.  
 Tayllor, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 11.  
 Tayllour, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 13.  
 Thorneton, John, vol. 233, f. 17.  
 Tate, Edmund, vol. 233, f. 28.  
 Talbott, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 28.  
 Turpyn, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 37.  
 Tailour, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 40.  
 Tryppett, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 51.  
 Toft, Henry, vol. 233, f. 52.  
 Tomworth, Dorothy, vol. 233, f. 59.  
 Tomson, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 59.  
 Tunmain, William, vol. 233, f. 62.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Trafford, William, vol. 233, f. 63.  
 Tragose, Richard, vol. 233, f. 64.  
 Thomson, John, vol. 233, f. 65.  
 Tyson, Richard, vol. 233, f. 79.  
 Thryston, John, vol. 233, f. 80.  
 Takyll, John, vol. 233, f. 83.  
 Taylor, Richard, vol. 233, f. 84.  
 Thorpe, William, vol. 233, f. 84.  
 Thrymbylby, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 92.  
 Thymbelby, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 93.  
 Thornall, Robert, vol. 233, f. 97.  
 Trotther, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 100.  
 Thwaytes, Ursula, vol. 233, f. 103.  
 Turnebull, John, vol. 233, f. 110.  
 Trystrame, John, vol. 233, f. 110.  
 Toddy, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 113.  
 Typpytt, William, vol. 233, f. 116.  
 Tykehyll, Richard, vol. 233, f. 126.  
 Thorner, William, vol. 233, f. 126.  
 Todd, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 132.  
 Tyssan, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 135.  
 Tyssan, John, vol. 233, f. 135.  
 Thymbleby, Joan, vol. 233, f. 136.  
 Tanger, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 137.  
 Thorpe, John, vol. 233, f. 148.  
 Thurston, George, vol. 233, f. 148.  
 Temmes, Joan, vol. 233, f. 150.  
 Trace, Anne, vol. 233, f. 153.  
 Thomas, Lesan, vol. 233, f. 161.  
 Thomas, John, vol. 233, f. 161.  
 Thomas, David, vol. 233, f. 162.  
 Toppynge, Henry, vol. 233, f. 173.  
 Thetcher, William, vol. 233, f. 176.  
 Tompson, Alice, vol. 233, f. 183.  
 Talbott, Sibyl, vol. 233, f. 184.  
 Tymmys, John, vol. 233, f. 191.  
 Todd, John, vol. 233, f. 192.  
 Todde, John, vol. 233, f. 194.  
 Tawnton *alias* Chyswaie, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 197.  
 Thomson, Richard, vol. 233, f. 206.  
 Towse, Joan, vol. 233, f. 215.  
 Talley, Richard, vol. 233, f. 219.  
 Tolpudle, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 225.  
 Trowe, Joan, vol. 233, f. 232.  
 Tailbusshe, William, vol. 233, f. 242.  
 Trewennecke, Richard, vol. 233, f. 261.  
 Tayler, Richard, vol. 233, f. 264.  
 Tenaude, Robert, vol. 233, f. 271.  
 Turnor, Ralph, vol. 233, f. 272.  
 Tucker, John, vol. 233, f. 273.  
 Tope, Robert, vol. 233, f. 274.  
 Tylleye, Radigund, vol. 233, f. 293.  
 Torte *alias* Ampleford, Matthew, vol. 233, f. 301.  
 Tangatt, John, vol. 233, f. 304.  
 Trigell, Paschasius, vol. 233, f. 311.  
 Themmys, John, vol. 233, f. 312.  
 Thomwod, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 337.  
 Tyndall, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 1.  
 Thirbie, Robert, vol. 234, f. 4.  
 Tildesley, Richard, vol. 234, f. 5.  
 Thaxstede *alias* Gardyner, William, vol. 234, f. 29.  
 Tompson, Joan, vol. 234, f. 40.  
 Thompson, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 42.  
 Townesende, Ellen, vol. 234, f. 49.  
 Tufnall, Thomasina, vol. 234, f. 59.  
 Tynkar, Henry, vol. 234, f. 62.  
 Townesend, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 73.  
 Tyrell, Mary, vol. 234, f. 78.  
 Tompson, Joan, vol. 234, f. 87.  
 Turner, Cecilia, vol. 234, f. 88.  
 Thrugalande, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 98.  
 Thorneton, Robert, vol. 234, f. 101.  
 Tressham, Clement, vol. 234, f. 118.  
 Tyrlyngton, William, vol. 234, f. 128.  
 Trentham, William, vol. 234, f. 157.  
 Turbott, Walter, vol. 234, f. 158.  
 Tulce, John, vol. 234, f. 163.  
 Thorneton *alias* Wyndle, William, vol. 234, f. 178.  
 Thacker, Robert, vol. 234, f. 194.  
 Tofte *alias* Skyrbyke, William, vol. 234, f. 198.  
 Throgmerton, Richard, vol. 234, f. 210.  
 Tomlyn, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 220.  
 Tydde *alias* Whitrede, William, vol. 234, f. 223.  
 Tyler, Adam, vol. 234, f. 236.  
 Tewkysburye, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 241.  
 Typpyng, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 247.  
 Trollope, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 250.  
 Tatton, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 259.  
 Tailor, Alice, vol. 234, f. 259.  
 Taylour, Margery, vol. 234, f. 261.  
 Thorpe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 263.  
 Tompson, Peter, vol. 234, f. 263.  
 Turtylby, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 268.  
 Toppynge, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 273.  
 Thomlynson, Alice, vol. 234, f. 279.  
 Tewisdaie, John, vol. 234, f. 285.  
 Tutyll, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 286.  
 Tod, John, vol. 234, f. 291.  
 Tompson, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 306.  
 Tyngate, Alice, vol. 234, f. 308.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Trollope, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 309.  
 Tavell, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 311.  
 Tayngate, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 312.  
 Taylor, John, vol. 234, f. 319.  
 Trollope, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 321.  
 Turnar, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 321.  
 Thompson, John, vol. 234, f. 325.  
 Thompson, William, vol. 234, f. 327.  
 Tatam, James, vol. 234, f. 328.  
 Thomlynson, Roger, vol. 234, f. 329.  
 Twynnyng, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 337.  
 Teynton, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 337.  
 Tewkysbury, John, vol. 234, f. 338.  
 Thorneburys, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 341.  
 Thorne, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 345.  
 Tyas, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 346.  
 Tomlynson, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 347.  
 Tybye, William, vol. 234, f. 348.  
 Thorneton, Alice, vol. 234, f. 356.  
 Thompson, Janet, vol. 234, f. 357.  
 Thomlynson, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 359.  
 Throstyll, George, vol. 234, f. 362.  
 Thompson, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 365.  
 Thompson, William, vol. 234, f. 365.  
 Throppe, Richard, vol. 234, f. 375.  
 Thomlynson *alias* Lowther, William, vol. 234, f. 375.  
 Twaytes, James, vol. 234, f. 375.  
 Taylour, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 379.  
 Tompson, Richard, vol. 234, f. 379.  
 Tenaunte, Alice, vol. 234, f. 384.  
 Thurlande, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 388.  
 Tyas, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 388.  
 Titley, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 393.  
 Thorppe, John, vol. 234, f. 404.  
 Tutbagge, Peter, vol. 234, f. 405.  
 Tonges, John, vol. 234, f. 406.  
 Thomson, Roger, vol. 234, f. 406.  
 Thompson, Christopher, vol. 234, f. 409.  
 Turpyn, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 420.  
 Taylor, William, vol. 234, f. 424.  
 Tolye, John, vol. 234, f. 425.  
 Thoroughley, John, vol. 234, f. 428.  
 Thompson, Richard, vol. 234, f. 432.  
 Turner, John, vol. 234, f. 433.  
 Tirrell, John, vol. 235, f. 4.  
 Turner, William, vol. 235, f. 22.  
 Turrell, William, vol. 235, f. 25.  
 Throkmerton, Clement, vol. 235, f. 38.  
 Throughgood, John, vol. 235, f. 38.  
 Tyrwhit, Robert, vol. 235, ff. 40, 94, 100.  
 Thomas *alias* Kyllawes, Henry, vol. 235, f. 52.  
 Tyrrell, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 58.  
 Thomson, Stephen, vol. 235, f. 64.  
 Tredery, Richard, vol. 235, f. 69.  
 Tewble *alias* Thomasson, Stephen, vol. 235, f. 74.  
 Turvey, John, vol. 235, f. 106.  
 Turnour, John, vol. 235, f. 123.  
 Thomas, Robert, vol. 235, f. 125.  
 Tyndale, Griffin, vol. 235, f. 127.  
 Tyrwhite, Robert, vol. 236, f. 9.  
 Tysan, Robert, vol. 236, f. 25.  
 Tyrell, Richard, vol. 236, f. 44.  
 Tyrrell, William, vol. 236, f. 32.  
 Tyndall, Griffith, vol. 236, f. 46.  
 Tolley, Nicholas, vol. 236, f. 51.  
 Thompson, John, vol. 236, ff. 83, 156.  
 Taylour, Peter, vol. 236, f. 87.  
 Travers, Adam, vol. 236, f. 138.  
 Toke, Richard, vol. 236, f. 152.  
 Tunbridge, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 157.  
 Thorne, George, vol. 236, f. 178.  
 Tyrwhit, Sir Robert, vol. 236, f. 193.  
 Twynyho, Edmund, vol. 236, f. 202.  
 Taylour, Robert, vol. 236, f. 213.  
 Tyrrell, Richard, vol. 236, f. 236.  
 Thoroughgood, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 236.  
 Trusseley, Thomas, vol. 238, f. 20.  
 Trenchefeld, John, vol. 238, f. 25.  
 Trenchefeld, John, and Joan his wife, vol. 238, f. 25.  
 Turney, Walter, vol. 238, f. 40.  
 Thorobye, John, vol. 238, f. 94.  
 Trollope, John, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Tempest, Nicholas, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Tempest, Robert, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Tempest, Sir Thomas, vol. 238, f. 96.  
 Taverner, Richard, and Agnes his wife, vol. 238, f. 103.  
 Thomson, Thomas, and Agnes his wife, vol. 238, f. 105.  
 Thwattes, William, vol. 238, f. 107.  
 Tempest, Sir Thomas, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Tempest, Robert, vol. 238, f. 119.  
 Trollope, John, vol. 238, f. 119.  
 Tempest, Nicholas, vol. 238, f. 119.  
 Thomas, Robert, vol. 239, ff. 19, 20, 21.  
 Tangate, John, vol. 239, f. 65.  
 Tregunwell, John, vol. 239, f. 71.  
 Thomas, Sampson, vol. 239, f. 88.  
 Taston, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 91.  
 Thomas, Sampson, vol. 239, f. 127.  
 Taylor, Richard, vol. 240, f. 40.  
 Tycheborn, Roger, vol. 240, f. 44.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Thomas, John, vol. 240, f. 63.  
 Thorpe, William, vol. 241, f. 14.  
 Tyrwhite, Robert, vol. 241, f. 46.  
 Thomas, William, vol. 242, f. 1.  
 Thomas, William, vol. 242, f. 10.  
 Tycheborne, Roger, vol. 242, f. 50.  
 Thompson, John, vol. 242, f. 62.  
 Thorpp, William, vol. 242, f. 71.  
 Turnor, Arthur, vol. 243, f. 106.  
 Turvyle, Sir Ambrose, vol. 243, f. 204.  
 Thorne, Robert, vol. 244, f. 7.  
 Tofte, Edmund, vol. 244, f. 21.  
 Turry, Edward, vol. 244, f. 38.  
 Tudmyntun, Roger, vol. 244, f. 44.  
 Thetford *alias* Colyn, John, vol. 244, f. 46.  
 Tutbury, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 53.  
 Thomas, Lewis, vol. 244, f. 62.  
 Tirrell, Edward, vol. 247, f. 4.  
 Threlkelde, Roland, vol. 247, f. 12.  
 Trone, Richard, vol. 247, f. 48.  
 Uvedale, Sir William, vol. 209, f. 11.  
 Umpton, Alexander, vol. 210, f. 35.  
 Unton, Alexander, vol. 211, ff. 107, 108.  
 Uvedale, John, vol. 214, f. 28.  
 Uvedale, Richard, vol. 218, f. 8.  
 Urshens, Nicholas, vol. 219, f. 9.  
 Uvedale, Anthony, vol. 219, f. 120.  
 Underwood, Symon, vol. 221, f. 126.  
 Uvedall, Francis, vol. 221, f. 185.  
 Urrye, David, vol. 221, f. 280.  
 Ughtrede, Sir Robert, vol. 222, f. 202.  
 Uvedale, William, vol. 223, f. 121.  
 Uppleby, Robert, vol. 228, f. 26.  
 Umbrey, Peter, vol. 228, f. 94.  
 Ulietson, Richard, vol. 228, f. 104.  
 Urwen, Robert, vol. 229, f. 22.  
 Uvedall, Margaret, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 38.  
 Ulley, Alice, vol. 233, f. 114.  
 Ungyll, Richard, vol. 233, f. 281.  
 Unkys, Anne, vol. 234, f. 117.  
 Umbersley, William, vol. 234, f. 146.  
 Underwoode, William, vol. 234, f. 185.  
 Ufford *alias* Pryour, John, vol. 234, f. 200.  
 Ufforde *alias* Hall, Richard, vol. 234, f. 202.  
 Underwode, Robert, vol. 234, f. 327.  
 Unyatt, Alice, vol. 234, f. 391.  
 Unton, Cecilia, vol. 235, f. 8.  
 Umpton, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 135.  
 Uvedale, Sir William, vol. 242, ff. 7, 8.  
 Uvedale, Margaret, vol. 244, f. 40.  
 Vause, Thomas, vol. 181, f. 45.  
 Verney, John, vol. 209, ff. 20, 65.  
 Vowell, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 57.  
 Vaughan, John, vol. 209, f. 113.  
 Vaughan, Griffith, vol. 210, f. 37.  
 Vowett, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 41.  
 Vycary, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 71.  
 Vyllers, John, vol. 210, f. 78.  
 Vale, Joan, vol. 211, f. 41.  
 Vernon, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 123.  
 Vaughan, John, vol. 212, f. 171.  
 Villers, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 184.  
 Vaughan, Christopher, vol. 213, f. 7.  
 Vaughan, William, vol. 213, f. 128.  
 Venables, Richard, vol. 215, f. 26.  
 Vyncent, David, vol. 215, f. 73.  
 Vavasor, Richard, vol. 217, f. 123.  
 Vaughan, William, vol. 217, f. 143.  
 Venables, Richard, vol. 217, f. 164.  
 Vachell, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 81.  
 Vaughan, Edward, vol. 218, f. 92.  
 Vyncent, David, vol. 218, ff. 127, 192.  
 Vives, Michael de, Joan his wife, and Henry Galseron and Edward Charles his sons, vol. 220, f. 97.  
 Vaughan, Roger, vol. 220, ff. 114, 160.  
 Veyle, Julius, vol. 220, f. 140.  
 Vaughan, Lewis, vol. 220, f. 173.  
 Villa Sergo, Joan de, vol. 221, f. 63.  
 Vanwalderdom, William, vol. 221, f. 168.  
 Vaughan, Maurice, vol. 221, f. 325.  
 Vyves, Don Michel de, Joan his wife, and Henry Galseron and Edward Charles his sons, vol. 221, f. 341.  
 Vyncent, Richard, vol. 222, f. 1.  
 Vele, Julius, vol. 222, f. 84.  
 Vaughan, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 356.  
 Vaughan, Maurice, vol. 223, f. 143.  
 Vyncent, David, vol. 223, f. 177.  
 Vaughan, Geoffrey, vol. 223, f. 367.  
 Ventrys, John, vol. 223, f. 421.  
 Vaughan, Stephen, vol. 224, f. 152.  
 Vaughan, Richard, vol. 224, f. 192.  
 Vaughan, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 277.  
 Varlowe, Walter, vol. 224, f. 201.  
 Vaughan, Griffith, vol. 224, f. 396.  
 Verneham, James, vol. 224, f. 395.  
 Vanervan, Dennis, vol. 224, f. 497.  
 Verney, Sir Richard, vol. 224, ff. 425, 449.  
 Vaughan, Sir John, vol. 224, f. 334.  
 Varlowe, Walter, vol. 225, f. 37.  
 Vaughan, Griffith, vol. 225, f. 37.  
 Vaughan, Cuthbert, vol. 225, f. 97.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Vannharvan, Denis, vol. 225, f. 140.  
 Vavasour, Christopher, vol. 225, f. 187.  
 Vaughan, Geoffrey, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 12.  
 Vaughan, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Vaughan, Katherine, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Vighan, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Venables, Mary, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 41.  
 Vaughan, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 29.  
 Vaughan, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 86.  
 Vynter, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 62.  
 Vynter, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 62.  
 Vaughan, Luke, vol. 227, p. 2, f. 120.  
 Vaghan, Francis, and Anne his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 136.  
 Vaghan, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 136.  
 Vaughan, Morgan, vol. 228, f. 42.  
 Venables, Cuthbert, vol. 228, f. 148.  
 Venables, John, vol. 228, f. 154.  
 Vause, Francis, vol. 229, f. 28.  
 Verney, Cecilia, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Vyncente, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 55.  
 Vowell, Richard, vol. 233, f. 13.  
 Vernon, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 70.  
 Vele, Godfrey, vol. 233, f. 98.  
 Vasie, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 129.  
 Vavasour, William, vol. 233, f. 154.  
 Vynsante, John, vol. 233, f. 226.  
 Vincente, Sibyl, vol. 233, f. 227.  
 Vayne, William, vol. 233, f. 258.  
 Vowell, William, vol. 233, f. 290.  
 Valantyne, John, vol. 234, f. 25.  
 Verite, William, vol. 234, f. 40.  
 Vertwe, Robert, vol. 234, f. 206.  
 Vyne, Morpheta, vol. 234, f. 219.  
 Vavasor, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 305.  
 Vavasor, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 357.  
 Vavasor, Richard, vol. 234, f. 377.  
 Valaunce, Bridget, vol. 234, f. 392.  
 Vaughan, Walter, vol. 235, f. 89.  
 Vyncent, David, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 235, f. 93.  
 Vycarie, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 98.  
 Vycarie, William, vol. 235, f. 98.  
 Vaughan, David, vol. 236, f. 96.  
 Vannes, Peter, vol. 236, f. 195.  
 Vaughan, Richard, vol. 236, f. 197.  
 Vale, William, vol. 236, f. 220.  
 Vyncent, David, vol. 236, f. 226.  
 Vyncent, John, vol. 236, f. 227.  
 Valentyne, Roger, vol. 236, f. 232.  
 Vyllers, Bartholomew, vol. 239, f. 87.  
 Vyllers, Bartholomew, vol. 239, f. 138.  
 Valentyne, John, vol. 240, f. 111.  
 Vaughan, John, vol. 241, ff. 17, 18, 19.  
 Verney, Cecilia, vol. 244, f. 43.  
 Vaughan, John, vol. 247, f. 24.  
 Vere, Robert, vol. 247, f. 44.  
 Wilkynson, Thomas, vol. 179, ff. 1, 43.  
 Wever, Hugh, vol. 179, f. 68.  
 Wever, John, vol. 179, f. 71.  
 Webbe, Henry, vol. 179, f. 98.  
 Wittelsey, Ralph, vol. 179, f. 102.  
 Warde, John, vol. 179, f. 114.  
 Wynne, Ellis, vol. 180, f. 9.  
 White, Robert, and Katherine his wife, vol. 180, f. 15.  
 Wilson, Miles, vol. 181, f. 1.  
 Warcopp, Reginald, vol. 181, f. 49.  
 Wolrige, Nicholas, vol. 182, f. 21.  
 Walgrave, John, vol. 182, f. 63.  
 Wursley, Ranulph, vol. 184, f. 35.  
 Wharton, Thomas, vol. 209, ff. 4, 5.  
 Willoughby, Mary, vol. 209, f. 8.  
 Welles, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 10.  
 Warde, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 12.  
 Worseley, Ralph, vol. 209, ff. 12, 16.  
 Welden, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 13.  
 Warner, Richard, vol. 209, f. 15.  
 Wood, Michael, vol. 209, f. 19.  
 Warner, Edward, vol. 209, f. 23.  
 Webbe, Henry, vol. 209, f. 27.  
 Wotton, Sir Edward, vol. 209, ff. 34, 107.  
 Wadeland, Walter, vol. 209, f. 36.  
 Wymbishe, Thomas, vol. 209, f. 38.  
 Wyngfeld, Sir Humfrey, vol. 209, f. 40.  
 Willoughby, Sir Christopher, vol. 209, f. 53.  
 Wichehall, John, vol. 209, f. 61.  
 Wentworth, Sir Thomas, Lord Wentworth, vol. 209, f. 63.  
 Wiggston, John, vol. 209, f. 64.  
 West, Sir Thomas, Lord le Warre, vol. 209, f. 101.  
 Wyvell, Marmaduke, vol. 209, f. 105.  
 West, Sir George, vol. 209, f. 106.  
 Wogan, John, vol. 209, f. 109.  
 Warnecombe, Richard, vol. 209, f. 110.  
 Wolfe, Morgan, vol. 209, f. 111.  
 Warner, Edward, vol. 209, f. 112.  
 Wharton, Richard, vol. 209, f. 114.  
 Worseley, Leonard, vol. 209, f. 117.  
 Whittacre, William, vol. 209, f. 119.  
 Whitacres, Reginald, vol. 210, ff. 9, 24.  
 Wallis, John, vol. 210, f. 12.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Wryght, John, vol. 210, f. 18.  
 Wyblyn, John, vol. 210, f. 23.  
 Whitacres, Roger, vol. 210, f. 25.  
 Welshe, Walter, vol. 210, f. 25.  
 Wattes, Wilberte, vol. 210, ff. 41, 65.  
 Wriothsley, Thomas, vol. 210, ff. 43, 65.  
 Wilson, William, vol. 210, ff. 51, 78.  
 Wellesborne, Oliver, vol. 210, ff. 59, 62.  
 White, John, vol. 210, ff. 43, 64.  
 Warner, Edward, vol. 210, f. 71.  
 Walter, Robert, vol. 210, f. 72.  
 Wrenne, Thomas, vol. 210, f. 72.  
 Whitehurste, William, vol. 210, f. 73.  
 Wyngfeld, Sir Anthony, vol. 211, f. 5.  
 Warburton, John, vol. 211, ff. 7, 8.  
 Wheatley, Robert, vol. 211, f. 10.  
 Woodward, Richard, vol. 211, f. 12.  
 Willesthorp, Sir Oswald, vol. 211, f. 55.  
 Wyndham, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 28.  
 Wyldeblood, John, vol. 211, f. 29.  
 Westby, Jacob, vol. 211, f. 35.  
 Weldon, Thomas, vol. 211, f. 39.  
 Wheler, John, vol. 211, f. 46.  
 Wentworth, Sir Thomas, vol. 211, f. 49.  
 Watkyns, Adam, vol. 211, f. 51.  
 Water, Mathew, vol. 211, f. 61.  
 Walter, John, vol. 211, f. 76.  
 White, John, vol. 211, f. 82.  
 Worthe, John, vol. 211, f. 71.  
 Wellesborne, John, vol. 211, f. 64.  
 Walthewe, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 6.  
 Wharton, Sir Thomas, vol. 212, f. 17.  
 Wright, Edmond, vol. 212, f. 18.  
 Washington, Richard, vol. 212, ff. 34, 69.  
 Webbe, Henry, vol. 212, ff. 37, 126.  
 Williams, William and John, vol. 212, f. 41.  
 Witham, William, vol. 212, f. 69.  
 Wygmore, William, vol. 212, f. 76.  
 Whalley, Richard, vol. 212, f. 77.  
 Wod, William, vol. 212, f. 80.  
 Wriothsley, Thomas, vol. 212, ff. 81, 83.  
 Wiseman, John, vol. 212, f. 91.  
 Wellisborne, John, vol. 212, f. 103.  
 Welsey, Thomas, vol. 212, f. 106.  
 Willoughby, Nicholas, vol. 212, f. 109.  
 Waller, Richard, vol. 212, f. 116.  
 Wandisforthe, Christopher, vol. 212, f. 125.  
 Wryothsley, Sir Thomas, vol. 212, f. 150.  
 Wentworth, Michael, vol. 212, f. 151.  
 West, Sir Thomas, Lord Lawarre, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 212, f. 160.  
 Wykwyke, John, vol. 212, f. 185.  
 Wheatley, Robert, vol. 212, f. 190.  
 Wodeyn, Richard, vol. 213, f. 5.  
 Wodroof, William, vol. 213, f. 9.  
 Williams *alias* Crumwell, Walter, vol. 213, f. 20.  
 Wellisborne, Olyver, vol. 213, f. 49.  
 Wrothe, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 50.  
 Wassington, Richard, vol. 213, f. 74.  
 Wright, Edmund, vol. 213, f. 76.  
 Wentworthe, William, vol. 213, f. 80.  
 Wakefield, Peter, vol. 213, f. 82.  
 Williams *'alias* Crumwell, Sir Richard, vol. 213, f. 85.  
 Wyngfeld, Sir Anthony, vol. 213, f. 88.  
 Watson, John, vol. 213, f. 95.  
 Wedwood, George, vol. 213, f. 96.  
 Webbe, William, vol. 213, f. 106.  
 Wheaton, Thomas, and Alice his wife, vol. 213, f. 109.  
 Whitehedd, Thomas, vol. 213, f. 112.  
 Wright, William, vol. 213, f. 114.  
 Woode, Matthew, vol. 213, f. 117.  
 Wyatt, Hugh, vol. 213, f. 118.  
 Whyte, John, vol. 213, f. 121.  
 Warner, Edward, vol. 213, f. 129.  
 Wallope, Oliver, vol. 213, f. 131.  
 Wolley, John, vol. 214, f. 8.  
 Wootton, Edward, vol. 214, f. 9.  
 Watkyns, William, vol. 214, f. 12.  
 Wildon, Henry, vol. 214, f. 12.  
 Wyllye, John, vol. 214, f. 20.  
 Woodhouse, William, vol. 214, f. 24.  
 Willyams *alias* Crumwell, Sir Richard, vol. 214, f. 27.  
 Willyamson, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 34.  
 Wright, Simon, vol. 214, f. 44.  
 Walker, John, vol. 214, f. 47.  
 Walker, Ralph, vol. 214, f. 51.  
 Wynter, Robert, vol. 214, f. 53.  
 Worliche, Thomas, vol. 214, f. 56.  
 Williams, Walter, vol. 214, f. 61.  
 Wyllyams, Sir John, vol. 214, f. 62.  
 Wryght, Alice, vol. 214, f. 69.  
 Wadeley, William, vol. 214, f. 71.  
 Wellisborne, John, vol. 214, f. 78.  
 Wilbore, Michael, vol. 214, f. 85.  
 Warde, Richard, vol. 214, f. 90.  
 Woode, Matthew, vol. 214, f. 91.  
 Wyatt, Hugh, vol. 214, f. 91.  
 Wilkynson, John, vol. 214, f. 107.  
 Walles, Henry, vol. 214, f. 110.  
 Worth, John, vol. 214, f. 121.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Webster, William, vol. 214, f. 126.  
 Wrightman, John, vol. 214, f. 127.  
 Whittingham, Robert, vol. 214, f. 132.  
 Wilson, George, vol. 214, f. 136.  
 Walter, Robert, vol. 215, f. 1.  
 Wryghttington, Alexander, vol. 215, f. 5.  
 Walcotte, Thomas, vol. 215, ff. 8, 58.  
 Walwyn, George, vol. 215, f. 27.  
 Willyams, Sir John, vol. 215, f. 38.  
 Wilson, Matthew, vol. 215, f. 38.  
 Warwick, John, vol. 215, f. 39.  
 Wright, George, vol. 215, f. 43.  
 Welbeck, John, vol. 215, f. 51.  
 Worseley, Richard, vol. 215, f. 59.  
 Whyte, Matthew, vol. 215, f. 81.  
 Wattes, Richard, vol. 215, f. 81.  
 Wood, Stephen, vol. 216, f. 1.  
 Webbe, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 3.  
 Wilkynson, Hugh, vol. 216, f. 5.  
 Walker, Robert, vol. 216, f. 13.  
 Whiterasen, Henry, vol. 216, f. 22.  
 Wilson, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 17.  
 Williams, Sir John, vol. 216, f. 27.  
 Whitney, James, vol. 216, f. 49.  
 Wassington, Richard, vol. 216, f. 51.  
 Whyte, Matthew, vol. 216, ff. 85, 90.  
 White, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 103.  
 Wilson, William, vol. 216, f. 104.  
 Whitacre, John, vol. 216, f. 106.  
 Wood, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 106.  
 Whight, Arthur, vol. 216, f. 94.  
 Walwyn, John, vol. 216, ff. 126, 146.  
 Westbroke, Peter, vol. 216, f. 129.  
 Waddingham, Robert, vol. 216, f. 137.  
 Warcoppe, John, vol. 216, f. 140.  
 Wevant, John, and Isabel his wife, vol. 216, f. 147.  
 Wymbley, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 150.  
 Whitfeld, Thomas, vol. 216, f. 153.  
 Warcoppe, Cuthbert, vol. 216, f. 168.  
 Whetacre, John, vol. 216, f. 180.  
 Welbery, Simon, vol. 216, f. 129.  
 Wharton, Percival, vol. 217, f. 7.  
 Waters, John, vol. 217, f. 10.  
 Warcoppe, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 16.  
 Wigmore, William, vol. 217, f. 21.  
 Whitney, George, vol. 217, f. 28.  
 Wilson, John, vol. 217, f. 40.  
 Walker *alias* Smith, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 42.  
 Watson, Percival, vol. 217, f. 45.  
 Wrenne, John, vol. 217, f. 51.  
 Warde, William, vol. 217, f. 52.  
 Walshford, Robert, vol. 217, f. 55.  
 Walle, William, vol. 217, f. 62.  
 Whitehead, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 82.  
 Wharton, Sir Thomas, vol. 217, ff. 116, 179.  
 Wake, Richard, vol. 217, f. 118.  
 Wasse, Henry, vol. 217, f. 128.  
 Walker, Richard, vol. 217, f. 158.  
 Wood, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 159.  
 Ward, John, vol. 217, f. 159.  
 Wood, Agnes, vol. 217, f. 159.  
 Watson, Thomas, vol. 217, f. 161.  
 Westrome, Agnes, vol. 217, f. 162.  
 Wylde, John, vol. 217, f. 165.  
 Wilson, Stephen, vol. 217, f. 166.  
 Wryght, James, vol. 217, f. 167.  
 Wyseman, John, vol. 217, f. 169.  
 Wolfe, Morgan, vol. 217, f. 189.  
 Willing, Sir John, vol. 218, f. 2.  
 Whitacres, William, vol. 218, f. 6.  
 Whitby, John, vol. 218, f. 22.  
 Wrenne, Thomas, vol. 218, ff. 83, 133.  
 Warner, Sir Edward, vol. 218, f. 29.  
 Wadland, Walter, vol. 218, f. 83.  
 Warner, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 88.  
 Wright, George, vol. 218, f. 61.  
 Whitereason, Henry, vol. 218, ff. 67, 138.  
 Welshe, Edward, vol. 218, f. 68.  
 Waterhouse, John, vol. 218, f. 84.  
 Whorewood, Owen, vol. 218, f. 90.  
 Webbe, Henry, vol. 218, f. 94.  
 Wightman, William, vol. 218, ff. 92, 107.  
 Webbe, George, vol. 218, f. 95.  
 Williams, Roger, vol. 218, ff. 98, 172.  
 Whyte, Matthew, vol. 218, f. 109.  
 Welbye, Adlere, vol. 218, f. 112.  
 Wiseman, John, vol. 218, f. 120.  
 Witryeus, Henry, vol. 218, f. 123.  
 Wryght, George, vol. 218, f. 126.  
 Wygston, William, vol. 218, f. 130.  
 Waterhouse, John, vol. 218, f. 133.  
 Wentworth, Michael, vol. 218, f. 139.  
 Wyngfeld, Robert, vol. 218, ff. 136, 139, 140.  
 Westwraye, Thomas, vol. 218, f. 147.  
 Wryght, John, vol. 218, f. 149.  
 Wasse, Henry, vol. 218, f. 152.  
 Wescott, John, vol. 218, f. 154.  
 Wayneman, Henry, vol. 218, f. 158.  
 Worthington, William, vol. 218, f. 164.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Whightford, John, vol. 218, f. 174.  
 Wyatt, Hugh, vol. 218, f. 174.  
 Weston, Andrew, vol. 219, f. 11.  
 Wadley, William, vol. 219, f. 14.  
 Wilby, Edmund, vol. 219, f. 14.  
 Willoughby, Sir William, vol. 219, f. 18.  
 Wasse, Henry, vol. 219, f. 24.  
 Wire, Richard, vol. 219, f. 27.  
 Wright, George, vol. 219, f. 28.  
 Wharton, Richard, vol. 219, f. 45.  
 Williams, Sir John, vol. 219, f. 52.  
 Williams, William, vol. 219, f. 55.  
 Williams, Edward, vol. 219, f. 55.  
 Wrose, Joan, vol. 219, f. 55.  
 Wright *alias* Goldewell, John, vol. 219, f. 63.  
 Wrothe, John, vol. 219, f. 72.  
 Wyseman, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 80.  
 Walwyn, John, vol. 219, f. 100.  
 Williams, Lewis, vol. 219, f. 100.  
 Wheler, Henry, vol. 219, f. 107.  
 Whadham, Nicholas, vol. 219, f. 109.  
 Waryner, John, vol. 219, f. 112.  
 Wright, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 112.  
 Wyllecockes, William, vol. 219, f. 123.  
 Wode, John, vol. 219, f. 126.  
 Wyndsor, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 127.  
 Wyn ap Meredith ap Jevan ap Robert, John, and Robert his son, vol. 219, f. 137.  
 Wattas, Thomas, vol. 219, f. 141.  
 Walsyngham, Sir Edmund, vol. 219, f. 142.  
 Wynnyngham, John, vol. 219, f. 149.  
 Wethyer, Phillip, vol. 219, f. 151.  
 Withreton, Roger, vol. 220, f. 3.  
 Wall, John, vol. 220, ff. 3, 54, 101.  
 Willet, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 4.  
 Warwick, John, Earl of, vol. 220, ff. 26, 93, 169.  
 Westmoreland, Henry, Earl of, vol. 220, f. 49.  
 Wylson, Richard, vol. 220, f. 52.  
 Wrothe, Sir Thomas, vol. 220, f. 56.  
 Whyttell, Ralph, vol. 220, f. 63.  
 Wygmore, Robert, vol. 220, f. 71.  
 William, Gladys, vol. 220, f. 94.  
 Williams, Lewis, vol. 220, ff. 94, 95.  
 Whalley, Richard, vol. 220, ff. 95, 103.  
 Wynston, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 99.  
 Wetherell, Laurence, vol. 220, f. 117.  
 Westmoreland, Ralph, Earl of, vol. 220, f. 132.  
 Wrenche, William, vol. 220, f. 136.  
 Warde, Thomas, vol. 220, f. 138.  
 Whightman, William, vol. 220, f. 157.  
 Willoughby, George, vol. 220, f. 160.  
 Williams, Edward, vol. 220, f. 160.  
 Wellet, William, vol. 220, f. 167.  
 Webbe, Robert, vol. 220, f. 168.  
 Wrothe, John, vol. 220, f. 171.  
 Wright, John, vol. 220, f. 175.  
 Welshe, Edward, vol. 220, f. 176.  
 Wroughtynton, Alexander, vol. 220, f. 185.  
 Welles, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 3.  
 Willes, Henry, vol. 221, f. 6.  
 Woode, Peter, vol. 221, f. 9.  
 Wentworth, Michael, vol. 221, f. 13.  
 Wyatt, John, vol. 221, f. 13.  
 Wyseman, John, vol. 221, f. 17.  
 Warwick, John, Earl of, vol. 221, ff. 24, 44, 51, 78, 79.  
 Wheler, Henry, vol. 221, f. 25.  
 Worthington, William, vol. 221, f. 80.  
 Walkeley, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 32.  
 Watson, George, vol. 221, f. 41.  
 Wever, John, vol. 221, f. 52.  
 Williams, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 53.  
 West, John, vol. 221, f. 55.  
 Wood, Anthony, vol. 221, f. 67.  
 Wheatley, John, vol. 221, f. 80.  
 Wall, John, vol. 221, f. 92.  
 Warneford, John, vol. 221, f. 95.  
 Wood, William, vol. 221, f. 103.  
 Warner, Sir Edward, vol. 221, f. 104.  
 Wykes, Henry, vol. 221, f. 107.  
 Worseley, Richard, vol. 221, f. 124.  
 Wyn ap Hew, John, vol. 221, f. 140.  
 Wrenne, Hugh, vol. 221, f. 142.  
 Wrenne, Hugh, vol. 221, f. 142.  
 Worseley, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 144.  
 Watson, Anthony, vol. 221, f. 146.  
 Wyngfeld, Sir Anthony, vol. 221, f. 160.  
 Webster, George, vol. 221, f. 333.  
 Wilford, Sir James, vol. 221, f. 175.  
 Wynston, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 178.  
 Wall, John, vol. 221, ff. 199, 236.  
 Whyte, Thomas, vol. 221, ff. 204, 216.  
 Williams, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 219.  
 Wylde, Wiatt, vol. 221, f. 245.  
 Woodfeld, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 248.  
 Wrenne, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 251.  
 Wentworthe, Michael, vol. 221, ff. 212, 258.  
 Wood, Henry, vol. 221, f. 262.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued.*

- Wynslande, John, vol. 221, f. 284.  
 Wadham, John, vol. 221, f. 286.  
 Water, John, vol. 221, f. 289.  
 Whitehedd, Henry, vol. 221, f. 310.  
 Whorewood, Owen, vol. 221, f. 322.  
 Williams, Griffith, vol. 221, f. 333.  
 Wright, William, vol. 221, f. 349.  
 Wootton, Nicholas, vol. 221, f. 383.  
 Walbank, George, vol. 221, f. 386.  
 Warwick, John, Earl of, vol. 221, f. 389.  
 Wentworthe, Michael, vol. 221, f. 212.  
 Whyte, Thomas, vol. 221, f. 237.  
 Warde, John, vol. 221, f. 240.  
 Wyngfeld, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 10.  
 Wyngfeld, Maria, vol. 222, f. 10.  
 Whyttaye, Leonard, vol. 222, f. 22.  
 Wales, John, vol. 222, f. 64.  
 Woodcock, Richard, vol. 222, f. 65.  
 Wood, Peter, vol. 222, f. 68.  
 Watson, Christopher, vol. 222, f. 69.  
 Whyte, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 26.  
 Webster, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 94.  
 Whitay, Roger, vol. 222, f. 85.  
 Wall, John, vol. 222, ff. 107, 111, 204.  
 Wikes, Joan, vol. 222, f. 120.  
 Whyte, Richard, vol. 222, f. 126.  
 Weldon, Anthony, vol. 222, f. 187.  
 Wightman, William, vol. 222, f. 206.  
 Wallingford, the Mayor of, vol. 222, f. 211.  
 Wheler, Henry, vol. 222, f. 215.  
 Woodward, John, vol. 222, f. 224.  
 Woody, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 232.  
 Worley, William, vol. 222, f. 160.  
 Wood, John, vol. 222, f. 164.  
 Walpole, Roger, vol. 222, f. 297.  
 Welshe, Edward, vol. 222, f. 308.  
 Wynspere, Christopher, vol. 222, f. 357.  
 Wallis, John, vol. 222, f. 350.  
 Walbank, George, vol. 222, f. 346.  
 Wright, John, vol. 222, f. 336.  
 Whyte, Thomas, vol. 222, f. 28.  
 Whichcote, Robert, vol. 222, f. 330.  
 Wiltshire, William, Earl of, vol. 222, f. 228.  
 Wentworthe, Michael, vol. 222, f. 71.  
 Witherington, Roger, vol. 222, f. 370.  
 Williams, Thomas, and Joan his wife, vol. 222, f. 373.  
 Warde, John, vol. 222, f. 374.  
 Wingfold, Sir Richard, vol. 223, f. 17.  
 Walron, John, vol. 223, f. 31.  
 Wolfet, Walter, vol. 223, f. 31.  
 Whalley, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 32.  
 Whyte, Thomas, vol. 223, ff. 34, 107, 382, 414.  
 Wheler, William, vol. 223, f. 39.  
 Walker, Alvered, vol. 223, f. 42.  
 Warde, John, vol. 223, f. 55.  
 Williams, Sir John, vol. 223, f. 57.  
 Wawne, William, vol. 223, f. 86.  
 Williams, Roger, vol. 223, f. 87.  
 Wilkyns, John, vol. 223, f. 95.  
 Wynsland, John, vol. 223, ff. 105, 193, 318, 351.  
 Welborne, Michael, vol. 223, f. 110.  
 Welshe, Edward, vol. 223, f. 116.  
 Wrenne, Thomas, vol. 223, ff. 120, 415.  
 Warde, John, vol. 223, ff. 123, 175, 328.  
 Whyte, John, vol. 223, f. 149.  
 Wheler, Henry, and Mary his wife, vol. 223, f. 158.  
 Wilton, Hugh, vol. 223, f. 160.  
 Whalley, Walter, vol. 223, f. 170.  
 Whalley, William, vol. 223, f. 172.  
 Williams, Griffith, vol. 223, f. 186.  
 Wroth, Sir Thomas, vol. 223, f. 200.  
 Whytbye, Richard, vol. 223, f. 221.  
 Wrightington, Alexander, vol. 223, f. 223.  
 Walter, John, vol. 223, f. 265.  
 Wallys, William, vol. 223, f. 276.  
 Woody, Thomas, vol. 223, ff. 280, 409.  
 Wytney, Robert, vol. 223, f. 427.  
 Wharton, Sir Thomas, Lord, vol. 223, f. 429.  
 Walker, Avere, vol. 223, f. 283.  
 Weston, Anthony, vol. 223, f. 292.  
 Wentworth, Michael, vol. 223, f. 306.  
 Waddy, William, vol. 223, f. 306.  
 Weuer, David, vol. 223, f. 308.  
 Wright, John, vol. 223, f. 347.  
 Warwick, John, Earl of, vol. 223, f. 356.  
 Welles, John, vol. 223, f. 343.  
 Wightman, William, vol. 223, f. 358.  
 Wilson, William, vol. 223, f. 359.  
 Westby, Richard, vol. 223, f. 368.  
 Wright, George, vol. 223, f. 376.  
 Wall, John, vol. 223, f. 389.  
 Wilkinson, John, and Alice his wife, vol. 223, f. 400.  
 Warren, William, vol. 223, f. 411.  
 Wrenne, Thomas, vol. 223, f. 415.  
 Wright, Robert, vol. 223, f. 416.  
 Wentworth, Michael, vol. 223, f. 83.  
 Wynne ap Powell ap Evan, John, vol. 224, f. 22.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Williams, Henry, vol. 224, f. 81.  
 Waren, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 48, 49, 892.  
 Wake, Richard, vol. 224, f. 51.  
 Wilkinges, Robert, vol. 224, f. 58.  
 Wilkinges, Peter, vol. 224, f. 58.  
 Whyte, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 44, 59, 142, 306, 389.  
 Warde, John, vol. 224, f. 62.  
 Williams, Sir John, vol. 224, f. 69.  
 Wodson, John, vol. 224, f. 68.  
 Woodde, John, vol. 224, f. 94.  
 Wright, Robert, vol. 224, ff. 13, 865.  
 Wynder, Robert, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Wilson, Henry, vol. 224, f. 134.  
 Whyte, Nicholas, vol. 224, f. 159.  
 Wager, Agnes, vol. 224, f. 164.  
 Woodward, Ralph, vol. 224, f. 173.  
 Wever, Hugh, vol. 224, f. 176.  
 Wytton, John, vol. 224, 177.  
 Wycliff, Anthony, vol. 224, f. 179.  
 Wymby, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 113.  
 Watson, Henry, vol. 224, f. 126.  
 Willingham, Richard, vol. 224, f. 130.  
 Williamson, Christopher, vol. 224, f. 131.  
 Walker, Edward, vol. 224, f. 140.  
 Walker, John, vol. 224, f. 140.  
 Walker, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 140.  
 Watson, John, vol. 224, f. 146.  
 Watson, William, vol. 224, f. 195.  
 Wall, Philip, and Emota his wife, vol. 224, f. 250.  
 Wrenne, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 259, 321.  
 Wylde, Alice, vol. 224, f. 295.  
 Wolriche, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 263.  
 Williams, Richard, vol. 224, f. 272.  
 Worseley, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 276.  
 Wastfelde, Richard, vol. 224, f. 312.  
 Wastell *alias* Page, Joyce, vol. 224, f. 285.  
 Wyke, John, vol. 224, f. 233.  
 Wilbore, Richard, vol. 224, f. 199.  
 Winter, William, vol. 224, ff. 204, 505.  
 Williams, Anthony, vol. 224, f. 206.  
 Wedgwood, John, vol. 224, f. 206.  
 Whitney, Robert, vol. 224, f. 207.  
 Wright, John, vol. 224, f. 229.  
 Wall, John, vol. 224, f. 230.  
 Williams, Lewis, vol. 224, f. 213.  
 Webster, Robert, and Margaret his wife, vol. 224, f. 214.  
 Williams, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 215.  
 Whytefelde, James, vol. 224, f. 301.  
 Wroth, Sir Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 302, 304, 504.  
 Wright, Edmund, vol. 224, f. 313.  
 Wood, Robert, vol. 224, f. 353.  
 Wingfeld, Sir Anthony, vol. 224, f. 354.  
 Woody, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 383.  
 Woode, Owen, vol. 224, f. 391.  
 Williams, Hugh, vol. 224, f. 392.  
 Wilkinson, Oswalde, vol. 224, f. 502.  
 Walker, George, vol. 224, f. 517.  
 Williamson, Thomas, vol. 224, f. 481.  
 Worley, Edmund, vol. 224, f. 486.  
 Wentworth, Sir Nicholas, vol. 224, f. 458.  
 Wightman, William, vol. 224, f. 405.  
 Worseley, Richard, vol. 224, f. 420.  
 Walton, William, vol. 224, f. 420.  
 Warde, Richard, vol. 224, ff. 397, 418.  
 Wilkinson, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 3.  
 Wayde, Robert, vol. 225, f. 13.  
 Wymbisshe, Elizabeth, Lady Tarlebush, vol. 225, f. 19.  
 Wharton, Richard, vol. 225, f. 31.  
 Warner, Sir Edward, vol. 225, f. 50.  
 Wynnigton, Laurence, vol. 225, f. 51.  
 Wilson, Anthony, vol. 225, f. 76.  
 Wellinger, John, vol. 225, f. 80.  
 Wyche, Richard, vol. 225, f. 98.  
 Welcombe, John, 225, f. 112.  
 Woodeforde, James, vol. 225, f. 129.  
 Wardman, Richard, vol. 225, f. 142.  
 Wykeff, Anthony, vol. 225, f. 151.  
 West, Sir Thomas, vol. 225, f. 153.  
 Wetton, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 155.  
 Warde, William, vol. 225, f. 157.  
 Weston, Richard, vol. 225, f. 160.  
 Wright, William, vol. 225, f. 175.  
 Welles, John, vol. 225, f. 175.  
 Whichecote, Robert, vol. 225, f. 177.  
 Walron, John, vol. 225, f. 188.  
 Washe, Ralph, vol. 225, f. 196.  
 Wryttington, Alexander, vol. 225, f. 210.  
 Wright, John, vol. 225, f. 203.  
 Winton, Richard, vol. 225, f. 220.  
 Wallys, John, vol. 225, f. 225.  
 Woode, John, vol. 225, f. 227.  
 Wrenne, Thomas, vol. 225, f. 229.  
 Wilson, Robert, vol. 225, f. 214.  
 Watson, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 6.  
 Warde, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 9.  
 Wyleney, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 13.  
 Wylne, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 14.  
 Wolrige, Nicholas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 15.  
 Woode, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 18.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Weston, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 21.  
 Weston, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 24.  
 Warde *alias* Fermour, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 31.  
 Wulphett, Geoffrey, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Wood, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 46.  
 Wellesborne, Jane, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 51.  
 Wright, George, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 55.  
 Wardrope, Otnell, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 67.  
 Wittelson, Ralph, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Wright, Marmaduke, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 68.  
 Weuer, Hugh, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Wilson, Miles, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Wylliams, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Willyams, Morgan, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Wavell, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 White, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Wapshott, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 70.  
 Wrightson, Robert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 71.  
 Welles, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Wyn ap Robert, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Weynbrige, Cuthbert, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Wyn ap Jevan, John, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Waller, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Winter, Agnes, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Wilkinson, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 72.  
 Webbe, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Wauker, William, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 73.  
 Wardrope, Otnell, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Wayneman, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 16.  
 Weuer, Hugh, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 23.  
 Wittelsey, Ralph, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Wright, Marmaduke, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 26.  
 Wyn ap Meredith ap Jevan ap Roberte, John, and Robert his son, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 33.  
 Wyn ap Robert, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 46.  
 Wilson, Miles, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 48.  
 Williams, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 49.  
 Williams, Edward, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 50.  
 Wapshott, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 52.  
 Welles, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 55.  
 Wynne ap Jevan, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 56.  
 Walker, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 58.  
 Welles, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Wynter, Agnes, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Webbe, Henry, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 73.  
 Waller, Richard, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 75.  
 Wylkynson, Thomas, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 76.  
 Wylkynson, George, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Wassaul, Ralph, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 80.  
 Wever, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 81.  
 Watkyn, William, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 William, John, vol. 226, pt. 2, f. 92.  
 Wrighte, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Wrighte, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Wrighte, Anne, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 2.  
 Worster, William, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 9.  
 West, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 10.  
 Wildon, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 13.  
 Wildon, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 13.  
 Wyrell, Anthony, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 22.  
 Wylder, John, and Alice his wife, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 28.  
 Wylder, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 28.  
 Whitwicke, George, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 32.  
 Wilbraham, Roger, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Whallthall, Roger, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Wilson, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Wrightington, George, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 37.  
 Wawborne, George, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Woodward, Helen, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 39.  
 Wike, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Wike, Anne, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Wike, Lucy, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 40.  
 Williams, Ellis, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 45.  
 Wrigglesworth, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Winterborne, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 11.  
 Whitfeild, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 12.  
 Warmouth, Gregory, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 13.  
 Warde, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 20.  
 Warde, Faith, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 20.  
 Warde, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 20.  
 Witham, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Witham, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Witham, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 24.  
 Willford, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 26.  
 Walter, John, and Thomasina his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 32.  
 Wylliams, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 37.  
 Walter, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 45.  
 Walter, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 45.  
 Walter, Rowland, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 45.  
 Wynne ap Edward, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 47.  
 Wilnote, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 49.  
 Wilshawe, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 50.  
 Whetcombe, Peter, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 53.  
 Watson, Anthony, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Watson, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Watson, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 59.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Wilson, Edward, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 62.  
 Warde, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 68.  
 Walter, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 70.  
 Walter, Morgan, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 70.  
 Walter, Roger, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 70.  
 Wilson, Marmaduke, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Wilson, Margaret, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Wilson, Matthew, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Winn ap David ap R., Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 74.  
 Wickens, William, senior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 79.  
 Wickens, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 79.  
 Wickens, William, junior, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 79.  
 Wildman, Christopher, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 81.  
 Watson, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 94.  
 Whitlocke, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 94.  
 Whimper, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 96.  
 Wrathe, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 101.  
 Warde, Henry, and Matilda his wife, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 103.  
 Warde, Agnes, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 103.  
 Wynne, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 105.  
 Warren, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 111.  
 Willie, Anthony, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 113.  
 Wickens, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 119.  
 Wickens, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 119.  
 Wickens, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 119.  
 Wilkinson, Lucy, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 120.  
 Wilkinson, Mary, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 120.  
 Wilkinson, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 120.  
 Watson, Francis, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 123.  
 Wiche, Robert, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 123.  
 Wiche, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 123.  
 Wiche, Elizabeth, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 123.  
 Wraye, William, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 128.  
 Walton, George, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 129.  
 Wynn, Griffith, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 133.  
 Waules, Stephen, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 136.  
 Waules, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 136.  
 Waules, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 136.  
 Whitwood, John, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 140.  
 Westroppe, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 145.  
 Whittington, Thomas, and Bridget his wife, vol. 228, f. 6.  
 Whittington, Richard, vol. 228, f. 6.  
 Wittsey, Robert, and Alice his wife, vol. 228, f. 8.  
 Wittsey, Anthony, vol. 228, f. 8.  
 Wolley, Sir John, vol. 228, f. 11.  
 Williams, John, vol. 228, f. 12.  
 Willy, David, vol. 228, f. 12.  
 Willy, Jenetta, vol. 228, f. 12.  
 Wilson, Ralph, vol. 228, f. 15.  
 Wiseman, John, vol. 228, f. 18.  
 Waterhouse, Edward, vol. 228, f. 19.  
 Webber, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 32.  
 Walker, Wilmot, vol. 228, f. 32.  
 Walker, Alice, vol. 228, f. 32.  
 Walker, John, vol. 228, f. 32.  
 Wynne, John, vol. 228, f. 38.  
 Wynne, Edward, and Blanche his wife, vol. 228, f. 38.  
 Weston, Gamaliel, vol. 228, f. 39.  
 Warde *alias* Bonde, Robert, vol. 228, f. 41.  
 Warde *alias* Bonde, William, vol. 228, f. 41.  
 Warwick, the Bailiff and Burgesses of, vol. 228, f. 44.  
 Watkinson, William, vol. 228, f. 49.  
 Watkinson, Anne, vol. 228, f. 49.  
 Wynche, William, vol. 228, f. 50.  
 Wraye, Henry, vol. 228, f. 52.  
 Walter, James, vol. 228, f. 53.  
 Walter, John, vol. 228, f. 53.  
 Walsingham, Lady Ursula, vol. 228, f. 58.  
 Warren, Thomas, vol. 228, f. 59.  
 Wyttie, Jenett, vol. 228, f. 65.  
 Wyttie, John, vol. 228, f. 65.  
 Wynne ap William, William, vol. 228, f. 66.  
 Wilson, Henry, vol. 228, f. 67.  
 Weycoe, William, vol. 228, f. 68.  
 Watson, Mary, vol. 228, f. 70.  
 Watson, John, vol. 228, f. 70.  
 Watson, Elizabeth, vol. 228, f. 70.  
 Wayte, William, vol. 228, f. 74.  
 Witham, Henry, senior, vol. 228, f. 75.  
 Witham, Henry, junior, vol. 228, f. 75.  
 Witham, George, vol. 228, f. 75.  
 Weston, Richard, vol. 228, f. 85.  
 Weston, William, vol. 228, f. 85.  
 Weston, Winifred, vol. 228, f. 85.  
 Waslinge, John, vol. 228, ff. 89, 91.  
 Wright, Hugh, vol. 228, f. 97.  
 Walker, Richard, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 228, f. 98.  
 Walker, Isabel, vol. 228, f. 98.  
 Webster, Richard, vol. 228, f. 100.  
 Williamson, Robert, vol. 228, f. 102.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Wetwange, John, vol. 228, f. 113.  
 Wetwange, Elizabeth, vol. 228, f. 113.  
 Wetwange, Agnes, vol. 228, f. 113.  
 Wolley, Sir John, and Elizabeth his wife,  
 vol. 228, f. 123.  
 Wolley, Francis, vol. 228, f. 123.  
 Webbe, John, vol. 228, f. 134.  
 Wilkenson, Philip, vol. 228, f. 137.  
 Wilkenson, Anthony, vol. 228, f. 137.  
 Wilkenson, John, vol. 228, f. 137.  
 Wrighte, John, vol. 228, f. 140.  
 Wilson, William, vol. 228, f. 142.  
 Whittakers, John, and Helen his wife,  
 vol. 228, f. 150.  
 Whittakers, Richard, vol. 228, f. 150.  
 Westmore, Isabel, vol. 228, f. 152.  
 Willoughbie, Sir Francis, vol. 228,  
 f. 156.  
 Witham, John, vol. 228, f. 160.  
 Warde, George, junior, vol. 228, f. 161.  
 Warde, George, senior, and Magdalen  
 his wife, vol. 228, f. 161.  
 Warde, John, vol. 228, f. 171.  
 Wootton, John, vol. 228, f. 176.  
 Welborne, John, vol. 228, f. 177.  
 Warde, Laurence, vol. 228, f. 181.  
 Wright, William, vol. 228, f. 184.  
 Wright, Ralph, vol. 228, f. 184.  
 Witham, Hercules, vol. 228, f. 187.  
 Whittinghame, Timothy, vol. 228, f. 190.  
 Wilson, Marmaduke, vol. 228, f. 192.  
 West, Francis, and Magdalen his wife,  
 vol. 228, f. 194.  
 Weste, Susan, vol. 228, f. 194.  
 Weste, Janet, vol. 228, f. 195.  
 West, Cecilia, vol. 228, f. 196.  
 West, Marmaduke, vol. 228, f. 196.  
 West, Richard, vol. 228, f. 196.  
 Wetherall, Lancelot, vol. 228, f. 198.  
 Watson, Robert, and Jane his wife, vol.  
 228, f. 199.  
 Watson, Robert, vol. 228, f. 199.  
 Warde, Laurence, and Elizabeth his  
 wife, vol. 228, f. 200.  
 Warde, Laurence, vol. 228, f. 200.  
 Wickham, Daniel, vol. 228, f. 200.  
 Wright, Stephen, vol. 228, f. 201.  
 Wright, Marmaduke, vol. 228, f. 201.  
 Wintringham, William, vol. 228, f. 201.  
 Watson, Anthony, vol. 228, f. 208.  
 Watson, Nicholas, vol. 228, f. 208.  
 Watson, Isabel, vol. 228, f. 208.  
 Weselhead, William, vol. 228, f. 211.  
 Wilson, Charles, vol. 228, f. 212.  
 Wilson, Christopher, vol. 228, f. 212.  
 Wilson, John, vol. 228, f. 212.  
 Walker, Robert, vol. 229, f. 5.  
 Warren, John, vol. 229, f. 12.  
 Willis, John, vol. 229, f. 24.  
 Wright, Richard, vol. 229, f. 41.  
 Wilson, Nicholas, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Wright, Robert, vol. 229, f. 42.  
 Watour, Edward, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 8.  
 Wiseman, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 9.  
 Wryotheseley, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1,  
 f. 15.  
 Warde, Isabel, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 20.  
 Wakkeley, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 23.  
 Wattys *alias* Penketh, John, vol. 232,  
 pt. 1, f. 25.  
 Williams, Eleanor, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 26.  
 Whitgyfte, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 27.  
 Walker, George, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 28.  
 Wiche, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 31.  
 Walkyngton, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 1,  
 f. 31.  
 Were, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 36.  
 Wigston, Margery, vol. 232, pt. 1,  
 f. 39.  
 Wiltshire, Thomas, Earl of, vol. 232,  
 pt. 1, f. 45.  
 Williams, Griffith, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 51.  
 Wallden, George, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 51.  
 Watts, William, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 52.  
 Waren, Eleanor, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 54.  
 Wymmeshurst, Alexander, vol. 232,  
 pt. 2, f. 6.  
 Wardon, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 12.  
 Warden, Christopher, vol. 232, pt. 2,  
 f. 12.  
 Warden, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 13.  
 Wotton, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 15.  
 Warde, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 17.  
 Westbury, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 16.  
 Wyngfeld, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 17.  
 Whyte, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 20.  
 Warwyke, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 22.  
 Warwick, Stephen, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 25.  
 Wyke, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 25.  
 Worcester, William, vol. 232, pt. 2,  
 f. 34.  
 Westbury, Richard, vol. 232, pt. 2,  
 f. 35.  
 Wever, Matthew, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 37.  
 Wattes, Simon, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 39.  
 Williams, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 43.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Westfeld, Clement, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 46.  
 Willesden, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 48.  
 Walter, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 50.  
 Wachet, Ralph, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 51.  
 Walter, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 51.  
 Wilson, Henry, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 53.  
 Welles, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 59.  
 Wylson, Henry, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 61.  
 Wylson, William, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 64.  
 Wynstanley, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 66.  
 Whyte, Robert, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 67.  
 Ware, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 68.  
 Wyldebere, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 71.  
 Willesden, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 73.  
 Wytty, Richard, vol. 233, f. 3.  
 Wyse, John, vol. 233, f. 5.  
 Wyndam *alias* Beeston, John, vol. 233, f. 9.  
 Westwoode *alias* Cornewall, Robert, vol. 233, f. 9.  
 Wall, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 10.  
 Weston, Richard, vol. 233, f. 11.  
 Watson, John, vol. 233, f. 15.  
 Wilson, Humphrey, vol. 233, f. 15.  
 Watkyns, Edward, vol. 233, f. 22.  
 Webbe, Richard, vol. 233, f. 24.  
 Westys, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 26.  
 Whyttyng, Robert, vol. 233, f. 27.  
 West, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 31.  
 Wattys, John, vol. 233, f. 33.  
 Whytwell, Alice, vol. 233, f. 36.  
 Weston, Joan, vol. 233, f. 36.  
 Wylde, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 37.  
 Wellesbourne, Oliver, vol. 233, f. 43.  
 Whetley, Richard, vol. 233, f. 47.  
 Wylson, Robert, vol. 233, f. 49.  
 Wodde, John, vol. 233, f. 52.  
 Webster, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 53.  
 Warde, Robert, vol. 233, f. 53.  
 Whytte, John, vol. 233, f. 54.  
 Woodyll, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 57.  
 Wodhowse, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 58.  
 Warbleton, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 59.  
 Wysse, Robert, vol. 233, f. 61.  
 Wayte, William, vol. 233, f. 64.  
 Watson, Richard, vol. 233, f. 67.  
 Wryght, William, vol. 233, f. 69.  
 Wyllyams, Beatrice, vol. 233, f. 71.  
 Wheatnall, Juliana, vol. 233, f. 71.  
 West, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 71.  
 Wyttney, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 73.  
 Wytfeld *alias* Batson, John, vol. 233, f. 75.  
 Watson, Robert, vol. 233, f. 78.  
 Wylson, Richard, vol. 233, f. 80.  
 Wade, Richard, vol. 233, f. 84.  
 Webster, John, vol. 233, f. 88.  
 Wodnett, George, vol. 233, f. 89.  
 Wydd, Miles, vol. 233, f. 90.  
 Watson, William, vol. 233, f. 92.  
 Wright, Joan, vol. 233, f. 93.  
 Wright, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 94.  
 Walker, Roger, vol. 233, f. 97.  
 Webbe, Anne, vol. 233, f. 101.  
 Wade, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 104.  
 Welles, Richard, vol. 233, f. 105.  
 Wyks, Stephen, vol. 233, f. 107.  
 Walshe, Richard, vol. 233, f. 111.  
 Wyllynghall, Edith, vol. 233, f. 114.  
 Wadlyff, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 114.  
 Whytkyrtyll, Katherine, vol. 233, f. 115.  
 Wyldie, Robert, vol. 233, f. 118.  
 Wynter, William, vol. 233, f. 118.  
 Whitacres, George, vol. 233, f. 125.  
 Wolley, Richard, vol. 233, f. 126.  
 Weston *alias* Bertelet, Robert, vol. 233, f. 132.  
 Walter, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 137.  
 Woddall, Henry, vol. 233, f. 138.  
 Westmynster, Clement, vol. 233, f. 140.  
 Walkar, Henry, vol. 233, f. 145.  
 Wetherik, John, vol. 233, f. 147.  
 Williamson, Cornelius, vol. 233, f. 147.  
 Woode, Richard, vol. 233, f. 150.  
 Welsshe, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 152.  
 Wye, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 153.  
 Wylsonn, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 153.  
 Welshe, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 155.  
 Wastell, Richard, vol. 233, f. 157.  
 Wylkys, William, vol. 233, f. 159.  
 Wyndebank, James, vol. 233, f. 165.  
 White, William, vol. 233, f. 165.  
 Walley, William, vol. 233, f. 168.  
 Whitell, Richard, vol. 233, f. 170.  
 Wilkinson, Robert, vol. 233, f. 172.  
 Webster, Robert, vol. 233, f. 173.  
 Widerall, William, vol. 233, f. 174.  
 Wanton, William, vol. 233, f. 175.  
 White, Nicholas, vol. 233, f. 176.  
 Woode, Richard, vol. 233, f. 176.  
 Walles, James, vol. 233, f. 181.  
 Walker, William, vol. 233, f. 181.  
 Warries, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 182.  
 Wright, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 183.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Walles, Joan, vol. 233, f. 184.  
 Walles, Anne, vol. 233, f. 185.  
 Walker, William, vol. 233, f. 189.  
 Webbe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 190.  
 Whelar, John, vol. 233, f. 191.  
 Wallys, John, vol. 233, f. 197.  
 Warrenner, Robert, vol. 233, f. 197.  
 Webbe, John, vol. 233, f. 198.  
 Wynter, William, vol. 233, f. 199.  
 Walshe, Robert, vol. 233, f. 200.  
 Wyllyams, William, vol. 233, f. 202.  
 Wakeham, Richard, vol. 233, f. 202.  
 Wele, John, vol. 233, f. 204.  
 Wykam, James, vol. 233, f. 206.  
 Ware, Richard, vol. 233, f. 206.  
 Whytlocke *alias* Gybbes, Robert, vol. 233, f. 207.  
 Webbe, John, vol. 233, f. 209.  
 Whethers, William, f. 233, f. 209.  
 Weston, Christina, vol. 233, f. 215.  
 Wortheton, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 217.  
 West, Joan, vol. 233, f. 218.  
 Wyllys, John, vol. 233, f. 222.  
 Walgrave, Joan, vol. 233, f. 227.  
 Watts, Alice, vol. 233, f. 228.  
 Woodward, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 231.  
 Wilton, William, vol. 233, f. 236.  
 Welles, Robert, vol. 233, f. 237.  
 Wele, John, vol. 233, f. 247.  
 Woodnett, Richard, vol. 233, f. 249.  
 Wellisburn, John, vol. 233, f. 252.  
 Webbe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 261.  
 Wattys, John, vol. 233, f. 264.  
 Wylcocks, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 269.  
 Wymonde, John, vol. 233, f. 269.  
 Wraghame, John, vol. 233, f. 270.  
 Wardroppe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 271.  
 Warmouthe, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 272.  
 Weste, John, vol. 233, f. 274.  
 Wylliamps, William, vol. 233, f. 276.  
 Warren, John, vol. 233, f. 277.  
 Walshe, Robert, vol. 233, f. 279.  
 Wyllys, John, vol. 233, f. 280.  
 Wood, John, vol. 233, f. 280.  
 Weete, Henry, vol. 233, f. 280.  
 Worthye, Alice, vol. 233, f. 293.  
 Watson, Anthony, vol. 233, f. 297.  
 Wyllyamson, Peter, vol. 233, f. 297.  
 Wardale *alias* Pykerynge, Robert, vol. 233, f. 298.  
 Watson *alias* Whithy, Roger, vol. 233, f. 299.  
 Wardale, William, vol. 233, f. 300.  
 Watson *alias* Broghton, Oliver, vol. 233, f. 301.  
 Westmester *alias* Faute, William, vol. 233, f. 302.  
 Whyte, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 302.  
 Welborne, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 304.  
 Wyncore *alias* Hyde, William, vol. 233, f. 307.  
 Worsley, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 308.  
 Whyte, John, vol. 233, f. 310.  
 Wyloughby, Christiana, vol. 233, f. 322.  
 Woodland, Christina, vol. 233, f. 323.  
 Woode, Robert de la, and Anne his wife, vol. 233, f. 329.  
 Warde, John, vol. 233, f. 338.  
 Wellesbure, John, vol. 233, f. 340.  
 Wode, William, vol. 234, f. 7.  
 Whyte, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 10.  
 Warren, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 11.  
 Woode, Eleanor, vol. 234, f. 13.  
 Wake, John, vol. 234, f. 19.  
 Welles, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 21.  
 Welshe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 22.  
 Wodall, William, vol. 234, f. 23.  
 Wodlock, Richard, vol. 234, f. 24.  
 Westgate *alias* Bower, John, vol. 234, f. 30.  
 Wolfspett *alias* Bucknam, John, vol. 234, f. 31.  
 Wetherden *alias* Halley, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 32.  
 Wolspett *alias* Starre, John, vol. 234, f. 36.  
 Warketon *alias* Marshall, Ranulph, vol. 234, f. 38.  
 Walsingham *alias* Beckham, John, vol. 234, f. 38.  
 Wylsey, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 45.  
 Whalley, Joan, vol. 234, f. 45.  
 Wetnall, Joan, vol. 234, f. 46.  
 Worseley, Mary, vol. 234, f. 48.  
 Wannysworth, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 50.  
 Wylcoke, John, vol. 234, f. 51.  
 Woodcocke, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 53.  
 Wellys, William, vol. 234, f. 54.  
 Walysse, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 55.  
 Wakefelde, Richard, vol. 234, f. 56.  
 Walseye, Alice, vol. 234, f. 57.  
 Wendover, John, vol. 234, f. 64.  
 Wyat, William, vol. 234, f. 65.  
 Whethamsted, John, vol. 234, f. 66.  
 Wentworth, Ursula, vol. 234, f. 74.  
 Wyott, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 75.  
 Wake, Anne, vol. 234, f. 80.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Wyngate, Katherine, vol. 234, f. 82.  
 Waltam, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 85.  
 Wryght, John, vol. 234, f. 92.  
 Wade, Peter, vol. 234, f. 96.  
 Wager, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 99.  
 Wylkynson, Adam, vol. 234, f. 101.  
 Warde, John, vol. 234, f. 102.  
 Whyte, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 102.  
 Wyllys, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 106.  
 Woodforde, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 108.  
 Woodward, Bridget, vol. 234, f. 109.  
 Wyndesore, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 113.  
 Whetnoo, Mary, vol. 234, f. 119.  
 Walker, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 124.  
 Whiteforde, Richard, vol. 234, f. 125.  
 Wolley, James, vol. 234, f. 127.  
 Wellys, James, vol. 234, f. 134.  
 Wotton, Edmund, vol. 234, f. 138.  
 Wygmore, John, vol. 234, f. 138.  
 Worthe, William, vol. 234, f. 143.  
 Whitborne, Richard, vol. 234, f. 145.  
 Webley, Richard, vol. 234, f. 145.  
 Werstane, Reginald, vol. 234, f. 147.  
 Whytewell *alias* Bollyngborowe, John, vol. 234, f. 155.  
 Whalley, John, vol. 234, f. 157.  
 Wyllyams, Richard, vol. 234, f. 158.  
 Warder, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 166.  
 Warde, William, vol. 234, f. 172.  
 Walys, Henry, vol. 234, f. 172.  
 Walpole *alias* Cheyney, John, vol. 234, f. 174.  
 Wysbyche *alias* Bowler, William, vol. 234, f. 177.  
 Wryngton, William, vol. 234, f. 185.  
 Walworthe, William, vol. 234, f. 193.  
 Wellys *alias* Bryggys, John, vol. 234, f. 197.  
 Waplod *alias* Martyn, Richard, vol. 234, f. 197.  
 Warewyk, John, vol. 234, f. 206.  
 Weston, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 207.  
 Welbeke, Feyth, vol. 234, f. 213.  
 Wonnerche, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 214.  
 Wayte, Joan, vol. 234, f. 215.  
 Waight, Margery, vol. 234, f. 217.  
 Wylloughbye, Mary, vol. 234, f. 219.  
 Wadlocke, Joan, vol. 234, f. 219.  
 Welles, Robert, vol. 234, f. 221.  
 Warde, John, vol. 234, f. 221.  
 Wylberton, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 224.  
 Wysbich *alias* Salibank, William, vol. 234, f. 224.  
 Whitbye, John, vol. 234, f. 225.  
 Wastle, Alice, vol. 234, f. 226.  
 Waterhouse, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 227.  
 Woodall, Richard, vol. 234, f. 230.  
 Warbott, William, vol. 234, f. 231.  
 Walley, John, vol. 234, f. 231.  
 Woodward, Richard, vol. 234, f. 237.  
 Wyche, William, vol. 234, f. 240.  
 Wynchecombe, William, vol. 234, f. 244.  
 Watson, Ralph, vol. 234, f. 248.  
 Watson, Hugh, vol. 234, f. 249.  
 Wheteley, Richard, vol. 234, f. 252.  
 Whithedd, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 261.  
 Woodhous, Robert, vol. 234, f. 262.  
 Warde, Robert, vol. 234, f. 264.  
 Watson, John, vol. 234, f. 265.  
 Waley, Charles, vol. 234, f. 276.  
 Wylberfosse, Dorothy, vol. 234, f. 280.  
 Walworthe, John, vol. 234, f. 290.  
 Wodmans, Alexander, vol. 234, f. 294.  
 Watson, John, vol. 234, f. 295.  
 Wrighte, William, vol. 234, f. 299.  
 Webster, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 303.  
 Wylkenson, Richard, vol. 234, f. 303.  
 Warcoppe, Joan, vol. 234, f. 304.  
 Warner, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 305.  
 Willowes, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 306.  
 Walles, Alice, vol. 234, f. 309.  
 Wyngham, Robert, vol. 234, f. 319.  
 Whythedd, Richard, vol. 234, f. 319.  
 Woodde, Richard, vol. 234, f. 323.  
 Walton, William, vol. 234, f. 324.  
 Watson, Richard, vol. 234, f. 326.  
 Wynne, John, vol. 234, f. 329.  
 Whyppe, Peter, vol. 234, f. 334.  
 Wynchecombe, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 336.  
 Worceter, Henry, vol. 234, f. 341.  
 Welneford, John, vol. 234, f. 342.  
 Wymeborne, Richard, vol. 234, f. 342.  
 Wedon, John, vol. 234, f. 343.  
 Whitefeld, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 346.  
 Wyseman, John, vol. 234, f. 348.  
 Woodd, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 350.  
 Wylson, John, vol. 234, f. 350.  
 Wormewell, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 358.  
 Whythed, Isabel, vol. 234, f. 359.  
 Wren, Martin, vol. 234, f. 364.  
 Walles, John, vol. 234, f. 367.  
 Wenlocke, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 369.  
 Walle, John, vol. 234, f. 370.  
 Warryton, John, vol. 234, f. 371.  
 Wellyton, John, vol. 234, f. 372.



No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- Wheteley, Henry, vol. 234, f. 378.  
 Westbye, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 383.  
 Wetherall, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 387.  
 Walton, Magdalen, vol. 234, f. 387.  
 Wysse, Grace, vol. 234, f. 389.  
 Wilkyn, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 389.  
 Wigmore, John, vol. 234, f. 390.  
 Weste, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 391.  
 Woodhall, Alice, vol. 234, f. 391.  
 Weste, Alice, vol. 234, f. 391.  
 Warren, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 393.  
 Woodlyffe, Robert, vol. 234, f. 393.  
 Watson, Jane, vol. 234, f. 398.  
 Wyllyams, Joan, vol. 234, f. 400.  
 Walshe, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 400.  
 Whythyll, Margaret, vol. 234, f. 401.  
 Welles, John, vol. 234, f. 404.  
 Walkar, Richard, vol. 234, f. 405.  
 Wylson, John, vol. 234, f. 406.  
 Whytby, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 411.  
 Wisedale, William, vol. 234, f. 411.  
 Watson, Robert, vol. 234, f. 412.  
 Walker, Thomas, vol. 234, f. 413.  
 Wattys, John, vol. 234, f. 417.  
 Whytwell, Alice, vol. 234, f. 419.  
 Weston, Joan, vol. 234, f. 420.  
 Wylde, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 420.  
 Wakeman, John, vol. 234, f. 436.  
 Wroth, John, vol. 235, f. 8.  
 Williams, Sir John, vol. 235, ff. 24, 62.  
 Wrythesley, Sir Thomas, vol. 235, f. 31.  
 Whetley, Richard, vol. 235, f. 33.  
 Wellesborne, Oliver, vol. 235, f. 36.  
 Whorwood, William, vol. 235, f. 38.  
 Wallipp, Sir John, vol. 235, f. 40.  
 Wyllyamson, John, vol. 235, f. 64.  
 Wodehouse, William, vol. 235, f. 68.  
 Wedon, Andrew, vol. 235, f. 69.  
 Wellesborne, John, vol. 235, f. 72.  
 Wyate, Sir Thomas, vol. 235, f. 76.  
 Wyllyamson, Robert, vol. 235, f. 85.  
 Woodesone, John, vol. 235, f. 88.  
 Wentworth, Sir Thomas, vol. 235, f. 98.  
 Wyndesore, Andrew, Lord, vol. 235, f. 114.  
 Warrham, George, vol. 235, f. 122.  
 Wekes, William, vol. 235, f. 125.  
 Whyte, John, vol. 235, f. 126.  
 White, Thomas, vol. 235, f. 132.  
 Wrythesley, Sir Thomas, vol. 235, f. 116.  
 Wylloughby, Hugh, vol. 236, f. 7.  
 Wellesbourne, John, vol. 236, f. 12.  
 Watour, Edward, vol. 236, f. 28.  
 Walle, George, vol. 236, f. 28.  
 Wyllyams, Sir John, vol. 236, ff. 29, 30, 73.  
 Wriothesley, [Thomas] Lord, vol. 236, ff. 33, 56.  
 Wynter, John, vol. 236, f. 36.  
 Wright, George, vol. 236, f. 64.  
 Wyllyams *alias* Cromwell, Richard, vol. 236, f. 74.  
 Wentworthe, Michael, vol. 236, f. 78.  
 Whittington, Robert, vol. 236, f. 95.  
 Whalley, Richard, vol. 236, f. 116.  
 Wellys, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 130.  
 Wall, William, vol. 236, ff. 130, 196.  
 Warreyn, Humphrey, vol. 236, f. 130.  
 Walwyn, Simon, vol. 236, ff. 131, 169.  
 White, Matthew, vol. 236, ff. 131, 171.  
 Wyngfeld, Sir Anthony, vol. 236, f. 140.  
 Wentworthe, Thomas and William his son, vol. 236, f. 142.  
 Woode, Henry, vol. 236, f. 144.  
 Waller, Richard, vol. 236, f. 165.  
 Whitacres, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 169.  
 Wodeson, Edmund, vol. 236, f. 178.  
 Walker, Edmund, vol. 236, f. 178.  
 Whitewell, Edward, vol. 236, f. 179.  
 Waters, John, vol. 236, f. 181.  
 Walwyne, John, vol. 236, f. 188.  
 Wynnell, John, vol. 236, f. 189.  
 Whitacre, John, vol. 236, f. 198.  
 Wharton, Thomas, Lord, and Thomas his son, vol. 236, f. 204.  
 Williams, Henry, vol. 236, f. 214.  
 Welbour, John, vol. 236, f. 218.  
 Whatton, John, vol. 236, f. 225.  
 Waller, Thomas, vol. 236, f. 233.  
 Wolf, Morgan, vol. 236, f. 241.  
 Wells, Thomas, vol. 238, f. 38.  
 Wheteacre, John, vol. 238, f. 39.  
 Wodesone, John, vol. 238, f. 45.  
 Watson, Humphrey, vol. 238, f. 95.  
 Wilson, Thomas, chaplain, vol. 238, f. 97.  
 Walbery, Simon, vol. 238, f. 99.  
 Wodmansee, Richard, and Janet his wife, vol. 238, f. 110.  
 Westmoreland, Ralph, Earl of, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Wylson, Thomas, vol. 238, f. 114.  
 Wotton, William, vol. 239, f. 10.  
 Westbury, John, vol. 239, f. 11.  
 Wiloughby, Nicholas, vol. 239, f. 46.  
 Wythers, William, vol. 239, f. 53.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued.*

- Webbe, John, vol. 239, f. 55.  
 Welborn, Thomas, vol. 239, f. 65.  
 Weldon, John, vol. 239, f. 88.  
 Wodcroft, Ralph, vol. 239, f. 92.  
 Warde, John, and Alice his wife, vol. 239, f. 100.  
 Whyte, John, vol. 239, f. 110.  
 Water, Sampson, vol. 239, f. 111.  
 Weldon, John, vol. 239, f. 127.  
 Whyte, John, vol. 240, f. 5.  
 Wallop, Oliver, vol. 240, f. 8.  
 Wryothisle, Sir Thomas, vol. 240, f. 11.  
 Wyn, Ellis, vol. 240, f. 17.  
 Williams *alias* Crumwell, Richard, vol. 240, f. 27.  
 Wyntreshull, John, vol. 240, f. 35.  
 Woodows, Henry, vol. 240, f. 47.  
 Wylkyns, Gregory, vol. 240, f. 55.  
 Watson, Thomas, vol. 240, f. 61.  
 Wintreshull, John, vol. 240, ff. 81, 83.  
 Wriothesley, Thomas, vol. 240, f. 81.  
 Waterson, James, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 240, f. 93.  
 Webbe, Thomas, vol. 240, f. 95.  
 Webbe, Robert, vol. 240, f. 95.  
 Wintershall, John, vol. 240, f. 97.  
 Wriothesley, Thomas, vol. 240, ff. 97, 99.  
 White, Robert, vol. 240, f. 101.  
 Woodloke, Richard, vol. 240, f. 108.  
 Welche, Thomas, vol. 240, f. 109.  
 Woodall, William, vol. 240, f. 109.  
 White, Richard, vol. 240, f. 142.  
 White, Thomas, Edith his wife, and Richard their son, vol. 240, f. 143.  
 Wale, Thomas, vol. 241, f. 13.  
 Walker, John, vol. 241, f. 38.  
 Washington, Ralph, vol. 241, f. 45.  
 Washington, James, vol. 241, f. 45.  
 Wryghtman, John, vol. 241, f. 53.  
 Webster, William, vol. 241, f. 55.  
 Worcester, the Bishop of, vol. 242, f. 34.  
 Willoughby, Robert, vol. 242, f. 41.  
 Westbury, the Dean and Chapter of, vol. 242, f. 44.  
 Wellys, Thomas, vol. 242, f. 69.  
 Winchester, the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen beside, vol. 242, f. 75.  
 Wye, Thomas, vol. 243, f. 24.  
 Walter, Richard, vol. 243, f. 26.  
 Wye, Thomas, vol. 243, f. 36.  
 White, William, vol. 243, f. 86.  
 Willesbie, William, vol. 243, ff. 115, 118, 121, 128.  
 Watts, Richard, vol. 243, f. 126.  
 Weller, Edmund, vol. 243, f. 184.  
 Wall, Adam, vol. 243, f. 193.  
 Worcester, Edward, Earl of, vol. 243, f. 195.  
 Wilson, Robert, vol. 243, f. 200.  
 Wilson, Robert, vol. 243, f. 201A.  
 Would, John, vol. 243, f. 230.  
 Ward, Isabel, vol. 244, f. 8.  
 Wakkeley, John, vol. 244, f. 12.  
 Were, Thomas, vol. 244, f. 15.  
 Walker, George, vol. 244, f. 23.  
 Wattys, John, vol. 244, f. 23.  
 Whitgyfte, Robert, vol. 244, f. 27.  
 Walkyngton, Robert, vol. 244, f. 30.  
 Wallden, George, vol. 244, f. 50.  
 Wigston, Margery, vol. 244, f. 53.  
 Williams, Griffith, vol. 244, f. 60.  
 Watts, William, vol. 244, f. 63.  
 Williams, Eleanor, vol. 244, f. 63.  
 Whitehedde, William, vol. 247, f. 18.  
 Warome, William, vol. 247, f. 21.  
 Walker, Richard, vol. 247, f. 31.  
 Williams, Henry, vol. 247, f. 39.  
 Yonge, Edward, vol. 184, f. 26.  
 Yate, Thomas, vol. 210, ff. 26, 30, 34.  
 Yardeley, Humfrey, vol. 210, f. 59.  
 Yonge, John, vol. 212, f. 59.  
 Yarnolde, Richard, and Margery his wife, vol. 213, f. 34.  
 Yardley, John, vol. 214, f. 119.  
 Yondayll, William, vol. 215, f. 75.  
 Yonge, Robert, vol. 216, f. 46.  
 Yong, Adam, vol. 218, f. 12.  
 Yaxley, Francis, vol. 219, f. 125.  
 Yonge, Roger, vol. 220, f. 23.  
 Yelf, John, vol. 220, f. 56.  
 Yate, William, vol. 220, f. 153.  
 York, John, vol. 220, f. 161.  
 Young, Ade, vol. 221, f. 163.  
 Young, Richard, vol. 221, f. 222.  
 Yoile, John, vol. 221, f. 256.  
 Younge, Roger, vol. 221, f. 387.  
 Yeoman, William, vol. 223, f. 245.  
 Yerburgh, William, vol. 223, f. 311.  
 Yoman, Roger, vol. 224, f. 177.  
 Yate, Richard, vol. 224, f. 395.  
 Yates, Thomas, vol. 224, ff. 412, 448.  
 Yelman, Andrew, vol. 226, pt. 1, f. 69.  
 Younge, John, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 42.  
 Yoenge, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 34.  
 Yeong John, Margaret, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 34.

No. 3.—Augmentation Office Records—*continued*.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Yowle, Henry, vol. 227, pt. 1, f. 7.<br/>         Yaire, Thomas, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 19.<br/>         Yaire, Miles, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 19.<br/>         Yaire, Anne, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 19.<br/>         Yarrington, Richard, vol. 227, pt. 2, f. 85.<br/>         Younge, Christopher, senior, and Anne his wife, vol. 228, f. 30.<br/>         Younge, Christopher, junior, vol. 228, f. 30.<br/>         Yale, David, vol. 228, f. 89.<br/>         Yodson, Thomas, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 14.<br/>         Yardley, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 41.<br/>         Yate, John, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 56.<br/>         Yong, John, vol. 232, pt. 2, f. 40.<br/>         Ydell, John, vol. 233, f. 4.<br/>         Yerdelay, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 11.<br/>         Yarborow, Gertrude, vol. 233, f. 30.<br/>         Younge, James, vol. 233, f. 53.<br/>         Yorke, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 110.<br/>         Yatte, Thomas, vol. 233, f. 208.<br/>         Yorke, John, vol. 233, f. 219.<br/>         Yonge, Richard, vol. 233, f. 225.<br/>         Yattes, Elizabeth, vol. 234, f. 122.<br/>         Yate, Anne, vol. 234, f. 170.<br/>         Yonge, William, vol. 234, f. 229.<br/>         Yong, Alice, vol. 234, f. 268.<br/>         Yonger, Joan, vol. 234, f. 272.</p> | <p>Yonges, John, vol. 234, f. 287.<br/>         Yoyes, Cecilia, vol. 234, f. 322.<br/>         Younge, Hugh, vol. 234, f. 395.<br/>         Yomans, Alice, vol. 234, f. 400.<br/>         Yarrowe, Richard, and Joan his wife, vol. 235, f. 55.<br/>         Yonge, Robert, vol. 236, f. 46.<br/>         Yerde, Edward, vol. 236, f. 135.<br/>         Yarnold, Richard, and Margery his wife, vol. 238, f. 18.<br/>         Yarnold, Anthony, vol. 238, f. 18.<br/>         Yate, Thomas, vol. 239, ff. 61, 62.<br/>         Yate, Bartholomew (Mayor of Newbury), vol. 243, f. 26.<br/>         Yate, Henry, vol. 243, f. 26.<br/>         Yardley, John, vol. 244, f. 54.<br/>         Zouche, John, vol. 213, f. 56.<br/>         Zouche, Sir John, vol. 221, ff. 64, 313.<br/>         Zouche, Sir John, vol. 224, f. 289.<br/>         Zenzan, Alexander, vol. 225, f. 155.<br/>         Zouche, Joan, vol. 232, pt. 1, f. 43.<br/>         Zouche, Agnes, vol. 233, f. 36.<br/>         Zouche, Elizabeth, vol. 233, f. 210.<br/>         Zowche, Margaret, vol. 233, f. 232.<br/>         Zouche, Agnes, vol. 234, f. 419.<br/>         Zouche, John, vol. 235, f. 52.<br/>         Zouche, Joan, vol. 244, f. 1.</p> |
|--|--|

## AUDITOR'S PATENT BOOKS (Exchequer of Receipt).

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Alleyne, John, vol. 4, f. 1.<br/>         Acrigge, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 32.<br/>         Ansell, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 42.<br/>         Ansell, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 61.<br/>         Aungell, John, vol. 4, f. 88.<br/>         Asheby, Arthur, vol. 4, f. 95.<br/>         Atkynson, John, vol. 4, f. 97.<br/>         Armstead, William, vol. 4, f. 115.<br/>         Alston, Edmund, vol. 4, f. 123.<br/>         Austen, John, vol. 4, f. 130.<br/>         Ayleworth, John, vol. 4, f. 135.<br/>         Aguillams, John, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 5, f. 5.<br/>         Atkynson, John, vol. 5, f. 37.<br/>         Ap Rice, John, vol. 5, f. 45.<br/>         Albon, William, vol. 5, f. 48.<br/>         Adamson, Richard, vol. 5, f. 55.<br/>         Atterburye, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 55.<br/>         Ap Rice, Roger, vol. 5, f. 65.<br/>         Annis, George, vol. 5, f. 85.</p> | <p>Aldowine <i>alias</i> More, Christopher, vol. 5, f. 89.<br/>         Austen, James, vol. 5, f. 93.<br/>         Aldwood, John, vol. 5, f. 125.<br/>         Ashedon, William, vol. 5, f. 125.<br/>         Ap Jevan, Henry, vol. 5, f. 130.<br/>         Austen, Nicholas, vol. 5, f. 147.<br/>         Anicotts, Joan, vol. 5, f. 152.<br/>         Amadas, John, vol. 5, f. 156.<br/>         Amadas, John, and William his son, vol. 5, f. 157.<br/>         Allfforde, William, vol. 5, f. 158.<br/>         Ap Evau ap Robert, Meredith, and John his son, vol. 5, f. 169.<br/>         Andrewes, Richard, vol. 5, f. 175.<br/>         Amyce, Roger, vol. 6, f. 20.<br/>         Ap Hoell, Gryfflythe, vol. 6, f. 56.<br/>         Aldred, Henry, vol. 6, f. 74.<br/>         Ap Llewellyn ap John, David, vol. 6, f. 90.<br/>         Andrewes, William, vol. 6, f. 93.</p> |
|---|---|

## No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books.

- Avere, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 98.  
 Amyson, James, vol. 6, f. 111.  
 Acres, John, vol. 6, f. 121.  
 Atkynson, Henry, vol. 6, f. 122.  
 Aungell, John, vol. 6, f. 123.  
 Anderson, Elizabeth, vol. 6, f. 126.  
 Assise, &c., Justices and Clerk of, in  
   cos. Suff. and Hunt, vol. 6, f. 129.  
 Axstell, John, vol. 6, f. 129.  
 Angell, John, vol. 6, f. 133.  
 Anstie, William, vol. 6, f. 137.  
 Arleston, John, vol. 6, f. 137.  
 Alcokke, William, vol. 6, f. 143.  
 Alcokke, William, vol. 6, ff. 148, 149.  
 Askewe, Alan, vol. 6, f. 166.  
 Alchurche, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 174.  
 Adams, Martin, vol. 6, f. 189.  
 Alamby, Henry, vol. 6, f. 191.  
 Asheton, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 196.  
 Arnolde, Adrian, vol. 6, f. 201.  
 Arrundell, Sir Thomas, and Matthew his  
   son, vol. 6, f. 202.  
 Ayscough, [Sir] Francis, vol. 6, ff. 206,  
   207.  
 Ayscough, Sir William, vol. 6, ff. 206,  
   207.  
 Arnold, Richard, vol. 7, f. 13.  
 Applebie, Richard, vol. 7, f. 26.  
 Ambrose, John, vol. 7, f. 29.  
 Aprice, John, vol. 7, f. 30.  
 Ap Rice, John, vol. 7, f. 30.  
 Acton, John, vol. 7, f. 36.  
 Buntyn, William, vol. 4, f. 6.  
 Borowe, Ann, vol. 4, f. 10.  
 Bede, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 11.  
 Barker, Henry, vol. 4, f. 16.  
 Barret, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 17.  
 Biggen, Robert, vol. 4, f. 21.  
 Briggewater *alias* Stune, John, vol. 4,  
   f. 23.  
 Blake, John, vol. 4, f. 26.  
 Badcoke, Yon, vol. 4, f. 27.  
 Baylye, Stephen, vol. 4, f. 27.  
 Barnarde, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 28.  
 Brampston, Agnes, vol. 4, f. 29.  
 Bond, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 34.  
 Bull, Roger, vol. 4, f. 38.  
 Bigge, John, vol. 4, f. 51.  
 Bucke, William, vol. 4, f. 55.  
 Becke, Edmund, vol. 4, f. 60.  
 Brace, John, vol. 4, f. 84.  
 Broke, Richard, vol. 4, f. 85.  
 Bourne, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 87.  
 Borne, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 87.  
 Brooke, Robert, vol. 4, f. 88.  
 Brokke, Robert, vol. 4, f. 88.  
 Bartlatt, Richard, vol. 4, f. 92.  
 Bartlett, Richard, vol. 4, f. 93.  
 Blackewell, John, vol. 4, f. 99.  
 Blechinden, William, vol. 4, f. 101.  
 Baker, John, vol. 4, f. 112.  
 Browne, Richard, vol. 4, f. 114.  
 Brassington, William, vol. 4, f. 116.  
 Bedford, Richard, vol. 4, f. 117.  
 Butler, John, vol. 4, f. 118.  
 Baynebrige, Reginald, vol. 4, f. 122.  
 Blacknall, Mary, vol. 4, f. 121.  
 Browne, Robert, vol. 4, f. 122.  
 Buttes, Alice, vol. 4, f. 125.  
 Bettenham, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 126.  
 Blackgrese, William, vol. 4, f. 129.  
 Browne, William, vol. 4, f. 131.  
 Brooke, William, vol. 4, f. 132.  
 Broke, John, vol. 4, f. 133.  
 Buckley, Katherine, vol. 4, f. 133.  
 Ball, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 133.  
 Barnardison, William, vol. 4, f. 136.  
 Bradley, Robert, vol. 4, f. 138.  
 Bownes, Magdalen, vol. 5, f. 2.  
 Burton, Arthur, vol. 5, f. 2.  
 Bowghe, Thomas, vol. 5, ff. 3, 4.  
 Bardsey, James, vol. 5, f. 15.  
 Bulmer, Sir Ralph, vol. 5, f. 18.  
 Brasse, Peter, vol. 5, f. 18.  
 Bonner, John, vol. 5, f. 23.  
 Baker, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 27.  
 Bradley, Richard, vol. 5, f. 29.  
 Brightwise, John, vol. 5, f. 32.  
 Bucher, Anthony, vol. 5, f. 34.  
 Barobye, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 38.  
 Byte, John, vol. 5, f. 41.  
 Browne, Anthony, vol. 5, f. 48.  
 Bromeham (Bedf.), the Vicar of, vol. 5,  
   f. 61.  
 Buck, William, vol. 5, f. 62.  
 Booles, William, vol. 5, f. 63.  
 Braseleye, Richard, vol. 5, f. 69.  
 Bawde, John, vol. 5, ff. 70, 71.  
 Boxele, the Vicar of, vol. 5, f. 72.  
 Brodgerige, John, vol. 5, f. 75.  
 Barret, John, vol. 5, f. 79.  
 Baker, John, vol. 5, f. 80.  
 Bardseye, James, vol. 5, f. 82.  
 Burye, Robert, vol. 5, f. 86.  
 Berneye *alias* Wilkinsone, Edward, vol.  
   5, f. 86.

No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- Bawden, Leonard, vol. 5, f. 91.  
 Baker, John, vol. 5, f. 91.  
 Bale, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 94.  
 Bromeleye, James, vol. 5, f. 99.  
 Blakwall, Alice, vol. 5, f. 103.  
 Baker, John, vol. 5, f. 106.  
 Baldocke, Richard, vol. 5, f. 107.  
 Bedford, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 107.  
 Braken, Henry, vol. 5, f. 107.  
 Bulstred, Richard, vol. 5, f. 110.  
 Barton, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 114.  
 Ball, Richard, vol. 5, f. 116.  
 Budd, Robert, vol. 5, f. 118.  
 Buckeland, John, vol. 5, f. 124.  
 Bredon, John, vol. 5, f. 124.  
 Bedford, the Vicar of St. Paul's in,  
 vol. 5, f. 127.  
 Bacon, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 130.  
 Bukhurste, Richard, vol. 5, f. 133.  
 Blover, Ralph, vol. 5, f. 138.  
 Bushell, John, vol. 5, f. 139.  
 Brooke, Ralph, vol. 5, f. 140.  
 Burghall, William, vol. 5, f. 140.  
 Bradborn, John, senior, vol. 5, f. 147.  
 Bradborne, John, junior, vol. 5, f. 147.  
 Barker, John, vol. 5, f. 148.  
 Beverley, Robert, vol. 5, f. 148.  
 Bucke, Robert, and Alice his wife, vol. 5,  
 f. 149.  
 Berington, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 152.  
 Barnabie, William, vol. 5, f. 153.  
 Browne, John, vol. 5, f. 154.  
 Bellowe, John, vol. 5, f. 159.  
 Bristowe, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 160.  
 Bager, Richard, vol. 5, f. 160.  
 Bury, John, vol. 5, f. 165.  
 Bath, John, Earl of, vol. 5, f. 173.  
 Benson, Miles, vol. 5, f. 174.  
 Bond, John, vol. 5, ff. 175, 176.  
 Brown, John, vol. 6, f. 1.  
 Berners, William, and Jobu his son, vol.  
 6, f. 9.  
 Broke, William, vol. 6, f. 10.  
 Barnes, William, vol. 6, f. 10.  
 Barners, William, vol. 6, f. 10.  
 Bowle, John, vol. 6, f. 12.  
 Bell, James, vol. 6, f. 17.  
 Base, Richard, vol. 6, f. 27.  
 Bowman, Henry, vol. 6, f. 28.  
 Bysseter, Stephen, vol. 6, f. 32.  
 Bowet, William, vol. 6, f. 37.  
 Brooke, Robert, vol. 6, f. 40.  
 Bradshawe, Anthony, vol. 6, f. 41.  
 Baker, Richard, vol. 6, f. 44.  
 Browne, Robert, vol. 6, f. 52.  
 Baker, Sir John, vol. 6, f. 52.  
 Baker, William, vol. 6, f. 61.  
 Batemanson, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 62.  
 Barret, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 68.  
 Bysby, Robert, vol. 6, f. 73.  
 Bryce, Margery, vol. 6, f. 77.  
 Barker *alias* Sundrige, William, vol. 6,  
 f. 86.  
 Byrde, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 92.  
 Bedford, John Russell, Earl of, vol. 6,  
 f. 105.  
 Boreman, Richard, vol. 6, f. 112.  
 Bostokke, Ellen, vol. 6, f. 116.  
 Beche, Alice, vol. 6, f. 122.  
 Berker, Alice, vol. 6, f. 122.  
 Brigges, Edmund, vol. 6, f. 126.  
 Brokefeld, Margaret, vol. 6, f. 126.  
 Beakester *alias* Northampton, John, vol.  
 6, f. 134.  
 Broke, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 137.  
 Bateman, John, vol. 6, f. 141.  
 Bouchyer, John, vol. 6, f. 163.  
 Batemanson, Oliver, vol. 6, f. 163.  
 Barker, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 170.  
 Butler, Arthur, vol. 6, f. 175.  
 Bull, John, vol. 6, f. 177.  
 Bolles, William, vol. 6, f. 183.  
 Berde, Joan, vol. 6, f. 189.  
 Burrowe, William, vol. 6, f. 191.  
 Blackwell, Hugh, vol. 6, f. 196.  
 Barstable, John, vol. 6, f. 198.  
 Barbleton, Elizabeth, vol. 6, f. 200.  
 Browne, John, vol. 6, ff. 205, 206.  
 Bennett, William, vol. 6, f. 207.  
 Browne, Robert, vol. 7, f. 1.  
 Borman, Nicholas, vol. 7, f. 3.  
 Bellowe, John, vol. 7, f. 4.  
 Bosworth, William, vol. 7, f. 4.  
 Bellowe, John, vol. 7, ff. 5, 6.  
 Bartlett, Elizabeth, vol. 7, f. 8.  
 Blage, Peter, vol. 7, f. 9.  
 Bridges, Sir John, vol. 7, ff. 9, 10.  
 Bridges, Edmund, vol. 7, f. 10.  
 Blunte, Richard, vol. 7, f. 12.  
 [Braunston], Thomas, vol. 7, f. 12.  
 Bristoo, John, vol. 7, f. 14.  
 Brokewey, George, vol. 7, f. 18.  
 Barnes, John, vol. 7, f. 18.  
 Bulkeley, Richard, vol. 7, f. 19.  
 Bethell, Richard, vol. 7, f. 21.  
 [Berners], William, vol. 7, f. 22.

No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- Bordou (Kent), the Vicar of, vol. 7, f. 24.  
 Branker, Richard, vol. 7, f. 25.  
 Blokley, Christopher, vol. 7, f. 26.  
 Beckett, Roger, vol. 7, f. 27.  
 Browne, John, vol. 7, f. 28.  
 Brente, Anne, vol. 7, f. 29.  
 Bayly, John, vol. 7, f. 32.  
 Bageley, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 34.  
 [Brayne], William, vol. 7, f. 35.  
 Bolles, William, vol. 7, f. 39.  
 Baldewyn, Richard, vol. 7, f. 48.  
 Baldewyne, Richard, vol. 7, f. 51.  
 Bacon, Nicholas, vol. 7, f. 54.  
 Colyer, Ralph, vol. 4, f. 4.  
 Carnaby, Richard, vol. 4, f. 5.  
 Churcheley, Elizabeth, vol. 4, f. 7.  
 Clauer, Ellen, vol. 4, f. 8.  
 Clerke, Richard, vol. 4, f. 11.  
 Culpeper, John, vol. 4, f. 21.  
 Courtneye, Gilbert, vol. 4, f. 25.  
 Cockerell, Ralph, vol. 4, f. 32.  
 Cholmeley, Sir Roger, vol. 4, f. 50.  
 Clerke, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 52.  
 Cocking, William, vol. 4, f. 56.  
 Coyshe, William, vol. 4, f. 56.  
 Coggeshall, John, vol. 4, f. 59.  
 Clyfford, Jane, vol. 4, f. 62.  
 Cade, Gilbert, vol. 4, f. 82.  
 Clerke, John, vol. 4, f. 89.  
 Carre, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 100.  
 Cokk, John, vol. 4, f. 101.  
 Claye, Henry, vol. 4, f. 102.  
 Chaundler, John, and Mary his wife, vol. 4, f. 108.  
 Colthurst, John, vol. 4, f. 110.  
 Cootys, Edmund, vol. 4, f. 121.  
 Crosdall, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 123.  
 Calton, Edmund, vol. 4, f. 127.  
 Clerk, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 129.  
 Crosvenor, Elizabeth, vol. 4, f. 133.  
 Cowper, George, vol. 4, f. 134.  
 Coxe, William, vol. 4, f. 135.  
 Claybroke, Nicholas, vol. 4, f. 137.  
 Cotten, John, vol. 4, f. 138.  
 Cambridge, the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of, vol. 4, f. 139.  
 Cambridge, Lady Margaret Preachers in, vol. 4, f. 139.  
 Clere, William, vol. 5, f. 2.  
 Chameleye, Ralph, vol. 5, f. 10.  
 Cowper, Peter, vol. 5, f. 18.  
 Cowper, John, vol. 5, f. 18.  
 Conigrave, Richard, vol. 5, f. 20.  
 Cockes, Henry, vol. 5, f. 21.  
 Cornwall, the Archdeacon of, vol. 5, f. 21.  
 Colbourne, George, vol. 5, f. 34.  
 Collier, Ralph, vol. 5, f. 36.  
 Claude, William, vol. 5, f. 36.  
 Clawsy, John, vol. 5, f. 39.  
 Cotton, Antonie, vol. 5, f. 42.  
 Catliff, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 50.  
 Crooke, Richard, vol. 5, f. 58.  
 Champe, Philip, vol. 5, f. 69.  
 Caworthe, George, vol. 5, f. 80.  
 Cupper, William, vol. 5, f. 83.  
 Ciprian, Bartholomew, vol. 5, f. 90.  
 Cleybrooke, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 95.  
 Cheynie, John, vol. 5, f. 101.  
 Colman, Alice, vol. 5, f. 105.  
 Crabtree, John, vol. 5, f. 110.  
 Chambres, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 125.  
 Creswell, Perceval, vol. 5, f. 126.  
 Croste, Alice, vol. 5, f. 136.  
 Cambridge, the Poor of, vol. 5, f. 139.  
 Carter, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 144.  
 Cartwright, Edward, vol. 5, f. 146.  
 Cockwiche, William, vol. 5, f. 153.  
 Colunpton, William, vol. 5, f. 154.  
 Courtis, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 156.  
 Chabham (Surr.), Vicar of, vol. 5, f. 159.  
 Chester, the Archdeacon of, vol. 5, f. 171.  
 Chester, the Bishop of, vol. 5, f. 171.  
 Cookesay, William, vol. 5, f. 174.  
 Clerke, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 174.  
 Clerck, Henry, vol. 6, f. 12.  
 Common Bench, the Officers of the Court of, vol. 6, f. 13.  
 Chowte, Philip, vol. 6, f. 14.  
 Chamber, Geoffrey, and Alice his wife, vol. 6, f. 21.  
 Chamber, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 21.  
 Cressenor, Elizabeth, vol. 6, f. 25.  
 Clerke, Christopher, vol. 6, f. 38.  
 Chippesham, Martin, vol. 6, f. 39.  
 Copeman, Albert, vol. 6, f. 46.  
 Colton, John, vol. 6, f. 49.  
 Carr, John, vol. 6, f. 53.  
 Crosse, William, vol. 6, f. 55.  
 Coldewell, Henry, vol. 6, f. 57.  
 Cavill, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 64.  
 Cresmore, William, vol. 6, f. 72.



No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- Cockes, John, vol. 6, f. 74.  
 Cholmeley, Sir Roger, vol. 6, ff. 105, 107.  
 Cutbert, John, vol. 6, f. 114.  
 Cameron, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 114.  
 Curson, David, vol. 6, f. 120.  
 Careles, Edward, vol. 6, f. 123.  
 Crosse, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 130.  
 Curson, George, vol. 6, f. 135.  
 Cryppes, William, vol. 6, f. 137.  
 Cooke, Alan, vol. 6, f. 139.  
 Cartewright, Nicholas, vol. 6, f. 142.  
 Coltehurst, John, vol. 6, f. 147.  
 Clerke, William, vol. 6, f. 163.  
 Cotton, John, and others, vol. 6, f. 163.  
 Clarvaux, Joan, vol. 6, f. 165.  
 Clippesham, Martin, vol. 6, f. 173.  
 Carlyll, John, vol. 6, f. 184.  
 Cambridge, Lady Margaret Reader of Theology in the University of, vol. 6, f. 184.  
 Cabull, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 197.  
 Craste, John, vol. 6, f. 201.  
 Canterbury, the Parson of S. Martin's nigh to, vol. 6, f. 202.  
 Campion, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 209.  
 Cheyneye, Sir Thomas, vol. 6, ff. 212, 213, 214.  
 Challoner, Robert, vol. 6, f. 220.  
 Cuff, John, junior, vol. 7, f. 2.  
 Colbeck, John, vol. 7, f. 3.  
 Coole, James, vol. 7, f. 11.  
 Chapman, George, vol. 7, f. 11.  
 Clarke, Francis, vol. 7, f. 14.  
 Coryton, Edward, vol. 7, f. 15.  
 Curham, William, vol. 7, f. 23.  
 Chester, the Bishop of, vol. 7, f. 28.  
 Coldwell, Stephen, vol. 7, f. 28.  
 [Calamon], Richard, vol. 7, f. 29.  
 Chawmer, George, vol. 7, f. 33.  
 Cartewright, Hugh, vol. 7, f. 33.  
 [Cawne], John, vol. 7, f. 35.  
 Chichester, the Dean and Chapter of, vol. 7, f. 38.  
 Cambridge, the Provost and Scholars of King's College in. [Cancelled.] vol. 7, f. 39.  
 Carlisle, the Bishop of, vol. 7, ff. 44, 46.  
 Criche, Henry, vol. 7, f. 52.  
 Criche, William, vol. 7, f. 52.  
 Crane, Henry, vol. 7, f. 53.  
 Comyn, Robert, vol. 7, f. 53.  
 Carssy, Richard, vol. 7, f. 55.  
 Devias, Richard, vol. 4, f. 5.  
 Daye, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 6.  
 Danyell, Robert, vol. 4, f. 13.  
 Deane, William, vol. 4, f. 19.  
 Dale, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 24.  
 Dobson, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 24.  
 Deane, Richard, vol. 4, f. 36.  
 Day, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 52.  
 Derby, Edward, Earl of, vol. 4, f. 69.  
 Denathe, Maurice, vol. 4, f. 91.  
 Duddeley, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 104.  
 Dawkyn, Richard, vol. 4, f. 112.  
 Dowell, William, vol. 4, f. 116.  
 Daye, Edmund, vol. 4, f. 117.  
 Dicons, William, vol. 4, f. 122.  
 Daunce, William, vol. 4, f. 123.  
 Davyson, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 123.  
 Davis, William, vol. 4, f. 132.  
 Darknall, Robert, and Robert his son, vol. 4, f. 137.  
 Dawson, Robert, vol. 5, f. 18.  
 Dawson, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 18.  
 Derby, Edward, Earl of, vol. 5, f. 22.  
 Denis, Joan, vol. 5, f. 44.  
 Dudnay, Richard, and Edith his wife, vol. 5, f. 53.  
 Denton *alias* Grean, William, vol. 5, f. 85.  
 Dowleye, Philip, vol. 5, f. 87.  
 Downce, Margaret, vol. 5, f. 88.  
 Donne, Richard, vol. 5, f. 88.  
 Dartemouthe, Richard, vol. 5, f. 91.  
 Diar, James, vol. 5, ff. 100, 101.  
 Draicottes, Richard, vol. 5, f. 109.  
 Dicon, John, vol. 5, f. 149.  
 Dychande, William, vol. 5, f. 151.  
 Dolphimby, Nicholas, vol. 5, f. 159.  
 Doyle, John, vol. 5, f. 164.  
 Dyngley, William, vol. 6, f. 44.  
 Davye, Geoffrey, vol. 6, f. 84.  
 Dixe, William, vol. 6, f. 101.  
 Dosyng, William, vol. 6, f. 109.  
 Digbie, Everard, vol. 6, f. 116.  
 Dynsey, Nicholas, vol. 6, f. 131.  
 Darker, Robert, vol. 6, f. 137.  
 Danett, Gerard, and Mary his wife, vol. 6, f. 139.  
 Dowe, Richard, vol. 6, f. 161.  
 Draper, Philip, vol. 6, f. 186.  
 Donster, John, vol. 6, f. 197.  
 Donnster, John, vol. 6, f. 198.  
 Dalabre, Anthony, vol. 6, ff. 198, 199.  
 Doyvyle, Hugh, vol. 6, f. 199.

No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- Dene, Joan, vol. 6, f. 210.  
 Deye, John, vol. 7, f. 4.  
 Dodd, Ralph, vol. 7, f. 13.  
 Dodd, William, vol. 7, f. 13.  
 Drurie, Robert, vol. 7, f. 14.  
 Denys, Henry, vol. 7, f. 15.  
 Dixon, Nicholas, vol. 7, f. 15.  
 [Dalbie], Elizabeth, vol. 7, f. 21.  
 Derkham, Robert, vol. 7, f. 27.  
 Dabrigecorte, William, and John his brother, vol. 7, f. 30.  
 Drake, John, vol. 7, f. 37.  
 Dreson, Derycke, vol. 7, f. 40.  
 Deane, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 42.  
 Eden, George, vol. 4, f. 2.  
 Est, William, vol. 4, f. 36.  
 Est, John, vol. 4, f. 36.  
 Engeham, Richard, vol. 4, f. 38.  
 Evans, Robert, vol. 4, f. 54.  
 Everatt, Richard, vol. 4, f. 69.  
 Everatt, Robert, vol. 4, f. 69.  
 Elkyn, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 109.  
 Eton, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 131.  
 Est, Francis, vol. 5, f. 10.  
 Edgore, Edward, vol. 5, f. 13.  
 Elson *alias* Palmer, Richard, vol. 5, f. 77.  
 Estricke, Ralph, vol. 5, f. 93.  
 Ellis, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 136.  
 Elmeley, Richard, vol. 5, f. 148.  
 Est, William, vol. 5, f. 151.  
 Eneley, John, and William his son, vol. 5, f. 157.  
 Ellyce, Elizabeth, vol. 5, f. 158.  
 Edon, Richard, vol. 5, f. 166.  
 Emringhale, William, vol. 6, f. 35.  
 Everatt, Richard, vol. 6, f. 109.  
 Everard, John, vol. 6, f. 117.  
 Elerton, Alice, vol. 6, f. 119.  
 Eglotte, Richard, vol. 6, f. 150.  
 Edmons, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 195.  
 Elyot, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 197.  
 Edmondes, Henry, vol. 6, f. 199.  
 Eden, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 204.  
 Ersby, Lawrence, vol. 6, f. 215.  
 Eston, John, vol. 7, f. 4.  
 Elliott, Nicholas, vol. 7, f. 21.  
 Fyan, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 12.  
 Frere, John, vol. 4, f. 28.  
 Fawkenor, Richard, vol. 4, f. 38.  
 Frevylle, George, vol. 4, f. 47.  
 Freman, Henry, vol. 4, f. 48.  
 Fynkell, Henry, vol. 4, f. 51.  
 Fitz Huch, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 92.  
 Fisser, John, vol. 4, f. 96.  
 Foxe, Robert, vol. 4, f. 98.  
 Fisser, Henry, vol. 4, f. 98.  
 Fisser, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 105.  
 Fatherby, Robert, vol. 4, f. 111.  
 Frenche, John, vol. 4, f. 125.  
 Falfilde, John, vol. 4, f. 125.  
 Fenne, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 128.  
 Fox, James, vol. 4, f. 129.  
 Foxelwiste, Joan, vol. 4, f. 133.  
 Frier, Matilda, vol. 4, f. 142.  
 Fletewood, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 7.  
 Fletewood, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 9.  
 Forrest, Miles, vol. 5, f. 17.  
 Farewether, Ralph, vol. 5, f. 18.  
 Farf, Walter, vol. 5, f. 32.  
 Fisher, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 43.  
 Fletcher, Henry, vol. 5, f. 46.  
 Fraunces, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 54.  
 Flominge, Ursula, vol. 5, f. 72.  
 Forster, John, vol. 5, f. 89.  
 Foxe, Elizabeth, vol. 5, f. 102.  
 Friskeneeye, Richard, vol. 5, f. 109.  
 Fountayne, John, vol. 5, f. 129.  
 Forrest, William, vol. 5, f. 141.  
 Fisher, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 146.  
 Flavell, John, vol. 5, f. 160.  
 Filde, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 160.  
 Fesarde, John, vol. 5, f. 170.  
 Fowle, Bartholomew, vol. 6, f. 25.  
 Fleetwoode, Edmund, vol. 6, f. 36.  
 Forster, John, vol. 6, f. 39.  
 Forster, Henry, vol. 6, f. 60.  
 Fotehedde, John, vol. 6, f. 67A.  
 Fulmer, John, vol. 6, f. 94.  
 Farnham, John, vol. 6, f. 109.  
 Forde, Thomas, and Matilda his wife, vol. 6, f. 124.  
 Fysshier, John, vol. 6, f. 135.  
 Freeston, Peter, vol. 6, f. 165.  
 Fermour, William, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 6, f. 173.  
 Fox, Stephen, vol. 6, f. 179.  
 Fawdon, Philip, vol. 6, f. 188.  
 Fen, John, vol. 6, f. 196.  
 Fayerfax, Ralph, vol. 6, f. 200.  
 Fischeborne, Dorothy, vol. 7, f. 12.  
 Fisser, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 24.  
 Fisser, Richard, vol. 7, f. 31.  
 Farre, Walter, vol. 7, f. 36.  
 Fysher, William, vol. 7, f. 41.  
 Freman, William, vol. 7, f. 47.

No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- Garrard, Henry, vol. 4, f. 12.  
 Gawtrye, Reginald, vol. 4, f. 30.  
 Gawetrye, Reginald, vol. 4, f. 30.  
 Germyn, John, vol. 4, f. 41.  
 Goodman, Alexander, vol. 4, f. 43.  
 Gregill, John, vol. 4, f. 46.  
 Gervis, William, vol. 4, f. 58.  
 Glen, Geoffrey, vol. 4, f. 59.  
 Goodday, Robert, vol. 4, f. 61.  
 Grene, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 62.  
 Gifford, George, vol. 4, f. 84.  
 Goslet, John, vol. 4, f. 98.  
 Garret, Katherine, vol. 4, f. 103.  
 Gyfford, George, vol. 4, f. 107.  
 Gorbarte, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 119.  
 Grey, Sir Henry, vol. 4, f. 120.  
 Gregory, Edward, vol. 4, f. 134.  
 Grene, John, vol. 4, f. 138.  
 Gyle, Richard, vol. 4, f. 140.  
 Godwyn, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 6.  
 Gostwicke, John, vol. 5, f. 15.  
 Gremested, Sir William, vol. 5, f. 18.  
 Gostwike, Edward, vol. 5, f. 24.  
 Glascocke, William, vol. 5, f. 32.  
 Gregge, Robert, vol. 5, f. 42.  
 Glover, John, vol. 5, f. 49.  
 Griffin, William, vol. 5, f. 58.  
 Gill, Richard, vol. 5, f. 78.  
 Grean, Richard, vol. 5, f. 78.  
 Grean, William, vol. 5, f. 84.  
 Griffithe, Richard, vol. 5, f. 85.  
 Griffithe, Richard, vol. 5, f. 87.  
 Grean, Edmund, vol. 5, f. 92.  
 Gayton, Anne, vol. 5, f. 95.  
 Gawter, George, vol. 5, f. 130.  
 Garlond, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 137.  
 Grenesmythe, Alice, vol. 5, f. 145.  
 Gainsforde, Katherine, vol. 5, f. 146.  
 Gregory, Thomas, f. 5, f. 155.  
 Grene, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 156.  
 Grosvenor, Richard, vol. 5, f. 163.  
 Grosvenor, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 163.  
 Gwent, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 165.  
 Glasier, John, vol. 5, f. 166.  
 Gealey, John, vol. 5, f. 169.  
 Grenefelde, John, vol. 5, f. 170.  
 Goodericke, Richard, vol. 6, f. 14.  
 Greene, John, vol. 6, f. 29.  
 Gryffyn, Maurice, vol. 6, f. 68.  
 Gainsforde, Cristilina, vol. 6, f. 111.  
 Greene, Robert, vol. 6, f. 115.  
 Gostwicke, Edward, vol. 6, f. 117.  
 Gryffen, Ellen, vol. 6, f. 126.  
 Godwin, William, vol. 6, f. 128.  
 Gostwicke, Edward, vol. 6, f. 137.  
 Golesmythe, Francis, vol. 6, f. 138.  
 Goodwyn, William, vol. 6, f. 150.  
 Goodwin *alias* Gooding, William, vol. 6, f. 151.  
 Goodwyn, William, vol. 6, f. 156.  
 Graye, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 157.  
 Gwyne, Richard, vol. 6, f. 182.  
 Grenwey, John, vol. 6, f. 187.  
 Gibbons, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 188.  
 Grene, Christopher, vol. 6, f. 189.  
 Growt, Pancras, vol. 6, f. 198.  
 Greves, John, and Thomas his son, vol. 6, f. 200.  
 Gostwike, John, vol. 7, f. 8.  
 Gattes, Nicholas, vol. 7, f. 9.  
 Gibbes, Robert, vol. 7, f. 9.  
 Gibbes, Richard, vol. 7, f. 11.  
 Goderyche, John, and Elizabeth his wife, vol. 7, f. 16.  
 Grenfyld, John, vol. 7, f. 21.  
 Growden, Edmund, vol. 7, f. 27.  
 Griffith, William, vol. 7, f. 31.  
 Grene, William, vol. 7, ff. 34, 35.  
 Gage, Sir John, vol. 7, ff. 42, 43.  
 Hurste, James, vol. 4, f. 4.  
 Haliday, William, vol. 4, f. 30.  
 Hays *alias* Athacye, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 31.  
 Howse, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 57.  
 Hunte, Roger, vol. 4, f. 57.  
 Holden, Robert, vol. 4, f. 86.  
 Higham, Roger, vol. 4, f. 91.  
 Hondes, Henry, vol. 4, f. 99.  
 Hervye, Nicholas, vol. 4, f. 106.  
 Hannam, Eleanor, vol. 4, f. 109.  
 Hogeley, Richard, vol. 4, f. 124.  
 Hamlyn, Robert, vol. 4, f. 127.  
 Hamlyn, William, vol. 4, f. 128.  
 Haggerd, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 130.  
 Herman, Richard, vol. 5, f. 16.  
 Hodges, John, vol. 5, f. 25.  
 Hereford, the Bishop of, vol. 5, f. 51.  
 Hays, Robert, vol. 5, f. 68.  
 Harleye, Rowland, vol. 5, f. 74.  
 Hewett, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 89.  
 Hewes, Scholcasta, vol. 5, f. 90.  
 Hewett, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 90.  
 Hewet, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 94.  
 Haule, John, vol. 5, f. 97.  
 Hopkins, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 98.  
 Hudson, John, vol. 5, f. 103.

No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- Hakins, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 115.  
 Horsey, Sir John, and John his son, vol. 5, ff. 119, 120.  
 Hardwike, Richard, vol. 5, f. 124.  
 Hill, Richard, vol. 5, f. 127A.  
 Harris, Robert, vol. 5, f. 133.  
 Holuest, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 137.  
 Hancolson, Nicholas, vol. 5, f. 140.  
 Harrison, John, vol. 5, f. 145.  
 Hylton, John, vol. 5, f. 150.  
 Hide, Richard, vol. 5, f. 165.  
 Harwiche, John, vol. 5, f. 168.  
 Hampton, the Vicar of, vol. 5, f. 169.  
 Hinkeley, David, vol. 5, f. 170.  
 Howes, Walter, vol. 5, f. 170.  
 Holbache, John, vol. 5, f. 171.  
 Hollingworthe, Reginald, vol. 5, f. 173.  
 Harris, Richard, vol. 5, f. 173.  
 Hayward, Katherine, vol. 5, f. 174.  
 Huchynson, Richard, vol. 6, f. 2.  
 Hochonson, Richard, vol. 6, f. 6.  
 Henage, Robert, vol. 6, f. 19.  
 Haddowe, Robert, vol. 6, f. 45.  
 Halywell, Margaret, vol. 6, f. 53.  
 Hamonde, Edmund, vol. 6, f. 57.  
 Hamonde, William, vol. 6, f. 78.  
 Hale, William, vol. 6, f. 82.  
 Hayes, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 89.  
 Hill, John, vol. 6, f. 93.  
 Hodde, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 95.  
 Hawkyns, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 108.  
 Horsman, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 110.  
 Hatley, Gilbert, vol. 6, f. 112.  
 Holme, Miles, vol. 6, f. 115.  
 Horde, Alan, vol. 6, f. 120.  
 Harry, Mabel, vol. 6, f. 122.  
 Harvy, Richard, vol. 6, f. 123.  
 Hopper, Alice, vol. 6, f. 126.  
 Hoggeson, Agnes, vol. 6, f. 126.  
 Hicknams, Thurstan, vol. 6, f. 134.  
 Hylton, Roger, vol. 6, f. 142.  
 Hoghell, William, vol. 6, f. 143.  
 Hewes, Alexander, vol. 6, f. 146.  
 Heydon, Henry, vol. 6, f. 152.  
 Hollyngworthe, Reginald, vol. 6, f. 154.  
 Hobbes, John, vol. 6, f. 158.  
 Haggus, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 164.  
 Hed, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 166.  
 Howard of Effingham, William, Lord.  
 [Cancelled.] vol. 6, f. 172.  
 Herlington (Beds), the Vicar of, vol. 6, f. 180.  
 Harman, William, vol. 6, f. 187.  
 Horsman, William, vol. 6, f. 208.  
 Hall, John, vol. 6, f. 210.  
 Hall, John, vol. 6, f. 211.  
 Henley, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 212.  
 Hendley, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 212.  
 Hayton, Richard, vol. 6, f. 215.  
 Howton, John, vol. 6, f. 216.  
 Hoo *alias* Lumley, Alice, vol. 7, f. 1.  
 Hunte, Robert, vol. 7, f. 7.  
 Holme, Cecilia, vol. 7, f. 8.  
 Hollgill, Edmund, vol. 7, f. 8.  
 Harvy, John, vol. 7, f. 8.  
 Hawkyns, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 9.  
 Hierne, John, vol. 7, f. 10.  
 Herbert, John, vol. 7, f. 16.  
 Harrye, John, vol. 7, f. 17.  
 Haywod, Margerye, vol. 7, f. 19.  
 Haydon, John, vol. 7, ff. 22, 23.  
 Hall, Elizabeth, vol. 7, f. 27.  
 Hokyn, Ralph, vol. 7, f. 27.  
 Hill, Anne, vol. 7, f. 29.  
 Hemmyng, Philip, vol. 7, f. 30.  
 Harford, John, and John his son, vol. 7, f. 32.  
 Hannam, John, vol. 7, ff. 32, 33.  
 Hussey, Bartholomew, vol. 7, f. 33.  
 Harryson, Robert, vol. 7, f. 34.  
 Heigham, John, vol. 7, f. 36.  
 Heyten, Henry, vol. 7, f. 38.  
 Irbie, Ambrose, vol. 7, f. 13.  
 James, Robert, vol. 4, f. 2.  
 Johnes, John, vol. 4, f. 15.  
 Jackeling, Robert, vol. 4, f. 27.  
 Juglar, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 41.  
 Jermyn, John, vol. 4, f. 43.  
 Jenys, John, vol. 4, f. 55.  
 Jenyns, Robert, vol. 4, f. 59.  
 Johnson, Robert, vol. 4, f. 62.  
 Jenny, Edmund, vol. 4, f. 65.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 4, f. 89.  
 Jerves, Thomasina, vol. 4, f. 110.  
 Johnson, Richard, vol. 4, f. 129.  
 Johnson, Anthony, vol. 4, f. 136.  
 Jervise, William, vol. 5, f. 36.  
 Joskyns *alias* Elkyns, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 48.  
 Jarbert, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 59.  
 Jeffreye, Gilbert, vol. 5, ff. 116, 117.  
 Jacob, Nicholas, vol. 5, f. 144.  
 Jacson, Ralph, vol. 6, f. 16.  
 Joye, Henry, vol. 6, f. 134.  
 Jenys, John, vol. 6, f. 139.  
 James, Edmund, vol. 6, f. 158.

No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- James, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 180.  
 Jackson, John, vol. 6, f. 202.  
 Johnson, John, vol. 7, f. 15.  
 Johnson, James, vol. 7, f. 48.  
 Knight, John, vol. 4, f. 92.  
 Kyppes, Robert, vol. 4, f. 93.  
 Kynewellmershe, Edmund, vol. 4, f. 126.  
 Kinder, John, vol. 5, f. 19.  
 Kettell, John, vol. 5, f. 88.  
 Kechin, John, vol. 5, ff. 111, 113.  
 Kingston, Agnes, vol. 5, f. 121.  
 Kechin, Richard, vol. 5, f. 124.  
 Kircham, John, vol. 5, f. 134.  
 Kyrkby, John, vol. 6, f. 49.  
 Kyrke, Sybil, vol. 6, f. 84.  
 Knolles, Henry, vol. 6, f. 91.  
 Kythe, John, vol. 6, f. 137.  
 Knighton, William, vol. 6, f. 150.  
 Knight, Richard, vol. 6, f. 161.  
 King, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 167.  
 Killagrew, James, vol. 6, f. 185.  
 Knolles, Edmund, vol. 6, f. 191.  
 Kinge, William, vol. 6, f. 192.  
 Knowsall, Roger, vol. 6, f. 194.  
 Knolles, Richard, vol. 7, f. 18.  
 Knyston, Joan, vol. 7, f. 23.  
 Kempe, Robert, vol. 7, f. 24.  
 Knighton, Simon, vol. 7, f. 26.  
 Knight, William, vol. 7, f. 34.  
 Key, Edmund, vol. 7, f. 38.  
 Kersey, Richard, vol. 7, f. 55.  
 Lacie, Brian, vol. 4, f. 33.  
 Lavecocke, Richard, vol. 4, f. 35.  
 Layton, Anthony, vol. 4, f. 44.  
 Ledebetter, William, vol. 4, f. 45.  
 Lynche, Gervase, vol. 4, f. 52.  
 Lawpache, William, vol. 4, f. 58.  
 Luke, Peter, vol. 4, f. 119.  
 Lauer, Hugh, vol. 4, f. 120.  
 London, the Churchwardens and Parishioners of S. Martin Orgar in, vol. 4, f. 137.  
 Leeff, John, vol. 5, f. 31.  
 Ligon, Roger, vol. 5, f. 41.  
 Lutte, William, vol. 5, f. 57.  
 Lacye, John, vol. 5, f. 60.  
 Leicester, Simon, vol. 5, f. 61.  
 Lloyde, John, vol. 5, f. 62.  
 Lytleton, William, vol. 5, f. 70.  
 Longford, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 74.  
 Leye, John, vol. 5, f. 76.  
 Laurence, William, vol. 5, f. 76.  
 Love, Philip, vol. 5, f. 87.  
 Lawrence, John, vol. 5, f. 93.  
 Lawrence, William, vol. 5, f. 93.  
 Leeke, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 95.  
 Laupache, William, vol. 5, f. 96.  
 Lowe, James, vol. 5, f. 107.  
 Lenton, Ursula, vol. 5, f. 108.  
 Lucoke, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 112.  
 Loymer, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 118.  
 Lewes, John, vol. 5, f. 127A.  
 Leighton, Cuthbert, vol. 5, f. 137.  
 Lirkebike, Henry, vol. 5, f. 144.  
 Lewes, Margaret, vol. 5, f. 150.  
 Loide, John, vol. 5, f. 152.  
 Lacy, John, vol. 5, f. 167.  
 Leke, William, vol. 6, f. 48.  
 Lypiscom, Richard, vol. 6, f. 68.  
 Lee, Geoffrey, and Richard his son, vol. 6, f. 69.  
 Legge, Reginald, vol. 6, f. 83.  
 Lomelyn, James, vol. 6, f. 97.  
 Lomelyn, Dominic, vol. 6, f. 97.  
 Lambeson, Anthony, vol. 6, f. 104.  
 Lanc, John, vol. 6, f. 110.  
 Loftes, William, vol. 6, f. 126.  
 Lytleton, John, vol. 6, f. 136.  
 Lewes, William, vol. 6, f. 144.  
 Leder, Oliver, and Frances his wife, vol. 6, f. 144.  
 Lanwade, the Owners and Inhabitants of the Manor of, vol. 6, f. 163.  
 Langeley, Luke, vol. 6, f. 171.  
 Lawerence, John, vol. 6, f. 199.  
 Lacy, John, vol. 6, f. 201.  
 Lowther, Richard, vol. 7, f. 9.  
 Longshawe, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 14.  
 Lodge, Edward, vol. 7, f. 19.  
 Lancashire, Roger, vol. 7, f. 25.  
 Leighe, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 28.  
 Lynsey, Roger, vol. 7, f. 29.  
 Lentall, Nicholas, vol. 7, f. 36.  
 Lytchefelde, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 44.  
 Martyn, Alice, vol. 4, f. 5.  
 Morice, John, vol. 4, f. 7.  
 Mardocke, John, vol. 4, f. 8.  
 Mondaie, William, vol. 4, f. 12.  
 Markeham, John, vol. 4, f. 13.  
 Martyne, John, vol. 4, f. 21.  
 Mudde, Henry, vol. 4, f. 29.  
 Montagu, Edward, vol. 4, f. 48.  
 Montagu, Sir Edward, vol. 4, f. 48.  
 Moresbye, Robert, vol. 4, f. 54.  
 Marshall, Avic, vol. 4, f. 58.

No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- Medcalf, Philip, vol. 4, f. 69.  
 Marten, Mary, vol. 4, f. 80.  
 Martyn, Elizabeth, vol. 4, f. 82.  
 Moyle, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 93.  
 Marcham, Gervase, vol. 4, f. 107.  
 Mericke, Alan, vol. 4, f. 118.  
 Merwod, Baldwin, Joan his wife, and Henry their son, vol. 4, f. 119.  
 Milwarde, Elizabeth, vol. 4, f. 120.  
 Martin, Richard, vol. 4, f. 128.  
 Mownse, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 128.  
 Mill, John, vol. 4, f. 130.  
 Moyse, John, vol. 5, f. 20.  
 Merciall, John, vol. 5, f. 20.  
 Mannoke, Henry, vol. 5, f. 28.  
 Maunds, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 62.  
 Milmars, Richard, vol. 5, f. 63.  
 Merchant, Robert, vol. 5, f. 64.  
 Melsham, John, vol. 5, f. 72.  
 Mershall, George, vol. 5, f. 77.  
 Medleye, George, vol. 5, f. 94.  
 Marshall, Roger, vol. 5, f. 99.  
 Man *alias* Thakstede, Henry, vol. 5, f. 110.  
 Middleton, Robert, vol. 5, f. 121.  
 Moyle *alias* Myles, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 128.  
 More, Ralph, vol. 5, f. 133.  
 Michell, John, vol. 5, f. 146.  
 Madewell, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 155.  
 Mery, John, vol. 5, f. 172.  
 Morrice, William, vol. 5, f. 174.  
 Morpithe, John, vol. 6, f. 17.  
 Meverell, Arthur, vol. 6, f. 21.  
 Moreton, Gabriel, vol. 6, f. 24.  
 More, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 36.  
 Mynting, William, vol. 6, f. 45.  
 More, John, vol. 6, f. 48.  
 Mardocke, John, vol. 6, f. 50.  
 Matthewe, William, vol. 6, f. 71.  
 Mercer, Joan, vol. 6, f. 76.  
 Markes, Nicholas, vol. 6, ff. 79, 81.  
 Matthewe, Richard, vol. 6, f. 84.  
 Markes, Nicholas, vol. 6, f. 85.  
 More, Henry, vol. 6, f. 102.  
 Myrrell, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 118.  
 Mynto, Peter, vol. 6, f. 118.  
 Maye, Agnes, vol. 6, f. 122.  
 Marshall, John, and Philippa his wife, vol. 6, f. 132.  
 Monyngham, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 140.  
 Morgan, William, vol. 6, f. 153.  
 Marston, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 158.  
 Morland, Matthew, vol. 6, f. 188.  
 Masse, William, vol. 6, f. 194.  
 Mopted, Lawrence, vol. 6, f. 207.  
 Maptid, Lawrence, vol. 6, f. 207.  
 Mapted, Lawrence, vol. 6, f. 207.  
 Massey, Robert, and Alice his wife, vol. 6, f. 208.  
 Massy, John, vol. 6, f. 208.  
 Mayer, John, vol. 7, f. 5.  
 Morleys, John, vol. 7, f. 11.  
 Mayle, Robert, vol. 7, f. 11.  
 Marshall, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 12.  
 Morall, Hugh, vol. 7, f. 18.  
 Moston, Peter, vol. 7, f. 19.  
 Mouberie, Robert, vol. 7, f. 20.  
 [Mersey], Robert, vol. 7, f. 24.  
 Mathewe, William, vol. 7, f. 25.  
 Mate, Joan. [Cancelled.] vol. 7, f. 40.  
 Man, Henry, Bishop of, vol. 7, 54.  
 Neale, William, vol. 4, f. 8.  
 Newton, Charles, vol. 4, f. 33.  
 Northe, Edward, vol. 4, f. 117.  
 Nicholson, Anthony, vol. 5, f. 3.  
 Newdegate, Sibil, vol. 5, f. 12.  
 Napton, Elizabeth, vol. 5, f. 102.  
 Neale, Robert, vol. 5, f. 108.  
 Northend, Richard, vol. 5, f. 150.  
 Nottinge, John, vol. 5, f. 159.  
 Neckam, Roger. [Cancelled.] vol. 5, f. 166.  
 Notte, William, vol. 6, f. 5.  
 Nelson, Richard, vol. 6, f. 88.  
 Naylet, John, vol. 6, f. 113.  
 Negose, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 127.  
 Nicolson, Nicholas, vol. 6, f. 137.  
 Norreys, Henry, vol. 6, f. 210.  
 Norres, Anne, vol. 6, f. 211.  
 Nekham, Roger, vol. 7, f. 2.  
 Newdegate, Anthony, vol. 7, f. 22.  
 Norton, Valentine, vol. 7, f. 29.  
 Norton, Clement, vol. 7, f. 29.  
 Norton, William, vol. 7, f. 29.  
 Northe, Roger, vol. 7, f. 41.  
 Owen, Richard, vol. 4, f. 86.  
 Oseley, Richard, vol. 4, f. 139.  
 Oxford, the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of, vol. 5, f. 99.  
 Oseley, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 138.  
 Oseley, Richard, vol. 5, f. 138.  
 Oxford, the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church in, vol. 5, f. 142.  
 Ogle, Richard, vol. 5, ff. 161, 162.



No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- Ogle, Richard, and Richard his son, vol. 5, f. 163.  
 Obrye, John, vol. 5, f. 169.  
 Olyver, Hugh, vol. 6, f. 2.  
 Oglethorpe, Owen, vol. 6, f. 95.  
 Owen, George, vol. 6, f. 211.  
 Obens, John, vol. 7, f. 3.  
 Offley (Herts), the Poor of, vol. 7, f. 8.  
 [Okying, Robert], vol. 7, f. 14.  
 Owen, William, vol. 7, f. 20.  
 Porter, John, vol. 4, f. 3.  
 Paston, John, vol. 4, f. 3.  
 Pytt, Richard, vol. 4, f. 9.  
 Payne, James, vol. 4, f. 9.  
 Pope, William, vol. 4, f. 15.  
 Penne, John, vol. 4, f. 16.  
 Penyson, William, vol. 4, f. 21.  
 Pruens, Walter, vol. 4, f. 25.  
 Priour, George, vol. 4, f. 32.  
 Pope, Juliana, vol. 4, f. 35.  
 Pynnocke, William, vol. 4, f. 53.  
 Powell, John, vol. 4, f. 68.  
 Powell, Hugh, vol. 4, f. 80.  
 Parker, Robert, vol. 4, f. 87.  
 Prowluff, William, vol. 4, f. 90.  
 Pympe, Elizabeth, vol. 4, f. 90.  
 Pate, Richard, vol. 4, f. 94.  
 Peter, Robert, vol. 4, f. 100.  
 Pynder, Edmund, vol. 4, f. 104.  
 Pully, Margaret, vol. 4, f. 122.  
 Poole, David, vol. 4, f. 123.  
 Pole, Stephen, vol. 4, f. 124.  
 Poole, David, vol. 4, f. 125.  
 Pawntlyn, Joan, vol. 4, f. 126.  
 Pecok, John, vol. 4, f. 129.  
 Parrett, Leonard, vol. 4, f. 132.  
 Porter, John, vol. 4, f. 132.  
 Pecocke, Lancelot, vol. 4, f. 136.  
 Pagett, Rose, vol. 4, f. 138.  
 Pie, Philip, vol. 4, f. 139.  
 Pawley, Henry, and his Successors, Lady Margaret Preachers in Cambridge, vol. 4, f. 139.  
 Pyerson, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 141.  
 Phrear, John, vol. 5, f. 6.  
 Pope, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 6.  
 Pole, William, vol. 5, f. 30.  
 Pates, Richard, vol. 5, f. 34.  
 Praunce, John, vol. 5, f. 38.  
 Powell, Edmund, vol. 5, ff. 49, 50.  
 Pinhoo, the Vicar of, vol. 5, f. 78.  
 Procter, William, vol. 5, f. 82.  
 Pynder, John, vol. 5, f. 86.  
 Powell, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 100.  
 Phillips, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 100.  
 Preston, Anne, vol. 5, f. 103.  
 Preston, Margaret, vol. 5, f. 103.  
 Par, William, vol. 5, f. 115.  
 Prestland, Richard, vol. 5, f. 140.  
 Palmer, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 144.  
 Perche, William, vol. 5, f. 148.  
 Pakker, William, vol. 5, f. 152.  
 Pinocke, Richard, vol. 5, f. 152.  
 Purselade, John, vol. 5, f. 154.  
 Phillips, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 165.  
 Painter, William, vol. 5, f. 172.  
 Perry, Thomas, and Thomas his son, vol. 6, f. 1.  
 Perri, Henry, vol. 6, f. 1.  
 Poole, Katherine, vol. 6, f. 19.  
 Plane, John, vol. 6, f. 22.  
 Phetyplace, Elizabeth, vol. 6, f. 27.  
 Planc, John, vol. 6, f. 27.  
 Pater Noster, Robert, vol. 6, f. 40.  
 Pickering, William, vol. 6, f. 41.  
 Pope, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 42.  
 Percyvall, Cowden, vol. 6, f. 57.  
 Palady, Edward, vol. 6, f. 61.  
 Penne, John, vol. 6, f. 70.  
 Palmer, Robert, vol. 6, f. 71.  
 Prynce, Richard, vol. 6, f. 74.  
 Pyndarr, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 96.  
 Poole, Henry, vol. 6, f. 106.  
 Perken, William, vol. 6, f. 114.  
 Porter, Arthur, vol. 6, f. 125.  
 Pate, Richard, vol. 6, f. 130.  
 Poley, John, vol. 6, f. 134.  
 Palmer, Roger, vol. 6, f. 148.  
 Palmer, Hugh, vol. 6, f. 160.  
 Pernell, Nicholas, vol. 6, f. 166.  
 Parker, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 166.  
 Percher, Elizabeth, vol. 6, f. 169.  
 Powicke, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 186.  
 Perpoynte, Elizabeth, vol. 6, f. 205.  
 Parkar, William, vol. 6, f. 209.  
 Peryn, William, vol. 7, f. 13.  
 Pulton, Anne, vol. 7, f. 19.  
 Polsted, Henry, vol. 7, ff. 21, 22.  
 Pouncett, William, vol. 7, ff. 35, 36.  
 Pureffrey, Susan, vol. 7, f. 38.  
 Queneborowe, William, vol. 7, f. 25.  
 Robson, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 5.  
 Reade, John, vol. 4, f. 8.  
 Runyger, James, vol. 4, f. 13.  
 Ridleye, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 39.  
 Robinson, Roland, vol. 4, f. 55.

No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- Redman, John, vol. 4, f. 57.  
 Riche, Robert, vol. 4, f. 65.  
 Rayle, Robert, vol. 4, f. 92.  
 Rogers, Anthony, vol. 4, f. 103.  
 Roo, John, vol. 4, f. 111.  
 Ridward, Conrad, vol. 4, f. 118.  
 Rede, William, vol. 4, f. 120.  
 Rogers, John, vol. 4, f. 121.  
 Rieland, William, vol. 4, f. 127.  
 Rider, John, vol. 4, f. 128.  
 Rudell, Henry, vol. 4, f. 130.  
 Roper, John, vol. 4, f. 130.  
 Reade, Sir Richard, vol. 4, f. 134.  
 Robartes, William, vol. 4, f. 141.  
 Ridley, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 6.  
 Rolf, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 8.  
 Royston, John, vol. 5, f. 13.  
 Rithe, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 30.  
 Rogers, Richard, vol. 5, f. 35.  
 Richardson, John, vol. 5, f. 53.  
 Rosse, Richard, vol. 5, f. 66.  
 Rogers, Alice, vol. 5, f. 99.  
 Rogers, William, vol. 5, f. 102.  
 Rixman, John, vol. 5, f. 117.  
 Raynoldes, William, vol. 5, f. 118.  
 Raynford, Edmund, vol. 5, f. 151.  
 Rine, Nicholas, vol. 5, f. 153.  
 Reade, Roger, vol. 5, f. 166.  
 Riche, Sir Richard [Lord Riche], vol. 6, ff. 4, 5.  
 Rawlyns, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 18.  
 Rikmansworth, Ralph, vol. 6, f. 24.  
 Richardson, John, vol. 6, f. 26.  
 Rabone, John, vol. 6, f. 26.  
 Rose, John, vol. 6, f. 32.  
 Rawlyns, Henry, vol. 6, f. 47.  
 Rolf, Jasper, vol. 6, f. 54.  
 Rayner, George, vol. 6, f. 59.  
 Robotham, Robert, vol. 6, f. 60.  
 Rogers, Robert, vol. 6, f. 67.  
 Rudde, John, vol. 6, f. 80.  
 Richardson, John, vol. 6, f. 87.  
 Rodleye, John, vol. 6, f. 113.  
 Rowe, James, vol. 6, f. 119.  
 Rylande, William, vol. 6, ff. 132, 133.  
 Robynson, Lawrence, and Isabel his wife, vol. 6, f. 165.  
 Rydge, William, vol. 6, f. 170.  
 Rede, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 171.  
 Ryce, William, vol. 6, f. 174.  
 Redbone, John, vol. 6, f. 179.  
 Raylton, John, Agnes his wife, and Christopher their son, vol. 6, f. 183.  
 Rollesley, Edward, vol. 6, f. 187.  
 Robinson, Alice, vol. 6, f. 190.  
 Ramrige, Laurence, vol. 7, f. 2.  
 [Ridall], Geoffrey, and Isabel his wife, vol. 7, f. 2.  
 Robynson, Henry, vol. 7, f. 5.  
 Rolf, Robert, vol. 7, f. 5.  
 Russell, Robert, vol. 7, f. 21.  
 Rede, John. [Cancelled.] vol. 7, f. 39.  
 Rutland, Henry, Earl of, vol. 7, f. 49.  
 Salter, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 1.  
 Sewter, Robert, vol. 4, f. 2.  
 Shere, John, vol. 4, f. 8.  
 Swale, Cecilia, vol. 4, f. 10.  
 Stylband, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 10.  
 Smyth, John, vol. 4, f. 14.  
 Sutton, John, vol. 4, f. 14.  
 Smithe, Richard, vol. 4, f. 18.  
 Senosse, Alice, vol. 4, f. 19.  
 Sylyard, Susan, vol. 4, f. 21.  
 Synderton, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 30.  
 St. Paul's, London, the Dean and Chapter of, vol. 4, f. 39.  
 Suthwell, Robert, vol. 4, f. 44.  
 Sawyer, Dunstan, vol. 4, f. 60.  
 Sowthwell, Robert, vol. 4, f. 63.  
 Smyth, Henry, vol. 4, f. 64.  
 Shelton, Jeremiah, vol. 4, f. 85.  
 Stewyn, John, vol. 4, f. 86.  
 Smyth, Nicholas, vol. 4, f. 92.  
 Sakevile, Richard, vol. 4, f. 94.  
 Sakevile, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 95.  
 Sibley, Edward, vol. 4, f. 95.  
 Sakevile, Richard, vol. 4, ff. 95, 97.  
 Sakevile, Richard, vol. 4, f. 99.  
 Standisshe, William, vol. 4, f. 100.  
 Standisshe, Roger, vol. 4, f. 104.  
 Shipwey, Hugh, vol. 4, f. 105.  
 Sheperde, William, vol. 4, f. 106.  
 Skipper, William, vol. 4, f. 108.  
 Stapler, Cecil, vol. 4, f. 108.  
 Salter, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 115.  
 Shawe, William, vol. 4, f. 117.  
 Streteforth, John, vol. 4, f. 125.  
 Swymmer, Robert, vol. 4, f. 127.  
 Swynestowe, Robert, vol. 4, f. 127.  
 Styby, William, vol. 4, f. 130.  
 Starre, George, vol. 4, f. 131.  
 Sturye, Mary, vol. 4, f. 138.  
 Soper, John, vol. 4, f. 140.  
 Smyth, Thomas. [Incomplete.] vol. 4, f. 141.  
 Stookes, Agnes, vol. 4, f. 142.

No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- Simpson, William, vol. 5, f. 1.  
 Sowthwell, Francis, vol. 5, f. 8.  
 Sidall, William, vol. 5, f. 9.  
 Stringer, Richard, vol. 5, f. 18.  
 Smithe, Robert, vol. 5, f. 38.  
 Shilesherst, Richard, vol. 5, f. 40.  
 Sakevyle, Richard, vol. 5, f. 40.  
 Smithe, John, vol. 5, f. 46.  
 Stybbinge, Anthony, vol. 5, f. 46.  
 Smithe, John, vol. 5, f. 52.  
 Stockewith, Joan, vol. 5, f. 61.  
 Simkins, John, vol. 5, f. 75.  
 Stacye, Edward, vol. 5, f. 77.  
 Schales, John, vol. 5, f. 78.  
 Smarte, Robert, vol. 5, f. 79.  
 Stringer, Anthony, vol. 5, f. 81.  
 Sowthwell, Francis, vol. 5, f. 81.  
 Stewell, John, vol. 5, f. 83.  
 Smythe, Gilbert, vol. 5, f. 85.  
 Stapleton, William, vol. 5, f. 88.  
 Standyshe, William, vol. 5, f. 92.  
 Shelley, Edward, vol. 5, f. 97.  
 Smythe, Henry, vol. 5, f. 98.  
 Strangewise, Elizabeth, vol. 5, f. 105.  
 Stocton, Robert, vol. 5, f. 106.  
 Spencer, John, vol. 5, f. 106.  
 Strangewise, Joan, vol. 5, f. 109.  
 Sterre, John, vol. 5, f. 112.  
 Stanwell, John, vol. 5, f. 114.  
 Style, William, vol. 5, f. 116.  
 Sawleye, Giles, vol. 5, f. 117.  
 Stile, Edward, vol. 5, f. 122.  
 Sutton, Edmund, vol. 5, f. 127A.  
 Stone, John, vol. 5, f. 127A.  
 Sutton, William, vol. 5, f. 128.  
 Shorte, Christopher, and Joan his wife,  
 vol. 5, f. 131.  
 Sponer, Lawrence, vol. 5, f. 131.  
 Starkey, William, vol. 5, f. 133.  
 Shewcant, James, vol. 5, f. 136.  
 Simonde, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 140.  
 Swaine, John, vol. 5, f. 141.  
 Somerfild, John, vol. 5, f. 141.  
 Swain, Richard, vol. 5, f. 142.  
 Savage, Robert, vol. 5, f. 145.  
 Savage, Robert, vol. 5, f. 146.  
 Smythe, Christopher, vol. 5, f. 151.  
 Stoodham, the Vicar of, vol. 5, f. 153.  
 Smithe, Gilbert, vol. 5, f. 160.  
 Shippeye, Hugh, vol. 5, f. 167.  
 Stanley, William, vol. 5, f. 168.  
 Sowthwell, Robert, vol. 6, f. 3.  
 Stephens, William, vol. 6, f. 15.  
 Stoughton, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 16.  
 Seton, Isabel, vol. 6, f. 16.  
 Salter, John, vol. 6, f. 26.  
 Saunder, William, vol. 6, f. 27.  
 Stanton, Richard, vol. 6, f. 31.  
 Sandlen, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 32.  
 Smythe, Richard, vol. 6, f. 46.  
 Smythe, Alexander, vol. 6, f. 47.  
 Smythe, Robert, vol. 6, f. 54.  
 Saye, Robert, vol. 6, f. 55.  
 Shappere, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 59.  
 Swanne, William, vol. 6, f. 62.  
 Syms, John, vol. 6, f. 67.  
 Smythe, John, vol. 6, f. 67A.  
 Strycket, William, vol. 6, f. 69.  
 Sylvestre, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 73.  
 Story, Edward, vol. 6, f. 80.  
 Sampson, Margaret, vol. 6, f. 92.  
 Starkye, Richard, and Elizabeth his wife,  
 vol. 6, f. 100.  
 Spencer, Henry, vol. 6, f. 120.  
 Stafforde, Alice, vol. 6, f. 126.  
 Shepehedde *alias* Palfreyman, Richard,  
 vol. 6, f. 127.  
 Swanne, Reginald, vol. 6, f. 137.  
 Smythe, William, vol. 6, f. 145.  
 Stanbacke, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 149.  
 Skrymsher, William, senior, vol. 6,  
 f. 155.  
 Skrymsher, William, junior, vol. 6,  
 f. 155.  
 Smart, Robert, vol. 6, f. 158.  
 Shawe, Robert, vol. 6, f. 162.  
 Soper, John, vol. 6, f. 180.  
 St. Leger, Arthur, vol. 6, f. 181.  
 Skeyte, William, vol. 6, f. 184.  
 Smythe, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 186.  
 Spencky, Humphrey, vol. 6, f. 190.  
 Snowe, Ellen, vol. 6, f. 192.  
 Stringer, Anthony, vol. 6, f. 203.  
 Sydney, Sir Henry, vol. 6, f. 203.  
 Saunders, Edward, vol. 6, f. 205.  
 Smythe, Robert, vol. 6, f. 206.  
 Sheldon, Philip, vol. 6, f. 209.  
 Stone, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 214.  
 Sampson, Grace, vol. 7, f. 3.  
 Spendlove, Dennis, vol. 7, f. 5.  
 Skelson, John, vol. 7, f. 7.  
 Salisbury, the Archdeacon of, vol. 7, f. 14.  
 Southcote, John, vol. 7, f. 15.  
 [Slefford], Henry, vol. 7, f. 17.  
 Seymour, Henry, vol. 7, f. 17.  
 Stithe, Edward, vol. 7, f. 23.

No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- Stafford, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 31.  
 [Sympson], Percival, vol. 7, f. 31.  
 Seynthill, Peter, vol. 7, f. 34.  
 Straker, Laurence, vol. 7, f. 37.  
 Skevington, Christopher, vol. 7, f. 39.  
 Smythe, Henry, vol. 7, f. 40.  
 Strilley, Anthony, vol. 7, f. 48.  
 Taylor, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 7.  
 Tidson, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 15.  
 Tufnall, Thomasina, vol. 4, f. 16.  
 Taylour, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 26.  
 Turner, Edward, vol. 4, f. 31.  
 Tompson, John, vol. 4, f. 37.  
 Tompson, Richard, vol. 4, f. 42.  
 Tanner, Robert, vol. 4, f. 58.  
 Thornell, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 62.  
 Tusser, John, vol. 4, f. 64.  
 Taylor, Richard, vol. 4, f. 68.  
 Trentham, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 108.  
 Tirrell, Richard, vol. 4, f. 116.  
 Tupper, Henry, vol. 4, f. 124.  
 Throgmerton, Richard, vol. 4, f. 124.  
 Thaker, Thomas, vol. 4, ff. 134, 135.  
 Thaker, Gilbert, vol. 4, ff. 134, 135.  
 Thacker, Robert, vol. 4, f. 135.  
 Trayforde, John, vol. 5, f. 29.  
 Tregunwell, John, vol. 5, f. 47.  
 Tibolt, Ralph, vol. 5, f. 57.  
 Tewthe, Hugh, vol. 5, f. 60.  
 Tybie, William, vol. 5, f. 65.  
 Thinne, John, vol. 5, f. 66.  
 Thompson, Margaret, vol. 5, f. 110.  
 Trigall, John, vol. 5, f. 112.  
 Trone, Richard, vol. 5, f. 123.  
 Thorpe, John, vol. 5, f. 131.  
 Tregunwell, John, vol. 5, f. 132.  
 Tregunwell, John, vol. 5, ff. 134, 135.  
 Tregunwell, John, and Thomas his son,  
 vol. 5, f. 135.  
 Treaham, John, vol. 5, f. 153.  
 Thewe, John, vol. 5, f. 163.  
 Taunton, the Archdeacon of, vol. 5,  
 f. 168.  
 Tyndall, Edward, vol. 6, f. 10.  
 Turnor, William, vol. 6, f. 33.  
 Tenant, Stephen, vol. 6, f. 66.  
 Tempest, Walter, vol. 6, f. 72.  
 Taylour, John, vol. 6, f. 78.  
 Thomas, John, vol. 6, f. 83.  
 Throkmerton, Clement, vol. 6, f. 99.  
 Temple, Alice, vol. 6, f. 126.  
 Thyrbie, Robert, vol. 6, f. 127.  
 Tressham, Clemency, vol. 6, f. 142.  
 Tatersall, John, vol. 6, f. 166.  
 Tanner, Henry, vol. 6, f. 167.  
 Thine, John, vol. 6, f. 168.  
 Thimbleby, Elizabeth, vol. 6, f. 169.  
 Typpling, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 176.  
 Thacker, Thomas, and Edward his son,  
 vol. 6, f. 177.  
 Tuvye, Leonard, vol. 6, f. 179.  
 Thompson, Joan, vol. 6, f. 190.  
 Tyrrell, George, vol. 6, f. 192.  
 Thornton (Bucks), Owners of the Manor  
 of, vol. 6, f. 192.  
 Tubb, John, and John his son, vol. 6,  
 f. 204.  
 Tuke, Sir Brian, vol. 6, f. 211.  
 Tuke, George, vol. 6, f. 211.  
 Tregonwell, John, vol. 6, f. 215.  
 Tregonwell, John, and Thomas his son,  
 vol. 6, ff. 216, 218, 219.  
 Tregonwell, John, vol. 6, ff. 216, 217,  
 218, 220.  
 Tregonwell, John, and Peter his son,  
 vol. 6, f. 219.  
 Turwhitt, Robert, vol. 7, f. 6.  
 Tailour, George, vol. 7, f. 7.  
 Tirrell, Edmund, and Susan his wife,  
 vol. 7, f. 10.  
 Tott *alias* Ampleforde, Matthew, vol. 7,  
 f. 14.  
 Thundriche (Herts), the Vicar of, vol. 7,  
 f. 47.  
 Unkys, Anne, vol. 4, f. 109.  
 Uvedale, Richard, vol. 5, f. 26.  
 Unsted, John, vol. 6, f. 22.  
 Underwod, William, vol. 7, f. 42.  
 Vere, Robert, vol. 4, f. 92.  
 Verneye, Francis, vol. 5, f. 111.  
 Vincent, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 115.  
 Vincent, John, vol. 5, f. 136.  
 Vaughan, John, vol. 6, f. 112.  
 Vowell, William, vol. 6, f. 197.  
 Vivian, William, vol. 7, f. 31.  
 Willis, Nicholas, vol. 4, f. 4.  
 Witney, Fulk, vol. 4, f. 9.  
 Wrixham, William, vol. 4, f. 11.  
 Warren, Thomas, vol. 4, ff. 18, 19.  
 Wentworth, Charles, vol. 4, f. 20.  
 Ware, Richard, vol. 4, f. 20.  
 Whitelocke *alias* Gibbes, Robert, vol. 4,  
 f. 24.  
 Wheteley, William, vol. 4, f. 29.  
 Wall, John, vol. 4, f. 34.  
 Whethamsted, John, vol. 4, f. 35.

No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

- Wolstone, Richard, vol. 4, f. 36.  
 Walpole, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 37.  
 Walkeley, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 56.  
 Watts, David, vol. 4, f. 61.  
 Williams, Roger, vol. 4, ff. 81, 82.  
 Warren, Humphrey, vol. 4, f. 83.  
 Warnyngton, Thomas, vol. 4, f. 87.  
 Wilcocks, Nicholas, vol. 4, f. 92.  
 Wiltshire and Ormand, Thomas, Earl of,  
 vol. 4, f. 94.  
 Waterhouse, John, vol. 4, f. 108.  
 Woodeland, Henry, vol. 4, f. 110.  
 Warmyngton, Robert, vol. 4, ff. 112, 113.  
 Watson, John, vol. 4, f. 119.  
 White, Peter, vol. 4, f. 124.  
 Warde, John, vol. 4, f. 126.  
 Weyver, Peter, vol. 4, f. 126.  
 Walter, Richard, vol. 4, f. 127.  
 Welstede, Robert, vol. 4, f. 131.  
 Weston, William, vol. 4, f. 136.  
 Wilsey, Agnes, vol. 4, f. 138.  
 Watson, Oliver, vol. 4, f. 140.  
 Williams, Joan, vol. 4, f. 141.  
 Whithill, Margaret, vol. 4, f. 141.  
 Walseye, Alice, vol. 5, f. 11.  
 Wheler, Richard, vol. 5, f. 15.  
 Walleis, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 17.  
 Wanslei, Richard, vol. 5, f. 18.  
 Williams, Roger, vol. 5, f. 24.  
 Wriothsley, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 30.  
 Wentworthe, Ursula, vol. 5, f. 52.  
 Wendye, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 59.  
 Wiseman, John, vol. 5, f. 64.  
 Warden, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 64.  
 Wright, John, vol. 5, f. 66.  
 Williams, John, vol. 5, f. 75.  
 Walker, Walter, vol. 5, f. 76.  
 Wagstaff, John, vol. 5, f. 79.  
 Wise, Robert, vol. 5, f. 83.  
 Warren, Robert, vol. 5, f. 96.  
 White, John, and Alice his wife, vol. 5,  
 f. 104.  
 Walden, George, vol. 5, f. 106.  
 Winchester, the Master of the Hospital  
 of S. Mary Magdalen near, vol. 5,  
 f. 108.  
 Wood, John, vol. 5, f. 114.  
 Wells, the Dean and Chapter of, vol. 5,  
 ff. 121, 123.  
 Whately, John, vol. 5, f. 128.  
 Walter, Lewis, vol. 5, f. 130.  
 Williamson, Robert, vol. 5, f. 138.  
 Winstan, Thomas, vol. 5, f. 148.  
 Whalley, Joan, vol. 5, f. 150.  
 White, Edward, vol. 5, f. 156.  
 White, Edward, vol. 5, f. 158.  
 White, Elizabeth, vol. 5, f. 159.  
 Watson, Edward, vol. 5, f. 160.  
 Woodward, Richard, vol. 5, f. 166.  
 Willoughby, Christopher, vol. 5, f. 167.  
 Webbe, Richard, vol. 5, f. 167.  
 Warde, Robert, vol. 5, f. 167.  
 Wrothe, Sir Thomas, vol. 6, f. 5.  
 White, Nicholas, vol. 6, f. 28.  
 Wrenne, Thomas, vol. 6, ff. 29, 30.  
 Waterhouse, John, vol. 6, f. 29.  
 Woode, Richard, vol. 6, f. 33.  
 Woodward, Ralph, vol. 6, f. 34.  
 Williamson, George, vol. 6, f. 50.  
 Williams, Anthony, vol. 6, f. 51.  
 Willmye, John, vol. 6, f. 58.  
 Wysedale, John, vol. 6, f. 63.  
 Warner, Richard, vol. 6, f. 64.  
 Whitney, Nicholas, and Mary his wife,  
 vol. 6, f. 66.  
 Wrenne, Edward, vol. 6, f. 75.  
 Wattes, Robert, vol. 6, f. 76.  
 Wolton, John, vol. 6, f. 82.  
 Welles, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 87.  
 Wodall, Richard, vol. 6, f. 95.  
 Williams, John, vol. 6, f. 118.  
 Wheatley, Robert, vol. 6, f. 121.  
 Watts, Agnes, vol. 6, f. 122.  
 Walker, Robert, vol. 6, f. 124.  
 Woodward, Nicholas, vol. 6, f. 128.  
 Wayde, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 129.  
 Walker, Margery, vol. 6, f. 132.  
 Willey, Peter, vol. 6, f. 136.  
 Watson, Thomas, vol. 6, f. 141.  
 Whyte, John, vol. 6, f. 144.  
 Waterhouse, John, vol. 6, f. 151.  
 Warmyngton, Robert, vol. 6, f. 159.  
 Weston, John, vol. 6, f. 164.  
 Watton, Richard, vol. 6, f. 168.  
 Weston, John, vol. 6, f. 169.  
 Welles, Humphrey, vol. 6, f. 171.  
 Wotton, Edward, and Henry his son,  
 vol. 6, f. 175.  
 Wyusham, Henry, vol. 6, f. 178.  
 Worsley, Ralph, vol. 6, f. 185.  
 Walker, George, vol. 6, f. 190.  
 Wyghtwyke, Henry, vol. 6, f. 194.  
 Wheler, Robert, vol. 6, f. 195.  
 Waters, John, vol. 6, f. 195.  
 Wade, Brian, vol. 6, f. 201.  
 Whight, Richard, vol. 6, f. 204.

No. 3.—Auditor's Patent Books—*continued*.

Whetley, John, vol. 6, f. 215.	Wycliff, Anthony, vol. 7, f. 26.
Waterhous, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 4.	Wenlok, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 26.
Water, Richard, vol. 7, f. 6.	Wright, William, vol. 7, f. 28.
Whitmore, John, vol. 7, f. 7.	Willson, Roger, vol. 7, f. 33.
Weller, Giles, vol. 7, f. 7.	Wadham, Sir Nicholas, and John his son, vol. 7, f. 33.
Warren, Eleanor, vol. 7, f. 12.	Woodam, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 34.
Walker, William, vol. 7, f. 12.	Walter, Agnes, vol. 7, f. 37.
Wilson, Richard, vol. 7, f. 12.	Waters, John, vol. 7, f. 37.
Wright, William, vol. 7, f. 13.	Walton, Richard, vol. 7, f. 48.
Warbut, William, vol. 7, f. 16.	Wetherston, Thomas, vol. 7, f. 53.
Watson, Richard, vol. 7, f. 17.	Walker, Matthew, vol. 7, f. 54.
Welbie, Athelard, vol. 7, f. 18.	Yomans, Richard, vol. 4, f. 135.
Willman, John, vol. 7, f. 20.	Yeattes, Elizabeth, vol. 5, f. 14.
Wendon, John, and Alice his wife, vol. 7, f. 20.	Yate, William, vol. 5, f. 83.
Walker, Edmund, vol. 7, f. 25.	Yomans, Alice, vol. 7, f. 35.
Walker, Robert, vol. 7, f. 25.	

Prepared, under the superintendence of Mr. Walford D. Selby, by  
(Signed) HARLEY RODNEY.



## No. 4.—CALENDAR OF STAR CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS.

When the arrangement of the records of the Court of Star Chamber was taken in hand at the Chapter House, Westminster, attention was in the first instance directed to the Bills and Answers of the reign of Elizabeth, and a Calendar was prepared dealing with some 43,000 suits, arranged under the initial letters of the plaintiffs' names. (Seventeenth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, p. 8.) Some progress was also made with the reign of Henry VIII., the documents being arranged alphabetically under the plaintiffs' names from "Ab" to "Gy," and bound in 16 volumes, for which a Calendar was subsequently prepared. (Nineteenth Report of the Deputy Keeper, p. 18.) At this point, however, the work was suspended, partly in consequence of the retirement of the officer who was engaged upon it. For want of a calendar, or index, the remaining documents of the reign of Henry VIII., and all those of the two succeeding reigns, have remained practically useless to students.

The following Calendar deals with the contents of Bundles 17 to 26 inclusive, which immediately follow the 16 volumes already mentioned. It gives more information as to the subjects of the different suits than was given in the manuscript Calendar for the first 16 volumes; but, on the other hand, no attempt has been made to arrange the documents in alphabetical order, as such an arrangement would have involved considerable delay. By reference to the "county" column, the Calendar can be examined rapidly by anyone searching for information about a particular family or place.

The Court of Star Chamber, as it existed during the Tudor period, seems to have derived its authority from the Statutes 3 Henry VII., cap. 1, and 21 Henry VIII., cap. 20. The first of these recites that the orderly government of the realm was impeded by unlawful maintenances, giving of liveries signs and tokens, and retainers by indentures promises oaths and writings, or other embraceries, untrue demeaning of sheriffs in the returns and panels of juries, riots and unlawful assemblies, and it enacts that the Chancellor, the Treasurer, and certain other dignitaries should have power to summon persons so offending, and others, and to punish the misdoers just as if they had been convicted in the due course of law. The second statute enlarges the tribunal.

Most of the suits enumerated in the following Calendar relate to offences specified in the statute 3 Henry VII., cap. 1, riots and unlawful assemblies being the most common. The evidence of these records tends to show that in the reign of Henry VIII. the action of the Court of Star Chamber was by no means oppressive, and that it rather provided security for the humbler members of the community against oppression by their richer or more powerful neighbours. There are, however, instances of juries being prosecuted for their verdicts.

The value of these records for legal purposes is, unfortunately, much diminished by the loss of the Orders of the Court, so that it is now impossible to ascertain the result of any particular suit, or the truth of the statements made on either side. Cases of importance may, however, sometimes be traced in the records of other courts. On the other hand, the briefest examination of the Calendar shows the value of these documents as furnishing genealogical and topographical information, and illustrating the manners and customs of the sixteenth century.

ROBERT F. ISAACSON.

## No. 4.—STAR CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS.

## NUMBER 17.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
1	William Northrop	Sir John Hothorn and others	Meadows and pasture in Soorbungh	York	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
2	John Seth, Jane his wife, and Ralph Tyrrell.	John Warcopp	Manors of Tottyngham and Eccles, and other lands.	Kent	28 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
3	Robert Ilger	John Sprount	Land in Little Sarham	Suffolk	Hen. 8.	3 m.
4	Nicholas Furneys	Bryan Newman and John Milnes	Land	Stafford	Hen. 8.	1 m.
5	Peter Wylott	Thomas Whytney, abbot of the monastery of Delacryse, and Henry Breton.	Lands called the Feitbreviers in Heyton	Stafford	Hen. 8.	3 ms.
6	John Dale	Thomas Whittney, abbot of the monastery of Delacryse	Estate of Elisabeth Powell, deceased	Stafford	Hen. 8.	1 m.
7	John Tate	Richard Estmunde, Thomas Estmunde, Richard Weymunde, and Richard Tubbs.	Lands in Charlton	Berks	Hen. 8.	1 m.
8	Hew Ley	Henry Blundell	A tenement	York	15 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
9	Miles Willisthorp	Marmaduke, abbot of Fountains, Sir William Gascoigne, and others.	Unlawful confederacies and riots	York	Hen. 8.	1 m.
10	John Frende	Thomas Dutton and William Burton.	Alleged assault	Kent	Hen. 8.	2 ms.
11	Agnes Cotereil and Amys Shaws	William Beale, William Yvelond, and others.	Lands called Barton Hay in the parish of Symesburgh.	Dorset	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
12	The Earl of Hertford	Thomas Blagrave, John Blagrave, George Irelande, John Bollinge, William Daunce, John Corye, and Thomas Daunce.	Forest or chase of Savernake	Wilts	Hen. 8.	1 m.
13	William Smyth	Sir Thomas Johnson, Richard Freeman, Richard Gybson, and Robert Foster.	Chantry lands of the foundation of William Vavasour.	York	Hen. 8.	1 m.
14	Lancelot Colynson, treasurer of the cathedral church of S. Peter, York.	John Hall, William Skynner, John Thompson, and John Swaynson.	The prebend of Ehirborne in Elmest, and the tithes and other profits of the same.	York	Hen. 8.	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
14	John Dokenfeld	Laurence Warren John Arderne, the elder and Piers Brombyll.	The parish church of Stockport	Cheshire	17 Hen. 8.	1 m.
15	Henry Deddes	William Corbett	A mill at Yarmouth	Norfolk	14 Henry 8.	1 m.
16	Joan Curson and John Conyngworth	Henry Huntington and Thomas Quinton.	Twelve acres of arable ground called Boornowe Flatts.	Leicester	-	2 ms.
17	Elizabeth Checheester	John Aleyno and William Kendall	Lands	-	-	3 ms.
18	Joan Wylynson and George Sandeford.	John Hale, Christopher Dunbank, Thomas Denys, and Thomas Neale.	Will and testament of George Wilkin-son.	-	-	1 m.
19	John Cary	Robert Cary and Margaret Cary	Manors of Cokington and Clovelly and other lands.	Devon, Corn- wall.	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
20	Richard Cornwall and Sir William Pytting	Richard Leche and Nicholas London	Thonnok Chantry in Gainsborough	Lincoln	8 Hen. 8.	1 m.
21	Robert Culledge, bailiff of Burgh	John Rydeall, Thomas Howett, and Ralph Harriot	A rescue	Northampton	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
22	Richard Willaston	Nicholas Cadman, John Blakeborne, Elizabeth Egliston, and John Hol- dyn.	Message called Part Park Hall	Derby	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
23	Maurice Glyn	Sir William Griffith, William Glin, and John Pilleston.	The archdeaconry of Bangor	North Wales	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
24	Inhabitants of east part of the Forest of Dean.	Inhabitants of west part of said forest	Matters in controversy	Gloucester	11 Hen. 8.	1 m.
25	Agnes Hatfield	Richard Hunte	Assault on one Thomas Hillis	Kent	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
26	Dane Sybell Kyrke, prioress of Stratford at the Bow.	John Hygham	House and garden within the precincts of the priory.	Middlesex	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
27	William Sharpe	William Merydale	Annuity payable out of the manor of Bragenham, within the parish of Sulbury.	Buckingham	13 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
28	Edward Mildropp	John, abbot of Ramsey, Richard Smyth, and William Grace.	Rent of lands in Nedyngworth	Huntingdon	-	2 ms.
29	William Willoughby	Robert Pawling, John Maryot, John Pic, Robert Pertriehe, and Matthew Ferror.	Castle and village of Orford	Suffolk	-	1 m.
30	Thomas Enys	Alexander Kylygrewe and others	Message and lands in Restrowe and Meddy, in the parish of St. Columb.	Cornwall	17 Hen. 8.	1 m.
31	Sir George Brook, Lord Cobham	John Walron	Message and park in Axminster, called Wycroft.	Devon	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
32	Bennett Acton, late wife of John Acton, deceased.	William Ottley	Manor of Aldenham	Salop	9 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
33	Nicholas Northcote	Pasow Bowdon, Alice his wife, and John Tawton.	Bakehouse and lands, parcel of the manor of Northlew.	Devon	9 Hen. 8.	1 m.
34	Robert Rayd	Edward Siegge, the elder, Roger Siegge, Edward Siegge the younger, and William Swanwick	Award by Thomas bishop of Ely	Cambridge	-	3 ms. (imperfect).
35	Martin Trewennard	John Kydger, the younger, John Marshall, and Thomas Weston.	Supposed riot at Trewennard	Cornwall	-	1 m.
36	Emma Taber	Thomas Pryor and others	Title to certain lands	-	-	1 m.
37	John Caldwell	Thomas Pryor, John Pryor, Owen Williams, John Pryor, Richard Pownall, and William Ratnar	Tenement bequeathed by William Hardeil to the church of our Lady of Fan-church.	Middlesex	-	1 m.
38	Richard Pomey	Simon Hen. John, cause, William Exton, Philip Exton, Mabue, Krol, James Baggs, and Christopher Lydgate and John Lyve.	Mansion house at Boughay	-	-	1 m.
39	John Barnardyston	Sir John Gascoyne	Detention of a falcon	-	-	1 m.
40	Edmund Rule	Thomas Norwood, William Gylllyn and others.	Fishing and dragging of oysters in a part of the Thames called the Peyre wey.	Kent	-	1 m.
41	Alexander Mersabland	Margery Holford	Weir in the river Erme to supply water to the mill of Ermington.	Devon	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
42	Sir Walter Stonor	Henry Fortescue	Close called Coles Pyghtell in Ashen	-	-	3 ms.
43	William Gilbert	George Danyell, William Danyell, Robert Danyell, and others.	Tenement and lands in Woodmansterne	Suffolk, Essex	29 Hen. 8.	6 ms.
44	Beatrice at Wood	Sir John Leigh and Thomas at Wood	A manor and lands	Surrey	-	7 ms.
45	John Bayly	Sir Robert Walloppe, John Dingley, John Taylor, John Torr, and John Knollys.	-	-	-	1 m.
46	Robert Cotton	Sir William Buk	Certain land	-	-	1 m.
47	John Babington	William Southworth, Richard Bennett, Richard Watson, Thomas Nycolson, George Sallet, John Dewys, Richard Hauster, Adam Lynsoy, John Crossland, and George Westnes.	Right of way over Haydon Moor	Nottingham	-	3 ms.
48	Christopher Myddelton	Sir John Obyn	Will of Roger Swan, deceased, late vicar of Swynsted.	Lincoln	-	6 ms.
49	Nicholas Cutler and John Cutler	Walter Mayne	Not given	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
50	William Butler	Edward Est and Edmund Swyfte	Lands in Yardley	Worcester	-	1 m.
51	John Epplett	William Harscarmon	Not given	Cornwall	-	1 m.
52	Richard Strode	Thomas H and Robert Geffery	Not given	-	-	2 ms.
53	John Wykes and Anne his wife	John Wild Edward Playtes, and Nicholas Waterhows	Manor of Chastisworth and other lands late of Roger Leche, deceased.	Derby	-	4 ms.
54	John Tailor	John Sarvington, Richard Pott, John Clarke and William Choke.	Tenement in Bere ferris	Devon	-	4 ms.
55	John Talver	Richard Courtenay, Robert Harvey, and William Hykke	Land called Tregrewe, in the parish of Broadbuck.	Cornwall	-	2 m.
56	John Foster and Thomas Foster	John Vawn Stephen Reynolds, Richard and Andrew, Thomas Waplet John Hall, William Draper, John White, and others.	Head st. ever payable by members of the household or parish of Whitechapel to the bishop of London, as lord of the manor of Stepnecheth.	Middlesex	-	1 m.
57	Roger [or John] Skutt	John Skutt the younger	Dwelling house called Bayet's Lake and land, in the parish of Eddle.	Devon	-	2 ms.
58	John Treysodyche	Thomas, prior of Treurdraeth, and others.	Chases called the Gumma and Parymayn	Cornwall	-	1 m.
59	Thomas Lante	Richard Chatterton	Riot by the scholars of the hostel of S. Clement.	-	-	1 m.
60	Thomas Hacke	William Graye	Sums of money taken from various persons.	-	-	1 m.
61	Richard Cloker and Emma his wife	Thomas Luxmore	Riot	-	-	1 m.
62	William Hygon	John Wodlefe	Eels seized to the use of the lord of the franchise of Brackley	Oxford	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
63	Francis Meryng	William Shutt	Common of pasture in Ilkley Moor	York	-	1 m.
64	John Partridge	Edmund Nash and John Lamlyn, occupiers of the craft of inchantment and witchcraft.	Application to, by parishioners of Hol-leach to discover names of those who robbed the parish church.	Lincoln	-	2 ms.
65	Thomas Dale	Robert Derrime and Richard Denny, monks of Ely.	Not given	Cambridge	-	1 m.
66	William Langham	Richard Eggecomb	Riot	-	-	1 m.
67	William Skupholme and others	John Cooke	Right of way from town of Conisbholme to a pasture called the Mystylles.	Lincoln	-	1 m.
68	Lord Zouche, Sir Thomas Cornwall, and Thomas Newport.	George Zouche	Manors and lordships of Hoo and Aylesford.	Kent	31 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
69	John Waller	Edward Browne and Antony Holloner	Not given	Lincoln	-	1 m.
70	Robert Sharpe	John Alexandyr, Thomas Mylar, and Richard Stase.	Land within the manor of Stevynnton	Berks	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
71	Randall Sanford . . . . .	George Sanford . . . . .	Assault and battery . . . . .	Salop . . . . .	29 Hen. 8. . . . .	3 ms. . . . .
72	William Cok and Thomas Symond . . . . .	Thomas Bromwich and George Bokenham. . . . .	Customs of manors of Uphall and Bromhall in Livermere. . . . .	Suffolk . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m. . . . .
73	Agnes Clayton . . . . .	Edward Trevor and John Trevor, constable and bailiff of Ludlow. . . . .	Escape of the murderers of Hugh Clayton. . . . .	Salop . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m. . . . .
74	Thomas De la laund . . . . .	Thomas Bessey, Herry Catley, and others. . . . .	Riot in the city of Lincoln . . . . .	Lincoln . . . . .	. . . . .	3 ms. . . . .
75	Sir Ralph Longford . . . . .	John Bykley, Charles Viller, Thomas Rolston, and Laurence Rolston. . . . .	Licence to hunt deer in Castellhaye Park. . . . .	Stafford . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m. . . . .
76	John Privet and Uriah Hethe . . . . .	Randall Brexton . . . . .	Rescue of a man from custody . . . . .	Cheshire . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m. . . . .
77	John Butler . . . . .	William Ficher, Nicholas Russell, John Kene, and Nicholas Hawlena. . . . .	Title to land called Stoktyns Grove, parcel of the manor of Turfield. . . . .	Buckingham . . . . .	. . . . .	3 ms. . . . .
78	Laurence Courteney . . . . .	John Hillerdon and Henry Skydston . . . . .	A curtilage and orchard . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m. . . . .
79	Richard Jervels . . . . .	William Lowe . . . . .	Floodgates belonging to a water mill in Northfield. . . . .	Worcester . . . . .	. . . . .	4 ms. . . . .
80	George Greasley and Mary his sister . . . . .	Sir William Greasley . . . . .	Household stuff of Dame Anne Greasley, deceased. . . . .	Stafford . . . . .	. . . . .	7 ms. . . . .
81	Thomas Coleman . . . . .	James Longworth, Roger Pye, Robert Cochan, and William Sadler. . . . .	Tenements within the manor of Eilcombe . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m. . . . .
82	Lawrens Portre . . . . .	Humphrey Smyth and Robert Feryngton. . . . .	Deed entered into by Henry Bothe . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m. . . . .
83	Richard Nevell . . . . .	Thomas Frowde, William Davys, Thomas Frowd, Gilbert Hewford, Richard Grey, William Palestar, John Grey, William Lowe, John Foster, and Lawrence Richard . . . . .	Riotous assemblies and tumults at Wilton. . . . .	Wilts . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m. . . . .
84	John Niclys . . . . .	John Powrie and others . . . . .	Two messuages in Truro . . . . .	Cornwall . . . . .	18 Hen. 8. . . . .	3 ms. . . . .
85	John Lecheford . . . . .	Richard Coburn, John Cursham, and Harry Sloo. . . . .	Sheep taken from a close in the parish of Charlwood. . . . .	Surrey . . . . .	. . . . .	3 ms. . . . .
86	George Maychell, parson of the parish church of Pottenham. . . . .	William Lusser . . . . .	Not given . . . . .	Surrey . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m. . . . .
87	George Lynyard . . . . .	Humphrey Ferys, Thomas Morecock, William Symond, and Richard Bateman. . . . .	Appeal of mayhem . . . . .	Warwick . . . . .	22 Hen. 8. . . . .	5 ms. . . . .
88	George Redferne . . . . .	Robert Chadwyke and William Forde . . . . .	Conspiracy . . . . .	Derby . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m. . . . .
89	Thomas Smythe . . . . .	John Scorar, John Denny, Nicolas Sevenpens, John Browne, William Mannyng, and Robert Deryng. . . . .	Messuage and lands, &c. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m. . . . .



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
90	Walter Rollesley, and Anthony, Richard, and Thomas, his sons.	Thomas Sacheverell	Lands	-	-	1 m.
91	Robert Sadeler	Peyrs, William	Weekly market in the town of Tre-gony.	Cornwall	-	1 m.
92	William Okyr	Richard Brechemore	Five tenements	-	-	1 m.
93	Joan Whatley, widow	Edm and Stephen, commissary to the bishop of Chester, and Thomas Segr.	Probate of will of Thomas Whatley, deceased.	Stafford	-	2 ms.
94	Thomasine Lane	Humphrey More, John, Mer, John Smyth, and Christo, her More.	Disturbance at church	-	-	1 m.
95	John Dalyn	Sir Thomas Lyssley, late sheriff of co. Southampton, and his under-sheriff.	Packed jury list returned into the Exchequer.	Southampton	-	1 m.
96	Agnes Arnold, widow	Christopher Sydman and Jan his wife	Messuage and tenement in Stroud, late of William Smyer, deceased	Gloucester	-	1 m.
97	Thomas Ramston	Robert Dykley	Assault at Mattingtree	Essex	-	1 m.
98	Philip Turner, Joan his wife, and John and Nicholas their sons.	Humphrey Crosse, Elizabeth his wife, Nicholas Crosse, and Humphrey Vy-cary.	Lands called Combe-wood, parcel of the manor of Butterleigh	Devon	-	1 m.
99	John Orabbe	Richard Kyng, Stephen Batyn, and Richard Trydlyva.	Riot	-	-	1 m.
100	Thomas Harcourt, John Sparowe, and others.	William Broulley	Trespass	Cheshire	-	1 m.
101	John Lane	Robert Whitmore	Messuage, garden, orchard and land in Wolverhampton.	Stafford	-	1 m.
102	Christopher Metcalfe	Luke Metcalfe and John Sullyard	Goods and chattels late of Sir James Metcalfe.	-	-	1 m.
103	Humphrey Webb	James Chauldrey, William Wellier, John Davie alias Devonshire, Simon Holdiche, Henry Henson, Thomas Nicols, Thomas Lee, John Hues, and John Brooke.	Not given	-	-	1 m.
104	Robert Sheppard	John Jones, John Goswell and Robert Hothe.	Riotous assault at Wells	Somerset	-	1 m.
105	John Coops	Alcander Petyplace, Thomas Mychel, Richard Yonge, Richard Lenton, Davy Bayly, William Copeland, John Edington, Thomas Yonge, John Butler, Thomas Hunsden, John Goddard, and William Barrett.	Meadow within the manor of Chilrey	Berks	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
106	William Bassett	Walter Agard	Conspiracy	Stafford	-	1 m.
107	George Whelpley	Thomas Newton, John Darrant, John Towse, John Martyn, John Mayhugh, Robert Marten, Thomas Jarman, Robert Danyell, Thomas Pope, and Thomas Nott.	Verdict in a suit at the assizes against Sir John White.	Huntingdon	-	2 ms.
108	Robert Colett	Thomas Myll, William Lones, John Mett, William de Lane, John Wood, and Geoffrey Bexwell.	Tithes	-	-	1 m.
109	Charles Pennyngton	John Lane, Edward Fysche, John Kellott, Richard Frith, Richard Kyro, John Lawford, and others.	Amendments	Cumberland	10 Hen. 8.	1 m.
110	William Wyllymott	William Harnall, John Parker, Julian Herryng, and William Fehale.	Cottage in Kettering	Northampton	-	4 ms.
111	Richard Smythe	John Gylng, John Harryson, and Edmund Wase.	Evidence given in a suit by Sybil Foxall against plaintiff.	-	-	1 m.
112	John Wase	Thomas How.	Five swine	-	-	1 m.
113	John Thomlynson	Robert Smyth and others.	Trespass	-	-	2 ms.
114	John Foster	John Cawley, John Newdiche, Thomas Hawkyne, Thomas Thakker, William Bishop, John bend and John Algood.	Lease of the parsonage of Brancaster	Norfolk	-	1 m.
115	Richard . . . man	James Aulet and Robert Adon.	Custody of Richard . . . man, an infant.	Cambridge	-	1 m.
116	Thomas Aukley, John Ymberley, and other tenants of the parish of Elyng.	Edward Brygge, John Playford, John Bulwer, John Sheryngham, John Cutlyng, John Bolley, John Cates, William Croke, John Croke, William Sewall, John Newman, and John Law.	Common of pasture in the New Forest	Southampton	-	2 ms.
117	George Whelpley	Robert Cross and Hugh Hilon.	Perjury	Norfolk	-	2 ms.
118	John Grege	Raynolds, Gervys and William Swane.	Assault	-	-	1 m.
119	Thomas Walton	William Prowdlove.	Cattle impounded	Stafford	20 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
120	William Prowdlove	Richard Hych.	Assault	Rutland	-	1 m.
121	William Fairfax	Thomas Myddelton.	Land and tenements in Little Rybeton and Plumton.	York	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
122	Thomas Nicholl and Margaret his wife.	John Nauswaddon	Lands	-	-	1 m.
123	Nicholas Tempest	John Cordynglay and Gilbert Aldworth	Tolls and royalties of the town of Wakefield.	York	-	1 m.
124	John Thorpe	George Aspley, Thomas Smith, Thomas Turner, and Robert Catur.	Rabbit warren in Woulvey	Warwick	38 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
125	Sir Thomas Teye	Sir Thomas Wentworth, Lord Wentworth.	Contempt of the King's writ	Suffolk	-	2 ms.
126	George Wyndowre	Edward Knyghton	Soven cart loads of timber	Essex	-	3 ms.
127	Hugh Venables	William Venables, Richard Bromefeld, and Thomas Bromefeld	Assault	Cheshire	23 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
128	John Orchard, Morrice Orcharde, and Thomas Orcharde.	Morrice Walsh, John Styliard, and John Smyth.	Land	-	-	1 m.
129	William Shero	Henry Baker, John Pearse, William Scamer, and John Adams.	Unlawful arrest	Cornwall	-	1 m.
130	Richard Stride	Robert Burrell and others	Land in the parish of Ermington	Devon	-	1 m.
131	Symond Robynson	Guy Wilketrope and Joseph Ughtred	Tithes of Moremonkton	York	-	1 m.
132	John Dyer	Thomas Stroder, John Cooke, and others.	House in the parish of St. Michael, Basishaw.	Middlesex	23 Hen. 1.	2 ms.
133	Bedliff, burgesses, and commonalty of Ipswich.	Richard Candysh	Weir erected in the channel of Ipswich haven.	Suffolk	-	2 ms.
134	George Willoughby	John Tenney, John Multon, Thomas Coke, Christopher Hill, William Heygate, and others.	Rent of 5 marks going out of the manor of Walcott.	Norfolk	-	5 ms.
135	Francis Meryng	Robert Whitlaude	Common rights in Ilkley Moor and Whalley Moor.	York	-	1 m.
136	Robert Crane	Thomas Cornewalles	Intrigue with plaintiff's wife	-	-	1 m.
137	Thomas Nycoll and Margaret his wife	John Lesquyt and others	Two messuages and lands in Trebedenan	Cornwall	20 Hen. 3.	1 m.
138	John Sharpe	George Verman, Richard Stevynson, John Herriyson, Thomas Grensmyth, William Bowne, William Creswell, Richard Wyde, and William Pyver	Lands in Bakewell, called Cowdyn Grange, Hegenhoolles and Apletor.	Derby	26 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
139	Thomas Harcotte, John Sparowe, and Richard Style, for themselves and all other tenants within the town of Byckeley.	Thomas a Bromley and William a Bromley.	Common of pasture in Norbury Common	Cheshire	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
140	John Trelawny	Richard Errington, Robert Kelly-grove, Thomas Well, Richard Temple, Thomas Dawe, John Stapleyn, John Conlyng, and Edward Wengmo, th	Assault	Cornwall	-	1 m.
141	Richard Dale, Humphrey Marples, Thomas Spyttyllhouse, and William Somerford.	Richard Sutton, Thomas Thornes, John Worle, John Townw, Thomas Tapster, Richard Kynnton, Humphrey Barley, and Roger Hogekynson.	Wrongful imprisonment	Derby	-	3 ms.
143	John Tomlynson	Thomas Howe and Edmund Wilson	Forcible entry into plaintiff's house	Hertford	-	1 m.
145	Anthony Browne and Jane his wife	Nicholas Hackinge and others	Trespass	-	-	1 m.
144	Robert Notyngham	Thomas Bawbrough and Thomas Holke.	Close of land at Heigham	Norfolk	-	2 ms.
145	George Marburie	Richard Sapeott	Land	-	-	1 m.
146	John Launcester, prior of Launde	George Rothe	Parsonage and church of Rowesthorpe	Cheshire	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
147	William Grosman	John Cornish	Tenement within the manor of Martynstowe.	-	-	1 m.
148	Elizabeth Mariakay	Peter Peterson	Tenement in Norwich	Norfolk	-	1 m.
149	Thomas Gray and Isabell his wife	William Raynon	Manor of Ford	Somerset	-	6 ms.
150	William Lytton	Hugh Jurey Maynell, William Chapman, John Barlow, Otwell Filkynnton, and John Nethan	Tenement of Robert Lytton, a ward of the King.	Derby	-	1 m.
151	John Masall	Thomas B. and others	Pair of smith's bellows	Buckingham	-	2 ms.
153	Clement Nanscarowe and Joan his wife.	John Kyse and his wife, John Garrett and his wife.	Tenement called Trelmek, in parish of St. Ewe.	Cornwall	-	1 m.
153	William Nowell	Richard Suel and others	Lands in Bitstone	Wilts	-	1 m.
154	John Rowelkyffe	William Frowle	Assault and riot at Little Shelford	Cambridge	-	3 ms.
155	William Northall, William Elyott, and John Osmund.	Thomas Dardaut	Sacrilege in the parish church of Denland.	Buckingham	-	2 ms.
156	Edward Lyttleton	Hugh Willoughby	Copies of the land of the manor of Audley	Stafford	-	1 m.
157	Nicholas Woodhouse	Godfrey Foljambe and Thomas Foljambe.	Messuage and lands within the manor of Temple Normanton.	Derby	-	2 ms.
158	John Caychemayde	John Hayes, Richard Frithe, and John Baylye.	Messuage called Corhyngs Tay	Essex	-	6 ms.
159	Peter Streche and Margery his wife	William Kirman	Riot and assault	-	-	1 m.
160	Agnes Warre, widow	Robert, abbot of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, and Thomas Heron.	Lease of the parsonage of Oroydon	Surrey	-	6 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
161	John Page -	Robert Holdsworth and Richard Curtrie.	Unlawful arrest -	Lincoln	-	1 m.
162	Alice Randill -	Hugh Haro -	Estate of Edward Randill, deceased -	-	-	1 m.
163	Thomas Drax -	John Norman and John Culverd -	Title to the manor of Woodhall -	York	-	1 m.
164	Robert Daldern -	Gervase prior of St Peter's, Dunstable; William Brunnington, William Doughty, Anthony Stubby, Thomas Rush, John Rashi, Richard Hamerton, and others	Two messuages and lands in Chawton -	Bedford	-	1 m.
165	James Baylye and Robert Baylye	Francis Mease -	Land -	-	-	1 m.
166	John Stacy -	John Cooke, Baldwin Barell, Edmund Barell, John Reale, Robert Pyper, Henry Walsh, and Thomas Whyte, John Byrret -	Unlawful assembly and riot at Saltash -	Cornwall	-	2 ms.
167	Thomas Gennyn -	Robert Whytcheld and John Thornton, -	Assault near Little Walsingham -	Notfolk	-	2 ms.
168	John Rychardson -	Robert Whytcheld -	Forcible entry and assault -	-	-	2 ms.
169	Anthony Totto -	Sir John Mordaunte, Thomas Webber, William Playstowe, Thomas Palmer, Ralph Hargreth, Nicholas Spakman, John Breckendel, Robert Otway, Richard Stubb, Henry Pike, John Raw and Thomas Gennyn, William Parker, William Fowler, Henry Knapp, William Foul, John Christmas, Henry Neepe, and Thomas Beeston.	Orchard, close, and tenement in Micham -	Surrey	-	19 ms.
170	John Man -	Randolph Ward, Robert Gatell, Saundor Hochynson, and others.	Riot and unlawful wounding -	York	-	3 ms.
171	John Thorpe -	Sir Thomas Greveys, William Greves, John Staynton.	Glebe land in the parish of Thorpe -	Nottingham	-	2 ms.
172	Adam Perepoynt, Oliver Aschurst, Thomas Naylor, Nicholas Tailleur, and other inhabitants of Holoud.	Roger Bradshawe -	Custody of the Court Rolls of the manor of Holoud.	Lancaster	-	1 m.
173	William Pertriebe -	Henry Savyll, Robert Furneux, and others.	Unlawful hunting in Wortley Park -	York	-	1 m.
174	Tenants of Wynterburne Case	Sir William Fyoll -	Trespass of cattle on plaintiff's corn -	Dorset	-	2 ms.
175	Ralph Myculhalf (?) -	Ralph Goo -	Harboursing the King's enemies -	Kent	-	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
176	John Sharpe	Robert Grevis and Thomas Norton	Land called Higgen Holys and Appeltre	Salop	-	1 m.
177	Isabell his wife	William Ruynon	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
178	Thomas Lawton	Henry Broke and others	Messuage and land in manor of Betley	Stafford	-	2 ms.
179	Alexander Shawe	Henry Hussey, John Myldrass, John Paynet, William Pardue, Thomas Shenton, Robert Prye, and John Okys	Riotous assembly and trespass at Pagham.	Suffolk	-	4 ms.
180	Thomas Bestwolde	William Body and John Symyson, wardens of the Fellowship of Dyers.	Kent of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows.	London	-	5 ms.
181	Henry duke of Richmond and Somerset.	John Sidaye	Lands within the manor of Lammerthe	Essex	-	3 ms.
182	William Sampford	John Colle and others	Closes and houses called Newland	Northampton	-	2 ms.
183	Anthony Senowys	Robert Reskewe and William Halsey	Forcible entry	Kent	23 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
184	William Stephyns	Vincent Byder and Roger Cuttyford	Riotous assembly at Kenford	Devon	29 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
185	William Swetnaut	John Briddon	Murder of Lawrence Swetnaut at Brome-ton.	Cheshire	-	1 m.
186	George Passelowe	John Kyllingebuck and William Altam	Close at Leeds called Barcroft	York	-	2 ms.
187	William More	Robert Gawde, Edward Miller, John Taylor, and Thomas Style.	Pasture in Ratlyffe called Burnet Field	Buckingham	37 Hen. 8.	1 m.
188	John Mastyn	Richard Grosvenor, Edward Myshall, Henry Hekyethul, Thomas Pyllyn, and others.	Murder of Rondulph Davenport	Cheshire	-	3 ms.
189	Thomas Maudeley	Richard Mayewyn, John Henson, Nicholas Mody, William Dokyn, and Christopher Alexander	Messuage and lands in the lordship of Wem.	Salop	-	3 ms.
190	Christopher Marshall	Robert Veneul	Money due to the parsonage of Swithland.	Leicester	-	4 ms.
191	Henry Sheyne	James Mearyng, William Mearyng, Tristram Trowman, and Thomas Cranton	Water-mill in Basford	Nottingham	-	2 ms.
192	Robert Sharpe	John Alisunder, Henry Hellyar, John Stacy, Thomas Myller, and others.	Messuage and lands in Stovyngton	Berks	-	1 m.
193	Edward Bachcroft	Richard Pratte, Edmund Macrow, Richard Macrow, William Drew, Edward Chyld, and Edward Atchylson.	Title to a parsonage	Norfolk	-	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
194	John Stedson and Phillippe his wife	Richard Taverner, Thomas Harrys, Nicholas Sanders, Walter Harrys, Thomas Blake, Jan Cowche, Peter Cruick, Thomas Taverner, Thomas Twyston, Peter Dagge and Jane his wife, Hugh Pewe, John Trevyngan, John Dagge, of St. Kew, John Dagge, of St. John, Nicholas Edwards, Elizabeth Taverner, Andrew Cawell, Thomas Tasken, Robert Martin, Arnold Williams, William Taverner, John Taverner, Robert Rowe, Thomas Dwyer, John Powell, John Phillips, and Edward Boyne.	House and forty acres of land	Corwall	-	1 m.
195	Baldwyn Smythe and Richard Barnes	John, Vandyke, Robert Dermaugh, Richard Beckee, Henry Webb, John Gwynne, Richard Lope, Bastian Banerret, Henry Pyntan, Gyles Hostaman, Robert Smythe, Robert Mora, John Spuddyl, Richard Wale, and others.	Proclamation prohibiting export of beer, wheat, malt, oats, beans, butter, and cheese.	Essex, &c.	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
196	William Serjeant and Margaret his wife.	Thomas Bede and Anne his wife	Manors of Idmeston and Denford and other lands, late of John Audelet, deceased.	Wilts and Northampton.	-	3 ms.
197	George Robynson	Roger Davyson, John Bayly, Hugh Lee, and others.	Manor and park of Dryton Bassett	Stafford	-	3 ms.
198	John Shrygley	Philip Marchynnton, Lawrence Mellur, Edward Bagshawe, Robert Redfern, and others.	Highway assault near Chapel en le Frith.	Derby	21 Hen. 8.	8 ms.
199	William Turner and William Walpole	William Booythe and Maude his wife	Goods and chattels of Henry Turnor, deceased.	Suffolk	-	3 ms.
200	John Waade	John Thornton	White Hart Inn and other tenements at York.	York	20 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
201	Henry Speare	Henry Nothill, John Blakeden, and John Browne.	Lands in the parish of Lamsant	Corwall	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
202	Katherine Rocheford	John Rocheford	Alimony	Lincoln	-	1 m.
203	Robert Webb	Robert Holdiche	Inclosure of a common called Whinnings.	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
204	Dame Alice Ratclyff	Gawen Ratcliffe and others	Title to certain manors and lands	Cumberland	-	1 m.
205	Robert Belf	Christopher Slee, prior of the monastery, of St. Mary, Carlisle, and others.	Tenement in Sebergham	Cumberland	-	1 m.
206	Henry Mawyn	William Hobard, Richard Roe, Mawde Aleyn, Roger Absaunder, and John Haysell	Riot and assault at Monks Eleigh	Suffolk	-	1 m.
207	Henry Robyns	Thomas Stratton, Henry Lavender, William Barnes, John Myles, Giles Myles, Edmund Stratton, George Stratton, Edmund Barrie, Edmund Woodward, E. on Woodward, Richard Myles, Henry Yett, John Granter, and Richard Hayes	Tenement and land in Houghton, late of Edmund Conquest, deceased.	Bedford	-	1 m.
208	Ralph Rowlett and John Maynard	Richard Ranshaw	Pew in the parish church, St. Albans	Hertford	-	1 m.
209	John Pascoe and Stephen Gyon, churchwardens of St. Probus.	Nicholas Carminow, John Cary, John Trevelthick, John Lavender, John Edye, and others.	Right to quarry stone in Ewelmarthin for repair of parish church of St. Probus.	Cornwall	-	2 ms.
210	Sir John Milborn	Robert Coate	Quit rent belonging to St. Paul's chantry.	London	-	3 ms.
211	William Norrys	John Bakkerd, John Lake, Richard Brakley, Thomas Doncombe, and others.	Illegal arrest	Hertford	-	2 ms.
212	Humphrey Lovys	John Cary, John Broune, Michael Wasecot, Thomas Buell, John Lake, William Newcomb, John Northam, Robert Webber, John Huchym, Thomas Earl, John Olde, and Stephen Pomeraye.	Tilleggh Wood, in Highampton	Devon	-	1 m.
213	John Porter	John Fyscher and others	Certain monies	Kent	-	1 m.
214	Thomas Newcom and others, commoners and inhabitants of the town and lordship of Bishop's Itchington.	Thomas Fyscher	Common of pasture	Warwick	-	1 m.
215	Thomas ap Harry and Joyce his wife	Edward Lower, William Vaughan, and William Bean.	Pasture in Chappell Fyde, parcel of the manor of Brymo.	Wales	-	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
216	John Drew	John Bowett	Attempt to arrest two ships of plaintiff's, at Bordeaux.	-	-	1 m.
217	Dame Mary Rollesley, prioress of St. Helen's within Bishopsgate, John Stubbe and John Claxton	Thomas Parker and Dame Mary his wife and others.	Lease of a messuage	London	-	1 m.
218		John Fletcher and William Smyth	Timber in a close, late of Harry Spechet	Suffolk	-	1 m.
219	Richard Browne	Richard Smyth	Pasture called Norbury	-	-	1 m.
220	Walter Blount and Mary his wife	George Draycott, John Trewen, and others.	Piece of ground called Dame Rydding	Stafford	-	2 ms.
221	Thomas Osborne	John Deane, Thomas Wattee the elder, Thomas Wattee the younger, William Wattee, Richard Heydon, John Heydon and Richard Kirby.	Trespass within the manor of Whitfield	Northampton	-	1 m.
222	William Dowding	Richard Whartley	Cattle impounded	Suffolk	-	1 m.
223	Thomas Dale	Robert Welles, prior of Ely monastery.	Assault by Monks of Ely	Cambridge	-	1 m.
224	Laurence Portre	Hugh, Rayner, Thomas Horby, Robert Farrington, Edward Roberts, John Bat, William Johnson, Richard and Richard, Hugh, Henry Smyth, Edmund Francis, William Johnson, Henry Hokedon, and John Leut.	Perjury	Derby	24 Hen. 6.	1 m.
225	John, bishop of Bath and Wells	John Brugge	Misuse of the office of bailiff of Wells	Somerset	-	1 m.
226	Anthony Synwes	Robert Reskew and William Hawsey	Wrongful imprisonment	Kent	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
227	William Swetenham	John P. Hen, Thomas Bulkeley, John Cotton, Edward Bulkeley, George Bulkeley, Richard, Strenger, William Parochid, Richard Budyord, and others.	Murder of Lawrence Swetenham	Cheshire	-	1 m.
228	Sir George Broke, Lord Cobham	John Walrold	Manor and park of Wycroft	Devon	-	2 ms.
229	Edmund Belos	Nicholas Hunt	Abuses in Courts Leet for the hundred of Eynsford.	Norfolk	19 Hen. 8.	1 m.
230	John Dalyn	Ralph Hensley, late under-sheriff of the county of Southampton.	Tampering with a jury panel	Southampton	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
231	Thomas Astley	Sir John Cotes, Henry Hubbellborne, John Ashburn, Alexander Cuthbert, John Maise, Richard Tyle, Robert Borton, William Cotes, Richard Dwyer, Thomas Farnas, John Waker, John Sawer, Robert Farnas, William, Clerk, and Robert Taylor.	Messuage and four tenements in Aldersgate Street.	London	-	3 ms.
232	William Hobson	Robert Blagge, Harry Sure, and Robert Paris.	Conspiracy	London	-	1 m.
233	Edmund Knightley	Sir William Spencer	Assault and trespass in Fulwsey Park	London	-	1 m.
234	-	Sir Edward Chamberleyn	Office of keeper of manor and park of Woodstock.	Oxford	-	1 m.
235	John Blount	Sebastian Broughley, Christopher Boughley, William Taylor, William Browne, and others	Messuage and lands in Annesley	Stafford	14 Hon. 8.	1 m.
236	Edmund Raynford	George Wilmshurst, Thomas Maxfeldt, Thomas Godsafe, and Richard Lonyer	Cottage held of the manor of Blinley Castle.	Worcester	-	1 m.
237	Matthew Saunders	William Debenham	Tampering with a jury	Essex	-	1 m.
238	Ralph Constable, Robert Barnby, Henry Rokley, Oliver Barnby, William Barnby, and William Flynton.	Sir Robert Hillard	Mortgage of manor of Nuttill, and lands and tenements in Stockholme and Preston, late of John Barnby, deceased.	York	-	1 m.
239	Thomas Lutton	Sir Robert Constable, Simon Foster, and Christopher Lekeby.	Lands in Flaynburgh	York	-	1 m.
240	Richard Lydeard	Richard Fykes, John Burden, and Ralph Cole	Lands in Ogbourn St. Andrew	Wilts	-	3 ms.
241	William Lovejoy	John Chaundeler and Robert Trappez.	Messuage and lands in Little Marlowe, sometime belonging to late monastery of Medmenham.	Buckingham	-	1 m.
242	Thomas Penwern	Richard John Alen, James Clerke, and others.	Riots	Cornwall	-	1 m. (imperfect)
243	Edward Lucas	Reynold Barber	Right of presentation to a chantry	-	-	1 m.
244	William Luter	Sir John Bothe	Contempt of court and other misdemeanors.	Lancashire	-	1 m.
245	John Lancaster, prior of Lawnde	Richard Legh and others	Patronage of the church of Botherstorne.	Cheshire	-	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
246	Margery Howso	Thomas Osborne and Henry Bery	Trespass of cattle	-	-	1 m.
247	Margery Legh	John Legh	Lands in Avelton, Gifford, and Lancaster, late of William Legh, deceased.	Devon	-	1 m.
248	Peter Legh	John More	Common pasture of Distley	-	-	1 m.
249	Thomas Alyn	Robert Pasewyke	Riot	-	-	2 ms.
250	Robert Ley	James Bowrennan, John Southwold, John Lylyston, John Grene alias Greenway, Richard Penne and Peter Brownman.	Close called Oxen Park, holden of the manor of Henyok.	Devon	-	-
251	Richard Robynson	George Zouche	Parsonage and benefice of Benefield	Northampton	-	1 m.
252	John Lancaster	John Jernyn, John Peggott, and Robert Rieu	Farm called Wallers or Prestons, in Bawdsey.	Suffolk	-	5 ms.
253	Richard, bishop of Winchester	William Branneman, William Orchar, William, Jacobus, John Pantegge the elder, David Watken John Crowther, Richard Maye, John Bol Roger Rastellett, Andrew Bull, William 4 sons, John, Pantegge, the younger, William Fowler, William Dorn, David Giede, Richard Cowdys, John Small, and John Lovinge.	Corn and other goods sequestered at Freshwater, Isle of Wight.	Southampton	-	1 m.
254	Robert Coke	Syvester Sydborough	Distrain of cattle of the tenants of the manor of Sparkhailes.	Somerset	37 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
255	William Somaster	James Vyvyan, Michael Vyvyan, and John Vyvyan.	Riot and forcible entry	Cornwall	-	1 m.
256	Sir Richard Tempest	Sir Harry Savell	Towns and manors of Barryland, Staynland, Quyndyn, Staynwell, and Northland.	York	-	1 m.
257	Richard Robynson	George Zouche	Parsonage and benefice of Benefield	Northampton	-	1 m.
258	Thomas Annesley	Nicholas Gysburgh	Accounts	York	-	1 m.
259	The abbots of Ford and Tintern	Thomas Poynts	Riot at Kingeswood Monastery	Gloucester	-	1 m. fragment only.
260	Thomas Hampetou	Christopher Whitebrede, Richard Rustell, and Thomas Hamond.	Right of way in Mistalegh	Essex	-	1 m.
261	Sir Anthony Willoughby and William Heytor.	William Holmes	Farm called Sandhill	Surrey	-	1 m.
262	Thomas Terell	William Wyeman	Blots	Suffolk	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
263	Thomas Calibott, Henry Sappcott, and Thomas Midelton the younger.	Sir Thomas Lovell	Right of way for inhabitants of Barton Bendish.	Norfolk	-	1 m.
264	Thomas Alen	John Tregean and others	Assault and wrongful imprisonment	Dorset	-	1 m.
265	Christopher Webber the younger	Thomas Vase, Matthew Webber, Philip Page, Thomas Tolyn, John Payne, and John Mel.	Messuage and close at Aylescote, in the parish of Westdowns.	Devon	-	2 ms.
266	Edmund Page otherwise Baxter	Anthony Rows, George Rows, John Aldham, and John Wytte.	Lands and tenements in Hovyngham	Norfolk	-	1 m.
267	William Knyffe Smyth	Sir John Baron, John Spencer, William Keechyn, and Nicholas Smythe.	Assault and illegal imprisonment	Nottingham	-	2 ms.
268	Robert Sadeler	Perys William	Messuage and garden at Tregony	Cornwall	2 Henry 8.	1 m.
269	John Bowett	John Drewes	Action of trespass in the King's Bench	-	-	1 m.
270	Dame Anne Salwyn	Ralph Eyre, Robert Brown, Davy Madu ke, Robert Rutter, Robert Davyson, John Posegate, Christopher Niche son, John Bradley, Glyver Mortynner, William Massam, Thomas Chalney, Thomas Snowden, Robert Stibwyke, Ralph Skelton, Peter Mike Krelard Hamulton, Richard Skelton, William Le nardale John Barwyke, William Bewsh, William Bukter, William Richardson, Richard Aunsol, and Gregory Alanson.	Riots	York	-	2 ms.
271	The mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of New Kermerden.	Richard Hovereux and Thomas goz Awbre	Engrossing of corn and other merchandises.	South Wales	-	2 ms.
272	John Hacon	Robert Hacon, Robert Shakiowe, Edward Bul, Robert Nowall, and George Wytton	Riot in the parish church of Whetakar Burrows.	Norfolk	-	1 m.
273	Richard Heden	Sir William Luchin, Edward Warde, and John Gonor or Hustyngea.	Assault	London	-	1 m.
274	Thomas Dale	Robert Hustyngea	Forcible entry and riot	-	-	1 m.
275	Thomas Stukley	Charles Coplestone	Custody of John Coplestone	Devon	-	1 m.
276	William Trust otherwise Buteler	Thomas Coplestone	Goods and chattels of William Nicolson, deceased.	-	-	1 m.
277	Robert Mordaunt and William Bende-lowes, Justices of the peace for the county of Essex.	Margaret lady Curson, Alice Masall, Johanne Fanne, Elizabeth Cokyshe, and Robert Havers.	Possession kept with force	Essex	4 Henry 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
278	Thomas Sergeant -	William Felde, Humphrey Sergeant, and others.	Tenements and lands in King's Norton -	Worcester	-	1 m.
279	-	-	Interrightories ministered to John Hetherley touching estate of Anthony Barford, of Bradley Ashe, deceased. Forest of Karsdon and land in Newham, North Middleton and Tweekhill	Derby	-	1 m.
280	Margaret widow of Ralph lord Ogle	Gawen Ogle, Henry Ogle, and William Ogle.	Forcible entry	Northumber-land.	-	1 m.
281	John Knevryton	John Hande and Thomas Alsoppe	Trespasses and assault	Middlesex	-	1 m.
282	John Semer	William Symon	-	Berks	-	1 m.
283	Constable and inhabitants of Newbury	Sir Robert Cheyne and Roger Cheyne	Affray, battery, and breach of the peace	-	-	1 m.
284	Thomas Lacy	Sir John Savile	Escheat	-	-	1 m.
285	Bernard Spayne	Robert Daldern the elder and younger, Thomas Sav. Robert Sav. and Harry Dy. r	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
286	John Tate	Richard Estuand	Lands and tenements	York	-	1 m.
287	Ralph Pulleyn and Ralph Slinson	Mayor, aldermen, and common council of the city of York.	Refusal to admit to office of alderman	-	-	6 ms.
288	John Crofte, the elder, and Margaret his wife,	William Webbe	Charge of felony against Rowland Crofte	Hereford	-	2 ms.
289	John Caryll	Thomas Bowyer and others	Lands in Drayton and Merton	Sussex	-	A plan.
290	Lord Bray	Robert Dyrd	Forcible entry and riot	-	-	1 m.
291	Richard Sowthall	Wharton	Wrongful encroachments	-	-	1 m.
292	-	-	Plan of ground in variance between men of Myddilton and one Thoryshye.	Norfolk	-	1 m.
293	John abbot of Pershore	John Ceryll and Richard Wheeler	Blots and other misdemeanors.	-	-	1 m.
294	Wheton	Thomas Haydon	Forcible entry upon a messuage	Devon	-	1 m.
295	William Bussell	William Milborne	Wrongful imprisonment	London	-	1 m.
296	John Hurton	Ralph Jell and others	Messuage and lands in Wicksworth	Derby	-	1 m.
297	-	-	Small fragment of paper, portion of depositions in a suit, the title of which does not appear.	-	-	-
298	John Crabbe	Stephen Batyn, Richard Kyng, and Roger Grylls.	Assault	-	-	2 ms.
299	Thomas Jenkyn	Watkin Loxher	Conspiracy	-	-	1 m.
300	-	-	Portion of order by commissioners in a suit, the title of which does not appear.	-	-	1 m.
301	Thomas Stevenson	William Fairfax	Money and goods advanced	York	-	1 m.
302	William Wray	Thomas Salkeld	Trespass	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
303	Thomas Bolter	Roger Hatcheman	Tithes of the parsonage of Northstoke	Oxford	-	1 m.
304	Calcott	Rever and others	Interrogatories	-	-	Fragment only.
305	Thomas Rolter, Thomas Fakener, and Richard Hawes.	Roger Hatcheman	Tithes of the parsonage of Northstoke	Oxford	-	1 m.
306	Christopher Turberville	Robert Stradling	Title to the manor of Penslens	Glamorgan	-	1 m.
307	John Dyngell	Ralph Marrett, Stephen John, John Rawlyn, William Davy, John Deber, and John Paganus.	Lands in Pleythedown	Cornwall	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
308	Thomas Richardson	Robert Mylward and others	Lands and tenements	-	-	1 m.
309	John Bockyng	Robert Thymbythorp and John Potter.	Does not appear	-	-	1 m.
310	The bishop of Winchester	Peter Ascheton	Title to lands formerly of Sir Henry Redford.	-	-	1 m.
311	Sir William Ayscough	Patrick Disson, Robert Broxholme, and others.	Farm called Wyngall in South Kehsey	Lincoln	-	2 ms.
312	John Coke	Gilbert Fenkerton and Richard Smyth	Assault at Newport, I. W.	Northampton	-	1 m.
313	Henry Clayton and Alice his wife	William Wintlowe, Alexander Wintlowe, William Copinger, and Thomas Ascholey.	Title to certain goods, lands, and tenements.	Kent	-	3 ms.
314	John Sheperd	Myles Forest and others	Plots, unlawful assemblies, and other misdemeanors.	Huntingdon	-	1 m.
315	Robert Dytows	Ralph Kynaston and others	Assault and battery at Ellesmere	Salop	26 Hen. 8.	16 ms.
316	Thomas Benfield	Sir John Hudeston	Closs and lands in Woodmancole	Gloucester	-	1 m.
317	Hunter	William Orwyke, John Harwys, John Myllorne, Jefferey Candelar, and William Poole.	Assault	Norfolk	-	1 m. in bad condition.
318	Richard Bull	Sir William Garraunt and others	Lease of a farm called Pease, in Milborne Port.	Somerset	-	4 ms.
319	William Johns otherwise Phillipps	Ralph Bull	Hench of contrives	Wales	-	1 m.
320	Thomas Goore	John Botton	House and lands in Much Paxton	Huntingdon	-	7 ms.
321	Thomas duke of Norfolk and others, trustees of the will of Sir William Willoughby, late Lord Willoughby and Erceby.	John Gedney, Thomas Michell, William Jaxon, and Robert Wynne.	Forcible entry into Erceby Park	Lincoln	-	1 m.
322	Christopher Ascheton and Dame Katherine his wife.	William Andrewe	Sixty acres of land and pasture called Lavernoke, in the fee of Oston.	Glamorgan	-	1 m.
323	William Monk	Michell Wadlowd and William Waye	Tenement in Iddeley	Devon	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
324	Walter Coupper -	John Estbroke, John Wyke, John Andro, and Thomas Perrett.	Tenement in North Cadam, in the parish of Jacobstowe.	Devon -	-	1 m.
325	Lawrence Harell -	Thomas Sampson and Thomas Hawton.	Unlawful assemblies and riots at Liphord.	Corwall	-	1 m.
326	Willoughby -	Robert Pawlyn -	Rent and services due for lands at Orford.	Suffolk	-	1 m.
327	John Gardiner -	William Cartwright -	Messuage and lands in Shottingham	Warwick	-	4 ms.
328	William Ayshelegh and Florence his wife, daughter and heiress of Philip Tremayle.	Sir William Carewe -	Dwelling-house called Over Sand, and lands in Sydbury and Sydmonth.	Devon -	20 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
329	John Walronde -	John William Nicholas, and Edward Frye, Gregory Stevyns, John Hall, Christopher Rogers, Henry Heathe, John Gifford, W. Ham Lee, John Hewett, Peter Wallis, and Philip Janyngs.	Mansion house and part of park of Wycombe.	Devon -	-	3 ms.
330	John Tanner -	Giles More and Peter Shawa -	Two tenements, late of Henry Tanner, deceased.	-	-	1 m.
331	Dame Elizabeth Barnardiston -	Sir John Seymour and others -	Forcible entry upon lands within the manor of Grafton.	Wilts -	-	1 m.
332	Stephen Bolington -	Thomas Walcote -	Messuage and lands in Sonwell	Hertford	20 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
333	Diricke Johnson -	William Stone, a warden of the Company of Merchant Tailors.	Trespass	London	-	1 m.
334	John a Barton -	Robert Radford, Richard Blackwall, Ralph Gell, Henry Blossop, and others.	Two tenements and lands in Worsworth	Derby -	-	3 ms.
335	Thomas Thounlyson -	Sir Rowland Knight -	Assault and battery	Oxford	-	3 ms.
336	Sir Robert Curson and Anne his wife	Sir Robert Clero and William Byre -	The manor of Westlyton, estate of Arthur Hopton a ward.	-	-	1 m.
337	Mayor and aldermen of Oxford	John London -	Authority to keep the King's watch and peace in Oxford	Oxford	-	1 m.
338	Anne Dalyson, widow -	John Misenden -	Manor of Stannely and other lands	Lincoln	8 Hen. 8.	1 m.
339	-	-	Reconnaissances taken of inhabitants of the lordship of Denbigh in some cases depending.	Wales -	-	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
340	James Fozz	Sir John Cavendyne	Rent corn belonging to parsonages of Oveston and Harey.	Lincoln	.	3 ms.
341	William Bond the elder.	John Brandon, Elizabeth Bond, and William Bond the younger.	Lands in Tavistock	Devon	.	3 ms.
342	William Lyto	Thomas Phyllyppe and Nicholas Sarger.	Seizure of goods	Somerset	.	3 ms.
343	Agnes Wounston.	Henry Wounston and others	Tenement and lands in South Tawton	Devon	.	2 ms.
344	John Lee, William Smyth, William Grayham, William Snaresdale and other inhabitants of the towns of Yaxley and Holme.	Thomas Alward and Christopher Branston otherwise Glover.	Forestalling and engrossing of corn	Huntingdon	.	1 m.
345	John Busby	Ralph Tyuche and Jeremy Hales	(Not stated)	Nottingham	.	1 m.
346	John Busby	Sir John Byron and John prior of Newstead.	Lands, late of Sir Miles Busby, deceased	Nottingham	.	3 ms.
347	.	.	Information by Sir Rowland Delavyle, constable of Beaumaris Castle, concerning the let of ministrations of justice in the three shires of North Wales, Carnarvon, Anglesey, and Merioneth.	.	.	1 m.
348	Michael Dormer	Sir William Barantyne	Rent due upon a lease of the manor of Clayour and lands in Clayour and Pyton.	Oxford	.	3 ms.
349	The Attorney General	William Hanyuz, Thomas Knyght, Richard Spar, Paul Alexander William Uiley, Henry Sukley, Robert Harryson, John Baxter, Stephen Ponsdon, William Seympere, Roger Hunnyng, Anthony Ederton, John Grene, and Richard Red	Verdict upon an inquisition relating to the estate of Richard Smyth, merchant taylor, deceased.	London	.	1 m.
350	William Arnold	Robert Yeo, John Yeo, Richard Bede, John Costyn, Paul Durrant, Edmund Medind, and Henry Vanden.	Messuage and lands in Okehampton	Devon	.	4 ms.
351	Guillelmyn Don	Sir Hugh Vaughan	Rent of a house in Courrey, in the parish of Grevyld.	.	.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
353	James Chatterton	Robert Horwood	Messuage and lands in Manton	Wilts	-	1 m.
353	John prior of Thurgarton	Thomas Porter and others	Title to a parsonage	-	-	1 m.
354	John Briett	Sir Hugh Vaughan	Assault	Cornwall	-	1 m.
355	Margaret Danvers	William Kendall	Riotous assemblies and assaults	Cornwall	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
356	Richard Candyabe	Alan Goldingham, John Lane, William Scrowton, Richard Lamb, Alexander Scrowton, Richard Flynte, Richard Holton, John Scrowton, and Thomas Wallden.	Common of pasture on Trimley Heath, within the manor of Walton.	Suffolk	29 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
357	Thomas or Richard Andrews	Thomas Letham, William Tynnys and others.	Attempted assault at Northampton	Northampton	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
358	John Camberton	John Botiller	Quit due to the college of All Hallows, Maidstone, out of the manor of Doughton.	Kent	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
359	John Cresswell	William Wollescot, Hugh Henwaye, Andrew Wyke and others.	Tenement and lands in Pangbourne	Berks	34 Hen. 8.	1 m.
360	Piers Howes	Alissander Carewe	Wardship of John Carewe	Devon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
361	Richard Foster	William Foster, Roger Foster, Richard Poche, and William Roher.	Tenement and appurtenances, called Brodes, at Chipping Ongar.	Essex	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
362	John Richarces	Richard Wharton	Seizure of goods	Suffolk	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
363	William Lee	John Howes, Michael Temple, Edmund Clarke, Nicholas Allen, and William Houghton.	Parsonage of Princes Risborough	Buckingham	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
364	Nicholas bishop of Rochester	Sir Thomas Speke, Nicholas Berger, and others.	Goods and chattels of Thomas Michels, of Cannington, felon of himself.	Somerset	-	1 m.
365	William Luther	Richard Baron, Robert Baron, Robert Howlett, Robert Byrd, William Abraham, Walter Cuttys, and Henry Brooke.	Rent of lands of John Harman	-	-	1 m.
366	Gyles Hill	William Morys, John Graunte, and John Wyndham.	Wrongful distress	-	-	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
367	Edward Culpepper	Reginald Whetenall, bailiff, of Aylesford.	Arrest of a crayer called the <i>Michael</i> , and poundbreach.	Kent	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
368	Thomas Browne	Roger Busshell, mayor of Hull	Duty on a cargo of herrings	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
369	John Ashe and Ellen his wife	William Catcote	Custody of body and lands of John Oraco.	Somerset	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
370	Thomas Alport	William Colman, Richard Holder, John Jackson, and William Cowper.	Pastures in Cennock	Stafford	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
371	Anthony Bassett	Symon Dygby, John Brymley, Thomas Brygge, and John Lynney.	Assault at North Lusanam	Bedford	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
372	Ralph Constable, Robert Barneby, Henry Kokley, Oliver Barneby, William Barneby, and William Plynton.	Sir Robert Hilliard	Mortgage of manor of Nuttill, and lands in Stockholme and Preston, late of John Barneby.	York	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
373	Edward Hydon	William Prethbery and John Prethbery	False imprisonment	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
374	Ralph Porter	William Sturpe	Seizure of goods	Berks	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
375	Bailiffs, burgesses, and jurates of Great Yarmouth.	Thomas Bettis, John Pigeon, William Bushop, and others	Certain articles of complaint	Norfolk	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
376	Michael Welbroke	John Ley otherwise as Poule	Seizure of 9 bullocks	—	—	1 m.
377	Sir Edward Croft	Sir Thomas Cornwall	The manor of Rymfield	Hereford	—	6 ms.
378	John Adya, William Walya, Richard Welynton, and John Clement.	George Ellemore and Thomas Wallo	Malicious prosecutions	Hereford	11 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
379	The Attorney General	John Wyntney, John Las w le, Geoffrey Stephyns, John Tane, John Stephyna, Stephen Gow cr, and others.	Forefille entry upon two messuages and lands in the tenure of John Newmash, of Chinnor.	Oxford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
380	The abbot of Salop	Peter Brereton and others	Parcennage of Oswestry	Salop	—	1 m. (imperfect).
381	Alice West, widow	John Newborough	Tithes of lands, parcel of the lordship of Berkeley, in the parish of Frome Melwood.	Somerset	—	1 m.
382	Onore Bassett, widow	John Cobbeche, Roger Gifford, David Hantock, David Richard, Hugh Walsznan, John Mudde, Thomas Mannynge, Richard Bowden, and William Dalbryge.	Trespass within the manor of Womberlegh.	Devon	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
383	Thomas Dale	Robert Dereham and Richard Denys	Assault at Ely	Cambridge	1— Hen. 8.	1 m.
384	Harry Bewicke	Harry Jeffreys, James Mawde, and Richard Ingelot	Title to a messuage and lands	"	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
385	Nicholas Conyers	Richard Beck and others	Abduction of Joan Conyers	"	"	1 m.
386	Agnes Dalloway, widow	Edward Pygott and others	Title to Duddylwike farm	Salop	21 Hen. 8.	6 ms.
387	William archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas Geld, vicar of Heene.	Thomas Bradley, William Rouss, Nicholas Kyng, Henry Kyng, Henry Greenwood, George Wryght, Matthew Kyng, and others	Refused to obey the archbishop's citation and bawling.	Kent	22 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
388	Onor Bassett, widow	John Cobler, Roger Gyfford, David Richard, Richard Howdon, Thomas Mandynz, Hugh Walsheman, and William Dolbryge.	Trespasses within the manor of Wombert.	Devon	— Hen. 8.	"
389	William Brynne and Peyre Goldeston	Richard Chambray	Land in Aston under Mordrum	Cheshire	— Hen. 8.	"
390	Richard Coffen	Robert Inceledon, John Inceledon, Thomas Inceledon, William Inceledon, Philip Barnichouse, and Thomas Wreight	Trespass within the deer park of Hatherston, Boucherton, and the purlens thereof.	Devon	23 Hen. 8.	6 ms.
391	John Browne	Henry Wattes and William Deye	Messuage and lands in Berkhamstead	Hertford	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
392	Philip Edwardys	Joan Pitts Herbert	Loan to Benet Trotter	"	"	1 m.
393	William Aleyrn and Isabel his wife	Thomas Symonds, John Boldyng, Robert Pace, Andrew Day, Henry Symond, John Talbot, Thomas Nyrcoll, John Mathew, Roger Tymwoorth, William Ellys, Thomas Boldyng, and John Brychtwoldis	Land in Ichlingham	Suffolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
394	William Chetwyn, Henry Broke, and Agnes his wife.	Philip Dravent, Thomas Whytnof, abbot of Dulencres, John Breerton, Roger Fernehawsh, Arthur Natham, John Brugh, Richard Bruith, Thomas Mumforth, and Richard Morris.	Riot and forcible entry	Stafford	"	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 17—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
396	Sir John, Lord Zouche, Sir Thomas Cornwall, and others.	George Zouche	Manors and lordships of Hen and Aylesford.	Kent	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
398	John Mulson	Inhabitants of Thyngden	Enclosure of lands	Northampton	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
397	Tenants of Blisworth	Tenants of Gayton	Common rights	Northampton	-	1 m. (imperfect)
398	Sir John Savage and others	Sir Piers Dutton	Manor of Dutton and other lands late of Laurence Dutton.	Cheshire	19 Hen. 8.	1 m.
399	Lady Willoughby	Sir Christopher Willoughby	Manors of Perham, Bradfield, and Roghton.	Suffolk and Norfolk.	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
400	Thomas Myward	George Tokey and others	Lands and tenements within the manor of Hales Owen.	Salop	37 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
401	Marten Dokwa	Sir George Throgmorton, Philip Kbrall, Thomas Kbrall, Thomas Bryan, John Clerke, Thomas Farr, and Thomas Marsche.	Forcible entry in and upon the manor of Balesill.	Warwick	- Hen. 8.	5 ms.
402	Robert Upton	Thomas Thorne	Seizure of two oxen	Salop	-	1 m.
403	Reignold ap John ap Griffith	Sir Robert ap Rice	Mill and lands in Brethlyn	Denbigh	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
404	-	-	Interrogatories ministered on the part of Sir John Reynesford.	-	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
405	Doctor Marshall	John Busay	Parsonage of Scotton	Lincoln	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
406	-	-	Note of Bonds taken of John Maynard, Robert Darrell, John Chamberlain, and Thomas Partiche.	-	-	1 m.
407	Agnes Sutton, widow	John Sutton	Lands in Sutton	Leicester	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
408	Dame Elizabeth Savage	John Wood	Trespass	-	-	1 m.
409	William Butter	Andrew Wolsey and others	[Not given]	-	15 Hen. 8.	Fragments only.
410	John Vyryan, Elizabeth his wife, and Richard Thomson.	Reynold Trethurff, Richard Clymmo, John Hicke, and Peter John Reynolds.	Plot	-	-	1 m.
411	Thomas Stretchey and Beatrice his wife.	Sir William Barantyne	Manor of Chobenhurst and other lands	Oxford	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
412	Richard Manchester	President and chapter of the cathedral church of Exeter.	A prebend in Exeter Cathedral	Devonshire	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings—continued.

## NUMBER 18.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
1	Richard abbot of Malmesbury	Sir Henry Long	Subornation of perjury	Wilt	15 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
2	Robert Mychell, John Jenyns, John Larkyn, William Byland, John Gryffyn, Richard Crabbe, Robert French, Elys Letherborowe, Richard Kellar, John Woodwards, Edmund Page, William Mathewe, John Hurde, Harry Halmun, Richard Harrys, Margaret Pole, William Smythe, Margaret Holiya, and Elizabeth Eliya.	Sir Edward Boughton	Debt for victuals supplied to labourers employed in the tinning of Plumstead and Erith marshes.	Kent	— Hen. 8.	8 ms.
3	John Tredeneck	George Wolcock, Thomas Wolcock, and Maryn Hydon.	Riotous assault at Wadebridge	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
4	William Golthorpe	Richard Beaumont	Messuage and lands	Cambridge	—	1 m.
5	John Tredeneck	George Wolcock, Thomas Wolcock, and others.	Assault at Wadebridge	Cornwall	25 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
6	Harry Treaswell	John Bossethyowe, William Pen-sentynvay, and John Treaswell.	Assault	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
7	Christopher Turbervyle	Robert Stradling	Manor of Pullene	—	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
8	John Mynton	Sir Richard Mearwaring and others	Conspiracy	Salop	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
9	Anthony Hare	Ralph Crookrip	Riot	—	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
10	Margaret Myllyngton and Deemys Burgess.	Thomas Astelle and Thomas Flegge	Messuage and lands, late of Robert Myllyngton, deceased.	Norfolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
11	Sir George Mychell, Richard Shorter, William Martyn, John Wakeford, William Legard, and Thomas Mychell.	William Laseher, Thomas Manory, and others.	Veracions suits instituted both in Ecclesiastical and Temporal Courts.	Surrey	12 Hen. 8.	1 m.
12	John Mychell	Edward De Carterett	Goods of Michael Barve, deceased	Jersey	—	2 ms.
13	Charles bishop of Hereford	Sir John Hodleston	Lands within the manor of Prestbury	Cheshire	—	1 m.
14	Henry Trevyne	John Cosgaron	Certain ground in Coyswaine Down	Cornwall	26 Hen. 8.	11 ms.
15	Agnes Typkary	John Morehouse	Attempted rape and mayhem	York	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
16	Thomas Myrell	Sir William Wiseman	Suppression of a commission	—	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
17	Thomas Trefusis	Humphrey Arundell, Philippe his wife, and Sir Nicholas Cocke.	A close in Castlefield near Truro	Cornwall	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
18	Thomas Trehauck	John Rontell, Richard Hamley, Thomas Kelyowe, Thomas Rows, and William Kelyowe	Forcible entry	Cornwall	37 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
19	Olys Treberreth	John Williams, Thomas Williams otherwise Conderow, and John Treman, his son.	Messuage and outillage in Trevo	Cornwall	33 Hen. 8.	1 m.
20	Thomas Trepennowe and Grace his wife.	John Cowlyn, John Chywood, Benet Parkyn Pyers Watryn, John Trengonyn, John Stepllyn, Richard Lawry, Roger Trengonyn, Lawry Hamye, this Lewer, Frances Bernio, Simon Trewyak, Harry Powe, John Barlowre, John Trewydygowe, Thomas Hasle, William Green, Alexander Ranfrey, Nicholas Beryman, William Paynter John Drew, and Robert Coke	Messuage and lands in Cronwarthewyke in the parish of St. Guthbert.	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
21	Alice Treodeke, widow	Thomas Treodeke, William Bere, Thomas Bere, and Richard Powle.	Two messuages and lands in Tregodeke and Pollenake.	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
22	John Tredeneck	George Waleock, Thomas Waleock, and others.	Assault at Wadebridge	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
23	George Baynham	John ap Gwilliam	Riot	Gloucester	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
24	Jane Denstones, widow	John Heywood, John Swynerton, John Bromeley, Edward Peko, and others.	A messuage in the town of Newcastle	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
25	William Tredeneck and Thomas Tredeneck.	John Semon, prior of Bodmin, and others.	Tisbe of all fish brought into Padetow Harbour.	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
26	John Trevelyen	John Sydenham and John Norinan	Lease of the manor of Nelycombe	Somerset	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
27	Thomas Eton	Lewes Eton	An annuity	—	—	1 m.
28	Henry Treycarell	Oliver Koley George Kellef, William Brown, and others	Riot and assault	Cornwall	37 Hen. 8.	1 m.
29	Hugh Trevanyon, John Staggys, and Thomas Enya.	John Trefusky, Frances Blewett, and John Nawbedon.	Manor of Trelynor	Cornwall	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
30	Thomas Triplett	William Cullow, Nicholas Hendre, John Avery, and Henry Bray.	Messuage and land in the parish of Tintagel.	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
31	Thomas Trevisler	James Thomas Davy	Seizure of cattle	—	—	1 m.
32	Henry Trevis	John Cogaret, William Lavynne, and others.	Seizure of 26 gallons of tin	Cornwall	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
33	Harry Treffry	William Escott, Christian Escott, Harry Franche, John Doby, and others	Three messuages and lands in Hole	Cornwall	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
34	John Trevelyan	John Sydenham, Alexander Sydenham and Richard Compton.	Assault	Somerset	36 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
35	Otis Trebarveth	Thomas Condorow	Forcible entry	Cornwall	34 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
36	Henry ap Thomas	Walter Harbort, Thomas ap Howell and others.	Messuage and lands in the lordship of Carlyon.	South Wales	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
37	Margaret Gerard	William Maddok, Hugh Chalton, and others.	A wood called Lordisleay	.	.	1 m.
38	John Lawrence	Christopher Whyte	Forcible entry	Cornwall	.	1 m.
39	Nicholas Bennett	William Lower, William Tubbe, John Taperell, Peter Taperell, and others.	Tin works called Olyvers Hill, or Tre-wendhill, or Hobbysahill.	Cornwall	.	3 ms.
40	John Browne	Thomas Palmer and Thomas Jakes	Forcible seizure of goods	.	.	1 m.
41	John Bountain	The Earl of Ormond	Debt	Derby	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
42	Alice Morton, widow	Richard Golborne and others	Lease of the manor of Morton in Odd Rode.	Cheshire	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
43	Nicholas Herle and Hugh Escawen	John Nancarrowe and Isabel Nancarrowe.	A forged lease	Cornwall	.	1 m.
44	Edward Baynton	Nicholas Snell	Will of Andrew Baynton	.	.	1 m.
45	Robert Fygot	Robert prior of Baaynewarke, Griffith Vaughan, John Pennant, David Pennant, Thomas ap Kyse, Henry ap Kynck ap Penned, Howell ap John Tona and Elys Baghe	Tithes belonging to the church of Howell.	Flint	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
46	Edward Gylbye	William Thymmetby, John Hattcliffe, and others.	Assault	Lincoln	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
47	John Turner	Ralph Daly	Forcible entry	Devon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
48	William Ehyryngham	Nicholas Hervey	Debt	.	.	1 m.
49	Gregory Curson	Sir George Brooke, Lord Cobham, Richard Thragmerton, Robert Buymier, John Burwell, William Buys, John Smyth and John Smyth.	The manor of Knetting	Bedford	.	1 m.
50	William Robynson	Walter Horton	Assault	.	.	1 m.
51	Thomas Key, master of the Hospital of Ewelme.	Robert Noyse, Henry Wale, John Grace, and John Adams.	Rent payable for relief of the poor in the hospital.	Oxford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
52	John Caraynow	John Thomas Ivo	Riot and forcible entry	.	.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
53	John Galet	The prior of Leominster	Extortion and oppression	Hereford	-	1 m.
54	John Sygrave	John Monson	Yeartious indictments	Lincoln	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
55	Richard Sage	Jerome Sounger and others	Land called Pettilid	-	-	1 m.
56	Peter Whaton	Thomas Hay Jon	Messuage called Upton in Tremyll	Devon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
57	Clement Harleston	John Monson, William Monson, and Thomas Maseuden.	Unlawful assembly and riots	-	-	1 m.
58	The inhabitants of Barton Bendish	Sir Thomas Lovell	Right of way	Norfolk	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
59	George Kensham	Robert Gomer, Stephen Scarrett, Thomas Parseyer, William Chesham, George Grey, Jarratt Osborne, Richard Yerrill, John Blithe, William Merywether, and Thomas Winkfield.	Right of way over a piece of ground called Stonehill.	Bedford	-	1 m.
60	Curson and	Henry Huntington	Parcel of land called Burngate	Leicester	-	1 m.
61	Henry Wylocks	Sir John Raynsford	Recovery of a hawk	-	-	3 ms.
62	Thomas Grey	Edward Welley and his wife	Conspiracy to murder	Buckingham	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
63	Alice Barnes, widow	Richard Taynt, Roger Benson, Thomas Cresse, Banla, Bradshawe, Richard Standlowe, and Humphrey Mynors.	Messuage and lands in Strumahille	Stafford	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
64	John Thorpe	Sir William Smyth	A warren of conies in Wolvey heath	-	-	1 m. (in bad state).
65	John Huddelston	The abbot of Wyndecomb	Piece of land, late of John Bridgeman	Gloucester	21 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
66	Richard Hunt	Hycokokes	Certain lands	Worcester	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
67	John prior of Thurgarton	Thomas Porter and others	Glebe lands of the parsonage of Owthorpe.	Nottingham	25 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
68	Hoddye	Otis Gilbert	Trespass	Devon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
69	Anthony Hogson and Grace Wetherall	Henry Norton, John Styell, and others	Copyhold lands holden of the manor of Donington.	-	-	1 m.
70	John Thorne, William Martyn, and Joan his wife.	Humphrey Lorys	Messuage and lands in Sheepwash	Devon	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
71	John Thredrore, William Pleman, and James William Thomas.	James Trewennard, William Foye, and others	A tinwarke in Tremellyn Moor, in the parish of St. Erth.	Cornwall	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
72	Alice Treaythney, widow	Thomas Treaythney, Richard Gervas, Nicholas Treaythney, John Calmady, John Hewyn, Richard Jordayne, Constantine Yecombe, Andrew Hoclay, Vyvan Pengayle, William Horne, Bastian Lake, and William Crossman.	Lands late of John Treaythney, of Peryn, deceased.	Cornwall	27 Hen. 8.	4 ms.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
73	Thomas Thornton	John Hewson, mayor of York, Miles Newton, and William Holme.	Mastership of the guilds at York.	York	25 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
74	Thomas Thornton	The mayor of York, William Holme, and others.	Mastership of the guilds of St. Christopher and St. George at York.	York	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
75	John Rogers and others	Humphrey Tyrrell and others.	Common rights in Thornton.	Buckingham	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
76	William Tredenek	Henry Hamley, Richard Cragow, Richard Hobbe, and Thomas Hobbe.	Assault.	Camwall	19 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
77	John Targodeke	Thomas Colyn prior of Trewardreth, John Funten, John Badcock, Thomas Coke, and John Birche.	Land in the parish of Powey.	Cornwall	.	3 ms.
78	Harry Thornton	Thomas Androwse, Robert Blounte, John Poyer, Walter Somer, John Norton, John Samwyse, and Gregory Rowsell.	Land in North Curry.	Somerset	24 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
79	William Cock and other fishermen of Walton-on-Thames, Shepperton, Sonbury, and Hampton.	Gyles Legh.	Right of fishing in the Thames near Walton-on-Thames.	Surrey	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
80	Thomas Thurland	George Wastney's.	Plot.	Nottingham	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
81	Elizabeth Thorpe, widow	Bryan Spowforth, Christopher Nese, Robert Byars, Richard Eylon, William Lyon, Ralph Tomson, Robert Tuer, Ralph Heyck, Ralph Carter, George Gildyathroppe, Thomas Rawlyn James Gray, George Browne, and Margaret Gray.	Wood called Bankhead Wood, in Ombithroppe.	York	6 Hen. 8.	1 m.
82	Christopher Thrykkell and Joan his wife.	John Blakden and Gawayn Blakden.	Messuage and lands in Blakden.	Northumberland.	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
83	Inhabitants of Thornton	Humphrey Tyrrell.	Common rights.	Buckingham	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
84	Nicholas Thorneil	Sir Godfrey Fuljame and William Lache.	Messuage within the town of Chesterfield.	Derby	— Hen. 8.	6 ms.
85	Humphrey Tomyne	Hugh Spittell, Humphrey Broke, and Richard Belyngsey.	Land in Envill.	Stafford	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
86	Richard Thorneil and Henry Baghtlyn	Roger Woodhouse, Edward Borough, William Somerscail, Robert Mathew, and Richard Hobwin.	The parsonage of Powis, with the tithes and other profits of the same.	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
87	Sir Thomas Smyth	The prior of Thurgarton.	The parsonage of Owtborpe.	Nottingham	26 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
88	James Thorneil	Christopher Calthorp.	Copyhold lands called Yeo.	Norfolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
89	Michael Thrall	Robert Nebbe.	Riots.	.	.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
90	James Hudson . . . . .	William Higdon and James Clarke . . . . .	Common rights in a marsh called Pepley Hage.	. . . . .	. . . . .	2 ms.
91	Davy Thlewelyn and Margery his wife . . . . .	Thomas Arkell and Elizabeth his wife and William Chaundeler.	Murderous assault . . . . .	Gloucester . . . . .	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
92	Bodo ap Thomas . . . . .	David Vaughan and others . . . . .	Falso charge of murder . . . . .	Montgomery . . . . .	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
93	Thomas Tharland . . . . .	George Watkins, John Rodys, Thomas Nyeason, Thomas Dowsbery, and William Barnard . . . . .	Assault . . . . .	Nottingham . . . . .	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
94	John Thropp . . . . .	Sir Walter Smythe . . . . .	A warren within the lordship of Wolvey	Warwick . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
95	John Thorne . . . . .	William Parlay Janow Bushe, and William Wordwell . . . . .	Three cottages in Bury St. Edmunds . . . . .	Suffolk . . . . .	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
96	. . . . .	. . . . .	Depositions touching acquittal of Thomas Thomson on a charge of murder.	Gloucester . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
97	John Rogers, Henry Woodfeld, William Greibed, and Thomas Topping.	Humphrey Tyrrell . . . . .	Common of fuel in Thornton Heath . . . . .	Buckingham . . . . .	24 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
98	James Thurebye and Agnes his wife . . . . .	Richard Covert and Thomas Smyth . . . . .	Messuago, barn, and lands in Ashington and Washington.	Sussex . . . . .	17 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
99	James Thornam . . . . .	Christopher Calthrove . . . . .	Pasture and marsh in Cley . . . . .	Norfolk . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
100	Michael Thrale . . . . .	Thomas North, Nicholas Brystowe, Thomas Boltwell, Robert Nebbe, Robert Brystowe and Thomas Caww. . . . .	Assault at Ayott . . . . .	Hertford . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
101	Robert Thorneil . . . . .	Roger Northam, Thomas Letham, Richard Clark, Thomas Myllner, and John Or. . . . .	Assault . . . . .	Nottingham . . . . .	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
102	Robert Thorneil . . . . .	Roger North, Thomas Letham, Thomas Myllor, John Hor, and Richard Clarke. . . . .	Assault . . . . .	Nottingham . . . . .	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
103	Robert Thomas . . . . .	Richard Geffray and Thomas Crabbe . . . . .	Assault . . . . .	. . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
104	Michael Thrale . . . . .	Nicholas Brystowe and others . . . . .	Assault . . . . .	Hertford . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
105	Humphrey Tomyns and John Gildon . . . . .	Hugh Suttall Humphrey Broke, and Richard Be. . . . .	Seizure of an ox . . . . .	Stafford . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
106	Richard Thorneil and Henry Laghlin . . . . .	Richard Woodhouse and Robert M. . . . .	A personage . . . . .	York . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
107	William Thomas, Richard Smyth, Edmund Boute, and William Wyobehall. . . . .	John Rowe, John Whyddon, and John Dolcote. . . . .	Execution of a commission to examine witnesses in a cause depending.	Devon . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
108	Geoffrey Thomas . . . . .	William Horton . . . . .	Receipt of a prisoner from custody . . . . .	Salop . . . . .	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
109	Ellen Bond and John Claydon.	Wentworth.	Assignment of a cottage and land.	Essex.	.	1 m.
110	John Lord Souch, Sir Thomas Corneswall and Thomas Newport.	Sir John Souch and others.	Riots.	Essex.	.	1 m.
111	The prioresse of Stratford and Halywell, and Henry Upplethorn, William Byngham.	The abbot of Stratford.	Breach in the bank of the stream supplying a water-mill.	Middlesex.	.	1 m.
112		Henry Austen, late prior of Chacombe.	Mill called the West Mill, in the manor of Chacombe.	Northampton.	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
113	Sir John Mundy.	Roger Woode, Anthony Bate, Richard Rowland, John Alsop, George Brownell, Thomas Smethley, Thomas Clerk, John Hart, Henry Sherlock, and Thomas Bate.	Trespass in Merketon Park.	Derby.	.	1 m.
114	Richard Stansby.	Edmund Gosnold, Alexander Lee, Alexander Carter, John Beaumont, Robert Inwenyng and others.	Foreible entry.	.	.	1 m.
115	Nicholas Strylley.	Robert Inwenyng and others.	Unlawful assembly in Sherwood Forest.	Nottingham.	Hen. 8.	2 ms.
116	Thomas Colliard.	Sir John Wentworth and others.	Foreible entry.	Nottingham.	.	1 m.
117	Margery Howse, widow.	James Stephen.	Common of pasture in Ryham Slade.	Northampton.	Hen. 8.	1 m.
118	William Read, master of Beck Hospital, in Billingsford.	Thomas Osborn and Henry Bery.	Two messuages and land.	Norfolk.	.	1 m.
119	Thomas Stevenson.	John Curson.	Assault.	Suffolk.	Hen. 8.	2 ms.
120	Ralph ap Edward.	Robert Browne, Robert Barham, William Newsen, and John Gates.	Assault.	Denbigh.	.	1 m.
121	John Buntayne.	Richard Gravenor, George Havercroft, and John Denevet.	Debt.	.	Hen. 8.	1 m.
122	Anthony Wood.	John Blount.	Foreible entry.	.	Hen. 8.	3 ms.
123	Edward Bilbye.	Robert Cleyton and others.	Riotous assemblies.	Lincoln.	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
124	Thomas Vesey.	John Clayton, Robert Draper, and Richard Thymelby.	Land called Benhey, in Fleckton.	Suffolk.	.	1 m.
125	Miles Grover.	John Legge.	Some parcels of silver.	.	16 Hen. 8.	1 m.
126	Katherine Smyth.	John Lake and others.	Parsonage of Barton.	Cheshire.	.	1 m.
127	Howell ap Richard.	John Massey.	Release of a prisoner charged with murder.	Monmouth.	Hen. 8.	1 m.
128	Hugh Cotton.	Sir William Morgayus.	Assault.	.	.	1 m.
129	William Crouch.	William Clerk.	The parsonage of Castle Cary.	Somerset.	Hen. 8.	1 m.
130	Edward Basselforth.	William Holways, prior of Bath.	Wrongful arrest.	Derby.	Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
151	Robert Chapman	William Pannell, Edmund Davy, William Dowdy, John Coverdale, and William Payne.	Riot at Cambridge	Cambridge	-	1 m.
152	Thomas Fuller, John Richers, Downyng, and others.	Richard Wharton	Extortion	Suffolk	-	1 m.
153			Depositions concerning a robbery committed at Burnham on one Smyth.	-	-	1 m.
154	Christopher Turberville	Robert Stradling	Assault	-	-	1 m.
155	Ralph Standish	Edward Strete	Lands late of Trustron Strete	-	-	1 m.
156	Richard Myller	Anne Farmer and others	Title to certain land	-	-	1 m. (imperfect).
157	Sir Ralph Laugford	John Byckley	Right to hunt in Castlehey Park	Stafford	-	1 m.
158	Henry Toft	John Stephyn, William Brown, Richard Inlton, John Faune, William Chapman, Thomas Fuller, John Dyn, Richard Aleyn, John Broke, Henry Navard, and William Shaa.	An untrue verdict	-	-	1 m.
159	Edward Broke	Bartholomew Sprowse	Unlawful arrest	Essex	-	1 m.
160	The prior of Bradwel.	Thomas Darel	Fraudulent lease of Padbury parsonage	Buckingham	-	1 m.
161	William Ottye	John Henley	Detention of a horse	Lancashire	-	1 m. (imperfect).
162	Hugh Starkey	The tenants of Frodsham	Lands called the Higher New Hog and others.	Cheshire	-	1 m.
163	Bernard Spayne	Sir Thomas Rotherham and Robert Delderne.	Wrongful vexation	Bedford	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
164	William Lendall	Thomas Stoner	Title to a horsemill and lands in Rotherfield Peppard, Mongeswell, and Lewknor.	Oxford	24 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
165	William Nowell	Richard Snell and others	Lands in Bydston	Wilts.	- Hen. 8.	8 ms.
166	William Frankeleyn and John Swayne	Garard Leuthurste, Peter Nycolson, Godfrey Tryoe, and others.	Privileges of the Glasiers' Company	London	- Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
167	Robert Clerke	John Gotesford and Martin Lyndesey	Seizure of goods	-	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
168	John Hawkes	John Everest	Conspiracy	-	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
169	George Whalplay	Harry Smythe	Export of grain contrary to a proclamation.	Norfolk	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
170	John Straveston	Richard Bukley	A message and lands	-	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
151	Sir Francis Leek .	Margery Dyker . . . .	The chief mansion of Kirtham .	. . . .	. . . .	1 m.
152	John Cary . . . .	Margery Cary, Robert Cary, and others	Manor of Cokington and other lands	Devon, Cornwall.	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
153	Sir Harry Savell .	Sir Richard Tompest . . . .	Irregularities in discharge of office of steward of the lordship of Wakefield.	York . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
154	Robert More . . . .	Sir Ralph Egerston, Randall Saynt, Ralph Shenoy Richard Ayre Humphrey Wetherlam, Sir John Kelowe, Humphrey Stokton, William Bond, William Beltingham, Humphrey Hassal, Sir Nicholas Hancock, George Baguney, and William Cowper.	A messuage and lands in Peckforton .	Cheshire . . . .	— Hen. 8.	8 ms.
155	Thomas Warner . . . .	John Colyn and Alexander Colyn .	Riot and forcible entry . . . .	. . . .	. . . .	1 m.
156	John Talvergh . . . .	William Hockyn . . . .	Messuage and lands . . . .	Cornwall . . . .	. . . .	1 m.
157	George Kekewich . . . .	John Feyrechild, John Brendon, and Robert Westowte.	Seizure of cattle . . . .	Cornwall . . . .	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
158	William Skeryngton, William Groves, and William Thompson.	William Wryght and John Dawton .	Parcel of ground called South Parlong .	. . . .	. . . .	1 m.
159	Richard . . . .	William Oker . . . .	Three tenements . . . .	. . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
160	Abbot of Shrewsbury . . . .	Halliffs of Shrewsbury . . . .	View of Frankpledges of inhabitants of Stanbridge.	Salop . . . .	. . . .	1 m.
161	Sir Edward Guldeford . . . .	Lord Abernethy . . . .	Unlawful arrests . . . .	Kent . . . .	. . . .	1 m.
162	Alice Swetenham, widow, and William Swetenham.	Bar William Brevinton, John Fytton, and Thomas Halkesley.	Protection afforded to the murderers of Lawrence Swetenham.	Cheshire . . . .	. . . .	1 m.
163	Henry Hoskins and James Danyell .	John Treante, Stephen Denys, John Hyllary and William Spelte.	Riot at a court baron held for the manor of Benystor Second.	Dorset . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
164	Henry, earl of Cumberland . . . .	John Porter and others . . . .	Stewardship of lordships of Kirkeby Malfort and Nidderdale.	York . . . .	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
165	William prior of the monastery of St. Giles', Canwell.	John Wytowte, Robert Goulson, John Jakes, Alice Wytowte, Giles Nele, Richard Bland, Richard Adeokys, Thomas Bowdell, John Restyn, Thomas Dardper, Richard Thorpe, Robert and Thomas Smert.	A rescue . . . .	Stafford . . . .	. . . .	(imperfect). 1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
166	John Gibson	William Gilbert, Thomas Hoo, and Thomas Burgoyne.	Houses and barns belonging to the chantry of Bower Hall.	Essex	20 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
167	Margaret countess of Salisbury	Thomas Copleston, John Prydeaux, Walter Champayne, William Bery, and others.	Unlawful assembly and riot	Devon	19 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
168	Thomas Skellthorne	John Adye	Vexatious prosecution	Wills	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
169	John Donkynfeld	Lawrence Warren	A weir in Brynington	Derby	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
170	John Swete	William Hartgill	Five beasts stolen out of a field at Wanstrow.	Somerset	-	3 ms.
171	Geoffrey Elys	John Standshaw	Riot in Thatcham Church	Berks	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
172	Sir David Owen	Francis Dingley, Valentine Panell, Robert Bad, and others	Pond or fishpool in Midhurst	Sussex	14 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
173	Robert Uffell	Hugh Dey, John Kyr, Thomas Hylster, Thomas Sampson, and John Dambelow.	Forcible entry and arrest	-	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
174	William Hartkyl and others	Henry More and others	Indictment of felony for a rescue	Somerset	-	1 m.
175	Thomas Dryver	Thomas Thorpe	A messuage and lands	Gloucester	-	1 m.
176	Thomas Leek	John Bower and John Bate	Perjury	Nottingham	-	1 m.
177	David Hendrevowson	Nicholas Chyton	A messuage and lands	-	-	1 m.
178	Thomas Smyth	Thomas Meryng, prior of Butley	Tenement and lands	-	-	2 ms.
179	Ralph Rowlett and John Maynard	Richard Kynghwa	Brawling	-	-	1 m.
180	John Kydman and Thomas Symson	William Mynstorchamber, George Drape, and Alexander King	Riot at Tadlow	Cambridge	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
181	John Hampoole	Sir William Gascoigne and others	Manor of Carecotte	York	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
182	Lady Katherine Willoughby	Sir Christopher Willoughby	Manor of Eresby	Lincoln	19 Hen. 8.	1 m.
183	-	-	Depositions of a witness relative to the theft of three goshawks at Prince's Risborough.	Buckingham	-	1 m. (imperfect).
184	John Elyng	Philip Sowthall	A recognizance	-	-	1 m.
185	Richard Fermour	Christopher Cox	Manor called Woodcroft	Northampton	-	2 ms.
186	Henry Bayke	Sir William Gascoigne and others	Messuage and lands called Hellyngthall	York	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
187	Peter Smytheman	Sir Christopher Barker	Lease of lands in West Ham	Essex	- Hen. 8.	4 ms.
188	William Goldthorpp	Richard Barker and others	Messuage and lands in Shipley	York	3 Hen. 8.	1 m.
189	Joan Gora, widow	William Gyl, Thomas Polsoforth, and John Lacche.	Lands in Danbury	Devon	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
190	William Sely	John Morse and others	Two acres of wood in Morebath	Devon	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
191	Robert Browne and Alice his wife	William Johnson	Messuage, wharf, and other lands in St. Katherine's near the Tower, held in trust for Agnes Mathewson.	London	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
192	John Hyl	Thomas Beale	Perjury	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
193	John Burlace	John Evers, John Jolly, Roger Seccombe, Stephen Chapell, and William Welles	Perjury	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
194	John Richers	Richard Warton	Detention of some pieces of cloth	Kent	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
195	John Potlyn	John Cogger	Garden at Sevenoaks	Kent	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
196	George Robinson	Roger Davyson, Hugh Legge, John Baly, and others.	Riot and unlawful assembly	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
197	Thomas Stuard, Thomas Rowe, John Cosyn, William Rowe, Thomas Royston, William Glover, Thomas Pariett, and other inhabitants of Stroget.	John Pygott and John Fyncham	Common of pasture	Norfolk	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
198	Edmund Beles	Nicholas Hunte	Riot	—	—	1 m. (imperfect).
199	Dame Katherine Smyth and others	John Massey	Forcible entry	Cheshire	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
200	Richard Whytonstal	Sir Roger Cholmeley, recorder of London.	False imprisonment	London	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
201	Edmund Baxter	Anthony Rows and others	Forcible entry and taking away of deeds	Huffolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
202	Thomas Presto	Simon Lyghe, William French, and others.	Forcible entry	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
203	John Womston and Joan his wife	Thomas Taylor and Lawrence Cornishe	Riot	—	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
204	Robert Labrey	George Colyar, warden of Manchester	Riot	—	17 Hen. 8.	1 m.
205	John Lynsey	Thomas Buckenham, Stephen Gooderain, John Uppston, William Beale, and John Colten.	Distrain of cattle	Suffolk	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
206	Sir Ralph Bulmer	Bartholomew Harwood, Anthony Harwood, William Harwood, and others.	Messuage and lands in Naby	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
207	Barl of Arundell	Meredyth ap Hawell	Constableness of Oswestry	Salop	—	1 m. (in bad state).

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18--continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
208	Robert Laurence.	Simon Wiseman, John Bulley, John Elyott, Robert Hattley, Richard Wright, William Wyseman, and others.	Messuage, two barns, and lands in Greveley.	Huntingdon.	— Hen. 3.	3 ms.
209	Robert Wymond, Joan his wife, and Isabel their daughter.	Walter Kendale, Nicholas Kendale, and John Lennet.	Lands in Lanhydryke.	Cornwall.	— Hen. 3.	1 m.
210	Anthony Woods.	Thomas Foke and Robert Clayton.	House and lands within the manor of Kelo.	—	— Hen. 3.	2 ms.
211	John Greysbrooke.	Alvery Gresbrooke, Henry Urbene, Oliver Thakker, and John Bradley.	Messuage and lands in Middleton.	Warwick.	6 Hen. 3.	1 m.
212	Harry Clutton.	Hugh Bolton, Thomas Hayston, Henry Bolton, and William Cleveley.	Lands in Bureton.	Cheshire.	21 Hen. 3.	1 m.
213	Thomas Gybeon.	John Arpley, Otewell Rypley, and Robert Ropley.	Assault at Carleton.	York.	23 Hen. 3.	1 m.
214	William Sandon, Elizabeth his wife, and John Lyndesey.	Robert Eland and Henry Sovell.	Title to the manors of Bryghouse and Kyrlynghowe.	York.	— Hen. 3.	2 ms.
215	Sir Thomas Buttele.	Henry Risley.	Assault.	Lancashire.	— Hen. 3.	1 m.
216	Alice Morton.	Richard Golborne.	Matter depending.	Cheshire.	—	1 m.
217	George Kekewyche.	John Feirchild.	Lands and tenements called Cuckefrensh.	Devon.	—	2 ms.
218	Edward Clayton.	Thomas Spyceer and Thomas Mannyng.	Right of fishing in Orford Haven.	Suffolk.	— Hen. 3.	1 m.
219	Dame Katherine Smyth.	John Massey.	Benefice and patronage of Burton.	Stafford.	— Hen. 3.	1 m.
220	Anthony Hubbertie.	John, abbot of Bakfast, John Powell, Nicholas Somer, William Almon, Thomas Tosar, John Huchin, and Edward Saundier.	Assault and robbery.	Suffolk.	— Hen. 3.	2 ms.
221	William Saundier, Ames his wife, and Harry their son.	Henry Hockenhall, coroner, of Wirreball.	Messuage and lands called Underhill, in South Brent.	Devon.	— Hen. 3.	1 m.
222	The King.		Misdemeanors in connexion with the inquest concerning the murder of Randall Davenport.	Cheshire.	— Hen. 3.	1 m.
223	Thomas ap Meredyth.	Peter Breerton.	Interference with the course of justice.	Salop.	— Hen. 3.	1 m.
224	William Spencer.	Germyn Salwan otherwise Brewer.	Messuage and shops at Bristol.	Somerset.	13 Hen. 7.	2 ms.
225	Richard Joure.	John Payne, Thomas Byllinghurst, John Byllinghurst, and Peter Qney-nell.	Cloose called Hasyller, in Hasyllmore.	Surrey.	16 Hen. 3.	4 ms.
226	Roger Johnson.	Robert Hall, Robert Chapman, and Thomas Hayworth.	Assault.	Lincoln.	— Hen. 3.	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
227	John Huddleston	Richard abbot of Wynecombe	Messuage and lands	-	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
228	Joan Stanton	Hugh Fenne	Rapo	-	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
229	Richard Langedon	William Blighe	Riot	-	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
230	John Soham and Nicholas Fiske	Thomas Mowling	Neglect of duty as bailiff of East Devon.	Norfolk	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
231	William Wykes	William Corbett	Riots	-	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
232	William Skefington	Christopher Neelo	Land in Keythorp	Wales	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
233	Humphrey Hammer	Elys ap Richard	Forgery	Leicester	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
234	Lord Ferrers, Chief Justice and Chamberlain of South Wales.	Rice Gruffyth and others	Riots and misdemeanors	Denbigh	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
235	Thomas Eneyd	John Nans, Alexander Carvanell, and others.	Depositions of witnesses	S. Wales	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
236	William Holt	Philip Parwez and others	Land in Sleton, Babraham, and Pansyford.	Cornwall	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
237	William Holt	Philip Parwez and others	Land in Sleton, Babraham, and Pansyford.	Cambridge	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
238	John Halewill	Richard Strode	Do.	Cambridge	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
239	John Briggs	Robert Corlett, Robert Peymour, Henry Fox, Edward Eye, and others.	Land in Brimington, Yalmston, and Braxton.	Devon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
240	Lord Andelef	Richard Chambray	Riotous assembly and assault	Warwick	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
241	John Fleaman	John Hynde	Riot	-	-	1 m.
242	Thomas, abbot of Shrewsbury	Peter Breerton, Edward Trevor, and John Gough.	Land	-	-	1 m.
243	John Foxcroft	William Foxe	Tithes	Wales	-	(imperfect).
244	John Iabury	William Felplase, William Beaytyld, Thomas Estmond, Robert Walter, John Whythurnie, and Richard Carpenter.	Close called Eblandes in Leiccombe Regia.	York	-	1 m.
245	William Sturtyvant	Alexander Lacke	Perjury	Berks	- Hen. 8.	4 ms.
246	The Attorney General	Sir Matthew Brown	Close called Eblandes in Leiccombe Regia.	-	-	1 m.
247	John Dyes, merchant stranger	Richard Elkyng	Forcible entry into a close at Carlton on Trent.	Nottingham	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
248	Sir Anthony	Humphrey Weller and others	Interference with the course of justice. Pieces of cloth, property of Oliver Pynto, deceased.	Surrey	-	1 m.
			Forcible entry into the manor of Norbury	London	-	Fragment only.
				-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
249	Robert Chapman	William Pannell, David White, Nicholas Gladman, William Doughtie, John Coverdale, and William Payne.	Forcible entry	Cambridge	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
250	Alice Collis, widow	John Verney and others	Tenement and lands in the manor of Wilton.	Somerset	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
251	John Parker	William, prior of Wymington, William Hanchett, and James Wilson.	Forcible entry	"	"	1 m.
252	Sir Henry Savell	Sir Richard Tempest	Irregularities in executing office of steward of Wakefield.	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
253	John Mestall	Thomas Dardaunt	Distrain of a pair of bellows	"	"	1 m.
254	William archbishop of Canterbury	Henry King, Nicholas King, Thomas Bradley, Nicholas Vincent, and others.	Tithes due to the vicar of Heese	Middlesex	"	1 m.
255	John Tredanek	George Woleok	Riot	Corwall	"	1 m.
256	Thomas Drake	Thomas Sturkvo and others	Murder of Robert Drake	Cheshire	"	1 m.
257	Reginald Cobham	Robert Stapele	Treason	Hertford	4 Hen. 8.	1 m.
258	Doctor Edmondes	Thomas Arden and Simon Broke	Vicarage of Aston by Birmingham	Warwick	16 Hen. 8.	1 m.
259	Doctor Edmondes	Thomas Arden and others	Do.	Warwick	10 Hen. 8.	1 m.
260	Mayor and aldermen of Newcastle upon Tyne.	David Man and other commoners of the said town.	Riots, confederacies, and conventicles committed against the good rules of the town.	Northumberland	"	1 m.
261	Dame Alice Batclyfe	Cuthbert Batclyfe	Messuage and land called Mayrehouse	"	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
262	William Hall	William Essex	Land in Kensington	Middlesex	"	1 m.
263	William Smyth	William Pratt, Henry Gunton, John Parce, John Jon, John Buk, and Stephen Bryers.	Robbery of Sutton Church in the Isle of Ely.	Cambridge	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
264	William Skynner	John Spurling, John Hill, and others	False imprisonment	Suffolk	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
265	William Dale	Mayor and aldermen of Bristol	Office of sheriff	Bristol	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
266	Alexander Marshland	Margery Holford, Philip Holford, George Lee, and others.	Forcible entry into a messuage in Bordon	Cheshire	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
267	"	"	Petition of Bartholomew Sesoon, defendant in a matter depending, to the archbishop of Canterbury.	"	"	1 m.
268	Lord Dacre	John, lord Graystoke	Parsonage of Duston	Northampton	"	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
269	William, lord Deere	Sir William Musgrave and John Musgrave.	Lands and tenements	.	.	3 ms. (in bad state). 1 m.
270	Jane Molyne, widow	Thomas Pymonde and John Pymonde	Messuage and garden in Leicester	Leicester	— Hen. 8.	.
271	John Hynodryge	William Hartgill	Tenement in Norton Perres	Somerset	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
272	Simon Prust	Nicholas Prust	Messuage and land in Overhachmarsh in the parish of Merton.	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
273	Edward Strete	Lawrence Standish and others	Lands in Hethchermoke, Boyington, and Duxbery.	Lancashire	.	1 m.
274	John Felowe	Thomas Meke	Lands in Wootton	Norfolk	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
275	Thomas Danvers	Thomas Appantry, bailiff of Thame	Riots	Oxford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
276	John Lawrence	William Huntley, Edward Spencer, and Christopher White.	An obligation of the statute of the staple	Gloucester	17 Hen. 8.	1 m.
277	The archbishop of Canterbury	Henry Kyng, Matthew Kyng, and others.	Brawling in the church of Housen	Middlesex	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
278	Thomas Tymperley	William Churche	Assault	London	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
279	John Cartwright	John Jennyn.	Certain parcels of land	Suffolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
280	Richard Coffyn	Robert Incledon, Thomas Incledon, William Incledon, Thomas Wright, and Philip Barnahowse.	Trespass	Devon	.	1 m.
281	.	.	Interrogatories ministered to William Cresswell and others concerning lands in Sutton, Wylmyngton, and Dartford.	Kent	.	1 m.
282	William Bayley and Elizabeth his wife.	Thomas Busham or Barbor, Thomas Wyllot, Richard Alefield, John Strete, John Busbroke, and John Glaswryght.	Riot	.	.	1 m.
283	Richard Vynes	John Reynesford	Murder of Michael Braselbryge	Essex	.	1 m.
284	Thomas Delanyver	John Barton	Adultery	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
285	The abbot of Reading	Sir Robert Harecourt	Right of presentation to Stanton Harcourt.	Oxford	.	1 m.
286	Thomas Veysey	Robert Talmache and others	Forcible entry	.	.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
287	Alice Tiltton, widow	Sir Randolph Brereton	Murder of Richard Tiltton	Middlesex	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
288	Thomas Bottes, John Pigeon, and others.	Stephen Watson, Thomas Baynard and Christopher Moyt.	Fee farm rent of the town of Yarmouth	Norfolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
289	Miners, &c., of lead in the county of York.	The merchants of lead	Weights and measures to be used for lead.	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m. (fragment only).
290	John Veysey	William Roll, John Carter, and George Ardenne.	Right to present to the chantry of Lytchett Matravers.	Dorset	11 Hen. 8.	1 m.
291	John Gawson	John Woreop and others	Parcel of a messuage in Old Windsor	Berks	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
292	Lodowyk Grevill	John Tyrrell	Forcible entry at Little Warley	Essex	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
293	Robert Skyrward	Ralph Purvis	Conspiracy	Cambridge	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
294	Richard Vynes	Sir John Reynesford	Murder of William Gaborne	—	—	1 m.
295	Philip Southall	Richard Warton	Fines imposed in the court of Bungay	Suffolk	—	1 m.
296	—	—	Portions of depositions of John Hooper, of New Sarum, in some matter depending.	—	— Elis.	1 m.
297	John Winston and Joan his wife	Thomas Taylor, Robert Lethbrygge, John Smythe, and John Whytshed Bowden.	Riotous assembly and forcible entry	Devon	20 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
298	Nicholas Mylles	John See	Debt	Kent	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
299	William Middleworthy	Nicholas Lyttelton and others.	Assault	Devon	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
300	Thomas Mychell	Nicholas Talsarrak, Robert Toker, and John Thomas.	Messuage and land in Taleparrak, in the parish of Camborne.	Cornwall	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
301	John Mydell	Sir William Bowtman, parson of Coscombe	Collection of Peter's pence and other illegal acts.	Somerset	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
302	John Mylles	William Burwell and John Burwell	Mayhem	Kent	11 Hen. 8.	1 m.
303	John, abbot of Myrbelney	Stephen Landon, Edmund, and Roger Timplen.	Riotous assembly	Somerset	—	2 ms.
304	Philip Whyte	Thomas Mylward	Messuage and lands	Salop	25 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
305	Elye Mydmore	Thomas Thacher	Conspiracy	Sussex	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
306	Thomas Meyr	Richard Hoyses and John Hoggettes	Assault	Stafford	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
307	Thomas Heppelyng and John Adams	John Combe	Gambling	Somerset	22 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
308	John, abbot of Thornton Curtis	James Hudson, Geoffrey Tenby, Benet Tenby, Stephen Tenby, and others.	Common of pasture in the fields of Barrow.	Lincoln	— Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 18—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
309	Frances Meverell	Humphrey Walker, Henry Walker, William Bloer, and Humphrey Couper	Right of way over certain ground called Handley.	Stafford	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
310	Thomas Meggs	Alexander Balam and others	Cleansing of the dykes in the Penns	Cambridge	30 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
311	John Tomaclyffe	John Burgh, Richard Burgh, and Edward Burgh.	Assault at Teysworth	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
312	Bartholomew Mycbeil	Robert Bryan	Personage and glebe lands of Wootton Courtney.	Somerset	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
313	Thomas Mylward	Philip Whyte and others	Lands and tenements	Salop	30 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
314	Dame Alice Ratclyff	Richard Ratclyff and others	Trespass	Salop	—	1 m.
315	Walbot	Robert Hinde	House and lands in St. Neots	Huntingdon	—	1 m.
316	Thomas Dell	Robert Byrch	Assault	Buckingham	—	3 ms.
317	Walbot	Robert Hinde	House and lands in St. Neots	Huntingdon	—	1 m.
318	The abbot of Shrewsbury	Bailiffs and inhabitants of the said town.	Alms given to St. Dunstons, and a hamlet called Myrville.	Salop	23 Hen. 7.	1 m.
319	The King	Reginald Tretheiff and Margaret Courtney, widow.	Manors of Hellogan and Treward and other lands.	Cornwall	—	1 m.
320	—	—	Commission to examine witnesses on the part of the mayor of York and others.	—	—	1 m.
321	Robert Bremmer	Sir Richard Clement	Rint	Kent	—	3 ms.
322	Robert Cooke	John Balingier and others	Robbery at St. Ives	Huntingdon	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
323	John Madeley	John Fitz Herbert	Land	—	—	1 m.
324	Thomas Dawes	Edmund Warton and others	Compensation for injuries	Surrey	—	1 m.
325	Agnes Barton	Henry Herbley, Christopher Jofeld, and others.	Manor of Ormyshed	Westmorland	—	1 m. (imperfect)
326	Ralph Cantrell	Robert Tatton and others	Certain tithes in Boughton	—	13 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
327	Robert Wilton	Andrew Brain	Assault	York	—	1 m.
328	Wharton	Richard Mors	Theft of plate	London	—	1 m.
329	Sir Henry Savell	Sir Richard Tempest	Land	York	—	1 m.
330	Sir Thomas Cornwall	George Souche	Manors and lordships of Hoo and Aylesford.	Kent	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
331	Thomas Smyth	Prior of Butley	Messuage and lands	Suffolk	—	1 m.
332	The Earl of Northumberland	Thomas Perot and others	Manors of Walwyns Castle and Flettherbill.	Pembroke	—	1 m.
333	Walbot	Robert Hinde and others	House and land at St. Neots	Huntingdon	—	1 m.
334	Christopher Metcalf	John lord Scrope	Manor of Nappay	York	24 Hen. 8.	6 ms.

Star Chamber Proceedings—continued.  
NUMBER 19.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
1	John Hykke	John Chynoweth	Farm of port of Marghasiowe	Cornwall	38 Hen. 8.	1 m.
2	John Hill and Beatyn his wife, late the wife of Edward Knebon.	Julyan Cole, widow	Land in the parish of Linkinhorne	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
3	Robert Hill	Margaret Cheyne Edward Mynabull, and Roger Wright.	Two pastures within the lordship of Wixtaton	Cheshire	19 Hen. 8.	1 m.
4	William Hill	Sir Philip Botth	Land in Blakenham upon the hill	Suffolk	"	1 m.
5	John Hill	Thomas Beale and William Piper	Messuage and land in Alreton	Cornwall	—	2 ms.
6	Robert Hill and Thomas Barnes	Robert, abbot of Sawtry, Sir John Audley, Richard Waren, and others.	Lease of the personage of Honingham Thorpe.	Norfolk	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
7	Brice Hill and John Hill	Robert Hill, Walter Clurle and Richard How	Tenements within the manor of Applys	"	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
8	Robert Powell	Roger Howton and John Harde	Conspiracy	Lincoln	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
9	John ap Howell	William Clay and others	Matters of Account.	London	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
10	John Higford and Anne his wife	Sir Richard Emson	Manors and lands late of Robert Ingletton	"	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
11	William Higdon and James Clarke	James Hudson, Geoffrey Tenby, Thomas Bowman otherwise Bowmer, and Stephen Kyrk otherwise Wright.	Marsh and pasture in the manor of Harrow, called Pepley Hage.	Lincoln	27 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
12	Margaret Hyll, widow	Simon Hill, Thomas Felgate, and others.	Land called Pryors Hylls within the manor of Alwardes.	Suffolk	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
13	Richard Hyll	Thomas Wodeford, David Powell, Richard Norrys, and John Wade.	Land on Heggely Hill in the parish of Burnham.	Buckingham	— Hen. 8.	5 ms.
14	William Hylls	William, Eridge and others	Tenement in Radyngton	Somerset	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
15	John Hillys	Robert Faty and Matthew Atherton	Sets of the manor of Down in Bettersea and Wandsworth.	Surrey	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
16	William Hyll	John Vyall and others	Tenement and land in Padstow	Cornwall	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
17	William Penntleroy, master, and the fellows of Higham Ferrers College.	Thomas Boore, William Maryell, and John Bennett.	Sixty acres of wood in Swineshead	Huntingdon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
18	John Hykke	Thomas Chinnowthe and Thomas Bowartlinges.	Assault at Marghasiowe	Cornwall	36 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
19	John Hyll and Beatyn his wife	Julian Cole, widow	Land in the parish of Linkinhorne	Cornwall	36 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
20	Michael Hyll	Hugh Busewen, Osborn John, John Jeyn, Richard Danyell, and others.	Tin mines	Cornwall	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
21	William Hyll	William Brydeo	Tenement and lands in Radyngton	Somerset	36 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
22	Nicholas Wentworth	William Jerny and others	Land in Coddenham	Suffolk	—	1 m.
23	The bishop of Chester	Robert Adcock and others	Conspiracy	Oxford	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
24		Joan Whateley	Manner of proving wills within the manor of Clifton.	Cheshire	—	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
25	John Popley	John Shipman	Rent of messuage and lands in Portbury.	Somerset	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
26	Elizabeth Yaxley	John Wyseman	Forcible entry	Suffolk	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
27	Elizabeth Frecheville	Michael Lowe, Vincent Lowe, and others.	Messuage called Parkhall	Derby	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
28	John Elmes	Miles Forest, Guy Mason, John Beresford, John Foster, Ralph Browne, Richard Doblys, William Welby, and others.	Two acres of land in Papley	Northampton	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
29	Ralph Tredeneck, Nicholas Opy, John Opy, and Thomas Hendy.	John Glyn and Robert Tredeneck	Lands and pastures in Lancarl Norton	Cornwall	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
30	George Forster	Edmund Hall, Richard Sleford, John Haddons, Robert Weldon, Edward Clark, and others.	Lands, tenements, and possessions of the Guild in the town of Easton.	Lincoln	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
31	Alexander, abbot of Furness	William Redmayn	Tithes of the hamlet of Little Urawick	Lancashire	—	3 ms.
32	Sir Hugh Hastings and Nicholas Mountney.	Hugh Scherrard	Manor of Netwell and other lands	Leicester	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
33			Portion of bill preferred against Raymond Northkyle and others for riot at Exborne.	Devon	—	—
34	William Belford	Elizabeth Conyers, widow	The manor of Kyrkeby	York	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
35	Tenants and inhabitants of Winterborne Came.	Sir William Pyloll	Trospes	Dorset	19 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
36	Sir Giles Capell, sheriff of the county of Essex.	John Hurt, Thomas Gylla, James Ellyott, John Petchie, Richard Ireland, John Frouch, and John Capon.	Resistance to execution of a writ of outlawry against Richard Myllward, of Bulpban.	Essex	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
37	John Wouston and Joan his wife	Thomas Taylor, Lawrence Cornish, and John Cornish	Messuage and lands in Bowreland	Devon	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
38	Edmund Bateman	Thomas Robynson	Charity denotive within the parish of Yaulgrove.	Derby	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
39	Robert Downham	William Wyatt	Land in Wasynng, Brympton, and Wylington.	Berks	21 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
40	Henry Brooke and Agnes his wife, and William Chetwyte.	William Hood, Henry Forde, William Taylor, Richard Woleston, and John Bernal.	Capital messuage and lands		— Hen. 8.	1 m.
41	William Coke	William Bulkeley				1 m.
42	Thomas Yedele	Robert, abbot of St. Benett of Holmes, and John Bampton.	Money due upon a bond	Norfolk	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
43	John Oroselles	Sir John Pylkington	Six messuages and lands in Stanfeld	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
44	John Crooker	William Crooker	Riot and forcible entry	—	—	1 m.
45	Henry Clapham	John Redman	Right of way	—	—	1 m.
46	Anthony Goly	Thomas Haselrige	Closes of land in Gowdeby	Leicester	20 Hen. 6.	2 ms.
47	Robert Bolton	Ralph Shirley, sheriff of Sussex	Unlawful arrest	Sussex	—	1 m.
48	Ralph Dutton	Richard Bold, George Bradshawe, William Tyrer, Thomas Parker, James Stryngelowe, Thomas Peytoun, Richard Badar, and Richard Worrall.	Goods and chattels of Sir Piers Dutton, deceased.	—	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
49	John Carmarthen	Richard Burlase and others	Messuages and lands in Talearn, Trevan, Bordellowe, Hendra, and Pen-gelly.	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
50	Richard Briseleind	Richard Dyson	Murderous assault	Surrey	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
51	John Dine, merchant stranger	Gyles Dolyng and John Broke	Detention of goods brought from beyond sea.	Essex	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
52	Margery Clutton, widow	Hugh Bolton	Bill exhibited against defendant by Henry Clutton, deceased.	Cheshire	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
53	Joan Wilkinson, widow, and George Saunford.	John Hale, Henry Rogers, Thomas Denys, Christopher Dunbarck, Thomas Neale, Alexander Allward, and William Mow.	Lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Giles in the Fields and Paddington.	Middlesex	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
54	Edward Beaford	Rowland Balyngton	Unlawful enclosure of land about Norton, and other misdeameours.	Derby	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
55	Henry Clutton	Hugh Bolton, Thomas Hayston, Henry Bolton, and William Clevelley.	Land in Bureton	Cheshire	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
56	William Clifford	William Trowte	Forcible entry	—	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
57	Do.	Do.	Do.	—	—	1 m.
58	Peter Coryton	Peter Taperell, Robert Taperell, and others.	Two parts of a tin works called Olyver Hylle or Holles Hylle.	Cornwall	15 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
59	Henry Brooke, Agnes his wife, and William Chetwyn.	Hugh Willoughby and Hugh Bagnale	Forcible entry and riot	—	—	1 m.
60	William Crofte	Rowland Revell	Seizure of cattle at Brampton	Derby	20 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
61	Thomas Clerk	John Bruges, alderman of London	Detention of wares imported from Turkey.	London	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
62	Henry, marquis of Dorset	William Clapam, James Lounds, Richard Foster, and others.	Pasture called Awstwyke waste	York	2 Hen. 8.	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
63	Eleanor Clynton -	Richard Colyn, John Colrand, and others.	Murder of Richard Clynton, constable of Woxbridge.	-	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
64	William Courtney -	John Flincheke, Roger Flincheke, and John Garthe.	Messuage and garden in St. Germans.	Cornwall	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
65	John Crymes -	Will am Taylor -	Lands in Wotton -	Stafford	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
66	William Beeyll and Nicholas Boghton -	John Ishury -	Merry due to Thomas Baye, deceased -	Berks -	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
67	Derek Luseynk -	John Carr and Robert Bessakyl -	Sale of corn for delivery at Kingston upon Hall.	York -	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
68	Richard Watkins -	Richard Croft -	Assault -	-	-	1 m.
69	Thomas Harold -	John Gollyng -	Land in Belchamp St. Paul -	Essex -	-	1 m.
70	Richard Jofful and others -	Robert Wap-up and others -	Riot -	Middlesex -	16 Hen. 8.	1 m.
71	Margaret Kebell, widow -	Sir Henry Vernon -	Abduction -	-	-	1 m.
72	William Cok and Richard Cok -	John Lasle, Richard Shirston, Richard Coker, and Robert Ederton.	Unlawful assembly and riot -	Lincoln -	13 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
73	John Damsell -	Edward Green -	False imprisonment -	-	-	2 ms.
74	William Chetwyn, Henry Broke, and Agnes his wife.	Hugh W. Lough, Philip Draycoote, Thomas Whitney, abbot of Dulepores, and John Brendon.	Messuage and lands in Chedelton -	Stafford -	5 Hen. 8.	1 m.
75	William Cooke the elder -	Edward Lee, William Frankwell, and others.	Close and house in Poching -	Sussex -	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
76	Vincent Drake and Thomas Chubbe -	Thomas Fowell -	Messuage and lands in Great Modebury -	Devon -	23 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
77	Henry Coulson and George Willes -	Christopher Fyresett, Henry Faussett, Robert Dowthowhault, Nicholas Cressethwaytte, and Thomas Sprutto.	Riot and assault at Bridekerke -	Cumberland -	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
78	Agnes Dallowe, widow -	Edward Fygett -	Manor of Duddylwyke -	Salop -	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
79	Elizabeth Dowse, widow -	Richard Smyth -	Fraudulent marriage contract -	Southampton -	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
80	Elizabeth Chechester, widow -	William Kendall and John Alyn -	Right to exercise office of bailiff of hundred of Est, otherwise Est Weyell.	Cornwall, -	14 Hen. 8.	1 m.
81	-	-	Depositions upon articles against sir William Brendon.	-	-	In very bad state.
82	William Bulkeley -	William Coko -	Lands in Ferdingbridge, Over Burgala, and Pessersh.	Southampton	11 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
83	John Crocker -	William Crocker and others -	Two messuages and lands in Shebbear -	Devon -	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
84	Richard Carr -	Thomas Bateman -	Murderous assault -	Suffolk -	14 Hen. 8.	1 m.
85	Thomas Nicoll and Margaret his wife -	John Leequit -	Riot -	-	-	1 m.
86	Bartholomew Chaloner and Agnes his wife.	John Scot -	Manor of Chipsted and other lands -	Surry -	- Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
87	Thomas Crymmas	Jakys Darnell, John Crauford, and John Whytyng.	Assaults	Essex	16 Hen. 8.	1 m.
88	David Broke	John Walshe	Lands in Stowe, Lylesden, and Wrangtage.	"	"	1 m.
89	Richard Frebody	William Gyfford and William Frebody.	Mayor of Thorpe Mandeville and other lands.	Northampton	"	1 m.
90	Hugh Shawe, alderman of Our Lady's Gild of Boston.	John Reed	Forcible removal of plate and jewels of the Gild from St. Botolph's church.	Lincoln	20 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
91	Robert Clarke	John Cottisford and Marten Lende- say.	Riot	"	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
92	Richard Wharton	Thomas Fuller and others	Distrain of cattle	"	"	2 ms. (imperfect).
93	Edward earl of Derby, Gilbert Mar- riner, Myles Lane, Thomas Lawpage and Thomas Foxcroft.	John Reilmayno, Lawrence Sigis- wick, Matthew Sugswick, John Gibson, Richard Walker, Thomas Walker, William Cove, William Ta- thyn, John Swenson, Richard Gif- fith, Thomas Swanson, and John Gibson.	A close or pasture in Burton	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
94	Dame Anne Cheyne	Sir Bryn Stapleton and others	Wood called Billesthorpe wood	Nottingham	25 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
95	Robert Dalderne	Gervase, prior of Dunstable, William Braynston, William Doughty, and John Rasche	Land in Chelton	"	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
96	Humphrey Dobman	Anthony Fovner, John Hale, and John Prescott	Assault	Worcester	5 Hen. 8. (?)	2 ms.
97	Lawrence Smyth	Sir Henry Dawes, Humphrey Wood- not, Richard Serwyner, and others.	Common of pasture in Charlton Heath and Weston Heath.	Cheshire	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
98	Henry lord Dawbeney	Thomas abbot of Ford, Robert Dol- lyng, Robert Carswell, Thomas Raffe, William Phyllypes, Hugh Jey, and John A lord.	Two messuages and lands in Chard	Somerset	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
99	Richard Wharton	Thomas Fuller, William Dowsyng, and others.	Receus of cattle	"	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
100	Reynold ap John ap Gryff	Robert ap Ryce	Lands in the lordship of Denbigh	Denbigh	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
101	Roger Dwygley and Thomas Byce	John Reuncell	Blotious assembly and assault	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
102	Robert Stokes and other inhabitants of Bosworth.	John Iekesle, abbot of the monastery of our Lady in the meadows of Leicester.	Inclosure of land in Knaptoft	Leicester	— Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
103	Anthony Fitzherbert	Humphrey Boreford	Distrant of cattle	Derby	-	3 ms.
104	-	-	Information against Christopher Bendlow's, one of the tenants of the King's manor of Bardfield.	-	-	1 m.
105	Everard Digby	Thomas Entwistle and Christopher Rowndale	Estate of John Chapman, late warden of the chantry of Nusley.	Leicester	18 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
106	Peter, earl of Ormond	Richard Ahyngton, Henry White, and John Garies.	Refusal to suppress a riot at Bristol	Somerset	- Hen. 8.	4 ms.
107	William Este	Thomas Woodford	Parsonage of West Wycombe	Buckingham	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
108	-	-	Petition of Thomas Fowler to be allowed to retain the late suppressed house of White Friars in Calais.	-	-	1 m.
109	William Forthe	Walter Clerk, Austen Byde, Walter Ambrose, Thomas Plote, Peter Syse, Richard Aleu, and William More.	Land in Hadley	-	-	3 ms.
110	Anne Harwell, widow	Murcur (Gerard and John Yunge)	Riotous assemblies at Ashley	Stafford	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
111	John Prankes	Thomas Gerwer, Alexander Dodston, Michael Welles, Thomas Ambrooke, Henry Barton, and Robert Ketyche	Conspiracy	Buckingham	-	3 ms.
112	The inhabitants of Hease	Thomas Good	Tithes (cross suite)	Middlesex	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
113	William Humfrey	Richard Merland, William Tailleur, and William Storer.	Land in Lyngfeld belonging to plaintiff's late father.	Surrey	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
114	Christopher Clapham	Elizabeth Medcalf, widow	Land late of John Markynfeld	York	-	1 m.
115	Thomas and John Polkyngborne	Nicholas Carvedroo	Land	Cornewall	-	1 m.
116	John Harecourt	Humphrey and Hugh Persalo	Assault at Gnosell	Stafford	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
117	Thomas Horsman	John Bukmynter, Richard Pele, William Cooke, John Wentothie, and John Trusse.	Trespass within the manor of Marham	Northfolk	-	1 m.
118	William Nowell	Roger Kyllburye, Richard Snell, and others.	Land in Bydston	Wilts	23 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
119	Symon Hall	Robert Currys, John Lee, Thomas Lee, John Wylson, and William Holmys.	Fifty stone of wool, part of estate of John Gayton, late person of Cayster.	Northampton	-	3 ms.
120	Thomas Horsman	John Bukmynter, Richard Pele, and others.	Trespass within Marham manor	Northfolk	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
121	Humphrey FitzHerbert	Glewyn Robynson	Five parcels of land and wood	-	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
123	John Edropp	Margery Edropp, John Bedford and Joan his wife, George Thakker and Elizabeth his wife.	Messuage and lands in Stereunge	Hertford	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
123	Laurence Edmond	John Dacombe, Peter Pope, and John Pope.	Edict and forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
124	John Boet	John Hall.	Veracious prosecution	-	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
125	Thomas Homersley	William, Bate and Richard Bate	Messuages, lands, and tenements in Chetilton.	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
126	Sir John Holford	Anthony Daubney and Elizabeth his wife.	Wood called Lostok park	Cheshire	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
127	Sir William Dacre, Lord Dacre	Sir William Musgrave	Land in Newcastle and Warland	Cumberland	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
128	William, archbishop of Canterbury	Henry Kyng, Nicholas Kyng, Henry Grenewood, Thomas Bradley, Nicholas Vincent, William Stevyn, William Bewes, John Nychols, and Michael Hurtyng	Riots and misdemeanours	Middlesex	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
129	Alexander abbot of Furnes	William Redman	Tithes in the parish of Uirswick	Lancaster	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
130	Robert Eland	Henry Rivel	The manor of Carlinghow	York	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
131	Adryan Fortescu and Anne his wife	Thomas Worth	Manor of Wolston otherwise Wolveston	Cornwall	15 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
132	John Adye	Edward Ellys	Abduction of Margaret Adye	-	-	1 m.
133	Edmond lord Gray	William Partriche	The manor of Eastham	Somerset	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
134	Laurence Smyth	Sir Henry Delvys	Common rights within the manors of Weston and Charleton.	-	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
135	John Kenelwethe	Sir John Wlethyrre	Title to a certain house	-	-	1 m.
136	John Bradley and Johanna his wife	Andrew Haporys	Messuage and land called Tregawellam	Cornwall	-	1 m.
137	Morgan Havart	William Grayne	Land at Powlsow	Devon	32 Hen. 8.	1 m.
138	John Sadeler and John Ordriche	William Cucher and Margaret his wife, Robert Weston, and John Hopkyns.	Felony and conspiracy	Worcester	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
139	Henry Bradshawe	John Wytney, Geoffrey Stephyns, John Tame, and John Stephyns.	Forcible entry	Oxon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
140	-	-	Replication relating to alleged rape, from which the part containing names of the plaintiff and defendant has been torn away.	-	-	1 m.
141	John Sylke	Sir William Thomas and others	House and land at Aylalam	Norfolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
142	Robert Coke	John Balynger	Robbery from plaintiff's pack at St. Ives.	Huntingdon	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
143	Thomas Wren . . . . .	Richard Wallen, John Williams, Robert Raven, and Robert Bedell.	Right of way for inhabitants of Hednam.	—	—	—
144	(Does not appear)	William Turry, William Cobb, William Smythe, John Carter, Thomas Wedmore, John Hoper, John Dowl- ling, Thomas Halston, John Adams, George Phelps, John Klande, Roger Tylley, Robert Savage, William Howse, Roger Hall, Richard Myl- wards, and Richard Plummer.	Conspiracy . . . . .	—	— Eliz. (?)	1 m. (portion only).
145	. . . . .	. . . . .	Depositions concerning the forest or chase of Mocketre.	Salop . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
146	Thomas Leno . . . . .	Richard Chatterton . . . . .	Unlawful assembly . . . . .	—	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
147	Thomas Dawkern and Elizabeth his wife.	Christopher Vyllers, Richard Pay- body, Robert Batwood, John Crow- der, Richard Laseby, Thomas Bold- worth, and William Greene.	Forcible entry . . . . .	Leicester . . . . .	—	1 lb.
148	Robert Daryngton and Richard De- venport.	John Tyx, . . . . .	Maintenance . . . . .	—	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
149	David Painter . . . . .	Richard Holder . . . . .	Robbery . . . . .	—	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
150	Richard Browne . . . . .	John Madoke, Simon & Price, Hugh Davys, John Symond, Thomas Bar- nard, and Richard Smyth.	Trespass . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
151	John Phillip . . . . .	Robert Wilson . . . . .	Forcible entry . . . . .	—	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
152	Tenants of manor of Sutton and Windle.	Tenants of the earl of Derby . . . . .	Right of common . . . . .	Cheshire . . . . .	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
153	. . . . .	. . . . .	Portion of an information laid against one Moredygh for murders.	—	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
154	Margaret Horne . . . . .	Lawrence Stranesham and others . . . . .	Garden in Preston Strete next Faver- stham.	—	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
155	Richard Bateman . . . . .	John Conny, John Newdliche, Thomas Hawkins, and John Bend.	Custody of Richard Bateman, son of Peter Bateman, deceased.	Norfolk . . . . .	—	1 m.
156	Ranolds ap John ap Gruff . . . . .	Robert a Prys . . . . .	Mill and lands within lordship of Den- bigh.	Denbigh . . . . .	—	1 m.
157	Clement Harleston . . . . .	John Monson, William Monson, Tho- mas Mymenden, Patrick Dixon, Robert Hurton, and Richard Tre- saunt.	Trespass within the manor of Eweby . . . . .	Lincoln . . . . .	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
158	Giles Hunnotts . . . . .	Thomas Hamond, prior of the abbey of Combermere, and others.	Concealment of a murder committed in the abbey.	Cheshire . .	13 Hen. 3.	1 m.
159	John Horton . . . . .	Sir William Grywley, Robert Abell, Richard Nicholas, Robert Jackson, Thomas Saunders, Thomas Wright, Nicholas Ynce, John Nicholas alias Yrpe, Henry Heyls, and William Alwyn . .	Closes called the Green Close, within the lordship of Brynyngcotes.	Derby . .	9 Hen. 3.	1 m.
160	Margery House, widow . . . . .	Thomas Osborne, Henry Bory, Richard Lowe, and John Downyng . .	Common of pasture in a parcel of land called Rythamsted, in Whitefeld.	Northampton . .	20 Hen. 3.	1 m.
161	Edward Hawton . . . . .	Richard Criffes and Markery Hawton . .	Adultery . . . . .	Oxford . .	10 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
162	John Hudleston . . . . .	John Penygton, and others . . . . .	Messuage and close in Monkesmore . .	Cumberland . .	10 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
163	The Bayly of Yarmouth . . . . .	Thomas Betteys, John Pigion, William Bishop, Simon Oldryng, and others . .	Rates payable on herrings landed at Yarmouth . .	Norfolk . .	10 Hen. 3.	1 m.
164	Thomas Horseman . . . . .	John Bukynyster and others . . . . .	Closes called Old Markam, parcel of manor of Markam.	Lincoln . .	10 Hen. 3.	1 m.
165	John Hedon . . . . .	Robert Langdon, Richard Carwithan, Robert Crake, Richard Langdon, Richard Dacre, Richard Stubbe, John Warne, John Downyng, David Pyper, John Wery, William Tide, Walter Eastard, and others . .	Lead in Polle and Gremscote . . . . .	Cornwall . .	10 Hen. 3.	1 m.
166	John Alderney . . . . .	Ralph Dutton and others . . . . .	Closes in Alderney . . . . .	Cheshire . .	10 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
167	Joan Jackson, widow, and Roger Jackson . .	Sir Henry Sacheverell, William Chamler, and others . . . . .	Tithes belonging to the parsonage of Ashborne . . . . .	Derby . .	10 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
168	William Houseman . . . . .	Richard and John Abbingdon . . . . .	Murder of Roger Houseman . . . . .	Hereford . .	10 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
169	Henry Herford . . . . .	William Kenelle . . . . .	Forcible entry . . . . .	Cornwall . .	10 Hen. 3.	1 m.
170	Stephen Gamelyn . . . . .	William Percyotte . . . . .	Land in Chiddingsfold . . . . .	Surrey . .	10 Hen. 3.	1 m.
171	William Ottys . . . . .	Nicholas Tempest . . . . .	Office of the balliwick of Wakefeld . .	York . .	10 Hen. 3.	1 m.
172	Thomas Henryson . . . . .	Thomas Beaton, Richard Blynkerne, and Robert Arryngton . .	Assault . . . . .	Oxford . .	10 Hen. 3.	1 m.
173	William Clifford . . . . .	William Prougt . . . . .	Messuage and land in Borecombe . .	Wiltshire . .	20 Hen. 3.	1 m.
174	Henry Herthyng, Ralph Smythe, John Symondes, and Alice Mathew, widow . .	John Edrege . . . . .	Right of way in St. Andrew's Moore . .	Devon . .	20 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
175	John Skarlett, John Harvell, and Margaret his wife . . . . .	Thomas Hull and Robert Maye . . . . .	Outting down of timber trees . . . . .	Wiltshire . .	20 Hen. 3.	1 m.
176	Christian Towerman, widow . . . . .	William Starr and John Barrett . .	Two closes called Loxlose and the Breche . .	Wiltshire . .	21 Hen. 3.	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
177	Lady Elizabeth Savage . . .	John Woodo, Henry Smythe, Robert Dyker, and George Hygdon.	Tithes in Beley and Chatterworth	Derby .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
178	David Owen, prior of the hospital of St. John, Shrewsbury. Sir Rice Mansell Clerks and others of Herts and Beds	Edmund Coole . . . John Mathewe . . . Thomas Cade . . .	Land . . . Manor of Roverton and other lands Entry in a court roll belonging to the monastery of St. Albans.	Salop . . Glanorgun . .	— Hen. 8. — Hen. 8. — Hen. 8. — Hen. 8.	1 m. 1 m. 1 m. 1 m.
179	Ralph Palley and Ralph Sympeon Sir Edward Willoughby	Mayor, aldermen, and council of York Sir Thomas Moore and Henry Strangways.	Expulsion from office of alderman Riot and assault . . .	York . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m. 1 m.
180	Sir Edmund Bray, Lord Bray	Robert Durdo . . .	Riot . . .	. . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
181	Ronald ap John ap Griffith	Robert ap Eice . . .	Mill and lands . . .	. . .	. . .	1 m.
182	William Larder . . .	Richard Curry and others	Land in Whalynborough . . .	. . .	. . .	1 m. (imperfect).
183	Robert Dyto . . .	Roger Dewes and Elice ap Richard	"Church ale" in the parish of Eilemware	Salop . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
184	John Goodlade . . .	Robert Thrawar and Richard Platt	Conspiracy . . .	. . .	. . .	1 m.
185	. . . . Wharton	. . . . Dowayug	A rescue . . .	Suffolk	. . .	1 m. (imperfect).
186	Francis Mackworth . . .	John Boome . . .	Trespass and assault at Empingham	Rutland	. . .	1 m.
187	Roger Joyderell, Edward Browne, Richard Nyxon, and John Sherle.	Peter Leigh, John Kythley, Reynold Gaterhules, and others.	Common of pasture in Disley and Weyley	Cheshire	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
188	Richard Inkepen and Anne his wife	James Baskerville and William Yoke	Messuage and lands in Standon upon Wye.	Hereford	— Hen. 8.	5 ms.
189	John Johnson . . .	Sir William Gascoigne . . .	Escape of a man charged with felony	. . .	26 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
190	Thomas Smith . . .	Thomas Cocke otherwise Patymen	Messuage and land . . .	Suffolk	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
191	John Johnson . . .	The abbot of Sawtry	Forcible entry and false imprisonment . . .	. . .	. . .	1 m.
192	Richard Inkepen and Anne his wife	James Baskerville and William Noke	Messuage and lands called Blesse lands in Standon upon Wye.	Hereford	24 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
193	. . . .	. . . .	Indenture witnessing that certain parcels of ware were delivered to James Bartholomew out of the Star Chamber.	. . .	9 Hen. 8.	1 m.
194	Lewes John or ap John . . .	John Hall . . .	Vicarage of Kemyll and profits thereof . . .	Wilts .	13 Hen. 8.	1 m.
195	Richard Joure and Agnes his wife	William Westbroke . . .	Tenement called Haselers in Haslemere	Surrey	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
196	John Isott . . .	John Carmignon and Nicholas Oppy . . .	Trespass and riot . . .	Cornwall	15 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
197	Prior and monastery of Laund in Leicestershire.	Richard Varney and Dame Elizabeth his wife.	Arrears of rent due for tithes and other profits of the church of Abby St. Ledgort.	Northampton	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
198	Thomas Heed, parson of Wilton by Gravesend.	Servys Franke, John Baker, Thomas Newington, Richard Jargall, Thomas Smyth, and others.	Trespass upon the glebe of the chantry and church of Milhou.	Kent	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
199	John Wareope	Lancelot Lother, John Wynter, Ralph Smyth, Leonard Whithed, Oliver Crosbye, Geoffrey Byrbek, Rowland Blande, Edmund Fawcett, Rowland Harrison, Perseus Mosse, and Giles Webster.	A close in the parish of Orton	Westmorland	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
200	Thomas Fycher	Richard Kyme and Alice his wife, Roger Kyme, John Kyme, William Pygott, and William Stymond.	Land in Hameringham and Denscrope	Lincoln	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
201	Sir Edward Willoughby and Dame Anne his wife.	Henry Asheley, Henry Molyneux, William Dean, John Lowes, and Henry Chesemad.	Trespass	.	.	1 m.
202	William Jones	John Kift	Forcible entry	London	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
203	Morris John	Thomas Penfowne and others	Distraint of cattle at Colodon	Corwall	16 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
204	Griffith Jones	John ap David and John ap Llewellyn	Tenement in Huntington	Hereford	30 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
205	Township of Ipswich	Richard Caudish	Erection of a weare in the King's stream	Suffolk	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
206	Robert Illinge	Thomas Blake, Rychard Duncorn, and John Huger.	Mansion or cottage in Little Brickhill	Buckingham	32 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
207	Thomas Smythe, page of the chamber	Thomas Bonart, Thomas Bradshaw, and John Handee.	A pasture called the New Leasow in Chipping Campden.	Gloucester	37 Hen. 8.	1 m.
208	John Smyth	John Lord.	Forged deed relating to lands in Waterhall.	Stafford	27 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
209	Bawdewyne Smyth and Richard Barnes.	Sebastien Dankard and Henry Poyntell.	Export of cheese and butter contrary to proclamation.	.	36 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
210	William Smyth	Sir Thomas Johnson, Richard Freeman, Richard Gybeon, and Robert Foster.	Land belonging to a chantry in Tadcaster.	York	.	1 m.
211	Richard Smyth	Richard Jenkynson and William Goodhewe.	Refusal to permit man to be sued for plaintiff.	London	.	1 m.
212	Robert Smyth	Ralph Bradshaw, James Osborn, Christopher Longley, William Longley, Richard Longley, John Dawson, William Leaper, William Groyne, Thomas Stabulles, and John Thacker.	Meadow in the parish of Osmoston	Derby	36 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
213	Bawdewyn Smyth	Gilbert Smythe	Heate of William Smythe, late bishop of Lincoln.	.	— Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
214	John Vachell . . . .	Leonard Radco, William Froste, William Dukk, Edmund Cowper, Leonard Hunter, John Brewer, William Richmon, and Thomas Robyns.	Common of pasture upon Stomchurat and Okeley lands, within the forest of Harne-wood.	Buckingham .	25 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
215	Sir Walter Smyth . . . .	Thorp	Prebend appertaining to Nhereford Park.	Warwick .	37 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
216	Sir Thomas Vaux, lord Vaux, and lady Elizabeth his wife.	Christopher Borge, by Thomas Hutton, and Thomas Chicheley	Premises late of Thomas Cheyne, deceased.	Cambridge .	. . . .	1 m.
217	Nicholas Smyth and others . . . .	John Bussey, William Skerth, Thomas Duffold, Thomas Blackamore, and Richard Johns.	Collection of rent of lands of Edmund and Edward Bussey, in Balderton, Clynton, and Harne.	Nottingham .	— Hen. 8.	7 ms.
218	Richard Smyth, John Byston and Henry Byston.	William Sparke . . . .	Vexatious prosecutions . . . .	Norfolk .	11 Hen. 8.	1 m.
219	Richard Smyth . . . .	William Abbott . . . .	Contempt of court . . . .	London .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
220	Sir David Owen . . . .	Richard Catesbye, John Abbot, and others.	Felling and carrying away of oaks in Armeley wood.	Northampton .	25 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
221	Hugh Vaughan . . . .	Robert ap David Lloyd and others .	Messuage, garden, and land in Lander-vell.	Merioneth .	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
222	Hugh Vaughan . . . .	Joan Morthan widow . . . .	Debt . . . .	London .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
223	Walter Vaughan . . . .	Edward duke of Buckingham . . . .	Title of the manor of y Holton . . . .	. . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
224	Roger ap David Vaughan . . . .	Richard Jones and others . . . .	Murder of Thomas Vaughan . . . .	Carmarthen .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
225	Sir David Owen . . . .	Richard Catesbye, John Abbott, and others.	Spoil of woods . . . .	Northampton .	. . . .	3 ms.
226	Thomas Vaughan, steward of the lordship of Glyfford.	Richard Goughs, Thomas ap Jenkyn, David Mawre, Watkyn ap John Hykyn, Thomas ap John Thomas, and others.	Riot and rescue . . . .	Hereford .	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
227	Richard Vans . . . .	James Welles . . . .	Wastes done within the park and woods of Odilham . . . .	Bournemouth .	23 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
228	Richard Vaughan . . . .	Thomas Barrett, Richard Cooke, Edmund Howes, Thomas Personage, John Bridges, Richard Spoke, and Humphrey Tucker.	Water mill called the New Mill of Kingswood.	Wilts . . . .	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
229	Roger Vaughan and Elinor his wife .	Sir Edward Graye and Richard Hurd	Manors of Sutton, Hughlye, Wodhowsfeld, and others.	. . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
220	John ap Gwatkyn Vaughan	John ap Jenkin Scudamore, David Gilbert, John ap Rosser Scudamore, Henry John ap Gwatkyn, Thomas John ap Gwatkyn, Philip Saunders, John Henry Llewellyn, and Thomas ap Rosser	Forcible entry	Hereford	20 Hen. 3.	1 m.
221	Peter Smythman	Sir Roger Cholmeley	Lease of Wykelond Marsh, in Woolwich	Kent	26 Hen. 3.	4 ms.
222	Alice Smyth, widow	William Parker, Ralph Andrew, and Anthony Foster.	Riotous and forcible entry	Nottingham	24 Hen. 3.	3 ms.
223	Richard Smyth, William Thomas, Peter Peron, Edmund Scutt, and William Wichala.	Thomas Carew and William Sely	Vexatious prosecution in the Court of Admiralty.	Devon	20 Hen. 3.	7 ms.
224	Walter Smyth	John Steward, John Symondes, John Baguley, and others.	Close or pasture called Ropers	Warwick	23 Hen. 3.	1 m.
225	Nicholas Bargler	William Lyte	Forcible entry	Somerset	26 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
226	John Arundell, John Skewin, and John Arundell.	John Polkewen, John Burthog, Cleamow Powell, and Warren Robert.	Riot and forcible entry	Cornwall	26 Hen. 3.	3 ms.
227	Robert Younge	James Framlyngham	Close called Byllboltes, in Debenham	Suffolk	20 Hen. 3.	1 m.
228	Philip Southall	Richard Wharton	Misdemeanor and offences			1 m.
229	Nicholas Wentworth	Richard Budd and Alice his wife	Decrees formerly made in matters in variance, touching certain lands.		— Hen. 3.	1 m.
230	Margaret Millington and Dionis Burgoys.	Thomas Plegge and another	Expulsion with force	Norfolk	23 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
241	Thomas cardinal archbishop of York, William archbishop of Canterbury, Charles duke of Suffolk, Henry marquis of Exeter, sir Walter Devo-rax, lord of Ferrers, sir John Bur-cher, lord of Barnes, sir William Bloant, lord of Mounjoy, sir Henry Gudeford, sir Anthony Joyntz, sir Nicholas Carowe, William Ruddale, John Skotte, a baron of the Exche-quer, sir John Hoveningham, Tho-mas Wyloughby, and Christopher Jenney.	Sir Christopher Willoughby and others.	Manor of Combes	Suffolk	21 Hen. 3.	1 m.
242	Edward archbishop of York	Sir Ralph Ellerker and others	Free warren in Beverley Park	York	27 Hen. 3.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
243	Edward archbishop of York	Sir Ralph Ellerker, John Bafuller, Robert Grey, Richard Browne, William Dent, John Newcombe, John West, Crutcher Saunderson, John Cartwright, Thomas Allynson, Edward Brown, and Robert Thompson.	Election of Governors for the town of Beverley.	York	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
244	Dean and chapter of York	William Shepenson, John Dalton, William Dohson and others	Parsonage or rectory of Bishop Burton	York	14 Hen. 8.	1 m.
245	William Yoxall	James Blundell, Stephen Warde, and Robert Wolton.	Capital messuage or mansion place, of Gybowalhyll.	Stafford	24 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
246	George West	Sir Richard Walden and his wife, Thomas Sampson, Adam Sampson, William Sampson, Edward Hawte, John Waites, William Danyell, Davy Myller, Thomas None, William Symson, John Rokey, and Edward Borley.	Riotous assembly	Kent	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
247	William Webster	Edmund Howley and others	Parsonage of Purley	Essex	21 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
248	Thomas Wemland	John Smyth, Maude his wife, Thomas Smyth, and Alison Smyth.	Assault in Kenchester church	Heraford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
249	John Wensley	Sir William Tyrwhit, John Bellowe, John Taylbus, Robert Routhie, Edward Ledes, William Lodes, Bartholomew Beke, Richard Harrison, Robert Harrison, Robert Hawnes, John Grant, and Henry Monday.	Proceedings taken upon a writ of outlawry.	Lincoln	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
250	William Webbe	Joan Tubbe and George Tubbe	Manor of Trenaye and other lands	Cornwall	34 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
251	William Webbe	Henry Allyn and others	Manor of Trenay, &c.	Cornwall	36 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
252	John Welton	John White and others	Forcible entry	Cornwall	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
253	John Wythell, John Marke, Edward Wymond, Richard Elliott, and William Helyer.		Three messuages and lands	Cornwall	22 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
254	Robert Yonge	John Hooper, Roland Jones, John Garold, Thomas Petwyn, William Beryen, and Nicholas Wallewyn.	Assault at Warham	Heraford	33 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
255	Edward archbishop of Canterbury	John Bafuller, Christopher Saunderson, William Dent, John Oawton, John Newcome, Richard Wilson and Peter Hooge.	Election of governors of the town of Beverley.	York	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
265	John Webb	Walter Bateman	Perjury	Northumber-	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
267	Ralph Westwood	John Watson	Feigned action of debt	land.	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
268	John Weibere	Anne Hawkesworth, Thomas Calverly, and John Batte.	Riot and forcible entry	—	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
269	Andrews Wake	Hugh Stukeley	Wardship of Robert Dart, of East Wyrlyngton.	Devon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
270	John Wentworth	Francis Barners, Thomas Bekwyth, and others.	Land in Fynchyngfeld	Essex	35 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
271	Robert Wetzel and Margaret his wife	Ellis Hylton	Messuage called Newmans House and land in Shorne.	Kent	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
272	William Webbe	Joan Tubbe and George Tubbe	Manor of Trenay	Cornwall	35 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
273	Richard Welden	Thomas Metham	Will of William Wellys, of London	—	—	1 m.
274	The prior of Westacre	Thomas Metham	Chantry of Metham and a yearly rent of 6d.	York	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
275	Robert Hill and Thomas Dargar, bailiffs of the Gild of Weavers, of London.	John Payne	Assault at Roodham	Norfolk	30 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
276	John Wentworth	Robert Lee	Unlicensed use of the craft of weaving	London	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
277	John Westwood otherwise Oldbury	Francis Barners, Thomas Barners, John Laurence, John Smith, John Harvey, John Bowle, John Palmer, Thomas Bekwyth, and John Bekwyth.	Land in Fynchyngfeld	Essex	34 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
278	John Webbe	William Acton, Robert Cressett, John Norrope, Robert Chase, and Thomas Hachekyns.	Messuage and land in Oldbury	Salop	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
279	Ralph earl of Westmoreland	John Trehawney, Thomas Scare, William Langher, and Richard Webb	Forcible entry into a house in Menheriot.	Cornwall	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
280	Sir William Webster	John Wryght, Thomas Dale, and other inhabitants of Ashford.	Common of pasture in Churchdale	Derby	33 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
281	David Morgan Kemye and all other inhabitants of Wenlock lordship.	Edmund Horsley and Thomas Bankes	The parsonage of Purley	Berks	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
282	Miles Wyllern, canon of Windsor	Mayor and burgesses of Newport	Farm of the town of Newport	Salop	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
283		William Thorpe, Robert Bennett, Richard Fawcett, William Edmonds, and Nicholas Cruse.	Amenite	Berks	24 Hen. 8.	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
276	Richard Wolman	William Chalkaret, John Awer, and others.	Trespass on Wedmore Moor	Somerset	.	2 ms.
276	John Wedgwood	Thomas Benbowe, John Benbowe, William Warde, and Elizabeth Benbowe.	Rent of a close and other lands in Monk-hopton.	Salop	28 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
276	Sybil Westmyster, widow	Sir Robert Chayne	False imprisonment	Berks	9 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
277	John Wayman	Richard Stocker and others	Forcible entry at Wollbroke, in the parish of Sidmouth.	Devon	28 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
278	Thomas Browne otherwise Revell, and Robert Welher.	John Browne and Robert Colles	Estate of John Browne of Langtre, deceased.	Devon	34 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
279	John Dalton	The sub-dean of Wells	Matters in variance	Somerset	Hen. 3.	1 m.
280	Thomas Welles and Joan his wife	Christian Doble, Gyles Doble, and Hugh Doble.	Award of arbitrators respecting title of the manor of Wotton Courtney.	Somerset	29 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
281	Robert Wenlock and Robert Dytowe	Ralph Kynminton and others	Rescue	Flint, Salop	29 Hen. 3.	1 m.
282	Richard Wolman, dean of Wells	William Chalkaret, John Alger, and Richard Maras.	Trespass in Wedmore moor	Somerset	Hen. 3.	2 ms.
283	Michael Welbroke otherwise Yolland	Christie Peter Prou, Peter Prou, John Battyshill, Robert Gryffyn, and John Ley otherwise Poule.	A contract of bargain and sale	.	.	1 m.
284	Richard Woderroffe	Sir John Sayvill	Bonds taken of plaintiff's servants and others.	York	Hen. 3.	1 m.
285	William Webster	Edmund Horsley, John Webster, John ap Eies, John Uxbridge, and Thomas Hazken.	Title of the parsonage of Purley	Here	29 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
286	John Withers	Anne Hawkesworth, Thomas Calverley, Richard Jackson, and John Batte.	Misery of the parish church of Oatley, parcel of the prebend of South Cave.	York	23 Hen. 3.	1 m.
287	Thomas Wodcoke	Richard Alsoppe, John Alsoppe, and others.	Assault and battery	Stafford	Hen. 3.	2 ms.
288	Thomas Weston	Robert Cheltingham, prior of St. James, Bristol, and others.	Church or chapel of St. Ethelbert, in Mangotsfield.	Gloucester	15 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
289	John Yong	John Abraall	Lands in Ross	Hereford	Hen. 3.	1 m.
290	Richard Oure	Nicholas Wentworth	Land at Lillingston	Buckingham	.	1 m.
291	Walter Yonge	John Trobellyld, constable of Houlton.	Neglect of duty	Devon	Hen. 3.	1 m.
292	William Weyer	Walter Wyllys	Trespass	.	.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
293	Francis Perren, factor of the King of Portugal.	William Godolphin, Thomas St. Aubyn, John Mylston, James Chynowith, Peter Treneves, and others.	Cargo of a Portuguese ship wrecked on the coast of Cornwall.	-	18 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
294	Robert Philips	Humphrey Fitzherbert and others	Brawling	-	12 Hen. 8.	1 m.
295	John Porte	Clement Gyles	Riot	Leicester	34 Hen. 8.	1 m.
296	Joan Poynton, widow	Richard Worth, Robert Worth, Tri- tram Worth, and Alexander Beedes.	Four oxen impounded	Derby	37 Hen. 8.	1 m.
297	John Phelypp and Christopher Chys- will.	Thomas Forzacus and others	Lands in the parishes of Loddiswell and South Allington.	Devon	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
298	John Phelypp and Christopher Ches-	Thomas Forzacus, Anthony Hony- church, Thomas Honychurch, and others.	Forcible entry at Ham	Devon	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
299	Cyprian Polson	Alan Burne, Robert Stiermyrn, John Wards, Pascall Washe, Robert Men- tyna, Stephen Skryven, Richard Gedde, Robert Fox, Ralph Sutton, John Surman, William Clarke, and Harry May.	Verdict in an action tried before the sheriffs in the Guildhall of Norwich.	Norfolk	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
300	John a Powell	William Clay and others	Goods removed from a shop in Cheap- side.	London	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
301	John Potkyn	John Coyer, Richard Wakelen, and John Wakelyn.	Assault at Sevenoaks	Kent	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
302	John a Broke	Ellis Midmore, Robert Sage, Thomas Milton, William Loke, and William Norles.	Riot	Sussex	13 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
303	Laurence Porter	Henry Bothe	Debt	Derby	35 Hen. 8.	1 m.
304	John a Powell	William Clay and others	Debt	London	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
305	The abbot of Ford	Thomas Poyntz and others	Riot at Kingswood	Wilt	10 Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
306	Sir Geoffrey Pole	Richard Sparkes, Richard Browne, Philip Davy otherwise Hilyer, Thomas Hewson, Thomas Myll, Richard Lamboide, Henry Sherley, Stephen Surry, and others.	Lynley Wood, parcel of the manor of Lordington.	Sussex	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
307	Humphrey Powys	Ralph Kenaston, John Haytley, John Byddyl, Nicholas Mody, John Jankyn, John Stoke, David Mody, Jasper, Borns, Humphrey Longford, John Coke, David Wode, David Corsey, William Domels, Kyce ap Fielewellyn, John Jenkyn, Roger Goldsmith, and William Rogers.	Riotous assembly and assaults	.	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
308	Richard Porte	Robert Strange	Debt	Gloucester	36 Hen. 8.	3 m.
309	.	.	Complaint of Portuguese merchants, owners of ships, that they are not well entreated in the city of London.	.	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
310	Ralph Leche	Arthur Barley	Debt	London	39 Hen. 8.	1 m.
311	Sir Edward Pomeroy	Richard Chudleigh, Thomas Toker, Edmund Worthe, Thomas Wyse, John Wyse, Richard Hykkes, and Gregory Bedelake.	Trespass within a deer park called Berry Pomeroy Park.	Devon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
312	Robert Pole	Christopher Arondell and John Brett	Felony	Middlesex	11 Hen. 8.	3 m.
313	Margaret Pope	Hugh Warum	Land in Micham	Warrey	— Hen. 8.	6 m.
314	Harry Bothe	Lawrence Partre	Deed obligatory	Derby	33 Hen. 8.	2 m.
315	Sir Geoffrey Pole	Thomas Hewson and others	Plot at Bourne	.	.	1 m.
316	Robert Philipson	Humphrey Fitzherbert and others	Brawling	Hertford	13 Hen. 8.	1 m.
317	Thomas Poyner	Nicholas Wentworth	Meadow called Clavels	Oxford	.	1 m.
318	Henry Philippos	Robert Egerley, Agnes Egerley, and William Hegges.	Copyhold lands within the manor of Romen's fee.	Oxford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
319	Robert Philipson	Humphrey Fitzherbert and others	Brawling in Braughing Church	Hertford	— Hen. 8.	5 m.
320	Thomas Poyntour	Nicholas Wentworth	Land in Lillingston Lovell	Oxford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
321	Sir Antony Poynts, Walter Denys, Nicholas Poynts, Mauris Walsh, and Gilbert Cogan.	Anne Norton, Thomas Elliott, Robert Griffith, and Griffith Eys.	Messuage called the George, in the High Street, Bristol.	Bristol	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
322	Sir Anthony Poynts and others	Anne Norton and others	Messuage at Bristol	Bristol	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
323	Richard Porto	Robert Strange and Robert Ingram	Assault	Gloucester	26 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
324	Alan Powe	William Langen, Tamysen his wife, and Thomas Treven.	Messuage and land in Coswyn Wulward	Cornwall	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
325	Mary Polwhill, widow	Nicholas Buse and James Trys	Nine acres of moor in Kaswyn	Cornwall	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
326	John Phillip otherwise Phillip of Howell.	Robert Wilson	Extortion	Southampton	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
327	John Porto	Clement Gyles, Thomas Draper, Thomas Aleyn, Thomas Horetoppe, and William Aleyn.	Conspiracy	Leicester	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
328	William Powton	John Westley and John Bartram	Riotous assembly and seizure of goods		— Hen. 8.	1 m.
329	William Phyppe	Edward Trayford and John up Edward Trayford.	Fals imprisonment	Salop	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
330	John Potkyn	John Coker, John Waktelen, and others.	Riotous assault at Severnocks	Kent	34 Hen. 8.	6 ms.
331	Sir John Porte	Christopher Bennett, Nicholas Hurdsefed, and others.	Messuage and lands in the parish of Chappell.	Derby	24 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
332	John a. Powell	William Clay and others	Trespass	London	21 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
333	John Porto	Julyan Groslye and others	Parsonage of Much Leake and Little Leake.	Nottingham	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
334	Sir Geoffrey Pole	Thomas Howson, Harry Shereley, Richard Randall, Philip Davy otherwise Henry, Thomas Myll James Ken, John Huet, Thomas Hersey, Richard Starkys, Richard Browne, Richard Lancheld, Richard Huett, and William Colles.	Unlawful assemblies and riot at Lyaley Wood.	Sussex	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
335	Lawrence Portree	Rumphrey Smythe and Robert Peryngton.	An obligation sealed and delivered by Henry Bothe.			1 m.
336	Thomas Poymour	Nicholas Wentworth and others	Land in Lallingston Lovell	Orford	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
337	Sir Geoffrey Poole	Thomas Shurley, Richard Brown, Thomas Hewes, Philip David, John Ratford, William Korder, William Horsham, Thomas Mylle John Fauken, John Bygges, Ralph Bery, James Kene, Thomas Godfrey, John Fyasher, and Richard Lamleide.	Trespass in a wood called Lyerwood	Essex	27 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
338	William Ponton	John Westley and John Barttram	Riot, forcible entry, and assault	-	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
339	William Hill	John Payne, John Mors, Thomas Crake, and others.	Abduction of Joan Blume	Somerset	28 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
340	John Porte	Thomas Horlop, Thomas Draper, Clement Gybs and others.	Riot at Melton	Leicester	34 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
341	Osmond Hillyng	Edward Sewell and John Pryng	Vicarage of Aylscouthe	Dorset	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
342	Lawrence Bradmore	William Hurst	Messages and lands in Exminster	Dorset	34 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
343	John Brotholme	William Heller, John Wetherthogge, and Hamond Grauntham.	Lands in Otteby and Walesby	Lincoln	27 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
344	Robert Duffeld	Matthew Camyn, Symon Webb Thomas Huntyns, and others.	Forcible entry	-	24 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
345	John Baker	Thomas Noyse and Robert Noyse	Keeping a disorderly house	Southampton	30 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
346	Richard Bowman	George Lynacre, Sir John Lee, Sir George Grene, George Kylyngar, Thomas Bal, Nicholas Chamber, Alexander Chamber, John Warys-worth, Thomas Broune, Ralph Broune, Thomas Swaynlarne, John Cade, James Watson, Richard Hyll, Thomas Huet, John Sake, Robert Stacy, John Rodger, Robert Colley, John Parker, John Ellys, Robert Hall, Geoffrey Morton, John Bromley, Nicholas Nayler, Henry Mynler, and John Hobson.	Lands of Agnes wife of plaintiff, now deceased.	Derby	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
347	John Butland, Thomas Bassett, William Knight, Thomas Swetling, Humphrey Walker, John Parker, Richard Pynche, and Thomas Perkynson, in the name of the fellowship of the craft of Founders in London.	Randolph Austen, Robert Setcole, and Edmund Byrd.	Act regulating the sale of certain wares unlawfully made by defendants.	London	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
348	Ralph Felmyngham	Edward Blacknall	Assault	London	— Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
349	Godfrey Fuljauze	Sir John Lawrence, Nicholas Ordman, and others.	Six messuages and lands in Whittington and Hymyngton.	Derby	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
350	Humphrey Fitzherbert	Gawyn Robertson or Robinson and others.	Land in Much Hadham	Hertford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
351	Thomas Godlyng and others	Thomas Mowtyng	Matters in variance between	Norfolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
352	John Palowes	Humphrey Allen, John Stubbe, and others.	Death of Humphrey Palowes	Cheeshire	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
353	Bryan Thompson	Thomas Cokerell and others	Land within the manor of Hekedale	York	20 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
354	Edith Flour, widow	John Flour and John his son	An annual rent of 20s.	Wills	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
355	Richard Flower	Robert Best, Hamond Adam, and Thomas Carke.	Contempt of court	Ely	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
356	John Puyche and Richard Uppeson	Thomas Borer, Philip Atwill, Laurens Iestawyn, and others.	Lands in Bove Wood and Blakeden	Cornwall	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
357	John Fraebeman	John Brusy	Unlawful assembly and riot	Norfolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
358	Robert Elmeham and Margaret his wife.	Henry Wulson	Award made in matters in variance between	Norfolk	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
359	Agnes Escott, widow, and John Tresuck.	Hugh Prust and others	Lands called Matyslond in the parish of Morestowe	Cornwall	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
360	Robert Eland	Henry Savell	Disputed title of a manor	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
361	The abbot of Fountains	Henry Pudsey	Lands and tenements called Nether Hows, liden in Crauen.	York	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
362	Sir William Fyloel	Tenants of the lordship of Byncombe.	Lands called Hywreche	Dorset	19 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
363	Sir Arthur Daray and Robert Chaloner	Anne Newell and Robert Borgoyne	The manor of Balme and other lands	Lincoln	—	1 m.
364	Lawrence Bradmore	William Hurst	Treepase	Devon	—	3 ms.
365	John Clerk	John Wykes	Releasse of goods upon a writ of out-lawry.	Wills	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
366	Sir John Chaworth	Dame Benett Douham, William Turner, Robert Batsyon and Robert Matlock.	Destruction of the floodgates and dam of Kyrykington Mill.	Nottingham	27 Hen. 8.	4 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
367	Ralph Chamberlain and John Steele	Sir Richard Southwell and others	Lands and warren in Tokyngton	Norfolk	24 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
368	John Bylby	Sir Marmaduke Popham, John Dallyman, and John Rede.	Land in Gostburat	Somerset	26 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
369	Sir William Fytoll	Tenants of Byncomb	Trespass	Dorset	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
370	Hugh Bagynall	William Chatwyn, John Pernewhagh, Ralph Fenton, John Heth, William Casey, James Ulsenum, William Lyk, Edward Fyvie, Ralph Shernard, Thomas Pernewhagh, John Taylor, John Turner, John Johnson, William Sanderson, Robert Goodwyn, William Serjeant, Hugh Chatwyn, Richard Gruchulgh, William Braxington, Thomas Ironmonger, and Thomas Pavil	The manor of Chetylton	Stafford	21 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
371	Thomas Bales	Robert Sturges	Assault at Tokyngton	Norfolk	31 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
372	Sir Thomas Boteler	Thomas earl of Derby	The manor of Great Morton	Lancashire	— Hen. 8.	2 m.
373	William Moreton	Sir Nicholas Paurofax	Lands in the city of York	York	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
374	Lyc Bouvart, Elizabeth his wife, and John Hobbes	William Lyte, John Rowsell, and John Williams	Lands in Stathe	Somerset	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
375	George Bagen and Emily his wife	Robert Dawes, William Underhill, John Lodbroke, and William Howell.	Matter long in variance	Warwick	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
376	John Barlegh	Hugh Skynner, John Legh, Richard Shote, William Shote, Marten Abraham, George Abraham, and Walter Vyn.	Land in the parish of Churstow	Devon	27 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
377	Sir John Croker	Richard Wode	Trespass	Devon	—	1 m.
378	George Broughton	Sir Richard Graynyld	Abuse of power in discharge of office of sheriff.	Cornwall	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
379	Robert Busbye	William Baker and Richard Carycke	Office of bailiff of Chipping Norton	Oxford	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
380	Edward Cockett	Sir William Paston and Thomas Grene.	Lands in Great Pagrove	Norfolk	29 Hen. 8.	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 19—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
331	Joyce Carleton, widow	Thomas Baskerville and others	Piece of land in Birlingham	Worcester	7 Edw. 6.	2 ms.
332	Katherine Morley	Thomas Strange, Alice Dobyne, and Richard Belle.	Lands in Castle Rising	Norfolk	-- Hen. 8.	1 m.
333	John ap Howell Vaughan	Morgan ap David ap Meredith, and others	Murder	Merioneth	-- Hen. 8.	1 m.
334	John Weynner	John Colyns and Alexander Colyns	Distress	-	-	1 m.
335	Thomas Gold	Thomas Bradley, William Rousse, Nicholas Kyng, Henry Kyng, Henry Kyng, Richard Kyng, John Nicollis, Nicholas Vyncent, William Steyn, and others.	Riots and disorders at Hayes	-	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
336	John Penkevell	Hugh Buscawen and others	A wood in the parish of St. Michael, Penkevell.	Cornwall	37 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
337	Richard Bryghmore	William Oker	Three tenements in St. Albans	Hertford	10 Hen. 7.	1 m.
338	John Barly	John Taylor, John Dingley, and others, servants to Sir John Wallop.	Forcible entry	Southampton	-- Hen. 8.	1 m.
339	Alexander Chappell	John Castelden and others	Messuage and lands in Whitwell	Derby	-- Hen. 8.	1 m.
340	Tenants of Carleton	John Dawney	Enclosure of Langell Wood	York	-- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
341	-	-	Depositions touching the death of Richard Reynold in a fray at Waymouth.	Dorset	-	1 m.
342	Edmund Lord Bray	Nicholas Michell, William Lawrence, Andrew Stevens and Isabel his wife, William Pery, Thomas Hamyng, Roger Lawrens and Joan his wife, John Gyles and Anne his wife, John Long and Anne his wife, John Perclum and Anne his wife, and William Paricho otherwise wardes.	Manor of Eatham	Somerset	24 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
343	Constance Bekwith, widow, and Leonard Bekwith.	William Accolom and John Accolom	Goods taken from plaintiff's house at Stillingfleet.	York	23 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
344	Thomas Harman	William Spenser and others	Manor of Copdocke	Suffolk	10 Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings—continued.

TABLE 20.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
1	Elizabeth Hoper, widow	Thomas Hoper	Measure and lands	Devon	37 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
2	Mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne	John Stanwell, prior of Tynemouth, and others.	Encroachments upon the ancient custom and liberties of the town and port of Newcastle.	Northumberland	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
3	Robert Naylor	John Starky and others.	Refusal to admit plaintiff to be alderman of Canterbury.	Kent	33 Hen. 8.	1 m.
4	John Nannewrewe	Hugh Boursen and others	Unlawful arrest	Cornwall	25 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
5	John Nashe	Thomas Nashe and others	Close of land in Hanbury	Worcester	36 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
6	John Gudy and Owen Gudy	Thomas Bradshale	Assault	Wiltshire	—	1 m.
7	Abbot of Kingswood	John Martyn and William Robyns	Riot at Kingswood monastery	Wiltshire	—	2 ms.
8	William Gyttyns	Thomas Frentham	Matter depending	Wiltshire	—	1 m. (imperfect.)
9	Thomas Maydeford	John Love	House and lands	Hampshire	—	1 m. (fragment.)
10	William Mainprice	Philip Hanbrie	Debt	London	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
11	Dean and chapter of St. Martin's	Mayor and commonalty of London	Sanctuary of St. Martin's	London	—	1 m.
12	Thomas Afton	Nicholas Forth and others	Distress	Hertford	—	1 m.
13	John Lewes	Thomas Frentham	Assault	Salop	—	1 m.
14	Laurence Oake	Thomas Grey	Mayhem	Norfolk	—	1 m.
15	—	—	Deposits relating to theft of a chest of one Mary Fraunce.	Norfolk	—	1 m.
16	Thomas Clare	Nicholas Wentworth	Lands in Lillingston Lovell	Oxford	8 Hen. 8.	1 m.
17	Anne Harwell	Margaret Gerard and others	Lands in Asselsly	—	—	1 m.
18	—	—	Reputation of Lord Braye (fragment only).	—	—	—
19	John Brooke and Katherine his wife	Thomas a Price	Manors of Chamberlain and Greys	Kent	—	1 m.
20	Lawrence Smith, John Jessop, and others.	William Swann and others	Trespass and assault	Kent	—	1 m.
21	Thomas Tallor and his wife	William Draper	Trespass	Kent	—	3 ms.
22	Henry Frowyk and others	John Scot	Land in Reigate, Charlwood, and other places.	Surrey	—	1 m.
23	Humphrey Babington	Hugh Grantham and others	Rescue of a distress	Leicester	—	1 m.
24	Tenants of Carswell	John Eldrige	Right of way	Devon	—	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
25	-	-	Fragment of a bill exhibited against sir Randolph Kretton.	-	-	-
26	Richard Vynes	John Raynford	Murder committed in Colchester sanctuary.	Essex	-	1 m.
27	-	-	Paper relating to tolls taken for the lord of Driffild in the lordship of Nafferton.	York	-	1 m.
28	-	-	Interrogatories against Thomas Whytebred and others.	-	-	1 m.
29	John Deneell	Stephen Calmady and George Deneell	Certain lands and tenements	-	-	3 ms.
30	Thomas Walter	John Barley, sir Robert Santon, and others.	Lands called Halye.	Essex	-	1 m.
31	-	-	Verdict upon the inquest on the body of John Thomas, of Nesh.	Monmouth	-	1 m.
32	Philip Southall	John Gyrlyng and others	Matters in variance	-	-	1 m.
33	-	-	Portion of a bill exhibited against Robert Marler.	-	-	1 m.
34	-	-	Portion of interrogatories ministered against one Thomas Jenkins.	-	-	1 m.
35	-	-	Inventory of goods delivered to Margaret Nashe.	-	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
36	Thomas Staunton	William Anstyo and others	Riot.	-	-	1 m.
37	-	-	Writ issued against some person not named at the suit of Thomas Bedford.	Berks	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
38	George Bret	Thomas Walter	Land.	Essex	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
39	-	-	Depositions of John Prior touch the beating of one Soresbye	-	-	1 m.
40	-	-	Fragment of depositions in a suit depending between Wharton and Mow.	London	-	-
41	Richard Storke and Thomas Storke	John Atkinson, John Tompeon, and others.	Divers wrongs, hurts, riots, and other misdemeanours.	Lincoln	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
42	Philip Edwards	Joan, executrix of Benett Trotter	Debt.	London	-	1 m.
43	-	-	Examination of John Hardwyke touching Clare's lands in Lillingston Lovell.	Oxford	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
44	Richard Budd	Nicholas Wentworth	Land late of Richard Clare	Oxford	-	1 m. (imperfect).

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
45	Richard Budd	Nicholas Wentworth	Land late of Richard Clare	Oxford	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
46	Roger Johnson	Robert Hall and others	Assault	"	"	1 m.
47	William King	Thomas Jones	Transport of bell-metal to France	"	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
48	John Hales	Thomas Bamfeld	Land in Hemington.	Somerset	"	1 m.
49	"	"	Bond taken of the bailiff of the franchise appertaining to William archbishop of Canterbury, in the borough of South-wark.	"	"	1 m.
50	Symonde Fowler	Thomas earl of Wiltshire	Arrears of annual rent of the prebend of Hoc Warleynge and Nenfild, in the collage of Hastings.	Sussex	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
51	Edward Furse and Joan his wife	John Robyns	Land in the parish of St. David, Kioeter-land.	Devon	30 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
52	Lord William Dacres	Sir William Musgrave and Jake Musgrave.	"	Durham	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
53	Sir John Hothom	The earl of Northumberland	Certain meres and pastures in the town and field of Scarborough.	York	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
54	William Mayne, John Bonyssant, and Joan his wife.	William Gibbes and Thomas Prendergast.	Land	"	"	1 m.
55	The King	A jury of the county of Somerset	Verdict given upon an indictment for felony.	"	"	2 ms.
56	Sir Robert Belyngheam	Giles Curwen	Manor of Palton	"	"	1 m.
57	"	"	Depositions on behalf of the abbot of Westminster concerning the limits of the sanctuary of Saint Martin's-le-Grand, in the city of London.	"	"	—
58	Thomas Hatton	Lawrence Hatton	Land in the town of Hatton	Cheshire	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
59	William Percy	The prior of Malton, John Jackson, John Gayer, and Thomas Redhead.	Assault at Ryton	York	26 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
60	John Gayer	John Gayer, Harry Gayer, John Rosky, and John Wynter	Riot and forcible entry	"	"	1 m.
61	John Nancarrow	Hugh Roscawen	Illegal arrest	"	"	"
62	William Elvys	William Huddeswell, John Barkworthe, and Thomas Clarke.	Messuage and land in Belyngworthe	Cornwall	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
63	Thomas Nancarrowe, John Nancarrowe, Stephen Nancarrowe, and Richard Barbas.	Hugh Roscawen and Nicholas Hurle	Forcible entry	Lincoln	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
64	"	"	"	Cornwall	30 Hen. 8.	4 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
64	John Hawkes	John Byer	Indictment of murder made against plaintiff.	Kent	-	1 m.
65	Robert Naylor	Christopher Trayn, John Trayn, John Earle, William Trayn, Henry Sybley, and Thomas Bell.	Farm called Swynthorpe, in the parish of Snelland.	Lincoln	35 Hen. 8.	ms.
66	Thomas Nasshe	John Atkinson and Robert Broket, wardens of the Fellowship of Bakers.	Fine imposed on plaintiff.	London	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
67	John Cachemayle	John Fylloft, John Starkey, Robert Castell, Christopher Cutbertson, and others.	Lease of a tenement on London Bridge.	London	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
68	Robert Naylor	George Bankes, John Clarke, John Norton, John Everitt, and others.	Land in the parish of Snelland.	Lincoln	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
69	Richard Jordan	Thomas Bewode and Christopher Pope	Lease of a mill with the watercourse thereto belonging, and the fishing in the same, in Godmerham.	Kent	19 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
70	-	-	Paper of issues relating to Bungay, Suffolk.	-	-	1 m.
71	Peres Leigh and others	Roger Jodrell and others	Common of pasture at Distley.	(Cheshire)	31 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
72	John Goudby and Owen Goudby	Roger Collex	Common rights at Ansty.	-	-	1 m.
73	John Collin	Peter Grisingo and Joan his wife	Contract for purchase of wheat and malt.	Devon	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
74	Thomas Sutton	Sir Richard Constable	Manor of Knapton and other lands.	York	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
75	Thomas Boyer	Richard Upcott and John Fuytche	Land in Bakewell, and Blackedon.	Cornwall	-	3 ms.
76	Peter Brereton	Thomas abbot of Shrewsbury	Deceit and fraud on concerning parsonage and tithes of Oswestry.	Salop	-	4 ms.
77	The alderman and brethren of the gild of our lady of Boston.	John Newby, Richard Hewetson, Edward Hayfield, John Malyng, Christopher Jasson, and John Reede.	Removal of the cross, plate, and jewels of silver of our lady's altar in the church of Boston.	Lincoln	-	7 ms.
78	William Crouche	William, prior of Bath, Thomas Horner, and William Shierwood.	Riots and forcible entry.	Somerset	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
79	John Starkey	Richard Fenton, John Fenton, and Thomas Clerk.	Messuage and lands at Heyghley, in the parish of Sheffield.	York	- Hen. 8.	4 ms.
80	Peter Brereton	Thomas abbot of Shrewsbury	Decrees and injunction concerning the vicarage and tithes of Oswestry.	Salop	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
81	John Story	Richard Beeley	Lease of the vicarage of Cumnor.	Berks	35 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
82	Richard Stronde	John Facy, William Hale, and Robert Burrell.	Land in Birmingham.	Devon	35 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
83	Henry Stoppeyale, Thomas Solberam, Roger Cholmeley, and Roger Barbor.	Thomas Woodward and Thomas Threder.	Messuage and lands in Luton.	Bedford	-	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
84	Philip Cachemay .	Joan a Boze .	Debt .	Gloucester .	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
85	Humphrey Calwodeley .	Richard Coryton, William Kelly, and William Wendryke.	Riot .	—	—	1 m.
86	Nicholas Wentworth .	Thomas Poynor .	Land in Lillingston .	Oxford .	23 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
87	Nicholas Opy, Ralph Tredeneke, and Thomas Hemly.	William Vaughan and Steven Tremwith.	Forcible entry and rescue .	—	—	1 m.
88	Nicholas Wentworth .	Thomas Poynor .	Land, late of Richard Clare .	Oxford .	34 Hen. 8.	1 m.
89	Robert Fraunces and other inhabitants of the town of Willeton.	Sir John Everyngham and others .	Trespass .	Lincoln .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
90	John Stubbs and John Claxton .	John Fletcher, William Smyth, Hugh John, and George Barton.	Timber in a close at Cooley .	Suffolk .	13 Hen. 7.	1 m.
91	Nicholas Wentworth .	Thomas Poynor .	Land, late of Richard Clare .	Oxford .	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
92	James Eryay .	John Millham .	Riot and unlawful assembly .	—	—	1 m.
93	Richard Stansby .	William Cloughton, Alexander Lee, John Chaudeler, and others.	Mill and land in Bilton held of the earl of Essex.	Suffolk .	26 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
94	Phillips Sheldon and William Sheldon .	Dame Ursula Knyghtley and others .	Abduction of Mary Sheldon .	Warwick .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
95	John Riches .	Edward Wharton .	Trespass and wrongful imprisonment .	—	—	1 m.
96	Robert Evers .	Sir Lawrence Taylor, William Symcotles, Giles Tryphard, William Scott, William Levyns, Robert Carter, Henry Brown, Robert Mylton, Henry Stocker, Alexander Downes, Thomas Thomson, and Robert Chapman.	Trespass .	Huntingdon .	—	1 m.
97	Robert Turke .	Robert Miller and William Miller .	Trespass .	—	— Hen. 8.	3 ms. and a fragment.
98	Ralph Breerton .	Sir Randolph Breerton and others .	Water mill in Maylor Sarumete .	Flint .	— Hen. 6.	1 m.
99	Michael Matthew .	Robert Cornwall, John Cornwall, John Newman, and Thomas Cornwall.	Riots at Haverhill .	Suffolk .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
100	Richard Vynes .	John Raynesforth .	Murder in the sanctuary at Colchester .	Essex .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
101	John Stayner and Richard Stayner .	John Lovell, Sir William Wylooke, John Ismauger, and John Abram.	Lease of church and parsonage of Tarant Gunvyle.	Dorset .	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
102	Henry lord Cromwell .	Hugh Dyke .	Perjury .	—	—	1 m.
103	Robert Lawrye .	John Welch .	A forged writ of execution .	—	—	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
104	Richard Jurden . . . .	Thomas Leveson, John Cowper, Ralph Holden, Richard Dilwey, William Swan, William Pollett, Nicholas Williams, Hugh Pepicowe, Roger Waynwright, John Wille, and Roger Spenser.	Messuage and croft in Wolverhampton .	Stafford	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
105	John Baron and John Endhale	John Pevington, Walter James, John Monse, and Richard Pelton.	Assault . . . . .	London	—	1 m.
106	William Dodington . . . .	John Graye, John Beale, John Kayse, John Taiter, James Claxton, William Piervre, and John Lovell.	Trespass . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
107	Richard Barbour and William Barbour.	William Leuch and Robert Marler .	Tenement and land in Bowdon . . .	Derby .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
108	Thomas Julian . . . . .	John Kiephyn, John Nutwell and others.	Mayhem . . . . .	Cornwall	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
109	Thomas Stiklyng . . . . .	John Leebard, Robert Brown, John Wright, Thomas Blawitt, Stephen Boulington, and Thomas Riknall.	Assaults committed on plaintiff while serving a citation at Ashewell.	Hertford	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
110	Richard Jordan . . . . .	Thomas Hewood . . . . .	Mill at Codmersham and the fishing in the watercourses belonging to the same.	Kent .	19 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
111	Nicholas Opy, Ralph Tredenok, John Cocke, and Thomas Hendy.	William Vaughan . . . . .	Land . . . . .	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
112	Henry Watty . . . . .	George Dryvoot and others . . . .	Trespass . . . . .	Stafford	—	1 m.
113	Thomas Annysley . . . . .	Henry Roper . . . . .	Attachment of two packs of upholstery .	Wiltshire	—	1 m.
114	Richard Dale and others . . . .	Nicholas Gysborowe . . . . .	Account of customs in port of Hull . .	York .	14 Hen. 8.	1 m.
115	John Brown . . . . .	Richard Sutton and others . . . .	Unlawful assembly . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
116	George Beaumont . . . . .	William Day and Henry Watty . . .	Messuage called Prattes and land in Berkhamstead.	Hertford	—	1 m.
117	William Freman . . . . .	Robert Cross, Thomas Horekeeper, and others.	Riot . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
118	John Huggett . . . . .	William Hunkes and John Hunkes .	Hammes or meadow called Freman's hamme.	Worcester	—	1 m.
119	William Shevington . . . . .	Lawrence Tuppen, Henry Holbeine, Thomas Peckham, and William Od-borowe.	Land late of Hugh Colles . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
120	John Hare and Joan his wife . . .	Christopher Nole . . . . .	Lands and tenements in Keythorp . .	Leicester	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
121		John Tanner . . . . .	Matter depending . . . . .	—	—	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
123 } 124 }	Margery Grendill, widow	William Overend and Lawrence Ladd	Title of a house built by plaintiff's late husband.	-	-	1 m. (in duplicate).
124	Thomasine Tycheborne and Mary Tycheborne.	Robert Ayer and others	Abduction of Mary Tycheborne	-	-	1 m.
125	Matthew Harward and other tenants of Prees.	Sir Richard Brereton, John Brereton, Thomas Brereton, John Poole, and Reginald Byngam.	Common of pasture	Salop	-	1 m.
126	George Wheelplay	Thomas Newton and others	Perjury	Huntingdon	-	1 m.
127	Sir Thomas Warton, lord Warton	John Warcoppe	Trespass	-	Hen. 8.	1 m.
128	Richard Budd and Alice his wife	Nicholas Wentworth	Land in Lillingston Lovell	Oxford	-	1 m.
129	Thomas Stanton	William Astley and others	Manor of the manor place of Bede	Hertford	-	2 ms.
130	James Eryay	John Milthon, sir John Richard, and others.	Riot and assault	Cornwall	17 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
131	Ralph Sheldon	William Boulter, Roger Neale, and others.	Riotous assembly	-	-	1 m.
132	Thomas Whorwoode	Henry Longmore	Manor of Compton or Compton Hal-lows.	-	-	1 m.
133	Richard Budd and Alice his wife	Nicholas Wentworth	Land in Lillingston Lovell	Oxford	20 Hen. 8.	6 ms.
134	William Barantyne	Anthony Norman, Edmund Dann, Henry Chekwell, Robert Van, and Stephen Chekwell.	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
135	John Inyll and Agnes his wife	Nicholas Bery, Thomas Harry, John Wethy, John Fosse, Thomas Smythe, and others.	Rent of a parcel of land in the parish of Berryn Arbor.	Devon	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
136	Richard Kene	John Coke and others	Land within the manor of Alverston, I. W.	Southampton	— (Hen. 7)	1 m.
137	Thomasin Tycheborne and Mary Tycheborne.	Robert Ayre and others	Abduction of Mary Tycheborne	-	-	1 m.
138	Christopher Stapilton	Leonard Constable	Trespass within Wyghall Park	York	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
139	Nicholas Wentworth	Thomas Paynour	Misdemeanors, injuries and enormities	Oxford	-	3 ms.
140	John Warcoppe	Robert Wilson, Christopher King, and others.	Common of pasture and turbary	-	-	1 m.
141	Nicholas Wentworth	Richard Bond and Alice his wife	Land at Lillingston Lovell	Oxford	-	1 m.
142	John Strawe	Peter Bevell and others	Forcible entry	Cornwall	23 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
143	Sir William Clopton and Dame Thomasyn his wife.	John Raynford	Manors of Belhouse, Olyvers, Howes, Kyrtou, and Shrubbe.	Essex	— Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
144	Robert Hogson . . . . .	Stephen Constable and others . . . . .	Wardship and marriage of Elizabeth Constable.	York . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
145	Richard Wood . . . . .	Sir John Crocker . . . . .	The wood of Harston . . . . .	Devon . . . . .	18 Hen. 7.	1 m.
146 } 147 }	Robert Newton . . . . .	Robert Percy and John Barton . . . . .	Measure and lands in Haldyngley . . . . .	York . . . . .	25 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
148	John Horton . . . . .	Agnes Day, widow, and others . . . . .	Customary land within the manor of Elmley Lovett.	Worcester . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
149	Richard Humphrey . . . . .	John Beke, Robert Laco, William Thirley, John Rampton, Thomas Wood, William Shapard, Thomas Steyn, John Sudbury, John Russell, Laurence Baynton, Thomas Horsman, William White, William Marshall, and Richard Clerke.	Perjury . . . . .	Warwick . . . . .	— . . . . .	1 m.
150	Richard Bell . . . . .	Walter Redmayn, John Cowper, and Robert Durham . . . . .	Measure and lands . . . . .	— . . . . .	— . . . . .	1 m.
151	William Ashby and Joyce his wife . . . . .	Richard Bechulf and others . . . . .	Lands in the manor of Cannock . . . . .	Stafford . . . . .	25 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
152	Thomas Napton . . . . .	William Pyssford and others . . . . .	Timber seized for tithes . . . . .	Warwick . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
153	Thomas Dosselt . . . . .	Edmund Bayly, Christopher Murrall, John Laken, and others.	Assaults . . . . .	Salop . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
154	Elizabeth, abbess of West Malling . . . . .	Thomas West . . . . .	Rent due from lands within the manor of Great Cornard, and a tenement within the same manor.	Suffolk . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
155	Thomas Partington . . . . .	William prior of Eyrlyngton . . . . .	Moiety of the manor of Speton . . . . .	York . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
156	Edmund Lenthal, Roger Tryche, John Pyers and Joan Whyte.	John Seyntelere . . . . .	Riots at Shortwood . . . . .	Devon . . . . .	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
157	John Bushe and John Stephynson . . . . .	Sir Giles Hussey, Thomas Cape, William Leeke and Hugh Prest.	Parsonage of Cathorp . . . . .	— . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
158	— . . . . .	— . . . . .	Portion of an answer, the subject of which does not appear.	— . . . . .	— . . . . .	1 m.
159	William Baynton . . . . .	— . . . . .	Lands late of Andrew Baynton . . . . .	Wilt . . . . .	— Edw. 6.	1 m.
160	Sir Richard Cousin . . . . .	Sir George Herbert and others . . . . .	French ship wrecked in Oxwich bay . . . . .	Glamorgan . . . . .	— . . . . .	10 ms.
161	Gregory Fines, lord Dacres . . . . .	Edmund Froust, Alexander Wilkins, John Fisher, Henry Beare, and William Halett.	Perjury and subornation of perjury . . . . .	— . . . . .	— . . . . .	1 m.
162	Thomas Wrat . . . . .	George Furness and Thomas Oldfield . . . . .	Rent of certain land . . . . .	York . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
163	John Lane . . . . .	Robert Whytmore . . . . .	Measure called the <i>Sign of the Swan</i> and land in Wolverhampton.	Stafford . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
164	Sir Christopher Willoughby	Philip Tyndall	Spoil of woods	-	-	2 ms.
165	John Aberford	Martha Harford, widow	Perjury	-	-	1 m.
166	John Carnarther	Thomas Thomas, Enys Basterd, Thomas Enys, Nicholas Badgo and others.	Message and land in Penkevell	Cornwall	-	1 m.
167	Edmund Gadbury	Drowe Gadbury	Wall of Coctly Gadbury, deceased	-	-	1 m.
168	Edward Baynton	John Kayelye	Forger	-	-	1 m.
169	John Brooke and Katherine his wife	Thomas Aprice	Manor late of William Wallgrave in Burnt Peibam.	Hertford	-	1 m.
170	Thomas Cusoure	Thomas Brasebryche and John Stelley.	Matter depending	-	-	1 m.
171	Humfrey Walley	Richard Nelson and others	Messages and land at Michael hill	Bristol	-	1 m.
172	-	-	A bill of costs in the matter between Aschehurst and Gammull and others.	-	-	1 m.
173	John Vachell	Leonard Rede	Trespass	Gloucester	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
174	Sir Robert Belynggham	Giles Curwen	Perjury	-	-	Fragment only.
175	Sir William Breveton	William Swetnam	Slander	Cheshire	-	1 m.
176	Sir Geoffrey Fole	Thomas Mylle and others	Trespass	-	-	2 ms.
177	Elisabeth Wykestede	John Manweryng and Thomas Morall	Two messuages and lands in Wyksted, Worlwall, and Bradley.	Cheshire	-	(imperfect).
178	Edmund Wythypolle	Geoffrey Gilbert, John Moore, Robert Barker, and Stephen Baster.	Jurisdiction of bailiffs at fair times in Ipswich.	Suffolk	-	2 ms. (fragments)
179	-	-	Depositions of a witness touching commission upon the death of Prudence Chappell supposed to be the daughter of Richard Whittingham.	-	-	1 m.
180	William Ashby and Joyce his wife	Richard Beduliff and others	Rat	-	-	1 m.
181	Peter Beryll	John Arundell, Nicholas Thomas, William Stephen Coswetham, and Nicholas Vyan.	The manor of Trethek	Cornwall	-	1 m.
182	John Aldersey	William Aldersey, Robert Hay, and William Abram.	Unlawful assembly and riot	Cheshire	-	2 ms.
183	Thomas Haxtor	William Laurence and Reynold Hues	The parsonage of East Knoyle	Wilt.	-	1 m.
184	William Seriant	Thomas Rede and Anne his wife	Certain lands and tenements late of William Boller.	Buckingham	-	2 ms.
185	John Veisey	William Roll and others	Chantry in the parish church of Lytchett Matravers.	Dorset.	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
186	John Colett	William Rodger <i>alias</i> Williams, and others.	Unlawful arrest	Cornwall	-	1 m.
187	Edward Bonsey	William Stoughton, Henry Stoughton, and others.	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
188	John Smythe	John Johnson <i>alias</i> Anthony	Exportation of wheat	-	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
189	John Wall	John Blakaller and others	Message in the parish of St. Martin's, Exeter.	Devon	18 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
190	Robert Apewe	Hugh of the Peke and others	Farm of Penloscock, and of the Perties of Conway and Tallescon.	Carnarvon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
191	Hugh Boscowen and Nicholas Erle	John Nancarrowe	Riot	Cornwall	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
192	Sir Humphrey Brodborne, John Draycott, and Vincent Munday.	Roger Woode, William Milward, Robert Gylwyn, and Humphrey Smith.	Land in Aulstonfield	Stafford	-	1 m.
193	Sir George Blunt.	Thomas Chetwyn	Common of pasture in waste ground called Hopton Owtwood, within the manor of Ingestre.	Stafford	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
194	John Kylygrewe	Richard Hyll and others	Tithes of the parish of Gorran	Cornwall	-	1 m.
195	William Barnes	Ralph Warrelowe, Thomas Briscowe, Francis Cradocke, and Robert Awsten.	Perjury	Stafford	-	2 ms.
196	Fowke Barker and Thomas Barker	Edward Hawley	Assault at Smithfield	Middlesex	-	1 m.
197	Nynean Staveley	Edward Trevor and Margaret his wife.	Fraudulent deed of sale	York, Nottingham.	-	1 m.
198	Richard Saunders	William Stone, Emanuel Stone, and others.	Riot	Buckingham	-	1 m.
199	George Clapham	Elizabeth Medcalf, widow, and Thomas Pawber.	The farm of Byggynag	-	-	1 m.
200	Thomas Penstound	John Marys John Dynscape, John Colwell, Thomas Colwell, John Fewer, and John Harad	Message and lands	-	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
201	Edward Harrys	John Jones, John Dale, Thomas Whytloffe <i>alias</i> Whytloffe, Thomas Choppinge, and Thomas Grudgefeld.	Unlawful assembly and riot	-	-	1 m.
202	. . . . Pratt	John Pattes and others	The manor of Ode Norton	Oxford	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
203	Jenkyn Wylly	John Smyth	Assault	Glamorgan	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
204	George Evelegh	John Ludgate, and Christopher Marten.	Lands late of John Carvington	Cornwall	-	1 m.
205	Robert Keene	William Borrowough, Nicholas Churchouse, James Myddlam, John Haynes, Robert Herne, John Mason, and Thomas Jenkyns.	Subornation of perjury	-	-	1 m.
206	Sir William Brewerton	Christopher Egge	Spoil of wood in Baycliffe	Stafford	-	2 m.
207	Thomas Dye	Robert Wase	Unlawful assembly and riot	-	-	1 m.
208	John Smith	Simon Skidmore	Perjury	-	-	1 m.
209	Richard Mayne	Walter Hey	Slander	Devon	-	2 m.
210	Roger Ludlam	Richard Capron and John Capron	Messuage and lands in Mansfield	Nottingham	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
211	Thomas Ross	Balthazar (widow)	A recognisance	London	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
212	Thomas Barbor, Thomas Willbedale, John Clerk of the Street, Robert Whittred, Robert Ragon, Thomas Waleys, John Smyth, John Bretton, John Penson, Richard Manard, Jeffrey Maschall, John Holwell, Thomas Franceys, and Michael Hayward.	David Jones, Bray Richard Brandleley, William Jones, Hage Bodlyngton, Hugh Wylly, John Haipeny, John Garratt, Richard Haultry, James Bromsley, and Richard Parton.	Tenement and land in Houghton Begis	Bedford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
213	Michael Mydwynter	Leonard Loyes, Thomas Stephens, John Roo and Peter Verrycombe.	Perjury	Devon	-	1 m.
214	George Dye	Thomas Tyrryngham, Anthony Tyrryngham, Thomas Baker, and others.	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
215	Sir Christopher Willoughby	Christopher Parrish	Riot and forcible entry	-	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
216	Jane Pendre, widow	Reignold Bawlyn, Richard George, Peter Andrew, Christopher Cocks, and others.	Corn mill in the parish of St. Hilary	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
217	Walron Morton	Thomas Dalaryver	Land in Braderton	-	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
218	John Calwoodly	Thomas Trevelham and John Dodson	Assault in Padstow church	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	2 m.
219	Middleton	Henry earl of Northumberland	Park within the manor of Stokkeld	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
220	Sir Piers Dutton	Thomas Aston and others	(Not shown)	Cheshire	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
221	Michael Thrall	Christopher Edwards	Manor of Luton Hoo, and other lands, tenements, and tythes in Luton	Bedford	-	2 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
222	George Summester	John Barkleye John Browne, Angell Smith, Francis Welstead, Gregory Sower, Henry Hodges, Henry Chipleye, John Pytte, Edward Machan, Thomas Balcley, John Helard, Thomas Pytnas, Richard Moore, John Lavedaye, Henry Snell, Thomas Cole, William Williams, and Robert Gilbert.	Matter depending			1 m.
223			Depositions relating to forcible abduction of Johan vs Howell while in Lewern Church by James ap Morgan and others.			1 m.
224	Tenants of Sutton and Wynkle	Tenants of Bosley	Common of pasture	Cheahiro	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
225	William Skynner	John Spurling	An obligation		— Hen. 8.	1 m.
226	Thomas Garlond	The prior of Freystake	(Not stated)			1 m.
227	Robert Sturges, Henry Sturges, John Geyton, Philip Sturges, and Hugh English.	William Sturges, Henry Sturges, Edward Turner, Christopher Turner, Thomas Stole, Thomas Barker, William Brulley, Walter Bennett, Awdry Stole, Ellen Stole, Elizabeth Stole, John, Snath, Alice Water, Margery Bradley, Edmund English, Henry Smith and Thomas Drynake, Stephen Hatfield and others	Land in Tottington	Norfolk	30 Hen. 8.	1 m. 1 m. 2 m.
228	William Sturtyvant	Robert Holdesworthe and Richard Carley	Rights of common of inhabitants of Norwell.	Nottingham	11 Hen. 8.	1 m.
229	John Pogo	Mark Park, John Dawboney, Edward Powe, Nicholas Hutchins, and John Crabbe	(Not stated)			1 m.
230	John Pynney		Messuage and land in the parish of Offwyll.	Devon		1 m.
231	Nicholas Heth	John Person	Riot	Somerset	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
232	Otis Treberneth	Thomas Williams	Forcible entry		— Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
233	Elizabeth Jenkins	John Dine and others	Perjury	Middlesex	-	3 ms.
234	William Chambers	Thomas Warner	Champerly	-	-	1 m.
235	John Bowyer	Lady Margaret Denys	Slander	London	Hen. 8.	1 m.
236	Stephen Hitchcock and Margaret his wife.	Edward Howard, William Bellman, and Nicholas Pettman	Land in the manor of Gyllingham	Dorset	-	1 m.
237	Thomas Laythe	John Hardy, Thomas Tot, John Mathew, William Falkes, Henry Howsfield, John Herynge, Thomas Heyho, and others	Forcible entry	London	Hen. 8.	3 ms.
238	John Eychars	Richard Wharton	Seizure of cloth	-	-	1 m.
239	Henry Warner	Anthony Kalyngton, Jysse his wife, Edward Stamford, Geoffrey Gryke, Rardal Grove, William Backlourne, Henry Draper, Richard Fyne, Margaret Bradbury, and Johan Lowe, Walter Whitinge	Riot and assault	Stafford	Hen. 8.	1 m.
240	Nicholas Hunte	James Moore and others	Forcible entry	Somerset	-	1 m.
241	Humphrey Walrend	Thomas Hunt and Henry Nyxon	Tithe of the parish of Chard	-	Eliz.	1 m.
242	John Hall	John R. Charles	Trespass	-	-	1 m.
243	John Fursedon	Robert Kibbervyn and John Cowlyn	Forgery and perjury	-	-	1 m.
244	John Trelawney	Luce Lewes	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
245	Henry Dodwell	Thomas Meyerteighs, George Standen, and John Hewes	(Not given)	-	-	1 m.
246	Nicholas Hill	-	Certain bonds	-	-	1 m.
247	-	-	Interrogatories referring to the sale of a tun of sack and other wines.	-	-	1 m. (faded).
248	Francis Parker and Joyce his wife, John Sheppy and Mary his wife.	John Launt, John Ella, and Thomas Jerveis.	A forged deed	-	-	1 m.
249	Robert Benger	James Stanley and others	Lands within the manor of Darwen	-	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
250	John Thorpe	Sir Walter Sneythe	The warren of Wolbey	-	-	1 m.
251	Christopher Pykeryng	Geoffrey Middleton and others	Lands in Middleton	Westmorland	Hen. 8.	1 m.
252	Thomas Somer	Robert Biddard	Debt	London	-	1 m.
253	Thomas Barbour and others	Richard Brandley, Hugh Vvall, Hugh Bodington, John Halpeny, and John Garrard.	Land in the manor of Houghton Regis	Bedford	Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
254	William Sadford, William Astyn, Richard Barry, Thomas Cowan, John Howlett, Robert Whytmore, Thomas Fletcher, Richard Genrevbrook, Ralph Barton William Cowper, Nicholas Wall, John Wykys, John Chumley, Thomas Cowley, and others. Thomas Babington	Thomas Leveson and others	Illegal taking of heriotts from, and interference with the common rights of, the people of Wolverhampton.	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
255		John Wygley, Edward Wygley, James Deyar, Edmund Tedlowe, and John Grygyn	Riot and assault	-	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
256	John Worsopp	John Jackson, William Wood, Richard Burd John Cornford, John Strangewich, and Ralph Richardson.	Riot	-	-	1 m.
257	Thomas Walter	William Bennet	Messuage and land in Elyringham	Baser	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
258	John Cooke	Ralph Denman	An oxwag of land	-	-	1 m.
259	Elizabeth Barysford, widow	Anthony Pata Herbert, Edward Barysford, John Motherley, and others.	Forcible entry into the farm of Bradley Ash, late of Anthony Barysford, deceased.	Derby	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
260	William Darrell	William Hyde, Katherine his wife, Arthur Hyde, and Richard Remway.	Conspiracy	-	-	1 m.
261			Portion of depositions relating to a riot by one Hickocks and others.	-	-	1 m.
262	Elizabeth Martham, widow	Robert Brown	Murder of Henry Martham	-	-	1 m.
263	Arthur Sanford and Joan his wife	Thomas Welford and Agnes his wife, Thomas Rose and Joan Careles.	Assault at Stowe St. Edwards	Gloucester	33 Hen. 8.	1 m.
264	Edmund Brinley and George Allott	Sir Petera Button, John Cowper, Peter Richardson, and John Allott	False imprisonment	Cheshire	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
265			Portion of depositions relating to an affray at Aylesford, Kent.	-	-	1 m.
266	Thomas Cozeter and Jane his wife	John Gransfeld William Beeche, Robert Garner, Thomas Hall, Thomas Garner, Thomas James, Thomas Godmore, John Wayer, John Frende, William Clyften, Thomas Harrys, Thomas Takeley, and Thomas Kembull.	Bury close in Burton	Oxford	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
267	Richard Pinson and others	Henry Squyer	Assault	Middlesex	-	1 m.
268	John Crosse and Alice his wife	Edmund Jacobs	Will of Thomas Storme, of Stanzinghall	Norfolk	-	1 m.
269	John Powke	Walter Powke	Land	-	14 Hen. 8.	1 m. (in head state).
270	Barnard Spohn	Sir Thomas Rotherham	Debt	-	-	1 m.
271	Partryke Stevens	John Dee, Boniface Dee, and John Williams.	Murder of David Mathew, an apprentice	Bristol	28 Hen. 8. 33 Hen. 8.	1 m. 1 m.
272	Thomas Straytley and Beatrice his wife	Sir William Barantyne	Taking away of Robert Chetinhurst, a ward.	-	28 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
273	Ralph Porter	William Stamp	Detention of goods	London	-	1 m.
274	John Cokychall	John Holt, John Anye, Clement Blake, John Daveson, Christopher Holt, and others.	Cottages and land	Suffolk	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
275	William Squyrye	Robert Acton and others	Lands in Croydon and Petersfield	Surrey, Southampton.	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
276	Sir David Owen	John Abbot and others	A grove	-	-	1 m. (imperfect).
277	Richard Hothelye	Henry Harvey	Assault	-	-	1 m.
278	John Coksal	Thomas Carr, John Holt, and others	Land in Bury St. Edmunds	Suffolk	-	1 m.
279	Sir Edmund Bray, lord Bray	William Pertryge	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m. (imperfect).
280	John Stedolf and Adam Sterloff	William Hensley and John Bissopuden	Abduction of Katherine and Custans Ketesley, wards.	Sussex	-	3 ms.
281	Thomas Dawes	Edmund Wanton	False imprisonment	London	-	1 m.
282	John Larye, Edward Staunocfelde, John Foscroft, and others.	William Spught	Tampering with a register book of decrees.	London	33 Hen. 8.	1 m.
283	Edward Popham	John Moore, William Cooke, and others.	Conspiracy	Somerset	-	1 m.
284	Richard	Robert Erlow	Assaults	Norfolk	-	1 m.
285	Sir Geoffrey Pole	Henry Shorley, Richard Browne, Thomas Hughes, Philip David, James Kene, John Ratford, William Horsham, John Fawkeser, and Richard Iamhold.	Trespass	Sussex	-	3 ms.
286	Roger Alford and Elisabeth his wife	John Goodwyn	Manors of Hitcham and Woborne	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
287	John Warcoppe . . . .	Robert Wilson and Christopher King	Common of turbery pertaining to manor of Lamerhale.	Westmorland	-	1 m.
288	Master and fellows of Merton College, Oxford, and Thomas St. George.	Thomas Anten, William Malden, Thomas Day, William Ramswell, William Malpas, William Rogers, others.	Waste grounds of the manor of Gamlegey	Cambridge	-	1 m.
289	William Style . . . .	Bar Henry Grey and others	Riot at Flitwick	Bedford	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
290	John Wotton and William Hackwell	John Bontelers, Richard Adams, George Adams, William Ooke, and John Castleton.	Messuage and lands in Norton Downye	Devon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
291	John Harry Wolocke . . . .	William Carvenell	Land in the parish of St. Retboks	Cornwall	20 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
292	Thomas Gibbons . . . .	Anthony Irby and Ambrose Irby	Concealment of murder	Lincoln	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
293	Robert Fenton . . . .	John Harro	Intent to poison	Devon	6 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
294	Anthony Hare . . . .	Edmund Atkinson, George Stampo, Edward Wyson, William Kempe, William Huddeswell, and William Gryffyn	Forcible taking away of a number of hides.	Lincoln city	-	7 ms.
295	William Goldwell . . . .	Robert Holdyche and others	Assault in Lombard Street	London	-	1 m.
296	John Foster and Thomas Foster	John Wyle, John Vans, and others	Assault in High Street, Whitechapel	-	-	1 m.
297	Thomas Moyne . . . .	George Bowgham, Nicholas Stephen-son, and Robert Hardman.	The manor of Wyfflyngtham, and other lands.	-	-	1 m.
298	Francis Palmes . . . .	Richard Goldsbrough and others	Lease by Henry Johnson to Edmund Norton.	-	-	1 m.
299	John Beton . . . .	Henry Seman, Anne Seman, John Mathewe, Jane his wife, Margaret Seman, and Richard Allen	A bargain and sale	-	-	2 ms.
300	Thomas Babington . . . .	Edmund Tytlowe, James Deyne, Anthony Newton, John Gryffen, and John Browne.	Trespass within plaintiff's park at Dethyke.	Derby	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
301	John Baldewyn . . . .	Richard Clement, Richard Wright, and John Jurle.	Trespass	-	-	1 m.
302	. . . .	. . . .	Depositions relating to worsted pressed and kalendared at the house of John Woodman, London.	-	-	8 ms.
303	Edward Woode . . . .	Thomas Peke	Forcible entry and riot	-	-	1 m.
304	Henry Forster . . . .	Laurence Savage, Christopher Ega, and Thomas Wolsonborne.	Pasture called Horton hayes	-	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
305	William Aberhale	John ap Guillim, Robert ap Guillim, and Walter ap Guillim.	Forcible entry in a place called Gilbough	Hereford	30 Edw. 4.	1 m.
306	John Aldersey	William Aldersey and Robert Brome	A close of land	-	-	2 ms.
307	-	-	Interrogatories to be ministered to Thomas Bache and other members sworn upon a jury in Somersetshire.	-	-	1 m.
308	Thomas Welles	William Hall, John Palmer, John Heth, Thomas Bayer, and John Bene.	Destruction of a bridge over the river near Otterbourne.	Southampton	-	2 ms.
309	John Bayly	Sir Robert Walloppe, Richard Jenyn, Stephen Vance, John Torre, and others.	The manor of Marvell in the Isle of Wight.	Southampton	-	1 m.
310	Harry Harford	William Kendale	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
311	Richard Strode	John Halsewyl, Walter Chubb, and others.	Riot and unlawful assembly	Devon	23 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
312	Peter Borte, Laryt his wife, and Joan Wollcomb, widow.	William Botton	A customary tenement within the manor of Woodhouse.	Devon	-	1 m.
313	John Nancarrowe and Stephen Nancarrowe.	Hugh Boscawen, and Nicholas Herle	Injunction heretofore obtained against defendants.	Cornwall	24 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
314	Edmund Poord	Richard Boxholde, and others	Warren near Harting	Sussex	-	1 m.
315	Elizabeth late wife of sir Christopher Flemmyng.	Patrik Bellew and Nicholas Dillon	Title of certain lands and tenements	Devon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
316	Thomas Snallyng	Symon Duplak, John Frekenham, Thomas Creke, and others.	Messuage and land in Hilburgh	Norfolk	20 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
317	John Legh	John Bureld	Right of way at Churchstow	Devon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
318	Richard Mors	Philip Wharton	Malicious prosecutions	Middlesex	-	1 m.
319	Thomas Dryver	Thomas Thorpe, and others	Messuage and land	Gloucester	-	1 m.
320	John Nancarrow and Isabel his sister	Hugh Boscawen and Lawrence Boscawen.	False imprisonment	Cornwall	-	1 m.
321	Bridget Chalcot, widow	Reginald Williams and others	Two acres of meadow in Burfield	Berks	-	2 ms.
322	-	-	Commission to enquire of lands of Thomas Barnhouse, in Hempston Cantlow.	Devon	15 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
323	Mayor and Commonalty of London	The abbot of Westminster	The sanctuary of St. Martins le Grand	London	-	30 ms.
324	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	-	9 ms.
325	John Godeby	William Dunham and others	Assault at Ansty	-	11 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
326	Sir Walter Stoner	Henry Fortescue	Wear in the river Erne	Devon	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
327	John Nancarrowe and Thomas Nancarrowe.	Hugh Boscawen and others	Matter depending	Cornwall	-	(imperfect), 1 m. (imperfect).

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
328	Roger Philip and David Lloyd	Sir John Holford and Ralph Brereton.	Forcible entry at Haighton	Flint	9 Hen. 8.	12 ms.
329	William Rothwell	Christian Rowlands	Deed of Percival Rowland, deceased	"	"	1 m.
330	Robert Morris	Robert Jonyas and others	Riot	York	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
331	Thomas Essex	John Warneford	Fishing in a water called Swannest	Berks	36 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
332	Robert Talmage	Thomas Veyse	Land in the manor of Flokton	Suffolk	"	1 m.
333	John Musell	Edmund Mompesson, Richard Mompesson, Richard Hyslop, Richard Whitle, Anthony Wossett, Reginald Wulfe, George & widow, and others.	Riot at Steeple Langford	Wilts	"	1 m.
334	John Bayly	Sir Robert Wullope and others	Farm called Weste Standon, within the manor of Marvell, Isle of Wight.	Southampton	"	1 m.
335	Alice Morton, widow, and Richard Goburn.	John Bylott, John Furnyvall, Hugh Rythebon, Ralph Furnyvall, and Katherine Boe.	Watercourse supplying certain mills at Otdred.	Cheshire	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
336	Robert Cowper	Sir Henry Delves, Henry Stapleton, Henry Taylor, Thomas Burnleym, John Bursleym, Richard Bromley, and Thomas Allyn.	Land in the lordship and manor of Audeley.	Stafford	33 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
337	Robert Dalman	William Dethyk, Thaurston Gilberte, John Post, Anthony Graunger, Robert Barbour, and Roger Merler.	Messuage and lands at Okethorpe	Derby	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
338	Richard Turney and his wife	Thomas Hawes	A tenement in the parish of St. Mary	Exeter	37 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
339	William Rygge, John Persons, William Stone, Thomas Rygge, William Buscho, John Gybbis, John Lapint, John Busbie, and other inhabitants of Wellow.	William Crowche	Trespass in the Common Fields of Wellow	Somerset	38 Hen. 8.	1 m.
340	George Bagen	William Underhill	Matter depending	"	"	1 m.
341	"	"	Depositions of William Fairfax relating to lands formerly of John How.	"	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
342	Joan Goore, widow	Richard Strode and Robert Body	Goods and chattels of William Goore, of Denbury, deceased.	Devon	37 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
343	Robert Talmache	Thomas Veyse, Robert Fuller, Roger Ball, John Skynner, and William Millyngton.	Close in Floughton	Suffolk	"	4 ms.
344	Ralph Leygh	Bryan Rawclyffe and Thomas Harryson.	Moiety of manors of Edensor, Hampop, and Darley, and of other lands.	Derby	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
343	William Brigg and other inhabitants of Wallow.	William Crowche	Tithes	Somerset	23 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
346	Edmund Lenthal, Roger Triche, John Pyers, and Joan White.	Joan Ford, John Alton or Allord, John Keytor, John Seyntolero, John Prescott, John Crosse William Aleyn, John Yellymes, John Saupson, and John Walford.	Land called Shortwood at Budleigh	Devon	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
347	James Flemyng, baron of Slane	Patrick Bellewa and Robert Dillon	Moiety of manors of Highbray and Crydebowa.	Devon	23 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
348	Thomas Heyes	Anthony Hungerford and John Keele	Trespass	—	—	1 m.
349	Thomas Cade and Robert Thrale	George Cherke, Edmund Feeld, Thomas Feld, William Chappell, Roger Chappell and Richard Chappell	Presentment at a court for the manor of Sanderygge.	—	—	1 m.
350	John Key	Anne Duraunte, widow, Richard Maden, and Thomas Mannort.	Riot	—	—	1 m.
351	William Holte	Philip Parya	Riot	—	19 Hen. 8.	1 m.
352	John Welbrooke otherwise Yollande	Christopher Prouse, Peter Prouse, John Battysyll, Robert Gryffyn, and John Ley alias Poule.	A tenement in South Brent	Devon	27 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
353	—	—	Interrogatories ministered to Roger Triag relating to the manor of Burnt Pellam.	Hertford	—	1 m.
354	John Lacie, Edward Stansfelde, and others.	Robert Waterhouse and William Speight.	Parish and vicarage of Halifax	York	—	1 m.
355	Thomas Bakyrton	Edward Conway and John Whitacars	Garden or orchard in Alyncoester	Warwick	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
356	Sir Thomas Sale	John Suwle	Abuses in discharge of office of bailiff of the hundred of Freubridge Lynn.	Norfolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
357	Richard Knowles	Richard Lantham, Richard Springefield, Thomas Sturgis, and Thomas Herbert.	A close of land	—	—	1 m.
358	John Molyneux	Robert Markham	Assault	—	—	1 m.
359	John Hawkes	John a Childern	Perjury	Kent	—	1 m.
360	Thomas Warcoppe	Thomas lord Wharton	Parsonage of Warcoppe	Westmorland	—	1 m.
361	John Thorpe	Sir Walter Smythe	The warden of Wolvey	Warwick	—	—
362	Robert Thorneil	Thomas Mylner, Richard Clerk, John Otte, and others.	Land in Walkeryngham	Nottingham	26 Hen. 8.	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
363	Isabel Kelk, widow	Sir William Aspenghe, Nicholas Giryngton, William Giryngton, Ralph Manfeld, and Barnard Lancaster	Murder of Christopher Kelk	Lincoln	-	2 ms.
364	Richard Knoke	Richard Langham, Richard Sprangerfield, Thomas Sturges, and Thomas Herberd.	Closes of land in the parish of Cold Abbey	Northampton	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
365	John Winter	George Beynham	Riot	Devon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
366	John Lomecroft	John Halse and William Blawdon	Messuage and land in the parish of Bredford.	Devon	37 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
367	John Barkett	Robert Lecho	Lands in Colchester	Essex	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
368	Richard Lakyn	Sir Richard Breton	Common of pasture in Harnley Wood	Salop	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
369			Certificate of commissioners appointed for the town of Nottingham according to the statute of Winchester		-	4 ms.
370	Thomas Meyay	Thomas Blount, Roger Pursewore, William Pursewore, Howell Lewes, Richard Man, and others	Inclosure of common land, parcel of the manor of Shakenhurst.	Worcester	34 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
371	Robert Hido	John Chynles, Richard Bate, and Henry Bonnycke.	Perjury	Hertford	-	1 m.
372	John Ferner	Roger Chury, William Ferner, and others.	Messuage and lands in Barford	Salop	36 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
373	John Lynsey	Robert Hardwell and others	Riot and forcible entry at Abington	Suffolk	37 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
374	Alexander Moggrygge	Edward lord Storton and Christopher his son.	Forcible entry	Wilts	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
375	George Whorde	Charles Hibbins, William Maunde, John Porteman, John Broms, Roger Fletcher, and others.	Subornation of perjury		-	1 m.
376	Richard Sawley	John Potter	(Not stated)		-	1 m.
377			Depositions relating to stolen property found near the church of St. Thomas the Apostle.	London	14 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
378	Henry Howard	Edward Wickham and others	Perjury	Oxford	34 Hen. 8.	1 m.
379	William Beck	John Shepard and others	Riot at Stow		-	1 m.
380	Sir Thomas Stanhope	Sir John Zouch and others	Riots at Derby	Derby	-	2 ms.
381	Robert Mantell, Thomas Boteler, and others.	Martin Feldyng	Affray at Lutterworth	Leicester	-	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings—continued.

## SUMMARY 23.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
1	Thomas Hartman	John Chamber and others	Office of balliwick of Peterborough	Northampton	34 Hen. 8.	7 ms.
2	John Pulforth	Thomas Pulforth and Christopher Emot.	Land in Denbury	Devon.	38 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
3	Thomas Pulvertott, Margaret his wife, and Richard Ampleforth.	Thomas Foster	Riot	Devon.	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
4	Philip Hole	John Battishell, Thomas Yoland, John Donnyng, William Addiscote, Stephen Donnyng, Harry Donnyng, John Babber, or Heat John Babygge, and William Oxenham.	Messuage and land in Estwyke, in the parish of Southawton.	Devon.	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
5	Margaret Pulton, widow	William Mills	Murder of George Pulton	Middlesex	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
6	William Purdie	Richard Hickman	Tenement in the parish of Lanford	Wilt.	38 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
7	Thomas Hooper and Joan his wife	Robert Dostell, John Guppy and Joan his wife, John Maye and Margaret his wife	Assault at Mushery	Devon.	38 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
8	George Willoughby	W. E. H. Haggate, Robert Robynson, and others	Riot within the manor of Walcote	Devon.	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
9	William Purley	Edward Chipper	Assault	Kent	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
10	Richard Hore	Walter Herbert and another	False imprisonment	Glamorgan	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
11	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1 m.
12	John Hopwode	Ralph Hopwode, Reginald Hopwode, and William Hopwood.	Messuage and land in the parish of Motteram.	Cheeshire	37 Hen. 8.	1 m.
13	John Holmer	John Hall, John Salter, Thomas Ballard, John Hayward, Richard Grewton, Matthew Crave, John Chyke, and others	Felony and assault	Exeter	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
14	Sir Christopher Willoughby	Lady Willoughby	Write for finding the offices after death of late Lord Willoughby.	Devon.	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
15	Robert Harpole	William Alcorn, Thomas Keche, and Thomas Smith	Assault at Lalford	Essex	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
16	Thomas Hooper and Joan his wife	Robert Dostell, John Guppy, Joan his wife, John May, and Margaret his wife.	Assault	Devon.	37 Hen. 8.	1 m.
17	Katherine Willoughby	John Goodryke and William Quader- yng.	Riotous entry into the barony of Breaby	Lincoln	—	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
18	Matthew William and Agnes his wife	James Treasurer, Thomas Treasurer, Thomas Talack, Richard Talacke, Henry Mongloth, and John Carpenter.	Land in Penryn . . . . .	Cornwall	- . .	3 ms.
19	John Holland . . . . .	Edward Cockett, John Reynold, Henry Hurloft, John Hadnon, and Robert Hurry.	The manor of Bromehall . . . . .	Suffolk	10 Hen. 8.	1 m.
20	John Wyll alias Penkyrell . . . . .	Hugh Bosnawen . . . . .	Twenty acres of land Letter signed "Willoughby," relating to 'some matter depending.	Cornwall	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
21	John Wyll alias Penkyrell . . . . .	Hugh Bosnawen . . . . .	The barony of Brysby . . . . .	Lincoln	- . .	1 m. (imperfect).
22	Lady Katherine Willoughby . . . . .	John Godryke, William Quaderynge, and others.	A distress . . . . .	Derby	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
23	Antony Wyllkokson and Katherine Wyllkokson.	Robert Wyllkokson, Agnes his wife, John Hybetsen, Thomas Heyton, Roger Heyton, and others.	Trespass in Woodland Park . . . . .	Dorset	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
24	Sir Edward Willoughby and Dame Anne his wife.	Henry Asheley and others . . . . .	Depositions touching a contract of marriage between Lawrence Williams and Joan Taylor.	- . .	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
25	John Hole . . . . .	James Nott, John Blackemoor, and John Husey.	Two closes of land in Honyton . . . . .	Devon	- . .	1 m.
26	Johanne Howe, widow, and John her son.	Thomas Gibbs and others . . . . .	Land in Clanaborough . . . . .	Devon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
27	John Hole . . . . .	Thomas Chaffyn, Edward Harrison, Walter Robert Carde, Thomas Johns, John Hewatt, William Baker, John Cretched, John Yarrrel, William Thoke, Thomas Baker, Thomas Ives, Leonard Harrys, and others.	Rescue of Thomas Hopkyus . . . . .	Somerset	- Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
28	Henry Hopkins . . . . .	Thomas Chaffyn, Edward Harrison, Walter Robert Carde, Thomas Johns, John Hewatt, William Baker, John Cretched, John Yarrrel, William Thoke, Thomas Baker, Thomas Ives, Leonard Harrys, and others.	Land in Clanaborough . . . . .	Devon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
29	Walter Hopton . . . . .	James Nott, John Blackemoor, and John Husey.	Farm in Erleigh Maydens in the parish of Bonning.	Berks	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
30	Lady Katherine Willoughby . . . . .	John Godryke, William Quaderynge, and others.	The barony of Eresby . . . . .	Lincoln	19 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
31	Antony Hoggesson and Grace Wetherall, widow.	Henry Norton, Sir John Style, William Barth, William Wayte.	Inclosure of free lands within the lordship of Heywyl.	York	- . .	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
33	Christopher Willoughby . . .	John Martyn, Richard Mompeson, John Feltham, Edward Meowe, Robert Clement, Stephen Pecoek, William Weston, Vincent Rogers, John Wytte, Walter Marketman, William Grene, John Pyke Richard Kyng or Pecuman, Thomas Preston, Edward Pope, John Antman, Henry Antman and William Glyffe Edmund Bower Richard Gowell, John Willoughby, Thomas Gowell, and John Hoberd Sir John Browne, Thomas Otwell, and others.	Manor of West Knoyle, parcel of late dissolved monastery of St. Edith of Wilton.	Wiltshire . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
33	Robert Howard . . .		Abduction of plaintiff's wife Margaret, and conspiracy.	Norfolk . . .	23 Hen. 8.	8 ms.
34	Nicholas Horne and other the King's tenants of the manors of Hedington and Marston.		Certain ancient demesne lands within the said manors.	Oxford . . .	27 Hen. 8.	9 ms.
35	Stephen Howlet and Joan his wife . . .	John Leveson, Robert Allen, and one Preston.	Messuage and land in Nether Penne and Over Penne.	Stafford . . .	31 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
36	John Howlet . . .	Thomas Leveson John Bartman, and Richard Hassels.	Trespass . . .	Stafford . . .	. . .	1 m.
36	Alexander Houghton . . .	Barnard Lee and George Thompson . . .	Right of common in Landen Wood . . .	. . .	. . .	1 m.
37	William Hody . . .	Otes Gabriel Edward Gildard, Thomas Gildard, William at Bow, Thomas Lyne, John Ford, Thomas Wotton, John Lachens, John Batlyn, John Bennett and others.	Land in the parish of Brisbam . . .	Devon . . .	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
38	Thomas Howell . . .	John Howne, Richard Rythmore, Henry White, and others.	Barn and two closes of land . . .	Bristol . . .	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
39	Robert Hope . . .	Christopher Farandell and others . . .	Two closes in the parish of Kirkby . . .	Nottingham . . .	31 Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
40	Dame Elisabeth Holdforth, widow . . .	Sir John Holdforth and George Holdforth.	Estate of Sir George Holdforth, deceased . . .	. . .	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
41	Sir Henry Willoughby . . .	Henry earl of Northumberland . . .	Wardship of George Herbotell . . .	Northumberland . . .	11 Hen. 8.	1 m.
42	John Williams . . .	Michael Maletti, Thomas Coke, John Meere, John Edbrooke, John Chylcott, and Thomas Chylcott.	Land in Dulverton . . .	Somerset . . .	25 Hen. 8.	7 ms.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
43	John Holton	John Davelly, William Cranefyld, Thomas White, William Long, William Ridge and others.	Mole of a messuage in Banbury	Oxford	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
44	Laurence Horobyn	Robert Jackson, Henry Aton, William Hybysson, Robert Adam, and William Milner otherwise Parker.	Ash tree blown down in the churchyard of Ashbourne.	Derby	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
45			Deposition by Sir Thomas Lelyott, in custody for felony.	Sussex	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
46	Robert Horwode	James Chatterton, John Myddylton, Walter Mayes, Christopher Massey and others.	Messuage and lands at Mauton	Wilts.	34 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
47	Raynold Horseley	Thomas, Pryst, Thomas Gyllyns, John Rowle, Thomas Grove, Robert Langfret, William Tawse, Thomas Jonyes, and others.	Forcible entry and assault at Lachebroke.	Oxford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
48	George Willoughby and Lady Anne his wife, late the wife of Thomas Lytelton.	Edmund Ryssford, Alice Bradshawe, Walter Ryssford, and Edward Wotton.	Copyhold cottage within the manor of Elmley Castle.	Worcester	32 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
49	Sir William Holtis	Sir Richard Cromwell	A bargain	Lincoln	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
50	Thomas Pulvertotte	John Sydesey, Amy Sydesey, Thomas Bell, and William Anshel.	Forcible entry and arson	Lincoln	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
51	Richard Horekynson	Peter Lawe, Rowland Lawe, and John Lawe.	Messuage and land	Derby	—	3 ms.
52	Robert Pulvertotte	John Bamfeld	Three closes of pasture in Beryn Mynter.	Dorset	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
53	Sir Anthony Willoughby	William Howmes, William Willoughby, Robert Willoughby, Walter Adams, and Walter Thresher.	Forcible entry and riot	Southampton	—	1 m.
54	William Hoddye	Otys Gilbert, John Lake, Thomas Lyne, William Parr, and John Parr.	Land called Hoo Downe in the parish of Brixham.	Devon	33 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
55	Richard Hunt	Richard Hockes, Richard Clerke, Henry Tawse, John Frelly, John a Proe, Richard Mylner, Richard Whemer, Henry Roweske, John Rokely, Richard Cawper and others.	Messuage and land in Blackmaunton in the parish of Stoke upon Severn.	Worcester	30 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
56	William Pultene	John prior of St. Mary's, Coventry, Randolph Breerton, and Thomas Stanley.	Tenement and messuage called Exhall	Coventry	18 Hen. 8.	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 20—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
57	William Huddy	Otys Gilbert and others	Hoo Downe in Brixham	Deven.	26 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
58	Edward Slegg	Robert Ray	Land in Impington	Cambridge	-	1 m.
59	James Hordron	James Brouster, Roger Brouster, George Brouster, Edward Brouster, Humphrey Brouster, and Arthur Brouster.	Forfeible entry at Boseley	Chester	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
60	Richard Here	Walter Herbert and Walsin Herbert.	Seizure of a ship and cargo at Cardiff	Glamorgan	29 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
61	Robert Horpole	William Wodegate, William Hyll, Matthew Saunders, and Ralph Skeke.	Lease of parsonage of Lafford	Essex	19 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
62	Agnes wife of Thomas Lewis	Thomas Lewis	Desertion and cruelty	Kent	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
63	William Hody	Otys Gilbert and others	Land called Hoo Downe in Brixham	Deven.	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
64	John Leveson	John Wilkes, John Aleyn, and Thomas Fletcher.	Messuage and land in Wednesfield	Stafford	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
65	Nicholas Hunt	Thomas Mowting, Richard Mowting, Willya, Franklyn Thomas Nicholls, Robert Wacy, William Sceryingham, Andrew Hellys, Richard Beverly, Robert Godfrey, and others.	Closes of land in Hyndolveston	Norfolk	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
66	Nicholas Horneley	Odenell Stanley, Richard Robynson, Francis Armerer, Thomas Taylor, and others.	The manor of Ulchester	Northumber-land.	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
67	William Horsey	Geoffrey Callo and others	Manor of Eaton Bassett	Wilts.	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
68	William Holt	Philip Parice and others	Unlawful assembly and riot	-	-	1 m.
69	Stephen Howlet	John Leveson, Robert Alen, John Bartram, Richard Hassella, and others.	Land in Nether Penne and Over Penne	Stafford	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
70	Thomas Hurst	Amer Burdett and others	Land in Kyxforth and Darton	York	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
71	Richard Howelles	Thomas a Winston, Thomas ap Roseer, and Richard Amesey	Land in Bruggesolers	Hereford	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
72	John Hutton	John Suckley, John Byschopo, William Drake, John Thomas Loman, John Leveson, and Thomas Loman.	Breach of a covenant to lease a house	London	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
73	Robert Hussey and Agnes his wife	Edward Wyon and John Foze, John Burde, and others.	Tenement and land in the parish of Awlescombe.	Devon	32 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
74	Henry Howard	Verdict found at the coronor's inquest on the body of Henry Bermyngham, of Orton.	Verdict found at the coronor's inquest on the body of Henry Bermyngham, of Orton.	Oxford	35 Hen. 8.	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Suspect.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
75	Nicholas Hore and other tenants of manors of Hedyngton and Marston.	Sir John Brown, Hugh Barnard, John Martyn and Thomas Otwell.	Common of pasture	Oxford	26 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
76 } 77 }	John Hopkyns	John Vaughan and Robert Lliewellyn	Land in the lordship of Tuddenham	-	-	2 ms.
78	John Wilkes	John Luson, Thomas Luson, and Richard Rydeley.	Messuage and land in, of manor of Wol-verhampton.	Stafford	29 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
79	Robert Haultoffe	John Bellows and others	Messuage and land in Taythrewell	Lincoln	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
80	Giles Horsington	Christopher Kenne, Thomas Rayny, and Philip Taylor.	Forcible entry	-	-	3 ms.
81	Rethergh ap Hopkin, Jevan ap Davyd, William John Gaddelne, Morgan ap Davyd, Jevan ap Davyd John Dwy, John ap Gwydyan ap Riss, John ap Gwilym Roke, Jevan ap Morgan, David Goch, and others.	Hugh Veghan	Tenant right in the lordship of Yekynnen	Carmarthen	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
82	John Hackyn, Joan his wife, Pederycke Godynore, and Emettie his wife.	Thomas Brodshall	(Does not appear)	Lancashire	-	1 m.
83	Richard Hott	William Blynsham, John Blensham, and Pascoe Walter.	Messuage and land called Mylford, in the parish of Fristoke.	Devon	-	1 m.
84	William Hobson	Philip Tyndale	Decay of the King's rents and farms within the lordship of Tattershall.	Lincoln	-	1 m.
85	William Williams	Roger Blase, Henry Sayer, and Robert Parice.	Conspiracy	London	-	1 m.
86	Hugh Willoughby	John Lane, Richard Frith, Richard Kellet, Richard Rose, and Edward Pyscho	Cottage in Kettering	Northampton	28 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
87		George Lane, Edmund Pylkington, Robert Lacy, Henry Courtes, William Jones, Richard Courthy, Edmund Whittecraft, Robert Hyll, Richard Lawton, Richard Gregory, William Hall, Edward Smalley, Thomas Caster, Thomas Nowton, Robert Caster, James Hoghton, John Pyscho, and Thomas Carter.	Meadow in Byaley	Derby	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
88	John Holwell	Alice Weneman, Thomas Peryman, Richard Taylor, William Paris, John Grydale, and John Lane	Assault	Devon	21 Hen. 8.	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
89	William Hobson .	Roger Blagge, Henry Sayer, and Robert Paryce	Maintenance	.	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
90	Philip Williams .	Nicholas Williams, William Herbert, and John Herbert.	Assault	Monmouth	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
91	Otewell Hobson .	Ralph Loxton and others	Messuage and land in the parish of Maburley.	Cheahire	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
92	William Huddy .	Otys Gilbert and others	Hoo Down in Brizham	Devon	34 Hen. 8.	1 m.
93	William Willoughby	The inhabitants of Orford	Trespass	Suffolk	32 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
94	Thomas Howell .	Gilbert Bekett Robert Chamlett, Anthony Sanywell, William Achym, John Pyne, Thomas Hawke, Walter Sawde, and Thomas Bede	Profits of St. Nynynas chapel in the parish of Pelynte.	Cornwall	21 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
95	John Hoper .	Robert Mydham, John Hopkyns, and Richard Roche.	Assault	Somerset	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
96	John Holborne .	Simon Bede, abbot of Torr	Various misdemeanors	Devon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
97	Lawrence Hoskyn	Stephen Langharn John Treasable, Richard Rawe, Nicholas Champion, and John Kytson	Murder of William Hoskyn	Cornwall	.	5 ms.
98	Richard prior of Beval .	Robert Brinnesley	Common of pasture in Boyntesley Wood	Nottingham	.	3 ms.
99	John Holford .	Thomas Lawrenson and Robert King	False imprisonment	Essex	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
100	William Willoughby	Inhabitants of Orford	Trespass	Suffolk	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
101	Thomas Howell .	Walter Grene and others	Foreclose entry	Bristol	— Hen. 8.	6 ms.
102	Christopher Willoughby	John Marvyn Stephen Pecoek, Henry Antrim and others.	Manor of Knyll Odiern, parcel of late dissolved monastery of Wilton.	Wilts	24 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
103	Christopher Frost	Lancelot Wharton, prior of St. Faith's, John Prowse, Henry Cox, and Richard Hoo.	The vicarages of Houghton	Norfolk	21 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
104	John Penkerrell .	Hugh Bosnawen and Thomas Trefusis	Land within the manor of Penkerrell	Cornwall	22 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
105	Thomas Perynne .	Peter Best, Richard Rest, William Norton, Thomas Gelson, Robert Wilson, Robert Wyndrower, William Harvey, Gilbert Kyng, Richard White, Gilbert Hekkyt, and others.	Foreclose entry and assault	Survey	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
106	Gallen Hone, Francis Williams, John Gasbryght, and Gerard Lent-hurst.	William Honeby, Christopher Jackson, and George Medley.	Right to sell and set up glass within the city of London.	London	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
107	Thomas Howell .	Walter Grene	A house	Bristol	28 Hen. 8.	4 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
108	Robert Pers	John Rome, John Vympanye, and others.	Lands and tenements	Bristol	24 Hen. 8.	ms.
109	The abbot of Peterborough	John Power, Walter Baker, Peter Edwards, Robert Torche, Robert Alyn, John Morton, and others.	Trespass	Northampton	9 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
110	Robert Wilford	Edmund Knyghtley.	Title to certain lands	Wiltshire	67 Hen. 8.	1 m.
111	John Hore	John Stanter	Assault in the churchyard of Salisbury cathedral.	Wiltshire	67 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
112	William Peter	German Grey, Henry Farnaby, and John Casewell.	Tenement in Tregony	Cornwall	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
113	Anthony Peacock	William Cayors and others	False imprisonment	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
114	Johanne ap Howell, widow	Christopher Turbervyle, Jenkyn Madock, and others.	Murder of Thomas ap Howell	South Wales	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
115	Evan ap Howell ap Guiliam, Meredythe ap Evan ap Thomas, Morgan ap Howell, David ap Howell, and Evan ap David.	Edward duke of Buckingham	Customs of the lordship of Ponkelthole	Wales	—	1 m.
116	John Petytt	John Jubber, William Palmer, Robert Stedman, Thomas Brown, Robert Palmer, Robert Bell, Robert Slynne, George Snythe, Thomas Lewis, John Palmer, James Slynne, John Stedman, Richard Cotton, and James Stanley.	Assault at Chebery	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
117	Richard Peterslyld	Richard Exacombe, Richard Drake, William Goodlynz, John Frankelyu, John Brusy, John Edward, and George Beare.	Land called Rowburgh Down, in the parish of Buckland.	Devon	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
118	Thomas Michell Penvern	John Tregyan, Robert Marko, John Swyete, James Segrour, John Tredace, and John Bessowsek.	Freehold in Treagoe and elsewhere, late property of John Treagoe.	Cornwall	36 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
119	John abbot of Pershore	John Cassel, Robert Symons, John Goodale, Roger Walton, Symon Pykyngton, William Clowderley, John Spylabury, William Chaundler, and others.	Close called Hungerhill, parcel of the demesne lands of the manor of Als-broughe.	Worcester	29 Hen. 8.	2 ms.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
120	Richard Horham, Thomas Saunders, and other inhabitants of Ashlower.	John Knolles, vicar of the said parish	Refusal to publish in the church precept touching the succession of children of the Queen Anne.	Gloucester	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
121	Leonard Peterson, Jacob Cremer, William Grenekyn, George Laurence, Dedik Vanhove, and John Joyce.	Hugh Payne, constable of St. Martin's le Grand.	Abuse of power as constable	London	—	1 m.
122	Richard Hodgkinson	Peter Lawe, Rowland Lawe, and John Lawe.	Messuage and lands in Wardlowe	Derby	26 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
123	John Penwarn	John Glynn	Messuage and land in Lanbedrake	Cornwall	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
124	Walter Peytt and Robert Eryn	John Copleton, John Here, Richard Furlong, and John Furlong.	Resistance to the King's writs	Devon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
125	Alan Perpoynt, Oliver Archurst, Thomas Naylor, Nicholas Taylor, and other inhabitants of the lordship of Holoud.	The earl of Derby	Court rolls of the manor of Holoud	Lancashire	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
126	Peres Legh	Edward Swyndels	Common of pasture in Dystley waste	Cheshire	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
127	Nicholas Peny	John Kempe, Thomas Smart, John Hecke, Benet Jockyn, John Chappell, and John Cutsey	Tenement called Trogenowe, in the parish of Blyaloud.	Cornwall	—	1 m.
128	Thomas Pears	Robert Symonds, Richard Wheeler, John Sasse, John Gooden, Simon Pulkynton, John Blunt, and Dyer, and Roger Watton.	Three closes of land in Chyrtillhampton	Devon	33 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
129	John abbot of Perabore	Richard Sprace, Eryn Bastard, and Nicholas Bathie	Closes called Hungerhill, parcel of the manor of Allesborough.	Worcester	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
130	Richard Penpous	Adam Sprace, Richard Ley, David Sprace, Eryn Bastard, and Nicholas Bathie	Assault at a fair holden at Marshall	Cornwall	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
131	Thomas Perynne	Peter Best, William Norton, and Richard Beste	Riot	—	—	1 m.
132	William Pole	Richard Beste	Assault and battery	—	—	1 m.
133	John Penkerrell	Adam Hecke, Thomas Towson, and John Towson	Land in the parish of St. Michael, Penkevall.	Cumberland	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
134	Robert Pors	Hugh Boscawen, and Thomas Trehvis	Two messuages and land in Hanbury manor.	Cornwall	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
135		John Rouse, John Vynpany, and others.		Gloucester	25 Hen. 8.	3 ms.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
135	John Pennington	John Muddleston, Geoffrey Scotson or Scott Gilbert Fox, Richard Claytor, and Oliver Smyth	Moor called Monkmore in the parish of Bouttill, and divers manors, lands, and tenements.	Cumberland	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
136	Robert Pers	John Bone, John Vympany, and others	Two messuages and lands in Hanbury manor.	Gloucester	17 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
137	John Peke	Edward Rymynkeley	Land in the lordship of Scrobe	Nottingham	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
138	Walter Percehaye	William abbot of Rova c, William Scarborough, and others.	Rights of common at Pykering	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
139	John Pennington	John Huddleston and others	Riot	Cumberland	11 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
140			Return relating to prisoners committed to Penkelley Castle.	Brecon	11 Hen. 8.	1 m.
141	Hugh Pease	James Bankes, John Hay, and others	Forcible entry at Bolsover Wodhouse	Derby	28 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
142	Katherine Penycok, widow	Anthony Pencok, Richard Langho, Thomas Madewe, Richard Flowerit, William Johnson, John Savage, and others.	Estate of Thomas Penycok, deceased	Huntingdon	22 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
143	Robert Percy	Roger Cholmley, Anne Strangwaysche, Francis Thornton, Lyonell Cappe, and others.	The manors of Hyldyngley and Pette	York	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
144	John Waren, prior of Pembroke, Henry Wirlott, John Lloyd, of Teuby, and John Lloyd, of Lanstedhill.	John Hall and others	Contempt of court	Pembroke	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
145	Edmund Penfound	John Fursee and others	A hundred acres of land late of John Foxcomb.	Devon	23 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
146	Sir William Pelham	Richard Frankwell, Ellis Medmore, and others.	Contempt of court	Sussex	—	1 m.
147	John Peers	William Oxland, John Roger, John Paddon, John Ketchurch, and Henry Jellard.	Messuages in the parish of Kenton	Devon	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
148	John abbot of Persbore	Richard Wheeler, Roger Walton, Simon Pykington, and others.	Land called Hungerhill, in Ayllesburgh	Worcester	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
149	John Olyver and Thomas Donyngton	Henry Hatfield	Common of pasture within the township of Willoughby.	Nottingham	—	1 m.
150	Thomas Penfoun	John Marys, John Colwell, Thomas Colwell, and John Hemond.	Messuages and lands in the parish of St. Marywke.	Cornwall	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
151	Elizabeth Oldman, widow	John Grou and William Hast, sheriffs of the city of Norwich.	Execution of John Oldman for murder of one Thomas Smyth.	Norfolk	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
152	Richard Perkyns	Sir Humphrey Foster and others	Forcible entry and assault	Berks	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
153	Nicholas Perrell and Maude his wife, daughter of William Newcomb, deceased.	Henry Newcombe and Thomas Heith	Land in the parish of Inwardleigh	Devon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
154	John Olyver	Sir Edward Pomeray, Walter Bulley, and Robert Cowle.	Message in the parish of Kyngyeton	Devon	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
155	Hugh Peese	John Hey and others	Abduction of Maud and Dorothy Barry, wards.	-	38 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
156	William Petite	William Curteis and Reynold Whetnall, bailiff of Aylesford.	Felony	Kent	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
157	Elizabeth Oldman, widow	John Grot and William Hast	Execution of John Oldman	Norwich	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
158	William Oliver, John Martyn, John Hals, Simon Stert, and others.	William Gybbs and Thomas Gybbs	Wrongs done to the church of Battersy	Devon	9 Hen. 8.	1 m.
159	Margaret Pulton, widow	Thomas Sandford, William Godwyn, Thomas Lyons, Thomas Pygoc, Robert Turlet, Thomas Norwood, Hugh Anlowe, and Thomas Bourde.	Refused to find a verdict at inquest upon the body of George Pulton.	Middlesex	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
160	John Pett	William Bray and John Bray	Assault and battery	Cornwall	34 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
161	Thomas Pecok and Alice his wife	Ralph Arden	Land late of Thomas Arden	Cheshire	1 Edw. 6.	4 ms.
162		John Jerrard, Thomas Horsman, John Layson, Thomas Ashe, and others	Distress	-	29 Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
163	Ralph Oldem	Robert Curteis, Robert Elkesworth, John Layson, and others	The parsonage of Brydston	Devon	32 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
164	Robert Pulvertoft and others	John Yelverton, William Leche, William Maynard, and others	Riot	Lincoln	29 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
165	Thomas Hooper	Robert Lescage and John Croopy	Riotous assembly	Devon	38 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
166	John Leigh	Richard, Viscount John, Maud, John Avery, John Gold, and others	Land within the manor of Sidmouth	Devon	37 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
167	John ap Howell	William, Viscount Bettey, Robert Bettey, John a Parsel, Robert Pakyngeon, Humphrey Pakyngeon, Nicholas Stucham, Augustin Pakyngeon, and Thomas Browne.	Forcible entry and spoil of goods	London	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
168	Henry Lentham, vicar of Bzenley	Henry Russhelton	Tithes	Northampton	-	3 ms.
169	William Lee	John Lewes, Mychel Temple, Edmund Clerke, Nicholas Allen, and William Benger	Parsonage of Princes Blaborough, and other land.	Buckingham	-	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
170	John Holwell	Alice Weneman, Thomas Perryman, Richard Tailor, William Parya, John Gryndall, and John Lane.	House and land in Starton	Devon	21 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
171	Edward Hopton	Edward Baskerville	Messuage and land	Wales	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
172	John Hollar	John Barney	Title to a house	Northumberland	-	1 m.
173	Richard Leuys	Anne Norton	Messuage called the <i>elgys of the George</i>	Bristol	- Hen. 8.	(imperfect).
174	Robert Holdsworth	John Lacy, Thomas Savell, Richard Halworth, Henry Batt, Nicholas Beaul, Edward Hanson, Richard Mansell, Edward Delfeld, Richard Beckenley, Richard Heyley, and others.	Forcible entry into the vicarage of Hali-fax.	York	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
175	William Letton	Robert Bate and others	Land in Dry Doddington	Lincoln	14 Hen. 8.	1 m.
176	John Hodelston	The Bar, of Northumberland and others	Third part of the manor of Egremound	Cumberland	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
177	Harry Hoult	John Shaw and Thomas Mynshaw	The vicarage of Bawdayn	Cheshire	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
178	John Howlat	Richard Hyscels and others	Perjury	Stafford	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
179	John Hogges	Thomas Locke and others	Keeping a roshawk without licence	Essex	24 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
180	Agnes Lecknor, widow	William Farnham	Manor of Walberton	Sussex	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
181	John Leake	Robert Wilson and Christopher Wilson	Forcible entry and riot	-	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
182	John ap Howell	Thomas and others	Forcible entry into a messuage and shop in the city.	London	18 Hen. 8.	7 ms.
183	William Hutton and Marlon his wife	John Skeeton, Robert Bristo, Robert Lathes, and Roland Gathers	Four messuages and land in Hensyng-ham and Hullok.	Cumberland	24 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
184	John Hughes	Barnard Lythe and others	Close of land in Worbridge	Middlesex	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
185	Robert Husee	Edward Hamlyn, Bartholomew Reasens, Henry Sydounne, Thomas Ludlow.	Trespass	Lincoln	34 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
186	Ralph Hurst and John Pownall	Peter Legh, John Legh, Nicholas Clayton, Reginald Bowen, Thomas Kytley, Robert Hacrofte, Reginald Getestatin, William Getestatin, Roger Echehouse, and Ralph Adahide.	Rescue	Cheshire	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
187	Thomas Hurneman and Thomasen his wife.	Richard Fraunces	Assault	-	-	1 m.
188	Henry Hone, constable of Ashford	John Clerke	Land in Dedham	Middlesex	28 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
189	Anthony Mussey and Katherine his wife.	Henry Webb, Richard Cane, William Northern, Robert Manning, and Thomas Manning.	-	Essex	36 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
190	Henry Herthing and Ralph Smyth	John Eldryge	Right of way at Carrwall	Devon	35 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
191	Richard Hunt	William Cocksey and others	Piece of ground called Borells	Worcester	-	3 ms.
192	John Huntington	Roger Chapman, Robert Hoagsdon, Robert Barker, Robert Chapman, Laurens Wylly, Richard Skelton, and others.	Assault and battery	York	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
193	Thomas Hall	Richard Throsmerton, John Throsmerton, Richard Throsmerton, Daniel Page, Richard Rose, and John Lambie.	Riotous assembly and assault at Lawdon	Buckingham	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
194	Walter ap Hugh	Sir William Morgan and Thomas Morgan.	The benefices of Equest	-	28 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
195	Thomas Leveson	Roger Allen, John Bacho, Harry Fienyng, Roger Penson, William Cowper, Thomas Jaxson, and Richard Barry.	Riot	Stafford	-	2 ms.
196	Sir John Holford	Arthury Deubney and Dame Elizabeth, his wife.	Estate of sir George Holford, deceased	Cheshire	21 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
197	Robert Legh	Robert Massy, Edward Massy, Robert Massy, Ralph Forest, and Thomas Forest.	Slander	Cheshire	14 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
198	Peter Legh	John Kethever, Reginald Gaskell, John Howe, Ralph Asbyde, Ralph Richardson, Edward Smyth, and others.	Trespass	Cheshire	30 Hen. 8.	ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
199	John Lewis	Thomas Trentham, Thomas Hoeyer, Nicholas Evans, John ap Owen, Thomas ap Evan	Riot at Shrewsbury	Salop	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
200	John Lewis	Thomas Trentham and others	Riot	Salop	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
201	Sir Walter Hungerford	Robert Toms and others	Velony	Wilt	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
202	John Huddleston	Richard Abbott of Wyndesore	Breach of an injunction	Wilt	— Hen. 8.	6 ms.
203	John Loveason	Agnes Wilkes and others	Messuage in Wednesfield	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
204	James Hubert	Robert Ellerton	Land and tenements in Welton and Ryland	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
205	Margerie Leigh, widow	John Leigh	Land in the parish of Aveston Gyfford	Devon	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
206	John Hurst and Christopher Walpole	William Ashed	Forgery	Devon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
207	Nicholas prior of Lenton	Richard Hylving, Edward Lister, John Barfield, and Nicholas Maisters.	Conspiracy	Nottingham	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
208	John Loveason	John Wilkes and others	Messuage in Wednesfield	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
209	Anthony Hussey and Katherine his wife.	Henry Webb and others	Land in Dedham	Essex	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
210	Harman Huleman and Thomas Bartram.	Bailiffs of the town of Scarborough	False imprisonment	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
211	Robert Lewis	Sir William Griffith chamberlain of North Wales	Robbery committed within defendant's jurisdiction.	York	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
212	William Hudson and Robert Hudson.	Lady Dunsford and Thomas Cole	Debt	London	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
213	Robert Hungate	Anthony Hammond, William Hammond, Thomas Crowyke, William Pynnyman, John Sney, Richard Empson, George Rad, Thomas Bury, Thomas Jeffery, Leonard Sherratt, Simon Mawlett, and John the	Right to put beasts and cattle into the corn fields in Barton at the end of harvest.	London	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
214	John Leigh	John Barlegh, Richard Hynes, John Hynes, William Hynes, Thomas Horseaden, William Adam, John Elbatt, and John Jacke.	Tenement or mansion place in Church Stow.	Devon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
215	William Horsey	Geoffrey Mathew and others	Riot at Eaton Bassett	Wilt	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
216	Sir Giles Huse, Thomas Capp, William Lake, and Hugh Prest.	John Bushe and John Stephenson	The parsonage of Keythorpe	Leicester	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.
217	John Loveason	William Barnley, Richard Wollaston, Robert Bate, and others.	Messuage and land in Overpes and Netherpes.	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	4 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
218	John a Legh	Richard Irton, John Tollinson, William Lancaster, Edward Tollinson, Thomas Tollinson, Robert Robertson, William Robertson, John Fietcher, John Robertson, Thomas Robertson, Giles Taylor, William Mawson, Jenkin Hodgson, Thomas Smyth, Thomas Richardson, Christopher Williamson, and Robert Williamson.	Tenement within the manor of Fryington.	Cumberland	27 Hen. 8.	6 ms.
219	William Hody and Leonard Boscawne	Otes Gilbert and others.	Assault	Devon	34 Hen. 8.	1 m.
220	John Legh	John Burleigh and others.	Trespass and spoil of woods	Devon	-	2 ms.
221	George Legard	Sir Edward Madyson and others.	Message and land in Calster	Lincoln	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
222	Thomas Leverton	Richard Skerwycke, Walter Peterson, William Skerwycke, Thomas Wythwyk, William Wilkes, and others.	Tenement in Wolverhampton	Stafford	29 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
223	Peter Legh	William Brooke, Griffen Brooke, Roger Brooke, John Woodruff, Richard Nyxson, Ralph Bennett, John Clerke, James Sherle, Ralph Hurst, Richard Ydall, John Smyth, Roger Sherle, Lawrence Fowell, Richard Wyde, Anthony Yong, John Moore, James Powtall, Roger Wryngton, and Ralph Hild.	Manor called the Lyme and other lands	Cheshire	-	2 ms.
224	William Smyth	Roger Stoke	Fals imprisonment	-	-	2 ms.
225	John Lewis	John Fowys, Robert Tibott, Richard Harrison, Richard Mascoold, William Rickardes, Thomas Tonby, Robert Basbor, Nicholas Rickardes, and Daniel Tibott.	Message and land within the manor of Tardwyke.	Worcester	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
226	John Legh	John Burleigh, Richard Hyne, and others.	Forcible entry	Devon	25 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
227	William Lettyn	Robert Bate and others.	Riot	Lincoln	-	1 m.
228	Clement Lempriere	Edward de Carteret	Breaking out of prison	Jarney	32 Hen. 8.	1 m.
229	Sir Pierce Legh	William Dampert, Nicholas Dampert, and others.	Unlawful assembly and riot	Cheshire	8 Hen. 8.	2 ms.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
230	John Abbot, of Hulton	Christopher Kago, Richard Saveth, William Wodehouse, John M. Isip, Richard M. Isip, William Mact, William Spayl, Hugh Heth, John Kent, Thomas Beulph, Richard Mack, John Mack, Thomas Watson, and Thomas Legh.	Blotous assemblies	Stafford	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
231 232	Agnes Lowknot, widow	William Paymansor	Manor of Walderton and other lands Certificate of Richard Lee, clerk of the Council, touching a decree given in 16 Hen. 8. in some cause depending in this court.	Sussex	27 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
233 234	Ralph Leche Richard Ley	Thomas Harrison and Brian Rawchiff Richard Penpons, John Martyn, and John Lonne.	Forcible entry Assault	Derby Cornwall	30 Hen. 8. — Hen. 8.	3 ms. 1 m.
235	John Lowes	Thomas Trentlam	Riot at Shrewsbury	Salop	9 Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
236 237	Nicholas Ley William Leighton	James Bastarvild William Dynelay	Falses imprisonment Advowson of the church of Aston, Norfolk	Pembroke Gloucester	20 Hen. 8. — Hen. 8.	1 m. 1 m.
238 239 240	James Leveson Sir Perin Legh	Thomas Leveson and others William Dampport and others	Riot at Wolverhampton Riotous assembly Deport and taken by the prior of Lewes and others, touching the cliff at Borne.	Stafford Cheshire Sussex	26 Hen. 8. 9 Hen. 8. 23 Hen. 8.	3 ms. 2 ms. 1 m.
241	James Leveson	Thomas Leveson, William Genselyng, and Thomas More.	Land in Wolverhampton	Stafford	21 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
242	Ralph Leiche	Sir John Savage, Powke Kyton, George Stanley, Robert Pullwood, John Coke.	Land in Ilston	Derby	17 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
243	Thomas Lewson	James Lewson, Richard Skarhrykes, Walter Person, John Androwes, Richard Barr, John Fletcher, and others.	Forcible entry and subornation of perjury.	Stafford	28 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
244 245	Ralph Lejee John Legh	Brian Rocliffe John Whitney, abbot of Belesencres, Henry Rere on Richard Ike, Geoffrey Atkynson, Roger Williamson, John Berston, Robert Halsewood, and others.	Riot Mortgage and land at Lake	Stafford	22 Hen. 8.	1 m. 1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 21—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
246	James Leweson	Thomas Leweson, John, Loveson, Richard Rydley, and others.	Riotous assembly at Wolverhampton	Stafford	26 Hen. 8.	7 ms.
247	Ralph Leyche	Sir Henry Sacheverell, John Flaket, William Stone, William Hawroben, John Alsop, Thomas Alsop, George Alsop, Thomas Underwood, and Henry Flynt.	Tithes belonging to the parsonage of Ashborne.	Derby	28 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
248	Peter Leigh	Ralph Hurst and others	Riot	Cheshire	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
249	Richard Lewys	James Humber	Assault at Burley	Southampton	33 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
250	Richard Lenny	Anne Norton	Messuage called the George	Bristol	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
251	Robert Lewys	Sir William Gerydell	Robbery	Cornwall	37 Hen. 8.	1 m.
252	William Lohelyan	Ralph Dwyer, Richard Dwyer, John Dwyer, Richard Loppier, Stephen Loppier, John Loppier, Alan John, and Richard Wallye	Tenement called Trewelewe in the parish of Budoke.			(imperfect).
253	Nicholas prior of Lenton	Richard Burdett, Edward Lyster, John Burdett, and Nicholas Masters.	Abetting the flight of one of the monks from the monastery.	Nottingham	20 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
254	Robert ley	James Bourneham, John Southwode, John Graveney, and others.	Close of land called Oxen Park.	Devon		3 ms.
255	Ralph Leyche	Sir Henry Sacheverell	Messuage and land in Totley	Derby	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
256	Peter Leigh	John More, Edward Swyndies, and others.	Common of pasture in Distoley	Cheshire	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
257	Edmund Leutall, Roger Trycoche, and John Peyra.	John Prescott, John Crosse, and others	Riotous assembly	Devon	28 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
258	Charles Wrythrosley	Sir Nicholas Fayrefax	Arrears of rent due to Thomas Wrythrosley, deceased.	York		1 m.
259	John Graveney and Thomas Morton	Thomas Lewson, John Lewson, and others.	Riot at Wolverhampton Sessions	Stafford		2 ms.
260	John Wilks	John Leweson, Richard Rydley, and others.	Riot	Stafford	29 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
261	Ralph Leche	William Stone, John Flaket, John Alsop, and Thomas Alsop.	Tithes belonging to the parsonage of Ashborne.	Derby		1 m.
262 } 263 }	John Leigh	John Burleigh, Richard Hyne, and Thomas Borysdon.	Right of way			3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings—continued.

## SCHEDULE 22.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
1	Anthony Foster	Henry Hopkynson, Robert Jenkynson, Andrew Jackson, and other inhabitants of Newark	Three closes called Pygges Leys	Nottingham	27 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
2	John Baveude	Wil. an Smyth, John Rownam, Henry Rowe, John Bursted, Leonard Thorneton, and others.	The parsonage of Legh	Surrey	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
3	John Marshall, Joan his wife, and Alexander their son.	Joan Webber, widow Nicholas Denys, and others.	Tenement in Coombhayes, within the manor of Farley, late held by John Webber.	Devon	25 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
4	William Hartgill	Richard Sowche and others	Trespass in Selwood forest	Hereford	38 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
5	William Grymston	John Zouche, Edward Gybbes, Robert Morra, John Francis, Thomas Totenhill, Nicholas Alwood, William Browne and William Longe.	Riotous assemblies and assaults at Montcombe.	Dorset	—	3 ms.
6	Men of the town of Bury	The abbot of Bury	Rights of the corporation	—	—	1 m.
7	Edward earl of Derby	John Strongfellowe, Thomas Mathewe or Halsall, John Standishe, Robert Holte, Thomas Strongfellowe, and Randall Wyson.	Closes of land called Persons Crotes	—	—	—
8	—	—	Depositions of Gryffyth Twwe as to serving privy seals on William Clarke, John Wyrall, and others, at Lichfield.	—	—	1 m.
9	Robert Skynner	George Colyn	Attempt to murder	—	—	1 m.
10	—	—	Depositions relating to a writ of <i>per facias</i> sued against Christopher Metcalfe by John Stuard	—	—	1 m.
11	William Stokes	John de Alexandria	False imprisonment	London	—	1 m.
12	—	John Beaumont	Tale to certain land	—	—	1 m.
13	The abbot of Shrewsbury	Bailiffs and commonalty of Shrewsbury.	Certain franchises and liberties	Salop	—	3 ms.
14	Elizabeth Bafford, widow	Anthony FitzHerbert	House at Bradley Ash	—	—	1 m.
15	Richard Carr	Thomas Bateman	Brawling in Plixton church	—	—	1 m.
16	Marie Child	Leonard Wryght	House of Robert Child, deceased	Suffolk	—	1 m.
17	Thomas Hart	Richard Hall	Debt	—	—	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
18	Margaret wife of Roger Vernon	Sir Henry Vernon	Pelony			1 m.
19	John Orchard, an infant, Maryse Orchard, and Thomas Orchard.	Morris Welch, John Smyth, John Stillard, and others.	Custody of John Orchard's lands and possessions.	Gloucester		1 m.
20	Thomas Leoy	Raynold Bray, John Gayage, John Browne, David Blau, Henry Creke, Robert Gille, William Hacker, John Byshop and John Whetnell.	Forcible entry and riot	Somerset		1 m.
21 } 22 } 23 }	Thomas Rampston and his wife	John Brooke Robert Dykelegh, and others.	Assault and battery	Essex		2 ms.
24	John Hedon	Robert Clarke and Richard Gawthorn	Riot and forcible entry			1 m.
25	John Mychell	Henry Hoper, George Hoper, Michael Mackerell, Gregory Fyde, Robert Baker, Edmund Blathat, and Roger Luxmore.	Coenage			1 m.
26	Robert Herries	Giles Foster	Seduction of plaintiff's wife			1 m.
27	John Morgayne	Edward Chanler, William Clarke, John Hubbard, and others.	Trespass			1 m.
28	Robert Wodors	Francis Harryson, William Hart, and others.	Trespass	Salop		1 m. (imperfect).
29	Sir Peire Leigh	Matthew Meteself Thomas Wynde, and Francis Wynde	Trespass	York		1 m. (imperfect).
30	Ralph Heydon and Agnes his wife	Henry Swynholes, Thomas Clayton, Robert Myller, Humphrey Robothom, Ralph Robothom, and Roger Daniell.	Forcible entry	Cheshire		1 m.
31	Thomas Prentys	Michael Turpin, Christopher Dyson, Michael Saro, William Westock, Thomas Grant, and John Saro	Trespass	Buckingham		1 m.
32	Nicholas Gyrlyng	John William Fynton, William Walcott, and Christopher Secl	Estate of William Oesant			1 m.
33	John Pawlye	Thomas Thuresly, Humphrey Jurden, William Ives, and John Norry.	A house at Grynston			1 m.
34	Richard Yerington, Thomas Fowler, William Pyne, and William Sebright.	Tyrucke Richard and others	Perjury (Does not appear)			1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
36	-	-	Exemptions to Thomas Hamme and other witnesses brought in in a suit, the title of which is not given.	-	-	1 m.
36	William Mylward	-	Portion of depositions relating to a riot.	-	-	1 m.
37	-	John Wilson and George Parkes	Subornation of perjury.	-	-	1 m.
38	-	-	Depositions relating to the turning of a river called Pables Pury.	Northampton	29 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
39	Aldermen and brethren of the Guild of Our Lady of Boston.	John Rede, John Marlyn, John Stykeney, John Newty and others.	Removal of jewels and ornaments belonging to the guild.	Lincoln	20 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
40	John Musell	Edmund Mounperton and others.	Conspiracy.	-	-	1 m.
41	Richard Becher and Elizabeth his wife	John Burton, Robert Hobson, Abraham Deane, and John Powey	Will of Edward Barber, of Blechingly.	Surrey	-	1 m.
42	Richard Wyndebank	John Busby	Riots.	-	-	1 m.
43	-	-	Return of offences against the King's peace in the shire of Gloucester since the free pardon.	-	-	3 ms.
44	-	-	Fragment of depositions relating to trespass on Myddelton Moor.	Derby	-	1 m.
45	Michael Thrale	Thomas Holtwell and others	Riot.	-	-	1 m.
46	John Claymond, president of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and the fellows of the same.	John Hudlestons and others	Withholding of rent.	-	-	1 m.
47	Thomas Mounpesson	James Hantson, Thomas Kwena, Nicholas Hallett, John Ewens, Alexander Ewens, John Goodland or Garland, John Kiltier and William Smith.	(Does not appear).	-	-	1 m.
48	Sir Thomas Stanhope	Sir John Zouche?	Assault.	Derby	-	1 m.
49	John Hawkes	Peter Walker	Slander.	-	-	1 m.
50	-	-	Interrogatories against Sir Matthew Browne for interference with the course of justice.	-	-	1 m.
51	Henry Harthyng and Ralph Smyth	John Eldrydge	Enclosure of land at Oarswell.	-	-	1 m.
52	John Lirgen	Reginald Corbet	Land.	-	-	1 m.
53	William Swyfte	Sir Francis Hastings, Nicholas Bunny, George Bunny, Peter Bunny, Robert Denton, Robert Hastings, and James Thornieburgh.	Attempted abduction of plaintiff's wife.	York	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
54	Richard Smithe	Hybil Foxall, widow	Subornation of perjury	Warwick	-	1 m.
55	Robert Brown and Alice his wife	William Johnson	Abduction of Agnes Brown	-	-	1 m.
56	John abbot of Tavistock	William Harria, John Kellay, John Geryo, Walter Stephen, and Richard Monke.	Riot	-	-	1 m.
57	William Hogherd and Owen Bound	Alexander Stoppells and Richard Goddard.	Land	Wilts	-	1 m.
58	Sir Richard Tompaste	Sir Harry Savell	Land	York	-	1 m.
59	Richard Coke	Christopher Wade	Office of serjeant to the mayor of Coventry.	-	-	2 ms.
60	Lord Cobham	John Pantre, Alexander Petisplene, Thomas Dyer, William Rudd, and William Hulton.	Riot	-	-	1 m.
61	John Creswell	Nicholas Tycheborow, Roger Tycheborne, John Thorp, Edmund Parry, and Sir George Adison.	Writ directed to Leonard Battes.	Southampton	-	1 m.
62	John Hawkes	John Byr	Land in West Tysted	-	Hen. 8.	1 m.
63	Walter Herbert	Sir William Morgan	A charge of murder	-	-	1 m.
64	Thomas Whyttet	Thomas Hunt, James Younger, M <sup>c</sup> pherson, and Gregory Keyser	Abetting a felony	-	-	1 m.
65	Anthony Foster	Henry Hekinson, Andrew Jackson, Thomas Jackson, John Batteson, and Richard Whyttet	Land within the manor of Butley	-	-	1 m.
66	John Heron, Alexander Androwe, and others.	Thomas Sanderson, John Kebleigh, David May, Edward Hawte, Sir Robert Wadton, and Dant Mary his wife	Trespass in certain fields at Newark called Pyxveleys.	Nottingham	Hen. 8.	1 m.
67	Mayor and commonalty of the city of London.	Henry abbot of the monastery of Our Lady of Grace near the Tower of London	House at Erith	Kent	Hen. 8.	8 ms.
68	John Tregodot	Thomas prior of Trewarthen, John Panteyn, John Battok, Thomas Coke, and John Barthe.	Infringement of the liberties of the city	London	Hen. 8.	6 ms.
69	George Mores, William Mores, and Mary Mores.	John abbot of Crystall, Robert Jenyn, and others	Riot and forcible entry	Cornwall	-	1 m.
70			Messuage and lands in the manor of Chuppoll Town.	York	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
71	Peter Wyllatt . . . .	The abbot of Duleveree, Henry Breton, Ralph Rolyard Thomas Sprag and others	Tenement or take, called Feirebarous, parcel of the manor of Heyton.	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
72	Agnes Higbmer, widow . .	Alexander Appley, Alexander Hyghmore, Arthur Sack, John Slak, John Housen, John Croke, Richard Dreyer, William Luttrell, Robert Fysher, and others.	The township of Bewaldyrth . .	Cumberland	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
73	Thomas Pengelly . . . .	John Carmynow, Edward Clyker, John Tredeneck, William Tredeneck, John Devonshire, Mark Penton, Richard Tolton, William Barry, Robert Byrt, John Mayow, and Richard Devonsire.	Forcible entry . . . .	Cornwall	38 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
74	Richard abbot of Malmesbury .	Sir Henry Long . . . .	A wood called Braden Wood . .	Wilt	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
75	John Cornish . . . .	Guy Bruer and others . .	Perjury . . . .	Wilt	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
76	John Normonsell and Thomas Normonsell.	John Foster, Richard Davenport, John Stratton, Lawrence Pott, Hugh Hanford, Richard Adham, John Smith, John Ward, and Hamnett Ward.	Land . . . .	Wilt	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
77	Moryce Morgan . . . .	Richard Leche . . . .	Assault at Gainsborough . .	Lincoln	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
78	Robert Piers . . . .	John Rone and others . .	Agreements for letting certain customary land.	Lincoln	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
79	Walter Bowley, Antony, Richard and Thomas his sons.	Thomas Sacheverell . . . .	Farm called Breteley . . . .	Derby	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
80	Henry Rode . . . .	Philip Atwill, Agnes his wife, and Mark Chapelyn.	Messuage and land in Tresmeer .	Cornwall	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
81	John Hawkes . . . .	George Allyn . . . .	Conspiracy . . . .	—	—	1 m.
82	— . . . .	— . . . .	Fragment of depositions touching land within the lordship of Denbigh.	—	—	1 m.
83	John prior of the monastery of Our Blessed Lady of Loxworth.	Thomas Murell . . . .	Conspiracy . . . .	Suffolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
84	John Hodylston . . . .	The abbot of Wynechoombe, Richard Comley, John ap Thomas, John Hykkes, John Vele, and William Slaughterman.	Messuage and land in Langley Field, Wynechoomb.	Gloucester	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
85	Thomas James and John Flemmyng, Baylyes of Newport, I. of W.	William Lathbury	Customs and tolls on goods coming to the Isle of Wight.	Southampton	-	1 m.
86	Cycillie Rawell and Peter Sporer or Horne.	Philip Stannynore, Henry Horne, William Bulcock, Hugo Stoddon or Blackford, Michael Kent, Edward Horne, and John Heard.	Land in the parish of Sellworth.	Somerset	- Elis.	1 m.
87	John Wylowe	Thomas Clarke	Riot	-	-	1 m.
88			Portion of a bill of complaint against John Sturges, John Sedler, William Cooke, and others.	-	-	-
89	John Bountayn	The Earl of Ormond	Yearly rent arising from certain manors	Derby	-	1 m.
90	Thomas Hart	Richard Hall	Debt	London	-	1 m.
91	Robert Bromeley	John Brokes	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
92	Thomas Gold	Thomas Bradley, William Rouase, Nicholas Kyne, Henry Kyne, Henry Gnewwood, John Nyxolles, Nicholas Vynewood, William Steryn, Michael Hardyng and others.	Riots at Heese	Middlesex	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
93			Interrogatories on the part of John Bowes, defendant to a charge of felony.	Salop	-	1 m.
94	Nicholas Strilley	Sir John Wylloghby	Coal pits in the lordship of Strilley	Nottingham	-	1 m.
95	Christopher Hoddesden	William Taylor, Thomas Felce, Thomas Tayler, and William Clobber.	Perjury	-	-	1 m.
96			Depositions of witnesses on the part of Philip Warton, touching stolen plate found at Charing Cross.	-	-	1 m.
97	Stephen Woodruf	Thomas Somer and others	Conspiracy	-	-	1 m.
98			Piece of paper with some names and signatures written on it.	-	-	1 m.
99	Christopher Martyn and John Ludgate.	William Burlye	Perjury	Devon	-	1 m.
100	Henry Cotes	Francis Warde, Henry Chancie, and others.	Will of Thomas Cotes	Essex	-	5 m.
101	Thomas Gold	Thomas Bradley and other parishioners of Heese.	Riots	Middlesex	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
102	Agnes Egerton	Henry Willoughby	Riot and forcible entry	-	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
103	Richard Johnson and Christopher Ford.	Richard Wenley, John Mayne, John Weeld, and Walter Clark.	False imprisonment	Oxford	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
104	Humphrey Walker	John Hoford, Humphrey Bedford, Thomas Smyth, Humphrey Bagnold, and William Cricheow.	Riot	-	-	1 m.
105	Brown	William Johnson	Abduction of Agnes Brown	-	-	1 m.
106	George Ireland	Hugh Birkbeck	Lands and tenements	Cheshire	-	1 m.
107	George Stapilton	William Heble and others	Lands within the manor of Remington	Nottingham	-	2 ms.
108	Thomas Annesley	Nicholas Gysburgh	Matters of account	-	-	1 m.
109	Walbot	Robert H. de	Conspiracy	Huntingdon	-	1 m.
110	Arthur Penninge	Margaret Cornwalles, John Cornwalles, John Harrison, William Stabbing, and John Tonley.	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
111	John Dokynfeld	Laurence Warren.	Riot	-	-	1 m.
112	John Hooper	Anthony Pondridge, James Pychard, Thomas Gwyllym, William Gwyllym, Henry Prewer, John Meredith, and John Coe	Misdemeanors	-	-	1 m.
113	William Swetenham	Sir William Breton and others	Murder of Laurence Swetenham	Cheshire	-	1 m.
114	John Keneleworth	Sir John Wisber	Forcible entry at Stone	Kent	-	1 m.
115	Tenants of King's Clandon, otherwise called West Clandon.	The prior of Newark	Common of pasture	Surry	-	1 m.
116	John Myller	Thomas Dearinge	Common of pasture in Watcombe	-	-	1 m.
117	Robert Leigh	John Norburie	Certain cottages	-	-	1 m.
118	Robert Downham	John Lord Awdeley and others	Messuage and lands	-	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
119	Robert Bradshawe	Richard Bolde	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
120	-	-	Fragment of an answer referring to a messuage called Troutbeck House near Chester Castle.	-	-	-
121	Robert Bromley	Anne Draycot, widow, Richard Draycot, and Thomas Taverner.	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
122	William Glaayor	Richard Breton, William Prestland, John Hanke, John Eerton, and John beetle	Conspiracy	-	-	1 m.
123	Robert Bromsley	Anne Draycot, widow, Richard Draycot, and Thomas Taverner.	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
124	Thomas Milward	Philip Whyte, John Reynolds, Thomas Whyte, Richard Hadley, and Henry Hyppke.	Land lately holden of the late monastery of Halesowen.	Salop	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
135	George Whelpelley	Henry Smyth	Transport of grain out of the kingdom	-	-	1 m.
136	Sir Reginald Fairfax	Sir Thomas Johnson	Contempt of court	-	-	1 m.
137	Thomas Walter	William Benbury	Messuage and land	Essex	-	1 m.
138	Margery Clutton, widow	Hugh Bolton	Riot	Cheshire	-	1 m.
139	William Rantwyne	Anthony Norton, Edmund Dann, Henry Chekes I, Stephen John Chekes II, and others	Land in Bronchesley	Kent	-	1 m.
130	Thomas Drax	Thomas Kendal	Lands in Woodhall	York	10 Hen. 8.	1 m.
131	-	-	Articles against Edward Myshall, George Calveley, and Richard Gravemor, concerning the death of Randall Davenport.	-	-	1 m.
132	William Fremant	Robert Hunckes and John Hunckes	Title to certain land	-	-	1 m.
133	Thomas Rampston	John Broke and others	Riot	-	-	1 m.
134	-	-	Fragment of an answer referring to alleged riot at a fair holden at Little Driffield.	-	-	-
135	Robert Vernon	John Brutley	Meadow parcel of Prestwoodes Farm	Stafford	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
136	Edmund Ferrer	Sir H. de Hastings and others	Messuage and land	-	-	1 m.
137	John Baptist	John de A. Andria	Debt	London	-	1 m.
138	John Cley	Francis Cooke, Edmund Greves, Robert Hunckes, John Greenesmith, John Spaulton, John Spaulton, and others	Unlawful assembly and riot	-	-	1 m.
139	John Boyce	John de A. Andria	Unlawful assembly and riot	Orford	-	1 m.
140	Roger Johnson	Robert H. de A. Andria	Assault	Lincoln	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
141	Thomas Jackson	Nicholas Jackson	Messuage and land in Emneth	Norfolk	-	1 m.
142	William Stanley	William Stanley	Vicarage of Banwell	Boumeret	21 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
143	Edward Wood	Henry C. de A. Andria and others	House within the manor of Mountpollers	Cambridge	-	1 m.
144	Richard Barrow	Henry C. de A. Andria and others	Brawling	Gloucester	-	1 m.
145	Sir Edward Willoughby	Henry C. de A. Andria and others	Assault	Dorset	-	1 m.
146	George Colverbell	John de A. Andria, Christopher Browne, and William Baywood	Riotous assembly at Blyton	Lincoln	-	2 ms.
147	Sir Richard Tempest	Sir Henry Baywood	Waste land in Skircoat	York	-	1 m.
148	Alice Raffe, widow	William Warman	Land in North Patherton	Somerset	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date or Chancellor.	Description of Document.
149	Sir Adrian Fortescue and Dame Anne, his wife.	William Neryle and Elisabeth his wife.	Manor of Lashborough	Gloucester	-	2 ms.
150	-	-	Fragment of depositions relating to assault by one Batclyff and others.	-	-	-
151	-	The prior of Bath	Lease of the parsonage of Castle Cary	Somerset	-	1 m.
152	Agnes Whittock, widow	John Parker, vicar of Thame	A loan	Oxford	18 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
153	Inhabitants of the parishes of Hether Oby and Aaby.	Edmund Bushe and Thomas Repyngale	Enclosure of common land	Lincoln	31 Hen. 8.	8 ms.
154	Richard Coffyn	William Inceden, Thomas Inceden, and others.	Trespass	Devon	-	1 m.
155	John Milward	Richard Milward	Water mill called Woodford mill and certain land.	Somerset	-	3 ms.
156	Thomas Beld and Edith his wife	John Burns	Land and tenements in Sanford	Somerset	12 Hen. 8.	8 ms.
157	William Marshall	George Foyster	False imprisonment	London	24 Hen. 8.	6 ms.
158	John Yoward and Elnor his wife	Richard Gery	Land and tenements in Basingbourn and elsewhere.	Cambridge	10 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
159	Anthony Pitts Herbert	Hutbury Wells	Manor of Norbury and other lands	Derby	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
160	John Burlace	Thomas Bewford, John Colwill, John Jage, William Bewford and Hugh Moll, Robert Fythyke, John Hand Robert Swete, John Pyper, John, George, Roger Succoon, Jean, John, Stephen Chapp, William Wells, and Anthony Wardo.	Messuage and lands	Cornwall	-	1 m.
161	John Harding and William Prinen	William Stanton, William Miller, Robert Archerd, Roderick More, Nicholas Water, and Richard Spill of Pill.	Trespass upon waste lands called Lady Hill and Ockesholt Hill.	-	-	3 ms.
162	Sir William Percy	Sir Robert Constable and others	-	-	-	-
163	William Longe	Nicholas Pyrray, Edward Pyrray, William Sauer, John Maie, Anthony Deyon, and John Bowke.	Murder and mayhem	York	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms. 1 m.
164	Philip Colman, Joan his wife, and John their son.	Anthony Wearth.	A messuage	-	-	1 m.
165	Anthony Woode	Thomas Clayton, Thomas Pete, Robert Clayton, John Burtun, Stephen Clayton, and William Hale.	House and two crofts in Keele	Stafford	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
166	Sir Roger Cholmeley	Peter Smytheman	Repair of walls and banks of Wykelond Marsh.	Essex	-	3 ms.
167	Miles Forrest	John Shepherd and others	Measuring and farm at Stilton	Huntingdon	-	1 m.
168	Edward Wood	Henry De via	Land	-	-	1 m.
169	Sir Henry Sacha verell	John Baker	Forcible entry into manor of Kingston in Kessingland.	Suffolk	-	1 m.
170	William Longe	Nicholas Pyrry, Edwain Pyrry, William Sumner, John May, Anthony Unyon, and John Roke.	Title to land	-	-	1 m.
171	Robert Relf	Richard Sedel	Title to a tenement	-	-	1 m.
172	Richard Wood	Sir John Crocker	Title to land	Devon	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
173	-	-	Deposition of John Brendon touching a feoffment made by Thomas Bond to Michael Hals and William Bonde.	-	-	1 m.
174	Symon Avery and Jane his wife	Thomas Penfoun and John Gybbe alias John Mylton.	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
175	Thomas Doest	Hugh Leyghton and John Wylokoe	Forcible entry and riot	-	-	1 m.
176	-	-	Interrogatories relating to charge against John Shawe, James Parker, Edward Strete, and John Jewsonap.	-	-	1 m. (imperfect).
177	Henry Rowswell	Hugh Mullett	Land called Hukland	-	-	1 m.
178	George Wolcocke	John Trechecke and others	Abduction of Anne Borlace	Cornwall	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
179	Thomas Fuller	Richard Wharton	Abuse of office as bailiff of Burgay	Suffolk	-	2 ms.
180	Nicholas Carmynowe	John Syde, John Kessell, John Pas-cowe, and John Rort Gularre.	Riot	Cornwall	-	1 m.
181	William Bookeler	John Carmynow	Abetting law breakers	Cornwall	-	1 m.
182	Thomas, Lord Wharton	Thomas Clifford, Christopher Crimkynthory, Thomas Palefold, John Brewlam, Barrabe Warcopi, Adam Baynes, and others	Riots	Westmorland	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
183	Nicholas bishop of Worcester	Sir Richard Assheton, Richard Assheton, William Taylor, and Richard Keye.	Goods and chattels of Denys Keye, a felon of himself.	Lancashire	-	1 m.
184	Elizabeth Berisford, widow	Anthony FitzHerbert, John Hetherley, and Humphrey Beresford.	Estate of Anthony Beresford, deceased	Derby	-	2 ms.
185	John Dystowe	Thomas Clerke and Roger Wyght	Assault	Stafford	-	1 m.
186	James Bayly	John Townnays and others	Beck or water course springing in the common fields of Glentham.	Lincoln	37 Hen. 8.	3 ms.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
187	Nicholas Lewson.	Joyce Lane, Robert Whytmore, and others.	Messuage called the <i>signs of the Seas</i> , and garden at Wolverhampton.	Stafford	-	1 m.
188	Christopher Burds and Margaret his wife.	Christopher Haylefax, Robert Haylefax, Alice Haylefax, and William Garland.	Messuage in the Isle of Axholme.	Lincoln	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
189	Richard Coffyn.	Robert Incedene, John Incedene, Philip Barneshowse, and Thomas Wyght.	Trespass.	-	-	1 m.
190	William Barlos.	Sir Henry Parke.	Interference with the course of justice.	Hertford	27 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
191	Thomas Gladdefeld.	John Skerrett.	Riot.	-	-	1 m.
192	John Warcope.	Henry Helton and others.	Tithes of Wenton.	-	-	1 m.
193	-	-	Portion of depositions relating to some matter, the subject of which does not appear.	-	-	1 m.
194	John Glyn.	John Penwarne, John Arundell, and Edward Penwarne.	Messuage and land in Lanhidrooke.	Cornwall	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
195	Thomas Gold.	William Lokker, Henry Westcott, Thomas Shoter, Edward Kyngs, John Lyttell, Robert Hubbard, William Adjerfot, William Hardwyk, John Hawtyn, John Builey, Edward Dycheborne, and John Abberley.	Perjury.	-	-	3 ms.
196	Thomas Doseet.	Edmund Bailey.	Assault at Madeley.	-	-	1 m.
197	William Nowell.	Thomas a Baynan and others.	Title to the Home place.	-	-	1 m.
198	Ralph Higdon.	John Sare, John Skayne, William Ragall, and Thomas Deacon.	Land within the manor of Marnesworth.	Buckingham	-	1 m.
199	John Hore.	John Stantor.	Assault.	Wilts.	-	2 ms.
200	Sir Henry Gray.	Thomas Leson.	Forcible entry at Harrold.	Bedford	-	3 ms.
201	Sir Henry Savell.	Sir Richard Tempest.	Waste grounds in Wakefeld.	York	-	1 m.
202	Jean Stanbridge, widow.	Sir William Skypwyth and others.	Manor of Northall, in Edlesborough.	Buckingham	-	1 m.
203	Anthony Lyle.	John Reade, Thomas Leche, Christian Bullian, and Richard Drewe.	Perjury.	-	-	1 m.
204	Sir Edward Willoughby.	Sir Thomas More and, Henry Strangwyse.	Riot and assault at Dorchester.	Dorset	-	1 m.
205	Richard Scrode.	Thomas Wyght.	Forcible entry.	-	-	Fragment only.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
206	Adam Vaughan Watkyns and John Bedo Vaughan.	John Gwyllym Phelipe, Thomas Whytney, Lewys Whytney, Eustace Whytney, Roger ap Richard, David ap Roger, Robert ap Howell, Robert Taylor, Jevan ap Jevan, Lewys Smyth, Howell ap Jenken Kynvyn, and John ap John ap Jenken.	Assaults . . . . .	Hereford	23 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
207			Depositions of William Turville, Thomas Sparkes, and Walter Grace concerning a trespass charged against them. Land in the parish of Gwethike .	Corwall	-	1 m.
208	John Lee	John Hall, Hugh Freshman, and William Bryant.	Riots and assaults.	Monmouth	-	1 m.
209	George ap Morgan	Walter Herbert and William Herbert	Interventories relating to the murder of one Jypson procured by Sir Richard Tempest	York	-	6 ms. 1 m.
211	Alexander Danyell	Richard Mounpesson	Duties of cattle	Wilt	-	1 m.
212	Thomas Hawton	Thomas Humfray, John Danna, and others.	Taking away of cattle	Corwall	27 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
213	Sir Ralph Bulmer	Bartholomew Harwood, Anthony Harwood, and Thomas Kay.	Messuage and land in the village of Naby.	-	-	4 ms.
214	George Mitchell, parson of Puttenham	Thomas Manrye, William Lussher, and others.	Assaults	Surrey	9 Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
215	Agnes Barton, widow	Henry Hartley, John Burrell, Christopher Joyfil, and others.	Manor and lands of Robert Barton, deceased.	Westmorland	20 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
216	Richard Vynes	Sir John Raynesford	Concealment of murder	Hertford	-	1 m.
217	John Bysse	Simon Edmondes and others	Shipping of corn contrary to proclamation.	Norfolk	36 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
218	John Best	Thomas Smyth, Alexander Cooke, Thomas Rorda, William Dyves, and Thomas Fowler.	Land in Petersham.	Surrey	-	1 m.
219	Thomas Nanarowe	Richard Rosewayn and Nicholas Herle	Land in the parish of St. Denis	Corwall	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
220	Richard Waddesworth	James Star newfeld and others	Seat in the church of Hopton Heall	York	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
221	Thomas Chalount	Henry Maryed and others	Spoil of wood	-	-	(imperfect).
222	Thomas Kirry	The abbot of Evesham	Tithes of the manor of Darnforth	Oxford	- Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
223	Thomas Nancarrow	Hugh Bocawen, Nicholas Herle, and others.	House and lands	Corwall	-	3 m.
224	John Best	Thomas Smith, Alexander Cooke, Thomas Horle, William Dyves, and Thomas Fowler	Land in Peterham	Surrey	-	1 m.
225	Roger Gotham, Marion Cowper, and Anne Cowper.	Robert Averie, Richard Denys, Thomas Jesse, and William Lannacott &c.	Perjury	-	-	4 m.
226	John Bushe and John Stephenson	Richard Halybush and Henry Baxster	Riot	-	-	1 m.
227	Dame Anne Balrayn, widow	Ralph Eure, Stephen Mylins, and others	Assault	York	-	1 m.
228	John Colyns	Nicholas Waggo	Tenement in Henley	Oxford	-	1 m.
229	-	-	Interrogatories referring to the distraint of cattle in Morehay Lawnd.	Northampton	-	1 m.
230	Thomas Cumber	John Sponer, Grace Sponer, and Thomas Mune.	Conspiracy	Sussex	-	1 m.
231	-	-	Depositions touching common of pasture for tenants of Blysworth in Gayton Wode.	Northampton	-	1 m.
232	Otes Treberveith	John Wyllysma and Thomas Wyllysma.	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
233	William Clarke	Francis Cornishe, John Manscuvel, and William Hookyn.	Messuage and land in Trethonek	Corwall	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
234	The abbot of Croxston	-	Rescue of John Lupton, in ward for felony.	-	-	1 m.
235	-	-	Fragment of a complaint against Helyer de Carteret, Helyer de la Bock, John Nicholl, and Richard Malett, of the Isle of Jersey.	-	-	1 m.
236	-	-	Interrogatories relating to counterfeit jewellery pledged with John Cardall.	-	-	1 m.
237	Hugh Dutton	Adam Whytacre, Robert Whytacre, and Thomas Jones.	A pasture in Acton Reynold	Salop	-	1 m.
238	Harry Clutton	Hugh Bolton and others	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
239	Robert Ayer	Henry Ley, John Smyth, and others	The parsonage of Tyvent	-	-	1 m.
240	Anne Wykes	John Wyld, Edmund Plattes, Nicholas Waterhouse, Robert Simpson, Thomas Thorpe, and others.	Riot	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
241	Thomas Cole	Lewis, Bury, Richard Chalans, Elys Elford, Nicholas Thornyng, William Rede, John Mason, William Symond, Ralph, Cynclio, John Gyll, Ralph Davston, and others	Assault at Plympton	Devon	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
242	Antony Brown and Joan his wife	Nicholas Harkyng, William Preston, Thomas Walmsley, Christopher Southworth, Thomas Harrison, and Edmund Walmsley	Killing of cattle			1 m.
243	Thomas Coke	Thomas Carpenter, Alexander Maden, and George Edmonds.	Assault	Hants		1 m.
244	The abbot of Croxston	John Disby and others	Rescue of a prisoner			1 m.
245			Articles relating to some matter, the subject of which does not appear.			1 m.
246	John Whitmore	Allen Petley, John Wygell, and John Brayer.	(Does not appear)			1 m.
247			Depositions on behalf of the tenants of Carleton relating to Langtylwood.	York		1 m.
248	Lady Margaret, countess of Sarum	Sir William Percy	Watermill and farm called Stanefery in Cotyngham.	York	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
249	William Walbott	Robert Hynde	A contract of bargain and sale			1 m.
250	John Esterby	William Marten, and John and Henry his sons	Land called Broke Furlong, in Boming-ton.	Nottingham		1 m.
251	William Lovfoyt	Robert Trappes	Conspiracy			1 m.
252	The bishop of Norwich	John Helmesley	Assault	Norfolk		1 m.
253	Richard Harkley, Matthew Smyth, and John Sachfield.	Roger Jones and Richard Moore	Perjury			1 m.
254	John Colman	Robert Dighton	Forcible entry			1 m.
255			Fragment referring to the manor of Kingstons and other lands bequeathed by Hugh at Fenne to some college			—
256	John Medley	Richard Pymond	False imprisonment			1 m.
257	William Essex	Thomas Caron and Thomas Jones	Riot	Wilts		1 m.
258	William Unwyn	James Rowley, of Ranewylly, James Rowley, of Olcott, and Richard Smythe.	Conspiracy			(imperfect). 1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
259	The abbot of Pershore	Roger Walton, Robert Symonds, John Blunt and Simon Pilkington.	Unlawful assembly	-	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
260	Nicholas Hare, John Hare, and Thomas Hare.	Nicholas Torr	Goods of Thomas Hare, deceased	Norfolk	-	3 ms.
261	John Richers	Richard Wharton	Matter in variance	Suffolk	-	1 m.
262	Jerome Grey	William Russell	Messuage and land	Somerset	-	1 m.
263	William Boulter, John Rylye, and other inhabitants of Over Brailoe.	Edward Croftes, Richard Morrice, Edward Bagge, John Kewe, and Robert Varwell	Common of pasture	Warwick	-	1 m.
264	John ap Howell	William Botery, Richard Gresham, Robert Bolt, William Wilkinson, Robert Pakyngton, Nicholas Starthum, Austen Pakyngton, and Oram Browne.	Goods and stuff forcibly taken from plaintiff.	-	-	3 ms.
265	Edward Popham	John More	Conspiracy	-	-	1 m.
266	Agnes Sutton, widow	John Sutton	Lands of Nicholas Sutton, deceased	-	-	1 m.
267	The mayor and burgesses of Lostwithiel.	Richard Surtys	Two moors called Pillmore and Penkitha	Cornwall	-	1 m.
268	James Bayliff and Robert Bayliff	Francis Meryng	Seizure of goods of Arthur Bayliff, deceased.	-	-	1 m.
269	Thomas Sacerdote	John Poster	Perjury	York	-	1 m.
270	Sir Thomas Tompest	Sir Henry Savell	Sundry misdemeanours	York	-	4 ms.
271	Robert Robertes	John Clavel and Walter Clavell	Riotous assembly and trespass	-	-	1 m.
272	Roger Belys and Joan, his wife	John Abbot, of Tavistock	Land	-	-	1 m.
273	John Spenser	Thomas Herpys the elder and the younger.	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
274	John Nancarrow	Hugh Boscawen and others	Illegal claim for suit of courts	Cornwall	-	1 m.
275	William Ardern	George Chatterton, Robert Parker, Edward Baye, Richard Hardy, and Robert Wyddry.	Right to take turves on Tymperley Moors.	Cheshire	20 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
276	Kalk	Nicholas Gillington, and others	Affray	-	-	1 m. (fragment).
277	Philip Edward	Johane FitzHerbert	Debt of Benet Trotter, deceased, late husband of defendant.	-	-	1 m.
278	-	-	Portion of interrogatories relating to riot and forcible entry upon a field called Chadwell, in the county of Middlesex.	-	-	1 m. (imperfect).
279	Alexander Dale	Giles Poyntys and others	Messuage and land	Gloucester	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
280	John Lancaster, prior of Leand	William Venables and Ralph Snede	Admonsion of church and parsonage of Routhenthorne.	Cheshire	-	3 ms.
281	John Avery, Richard Calle, Arthur Bayly, and John Meryng.	John Elton	Common of pasture in South Collingham	Nottingham	-	1 m.
282	William Stevyns	Vincent Byder and Roger Cuttifford	False imprisonment	Devon	-	1 m.
283	Walbott	Robert Hynd and others	Conspiracy	-	-	1 m.
284	-	-	Letter referring to indictments against Robert ap Resan, others.	-	-	1 m.
285	-	-	Attainder awarded against Richard Wood for contempt of court.	-	-	1 m.
286	-	-	Names of persons in the lordship of Nafferton of whom tithes have been taken for the lord of Driffield	-	-	1 m.
287	Antony Petyplace	John Iabury	Floods of John Petyplace	-	-	1 m.
288	Sir John Mordaunt	William Pytman and others	Procuring removal of Robert Tyingham from the King's court at Bridewell to Islington.	-	-	1 m.
289	Margaret Penton	John Browne	A forged will	-	-	1 m.
290	Sir Clement West, knight of the roads	Sir Griffith Rye	An indenture and obligation	-	-	4 ms.
291	Thomas Essex	John Warneford	Riot	-	-	1 m.
292	Margaret Yorke, widow	Sir Michael Lyster, Edward Cressett, and John Gybbes	Riot	-	-	2 ms.
293	Richard Aram	Thomas ap Gwiliams, Alexander Beashe, and William Bewley.	Leads and tenements	Gloucester	-	1 m.
294	-	-	Examination of Henry Hayne. (An incomplete entry on a small sheet of paper.)	-	-	1 m.
295	Thomas Marabe	Roger Harford, Richard Churehe, Richard Walshman, and John Mylens.	Assault	Wilts	-	1 m. (imperfect).
296	Thomas Coke	Alexander Muddon and others	Assault	Southampton	-	1 m. (imperfect).
297	Laurence Beresford	Nicholas Hadgkinson and William Gyllmyn.	Trespass	Derby	-	1 m.
298	-	-	Articles to be examined by commissioners for the vicar of Mitcham concerning lands of the said vicar.	-	-	3 ms.
299	-	-	Articles exhibited against Bartholomew Seewer and others.	-	-	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
300	John Strode	John Edward and Stephen Ryan	Riot	Kent	-	1 m.
301	Edward Colepepper	William Purvey	Assault	-	-	2 ms.
302	Thomas Parrott	The earl of Northumberland	Manors of Walwinstell, Sycke, and Flethyghyll.	Pembroke	19 Hen. 8.	1 m.
303	George Rytho	George St elgar, Gyles Escourt, and others	Subornation of perjury	-	-	1 m.
304	Thomas Essex	John Warneford	A slaving at Serehampton	Wilts	-	1 m.
305	Anthony Blocke	Thomas Whyte, Richard Whyte, William Whyte, William Hodye, and Richard Taylor.	Close and land in Cranfield	Bedford	4 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
306	John Walker	Richard Gunson and Margaret his wife, John Dixon, and others.	Land within the lordship of Egremont	Cumberland	18 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
307	-	-	Portion of an answer put in by John Baker, touching the manor of Kingstons.	Suffolk	-	1 m.
308	John abbot of Porsnore	John Cicell and Richard Wheeler	A pasture called Hungerhyll	Worcester	-	3 ms.
309	John Wood	Marmaduke Pownesby and others	Conspiracy	Cambridge	-	1 m.
310	-	Thomas Hancock and others	Distrain of cattle	Northampton	Hen. 8.	1 m.
311	-	-	Small portion of depositions in a suit against Thomas Bancaster and others.	-	-	(imperfect).
312	Thomas Clarke	John Brugges	Certain merchandise brought from Turkey.	London	-	1 m.
313	John Martyn	William Heyron and others	A house	-	-	1 m.
314	Stephen Smyth and John Hastly	Adam Sampson	Land for maintenance of two lamps in Crayford church.	Kent	16 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
315	John Chamond and Owen Watson	Edward Delloy, Richard Harward, Richard Winstan, and Gilbert Bekett.	Unlawful assembly and riot	Devon	-	4 ms.
316	Henry earl of Northumberland	Richard Winstan, William Andrewes, Richard Dargeryll, Thomas Watkyns, and Thomas Wynston.	Trespass	-	-	1 m.
317	Edward Twesell	Alanler Heyward	A capital messuage and other lands	-	-	6 ms.
318	William Barlevo	-	Felony	Oxford	-	1 m.
319	-	-	Portions of depositions of James Mervyn relating to a forcible entry.	-	-	(In very bad state.)
320	-	-	Confession of Jouett Gwint, widow, touching sundry felonies by Nicolas Savell, Nicholas Ellerton, and others.	-	-	1 m.

Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—*continued.*

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
321	George Rosogan . . . .	Peter Boyyll, John Balburye, Humphrey Tom . . . ., Henry Crole, Lawrence Trubodie, Nicholas Stephen, and Alexander Hughe. John Beare and others . . . .	Trespass . . . . .	. . . .	. . . .	1 m.
322	John Holcombe . . . .	. . . . .	Rights of the lord of the manor of Hunsham.	Norfolk	. . . .	2 ms.
323	. . . . .	. . . . .	A fragment too decayed for the matter to which it refers to be ascertained.	—	—	—
324	Thomas Bere and Sybley his wife . . . .	Thomas Julyan, William Pester, John Lakes, Henry Prior, and Reynold Mohun. . . . .	Land called Plyshe Down, or church land.	. . . .	27 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
325	. . . . .	. . . . .	Portion of depositions referring to the same matter as No. 318.	. . . .	. . . .	1 m.
326	Thomas Essex . . . .	John Warneford . . . .	Fishing in water called Swannesnest in the village of Sevington.	. . . .	. . . .	1 m.
327	John a Knyveton . . . .	John Cokayn . . . .	Riot . . . . .	. . . .	. . . .	1 m. (in bad state). 4 ms. 1 m.
328	Charles bishop of Hereford . . . .	John Hudleston . . . .	Land in the manor of Prestbury.	Gloucester	16 Hen. 8.	. . . .
329	. . . . .	. . . . .	Articles alleged against Sir John Dutton.	. . . .	. . . .	. . . .
330	John Hawkes . . . .	John Byer and others . . . .	Conspiracy . . . . .	. . . .	. . . .	1 m.
331	John Cary . . . .	Margery Cary, widow . . . .	Title deeds of estate of Robert Cary, deceased.	Devon	33 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
332	Richard Mannyng and Leonard Mannyng.	William Fyneux . . . .	Fraudulent deed of release . . . .	Kent	. . . .	1 m.
333	Otes Trebervethe . . . .	Thomas Williams and others . . . .	Trespass . . . . .	Cornwall	34 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
334	. . . . .	. . . . .	Fragment of a bill by Robert Reliff relating to a tenement held of monastery of S. Mary, Carlisle.	—	—	—
335	The inhabitants of Theberton . . . .	George Carleton, abbot of Leyston, John Fereby, Robert Fyske, Thomas Browne, William Okey, Harry Kechyn, William Synson, William Trusse, Thomas Pyce, Robert Shanke, William Cutbert, William Cryspe, George Kendall, Robert Dawys, Robert Wylllet, William Gilberte, James Morse, and others.	Rights of common . . . .	Suffolk	. . . .	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
336	William Evered .	Thomas Broke and others	Lease of a mill	-	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
337	Margaret Yorke .	Sir Michael Lyster, Edward Cressett, and John Gybbys.	Riot . . . . .	-	-	1 m.
338	-	-	Fragment of an answer containing nothing by which to identify it.	-	-	-
339	John Laveason .	Thomas Cricheley, Thomas Wallington, Roger Pynson, William Pynson, Henry Hawkin, and Ralph Toukes.	Unlawful assembly and riot .	Stafford	-	1 m.
340	William Barrett, Thomas Doraunte, and others.	James Newby . . . . .	Ingressing of corn . . . . .	Northampton	-	3 ms.
341	John Churchyll and other inhabitants of North Pederton, North Newton, Huntworth, Dunware, Moreland, and Bankland.	John Werthe, Thomas Herbert, and others.	Riot . . . . .	Somerset	-	1 m.
342	-	-	Depositions of witnesses on the part of tenants of the earl of Derby within the manor of Baskeley.	Cheshire	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
343	Thomas Echard .	Robert Ordlnwe . . . . .	Malicious prosecution . . . . .	Norfolk	-	1 m.
344	John Burdacy .	Antony Ward and others . . . . .	A murder . . . . .	-	-	1 m.
345	Elizabeth Jenkins .	John Dirren and others . . . . .	Perjury . . . . .	Middlesex	-	1 m.
346	W. J. and Bekyr shale .	John Fysher, John Grene, and others .	Riot . . . . .	-	-	1 m.
347	Thomas Bycarston .	Edward Conwey and John Whytacre .	A garden and orchard . . . . .	-	-	1 m.
348	James Rayliffe .	Francis Meryng and others . . . . .	Trespass . . . . .	-	-	1 m.
349	Priores of St. Leonard's, at Stratford atte Bow.	John Hughton and Mary his wife . .	Breach of injunctions awarded out of the Court of Chancery.	-	-	1 m.
350	John Paston and Clement Paston .	Sir John Clere, John Covile, and John A. Manners.	Pasture or marsh ground in East Somerset.	Norfolk	-	1 m.
351	Edward Dumbleton .	John Hunckes and others . . . . .	Trespass and assault . . . . .	Gloucester	-	1 m.
352	Sir John Brown .	Rachard Curson, Walter Curson, and others.	Conversion of land from tillage to pasture.	-	-	1 m.
353	John Seymour .	Robert prior of St. Germans, Nicholas Jest, and Anthony Baker.	Land in the parish of Landulph . .	Cornwall	11 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
354	-	-	Fragment of depositions in some matter, the title and subject of which do not appear.	-	-	-
355	Devy Morgan and John Bowlande .	Bowland Pughe . . . . .	Non-execution of a writ . . . . .	-	-	1 m.
356	-	-	Fragment of paper endorsed "the sayings of Jo. Mychell."	-	-	-
357	John Nancarrow .	John Cowch . . . . .	Land . . . . .	Cornwall	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 22--continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
358	Adrian Stokes	John Walton	Trespass in the Great Park of Brigstock	Northampton	-	1 m.
359	-	-	Intestacies relating to a bargain and sale of corn to Mary Hardyk and Jane Hardyk by Henry Mervyn	-	-	1 m.
360	-	-	Complaint by the mayor of Cambridgo relative to the ordering of the market in that town.	-	-	(imperfect).
361	-	-	Deposition relating to an assault upon George Lengard.	-	-	1 m.
362	Alexander Frogmell	John Catchemaid	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
363	John Boller	Jerome Shelton	Breach of covenant	Norfolk	-	1 m.
364	Thomas Windout and others	William Ruyton	Title to a manor	-	-	1 m.
365	John Healy	James Godden, John Godden, George Shaw, and John Godden.	Trespass	-	-	(imperfect).
366	-	-	Depositions concerning a tenement called Knoll, in Minehead, supposed to be granted to Robert Doble, Christian Doble, and Hew Doble.	-	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
367	William Crowche	The prior of Bath	Personage of Castle Cary	Somerset	-	1 m.
368	John Haukes	John A Chyldren and others	Riot and assault	-	-	1 m.
369	John Dalyn	Sir Thomas Lysle and Ralph Hensley	Tampering with a jury	Southampton	-	3 ms.
370	John Sygsworthe	William Horsman, Giles Horsman, Myles Horsman, and Leonard Horsman	Assault at Ripon	-	Hen. 8.	1 m.
371	John Nanscarowe	Hugh Bessewen and others	Trespass	Cornwall	34 Hen. 8.	1 m.
372	Katherine Ryder and Robert William-son.	Roger North, Rowland Oskathorpe, Thomas Mylner, John Orre, and Robert Dryden.	Land in Walkington of the late abbey of the Roches, Yorkshire.	Nottingham	28 Hen. 8.	7 ms.
373	John Halsewyll	William Strode	Land in Ervington and elsewhere	Devon	-	1 m.
374	John Thorpp	Sir Walter Smythe and others	A warren in Wulvey	Warwick	-	1 m.
375	John Barton	William Glossop, Henry Glossop, John Mason, and Henry Newton.	Messuage and land in Wikesworth	Derby	-	1 m.
376	-	-	Fragment of depositions relating to bill exhibited by William Cudley.	-	-	-
377	Margaret countess of Salisbury	Thomas Coplestone, John Crabbe, John Curkys, and John Furlong.	Riot	Devon	20 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
378	John Bowdon and Arnold A Pryce	Doctor Thomas Brewwood and Richard Harry.	Mastership of the hospital of St. John's, Exeter.	Devon	23 Hen. 8.	5 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings—continued.

## BUNDLE 23.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
1	Robert Walshe	Hugh Founten and others	Assaults	Devon	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
2	Thomas Walle	William Garrautes	Conspiracy	"	"	1 m.
3	Peter Waryson	John Connock, Thomas Pelypp, and Pasowoe Whematon.	Land in Luskard	Cornwall	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
4	Margaret Kebill, widow	William Vernon	Breach of the peace	"	"	1 m.
5	Arthur Kemys	Stephen Gyena, Walter Endyves, Stephen Vergow, Robert Penhale, and Mark Hawkyn.	Toll on tin	Cornwall	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
6	Robert Kemynge, Lawrence Fox, and Richard Drake.	George Willoughby	Close called Esteballe Close, in Walcot	Norfolk	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
7	Robert Keye and Roger Garrett	Thomas Brankyn and John Cutt	Keeping a roshawk without licence	"	"	1 m.
8	William Kendall	James Brendon, Henry Fortescue, Symond Worth, Robert Gregory, and Thomas Swayne.	Tithes of certain lands in Bake	Cambridge Cornwall	34 Hen. 8. — Hen. 8.	1 m. 1 m.
9	Robert Skynner	George Colyn, William Rychard, and Edmund Harvy.	Assault at Stokeclynmalond	Cornwall	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
10	Hunfry Kervyle	Richard Gawael	Right of way in Roughton Holmes	Norfolk	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
11	John Kempe	John Chock and others	Tenement and lands in Shalborn	Berks	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
12	William Kempe	Lawrence Styssede, John Page, Richard Bettiya, Robert Cokk, Thomas Skote, John Smyth, and Edward Cokk.	Tithes belonging to the parish church of Sprowton.	Suffolk	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
13	Thomas Kelton	Richard Mytton, Thomas Mytton, and others.	Lease of the tithes of the parish of Our Lady in Shrewsbury.	Salop	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
14	Walter Kendall	Humphrey Arundell, John Olyver, and John Hockyn.	Tenement and land called Penquyth Balanham.	Cornwall	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
15	William Skupholme and others	Edward Madyson, Peter Phyllypson, Thomas Toynon, and George Madyson	Trespase	"	"	1 m.
16	Henry Taylor	John Cowper, Richard Browne, John Bradley, Thomas Foster, Peter Bradley, and William Harryson.	Close within the manor of Skewesby	York	26 Hen. 8.	10 ms.
17	Ambrose Skelton	Thomas up Gwylliam and Thomas Smyth.	Messuage and land at Fromelode within the manor of Esyngeton.	Gloucester	22 Hen. 8.	8 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
18	William Swayll and John Gray	Thomas Delarever	Common of pasture in Down Woods within the lordship of Bransby.	York	25 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
19	Humphrey Walker	Francis Meverell, Edward Bowland, and Richard Morle.	Common of pasture in Ilom	Stafford	-	1 m.
20	Mayor, bailiffs, and citizens of Waterford in Ireland.	Nicholas Brynton, Sovereign of New Ross, and Elyse Archer, John Taylor, Theobald White, Patrick Kelly, James Hyde, and Robert Fleming, burgesses.	Liberties of Wexford	Wexford	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
21	John Wace	John Gyrling and Richard Wharton.	Injuries and wrongs	Suffolk	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
22	George Wadnes	Thomas Pryth, Henry Owen, and others.	Trespass in Haydon Park	-	37 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
23	William Warren, Roger Gater, and Thomas Clarke.	Nicholas Barker, Edmund Barker, Thomas Rankthorne, Richard Barton, and others.	Assault at Hynton	Northampton	31 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
24	Nicholas Skynner	St. Geoffrey Pujambe, steward of the liberty of Scarsdale.	Neglect of duty	Derby	20 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
25	Nicholas Walloys	Simon Lyght and Richard Cornwall	House called Langford in Marham Church.	Cornwall	14 Hen. 8.	1 m.
		Edmond Wanton, taker for the lady Anne of Cleves.	Abuse of office	Surrey	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
		Sir John Seyntlowe and William Benye.	Messuage, mill, and land in Chewstock	Somerset	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
		Stephen Bolington	Land in Ashwell	-	-	1 m.
		John Elmes	Common of pasture	Northampton	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
	Thomas Blafeld, and heirs of Warwington, and John Aborn, and heirs of Barnewell.	Thomas Tally, Edward Tetworth, and Robert Hynd.	Messuage and land late of Alice Walcott.	-	-	3 ms.
		Richard Tally, John Juk, and others.	Assault	Hereford	-	1 m.
		John Mayor, Richard Reynold	Tenement and land in the manor of Wolworthy, held by Ralph Warro, deceased, by copy of Court Roll.	Devon	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
		Thomas Dawsell, Richard Sawe, Walter Taw, William Tawton, and Henry Grey Cross.				
		William Taw, Robert Cokes, Robert Blanch, John Peon and others.	Parcel of ground called Cooleyes within the manor of Barrow Gurney.	Somerset	35 Hen. 8.	3 ms.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
34	Edward Wall	Sir Thomas Tresham and Dame Isabel Tresham.	Land in Rusheton.	Northampton	32 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
35	Inhabitants of Much Walton	John Cornyshe	Robbery of church goods	Essex	12 Hen. 8.	1 m.
36	Richard Watkyns	Richard Crofte and others	Assault	Hereford	1 m.	1 m.
37	Henry Wareham and William Wareham.	Richard Oleott	Land	Stafford	24 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
38	John Wayman	Richard Stocker	Riot	Northampton	1 m.	1 m.
39	Edward Wall	Rog. or Kyng and others	Land in Rusheton.	Northampton	33 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
40	George Wastnes	Thomas Thynghand	Riot and forcible entry	Northampton	2 ms.	2 ms.
41	Richard Watkyns	John Brett and Thomas Opy	Close of land in Bodmin	Cornwall	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
42	Elizabeth Skelton, widow	John Skelton, Richard Skelton, and Andrew Foster.	Rent of a messuage called Easingham Hall.	Cumberland	14 Hen. 8.	1 m.
43	Humphrey Walround	John Fysche	Assault at Wellington	Somerset	1 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
44	Humphrey Walker	John Buresford, Humphrey Buresford, Humphrey Buresford, Thomas Smyth, and William Cychelaw.	Tithes belonging to the parsonage of Alstonfield.	Stafford	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
45	Richard Warham	Sir Edward Grey, Lord Powes	Land in Byldewas	Salop	38 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
46	Humphrey Walker	Francis Morell, Edward Bewland, John Wyldyn, Richard Morte, Roger Mylles, William Wether, William Bakley, William Holme, Richard Smyth, Henry Smyth, Thomas Tamysen, and Richard Exton	Waste ground or common called Item Moor, Dowle Dale, and Bunstarre.	Stafford	34 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
47	Stephen Warde	William Yoxell, Thomas Crosse, John Skelt, and William Hoppe	Capital messuage called Hywalle Hill	Stafford	34 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
48	George Wastnes	Francis Hewett, Henry Brothred, William Huskond, Henry Spenser, John Jekell, and Richard Thomeson.	Coal pit in Walliswood Moor	York	29 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
49	John Wayte	John Castell and others	Trespass	Cornwall	33 Hen. 8.	1 m.
50	William Skevington, William Greaves, and William Thompson.	John Dawton, William Wryght, and John Yates.	Piece of ground called South Furlong	Lincoln	33 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
51	John Skyles	Brian Jeseon, William Jeseon, and others.	Manor or tenement called Skyles Hall	York	28 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
52	George Wastnes	Rowland Digby and others	Trespass	Nottingham	37 Hen. 8.	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
53	Symonde Skelton -	John Blawe, William Blawe, Leonard Vicarres, John Osborne, William Vicarres, Thomas Proctor, Robert Bell, William Tryngton, John Vicarres, John Fedylllyze, and William Peres.	Riot and spoil of goods - - -	Lincoln	35 Hen. 8.	1 m.
54	William Warner -	Rowland Baxter and Hugh Warham, surveyor and steward to the archbishop of Canterbury of the lordship of Harew in manner of such urry.	Breach of agreement to lease the manor of Sudbury.	Middlesex	- Hen. 8.	6 ms.
55	William Skoryngton, William Greaves, and William Tompeon.	Anthony Mays, John Pale, Robert Sandy, John Broussu, John Raskel, John Strokes, William Wryght, Thomas Dawson, John Dawtol, and John Yettes.	Land in South Stoke - - -	Lincoln	36 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
56	John Skennek -	Roger Arundell -	Messuage and land in Bliston -	Cornwall	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
57	William Lyght -	William Bosten -	Manor of Fifeild - - -	Wiltz -	-	1 m.
58	Valantyne Lynden and Alice his wife	Peter Cruxsterte -	False imprisonment - - -	Kent -	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
59	Godfrey Lindsey and Dorothy his wife, late wife of Robert Tatbwell.	Robert Spewer Edward Boston, Stephen Redman and others.	Land at Haugham - - -	Lincoln	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
60	William Lyte -	Thomas Playlups and Nicholas Sarger	Proceedings upon a writ of outlawry -	Somerset	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
61	William Lyte -	Sir William Stowerton, Lord Stowerton.	Reversion of lease of a farm called Bukcum.	Dorset -	-	1 m.
62	Robert Lynsey -	John Eyres John brynger, and Richard Bulleke.	Assault - - -	Wiltz -	21 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
63	John Lynde -	John Cylrak -	Inquiries, wrongs, and hurts -	Essex	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
64	John Lyen -	Hunfray Browne -	Amorcements at the courts of manor of Little Gressford.	Middlesex	-	1 m.
65	Ellenbeth Warren, widow	Thomas Sarmae, Robert Bole, John Res. George Nurwood, John Skull, and others.	Trespass - - -	-	-	1 m.
66	Isabel Kolke, widow	Sir William Astogh and Nicholas Garlyngton.	Murder of Christopher Kelke -	Lincoln	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
67	Edward Jennys -	George Newton -	Assault - - -	Cheshire	-	2 ms.
68	John Warupe -	John Palmer -	Alleged fraudulent claim for 3d. -	Kent -	- Hen. 8.	2 ms.
69	Walter Waleys -	Richard Sackville -	Messuage in Hertfield -	Sussex -	-	1 m.
70	Richard Jennyn -	William Cananyng, John Cammya, Gilbert Rede, and others.	Messuage and land in South Wokyngham	Essex -	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
71	Thomas Jekyll	Martin Hyllyard, Peter Hyllyard, and others.	Assault	Lincoln	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
72	John Jenyn	Alexander Culpapper, Walter Roberts, and Henry Dorell.	Execution of a commission directed unto defendants.	Kent	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
73	Hobkyn Jenkyn	Warre Trewehard otherwise Warren John Richard William Lort, and John William Lort.	Assault	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
74	Thomas Jefferson	Robert Brooke and others.	Land in Bolton	York	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
75	William Jervys and Emma his wife	Peter Carrow Thomas Sydenham, William Biffeld Nicholas Bardon, Roger Bucker and others.	Mortgage of a messuage and land in Blackekorton.	Devon	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
76	William Tott	Humphrey ap Howell Jenkins	Tithes of the rectory of Towen	Merioneth	7 Hen. 8.	1 m.
77	John Jermy	William Fylyn, John Dawson, Richard Kersey and Richard Tenny	Assault at Eprowston	Norfolk	18 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
78	Richard Jervels	George Walshe Humphrey Baker, John Cakes, Richard Horwood, John and Rowley, William Lowe, Nicholas Lowe, Roger Smyth, John Smyth, Roger Colley, Richard Darbie, and others.	Wesley Park, with the herbage and pannage of the same.	Worcester	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
79	Elizabeth Jenkyns	John Dyre and others	Verdict at the inquest upon the body of William Jenkyns.	Middlesex	—	1 m.
80	John Jeny	John Hauls	Messuage and land in Ipetones	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
81	William Jervys	Robert Rutstone	Extortion	Devon	—	1 m.
82	Henry Machell	Richard Benke, John Latham, Henry Parker, Richard Garthum, Robert Clerk alias Smyth, John Hall, Thomas Smyth, John Burton, and others.	Riot	York	—	1 m.
83	John Jeny	John Hasula	Messuage and land in Ipetones	Stafford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
84	Thomas Jenkyn	Watkyn Longhour	Aiding escape of a murderer	—	—	1 m.
85	John Cretton, Thomas Porman, John Houghton, and other farmers and tenants of Gayton.	John Jenkyns John Water, and Thomas Huggys, tenants within the manor of Bisworth	Trespass	Northampton	25 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
86	Isabel Japson, widow	Sir Richard Terrest, Sir Thomas Tempest, Thomas Watertone, John Tempest, John Lacy, John Peke, and George Philip.	Murder of John Japson, of Wakefield	York	27 Hen. 8.	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
97	Roger Jerrard	George Jerrard and others	Land in Furbyke	Dorset	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
98	William Jervys and Anne his wife	Peter Carowe, Thomas Giddenharn, William Benfield, Nicholas Burdon, Roger Barker, and others.	Moleys of messuage and lands in Blacktoriton.	Devon	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
99	John Carkeke and Roger Hornbrooke	John Webbe, Gilbert Wood, William Course, and others	Breach of the peace	Cornwall	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
100	John Carkeke	Edward Come, John Come, and Robert Come.	Messuage and land in St. Clare	Cornwall	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
101			Depositions touching encroachments upon the King's waste lands within the lordship of Wakefield.	York	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
102	John Karkeke and Roger Hornbrooke	John Jagowe, Stephen Taperell, John Webbe, Gilbert Wood, and others.	Breach of the peace	Cornwall	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
103	Thomas Kaytt	William Hockyn, John Oliver, Robert John, Richard Peny, and William Chapman.	Trespass	Cornwall	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
104	Thomas Karwell	James Fulford, Baldwin Fulford, and Robert Andrew.	Messuage in Lympton	Devon		1 m.
105	John Karkeke	Stephen Taperell, John Michill, Peter Michill, and John Iago.	Brawling in the parish church of St. Clere.	Cornwall	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
106	William Lyte	Nicholas Servey and Thomas Philipps	Execution of a writ of outlawry	Somerset	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
107	Henry Walpole	John Garnard, William Despaur, Robert Aleyne, John Hay, Thomas Large, Thomas Mere, John Bolyng, and Henry Mytl.	Trespass	Norfolk	16 Hen. 8.	1 m.
108	Humphrey Walker	John Berysford, Humphrey Berysford, Humphrey Bagard, Thomas Smyth, and William Grycheolawe.	Tithes belonging to the parsonage of Alstonfield	Stafford	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
109	Balliff, jurates, and burgesses of Yarmouth.	Thomas Deynes, Thomas Bettes, John Pysson and others.	Articles of information against	Norfolk	17 Hen. 8.	1 m.
110	Richard Yaxley	Edmund Braggart, Philip Bedingfeld, and John Bole.	Riot	Norfolk		1 m.
111	John Karkeke	John Bay, John Hunt, Richard, John, and Thomas Lawry.	Assault	Cornwall	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
112	John Karkeke and Roger Hornbrooke	Stephen Taperell and others	Assault	Cornwall	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
113	Thomas Bettes and other inhabitants of Great Yarmouth.	Stephen Watson, Henry Beaumont, John Garton, John Borell, John Myddylton, and John Lyng.	Wrongful vexatious and damages caused to plaintiffs.	Norfolk		1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
104	Inhabitants of Yaxley . . .	Thomas Aylward and Christopher Branton.	Forestalling the market . . .	Huntingdon . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
105	. . .	. . .	Portion of depositions relating to complaint by sir William Kadley, of brawling.	Cornwall . .	. . .	1 m. (imperfect).
106 } and 110 }	Symon Enshbrooke . . .	John Milcent, John Corbett, John Gase, William Goodred, and others.	Conspiracy . . .	Norfolk . .	26 Hen. 8.	5 ms., 7 ms.
107	Walter Yale . . .	Thomas ap Gwyllyn, John ap Gwyllyn, Christopher Barnard, William Bassie, John Kyne, John Parker, Roger Eyr, and others.	Riotous assemblies and assaults . .	Gloucester . .	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
108	Sir John Russell . . .	John Gayer, Nicholas Wallgrave, William Parker, John Pertryk, Nicholas Pertryk, Walter William, Austeyn Wallgrave, George Myller, John Child, Hugh Parker, John Pantyne, and John Cokk.	Common of pasture and pannage in a wood in Holit, called Hawkericke.	Worcester . .	20 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
109	Edmund Bale . . .	John Swanton, Thomas Norwood, John Norwood, John a See, Thomas Terry, and others.	Right to take oysters and fish in the Thames between the lands end of Sheppey and the Recolvert.	. . .	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
111	John Russell . . .	The duke of Bedford . . .	Various prosecutions . . .	. . .	4 Hen. 8.	1 m.
112	George Ruy, of Portugal . . .	Sir Oliver Brown and other servants of lord Lisle.	Merchandise recovered from a wreck . .	Sussex . .	. . .	1 m. (imperfect).
113	Symon Enshbrooke . . .	John Milcent, John Corbett, and others.	Conspiracy . . .	Norfolk . .	27 Hen. 8.	11 ms.
114	Michael Ruste . . .	John Cole and other jurymen in a suit tried in the Court of Exchequer.	Perjury . . .	. . .	30 Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
115	. . .	. . .	Petition of makers of knives dwelling in Berke, Oxford, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, and York, for repeal of Act regulating the making of the same, passed 27 Hen. 8.	. . .	. . .	1 m. (imperfect).
116	Thomas Kery . . .	Humphrey Lloyd and others . .	Right of holding courts for the manor of Leighton.	Montgomery . .	23 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
117	George Kenaston . . .	Thomas Manwaring, Randall Manwaring, John Manwaring, Hugh Manwaring, and John Bayly.	Riots . . .	Salop . .	20 Hen. 8.	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
119	William Kelley	William Rosendale	Assault	-	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
119	Walter Kendali	John Olyver, William Robbyn, John Collyn, Thomas Hockyn, John Howe, William Bore, and Humphrey Arundell.	Trespass	London Cornwall	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
120	George Kemerton	Rose Ryddale, Thomas Manwaring, and others.	Trespass and assault	Salop	20 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
121	Robert Kentyng, Lawrence Fox, and Richard Drak.	George Willoughby	Close of land at Walcot	Norfolk	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
122	Lowes Kemps and Anne his wife	Marion Smyth, John Tyllott, John Harrys, Margaret his wife, Agnes Randall, Robert Harrington, Elizabeth his wife, John Mathewes, and Thomas Randall	Messuage in the suburbs of Colchester	Essex	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
123	Lowes Kemp	William Kechyn, William Landwymer, Andrew Cole, John Orres, and Thomas Wynde	Assault	Essex	-	1 m.
124	John Key	Sir Robert Constable	Messuage and land in North Cove	York	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
125	Thomas Keyer	John White	Procuring plaintiff's wife to leave him	Somerset	20 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
126	John Wynson	John Ede and others	Abduction of Joan Pylfowld, betrothed to plaintiff.	Somerset	36 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
127	Robert Wydo	Thomas Tyndale	Lands and tenements	-	-	1 m.
128	Margaret Wythe	Robert Wyth, John Wyth, and others	Messuage and land in Helmyngtham	Suffolk	26 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
129	Thomas Harry and Richard Harry	William Clay	Assault	-	-	1 m.
130	Henry Wylookes	Sir John Raynsforth	Malicious persecution	Essex	17 Hen. 8.	1 m.
131	Richard abbot of Winecombe	John Hudleston, Robert Cole, and William Jones	Conspiracy	-	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
132	Adam Wynwall	Edmund Cole, John Reynoldes, John Gardwyner, and John Chardeler.	Trespass	Salop	26 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
133	William Willoughby	Robert Pawlyn, John Maryott, John Pye, Robert Pertryche, and Matthew Ferrour.	Liberties of the town of Orford	Suffolk	-	1 m.
134	Richard Wynne, Elizabeth his wife, and Felice Hartford, widow.	James Hales	Messuage and six shops late of Thomas Barnwell, deceased.	London	-	3 ms.
135	Richard Wyllys	William Nownans	Distrain of cattle	-	-	1 m.
136	Gilbert Wylys	John Jermain and Richard Grene	Prebend of Walloke Barn, belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral.	Middlesex	-	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant..	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
137	Mary Wymbush, widow	John Broxolme, Robert Broxolme, William Fletcher, William Symack, and Thomas Proden.	Motety of the manor of Waleoby	Lincoln	28 Hen. 8.	8 ms.
138	Robert Lytton	William Meyere	Messuage and land	Derby	..	2 ms.
139	Margaret Wythe, widow	William Twynte, Thomas Wood, John Lynce, and others.	Manor of Winton and tithes of the parsonage of Wynston.	Suffolk	..	4 ms.
140	John Wytaw	John Dowlston and others	Trespasses	Stafford	..	1 m.
141	Sir Nicholas Lisle	Richard Sandys, John Clement, Thomas James, John Seymour, John Waterman, Richard Assheton, Thomas Tappister.	Riotous assembly and assault at Andover	Southampton	..	2 ms.
142	James Wyld	Sir John Norrys and others	Malicious persecution	Berks	25 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
143	Sir Edward Wylstrop	John Hill, Myles Hill, Richard Hill, and Anthony Hill	Trespass	York	..	1 m.
144	Robert Wytton	Robert Douchty, Robert Spencer, Thomas Spencer, Robert Browne, William Rathely, William Newton, Thomas Richardson, Thomas Foster, Robert Fysher, William West, and Robert Haleffe	Trespass upon land called Bishop Lees at Louth.	Lincoln	24 Hen. 7.	1 m.
145	Thomas Wycht	Richard Mirole, John Adam, William Hyle, Walter Hall, and others.	Assaults	Devon	17 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
146	Sir John Lynley	John Carter and Richard Buckland	Poundbreach	Somerset	..	4 ms.
147	William Lytton	Humphrey Meyere	Tenement in Tiddywall	Derby	.. Hen. 8.	1 m.
148	Henry Lybbe	William Kendale	Imposition	Cornwall	..	1 m.
149	Richard Lyte	Edward Morley	Subornation of perjury	London	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
150	John Lynde	John Girlyng	Injuries and wrongs	Suffolk	.. Hen. 8.	1 m.
151	Robert Lynsey	John Strynger, John Byre, and Richard Bullock.	Falsc imprisonment	Wilts	20 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
152	Richard Lyte	Clement Newes, Fulke Skydmore, Thomas Barnes, Henry Phillips, John Butler, George Dalton, William Calton, Richard Dog, Henry Baytie, Thomas Packard, James Harwood, and William James.	Perjury	..	..	2 ms.
153	John Lynde	Richard Quarten, bailiff of Bungay	Abuse of office	Suffolk	.. Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
144	Richard Wydes	William Newnam, Thomas Bowers, Thomas Cunney, Robert Byllynge, and Thomas Hato.	Breach of the peace	-	-	3 ms.
145	Henry Wyld	John Leigh, Thomas Hebert John Allen, and others.	Assault at Dytley	Oxford	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
146	William Lyte	Thomas Phillips and Nicholas Sarger	Execution of a writ of outlawry	Somerset	22 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
147	John Lyngard	Robert Watson, John Johnson, John Pott, Hugh Stevenson, Edmund Savage, and others.	Forcible entry and assault at Skakhall	Derby	26 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
148	John Lynsey	John Edmundes, Robert Bardwell, Geoffrey Edmundes, and William Edmundes	Conspiracy	Huffolk	34 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
149	Sir Thomas Lyndley	Alexander Ballynare, Thomas Bayly, Nicholas Morys, William Aldworth, Richard Richardes, and Richard Carter.	Trespass at Letombe Basses	Berks	31 Hen. 8.	6 ms.
150	William Lyte	Gye Bonvylde and Elizabeth his wife	Certain goods of Alexander Buller, deceased.	Somerset	-	1 m.
151	Olyver Lynde	Thomas Androwson and William Androwson.	Messuage and lands in Halstead	Warwick	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
152	Valentine Lyndon and Alice his wife	Peter Gransetrete	Riot	-	-	1 m.
153	-	-	Portions of depositions relating to land late of Robert Lynsacre.	-	-	1 m.
154	Anne Lygon, widow, a daughter and heiress of Richard Lord Beauchamp.	John Lyte	Farm within the lordship of Down Hatherley.	Gloucester	-	1 m.
155	-	William Bostoke	Trespass in the parish of Charlton Adams.	Somerset	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
156	Sir Arthur Plantagenet, Lord Lyslegh	William Wilcocks, John Bell, Stephen Lyte, William Colyns, John More, and William Collyn.	Interfering with course of River Tewe near Womberleach mill.	-	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
157	Humphrey Lloyd	John Cobblegh, Roger Gyfford, and others.	Disturbance at a court held for the manor of Loughton.	Montgomery	25 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
158	Richard Lloyd	Thomas Kery	Debt assigned by Perys Stanley, deceased.	Merioneth	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
159	Perys Lloyd and Richard Lloyd	John Salebury	Abuse of office of steward of the lordship of Deubigh.	Deubigh	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
170	Richard Lloyd, or Rosendale	Robert Salebury, Henry Salebury, and others.	Messuage and land in Parke Segroyt	Deubigh	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 28—continued.

No.	Plaintiff	Defendant	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
171	Reginald ap John	Robert ap Recc	A mill and lands within the lordship of Denbigh.	-	23 Hen. 3.	5 ms.
172	William Gilbert, Richard Bricheman, John Hyll, George Braunche, Thomas Rateman, and William Rooper, of the town and manor of Swanleywell.	William Tebott, John Foller, John Wyllon, John Petcoke, Nicholas Wilken, Thomas Hodgkyn, Robert Graves, Christopher Fuller, Thomas Hawker, William Holmes, John Dowe, and others, of the town of Fordham.	Common of pasture, turbary and sedge in the High Fen.	Cambridge	26 Hen. 3.	3 ms.
173	John Snell	John Stoy, Joan Robyn, and Thomas Pett.	Conspiracy	Cornewall	34 Hen. 3.	1 m.
174	William Sneyde	Henry ap Hoell, John ap Henry ap Hoell, and others.	Two messuages and lands	Flint	38 Hen. 3.	1 m.
175	William Sneyde	William Parre Edward Bunbury, Ralph Talbot, and William Halewoode.	Eight messuages and lands in Bakford	Cheshire	41 Hen. 3.	1 m.
176	Agnes Llewellyn	Watkyn Vaughan	Tenement and land in Glasebury	Wales	- Hen. 3.	1 m.
177	Thomas Lloid	The bishop of St. David's	Customs of the lordship of Pebidloek	-	33 Hen. 3.	1 m. (imperfect)
178	John Llewellyn and Anne his wife	Watkyn Vaughan	Tenement and land in Glasebury	Wales	19 Hen. 3.	3 ms.
179	David Lloyde	John Tannad	Forfeiture entry	-	-	1 m.
180	Margaret late wife of Jevan ap David Llewellyn.	... ap Howell, ap Morys, and others	Murder of Jevan ap David Llewellyn	Galop	7 Hen. 3.	1 m.
181	John ap Llewellyn	John ap Thomas Wbeth, Richard ap John, Gryffyth ap John, and Lewys ap John.	Title deeds of tenement and lands in Huntington.	Hereford	- Hen. 3.	3 ms.
182	Elyn ap Llewellyn	David Lloyd, David ap John ap Gryffyth, Elizabeth Elys, and others.	Messuage and land in Hammer	Flint	41 Hen. 3.	3 ms.
183	John Lyne	Symond Edmondes	Shipping of wheat, malt and candles contrary to proclamation.	Suffolk	26 Hen. 3.	1 m.
184	Richard Wyllye	William Newname	Pasture in Calcott called Rodon Field	-	-	1 m.
185	Robert Whytton	Richard Hunston, Henry Hunston, William Knowl, and Nicholas Thorpe.	Land in Walsoken	Norfolk	35 Hen. 3.	3 ms.
186	Edith Wylkyns, widow	Henry Bodenham and Robert Whytis	Common of pasture in Ebbesbourne Wake	Wilt	39 Hen. 3.	3 ms.
187	Richard Wyndebank	John Busy and others	Tithes belonging to the parsonage of Hogham.	Lincoln	18 Hen. 3.	1 m.
188	Humphrey Wyke	Sir Anthony Willoughby	Trespass	Essex	36 Hen. 3.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
188	Margaret Wythe . . . . .	William Thwaytes, Robert Weymoude, John Alyn, Humphrey Tomlyn, John Lynce, Thomas Awood.	The manor of Wyneton with the tithes corn belonging to the parsonage there.	Suffolk	•	2 ms.
189	John Wytton . . . . .	Robert Wyntowe and others . . . . .	Assault and battery . . . . .	•	•	1 m.
191	John Wynone . . . . .	Henry Pyllfold, Stephen Pyllfold, John Ede, and John Pillfold.	A contract of marriage between plaintiff and Joan Pillfold.	Sussex	30 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
192	Humphrey Wyke . . . . .	Sir Anthony Willoughby . . . . .	Trespass . . . . .	Somerset	25 Hen. 8.	1 ms.
193	Thomas Wykes and Joan his wife . . . . .	Giles Doble and others . . . . .	Tenement and land in the manor of Wotton Courtney.	Somerset	27 Hen. 8.	5 ms.
194	The abbot of Wyneboccombe . . . . .	John Hodleston . . . . .	Land . . . . .	•	•	1 m.
195	John Wykes . . . . .	Thomas Leveson, John Leveson, Richard Rydley, Robert Harris, James Byng, Richard Wynwright, Thomas Joukon, and others.	Conspiracy . . . . .	Stafford	28 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
196	George Willoughby . . . . .	Richard Drake . . . . .	Riot . . . . .	Somerset	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
197	Richard abbot of Wyneboccombe . . . . .	William Jones . . . . .	(Does not appear) . . . . .	•	•	1 m.
198	Andrew Wyke . . . . .	Hugh Strukeley . . . . .	Ward and marriage of Robert Darte . . . . .	Devon	•	2 ms.
199	Robert Wyllford . . . . .	Edmund Knightley . . . . .	Rents due out of manors of Alderton, Towcester, Athorpe, and Foscoie.	Northampton	33 Hen. 8.	1 m.
200	Margaret Wythe . . . . .	John Wylh . . . . .	Lands called Bekking fields . . . . .	Suffolk	38 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
201	Robert Wyrreth . . . . .	Thomas Burley, Thomas Eno, Robert Scrythe, and others.	Parsonage of Oxill with profits and tithes of the same.	Warwick	37 Hen. 8.	1 m.
202	Jenkyn Wyly . . . . .	John Smith, official and commissary to the bishop of Llandaff, and John Thomas Vaughan, his companion.	Attempt to compel plaintiff to take a wife.	Monmouth	34 Hen. 8.	1 m.
203	Thomas Wylls and Joan his wife . . . . .	Gyles Doble . . . . .	Land in the manor of Wotton Courtney	Somerset	39 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
204	Thomas Wyndesore . . . . .	William Kendall . . . . .	Culverhowes and land in Latrethowes . . . . .	Cornwall	37 Hen. 8.	1 m.
205	Humphrey Wyke . . . . .	Sir Anthony Willoughby and Dame Elizabeth, his wife.	Messuage and land in Wollavington . . . . .	Somerset	35 Hen. 8.	1 m.
206	Sir John Wyseman . . . . .	John Sherman, Joan Dixon, Margaret Hage, John Calfe, Edward Hawke, Nicholas Bushard, John Tourrold, and John Nunne.	Riotous assembly and assault . . . . .	Suffolk	33 Hen. 8.	1 m.
207	John Wylh . . . . .	John Bake and John Heryng . . . . .	Land in the manor of Latralke . . . . .	Cornwall	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMON.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
208 and 209	Henry Wrynn and Philip Rice	Nicholas Allen, John Griffith, Hugh Crane, John Allen, Richard Tanner, John Ahowen, John Jordan, Thomas Wade, John Botterell, Philip Day, Jenkyn Wollen, Nicholas Ling, Thomas Vowell, Robert Brown, Piers Howell, Henry Wogan, William Yvera, and Thomas Woyell	Exportation of grain contrary to statute	Pembroke	28 Hen. 8.	1 m. 3 ms.
209	Richard Wyllys	William Newman, Thomas Newnam, Thomas Bowers, Thomas Cunye, Robert Byllynge, Richard Dyxwell, Thomas Odyngefalls, Thomas Skynner, William Stede, Richard Huchyns, Lewys Taylor, Thomas Baite, and Sir Thomas Pulteney.	Pasture in Calote	Warwick	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
211	Thomas Wyatt	Thomas Oulfield, Edmund Oldfeld, Henry Bridge, John Whyteacre, and others.	Blatous assembly at Ardyngton Park	York	27 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
212	Myke Wylston	William Ballard	A stolen bracelet	Bristol.	28 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
213	Hugh Wyllyams	Thomas Thornton and Simon Thornton	Assault	York	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
214	Robert Wylly	Walter Herbert	Subornation of perjury	Monmouth	-- Hen. 8.	1 m.
215	Richard Wygnore	Sir William Hull, William Kittilby, Henry Mathewe, and Henry Johns.	Tithes of the townships of Wedhampton, Berton and Bryanton.	Hereford	33 Hen. 8.	1 m.
216	William Wyde	William Cowper, Thomas Robertys, and Thomas Rede.	Assault and battery	Buckingham	34 Hen. 8.	1 m.
217	Richard Wyman, Elizabeth his wife, and Fredice Hartford, widow.	James Hales	Leads and tenements in the parishes of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey and St. Margaret Moyes.	London	.	3 ms.
218	John Wynter	Sir Christopher Beynham and George Beynham.	Forcible entry at Lydney, in the Forest of Dean.	Gloucester	30 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
219	.	.	Fragment headed the examinations of Richard Holman, of Marden in Surrey.	.	16 Hen. 8.	1 m.
220	John Wynton	Ralph Freer, John Freer, John Mason, John Mathew, and others.	Messuage and land in Balley next Founthame.	York	-- Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
221	Sir John Wyseman	Thomas Tyrrell, William Gervynge, William Dey, Thomas Gervynge, Thomas Cowper, Simon Braxted, William Brett, Robert Gryffith, William Gervynge, and others.	Field in Thorneham called Swartow field.	Suffolk	15 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
222	Thomas Tyrrell	Sir John Wyseman, William Wyseman, John Coverdale, Walter Oewode, John Tryppe, and John Wyff.	Tithes within the manor of Swattoshawe	Suffolk	15 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
223	Stephen Glover	Richard Marlyn	Breach of agreement	Cornwall	20 Hen. 8.	1 m. 2 ms. (imperfect).
224	Thomas Nancarrow	Hugh Roscawen, Nicholas Herie, John West, William Thomascome, Richard Tonkyn, John Rowden, Philip Ost er, and Philip Pender	Forcible entry	Cornwall	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
225	Ezer Maydgo	John Stowford, Philip Buryman, John Whytehere, Richard Marlyn, Richard Balle, and Agnes Fortescue.	Messuage and land in Backland Broer	Devon	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
226	John Nancarrow	Hugh Roscawen	Molety of the town of Nancarrowe	Cornwall	27 Hen. 8.	2 ms. 1 m.
227	Henry Oredo	Christopher Willoughby, Thomas Smyth, William Bayly, Arnold Gybbyn, and others.	Mills in the suburbs of Wilton, called Rodmilles, with certain meadow lands, and the fishing in the mill pond.	Wilt	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
228	John Nancarrow	Richard Recarte, John Tryshe, Michael Downe, Nicholas Francis, Thomas Trewhyly, Henry Roscawen, Alexander Curthey, and others.	Messuage and land in the parish of St. Michael, Penkevyl.	Cornwall	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
229	John Nancarrow	Hugh Roscawen and others	Molety of the town of Nancarrowe	Cornwall	31 Hen. 8.	1 m. 2 ms.
230	John Mathew	Sir Eyre Maunsell	Site of the manor of Boverton	Gloucester	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
231	Lawrence Bradmore	William Hurst	Tenement and lands in Exminster	Devon	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
232	Elizabeth Hoper, widow	Thomas Hoper, John Hoper, William Hoper, and others.	Commission to William Wilbraham and others to hear some cause, the title and subject of which do not appear.	Cornwall	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
233	Anne Ferner	Thomas Myller, Richard Myller, and others.	Tenement called Brokland, and land in Musbury.	Devon	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
234	John Carmynow	Sir John Arundell Treva, Robert Arundell, and John Foster.	Riotous assembly and assault	Devon	36 Hen. 8.	1 m.
235			Champerly and maintenance	Cornwall	36 Hen. 8.	2 ms.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
236	Edward Keynes	Umfray Kenastover and others	Extortion	Salop	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
237	Nicholas Gyllyn	Thomas Thursby, Humphrey Jordan, Thomas Mundes, and others.	Assault at Grymston	Norfolk	27 Hen. 8.	3 m.
238	The abbot of Abingdon	Thomas Hampton	Breach of agreement	Oxford	10 Hen. 8.	8 m.
239	Nicholas Carmynowe	John Trexan and others	Trespass	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	2 m.
240	Thomas Beaumont	Arthur Pykington, Thomas Sayvell, John Pykington, Roger Key, George Brooke, John Lokwood, James Hyrst, Thomas Lyly, William Brooke, Thomas Brooke, Edmund Ryshelorth, Thomas Gybeon, and John Gybeon	Elizabetan assembly and assault at Bradley	York	20 Hen. 8.	4 m.
241	William Heron	Sir John Geynward, John Cape, John Seabowe, John Martin, and others	Messuage, tenement, and garden in Sudbury.	Suffolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
242	Nicholas Benett	William Lower, John Taperell, Robert Taperell, Stephen Taperell, Peter Taperell, and William Tubbe.	Tinworks called Olyvershill, otherwise Trewenshill, otherwise Hobbyshill, in the Stannary Court of Fowymore	Cornwall	30 Hen. 8.	11 m.
243	Agnes Wheton, widow and executrix of Peter Wheton.	Thomas Haydon and Baldwin Fulford	Tenement and land called Mylys Upcott	Devon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
244	John Mathew	Sir Ryc Mawnsell	Seize of the manor of Boverton	Glamorgan	— Hen. 8.	3 m.
245	Thomas Tregunnow and Grace his wife.	John Cowlyn, John Tregonwyn, John Barbour, John Trygydeone, William Grene, Benet Pyrkyn, Perce Watte, John Steven, Richard Lawrie, Laurence Blanye, Ottes Luer, Francis Borne, Simon Truskye, Thomas Baselye, Alexander Benfre, Nicholas Beryman, William Paynter, John Drewe, Robert Cocke, and John Chyrwen.	Title to certain land	Cornwall	26 Hen. 8.	3 m.
246	George Gylbert	Anne Norton, widow	A tenement in Bristol	Bristol	— Hen. 8.	3 m.
247	David Morgan Keynes and William Watkins, in the name of all the residents in the lordship of Wenlock.	The mayor and burgesses of the town of Newport.	A certain new custom of five pence yearly, assessed on the inhabitants and residents of Wenlock.	Monmouth	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
248	John Hogges	Thomas Isakke	Keeping a goshawk without licence	Essex	34 Hen. 8.	3 m.
249	Thomas Bothe and Joan his wife, late wife of Thomas Truter.	Walter Shilwood	Breach of promise of marriage	Coventry	16 Hen. 8.	3 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
250	John Page	John Raynolds and William Raynolds.	Messuage and land in Chesterford	Essex	"	1 m.
251	Richard Haydon, mayor of Barnstaple	Robert prior of St. Mary's Barnstaple, John Pavell, Richard Fyffe, and John Knight.	Right of search in a place in the suburbs of Barnstaple called the Northgate Street.	Devon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
252	"	"	Certificates by Thomas Eden clerk of the council, relative to decesses made in certain matters.	"	24 Hen. 8.	3 ms. (imperfect).
253	George Habyngton	John Mount, Richard Smyth, William Jordan, Rees ap Thomas, John Feld, John Baugham, and Richard Baron.	Conspiracy	Worcester	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
254	William Markenfeld	Richard Tennant	A bonett of land in Ewiston	York	18 Hen. 8.	7 ms.
255	Richard Androws	Thomas Latham and others	Assaults	Northampton	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
256	Robert ap Rees and his wife	Richard Nelo	Lands in Keythorp late of George Boyvyle.	Leicester	24 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
257	"	"	Fragments relating to proceedings held at Wakefield.	York	26 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
258	Richard Williams and Agnes his wife, late wife of Mathew ap Robert.	Sir William Gryffyth	Goods and chattels of the said Mathew	"	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
259	"	"	Inquisition as to manner and place of death of Robert Ludlow slain by William Aimeus.	Salop	16 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
260	Sir Walter Hungerford	Robert Temys and others	Breach of the peace	Somerset	"	2 ms.
261	Agnes Barton, widow	Isabel Hellton, widow, Margaret Burrell, widow, Janet Joyfeld, widow, John Burrell, Thomas Hellton, and Christopher Joyfeld.	Estate of Robert Barton, deceased.	"	"	"
262	Thomas Harshart	John Creke, Roger Broune, John Souche, and Robert Foster.	Conspiracy to defraud	"	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
263	Thomas Hunt	Matthew Harry	Illegal distress	Kent	— Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
264	Laurence Bury and Elizabeth his wife	Walter Rochesley, Roger Clemyston, and James Cokes.	Goods and chattels of Richard Cokes, and Elizabeth his wife, of Pelynggham, deceased.	Stafford	29 Hen. 8.	2 p.m.
265	Colfax	Owen Godeley and others	Affray at Amsky	"	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
266	Mayor and aldermen of London	The abbot and convent of Westminster.	Supposed sanctuary of St. Martin's-le-Grand.	London	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
267	Richard Harrison	Hugh Whitford and others	The patronage of Whytford	Flint	28 Hen. 8.	4 m.
268	Prior and convent of the cathedral church of Norwich.	Mayor and commonalty of Norwich	Matters in variance	Norfolk	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
269	William Horsey	Sir Walter Hungerford	Abuse of office as sheriff	Wilts	20 Hen. 8.	(imperfect). 1 m.
270	Robert Upton	Humphrey Kenerston	Murderous assaults	Salop	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
271	Alice Symondson, widow	John Goddiland	Message in Berstabyll	Devon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
272	Thomas Barton	Edward More, warden of the New College of Winchester.	Title deeds of some tenements and lands in Kingsclere.	Southampton	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
273	"	"	Confession of John Maye relative to charge of heresy against Philip Gannon.	"	"	1 m.
274	"	"	Certificate concerning the demeanour of Thomas Brampton.	"	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
275	"	"	Recognition of Zenobius Doclanity and Antonius Caradoni, of Florence, merchants.	"	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
276	"	"	Confession of Thomas Stevenson and John Wight taken by Henry earl of Essex.	"	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
277	William Mayes, John Burde, William Heller, Roger Clere, and Thomas Betyn.	Sir John Huxye, John Brown, Nicholas Bateman, John Clerk, and Leonard Mountford.	Woolen cloths and other commodities of the West of England shipped for export to France.	Devon	16 Hen. 8.	1 m.
278	John Wythpall	William Garraunte, John Whyte, Edward Whyte, Ralpheus Bowdon, and Richard Laurens.	Two messuages and land in Porpyghan	Cornwall	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23--continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
279			Fragment of depositions relating to an assault by one Raymond, Thomas Abbot, Thomas Grene, and others.	—	—	—
280	Richard Allen	Thomas Goderych and others	A rescue	Devon	24 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
281	John Seell	John Soos	Murder of William Robyn	Cornwall	—	1 m.
282	Richard Allen	John, abbot of Buckfast, John Gu- drige, John Donken, and others.	Annuit or yearly rent out of the manor of South Brent.	Devon	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
283	Hans Symondas	Peter Robinson and John Beane, sheriffs of York, and Harry Clarke.	False imprisonment	York	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
284	John Whyte, Blanche his wife, Eliza- beth wife of Edward Whyte, Joan Whyte, Cecely Bawdon, and Mar- garet Whyte.	John Wythell, or Wethelen, John Rychard, William Helyer, and Wal- ter Pluck.	Forcible entry	Cornwall	25 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
285	Richard Allen	Harry Soos and John Kent	Riot	—	—	1 m.
286	Richard Wilbraun	William Somersford and Thomas Grene	Title of a pasture	—	—	1 m.
287	Alexander Marcheland	Margery Holford, Philip Holford, Ewin Holford, George Lee, Ellen Holford, and Blanche Holford.	Messuage in Eoston	Chester	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
288	Philip Oaryk	William Walsdon, John Anya, John Amore John Bewle, Edward Wyl- she, and George Trybee.	Assault and robbery	Cornwall	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
289	Thomas Snythe	Thomas Mannyng, prior of Butley	Messuage and land	—	26 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
290	John Burnebie	Thomas Northley Raymond North- ley, John Kyngston, Robert More, Thomas Downyng, John Cudway, Henry Crocker, John Newcomb, Walter White, John Chasty, Thomas Staddon, John White, Thomas Wyl- lysword, Richard White, and John Forde.	Land in Brutton	Devon	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
291	William Swaynston	John Ludford and others	Water-mill in Wytherley	Leicester	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
290	Robert Ellys . . . .	Richard Grenhop, Nicholas Grenhop, Rowland Grenhop, Percival Grenhop, Gawyn Greneype, John Wren, Thomas Wren, and Lancelot Fyeshur.	Land in Bewaldeth . . . .	Cumberland .	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
291	Richard Coker and Emma his wife .	Thomas Laxmor and John Alynor .	Four messuages and land in Bat Chail, late of William Gollyffe, deceased. Alleged custom to minister the sacrament in St. Olave's Church at 9 or 8 o'clock on Easter morning.	Devon .	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
292	Richard Jenkynson and William Goodbawa.	Richard Smyth . . . .	Lease of the parsonage of Owrthorp .	London .	27 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
293	Prior and convent of . . . .	Thomas Porter, Thomas Hochenson, Robert Morres, Gregory Hensen, William Hensen, George Gyealond, Robert Coelle, Thomas Coelle, John Hochenson, and John Gyealond. John knight, farmer of the parsonage of Andover.	Lease of the parsonage of Owrthorp .	Nottingham .	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
294	Bakers, brewers, and others of the town of Andover.	Thomas Porter, Thomas Hochenson, Robert Morres, Gregory Hensen, William Hensen, George Gyealond, Robert Coelle, Thomas Coelle, John Hochenson, and John Gyealond. John knight, farmer of the parsonage of Andover.	Engrossing of corn . . . .	Southampton	. . . .	1 m.
295	Roger Lupton, provost of the college of Eton.	Sir William Morgan, George ap Morgan, William Wilkyns, Thomas Mar-ten, and John Leder.	Messuage and land called Duraunies Field, in the lordship of Goldelyn.	Monmouth .	23 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
296	John Oldfield and other the King's tenants of the manors of Sutton and Wynkle.	The tenants of Bewley . . . .	Common of pasture . . . .	Cheshire .	31 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
297	Robert Paye . . . .	Henry Oelpps . . . .	Trespass . . . .	Sussex .	20 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
298	Thomas Trethays . . . .	John Arundell, Roger Arundell, Ralph Michell, Thomas Cubart, and John Skouch.	Messuage and land in the parish of St. Kanwyn.	Cornwall .	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
299	Augustyne Fysher . . . .	Richard Quartyna, balliff of Bungay .	Abuse of office . . . .	Stafford .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
300	Roger Yonge . . . .	William Clerke . . . .	Trespass . . . .	Stafford .	23 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
301	Jerome Molyne and others . . . .	. . . . Bolton . . . .	Breach of contract . . . .	Middlesex .	. . . .	1 m.
302	Philip Gamm . . . .	John Barneshouse and others . . . .	Interference with the course of justice. Petition of John Reskynner and Richard Antron, cousins and heirs of Sir Henry Bodrugan, concerning the estate of the latter in Cornwall.	Devon .	20 Hen. 8.	(Imperfect). 2 ms. 1 m. (in bad state).
303	Thomas Fuller . . . .	Richard Wharton, balliff of Bungay .	Abuse of office of bailly . . . .	Stafford .	6 Hen. 8.	1 m.

Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 23—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
307	Godfrey Fulhambe	John Revell, Stephen Durreant, Olyver Balidon, Ralph Dawkyn, and William Glossop.	Frauds in connexion with purchase of lead ore.	Derby	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
308	Thomas Hebeon	Thomas Wrenhowe, Thomas Meriden, Thomas Chardeley, William Charnley, Robert Porter, Olyver Grene, and Roger Goddon.	Riot	Leicestershire	"	3 ms.
309	Thomas Rowe	John Sayner	Costa heretofore awarded against defendant.	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
310	Agnes Egerton, widow	Hugh Willoughby, Philip Dracota, and others.	The manor of Chedulton	Stafford	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
311	William Hardwyke	Richard Lega and others	Expulsion from the cure of the church of Rothestorn.	Cheshire	"	1 m.
312	Moses Morgan	Richard Leche	Assault	"	"	1 m.
313	John Hole	John Wavell otherwise Voysey, Stephen Seward, John Ready, and others.	Conspiracy	Devon	28 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
314	John Nanourwe	Hugh Boscawen, Nicholas Herle, and others.	Trespass	Cornwall	"	3 ms.
315	Robert Naylor	George Bankes, John Clerke, John Norton, and John Everytt.	Message and land called Swynthorpe Farm in Sheldand.	Lincoln	38 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
316	Humphrey Lorys	John Whytecroft and William Davells.	Arson	Devon	37 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
317	Robert Pery and Jane his wife, and John Nanourwe.	Hugh Boscawen, Henry Cowche, John Thomas Thorne, and William Thomas Thorne.	Trespass	Cornwall	38 Hen. 8.	11 ms.
318	John Newman	Hugh Sydway and others	Assault at Netherbury	Dorset	33 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
319	John Kybbell	John Coke, John Laurens, William Brynt, Robert Tanner, Robert Wilkes, and others.	A mill in Lockerby and land in Brugh-ton.	Southampton	14 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
320	Nicholas Moore	Robert Leche, Thomas Reve, Henry Weble, John Geyner, Robert Patche, and James Mannynge.	Certain goods and chattels	Essex	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
321	Elizabeth Jenkins, widow	John Fox, John Dyrre, Edmund Grubbe, William Rogers, Robert Sharpe, William Cantwell, and others.	The inquest on the body of William Jenkins	Middlesex	33 Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings—continued.

## SUMMARY 24.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
1	Humphrey Grandorge	John Ranson and Nicholas Gerrat	Taking of turf in Byker Fen	-	-	1 m.
2	Vyncent Lowe and Henry Hawtrev	George Zouche	Treppas in Denbye More	-	-	1 m.
3	David Jenkins	Boynold up William and Margaret his wife	Murder of Agnes Jenkins	-	-	3 ms.
4	Sir Arthur Plantagenet Lord Lisle	John Cobley Roger Gyfford, and Thomas Moydole.	Riot	-	-	1 m.
5	John Jones	William Core, John Punter, Richard Cox, and others.	Land in Lokington	-	-	1 m.
6	Sir Edmund Bryddges	Bennett Joy and Isabel his wife	Lease of manor and parsonage of Puryton.	Wilt	-	1 m.
7	William Johnson	Robert Broun and Alice his wife	Contract of marriage with defendants' daughter Agnes.	Surrey	-	3 ms.
8	William Dunstropp otherwise Grewyn	John Jerard, Thomas Horsemann, John Davyson, and Thomas Asche.	Customs relating to holding of lands or tenements, rents, &c., in Bury St. Edmunds.	Suffolk	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
9	Thomas Ryward, administrator of the goods and chattels of John Ryward.	Ralph Barnaby and others	Custody of the body and lands of John Bokoby, a minor.	York	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
10	John Hyndmors	Peter Ashe, William Harper, Robert Maure, Leonard Temple, William Grayll, James Juxson, Richard Barkeman, George Hall, Thomas Turner, and Philip Gilet.	Perjury	-	-	1 m.
11	Robert Downham	John lord Audoley, John Perkeman, Ralph Wedman and John More.	Forcible entry	Berks	-	1 m.
12	Christopher Burd and Margaret his wife.	Robert Halyfax, William Garland, and others.	Messuage and land within the manor of Epworth.	Lincoln	-	3 ms.
13	John lord Scrope	John Ward, Stowell Metcalfe, Giles Brough, and others.	Subornation of perjury	York	-	1 m.
14	William Lutton	Humphrey Meverell	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
15	Sir Walter Stoner	Harry Fortescue	A weir in the river of Erme	Devon	-	1 m.
16	Sir John Talbott	Thomas Cl. 49	Felony	-	-	1 m.
17	John Sharpe	Roger Wood, Thomas Dene, and Thurstan Payles.	Land	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
18	Dame Bridget Gascoigne	Sir William Gascoigne, Frances Gascoigne, Edward Sale, Henry Brubyn, Robert Wilkoke, Christopher Brokeley, Blyn Wyclif, Thomas Myddelton, Robert Thorneston, William Tofel, George Wodcouse, Richard Pynder, John Pynder, and Nicholas Martyn.	Estate of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorn, deceased.	York	-	2 ms.
19	Richard Kene, one of the equires of the King's household.	John Coke	Land in the manor of Alverstoke, in the Isle of Wight.	Southampton	-	1 m.
20	Robert Crane	Thomas Cornwalles, parson of the parish of Farnston.	Seduction of plaintiff's wife	Suffolk	-	1 m.
21	-	-	Fragment of depositions taken on behalf of Henry Bayke.	-	-	1 m.
22	John Nancarrowe	Hugh Boscawen and others	Conspiracy	Cornwall	-	1 m. (imperfect).
23	James Foxyll and Joan Foxyll	Henry Yonge	Forcible entry	Southampton	-	1 m.
24	Sir Robert Walope	John Bayly, Thomas Goter, Nicholas Blake, John Person, Thomas Mansfride, John Stevyns, and John Roud.	The manor of Marykde, in the Isle of Wight.	-	-	1 m.
25	Thomas Penymere and John Heywarde	Robert Walter	Assault	Suffolk	-	1 m.
26	Ralph Cantrell, dean of the college church of St. John's, Chester.	Robert Walter, Hugh Henke, Robert Hall, John Mussey, Peter Catrall, John Jatt, William Yarnes, Hugh Clarke, William Blythe, and others.	Trespass and taking of tithe, corn, and hay.	Cheshire	13 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
27	John Strawe	William Fayrfax	Forcible entry	Cornwall	-	1 m.
28	Agnes Thwaytys, widow	-	Joynture of the manor of Thwaytys and other lands	-	-	1 m.
29	The attorney general	Robert Winterfell, John Scott, and others.	Divisions among the gentlemen of Surrey	-	-	2 ms.
30	Randall Maynwaring	Richard Cholmondeley, Hugh Lowther and others.	Assault at Newport	-	-	1 m.
31	Sir Nicholas Stirley and Thomas Palmer.	Edward Knightley	Debt of Sir Richard Knightley, deceased	-	-	1 m.
32	Thomas Clarke	John Bruges	Merchandise imported from Turkey	London	-	4 ms.
33	John Bolter	Jerome Shelton	Lease of the manor of Flitcham	Norfolk	-	1 m.
34	-	-	Depositions touching verdict in an action for rape against Roger Morgan.	-	-	Imperfect.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
35	Anthony Browne and Jane his wife	Thomas Harston, Edmund Walmsley, William Preston, Thomas Walmsley, and Christopher Southworth.	Unlawful assembly	-	-	4 ms.
36	Margery Dyker	Sir Francis Loke	Lands in Kyrtaham and Collyingham	-	-	1 m.
37	John Merfield	John Dodge	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
38	George Denesell	John Newyll	Assault and battery	-	-	1 m.
39	Margaret Lewes	William ap Richard and Thomas ap Richard	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
40	Edward Slade	Thomas Chicheley and John Burley	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
41	Thomas Poyner	Nicholas Wentworth	Land in Lyllyngston	-	-	1 m.
42	The prioress of Stratford	John Hygham	Refusal to quit a house belonging to the priory.	-	-	1 m.
43	Henry Bradshawe, the attorney general	Peter Wentworth, Richard Sherriffe, William Hollond, Richard Lacy, and others.	Trespass within the forest of Boekingham.	Northampton	-	1 m.
44	Myles Haggro	Nicholas Bradshawe and others	Riot	-	-	1 m.
45	Richard Manchester	The president and chapter of Exeter cathedral.	Retention of portion of plaintiff's first year's prebend.	Surrey Exeter	-	3 ms.
46	Rowland Longe	John Cother, Roger Verne, Robert Gosser, John Truwater, and Peter Poerde.	False imprisonment	Salop	-	1 m.
47	Agnes Egerton, widow	Philip Draycott, John Hollins, Robert Homersley, Ralph Heywood, Hugh Willoughby, and others.	Message in Chedutton	-	-	6 ms.
48	Nicholas Wentworth	Richard Budd and Alice his wife	Lands and tenements late of Richard Clare.	York	20 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
49	Robert Heyghyngton	Henry Ischam	An indenture of lease enrolled in the auditor's office.	Somerset	-	1 m.
50	The King	The wardens and fellowship of the mystery of grocers.	Right of appointment to the office of weigher in the weighhouse.	London	-	1 m.
51	Edward Myller	Walter Boly, William Bolly, and Geoffrey Boly	Message and land in Berry Pomeroy	Devon	-	2 ms.
52	Thomas Smyth	Thomas Mauns, prior of Butley, and others.	Forcible entry	Suffolk	-	Fragment.
53	Robert Okechire	Robert Copecock	Right of way	Cheshire	-	2 ms.
54	Edward Turnor	Robert Buckard, and Eilene his wife, Thomas Ward, John Ward, and Elizabeth Chickett.	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
55	Richard Bishopp	Thomas Graunte, John Bachelor, and Timothy Mercer.	Title to a messuage and land	-	-	1 m.
56	-	-	Portion of depositions relating to assault by Thomas Hargrave on Piers Marryon at Thame, Oxford.	-	-	-
57	William Strode and Richard Strode	Jane Fitz	Title to certain land held of the abbot of Tavistock.	Devon	-	3 ms.
58	Henry Kopkyns	Thomas Chatyn, William Dycke, Robert Kerd, Edward Lambe, and William.	Riot	Wilts	-	1 m.
59	George Habington	John Felde, John Blount, and others	Forcible entry	Hereford	-	3 ms.
60	Randall Turner and Joane his wife	Henry Grece	Land	-	-	1 m.
61	Julian Dobyns	Rowland Morton	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
62	Thomas Stawnton	William Austyn and others	Land at Ware	Hereford	-	1 m.
63	Edmund Baxter	Nicholas Rycheman	Debt	-	-	1 m.
64	Thomas Poster	Elizabeth Foster, Edward Taylor, James Crosse, Thomas Pydder, Henry Pydder, William Willmote, William Taylor, Thomas Harrys, Richard Urdell, and John Wastie	Veracions prosecution	Stafford	-	1 m.
65	Edward Strete	Henry Pydder, William Willmote, William Taylor, Thomas Harrys, Richard Urdell, and John Wastie	Assault and battery	Lancashire	-	1 m.
66	John Vyey	Ralph Standish	Unlawful assembly and riot	-	-	1 m.
67	The abbot of Kingswood	Thomas Meryk, otherwise Chamber, and others.	Riot at Kingswood	Wilts	-	1 m.
68	Walter Harbert	William Mergal, and others	Inordinate rule maintained by defendants.	-	-	1 m.
69	Humphrey Walker	Humphrey Bedford, John Bedford, Hog, Bedford, Christopher Bedford, John Meller, Thomas Monyfold, and Christopher Fox.	Unlawful assembly.	-	-	1 m.
70 and 71	John Smythe	Alexander Horden	Affray	Essex	-	1 m. 1 m.
72	-	-	Small portion of an answer to a complaint of forcible entry into manor house of John Stedolf.	-	-	-
73	Awestyn Fysher	Richard Warton	Misappropriation of money	Suffolk	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
74	Edward Pope and Joan his wife	Richard Midleweeke alias Radford, Robert Avery, John Gallen, and Thomas Hernaman.	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
75	John Vyryan, Elizabeth his wife, Edward Courteney, and Margaret his wife.	Raynold Trethert and others	Riot	-	-	1 m.
76	Ralph Willington	Thomas Carnenowe	Assault	London	-	1 m. (imperfect).
77	Elizabeth Jenkyns	John Dyrre and others	Murder of William Jenkyns	-	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
78	Francis Jenney	Thomas Nottingham	A bill obligatory, extorted from plaintiff by threats	Suffolk	- Hen. 8.	4 ms.
79	Archbishop of York	The earl of Northumberland	Misdemeanors, enormities, injuries, and wrongs done to divers persons.	York	-	1 m.
80	The bishop of Norwich	John Helmsley	Trespasses in Thornhedge Park	Norfolk	-	1 m.
81	John Marrys	William Bard, Matthew Marshall, and William Austin.	Common of pastures in North Kelsey	Lincoln	-	1 m.
82	Hugh Willoughby	John Egerton	(Not given)	-	17 Hen. 8.	1 m.
83	Dame Anne Cheynye	Sir Bryan Stapelton	Manor of Bylithrope and other lands	-	-	1 m.
84	Thomas Allene	Allan Banaster	Forgery	Nottingham	-	1 m.
85	-	-	Portion of depositions upon interrogatories ministered on the part of William Smarte and others.	-	-	-
86	The abbot of Furnes	William Tunstall.	Riot	-	-	1 m.
87	Robert Dickens	Richard Henson, Ralph Backhouse, and others.	Riot	-	-	1 m.
88	Anthony Wingfield	John Townsend, Alice Wingfield, widow, and Thomas Browne.	Estate of Thomas Wingfield	-	-	1 m.
89	Robert Drewry and Mary his wife	Robert Todd and Michael Allen	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
90	Robert Briscoe	Thomas Hoile	Land in Sutton Coldfield	Warwick	20 Elix.	2 ms.
91	Alexander Griggesbye	William Cooper	Contempt of court	-	-	1 m.
92	Thomas Knyeton	Thomas Chetwyn	Land in La nley	-	-	1 m.
93	-	-	Interrogatories to be ministered to George Dragottis and John Treven, touching assault on servants of one Blount.	-	-	1 m.
94	Edward Clarke	Richard Smarte and Thomas Tymperley.	Land within the manor of Hadley	-	-	3 ms.
95	Principal and scholars of Breconsee College.	David Towpys and Thomas Seed	Riot	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bund used.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
96	Thomas Aweley, John Ymbyrley, John Royden, John Langley, Thomas Dasebe, Robert Wheeler, Robert Lorde, William Aweley, William Heker, Richard Roydon, William Southe, Robert Draper, Robert Boken, Nicholas Baker, Henry Hoper, Thomas Fynnok, John Muddelton, Thomas Fraser, John Docker, and Thomas Johns, inhabitants of the parish of Blyng.	James Touchet and others	Common of pasture in the New Forest	Southampton	.	1 m.
97		Richard Wallwyn, Alexander Modell, and others.	Customs prescribed for the bakers and brewers at Andover.	Southampton	.	1 m.
98	George Newball, Richard Bird, and Richard Jackson.	William Stanley and others	Forcible entry into an orchard at Milcham.	Surrey	.	1 m.
99	Walter Barston	Richard Roche, Robert Acton, George Wyloughby, and others.	Farm called Great Wormington Grange	Worcester	.	4 ms.
100	Ralph Swilyngton	John Dycher and Richard Lucoke	A distress	Coventry	.	1 m. (imperfect).
101	Thomas Blounte	Leonard Mayay and others	Assault	.	.	1 m.
102	Thomas Clerke	Richard Jackson	Coercage	.	.	1 m.
103	Margery House, widow	Thomas Osborne and Henry Bury	Distress of cattle at Whitfield	.	.	1 m.
104	Thomas Enys, John Colbrudeer, and Sampson Ryehard.	Richard Brysey and Degory Sampson	Spoil of timber at Pencoys	.	.	1 m.
105	Agnes Barton, widow	John Burrell, Henry Harley, and others.	The manor of Ormyshed	Westmorland	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
106			Depositions of witnesses on the part of one Marriott, touching common of pasture in Lordsley Penfold.	.	.	1 m.
107	John Newport	Sir Henry Parker and others	Abduction of Jane Barenton, a ward	Hertford	33 Hen. 8.	1 m.
108	Gregory Sprinto	Thomas Hewel, Charles Brooke, John Foster, Thomas Heano, Daniel Snocke, James Clewet, Francis Holbrooke, John Brystowe, Stephen Hascott, William Penny, John Louge, William Paunde, John Cole, John Carter, Stephen Dowle, and John Garret.	Conspiracy	.	.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
109	Thomas Lavers	John Store	Assault	.	.	1 m.
110	Alice Taylor	Roger Chomley and others	Riotous assembly	.	.	1 m.
111	John Arnold	Henry Vaudon	Deed of intail of certain lands	Devon	33 Hen. 8.	1 m.
112	John Hoskyns	Jane de Seborne, John Nete, and Richard Hoskyns	Perjury	Dorset	.	1 m.
113	The abbot of Peterborough	John Power, Walter Baker, Peter Ed-ward, Robert Trenchard, Robert Aleyn, and J. de Morton	Right of appointing officers to exercise offices of constables, disseminers, ale tasters and searchers of victuals.	Northampton	.	1 m.
114	John Crabe	Walter Biegh, Roger Grele, and Stephen Batten.	Illegal distrain	Cornwall	.	1 m.
115	Sir Anthony Seyntmount and Thomas Rotholl.	James Danyell	Breach of contract	London	.	2 ms.
116	Sir Adrian Fortescue and Dame Anne his wife.	William Neville and Elizabeth his wife	The manor of Losborowe	.	.	3 ms.
117	John a Powell	William Botry and others	Forcible entry	.	23 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
118	Eustace Green	Giles Heron, Richard Stole, and Robert Strange.	Chantry of St. Michael in Great Rycoote	Oxford	.	1 m.
119	Richard Paten	Thomas Hennage	Certain pieces of woollen cloth	.	.	3 ms.
120	William Mayo or Heher, mayor of Lostwithiel, and commons of the same.	Roger Spurwey and others	Riotous assembly	Cornwall	.	1 m.
121	Benet Lee and Isabel his wife	William Wentworth	Lands and tenements in Hoton under Haw.	York	.	1 m.
122	John Porte	Thomas Horlop	Tithes of village of Burton Lazars	.	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
123	George Whelpluye	Richard Grymes, William Wood, and Henry Austin.	Embracery	Leicester London	.	4 ms.
124	William Goldburgh	Thomas Ayliff	Forcible entry	.	.	1 m.
125	Edward Wallis	Richard Cardyner, John Carter, and John Walter.	A close of land	.	.	1 m.
126	Edmond Braye, Lord Braye	John Fernain, John Lange, William Mery, William Partryche, Thomas Twyte, and John Symons.	The manor of Bisham	Somerset	.	3 ms.
127	Robert Wood	Robert Ireland, William Phillips, and Thomas Akington.	Tenement called the Mercers' Hall	London	— Edw. 4.	1 m.
128	Graff ap Lln and Thomas ap Roger	Thomas ap Meigbe and Thomas ap Rice.	Perjury	.	.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
129	Anthony Browne and Jane his wife	Sir John Southworth, John Forshaw, Sir Thomas Talbot, Thomas Walmsley, Roger Ayscow, Roger Farrington, Richard Farrington, William Wright, Ewan Heydock, Myles Cunlel, and Christopher Southworth.	Unlawful assembly and riot at Paryng-ton Hall.	Lancashire	-	6 ms.
130	John Payne	Henry Lambert	Messuage and lands in Owtewell	Norfolk	- Hen. 8.	11 ms.
131	Richard Bayly	John Corbett	Escape of felons from custody	Salop	- 15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
132	John Penkevell	Hugh Boscawen and others	Certain woods in the parish of S. Michael, Penkevell.	Cornwall	- Hen. 8.	3 ms.
133	Richard Gourney and Stephen Soame	William Martyn and Isabel his wife	(Does not appear)	London	-	1 m.
134	Edmund Pynder	John Schawe	Riot	-	-	1 m.
135	Agnes Egerton	Hugh Wroughton	The manor of Chedulton	-	-	1 m.
136	Richard Stokes	John Atkins, John Tompson, Robert Marland, and Adam Humpe.	Lands	-	-	1 m.
137	John Browne	Thomas Palmer, Henry Wates, Thomas Jakes, and William Pegg.	Messuage and land in Berkhamstead St. Peter.	Hertford	-	1 m.
138	Edward Lucas	Reynold Barker, George Bokerlyle, Thomas Walton, and Sir Randolph Mainwaring.	Provision for a priest to serve a chapel adjoining to the parish church of Over-pener.	Cheshire	-	1 m.
139	John ap Howell	William Clay	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
140	Joan Petyt, widow	William Lacey, Roger Tyrrey, Thomas Nuttyn, John Everyngham, and Robert Swayne.	Slander	London	- 29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
141	John Tredenecke	George Wolcott, Thomas Wolcott, and others.	Riot	-	-	2 ms.
142	John a Lee	Thomas Whytney, abbot of Dulen-cre.	Riot	-	-	1 m.
143	Geoffrey Matthew	William Horsey	Assault at Eston Basset	Wilt	- 31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
144	Richard Lakyn	Sir Richard Breerton	Trospass	Salop	- 28 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
145	Edmund Avan, Jane his wife, and Thomas Lewen.	Morgan Thomas, Robert Appowell, and others.	Manor of Mersfeld and other lands	Glamorgan	-	1 m.
146	William Sharpe, Richard Taverne, Christopher Severwest, Pope, and Ralph Large.	John Brl, Harry Cole, Richard R. Ken, William Poyter, otherwise Smith, Thomas Alcedian otherwise Horserman, Thomas Grene and John Raymond otherwise Whytote.	Assault at Wimborne	Dorset	-	6 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24---continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
147	. . . Boston . . .	Thomas Poyner . . .	Land at Lillington Lovell . . .	Oxford . . .	. . .	1 m.
148	Myles Hagg, vicar of Dorking	Nicholas Bradshawe, William Wheeler, and William Grayaby.	Assault on Thomas Avery . . .	Surrey . . .	. . .	1 m.
149	Richard Waddesworth	James Stanfeld, Thomas Stanfeld, William Stanfeld, Adam Stanfeld, Randall Newhall, Edmund Cley, and Robert Ferner	Pew in the parish church of Hextonstall . . .	York . . .	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
150	George Woolcock . . .	John Tredynyk, Henry Tredynyk, Thomas Tredynyk, and others.	Abduction of Alice Burlice, a ward . . .	Cornwall . . .	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
151	John Arton . . .	Sir John Penington . . .	Riot . . .	Cumberland . . .	. . .	1 m.
152	Humphrey Trevillian . . .	Richard Boleley and others . . .	Messuage and land in Trenelleck . . .	Cornwall . . .	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
153	Isabel Kalk, widow . . .	Sir William Asough and others . . .	Fatal assault on plaintiff's husband . . .	. . .	. . .	1 m.
154	John Talbott . . .	Robert Gresham, Margaret his wife, William Cowart, William Holder, and Matthew Butler, and others.	Messuage and lands in Telby . . .	Lincoln . . .	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
155	. . .	. . .	Memorandum by some attorney of names of parties by whom he is retained.	. . .	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
156	Walter Whyte . . .	William Awbrey . . .	Assault at Canford . . .	Direct . . .	25 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
157	Thomas Gold . . .	Thomas Bradley and others . . .	Tithe corn . . .	Middlesex . . .	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
158	Roger Lupton, provost of Eton	Sir William Morgan . . .	Messuage and land in the lordship of Goldely.	Monmouth . . .	. . .	2 ms.
159	William Evererde . . .	Thomas Brooke . . .	Watermill, messuage, and land in Blake-don.	Somerset . . .	23 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
160	Henry Bayke . . .	John Benson, John Part, and John Syson.	Land in Denton . . .	York . . .	. . .	1 m.
161	William Freeman . . .	John Brokynge, William Lambert, John Wilson, and Richard Willis.	Messuage and land in Mangraby . . .	Gloucester . . .	15 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
162	Edmund Bray, Lord Bray	Nicholas Fitzjames . . .	The manor of Betham . . .	Somerset . . .	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
163	The King . . .	Dr. Benger . . .	High treason . . .	. . .	. . .	1 m.
164	Dame Isabel Breerton, widow, William Cotton, and William Curreden.	George Vernon and others . . .	Estate of Humphrey Vernon, deceased . . .	Selwyn . . .	. . .	2 ms.
165	John Dawes . . .	Giles Goore, Thomas Champneys, John Frye, William Maltman, and Thomas Rycharde.	Copyhold land within the manor of Yaton.	Wills . . .	24 Hen. 8.	4 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
166	John Akeneston	Edward Ludlow, William Langford, Richard Bruke, William Snowe, Robert Gullaford, Robert Lakkey, Antony Lane, Thomas Bruke, Richard Bosker, John Day, John Cornicke, and Robert Wyte.	Assaults	Somerset	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
167	Richard abbot of Wynechcombe	John Hodyleston	Riot	—	—	1 m.
168	John Bradley and Joan his wife	Andrew Hygsons, Anne his wife, John French, and others.	Messuage and land in Treguellan	Cornwall	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
169			Writ of summons against Edward Bukelay.	—	—	1 m.
170	John Bolter	Jerome Shelton	Breach of agreement	Norfolk	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
171	Edward Wood and John Potte	Henry Calton	Perjury	—	—	1 m.
172	Sir William Barantyne	Thomas Streytley and Beatrice his wife.	Manor of Chibonhurst	—	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
173	Robert Busheby	Richard Carrick and William Baker	Unlawful assembly and riot	—	28 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
174	John a More and Thomas Mison	William Whytfield and John Duffield	Export of goods contrary to proclamation.	—	—	1 m.
175	Richard Bowman	George Lynaker, George Grene, John Lye, Thomas Browne, and Ralph Browne.	Riot	—	—	3 ms.
176	Thomas Hargrave	Piers Marneyon	Assault at Thame	Oxford	—	1 m.
177	Gyles Alyen and Richard Barnard	John Cowper and Edmund Duckenson	A sum of money	—	—	(imperfect).
178	Clement Paston	Francis Franklyn, otherwise Personage, John Howper, Thomas Norton, John Heynes, and others.	Land at Horton	—	—	1 m.
179		Sir Richard Edgerton, Thomas Kalgerton, Richard Wyche, William Haddington, Peter Nevell, and John Dutton.	Messuage and land in Upton, late of Eleanor Ball, deceased.	Cheshire	—	1 m.
180	John Best	Robert Avyntry, John Hall, John Drewes, John Lode, Thomas Donell, and others.	Conspiracy	Bristol	13 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
181			Portion of a decree relating to manor of Grosseby, and other lands, recovered against Nicholas Blandell by Edmund Molyneux.	—	— Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
182	Matthew Shelvyn	Sir Thomas Kempe and Robert Browning.	Land in Godmersham	Kent	-	3 m.
183	Katherine Smith, widow, and others	John Massey	Farm of the hospital of Denwall and parsonage of Barton.	Cheshire	-	1 m.
184	Rowland Statham, John Malyn, and William Runtynge.	Henry Wygys John Wygys, Edward Wygys John Charkton Roger Wygys John Charkton Peter Wygys John Charkton and others.	Riots	Derby	-	3 m.
185	Francis Mackworth	Thomas Fawcett, Robert Brown, William Waddington, Thomas Bosley, and Robert More.	Common lands of Empingham	Rutland	-	1 m.
186	Katherine Bolyngton	James Souger	Estate of Richard Bolyngton, deceased	-	-	1 m.
187	John Till, Robert Tomkynson, Richard Wolryche, Thomas Burelle, John Tomkynson, and Thomas Hawnet, tenants and inhabitants of Whytegreve.	Robert Whytegreve	Inclosure of common land	Stafford	-	1 m.
188	Peter Fauntleroy and Joan his wife.	John Fauntleroy	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
189	Sir Anthony Willoughby and William Heytor.	William Heytor, Walter Adams, Walter Heytor and others.	Forcible entry upon farm called Sandhill, in parish of Fordingbridge.	Southampton	-	1 m.
190	John Petyt	John Petyt, William Palmer, and Robert Palmer	Riots	Stafford	-	1 m.
191	John Eldrygge	Henry Hartington and Ralph Smyth	Assault	-	-	1 m.
192	Thomas Pulvertoft, Margaret his wife, and Richard Ampleforth.	Herbert Panor, John Panor, and Raynham Lemynge.	Riot	-	-	1 m.
193	Sir William Pelham	Richard Frankwell and Ellys Mydmor.	Riots	Sussex	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
194	Thomas Ricard	William Swake, John Coke otherwise Jackson, James Morley, and Richard Whaytes.	John Bokby, a ward	York	-	1 m.
195	The archbishop of York	The earl of Northumberland	Articles of sundry wrongs	York	-	1 m.
196	Sir Godfrey Fullembe	Symond Norwiche	Lands in Drayton	Norfolk	-	1 m.
197	-	-	Exceptions by John Starkey and John Phylypot to witnesses for John Catchmayd.	-	-	1 m.
198	-	-	Portion of a replication relating to forcible entry into a tenement and lands (no names appear).	-	-	1 m. (imperfect).

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
199	George Whelplaye	Thomas Newton and other members of a jury at the trial of one Nicholas Smith.	Perjury	-	-	1 m.
200	John Drewes	John Bowett	Riot	-	-	1 m.
201	John Holford	Thomas Laurensou, Robert Kyng, and others.	Assault	Essex	-	1 m.
202	Richard Wayneman	Sir Thomas Fetyplace	Common rights of freeholders within the lordship of Gatton Hastynges.	Berks	-	3 ms.
203	John Raffe	William Warman, John Levyl, Thomas Palmer, and John Wever.	Messuage and land in the manor of Chadmede.	Somerset	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
204	Philip Turner and others	Humphrey Crosse	Riot	-	-	1 m.
205	Henry Hylton and others	Robert Hyndmer, Richard Lamme, and others.	A tenement	Cumberland	-	1 m.
206	-	-	Depositions on behalf of one Nowell concerning lands in Bydstone.	Wilts	-	1 m.
207	Abraham Mylles	John Banyster and others	Land in the parish of Odiham	Southampton	-	1 m.
208	Henry Strangwayes	Sir Edward Willoughbye and Giles Strowde.	Disturbance at the sessions at Dorchester	Dorset	22 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
209	Edmunde Raynsforde	George Willoughby, Thomas Maxfeld, Richard Savage, John Rawlyns, Thomas Godsaffe, and Richard Loukere.	A keeper's lodge within the King's park and warren in Elmeley Castle.	Worcester	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
210	Thomas Darcy	Thomas Sammes, John Welles, Robert Carden, William Samwell, and Hugh Bolayne.	Heath and common land within the manor of Tolleshunt Tregose.	-	-	1 m.
211	Robert Wyncke	Roger Copynger	Writ of conspiracy	London	19 Hen. 8.	1 m.
212	Thomas Ramston	John Broke	Trespass	Essex	-	1 m.
213	Margaret late wife to Jevan ap David Lloft.	John Pyllsden	Murder of the said Jevan	Salop	-	1 m.
214	Simon Avery	John Melton and others	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
215	George Redferne	Robert Chadwyk and William Forthe	Pelony	Leicester	-	1 m.
216	Chantry priests of Newark	Robert Mawne	Breach of the constitution of the chantry.	Nottingham	-	1 m.
217	John Carter	John Bonvyld, Henry Bonvyld, William Rendall, Henry Cate, Thomas Crekehay, Richard Hore, John Cowde, John Hamme, and Henry Frear.	Land at Colyton	Devon	-	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
218	William Marven .	Peter Lacy .	(Does not appear) .	York .	·	1 m.
219	William Smyth .	Sir Thomas Johnson, Richard Freeman, Richard Gybeon, and Robert Foster.	·	York .	·	1 m.
220	Richard Wetberall .	Anthony Hogeson and others .	·	York .	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
221	Sir John Browne .	Richard Curson .	Conversion of land from tillage to pasture.	·	·	1 m.
222	Roger Brevelton .	John Collye, Thomas Tompson, and others.	Land in Droitwich .	Flint .	·	1 m.
223	Thomas ap Meredith .	Peter Brevelton, Edward Trevor, John Trevor, William Trevor, John ap Robert Trevor, Robert ap Morys, and William Hammer.	Tithes of the parish church and parsonage of Oswestry.	Salop .	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
224	John Potkyn .	Richard Walkelyn and John Walkelyn.	Assault .	·	·	1 m.
225	Maryon Smyth, widow .	Lewis Kempe, William Baryugton, John Bowrea, and others.	Messuage in the parish of St. Botolph's, Colchester.	Essex .	·	1 m.
226	John Blunt .	Humphrey Boughey, Sebastian Boughey, Christopher Boughey, William Taylor, William Browne, and Hugh Boughey.	Forcible entry into a close called the Hall Close.	·	·	1 m.
227	John Roys .	Richard Vicar, John Newman, Henry Oxherd, and John Baggot.	Messuages and land in Sykford Gower .	·	·	1 m.
228	Mary Rollesley, prioress of St. Helen's, London.	Thomas Parker, dame Mary his wife, and Jasper .	Injuries and wrongs .	London .	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
229	Richard Bryceland .	Richard Dygon .	Assault .	·	·	1 m.
230	John Marten and Thomas Marten .	Thomas Crabbe .	Riot .	·	·	1 m.
231	Nicholas Bailly .	John Lloyd .	Messuage and two cottages in Lichfield .	Stafford .	·	1 m.
232	William Myobell .	William Stone and others .	Verdict at inquest on body of Richard Myobell.	·	·	(imperfect), 1 m.
233	George Whelplaye .	John Seth .	Beer shipped for export contrary to proclamation.	Kent .	·	1 m.
234	Sir John Talbott .	Edward Corbett, Richard Foxhelle, John Teylure, Robert Mucklow, Richard Walker, and Thomas Chese.	Forcible entry into a park within the manor of Albrighton.	Salop .	·	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
235	Sir Piers Legh	William Dampore, Nicholas Dampore, Robert Torkington, John Randa, John Alwen, Robert Whyteacres, Arnold Hunte, John Hawcroft, Alexander Falowes, Roger Danvel, Thomas Tallor, Ralph Wyche, Ralph Miller, Ralph Colyer, Oliver, Regenbotham, Cleward Hegebotham, and Nicholas Hubbard Dreyse Boyer widow John Boyer, John Hayward, Henry Hayward, Christopher Trenchell, John Waller, William Clerk, John Heyward, Peter Haywarde, John Goorde, Roger Ball, and others.	Land within the manor of Marpall	Cheshire	-	1 m.
236	William Beunder	William Hanston Sir Henry Sayved	An iron mill called Peroke Mill	Sussex	-	1 m.
237	Thomas Leman	William Hanston	Seduction of plaintiff's wife	Norfolk	-	1 m.
238	Sir Richard Tempest	Sir Henry Sayved	Offences against inhabitants of Wakefield and other places	York	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
239	William Robynson	Robert Holland and Richard Wakelyn	An affray	-	-	1 m.
240	Thomas Haydon	John Haydon	Trespass	-	-	1 m.
241	John lord Scrope	Leonard Brughe	Subornation of perjury	York	-	1 m.
242	Alban Stepnoeth	Edmund Harryes	Untrue return to a writ for election of a member for Haverfordwest.	Pembroke	-	1 m.
243	John Drewes	John Bowet	Riot	Middlesex	-	1 m.
244	John Ryze, Maude his wife, and William their son.	John Baunfelde, Walter Dorye, and John Harrys.	Messuage or mansion of Hemington	-	-	1 m.
245	Thomas Gorton	John Bealbury	Title to certain lands and tenements	-	-	1 m.
246	John Vyssyan, Elizabeth his wife, and Edward Courteney and Margaret his wife, daughters and heirs of Thomas Tregocher.	Reignold Tredreffe, John Hykke, Robert Parker, John Ryse, Nicholas Robert, William Stevyn, John Jenkyn, Michael Jenkyn, Paul Richard, and others.	Forcible entry into the manor of Arrallus, otherwise called Argallus.	Cornwall	27 Hen. 8. 28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
247	Hugh Hatheryngton	Thomas Cotrys and Myles Hamdon	Assault while serving a writ	Northampton	-	1 m.
248	William Trowie	William Wyfford, Robert Pulleyn, Richard Typpet, Wylliam Davy, John Haversokke, Peter Gylbert, and John Carpenter.	Messuage and land in Boscombe	Wiltshire	-	1 m.
249	William Weter	John Compton and others	Taking away of certain cattle	Bristol	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
250	Richard Kyrkbye	John Gilman, Thomas Ansell, William Stanford, Thomas Wytton, Nicholas Asser, and John Wytton.	Waste ground or common near the town of Landebeche.	Cambridge.	-	1 m.
251	John Barker	James Manwode and others	Forcible entry	Suffolk	-	1 m. (imperfect). 2 ms.
252	Thomas Stapleton	William Bradley, John Redyche, John Mose, Richard Hurate, and John Kyrke.	Mansion house of the manor of Laystock.	-	-	2 ms.
253	-	-	Confessions of Andrew Baxter and John Cristofor relating to a charge of poisoning.	-	-	1 m.
254	-	-	Examination of George Wilson and John Thurston, deputy customers of Yarmouth, touching an obligation.	-	- Mary -	1 m.
255	Edward Blomefeld	Ede Billingsford, Thomas Barrowe, and Robert Willey.	Killing of a swan	Norfolk	25 Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect). 2 ms.
256	William Aldersey	Ralph Dutton and Perys Tyleton	Riot	Cheshire	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
257	William Waller, Joan his wife, John Witmore, and Nicholas Whytmore.	John Kelley, Allen Peley, John Brayer, and John Wyzell.	Riot	Suffolk	-	(in bad state). 1 m.
258	Thomas Roddye	Nicholas Bridgus, William Harya, John Scye, John Asoll and others.	Land in Hanborough	Oxford	-	1 m.
259	William Barnes	Richard Cuffe and Robert Gybbes	Assault	-	-	1 m.
260	Henry de la Haye	Nicholas Cushton, Richard Garrett, Valentine Wilson, Thomas George, William Davies, John Oolyns, and others.	Common of pasture for inhabitants of Kyton.	-	-	1 m.
261	-	Sir Robert Belyngham	One part of the manor of Pukton	Lancashire	-	1 m.
262	-	Richard Bulkeley and Thomas Bulkeley.	Land in Mowphan	Kent	-	1 m.
263	Robert Hayrde	John Sidenham	Riot	-	-	1 m.
264	Collett Beaumont	John Beaumont and Robert Thorpp	Riot	-	-	1 m.
265	James Cokeson, yeoman of the crown	The Earl of Derby, Lord Strange, and the master warden of Manchester.	Refusing to allow plaintiff to execute his office at Warrington.	Lancashire	14 Hen. 8.	1 m.
266	-	-	Fragments referring to the death of Robert Drake from a blow given by Robert Woodward.	-	-	(In very bad state.)

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
267	Joan Rowswell, late wife of William Rowswell	Hugh Malett and others	Two messuages and customary lands within the manor of Oke. Writ to John Cotton, George Cotton, George Berlington, John Deyn, and William Heynbee.	Somerset	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
268			Matter depending		— Hen. 8.	1 m.
269	Jerome Grene	John Shypman and William Russell		Somerset		1 m.
270	John Sylk	Sir William Bolen, Thomas Bolen, and others.	Riot			2 ms.
271	Margery House	Thomas Osborne and Henry Bury	Seizure of cattle			1 m.
272	William Crosseman	Thomas Halls	Taking away of cattle			1 m.
273	William Barratt	Thomas Ashton and Richard Ashton	Land			1 m.
274	George Beaumont	Sir John Vyllers, Robert Crosse, William Fetherston, and Thomas Horse-keeper	Estate of Richard Beaumont, late of Overton, deceased.	Leicester		1 m.
275	William Bradstoke and William Pytt	John Goyall, Christopher Camyge, John Rawlynson, otherwise Barber, Thomas Cavell, and Richard Skewin,	Conspiracy	Dorset		2 ms.
276	Thomas Clerk	John Braggess	Debt			1 m.
277	Sir Edward Pomeroy	Edmund Worth	Riot	London		1 m.
278	Aden Beresford	Sir Humphrey Braynour, Richard More, Nicholas Fletcher, Henry, Frost, Olyver, Peacher, Nicholas Taylor, and James Bushelston.	A water course called Benteley brook and the soil and lands adjoining.			1 m.
279	Howell Vaughan and Oliver ap David ap Roes.	Edward Price, Thomas Tunat, and Griffith ap Howell.	Conspiracy			1 m.
280	Giles Curwyn	Sir Robert Belynstham	Land			1 m.
281			Fragment of depositions relating to an assault on one Dubble.			—
282			Fragment of bill of complaint referring to unlawful assemblies and riots at Barnstaple.	Devon		—
283	Matthew Saunders	William Debenham and others	Conspiracy			1 m.
284	John Palaforth the elder and the younger.	Thomas Palaforth and Alice his wife, Robert Boddy, William Cole, and Christopher Emott.	Land in Dumbury and East Ogswell. (Cross ante.)	Devon	13 Hen. 8. 27 Hen. 8.	1 m. 2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
285	William Watkyns, William Woulffe, and others.	Thomas Watkis, Richard Constantynne, Roger Woodwarde, William William-son, George Alowe, Humphrey Howell, John Whyte, and Allen Lawrence.	Capital messuage and land in Aston	Salop	.	2 ms.
286	Ambrose Dormer	John Heaver	Poundbreach	.	.	1 m.
287	Thomas Bardall	Sir John Scott, clerk	Detention of plaintiff's wife and property from him.	Lincoln	.	2 ms.
288	John Clerke	John Hayman and William Hooper	Perjury	.	.	1 m.
289	.	.	Portion of depositions relating to dispute between Edward Clopton and one Thresby about the title to a messuage.	—	—	—
290	.	.	Examination of Sir John Dutton as to escape of certain persons accused of murder at Thame, Oxon.	.	.	1 m.
291	Edward de Carteret	John Solemont, Lawrence Hampton, Richard Dinnarest, Nicholas Lem-priere, Nicholas Jorneaulx, John Mighell, and others.	False imprisonment	Jersey	.	1 m.
292	. . . . Wingfeld	John Wright, John Hendrye, and John Crosse.	Pulling down fences enclosing part of the moor in the manor of Great Dunham.	Norfolk	23 Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
293	Richard Heward	Richard Hollman and others	Trespass after game and assault	Surrey	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
294	John Benet	John Voyse	A tenement	.	.	1 m.
295	Richard Kene	John Cooke	Land	.	.	2 ms.
296	Avery Cowper and Alice his wife	Thomas, lord Vawce and others	Forcible entry into a house called Collis House in Great Geddynge.	Huntingdon	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
297	George Robynson	Roger Davison, John Baily, Hugh a Legh, and others.	Riotous assembly and assaults	.	.	1 m.
298	.	.	Portion of depositions relating to escape from custody of one Medley arrested for debt.	.	.	1 m.
299	.	.	Writ to the abbot of Bewley requiring him to secure and send certain chests and coffers left by one Messenger and Robyns or Robinson, who took sanctuary at Bewley.	—	—	—

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
300	Elizabeth Palmer	Thomas Carter	Fragment referring to complaint against Oliver Whitehead, member of the Fellowship of Coopers (much decayed).	—	—	—
301	—	—	Assault	—	—	—
302	—	—	Portion of depositions referring to a disputed title to the parsonage of Calthorpe.	Norfolk	21 Hen. 8.	2 ms. 1 m.
303	Kresbon	Kendall	(Does not appear)	—	—	—
304	John Bowden and Arnold ap Rice	Thome Bresewood	Alleged marriage with plaintiff's son, (Not given.)	Derbyshire	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
305	Sir Henry Vernon	Margaret Kepbull otherwise called Vernon.	—	—	—	—
306	William Cramfield	Richard Sheidon	—	Hertford	—	—
307	The mayor and aldermen of Newcastle-on-Tyne.	The artificers, burghers, and guild merchants of the same town.	Land and tenements in Baldoke	—	—	1 m. (fragment).
308	John Thorpe	Sir Walter Smyth	Matters in variance	Northumberland	7 Hen. 8.	1 m.
309	Ballids and commonsalty of Shrewsbury	Richard abbot of Shrewsbury	(Does not appear)	Salop	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
310	John Mamy	William Davidson and other merchants of Chester.	Claim to extend the liberties and franchises of the monastery over the bridge across the Severn called the Stone bridge.	—	—	—
311	John Tothe	William Tothe	Shipping of goods contrary to proclamation.	Cheshire	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
312	Phyllips Shawe, widow	John Carmynowe	Land	York	—	1 m. (imperfect).
313	William Spencer and Agnes his wife	Germyn Sulwan	Land in Tremore	—	—	—
314	—	—	Land and tenements late of Thomas Downham.	Corwall	—	2 ms. 1 m.
315	—	—	—	Bristol	—	1 m.
316	Hills and town of Shrewsbury	The abbot of Shrewsbury	Franchises of the town and abbey.	Salop	—	1 m.
317	John Wylke	Thomas Predynar, John Preston, Richard E. wyl, and others.	Land in Ashberton	Devon	23 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
318	Morres Morgan	Nicholas London	Assault	—	—	—
319	David ap Jevon ap Madok ap Elymon	Edward Trevor	Murder of Jevon ap Madok	Salop	—	1 m.
320	Richard Reynoldson	Thomas Dalston	Title to a messuage and land	—	—	—
321	—	—	Fragment of depositions touching an assault on one Heyward.	—	—	—
322	—	—	Fragment of a bill referring to lands of Adam Dobbys, deceased.	Norfolk	—	—



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
285	William Watkyns, William Woulfe, and others.	Thomas Watkyns, Richard Constantynne, Roger Woodwards, William William-son, George Alowe, Humphrey Howll, John Whyte, and Allen Lawrence.	Capital messuage and land in Aston	Salop	-	2 ms.
286	Ambrose Dormer	John Heaver	Poundbreach	-	-	1 m.
287	Thomas Bardall	Sir John Scott, clerk	Detention of plaintiff's wife and property from him.	Lincoln	-	2 ms.
288	John Clerke	John Hayman and William Hooper	Perjury	-	-	1 m.
289	-	-	Portion of depositions relating to dispute between Edward Clopton and one Thresby about the title to a messuage.	-	-	-
290	-	-	Examination of Sir John Dutton as to escape of certain persons accused of murder at Thame, Oxon.	-	-	1 m.
291	Edward de Carteret	-	Falses imprisonment	Jersey	-	1 m.
292	Wingfeld	John Solomont, Lawrence Hampton, Richard Dinnaret, Nicholas Leprieux, Nicholas Jorneaulx, John Michell, and others.	Pulling down fences enclosing part of the moor in the manor of Great Dunham.	Norfolk	36 Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
293	Richard Heward	Richard Hollman and others	Trespass after game and assault	Surrey	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
294	John Kenet	John Voyse	A tenement	-	-	1 m.
295	Richard Kene	John Cooke	Land	-	-	2 ms.
296	Avery Cowper and Alice his wife	Thomas, lord Vawce and others	Forcible entry into a house called Colles House in Great Geddynge.	Huntingdon	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
297	George Robynson	Roger Davison, John Baily, Hugh a Legh, and others.	Riotous assembly and assaults	-	-	1 m.
298	-	-	Portion of depositions relating to escape from custody of one Medley arrested for debt.	-	-	1 m.
299	-	-	Writ to the abbot of Bawley requiring him to secure and send certain cheats and offenders left by one Messenger and Robyns or Robinson, who took sanctuary at Bawley.	-	-	-

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
300	-	-	Fragment referring to complaint against Oliver Whitehead, member of the fellowship of Coopers (much decayed).	-	-	-
301	Elizabeth Palmer	Thomas Carter	Assault	Norfolk	21 Hen. 8.	2 ms. 1 m.
302	-	-	Portion of depositions referring to a disputed title to the parsonage of Althorpe. (Does not appear).	-	-	1 m.
303	Knebon	Kendall	(Not given).	Denbigh	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
304	John Bowden and Arnold ap Rice	Thomas Brenewood	Alleged marriage with plaintiff's son, Roger Vernon.	-	-	1 m.
305	Sir Henry Vernon	Margaret Kepbull otherwise called Vernon.	Land and tenements in Baldoke	Hertford	-	1 m. (fragment).
306	William Oramfield	Richard Sheldon	Matters in variance	Northumber-land.	7 Hen. 8.	1 m.
307	The mayor and aldermen of New-castle-on-Tyne.	The artificers, burgesses, and guild merchants of the same town.	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
308	John Thorpe	Sir Walter Buryth	Claim to extend the liberties and franchises of the monastery over the bridge across the Severn called the Stone bridge.	Salop	26 Hen. 8. - Hen. 8.	1 m. 1 m.
309	Balliffs and commonalty of Shrewsbury	Richard abbot of Shrewsbury	Shipping of goods contrary to proclamation.	Cheshire	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
310	John Masey	William Davidson and other merchants of Chester.	Land.	York	-	1 m. (imperfect).
311	John Tothe	William Tothe	Land in Tremore	Cornwall	-	2 ms.
312	Phyllips Shaws, widow	John Carmynowe	Land and tenements late of Thomas Downham.	Bristol	-	1 m.
313	William Spencer and Agnes his wife	Germyn Sulwan	Land in Ashberton	-	-	1 m.
314	Balliffs and town of Shrewsbury	The abbot of Shrewsbury	Franchises of the town and abbey.	Salop	-	1 m.
315	John Wylke	Thomas Predyn, John Preston, Richard Ewys, and others.	Land in Ashberton	Deron	24 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
316	Morris Morgan	Nathans Lodger.	Assault	-	-	1 m.
317	David ap Jevon ap Madok ap Eignon	Edward Trevor	Murder of Jevon ap Madok	-	-	1 m.
318	Richard Baynoldson	Thomas Dalston	Title to a messuage and land	Salop	-	1 m.
319	-	-	Fragment of depositions touching an assault on one Heyward.	-	-	-
320	-	-	Fragment of a bill referring to lands of Adam Dobbys, deceased.	Norfolk.	-	-
321	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
322	John Wyson	Thomas Steynlton, Hugh Bancroft, Hugh Johnson, Robert Johnson, and William Holt.	Assault	Cheshire	-	1 m.
323	Thomas Clarke	John Bruges, alderman	Debt	London	-	1 m.
324	Sir Henry Gray	George Throckmorton	Forcible entry	Bedford	-	1 m.
325	Tacy Wyllyams	James Thomas and David Kemmyns	Llantwit Farm	-	-	1 m.
326	-	-	Fragment of complaint by one John Betson against divers officers of the Court of Prerogative of the archbishop of Canterbury	-	-	-
327	-	William Botry	Taking away of plaintiff's property	-	-	1 m.
328	George Bullayn	Stephen Gravesend and David ap Thomas.	Assault on Doctor Benson, chancellor of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.	Stafford	-	1 m.
329	William Hyll and other parishioners of Heyes.	Thomas Gold, and Henry Gold, vicar of the same parish.	Improper collection of tithes and other irregularities.	Middlesex	-	1 m.
330	John Dalyn	Sir Thomas Lyelo and Ralph Henley.	Conspiracy	-	-	1 m.
331	Mary Rolfe, widow	John Clarke	Irregularities in executing writ of novel disseisin of part of Grey Friars, Canterbury.	Kent	-	1 m.
332	Thomas Clarke	John Bruges	Matters of account	London	-	1 m.
333	-	-	Fragment of interrogatories (not capable of identification).	-	-	1 m.
334	Barnard Spene	Robert Daldron, Thomas Sare, Robert Sare, and Henry Dyer.	Leases of land	-	-	1 m.
335	Richard Redmayn	Marmaduke Gascoyn	Distraint of cattle	-	-	1 m.
336	Lord Delawarr and other justices of the peace.	Francis Dymzley, John Grygge, John Coke, and Edward Palmer.	Embracerie	Sussex	-	1 m.
337	Dame Elizabeth Holdfurthe, Robert Holdfurthe, Arthur Holdfurthe, and Michael Holdfurth.	Sir John Holford, George Holfords, and others.	The manor of Holdfurthe, late of Sir George Holdfurthe, deceased.	Cheshire	-	1 m.
338	Anne Souer, widow	Robert Perry, William Mogridge, and others.	Two acres of meadow	-	-	2 ms.
339	John Mathewe	William Kerik	Messuages, land, and pasture	-	-	1 m.
340	Henry Poole	Stephen Nutlay and others	Assault on one Thomas Martyn	Sussex	-	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
341	John Bernard, Franklyn Bernard, and others.	Thomas Litham and Richard Asheton	Fragment of interrogatories ministered in a cause in which Anthony Bates is complainant.	—	—	—
342	William Hartgill	Humphrey Waltrond and William Lyte	Forcible entry at Abington	—	—	1 m.
343	William Dowryng, 1	Richard Wharton	Indictment of felony preferred at Teanton sessions.	Somerset	—	3 ms.
344	Edward Stanbanke	Thomas Elyott	A meadow.	—	—	1 m.
345	Ralph Byrne	Sir John Savare and others	Pulling down of a house and barn	—	—	1 m.
346		John Gostwyke, Richard Turke, and Katherine Staverton.	Death of Thomas Graunge by violence	Cheshire	—	3 ms.
347		Edward Hopton	Conspiracy	London	— Hen. 8.	1 m. (very faded).
348	Margery Meyrike and another	George Blont and others	Tenement and lands in the lordship of Wynforon.	Monmouth	—	1 m. (in bad state).
349	John Pulford	Thomas Petley, Stephen Petley, William Smyth, Henry Vayn, Robert Studley, and others.	Forcible entry and taking of cattle	Salop	—	3 ms.
350	John Beekymor	Thomas Petley, Stephen Petley, William Smyth, Henry Vayn, Robert Studley, and others.	Riot at Pyleston	Kent	—	5 ms.
351	Alice Symond, widow	Robert Jower, Henry Jower, Thomas Smyth, Grace Ormoe, and Joan Crosse.	Tenement at Barnstable	Devon	—	1 m.
352	Henry Gylberd	Robert Jower, Henry Jower, Thomas Smyth, Grace Ormoe, and Joan Crosse.	Messuage and land in the manor of Much Pynborowe.	Salfolk	—	1 m.
353	Thomas Lantton	Sir Robert Constable	Wardship of Elizabeth Bukton	York	—	5 ms.
354	Pyers Dutton	Richard Dawne	Assault on one of plaintiff's tenants	—	—	1 m.
355			Return to a writ for the appearance of Thomas Thornywall, bailiff of Milton, Kent.	—	—	1 m.
356	John Bame	Thomas Rolfe	Lease of five crofts in Bromefeld and Waltham.	Essex	—	1 m.
357	Ralph Crache	Francis Braddok	Church and parsonage of Adwoston	Stafford	—	1 m.
358	Gregory Lovell	William Clerke, D.C.L.	Subornation of perjury	—	—	1 m.
359	Peter Breerton, vicar of Oswestry	Randall Ireland	Collection of oblations and other offerings within the parish of Oswestry.	Salop	—	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
360	The Earl of Cumberland	Richard Myller, William Miller, John Dent, Michael Wharton, Robert Showe, Lancelot Greene, Roger Greene, Cuthbert Hunter, William Birkebeck, and Philip Machyll.	Blot	Westmorland	.	1 m.
361	Richard Berkeley and Matthew Smyth.	Richard More	Subornation of perjury	Gloucester	.	1 m.
362	Thomas Wattes, Richard Claydon, and Marjory Howse, inhabitants of Whytfield.	Thomas Osborn and Henry Bery	Common of pasture	Northampton	.	1 m.
363			Small piece of paper on which are a few entries of items of account.	—	—	—
364	Thomas Ide	John Leaffe	Deed of conveyance of lands and goods extorted by force.	Southampton	.	1 m.
365	Edward Manzell.	Sir George Herbert, James John Thomas, David ap Howell, Hugh David ap Jevon, Lewis Holland, Watkyn ap Harry, William Gybon, Leonard Lambert, Harry Watkyn, Harry Franklyn, and others.	Adray at Oxwich	.	.	1 m.
366	Gyles Ourwyn	Robert Belyngham	Land within the manor of Pulton	Lancashire	.	1 m.
367			Portion of depositions relating to matter in variance between Thomas, Walter, and William Benbury.	.	.	1 m.
368	Anthony Synowes	Robert Reskewe and others	Assault	Kent	.	3 ms.
369	Thomas Bolland	William Merdale	False imprisonment	Beckington	17 Hen. 8.	1 m.
370	Reinold Conyers	Ellynor Grenham, widow	Manor of Ketton	.	.	1 m.
371	William Bodyll	Richard Marten and Peter Bellway	A rescue	.	.	1 m.
372	Elizabeth Toye	William Lewes	Perjury	.	.	1 m.
373	Elizabeth Yerburch, widow	Robert Harrison, John Drowry, Simon Drowry, Barnard Garroke, Robert Waddeslay, Thomas Warde, Thomas Downe, and Robert Warble.	Forcible entry upon land in the manor of Kallertorpe.	Lincoln	.	3 ms.
374			Deposition of John Newdegate, serjeant-at-law, concerning impressing of wheat.	Middlesex	.	1 m.
375			Fragment of depositions on the part of Griffith Jones, plaintiff, touching land in Huntington.	.	.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
376	Thomas Delaryver	Walter Delaryver and Roger Delaryver.	Manors of Brandstye and Stersbye	York	.	2 ms.
377	Humphrey Lovys	William Cary, John Wyke, and William Frye otherwise Theyvale.	Forcible entry	.	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
378	.	.	Portion of depositions upon inquiry as to whether Robert Ludlowe was slain in Mooktre Chase.	.	—	—
379	Richard Ford	Thomas Baldry	A messuage	.	.	1 m.
380	The King	Sir Richard Tempest	Irregularities in discharges of office of steward of Wakefield.	York	.	3 ms.
381	Thomas Broun	Robert Curry and others	Taking of turves	.	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
382	Thomas Wrightington	Thomas Puller	Piece of marsh ground in Beetham Marsh.	.	—	—
383	Joan Osborne	William Crowche	Tenement in Wellow	.	.	1 m.
384	Dame Jane Stanley, Lady Straunge	Humphrey Kenaston	Riot and assault at Ellensmers	Salop	.	1 m.
385	.	.	Petition of William Cholmeley, confessor to the Princess Mary.	.	.	1 m.
386	John Potter	William Yonge and Thomas Stanner.	Riot	.	.	1 m.
387	Hugh Woodcoke and Matthew Rayly	Anthony Brokesby, William Bowyke, George Howmes, Thomas Parker, John Grantam and Peter Ashloy.	Assault	.	.	1 m.
388	Ralph Shalbir	William Bowler, Roger Neale, William Wydowes, John Rylye, Thomas Rylye, William Pool, and Robert Bawdrye.	.	.	.	1 m.
389	Edmund Tame	Sir John Bryeges and others	Riot and affray at Gloucester assizes	.	.	1 m.
390	Philip Warton	Sir Richard Mors	Robbery	London	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
391	William Fuller	John Blyatt	Obligation entered into by defendant's father.	London	.	3 ms.
392	Thomas Brampton	John Meunsons and William Mounson.	Verations prosecutions	Lincoln	.	1 m.
393	Richard Mertyn	Thomas Blyott, abbot of Byndon, Richard Barnard, and Thomas Cooke.	Tithe corn	.	.	1 m.
394	John Wytters	Thomas Downyng and William Downyng.	Messuage and land	.	.	1 m.
395	Ralph Cruache	Thomas Taylor and others	Tithes in Adstanton and Flatbrook	Stafford	.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
396	John, abbot of St. Augustine's beside Canterbury.	John Countlow, prior of Bath	False bill of complaint against plaintiff pursued before the King's council. Fragment of interrogatories relating to a charge of forgery against Mary Hyll, Lawrence Ruge, and others.	-	— Hen. 6.	5 ms.
397			False imprisonment	-	-	-
398	Edward Burte	William Hill and Lewis Thomas	Forgery	Somerset	-	1 m.
399	Richard Cullen and others	Simon Brian and others	Leases of the parsonage of Campden and the profits thereof.	Oxford	-	1 m.
400	John Bothe	John Gybbes	Charge of subornation of perjury against John Smyth.	Gloucester	-	1 m.
401			Disputed payment of a sum of money	-	-	1 m.
402	Joan Bamford, widow	John Walyngham		-	13 Hen. 3.	2 ms. (in bad state).
403	William Walcott	Robert Hynde	A contract of bargain and sale	-	-	1 m.
404	William Holme	Richard Malkyn and William Malkyn	Costs sustained in this cause	Stafford	-	1 m.
	Margery Warford	John Brocas	Do.	-	-	1 m.
	John Chebester	Robert Dyllon	Do.	-	-	1 m.
405	Bonyfaut	John Hull and others	Two other papers containing notes of costs sustained by certain persons in other suits, the title of which is not specified.	-	-	1 m.
406	Sir John Sowbe	Sir Thomas Cornwall, Thomas Newport and others.	Eviction	Exeter	-	-
407	Direk Luseynke	James Jeanson, John Carre, and Robert Besale.	Unlawful assembly and riots.	-	-	1 m.
408	John Hawkyns and others	John Goodale, late buyly of Sarum	Corn brought by sea to the port of Hull	-	-	1 m.
409	Thomas Fuller	Richard Wharton	Securities	Wilt	30 Hen. 3.	1 m.
410	Thomas Kenett	Nicholas Wythes and Robert Butler	Wrongful impounding cattle of tenants of Bungay.	Suffolk	-	1 m.
411	Marten Ardern	Edward Willoughby	Messuages and lands late of John Monke.	-	-	1 m.
412	Humphrey Haddington	William Bell and others	Farm called the Hay Gate	Stafford	-	2 ms.
			Assault	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
413	The archbishop of Canterbury .	Thomas Bradley, Henry Kyng, Matthew Kyng, John Nycollis, Nicholas Lynceot, William Rousse, Nicholas Kyng, William Stevyn, Michael Hardyng, and others.	Misdemeanors and offences at Heese .	Kent .	•	3 ms.
414	Balliffs and burghesses of your English walled town of Aber Conway.	The deputy constable .	Infringement of the liberties of the town.	•	•	1 m. (in head state). 1 m.
415	Elisabeth Warren .	Thomas Samp and John Roese .	Riot .	•	•	3 ms.
416	William Swyfte .	Sir Francis Hastings, Nicholas Bunny, Peter Bunny, James Thornebrough, Robert Hastings, and Robert Deynton.	Ungodly practices to break the lawful matrimony between plaintiff and his wife.	York .	•	•
417	Walter Fyshe .	Richard Varle, Robert Joure, and others.	Copyhold house at Stowmarket .	Suffolk .	•	1 m.
418	William Nevill and Elisabeth his wife.	John Vasaage and others .	Forcible entry .	•	•	1 m.
419	John Colyns and Alice his wife .	William Reynold, Thomas Wagge, and John Wagge.	A tenement .	•	•	1 m.
420	Richard Clebury .	Richard Selman .	Assault .	•	•	1 m.
421	Stretley .	Sir William Rarentyne and others .	Estate of Robert Chebenhurst, deceased .	•	31 Hen 8.	1 m.
422	Dyonysa Bowyer, widow .	William Saunders, Thomas Myn, and Thomas Loyley.	Forty acres of land and an iron mill at Hertfield .	Sussex .	•	3 ms.
423	Hugh Cane .	Anthony Waters .	Perjury .	Northampton .	•	1 m.
424	George Stapleton .	William Hubbe, William his son, Robert Prat, George Spincer, Thomas West, and Richard West.	•	•	•	1 m.
425	John Sepewyk, keeper of the King's wardrobe at Woodstock.	Alice Lord, widow .	Fees due from George Lord, deputy keeper of the Wardrobe, deceased.	Oxford .	24 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
426	Adrian Clarke, merchant stranger .	Edmund Kaver and Philip Kaver .	Money taken out of plaintiff's girdle .	London .	•	1 m.
427	Joane wife of Patrick Evers .	Thomas Mamy .	Detection of a gown left in prison with Sir Thomas Wentworth, marshal of the King's Bench.	•	•	3 ms.
428	Robert Sorsby, vicar of Taslwy .	John Pryor, John Morley, Nicholas Ayer, and others.	Assault at Hatfield .	Essex .	•	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 24—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
429	Adam Wyewall	John Gardiner, John Heynolds, and John Chandler.	Forcible entry	Salop	-	1 m.
430	Henry Celybern	Nicholas Burton, curate of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Richard Whyte, and Richard Wylkes, churchwardens, and other inhabitants of the same parish.	Lease of messuage or ten called the White Hind, in Holborn.	Middlesex	31 Hen. 8.	6 ms.
431	John Balard	John Bryton	Lease of a messuage and land	-	-	1 m.
432	-	-	Fragment of interrogatories referring to forcible expulsion of William Raynon from the manor of Pound.	-	-	-
433	Thomas Mompesson	Thomas Crowche, Thomas Hayward, Robert Mattocke, and William Waller.	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
434	-	-	Examination of Sir Wm. Brereton, touching the murder of Laurence Sweetnam.	-	-	1 m.
435	-	-	Depositions of William Turvill and Thomas Sperkes upon certain articles confessed by Ralph Mayuliton and Thomas Price.	-	-	-
436	Walter Herbert	William Morgan Johns, and others	Taking of escheats and felons' goods in lordships of Newport.	Monmouth	-	3 ms.
437	John Wyborne	John Wyldegoose, Thomas Jeffery, and others.	Taking a ward out of plaintiff's custody.	-	-	1 m.
438	-	-	Interrogatories relating to presentment by the tithing at a court of the manor of Benbridge, Herts, against George Clerk and others.	-	-	1 m. (imperfect).
439	Thomas Chalfont	Hugh Chalfont and Henry Murryell	Title to certain lands and tenements	-	-	1 m.
440	Clement Lempyere, Nicholas Lempyere, Richard Dumarescus, John Soulemont, Nicholas Journicault, and John Payne, justices in the island of Jersey.	Edward De Carteret	Breaches of the peace and other outrages	Jersey	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings—continued.

## SUMMARY.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
1	Robert Williamson and Katherine Ryder.	Roger North and others	Title to a wood in Walkeringham	Nottingham	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
2	John Madeley	John FitzHerbert	Land in Quikkeshull	Stafford	19 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
3	John Chapman	John Hammond, Thomas Harveys, John Guxer, Hugh Kitt, William Cavell, and others.	Molety of house and land held of the manor of Hulsh Gaunt.	Somerset	21 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
4	John Grosse, John Ulffe, and other inhabitants of Theberton.	Thomas Harveys, John Guxer, Hugh Kitt, William Cavell, and others.	Common of pasture in Leyston and Theberton.	Suffolk	25 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
5	Edmund Dewhurst	Thomas Talbot, Richard Parker, Nicholas Levesey, and others.	Message and land in Blackburn held of the late suppressed monastery of Wharley.	Lancashire	—	1 m.
6	President and chapter of Llandaff cathedral.	Thomas Mathewe, William Trebarne, David Thomasap Grit, Henry David, and Nicholas David	Decrecation of the cathedral	Glamorgan	25 Hen. 8.	1 m.
7	John Hedon	Robert Langdon, Richard Carwytham, Robert Crooke, and others.	Land in Polas and Gremstote	Corwall	31 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
8	Thomas, abbot of Shrewsbury	Peter Breerton, Edward Trevour, William Treour, John Tannott, Robert Tannott, Robert ap Morice, Lewes ap Morice, John Gough, and John Wyn.	Tithes of corn and grain within the town of Oswestry.	Salop	29 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
9	Thomas Summif	Harry Hogyll, William Fox, Edward Courtman, William Hyl, William Nicols, William Lawe, Thomas Catcher, John Bunne, Robert Bygmore, Henry Houdston, and William Hartyon.	Verdict in an action for forgery	—	—	1 m.
10	Joan Bardsey, widow	William Bardsey	Manor of Little Olyston and a water mill.	Cumberland	—	1 m.
11	William Alestoe	John Sharpe	Parcel of meadow called Nunne meadow	Derby	37 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date or Chancellor.	Description of Document.
11	Richard Bury	William Rede	Two messuages and land in Plympton Brie.	Devon	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.
12	John Drayton and Alice his wife	Robert Hylley, Robert Whytynge, Ralph Lagon, Stephen Legg, and others.	Moiety of a burgage of copyhold land in Athertonstone.	Warwick	28 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
14	John Olyver and Thomas Donyngton, prebendaries of Northwell.	Henry Hatfield	Common of pasture in Willoughby	Nottingham	—	1 m.
15	Walter Thomas	William Cary, Robert Denford, John Reestoryck, Edmund Mowster, and others.	Tenement, with a fulling mill and corn mill, in the manor of Shabbery.	Devon	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
16	Walter Herbert and William Herbert	George a Morgan	Breach of the peace	Monmouth	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
17	William Ayschelegh	George Stowell	A feoffment and will of Sir Thomas Tremayll.	—	—	1 m.
18	William Bryndley	Thomas Pulhurst	Land	—	—	3 ms.
19	Sir Anthony FitzHerbert	Humphrey Welles and others	Manor and lordship of Norbury	—	—	3 ms.
20	John Brocolme	Thomas Wymbyshe, Mary Wymbyshe, Robert Maleby, Hamond Knottysworth, Thomas Grauntham, Hamond Grauntham, John Grauntham, William Holand, William Hollar, William Lammyng, Thomas Farrowe, John Wetherthogge, Richard Wilson, George Grantham, Thomas Hill, Thomas Feselt, John Lammyng, John Wilson, Richard Byngge, John Abbeve, William Parome, William Hollar, John Seyrie, and Thomas Wetherthogge.	Forcible entries at Waleby	Lincoln	36 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
21	The provost of Eton	George ap Morgan	Messuage and land in the lordship of Goldcliff.	Monmouth	—	1 m.
22	Roger Ludlam	Richard Capron, John Capron, John Hyne, and others.	Forcible entry and assault at Mansfield in Sherwood.	Nottingham	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
23	Dyrryk Lasebinke	John Carr and Robert Beekyll	Breach of contract.	Kingston-on-Hull.	— Hen. 8.	3 ms.

Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date or Chancellor.	Description of Document.
24	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	Depositions of John Lucas, purser of the ship <i>John Baptist</i> , of London, concerning a charge of smuggling. Parcel of land in the parish of St. Clements.	" "	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
25	John Nycklys and Joan Colsterde, widow, his daughter.	Thomas Trotheneck, Henry Frauncys, and John Frauncys.	Falses imprisonment " " "	Cornwall	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
26	Symon Stauby " " "	Richard Wryght, William Corbold, John Hanyll, John Ranson, and William Aleyu.	Rape " " " " "	Suffolk	20 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
27	Joan Stanton " " "	Hugh Penne " " "	Messuages and land in Trebedenam	Essex	25 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
28	Thomas Nycoill and Margaret his wife	John Lequyt, John Venton, and others.	Riotous assembly at Eyke	Cornwall	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
29	William Luther " " "	John Hurman, Richard Baron, Robert Heron, Robert Howlett, William Abraham, Robert Byrde, Harry Brooke, Walter Cuttyng, and others.	Petition of Richard Lute to be repaid moneys advanced by him on account of his late master, Lord Leonard Gray, late deputy of Ireland.	Suffolk	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
30	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	Forcible entry and abstraction of obligations, deeds, and other property of plaintiff.	—	—	—
31	William Luky, late vicar of Elham	Robert Fisher, parson of Watton, Thomas Rygden, Thomas Vaughan, and John Fusco.	Manor of Great Shapay " " "	Kent	" "	1 m.
32	William Ledford " " "	John Vincent, Hugh Astley, Robert Vincent, Thomas Hall, and Richard Copeyroke.	Messuage in Coventry " " "	Leicester	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
33	William Nyx and Joan his wife	Thomas Benwell " " "	Enclosure of a highway between Hongynglongford and Little Bathampton. Land in Nancarowe " " "	Warwick	" "	5 ms.
34	Richard Oroche and John Webbe	John Muswell and others	Enclosure of common lands in Northwell.	Wilts	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
35	John Nancarowe " " "	Hugh Boscawyn and others	Various misdemourors " " "	Cornwall	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
36	William Sturtyvant " " "	Stephen Hatfield " " "		" "	" "	1 m.
37	Sir Henry Savell " " "	Sir Thomas Tempest " " "		York	" "	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
38	Humphrey Stafford, Francis Pontney, Richard Whytman, and John Smythe.	Sir William Turville	Waste ground in the manor of Cratke, used as a common.	Leicester	30 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
39	Robert Styleman.	Robert Toms	Assault at Steple Ashton	Wilt.	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
40	Richard Stone	Sir James Boleyn, William Laverock, and Edmund Pikerell.	Parcel of land in Sawle	Norfolk	30 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
41	John Shrewston and Margaret his wife.	Richard Buckley, John his wife, Thomas Buckley, Margaret Hachehe, and Alice Brooke.	House and land at Mopbam	Kent	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
42	John Story, reader of the Civil Lecture in Oxford University.	Richard Beasley and Richard Gledell	Lease of vicarage of Oumner	Berks	34 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
43	Hugh Starky	Philip Egerton, Robert Maynwaring, Edmund Breerton, Lancelot Woodhall, Richard Bosyer, Randolph Dodd, John Hunte, Robert Russell, Hugh Deelington, Richard Hugynet, John Spurke, and others	Assault	Cheshire	-	1 m.
44	Alice Steward	Thomas Briggs	Messuage, lands, and tenements late of John Steward.	-	-	1 m.
45	James Stanfeld, Robert Byrctall, Seth Moison, John Prestley, Thomas Fournes, Thomas Wykyuson, Thomas Sutcliffe, Richard Bryn, John Rayner, Geoffrey Ramysden, Christopher Bothus, John Smyth, Thomas Woodbade, Brian Wormewall, Thomas Hawne, and John Furthe, for and in the name of themselves and other inhabitants of Stanfeld, Stanland, Evenden, Waddysworthe, Rysheworthe, Northland, Shello, and Burkyland.	Sir Henry Savell	Claim to be chief lord of the towns in question.	York	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
46	Matthew Stovynson	William Soureby and John Soureby	Messuage and land in the parish of Oldale.	Cumberland	26 Hen. 8.	6 ms.
47	Anthony Stappleton, servant to Sir Bryan Stappleton.	William Helywell, Robert Fysher, John Malber, Thomas Landestale, George Alcocke, John Greene, and others.	Riotous assembly and assault in the church yard of Carleton beside Snathe.	York	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
46	William Stanley	William, abbot of Bruton	Patronage of the vicarage of Backwell	Somerset	23 Hen. 3.	3 ms.
47	John Stratford	Raynold Raylins, John Davy, John Ramways, and John Hervey.	Messuage in Dorchester	Dorset	33 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
48	Sir Bryan Stapleton	John Archer and others	Riotous assembly in Byllythorp Wood	Nottingham	26 Hen. 3.	3 ms.
49	Dame Barbara Cokayne	Robert Olyver, Richard Bryan, and Robert Buxton.	Trespass in Middleton Moor			1 m.
50	Sir Walter Stonor	Sir Audreau Fortescue, Dame Anne his wife, and Sir Alexander Bolton.	Manor of Stonor	Buckingham	23 Hen. 3.	5 ms.
51	Richard Strong, late bayly of Bath	William Bowyer, William Carver, and Richard Wood.	Conspiracy		18 Hen. 3.	1 m.
52	Sir William Stonor	Thomas Dormer and John Welles	Manors of Nusselyng and Beantons	Southampton	7 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
53	Tenants of Holmfirth	Sir Henry Savell	(Fragment of depositions in this cause)	York		1 m.
54	Thomas Stretley	Sir William Barentyne	Manor of Chebenhurst	Oxford	21 Hen. 3.	2 ms.
55	John Stabbe and John Claxton	John Flecher and William Smyth	Close of land in Cokley			1 m.
56	Hempfrey Stanley	Thomas Massey, John Massey, Robert Lydgat, Richard Key, Thomas Greene, William Rogers, and William Cliff.	Manor of Aston beside Stone	Stafford		1 m.
57	Sir Walter Stonor	Harry Fortescue	A weir in the river Erme	Devon	30 Hen. 3.	1 m.
58	John Whytfield	John, abbot of Tavistock	Revue of Thomas Penfound, a murderer	Devon	19 Hen. 3.	1 m.
59	Sir Walter Stonor	Henry Fortescue and Thomas Muges-	A weir in the river Erme	Devon		1 m.
60	William Robynson	Robert Holland and Richard Wakelen	Assault at Tamworth	Stafford		1 m.
61	The mayor of Oxford	The University of Oxford	Affray made upon the watchman	Oxon		1 m.
62	John Clemmende, President of Corpus Christi College and the scholars of the same college.	John Huddleston	Entry upon the manor of Temple Guiting and cutting down the woods there.	Gloucester		1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
65	Lucy Lacy, widow, and Anne Knyvett	John Laurence, Robert Turnour otherwise Burgh, Thomas Brode, Richard Hudson, William Matury, Henry Norton, Christopher Sottile, John Redman, William Lancaster, William Grosfield, and Matthew Scarsford	Goods, apparel, plate and Jewells stolen from plaintiffs houses.	London	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
66	Elizabeth Chichester	William Carelake, Thomas Burche, and Richard Poyntz.	Riof	"	"	1 m.
67	Richard, abbot of Wyndesore	John Hudson, Robert Cole, and William Jones	Messuage and land in Wyndesore	Gloucester	19 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
68	Margaret Kevell, widow	Sir Henry Vernon and others	Abduction	"	"	1 m.
69	The inhabitants of Hove	Thomas Gold	Collection of tithes	Middlesex	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
70	Sir Hugh Haskynge	Hugh Sharrard	A forfeited recognizance	"	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
71	James Brendon	William Kendall, Thomas Martyn, John Bond, John Robert, John Aleyn, and others.	Assault at St. Germyns	Cornwall	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
72	John Strawston and Margery his wife.	Thomas Bukley	Forcible entry	"	"	1 m.
73	Richard Smith	Richard Jenkinson and William Good-hew, churchwardens of St. Olaves, Old Jewry.	Brawling	London	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
74	John Stocker	John Pinney, William Whitfeld, Augustine Hunc, John Carter, and Stephen Vaughan.	Perjury	"	"	1 m.
75	William Kendale	Gilbert Beckett, John Bray, and William Maynard.	Assault on plaintiff's wife and others at Liscard.	Cornwall	"	1 m.
76	Agnes Fawkeser	John Godston and William Brayer	Land	"	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
77	The King's almoner in Somerset	Thomas Speke Nicholas Sarger, William Picher and others	Goods of Thomas Michell, told de se	Somerset	"	1 m. (imperfect).
78	John Haydon and Joan his wife	William, George Hugb, More, Richard Hopping, Thomas Jase, John Cunniger, John Parker, Peter Lpton, Thomas Purchase, John Thornynge, Stephen Blyett, and Thomas Baron.	Land in the manor of Ottery St. Mary	Devon	"	1 m.
79	Matthew Saunders	Jakis Darrell	Subornation of perjury	Essex	— Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
80	Thomasine Lane, widow	Humphrey More, John More, Christopher More, and John Smythe.	Riot	Wiltshire	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
81	William Powton	John Westley and John Bartram	Assault on plaintiff's wife and son	Wiltshire	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
82	John Ramplings and John his son	Henry Giles and Edward Bassett	Assault	Wiltshire	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
83	Thomas Pyke	William Bulman and others	Subornation of perjury	Essex	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
84	John Trelawny	Robert Kyllgrew	Riot and assault	Essex	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
85	Alexander Nevell, Richard Nevell, and others.	John May and others	Riotous assembly and assault	Essex	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
86	Sir George Broke, Lord Cobham	John Pantre and others	Title to a manor, name not given	Nottingham	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
87	Sir Jerry's Clyston	John St. Andrew, John Spencer, Christopher Smyth, and Robert Toller.	Parcel of waste ground or common	Nottingham	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
88	Sir Richard Breerton	Ralph Leicester and others	Unlawful assembly and riot	Worcester, Stafford and Salop.	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
89	Thomas Mylward	George Tolye, John Hipkes, and Philip Dedewiche.	Messuage and lands in Warley	Worcester, Stafford and Salop.	15 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
90	Hugh Hatherington	Miles Hampden	Unlawful words	Nottingham	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
91	William Legatt	Thomas Hydes, John Botheby, and John Whyte.	Messuage and lands in Trywell	Nottingham	15 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
92	Sir Thomas Hastings	John Scotto or Roper, William Jenkinson, John Jenkinson, Christopher Sutton, and William Freun-kybe.	Parcel of ground called Newland Frythe	Nottingham	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
93	Henry Bradshawe, attorney-general	Nicholas Pitts James, late sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.	Irregularities in discharge of duties as sheriff.	Stafford	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
94	John Howlat	John Barham, Thomas Leveson, and others.	Subornation of perjury	Stafford	15 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
95	John Bugbeard	George Vough, Thomas Brytter, Richard Roper, and others.	Three messuages and land in Knight-bridge leased to John Blake.	Middlesex	15 Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
96	Thomas Howper	Robert Poshell and John Goppys	Assault	Middlesex	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
97	John Fleetwood and others	Lawrence Rastorne, John Melner, and John Forrester.	A common within the lordship of Hooton	Cheshire	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
98	John Petyt	James Standley and others	Assault	Salop	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
99	Philip White	George Waverley, Thomas Milward, Richard Raven, and Thomas Wyley.	Tenement in the parish of Halesowen	Salop	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
100	Thomas James and John Flemyns, bailiffs of the town of Newport, Isle of Wight.	William Lathebury	Tolls and customs payable on wares and merchandises brought to the Isle of Wight.	Southampton	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
101	John Girlyng	Philip Southall and others	Perjury	Suffolk	-	1 m.
102	John Howlat	Thomas Leveson, Ralph Wobaston, Roger Allen, Humphrey Walker, Thomas Hancocks, Francis Steadman, Ralph Haselles, John Madley, Thomas Chilton, Thomas Ford, Thomas Adderley, John Kertram, and John Jenkes	Tenement in Dudley Street, Wolverhampton.	Stafford	-	1 m.
103	Gyles Heryngton	Christopher Kenne, Thomas Rayney, Philip Taylor, and Davy William otherwise Tokar	Lease of the manor of Kenne with other properties.	Somerset	-	1 m.
104	William Bayceley, yeoman of the King's Wardrobe of Beds.	Roger Knight, John Smaewood, and others.	Lease of lands in the manor of Pyrryber	Stafford	30 Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
105	Matthew Gyon, John Portall, William Churchlake, William Joly, and Humphrey Hynton.	Thomas Cokes, John Craford, Robert Gyllaf, William Renger, Thomas Whytelyd, Robert Wollet, Richard Whittell, Richard Frowd, Richard Bere, John Rauffe, Robert Haukes, James Dene, and Thomas Stokke.	Assaults, affrays, riots, and unlawful assemblies.	Kent	23 Hen. 8.	2 m.
106	Henry Delves	Robert Plunte and Thomas Cleyton	Breaking of pound	-	-	1 m.
107	William Sennillars	Dionysa Bowyer, widow, John Bowyer, John Heyward, Henry Heyward, and Christopher Tryndell.	An iron mill and other premises.	-	-	1 m.
108	Edmund Cookerell	Jane Cookerell, widow	Estate of Thomas Cookerell, deceased	-	-	1 m. (imperfect).
109	Stephen Cotton	Robert Cole and others	Certain felonies and other misdemeanours.	Gloucester	19 Hen. 8.	2 m.
110	John Hawke	Richard Everest, Peter Everest, John Walter, and John Foosecke.	Conspiracy	-	-	1 m.
111	Thomas Hemyngton	Sir William Parre	An obligation	-	-	1 m.
112	John Lynde	John Girlyng	Vexatious prosecution	Suffolk	-	1 m.
113	Mayor, bailiffs, and burgesses of Dartmouth.	Thomas Carne	Limits of the jurisdiction of the Admiral's court.	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Sumsor.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
114	John Johnson	Sir William Gascoigne	(Does not appear)	Sussex	-	1 m.
115	Elys Mydmore	Thomas Thecher and his deputies	Judgment against plaintiff in the court of Duchy (lyswell) manor.	-	-	1 m.
116	Richard Frebodie	William Gyfford and William Frebodie	Lands within the manor of Thrope	-	-	1 m.
117	William Baker	Lawrence Lyng	Subornation of perjury	-	-	1 m.
118	Michael Welbroke	Christopher Prouse, Peter Prouse, John Battyshyll, and Robert Gryffyn	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
119	Richard Rogers	Richard Bromley and John Bromley	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m. (in bad condition).
120	William Goldthorp	Richard Beaumont	Messuage and land.	-	-	1 m.
121	John Hawkes	Thomas Maye and others	Conspiracy and perjury	-	-	1 m.
122	Humphrey Owen and Anne his wife	Hukt. Holme	Land called Polefeld	-	-	1 m.
123	Nicholas Byckeford	John (Hubb), John Soellynge, Thomas Maner, John Heyward, Robert Thornyng, Richard Hale, John Croker, and Robert Hynson.	Riot	-	-	2 ms.
124	Richard Strowde	John Ley	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
125	John Hurste and Christopher Walpole	Will and Asheley	Matters of account	-	3 Hen. 8.	1 m.
126	Anthony Hamond	Thomas Hungate and Edward Hungate	Assault	-	-	1 m.
127	John Foster	Owen Meredyth, steward of the bishop of London, John Croften, and others.	House and land of John Foster, deceased, in St. Mary's, Whitechapel.	London	-	1 m.
128	John Mantell and Alice his wife	Humphrey More and Lewis Argentynne	Perjury and release	-	-	1 m.
129	William Alestre	John Scharpe and others	Enclosure of a meadow called the Nunne meadow.	Derby	-	1 m.
130	John Donkynfyld	Laurens Waven	A weir	-	-	1 m.
131	John Braunche	William Elys	Motety of the manor of Taverham	Norfolk	-	1 m.
132	Anthony Hamond	Robert Hungate, John Hungate, Robert Hungate, Thomas Woodmanee, Robert Hay, Richard Aramynth, Ralph Whyrpe, John Gu-dreck, William Botbo, and Richard Barker.	Riotous assembly	York	1 Hen. 8.	1 m.
133	Richard Whetaley	Francis Woodrova	Fraudulent alteration of a lease	-	-	1 m.
134	John Bryge	Robert Corbet, Robert Poyner, Henry Fox, Edward Pye, and others.	Conspiracy	-	-	1 m.
135	Thomas Strangways, marshall of the town of Berwick.	Lyonell Graye, porter of the same town.	Conspiracy to betray the town to the Scots.	Northumber-land.	- Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
136	Sir Arthur Darcy	Sir John Tempest	Enclosure of waste ground within the manor of Guborne.	York	-	1 m.
137	The mayor of Cambridge and others	Nicholas Rydley and Richard Wykes proctors of the university, John Rydley, John Parker, William Wyntrygham, Robert Loxell and Thomas Tolley, of the same university Thomas Stag and John Dawes	Interference with the market in the town of Cambridge.	Cambridge	-	1 m.
138	Master, fellows, and scholars of St. John's College, Cambridge. William Gambrell	Robert Harryson, Christopher Harryson, Thomas Harryson, Charles Greaves, John Peyser, Thomas Bykerton, Robert Wood, Richard Barley, Nicholas Yates and William Hole. Edward Koble Thomas Rayney and Philip Tallor John Everest and others Humphrey More, John More, Christopher More, and John Smyth.	Sixteen acres of land Unlawful detention in custody	Bedford York	- -	1 m. 1 m.
139	John Glynneth, provost of Cleokvaur	Tithes of parsonage of Llangelynnyn	Tithes of parsonage of Llangelynnyn	Carmarvon	-	1 m.
140	Gyles Hornington	Assault	Assault	-	-	1 m.
141	John Hawkes	Charge of murder against plaintiff	Charge of murder against plaintiff	Kent	-	1 m.
142	Thomasayne late wife of John Lane, of Cullompton.	Forcible entry into a chapel built by plaintiff's late husband adjoining to the parish church.	Forcible entry into a chapel built by plaintiff's late husband adjoining to the parish church.	Devon	-	1 m.
143	Miles Grover	John Lake, Thomas Hichebek, John Celyne, and William Lokke.	Goods and chattels of Imbel, plaintiff's late wife, formerly wife of Thomas Blakbed.	Hertford	16 Hen. 8.	1 m.
144	Sir Robert Clere and William Byre	Sir Robert Curson and Anne his wife	Title to the manors of Westylton, Westhale, and Thorington.	-	-	1 m.
145	The inhabitants of the parish of Hayes	Thomas Gold	Collection of the tithes in the parish of Hayes	Middlesex	-	1 m.
146	Symon, John Holyer, Richard Corfiorde, and others.	John Edridge, John Tuse, and Arthur Hake.	Common of pasture in a parcel of ground called the Combes.	-	-	1 m.
147	Robert Pulvertotte	John Baunfeld	Title to four closes of land	-	-	1 m.
148	William Dowryng, John Wasse, John Lynde, and John Goldsmith.	Richard Wharton	Extortion	Suffolk	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
149	Edward Plankney	Hugh Ley, Edward Sparke, John Symon, Robert Ensdale, Gryffyth Ensfelde, Roger Forley, and George Tayllor.	A barn	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
150	Richard Bedell	William Asheby	Costs and charges in the law in recovering for the heirs of John Salway lands held of the bishop of Chester as of his manor of Canik.	Stafford	-	1 m.
151	Leonard Warden	Sir Edward Greville, late sheriff of Bucks.	Falsely imprisonment	Buckingham	-	1 m.
152	Richard Prikett	John Dawne	Assault at Penrith	Cumberland	-	1 m.
153	Edward Bacbecroft	Richard Pratt, Edmund Macrowe, Richard Macrowe, William Drurye, Edward Chyde, and Edward Atchvidson	Lease of a parsonage and certain lands	-	-	1 m.
154	Christopher Wood	Sir Brian Stapleton and others	Assault at Burton Joyce	Nottingham	6 Hen. 8.	1 m.
155	George Michell, parson of Pottenham, and others.	William Lusher	Assault	-	-	1 m.
156	Lady Elizabeth Savage	John Wood and others	The parsonage of Edensor	Derby	-	3 ms.
157	Peter Smitheman	Sir Roger Cholmley	Veracious prosecution	-	3 Hen. 8.	1 m.
158	Robert Fletches	John Geynes and Richard Garrett	Perjury	-	-	1 m.
159	Henry Wylockes	Sir John Raynsforth	Taking of a cockhawk	Essex	-	1 m.
160	George Brytt	John Walter	Lands and tenements, late of Elizabeth Walter.	-	-	1 m.
161	John Gryffits	Humphrey ap Howell ap Jenkyn	A bill of articles exhibited against defendant.	-	-	1 m.
162	John Sharpe	Nicholas Agar	Inclosing of land at Bakewell	Derby	34 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
163	Hugh Hastings and Nicholas Mownkeney.	Hugh Russell, John Hakket, Alexander Beeson, and others.	Forcible entry and riot	Leicester	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
164	James Seymour	William Hollingbedge, Leonard Atkinson, Richard Myrnest, John Rochford, and William Thayer.	Verdict found by defendants and others serving as a jury.	-	-	(imperfect). 1 m.
165	William, abbot of Burton	Ralph Wylder and Robert Hall	A messuage in the land of Ylom	Stafford	-	3 ms.
166	John Arrowsmith and Katherine his wife.	John Davenport, father and son	Murder of plaintiff's son Olyver while serving as a soldier in Ireland.	-	-	1 m.
167	Christopher Dymar	Richard Dykenson or Sadler, John Joones, John Dykenson, and others.	Meadow in the parish of St. Peter's, Marlborough.	Wiltshire	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
168	George Beaumont	Sir John Vyllers	Conspiracy	-	-	1 m.
169	John Porter	Thomas Porter	Tithes of the parsonage of Owtborne	Nottingham	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
170	William Crossman	Thomas Halse	Land in the manor of Martynstow	Devon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
171	Thomas Mylward	Philip Whyte, John, Raynoldys, Thomas Whyte, Richard Hadley, and Henry Elphys	Forcible entry	Salop	34 Hen. 8.	1 m.
172	Henry Alayn and John Bettis	William Wyth and Edmund Wyth	Dispute as to the election of the bailiff of Ayleham.	Norfolk	-	1 m.
173	-	George Milborne, William Hughes, Rice Evan, William Howell, Margaret Richarden, William Martin, and others.	Riot. (Fragment of a bill and answer.)	-	-	1 m.
174	Agnes Woodrofte, widow, and John Woodrofte.	John Hyll	Lease of a tenement and	-	-	1 m.
175	Richard Heden	Sir William Parysax, Henry Bowye, William Watson, John Glover, and Thomas Mytton.	Attempt to murder.	York	-	1 m.
176	William Celvyn	Jane ap Rice	Illegal marriage and felony	Middlesex	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
177	John Herde	John Drejer and John Carweithyn	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
178	William Hyxon	John Woodlife	False imprisonment	Oxford	-	1 m.
179	Philip Southall	John Gyrlynag and others	Taking of two sheep	Suffolk	-	1 m.
180	George Denasell	John Neryll and others	Assault and battery	Cornwall	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
181	William Hall	William Kees	Land and tenements	-	-	1 m.
182	Harry Clutton	Hew Bolton	Riot	-	-	1 m.
183	Richard Heydon	John Glover and others	Attempt to murder	York	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
184	Thomas Batiya, John Peeson, Symon Aldryng, William Bynshop, and Thomas Deyna.	Stephen Watson, Henry Keumont, John Garton, John Borell, John Mylton, and John Lyne	Burning of a seal of green wax, and	-	-	1 m.
185	Mary Rolyaley, prioress of St. Ellyn's, London.	Thomas Barker, Mary, his wife, Jasper Poul, Christopher Kempe and Jane his wife.	Disorderly proceedings in a messuage, within the precincts and close of the monastery.	London	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
186	Thomas Dutton	Henry Tailor, Thomas Humfrey, Robert Philippes, John Hade, Richard Rollewright, Thomas Colyer, John Smythe, and John Clweley.	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
187	Thomas Drax	John Calverd	Writ of outlawry against plaintiff	York	-	1 m.
188	Henry Heydon	Sir Richard Lex	Slander	-	-	1 m.
189	Edmund Playt	Edmund Blyngford	Title of a manor, lands, and advowson	-	-	1 m.
190	Sir George Broke, Lord Whitham	John Pantre	A manor	-	-	1 m.
191	John Waller	Edward Browne and Anthony Hollo-	Abduction of plaintiff's wife	Lincoln	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
192	John Petriche . . . . .	John Lense, John Merer, John Bennett, Robert Thakker, and Robert Cristmas.	Unlawful assembly and riot in Holbeach church.	Lincoln . . . . .	- . . . .	1 m.
193	Thomas Townsend . . . . .	Richard Knyveton, Gervas Knyveton, Antony Knyveton, and Robert Ash-ton	Land in Storeton . . . . .	Derby . . . . .	11 Hen. 8.	1 m.
194	Gyles Horeyngton . . . . .	Christopher Kenne and others . . . . .	Forcible entry . . . . .	Northumber-land . . . . .	14 Hen. 8.	1 m.
195	James Horne . . . . .	Roger Horne and others . . . . .	Tenement in the parish of Felton . . . . .	Derby . . . . .	1 Edw. 4.	1 m.
196	William Howlborn . . . . .	Thomas Lynky, Richard Lynley, Nicholas Landey, and others.	Closes in Normanston . . . . .	Warwick . . . . .	- . . . .	1 m.
197	Philippe Sheldon, widow, and William Sheldon.	Dame Ursula Knychley . . . . .	Forcible taking away of one Mary Sheldon.	Somerset . . . . .	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
198	Richard Volles and Alice his wife . . . . .	John Calote Richard Calote, and Humphrey Bruley.	Forcible entry and assault . . . . .	Devon . . . . .	- . . . .	2 ms. (1 very imperfect).
199	William Langham . . . . .	Richard Eggecombe, John Trelawney, Thomas Caryton, and others.	Forcible entry and taking of goods and title deeds.	Berks . . . . .	- . . . .	1 m. (in bad state).
200	William Brewo . . . . .	Robert Brill and Thomas Hert . . . . .	Taking away of malt stored at Reading . . . . .	Salop . . . . .	- . . . .	1 m.
201	William Burno . . . . .	Geoffrey Bowley and others . . . . .	A messuage and lands . . . . .	Wills . . . . .	- . . . .	1 m.
202	Rowland Longe . . . . .	John Clother, Roger Verne, Robert Corser, and others.	False imprisonment . . . . .	York . . . . .	- . . . .	1 m.
203	The abbot of Ford . . . . .	Richard Wynkelen . . . . .	Divers misdemeanors committed at Kingswood . . . . .	Stafford . . . . .	- . . . .	1 m.
204	Thomas Drax . . . . .	John Norman and others . . . . .	Places called Neyther Park, in Woodhall . . . . .	- . . . .	- . . . .	1 m.
205	- . . . .	- . . . .	Fragment of an answer of Ralph Man-ryng and others to a bill of complaint charging them with riot, &c.	- . . . .	- . . . .	1 m.
206	Margaret Gerard, widow, late the wife of Piers Gerard.	William Milton and Cyely his wife, Thomas Egerton, Hugh Chalton, and William Maddak.	Parcel of land called Lordysley, in Ashley . . . . .	- . . . .	- . . . .	1 m.
207	- . . . .	- . . . .	Depositions taken at Coventry concern- ing tolls levied on the river Severn.	- . . . .	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
208	William Lyte . . . . .	Guy Bondfild and others . . . . .	Certain goods come to the hands of de- fendant's wife as executrix of a will . . . . .	- . . . .	- . . . .	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
200	Thomas Jenkyn	Watkin Lonehour and sir Edward Stradlynge.	Condoning a murder	Glamorgan	-	1 m.
210	Sir William Stonor, knight of the body guard.	Thomas Dorrner and John Welles	Manors of Museling, Beaufot, Ely, and other lands.	Southampton	-	1 m.
211	Thomas Darcy	Thomas Sammes, John Welles, Robert Carlen, William Samwell, and Hugh Belynn.	Common of catovars in Tipere Heath	Essex	-	1 m.
212	Richard Newell	Elizabeth Whitares and others	Messuage and land in Clitharoe	Lancashire	-	1 m.
213	John Mohan and Anne his wife	John Dingle, Thomas Bere, and others	Forcible entry	Cornwall	-	1 m.
214	Ralph Hanson	John Beresford	A riot	-	8 Hen. 2.	1 m.
		(Note of counsellor of defendant to the Fleet; also of fines assessed in other causes in Hilary of this year)				
215	Gyles Escourt	Richard Ridler and others	Riot	Wilt	-	1 m.
216	John Burton	William Glossop	Messuage and lands in Worksworth	Derby	-	1 m.
217	The inhabitants of Braundon	John Hurton	Riot	-	-	1 m.
218	Agnes Denny	Thomas Pant and others	Arson	Suffolk	-	1 m.
219	Richard Smaibroke	Hugh Shelley, John Shelley, Thomas Wryght, and John Carpeon.	Land	-	-	1 m.
220	John Balenger	Robert	False imprisonment	Huntingdon	-	1 m.
221			Fragment of depositions concerning the printing of papers entitled "A spectacle for perjurors"	-	-	-
222			Interrogatories relating to a disputed right to take oysters at a place called "than bridge."	-	-	1 m.
223	Anna Draycott, widow	Henry Draycott and others	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
224	Pole	Richard Hewett and others	Pulling down a hedge on Bourne Common.	-	-	1 m.
225	John Breerton	Lawrence Rawlynson, Richard Smyth, William Grymsdyce, William Hewketh, Nicholas Brames, Ralph Packer, Richard Burrowes, and Philip (test)	Riot	-	-	(imperfect). 8 ms.
226	Isabel White, widow	William White	Messuage in Clent late of William White, deceased.	-	-	1 m.
227	Sir John Conway	John Tailer and others	Raising of records and writs	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
228	.....	William Davis, John Horsely, Owen Rabnett, Henry Wigg, Thomas Wigg, John Payce, Simon Payce, and others.	(Fragment of a bill of complaint, in which the subject does not appear.)	—	—	—
229	Gerard Lowther . . . . .	Humphrey Wharton, George Skeliff, Robert Bollingham, Edward Cleborne, and Francis Berkeley.	The lordship of Killbarbie . . . . .	York	—	1 m.
230	Thomas Throckmorton . . . . .	Henry, Lord Berkeley . . . . .	Tithes in Barkley . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
231	William Lapworth . . . . .	Thomas Dalbridgecourt and others . . . . .	Conspiracy . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
232	Christopher Bird and Margaret his wife. . . . .	William Garland . . . . .	A message and land . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
233	.....	.....	"The Confession of William Loy" (a paper bearing this heading, with no indication on to what it relates).	—	—	1 m.
234	Margery Grendell, widow . . . . .	William Overend and Lawrence Ladd	Riotous assembly at King's Lynn . . . . .	Norfolk	—	1 m.
235	John Wythell . . . . .	John Whitte . . . . .	Land in Forpington . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
236	Robert Machell . . . . .	William Garnet, Christopher Pernix, Peter Myles Kuyne, Richard Garnet, and Robert Nauderson.	Tithes and tarras . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
237	Anne Harwell . . . . .	Margaret Giffard . . . . .	A bill of riot. . . . .	—	—	1 m.
238	.....	Hugh Wilkynson, William Buknell, and William Naudon.	Forcible entry upon the manor of Shittford. . . . .	—	—	1 m.
239	Robert Watson . . . . .	John Smalley . . . . .	Will of Anthony Smalley, deceased . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
240	George Whiplay . . . . .	John Seth . . . . .	Beer shipped into parts beyond sea without licence. . . . .	—	—	1 m.
241	John Penkevill and John Trespreyn- . . . . .	William Vryne and others . . . . .	Land in the parish of St. Bethok . . . . .	Corwall	—	1 m. (in bad state). 4 ms.
242	Henry Broke . . . . .	William Edgerton, Edward Walker, Ralph Thacker, Hugh Rogers, and John Lowber . . . . .	Manor place of Wrymehill and other lands. . . . .	—	—	—
243	Thomas Jackson . . . . .	Henry H. Giffard, elder and younger . . . . .	Assault . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
244	Margery Grendell, widow . . . . .	William Overend and Lawrence Ladd . . . . .	Riot . . . . .	Norfolk	—	1 m.
245	John Flaude and Alice his wife . . . . .	John Turora and others . . . . .	Acroft or pasture . . . . .	—	—	2 ms.
246	John Bussy . . . . .	St. Giles Huey and others . . . . .	A personage . . . . .	—	—	1 m.
247	Thomas Lec, D.C.L. . . . .	John Hardy, alderman, John Bathewe, and others. . . . .	A riot . . . . .	—	—	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
246	John Barker	William Crystall, Thomas Crystall, John Mauld, George Proste, William Stanley, and John Proste	Abduction of Katherine Whitlock	Essex	.	1 m.
249	Richard Nevill	Thomas Provido and John Foster	Unlawful assembly and riot	.	.	1 m.
250	Joan Steryna, widow	Thomas Gering and Richard Geringe	Land called Great Puckney, parcel of the manor of Upper Ingleham.	Wills	.	1 m.
251	Allie Colya, widow	John Verney, Robert Tapscote, Richard Daw, and Andrew Stevyns.	A tenement and land in Stoke Gurey	Somerset	.	1 m.
252	Richard, abbot of Wynebromb	Robert Cole	(Does not appear)	.	.	1 m.
253	The King's tenants of Sutton and Winkle.	The tenants of Bosley	Land in variance	Cheshire	.	1 m.
254	Richard Gurney and Richard his wife	Thomas Howe	Forcible entry	.	.	1 m.
255	Henry Newman Hawkes and John Symeon.	Piers Pekham	Breach of contract.	.	.	1 m.
256	Dave Gvno	Walter Hertert, Customs' officer	Seizure of seven tuns of Gascon wine	Glamorgan	.	1 m.
257	Lord Audley	Richard Chimney	Title to a mill	.	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
258	Edmund Cokerell	Jane Cokerell widow	Estate of Thomas Cokerell, deceased	Guernsey	.	1 m.
259	Simon Todd	Richard Benson, John Dyrant, and others.	Vicarage and church of Monkland	Hereford	.	4 ms.
260	Sir Geoffrey Poole	Richard Browne, Richard Lambolde, Philip Davys, Richard Parkes, and others.	Pulling down a hedge at Bourne	.	.	3 ms.
261	Robert Whytmer and others	Thomas Luson	Land held of the dean of Wolverhampton.	Stafford	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
262	Robert Grome	George Bettes, Agnes his wife, and John Hunte.	Assault and battery	.	.	1 m.
263	Thomas Wren	Richard Wallys and others	Close in the manor of Henton in the Isle of Ely.	Cambridge	.	1 m.
264	Euger Nore	Thomas Larnas and Daniel Balguy	Miscellaneous and offences	.	.	1 m.
265	George Bassett	Thomas Pameroy, Anthony Copleston, Stephen Woodmanne, Henry Pomerey, Thomas Fleere, John Futt, John Forde, Patrick Colrydge, John Coly-bers, and James Beckett.	Perjury	.	.	1 m.
266	John Penington	John Hotherton	Land called Monkmere	.	.	1 m.
267	John Howlatt and others	Thomas Leveson	Land parcel of prebend of Kynnersston	Stafford	.	1 m.
268	Thomas Fyngnall	Ralph Gyhbons, John Martyn, John Bybarrowe, and Alexander Mynta.	Forcible entry and taking of goods of Joan now wife of plaintiff.	.	.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
269	Francis Meryng	Robert Markham	Land in the manor of South Collyingham	Nottingham	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
270			Fragments of articles exhibited against the mayor, sheriff, and citizens of London.	London	-	(In very bad condition.)
271	William Sharpe	Thomas Kyng, Robert Kyng, and others.	A recognizance	-	-	1 m.
272	Sir Edmund Bridges	Benet Joy and others	Removing an image of St. George from Purlyton church.	Somerset	-	1 m.
273	Katherine Jenkyn or Hopkyn	Jenksyn Frankewyn	Riot	-	-	1 m.
274	John	William Buswell and others	Conspiracy	-	-	1 m.
275	Nicholas Jenkins	Richard Pursell, Thomas Wethlyford, William Jovyns, Rondulph Breston, Robert Wotton, John Lloyd Gytlyn, William Gytlyn, Richard Nicholas, and others.	Conspiracy against all buyers and sellers of Welsh cloth in Shrewsbury.	Salop	9 Hen. 8.	1 m.
276	Joan a Barton, Cecell a Barton, and Agnes a Barton.	Robert Rafforie, John Charleton, Henry Nodor, George Davy, Henry Glossepe, and others	Forcible expulsion	-	-	1 m. (imperfect).
277	Katherine Bonville, widow	The Marquis of	Forcible entry into a piece of ground	Devon	-	1 m.
278	Henry Hawthorne	William Westwood, John a Forde, Wilsey a Forde, Andrew Mansfield, John Pygott, Geoffrey Cooper, Richard Terrebe, and John Seaman.	Forcible entry into a piece of ground called Calera.	-	-	1 m.
279	Philip Edward	John FitzHerbert late wife of Benett Trotter, merchant of the staple of Calais.	Debt	-	-	1 m.
280			Two fragments of paper writing with nothing in them to show to what suit they relate.	-	12 Hen. 8.	2 ms. (In bad state).
281	Joan Perry	Richard Cockys	Tenement in Kenyngton	Middlesex	- Hen. 8.	2 ms. (In bad state).
282	Thomas Cowlban and others	Thomas Luson	Trepassee and unlawful doings	Stafford	-	1 m.
283	Henry Riches and Cysely his wife, daughter to Robert Tyllyn.	Sir Thomas Woodhouse	A manor called Pepys	Norfolk	-	1 m.
284	William Longe	Nicholas Pyrrye, William Pyrrye, Edward Pyrrye, William Somner, John Mayow, Anthony Unnon, and others.	Supposed will of Aldam Lambe, of Cusleton.	Wilts	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
286	John Burges	William Braye	Parsonage of Lawhitton and profits thereof.	Cornwall	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
286	Sir Edmund Bray, Lord Bray	Thomas Bayntlowe	Common or waste ground called Slyfield in Fetcham.	Surrey	-	1 m.
287	Hans van Tynsen	Edward Brown	Buying stolen goods	London	-	1 m.
288		Reynold Trethref, Johan Vyvean, Edward Courtney, and others.	Portion of a bill of complaint relating to lands.	Cornwall	-	1 m. (imperfect).
289	John Stratford	Raynold Rawlyn, John Davy, John Harry, and John Samways.	Forcible entry at Dorchester	Dorset	-	1 m. (imperfect).
290	Richard Skaresbroke, John Howlat, William Bennett, and others.	Thomas Leveson	Assaults	Stafford	-	1 m.
291	Thomas Freston	John Ruler and William Bartolet	Assault	Wilts	-	1 m.
292	Julia Norton, widow	John Norton and William Norton	Estate of Richard Norton, deceased	-	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
293	Richard Hotholey	Henry Harvey and George Longeley	Riot	-	— Edw.	1 m.
294	Henry Peers	George Marten	Perjury	-	-	1 m.
295	Elizabeth Rygevale, widow	Sir John Newton and others	Conspiracy	Somerset	-	1 m. (imperfect).
296	Richard Reaa	John Robson	(Fragment of a bill.)	-	-	-
297	Thomas Wyllies and Johane his wife	Gyles Double	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
298	Thomas Fletcher and others	Thomas Juson	Trespass	Stafford	-	1 m.
299	John Hopkyn, bailiff of Kingesthorp, Thomas Reve, and others.	Henry Maze	Trespass	Northampton	-	1 m.
300	Sir Walter Stonor	Sir Bryan Fortescue	The manor of Stonor	-	-	1 m.
301	Nicholas Hammond	William Stephen	Unlawful arrest	Wilts	26 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
302	John Whytney	Robert Dale, Reynold Barter, John Watson, and others.	Assault and battery	Stafford	-	2 ms.
303	Ralph Wetwood	Ralph Carr, late mayor of Newcastle, and John Watson.	Detention of a ship freighted with coal at Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Northumberland	-	4 ms.
304	William Hartgill	Henry Carr and others	Trespass	-	-	2 ms.
305	Thomas Gold	Henry Carr and other inhabitants of Hayes	Collection of tithes	Middlesex	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
306	Edmund Harry	Samuel Manaton, Thomas Sparo, Edmund Rele John Pyper the elder and younger William Hathh, Sampson Rele, Henry Conche, Robert Beny, Robert Hayne, and others.	Conspiracy	Cornwall	26 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
307	Walter Drayfy	Gyles Basset and Roger Robyus	Court place called Basset's Court, in Nyb-ley, with other lands and tenements.	Gloucester	-	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
309	Thomas Haydocke	Thomas Howell, John Boker, John Symson, Richard Hawterell, Jerome Hayne, Jerome Wakefeld, and John Tappe.	Assault on plaintiff's servants while fowling at Maplederwell.	Southampton	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
300	William Luter	John Harman	Messuage and land in Tunstall, leased to John Loveneas and William Loveneas.	Suffolk	-	3 ms.
310	Ralph Harryson, vicar of Stowemary.	Richard Colyn, William Taylder, Richard Gyffray, Thomas Saterlay, and John Colyn.	Forcible entry into lands belonging to the church of Stowemary.	Devon	31 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
311	William Stevyns	Rider and . . . . . Cuthiford	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
312	Thomas Weyght	John Lessewyl	Unlawful arrest at Plympton	Devon	-	1 m.
313	Thomas Hacker	James Horswyl, town clerk of Plymouth.	Aiding and abetting	Devon	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
314	William Cresman	Thomas Halse	Tenement and land in the manor of Marynstawa, in Tamerton Polyatt.	Devon	-	3 ms.
315	Thomas a Lye	William, abbot of St. Austen by Bristol, Hugh Philippes, Walter Philippes, John Meryfeld, and Robert Southall.	Right to a ferry over the Avon called Rownam Ferry.	Somerset	-	1 m.
316	Thomas Bickarton	Peter Colic John Benyon, John Dudyiston, Hugh Ketyl, and Roger Wykes.	Land in Wixhall	Salop	-	1 m. (imperfect).
317	John Hartcourt	Thomas Alton, prior of Ronton	Turning the stream supplying Ronton Mill.	Stafford	23 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
318	Principal and scholars of Braxenore	David Cwygwe and Thomas Sead	Riot and misdemeanor	-	-	1 m.
319	Thomas Polkynghorne	William Carvedroce, William Trumodop, and John Carvedroce.	A tenement called Poleowe	Cornwall	-	1 m.
320	John Hamett	Christofer Colwell, John Newcott, Thomas Peters, and others.	Land in the parish of Black Torrington	Devon	-	1 m.
321	Thomas Hall	Hugh Winkson, William Bucknall, William Sawney, William Bishop, William Huchecokes and others.	Forcible entry into a pasture called Shytford.	-	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
322	William Haward	Sir William Blounte, lord Mountjoy	Forcible expulsion of plaintiff from the office of parker and keeper of Annesford Park, in the manor of Castle Cary, granted by Sir Robert Willoughby, late lord Broke.	Somerset	-	1 m.
323	William Hawkyns	Peter Gryllynge, mayor of Saltsch	A merchandisment inflicted on plaintiff	Cornwall	37 Hen. 8.	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 25—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Year.	Description of Document.
324	Sir Thomas West, lord Lewarr	Sir Richard Harbert	Morty of the Castle of Penkethlen, and other lands in the lordship of Brecknock, late of sir John Mortimer, deceased.	Brecon	.	1 m.
325	John Hall	Richard Slough	A mortgage	Worcester	.	3 ms.
326	James Leay	Sir Edmund Bray, lord Bray	Messuage and land in Betham, with advowson of the free chapel there, late of John Lacy plaintiff's grandfather. Manors of Ryngeston, Lesyngham, Keyshye, and Donsby, with Newton and Gaibye, late of Manceur Marmyon, deceased	Somerset	23 Hen. 8.	3 ms. 4 ms.
327	John Haselwood and Katherine his wife.	Edith Marmyon, Edward Marmyon, Henry Marmyon, James Thirland, Nicholas Baxter, George Machell, Thomas Pratt, James Pratt, and Robert Bayley.	Manors of Ryngeston, Lesyngham, Keyshye, and Donsby, with Newton and Gaibye, late of Manceur Marmyon, deceased	Lincoln, Leicester.	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
328	Thomas Harry, Mary his wife, William Bechyn, and John Mansell.	William Johnson, John Johnson Stukler, Thomas Coke, John Goldwyn, Thomas Rogers, and Richard Wright.	Two messuages and lands in Crawley, Mulco, and Hardmede.	Buckingham	.	4 ms.
329	John Haselwood and Katherine his wife.	Edith Marmyon, Edward Marmyon, and others.	Estate of Manceur Marmyon, deceased	Lincoln, Leicester.	.	3 ms.
330	Thomas Hawardye	Hugh Bruche	Lands and tenements within the manor of Wolston.	Lancashire	6 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
331	William Harrys	Walker Langysford and others.	Messuage in Whytechurch	Devon.	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
332	Henry Hatfelde	Thomas Donyngton, William Sturtyvant, John Skelton, and others.	Land in Willoughby	Nottingham	19 Hen. 8.	1 m.
333	Elyn Hatche, widow	Henry Mascall, vicar of Charyng	Taking away of certain evidences left in the custody of plaintiff's late husband, and other injuries.	Kent	.	3 ms.
334	John Strange	William Pertryche, Henry Baby, Richard Woodward, and William Partenter.	A meadow at Mynty	Gloucester	.	1 m.
335	Francis Hacon	Thomas Tyndall, Robert Bacon, Robert Shackle, Edward Butle, Robert Newall, John Skott, John Talbott, Richard Fowler, and George Wytton.	Abduction of Francis Colrye, plaintiff's ward, at Whetacre.	Norfolk	.	2 ms.
336	John Hall	John Hewet and others.	Forcible entry and assault	Bristol	.	3 ms.
337	Richard Hartipoolle	Richard Poole, vicar of Thatcham, John Sendall, and others.	Title to the vicarage of Thatcham	Berks	28 Hen. 8.	3 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings.—continued.

## NUMBER 26.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
1	Thomas Ponswern	Richard John Aken, James Clark, and others.	First few lines of a bill of complaint	Cornwall	8 Hen. 8.	Fragment.
2	Merchants adventurers haunting the archduke's countries.	The merchants of the staple of Calais	Misdemeanors contrary and against the grants and privileges of the King and his predecessors confirmed unto plain-tiffs.	"	30 Hen. 8.	1 m.
3	Hugh Griffith	Henry Parmiter and others	Meenage, lands, and tenements in Gaute Earhcoote.	Gloucester	"	1 m. (imperfect).
4	Thomas Maletti	Thomas Cauntwell, parson of Hard-wicke, and others.	Assault	"	"	1 m.
5	Humphrey Wyndham	James Cappes, Richard Slocombe, and others.	Affray and riot	Somerset	"	1 m.
6	William Kandall.	Francis Courtney and others	Forcible taking of 3 buttes of sack	Cornwall	"	1 m.
7	William Bardsey.	Janet Hardsey, widow	Costs and charges sustained by plaintiff in recovering possession of his manor of Little Olytton from defendant.	Cumberland	24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
8	Thomas Walle	Rowland Cravenour	Unlawful arrest	Salop	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
9	John Andrewes	John Poole and Roger Horwood	Riot	"	"	1 m.
10	"	"	Note of rent paid by sir Henry Savell to the King for several parcels of land in Yorkshire.	"	"	1 m.
11	"	"	Fragment of paper of articles charged severally against the abbot of the Holm, Lancelot Thirkeld and Thomas Curwen, the lord Darcy and his two brothers, Henry Denton, mayor of Carlisle, and sir Christopher Moresby.	"	"	"
12	Geoffrey Calfe and Edith his wife	Thomas Tawan	Breach of trust	"	"	Fragment.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
13	John Castoll, William Fulgram, and Walter Perryngton.	John Hill, John Canteyne, William Myles Richard Brown, John Symond, Richard Bryan, John Hollege, John Grex, Thomas Saunders, William Hoper, Henry Cade, John Lohyn, Thomas Stanes, John Labord, John Walver, William Myles, William Coleyns, Richard Androwes, Richard Serle, Richard Parkerell, William Dyttye, John Cade, and Thomas Parkerell.	Throwing down a wall called Hedd wall, in North Moor.	Somerset	.	1 m.
14	William Walters and others	.	Perjury	.	.	1 m. (in bad state). 1 m.
15	John Robynson	The vicar of Chelington	Divulging secrets of the confessional and other misconduct.	Bedford	Hen. 8.	1 m.
16	John Perrye	Richard Morgan	Assault	.	.	1 m.
17	Edward Harris	John Lobbes, John Dale, Thomas Whitloffe or Whitlowe, Thomas Coppings, and Thomas Grudgild.	Unlawful assembly and assault	.	.	1 m.
18	.	.	Portion of depositions relating to the murder of one Otnell by John Jayne in the monastery of Cumbermeysre.	—	—	—
19	Thomas Kenett	Nicholas Wyche	Two messuages, lands, and tenements	Northampton	.	1 m. (in bad state). 1 m.
20	Thomas lord Vance	Sir Arthur Darcy	A fraudulent bargain and agreement	.	.	1 m. (imperfect). 1 m.
21	William Haryden	William Body	Twenty pieces of chamlettes	.	.	1 m.
22	Richard Raven	Robert Williamson and Giles Williamson.	Perjury	.	.	1 m.
23	George Whelpays	John Clarke and others	Goods shipped at Weymouth with no subsidies paid.	Dorset.	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
24	Richard Dedycoote	Christopher Rastell, Margaret his wife, and William Knight	Land in the manor of Bromesgrove and King's Norton.	Worcester	.	1 m.
25	Thomas Baresford	Aden Heselard and others	Riot	.	.	1 m.
26	. . . Calwoodley	Richard Coryton, William Kelly, and William Wandrek.	The manor of Overton Pilspeine	Devon	.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 28--continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
27	Sir John Vysey -	Sir John Carter and others	(Fragment of articles of complaint.)	Cornwall	-	1 m.
28	James Trewynnard -	John Uarmynowe and John Beakawen	Estate of Hugh Beakawen, deceased	Buckingham	-	1 m.
29	Symon Norwych and Stephen Bawcke.	Thomas Bakon and other servants of sir John Mordaunt, lord Mordaunt.	Timber trees felled in the manor of Spelketot, in Lamsden.	-	-	1 m.
30	-	-	Paper of repetitions relating to lands late of Richard Clare, deceased	-	-	1 m.
31	Sampson Tremayne	John Trewola and Christopher James	Conspiracy and perjury	Cornwall	-	1 m.
32	Walron Moreton -	Thomas de la Eiver and Robert Lascelles.	Lands in Brafferton	York	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
33	Richard Pollard -	Edmond Storemore	Execution levied on plaintiff's goods	Leicester	-	1 m.
34	William Ladford -	Robert Vincent, John Vincent, and Hugh Astley.	Two messuages and lands in Shepoy	-	-	2 ms.
35	Henry Tofte	Richard - Thomas Putryce, Thomas Barker John Colswet, John Helton and Robert Day	An untrue verdict	-	-	1 m.
36	Thomas Kenett -	Robert Robert and Nicholas Wythe	Fraudulent conveyance of certain land in Barborn.	Worcester	-	1 m.
37	Humphrey Tompeon	John Pote Matthew Chambers, and John Whelpdale	Will of Humphrey Columbell	Derby	-	1 m.
38	John Penruddock	Isabel Winesweave and others	Riotous assembly and assault	Cumberland	-	1 m.
39	John Darite -	John Bray, Richard Bray, and others	Conspiracy	Cornwall	-	1 m.
40	Anne Harwell -	John Yong	Felling and carrying away of trees	-	-	1 m.
41	Thomas Wyght -	Richard Strude, John Adam, William Hylle, Walter Hall, and Robert Colyn.	Assault	Devon	17 Hen. 8.	1 m.
42	John lord Scrope -	Walter Paslowe and others	Verdict given in an issue between plaintiff and Christopher Motcalfe.	-	-	2 ms.
43	Sir John Outt -	Edward Greaves -	Assignment of an annuity or rent-charge.	-	-	1 m.
44	Thomas Harrys -	Thomas Sone -	Lease of tenement called Houscome in Plymouth.	Devon	-	1 m.
45	Richard Condyne, mayor of Bodmin	John Pyper and others	A rescue	Cornwall	-	1 m.
46	David Massey	William Glasier and Alexander Cootes	Removal of plaintiff from office of coroner.	Cheshire	-	1 m.
47	Robert Wyllson	Thomas of Kyra, of Cothorpe	Assault	London	-	1 m.
48	Sir Henry Gray -	Thomas Unton and others	The manor of Harwold	Bedford	-	2 ms.
49	Robert Vernon -	John Bradeley	Farm called Prestwood in Kington Swinford.	Stafford	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 28—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
50	Humphrey Turner, Agnes his wife, and Katherine their daughter.	William Bobbigge . . . . .	Message and land in the parish of Col-lumpton.	Devon . . . . .	— . . . .	1 m.
51	Charles Walgrave, Richard Pollard, Robert Cheverell, and John Oallard.	Alexander Shattock, Richard Shattock, Thomas An ele, Thomas Bodeye, Thomas Northe, and Christopher Mol-lyns.	Riot in the manor of Lydyard . . . .	Willes . . . . .	— . . . .	1 m.
52	Robert Pulvertostle . . . . .	John Gurnfeld . . . . .	A lease of certain land . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
53	. . . . .	. . . . .	Latter portion of an answer referring to a forcible entry at Broctella.	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
54	Richard Coze, D.D. . . . .	Thomas Elys, Thomas Walya, John Gurnte, William Wilkyns, John Berde, Robert Pryor, Richard Prior, William Adams, William Graunt, and Richard Goure.	verdict at the inquest on the body of Edward Langford.	Willes . . . . .	. . . . .	(imperfect). 1 m.
55	. . . . .	. . . . .	Place of paper containing entry relating to customs paid by citizens of Exeter on wares brought to London [marked "vacat"].	— . . . .	— . . . .	—
56	John Stubbe and John Claxton . . . .	John Fleocher and William Smyth . .	Assaults in Dokeley . . . . .	Suffolk . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
57	William And[rews] . . . . .	John Tedde . . . . .	A lease . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
58	Richard Martyn, parson of Wynyfryth	Thomas Riot, abbot of Ryndon, Bryan Smyth, Robert Wewet, Matthew Huddle, John Talbot, Thomas Cooke, John Taylor, Richard Barnard, Wil-liam Storton, William Wodecokke, and George Cyffe	Forcible taking away of tithes belonging to the parsonage of Wynyfryth.	Dorset . . . . .	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
59	Abos Tipton . . . . .	John Colshull and Thomas Hampton .	Writ of supplicavit sued out of court of Chancery by defendants.	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
60	Robert Arden . . . . .	Edmond Ward, attorney-at-law . . .	Vexatious suits instituted against plain-tiff for two acres of land in Newhay.	Stafford . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
61	William Nix an' Joan his wife . . . .	Thomas Barwell . . . . .	Forecible keeping of a messuage . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	3 ms.
62	Humphrey Tunl . . . . .	John Byckeford . . . . .	Assault at Handsworth . . . . .	Stafford . . . . .	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
63	Thomas Wren . . . . .	Richard Waller, John Williams, Ro-bert Eaves, and Robert Redell.	Riot . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
64	Humphrey Coton . . . . .	Edmund Wards . . . . .	Message and lands in the lordship of Yorhall.	Stafford . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
65	Adam Wormal . . . . .	John Skyrlesey and others . . . . .	Taking away of plaintiff's wife with many goods and chattels of his.	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
66	" " " " "	" " " " "	Membrane containing entries of a number of Welsh names and of live stock belonging to each person entered.	"	"	"
67	" " "	" " "	Depositions of witnesses relating to non-tradition goods found at Wallingford with John Cuttes.	Berks	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
68	Thomas Bolt, clerk	Sir George Blunt, Thomas Buckston, Edmund Strongthorne, Thomas Hall, John Greene, and Edmund Whytina.	Mansion house of the parsonage of Checkley	Stafford	"	2 ms.
69	Roger Yonge	Henry Saunderson	Costs awarded against defendant in this court.	"	"	1 m.
70	Geoffrey Dornier	Richard Welles	Messuages and land in Old and New Tame.	"	"	1 m.
71	William Bray	John Davite	Messuages and land in Northandra, Joye-lond, and Tredenscheke.	Cornwall	"	1 m.
72	Gruff ap Idewallin and Thomas ap Roger.	David ap Hughe and Thomas ap Jevan ap Itbell.	Perjury	"	"	1 m.
73	William Hygon	John Wodleffe	False charge of felony	Northampton	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
74	William Becke	Thomas Hunte and others	The parsonage of Wolley	"	"	1 m. (imperfect).
75	Raynold Cennysars	Christopher Wylton, William Breyll, William Florre, Thomas Florre, and James Wylton.	Title of the manor of Ketton and of a mill and premises there.	"	"	1 m.
76	William Morton	Richard Wyllyte and others	A messuage or tenement	Lincoln	"	1 m.
77	John Broxolme	John Wyllyte and others	Affray	Lincoln	"	1 m.
78	Edward Twexyll	Thomas Wynston, Richard Wynston, John Wynston, John Bartor, Lawrence a Morgan, Thomas Neret, William Wylly, John Brewer, John Gyde, Thomas Wulkyns, Richard Dingerfield, and William Andrewes.	A capital messuage and land in King's Stanley.	Gloucester	"	1 m.
79	Hugh Woodcock, vicar of Grimston and Botheley.	Antlony Burkysly and others	Assault	Leicester	"	1 m.
80	William Weyer	John Compton and Walter Wyllys	Taking of cattle out of a pasture.	Bristol	"	1 m.
81	John Kenelworth, one of the groom ushers of the King's Hall.	Sir John Wiltshire	Forcible entry into plaintiff's house at Stone.	Kent	— Hen. 8.	m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings, Bundle 28--continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
83	Dame Elisabeth Holford	Sir John Holford	Estate of Sir George Holford, deceased	-	-	1 m.
83	Sir Robert Olere and William Eyre	Sir Robert Curson	Custody of manors of Westlyton and Westhall.	-	13 Hen. 8.	1 m.
84	George Grainger	Robert Acred	Riot	-	-	1 m.
85	William Beekesford	William Jaye, late mayor of Bristol, Nicholas Beth, William Skarlett, and others.	Forcible entry and taking away of goods in plaintiff's house.	Bristol	4 Hen. 8.	1 m.
86	Tenants of the dean of Wells	Tenants of abbot of Glastonbury and others.	Breach of walls of a moor in Wedmore	Somerset	-	1 m.
87	Anthony Clarke	Thomas Becke and William Beck	Matter depending	-	-	1 m.
88	Philip White	George Warley and Richard Raveon	Forcible entry at Warley	-	-	1 m.
89	Edward Greno	David Pantier	Pelony	-	-	1 m.
90	George Broughton	Dyugary Grayfield, Thomas Arundell, and Richard Chantout	Measures, lands and tenements	-	-	1 m.
91	Sir Gilbert Gerard	Sir Ralph Egerton, Henry Candubee, Thomas Alsopp, Arthur Forde, Thomas Smythwyck, Thomas Tynell, John Woodward, George Charlton, Gilbert Bybby, Robert Whalley, and John Fowler	Maintenance, embrocery, and subornation.	-	-	1 m.
92	Anne Cropley	Thomas Fook, Edward Bardwell, and Edmund Melsham.	Abduction of one Mary [Cropley?]	-	-	1 m.
93	Thomasayn Ticheborne	Robert Eyre and others	Abduction of Mary Ticheborne	-	-	1 m.
94	Peter Stephen, Pascoe Collinges, and Anthony Rowe.	Henry Jay's and John Kowe	Perjury	-	-	1 m.
95	Edward Knight	Nicholas Towning, Richard Norton, and Thomas Willson.	Subordination of perjury	-	-	1 m.
96	Richard English	Richard Thaxter and Thomas Basse	Subornation of perjury	-	-	1 m.
97	John Griffts	Rice ap Gwilliam and others	Deeds and evidences relating to a piece of land.	-	-	1 m.
98	Richard Tomson	William Tomson	Land in Summerootes and Skidbroke	Lincoln	-	1 m.
99	George Beazant	Sir John Vidern	Breach of trust	-	-	1 m.
100	Edward Toopyan	Stephen Tislay, Thomas Tislay, Ralph Tislay, Lancelot Dodsworth, John Pykecurin, Simon Pratt, Christopher Pukkurin, Anthony Metcalfe, and Thomas Copland.	Forcible entry into a close in Little Soreston.	York	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
101	William Crossman	Thomas Hale, Richard Heryng, William Gee and Thomas Bullock.	A measure and lands in Bykham, in Tamerton Polyatt, parcel of the manor of Martynstowe.	Devon.	255 Hen. 8.	1 m.
102	John Dyas, merchant stranger	Thomas Broke, bailiff of Harwiche	A number of sacks of Orchall brought by sea to the port of Orwell.	Essex	-	1 m.
103	-	-	List of forestallers and regraters of marketables presented by the bailiffs and constables of Bucks and Beds.	-	-	1 m.
104	William Baly	William Skepper, Gyles Hawke, John Slappe, William Monnow, and Thomas Bryde.	Land within the manor of Bradenham	-	-	6 ms.
105	William Gorry, merchant of Rouen, in Normandy. John Pole, vicar of Albury	Robert Gybbys	A plea of debt	London	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
		John Dawes, Griffith Bromlowe, Richard Clerke, and John Stubbe.	Unlawful fines and raising of rents in the townships of Hey and Loughton, whereby land is converted from tillage to pasture.	Salop	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
	Dyonis Williams, late wife to Hopkyn ap David.	David ap Griffith and others	Murder of plaintiff's husband and other crimes.	Glamorgan	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
	Katherine Robert, daughter unto Robert Williams.	Owen Griffith	Rape and murder	Glamorgan	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
	Gregory Curson	Sir George Broke, Lord Cobham, Richard Throckmorton, William Hays, John Covington, John Maxe, Thomas Pere and Richard Marlyn.	Retention of rents due for land within the manor of Nottynge.	Bedford	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
	Thomas Sutcliffe, John Betwoode, Edmund Stansfeld, and John Hawne.	Sir John Saywell and Henry Saywell	Pretended title to the townships of Waddesworth, Stanfeld, Barlond and other townships holden of the King's manor of Wakefield.	York	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
106	John Tregran	James Kryss, John Robert and others	Pulling down of headwore of mills in Tolgus.	-	-	2 ms.
107	John Sydenham	John Trevelyon, John Gybbes, John Farmer, and others.	Mansion of Nettlecombe, with the baron lands of the same, and a common of pasture in Brendon.	Somerset	-	3 ms.
108	Thomas Wodford and other inhabitants of Barnham, Farnham, Bakenfeld, Hechan, Whoburne, and Hedd-ford.	Richard Hyl	Common rights in Roveney and Dorney Woods.	Buckingham	- Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
109	John Benet and Isabel his wife	Robert Jakson and Roger Burton	A meadow at Newport	Salop	-	1 m.
110	Thomas Megges, Agnes his wife, John Powra, and William Ludde.	Margery Tretherle, Elizabeth Vyryan, and Margaret Curtnoy.	Wrongful entry into plaintiff's share of manors and lands late of James Len-nagh.	Cornwall	-	1 m.
111	Edward Burne	William Wallower, John Burne, Thomas Burne, and John Mylla.	Buying and selling titles to land contrary to the statute.	-	-	1 m.
112	Richard Codde	John Ponnell and John a Ford	Forcible taking of a ferret and nets	Kent	-	3 ms.
113	Robert Braye	John Parre	Land	-	-	1 m.
114	John Hines	William Jakcs and Edward Barwell	Riot	-	-	1 m.
115	Elizabeth Code, widow	Richard Dymock, John Dymock, Nicholas Gay, William Whyte, Edward Marlyn, William Stacy, John Colyn, Edward Glyver, Richard Clarke, John Wrothe, and John Antony.	Forcible entry into land in Carydon, Lye, and Pleyedowne.	Cornwall	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
116	William Ewens	John Aman and others.	Perjury	Wilt	-	1 m.
117	Philip Bond	John German, John Jenson, John Jale, and John German.	Messuage and land in Polgrey, in the parish of Althern.	Cornwall	30 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
118	Edmund Beaspra	Symon Emmeth	Breach of the peace	-	-	1 m.
119	Elen ap Ll'u, late wife of John ap David ap Jenkyn.	David Lloid, David ap Jenkyn ap Gruffyth, and Elizabeth Elys.	Messuage and land in Hammer	Flint	-	1 m.
120	Robert bishop of Carlisle	John Swete	Tenement and land in Mylton, late of John Stoca.	-	Hen. 8.	(Imperfect).
121	William Vyell	John Jorye, Thomas Canzon, and John Canan.	A fishing in the river of Dunmere	-	-	1 m.
122	-	-	Paper containing an entry relating to a chest of linen and velvet brought to Coventry by Bartholomew Seamen.	-	-	1 m.
123	Robert Slater	Constantyns Slater and others	Land late of John Slater	Buckingham	-	1 m.
124	Elizabeth Thorpe, widow	George Browne	Riot	-	-	1 m.
125	William Philipps	Edward Trevor	Assault and battery	Salop	-	1 m.
126	Alice Meorton widow	Richard Goldborne	Master depending	-	-	1 m.
127	Sir Walter Stonere	Harry Fortescue, Thomas Murgie, and Walter Herte.	Destruction of a weir in the river Erme	Devon	-	1 m.
128	Richard Flyer	Anthony Aston and others	Forcible entry into the parsonage of Checkley.	-	-	1 m.
129	John Ram	Thomas Rolfe	Leases of lands in Bromefeld and Waltham.	Essex	-	1 m.
130	William Danby	John Frankesch, and Robert Bussey	Perjury	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
131	Elizabeth Kethern	William Morgan, Roger Marcrofte, John Jones, Thomas ap Bowen, and Thomas ap Ph.	Forcible withholding of a house	-	-	1 m.
132	Sir Thomas Vaux, lord Harowden, and lady Elizabeth his wife.	Christopher Burgyn and Thomas Chicheley	Unlawful assembly	Cambridge	-	2 ms.
133	Thomas Leman	William Hanston	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
134	Thomas Mayhew and Anne his wife	John Olfert and Walter Overy	Riot	-	-	1 m.
135	William Sheldon	Thomas Skynshawe, Thomas Mason, Robert Frend and others	Custody of Elizabeth Lusyn	-	-	1 m.
136	John Knyght alias Baylye	Gyles Marston, Walter Marston, Walter Hygton and Roger Stokes.	Abduction of Maryga	-	-	1 m.
137	John Clarke	John Hayman and William Hoper	Misdemeanors	-	-	1 m.
138	Robert Pyers	Agnes wife of William Astford, Alice wife of Nicholas Emery, Nicholas Yonan and Alice his wife, George Alean and Isabel his wife, Alice wife of John Large, Edith wife of Richard Langston, and others.	Riotous assembly and assault at Lawrence Weston.	Gloucester	-	1 m.
139	Richard Smethley	Sir Robert Constable, William Walker, and Robert Gorrell.	The manor of South Cave, held by lease from feepees of John London, deceased.	York	20 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
140	Margaret Yorke	Sir Michael Lyster, Edward Crockett and John Gybba.	Title of the park of Claringdon	-	-	2 ms.
141	Hugh Boscawen	John Caruynowe and John Boscawen.	Land	Cornwall	-	1 m.
142	John Sharpe	George Vernon and others	Assaults	-	-	1 m.
143	Joan Jackson, widow	John Stretford and others	Felony	Derby	-	1 m.
144	Thomas Copleston	Maryn Thornynge	A tinwork called Halwitor Mede	-	-	1 m.
145	Inhabitants of townships of Swarbye and Thorpe.	Robert Colville and Thomas Pinard	Common of pasture	Lincoln	-	1 m.
146	Thomas Pyke	Thomas Wardell, William Bowman, and others.	Matter depending	-	-	2 ms.
147	Charles Dudley	Joyce But, Edmund Brodrope, John Maye, Thomas Pole, Roger Mordridge, John Churchlowe, Hugh West, George Osen, Thomas Hopkins, Walter Coode, William Lutcock and others.	Trespass upon a place on the hill of Mendeepe called Harptre Myndrye.	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
146	John Bolter	Jerome Shelton	Yearly rent of 4l. out of the manor of Flecham.	Norfolk	31 Hen. 8.	1 m.
147	Sir Henry Savell	Sir Richard Tempest	Procuring the death of one Joben	York	-	1 m.
148	John Oristoferson	John Cowper, Thomas Hikes, and Thomas Turnor.	Piece of ground called Balkehill, parcel of the manor and farm of Glym-ton.	Oxford	-	(imperfect.) 1 m.
151	Thomas Mayhew and Anne his wife	John Outred and Walter Overy	Gavelkind lands late of John Pulter	Kent	-	1 m.
153	Richard Cox D.D., high almoner	Jone Ascheley, John Ascheley, and Elizabeth his wife.	Goods and chattels of Thomas Ward, late of Edmonton, felon of himself.	Middlesex	3 Hen. 8.	1 m.
155	John Pynke and Richard Pynke	John Turner, John Felder, William Bigden, and John Boswell.	Unlawful assembly and riot	-	-	2 ms.
154	John Smythe	Roodall, . . . . Barons, and others.	Assaults	London	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
155	Sir Humphrey Bradborne, John Draycott, and Vincent Munday.	Roger Wood, William Mylward, Robert Sladen, George Howme, Robert Gyman, Humphrey Smythe, and others.	Land called Pawfield Hill in the parish of Alstonesfield.	Stafford	-	2 ms.
156	Henry Draycott	Ralph Dames	Matter depending	-	-	1 m.
157	Francis Warner and others	John Crapnell or Cracknell	Extorting money by threats	Suffolk	-	1 m.
158	-	-	Interrogatories relating to a letter of attorney by mistress Butten unto defendants in a suit by one Cotton.	-	-	1 m.
159	-	-	Certificate of commissioners in the county of Stafford concerning the search for corn and other articles expressed in the commission sent to them. A bargain for buying French onion seed	-	-	1 m.
160	Thomas Tyrrell	Christopher Bray and Edmund Bray	Assault	-	-	1 m.
161	William Fletcher	Myles Gerrard	Messuage called Fawkeness or Canon-thorpe, with certain land, late of Robert Thomas.	London	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
162	Robert Swyfte	George West and others	-	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Subject.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
163	Thomas abbot of the monastery of Dore.	Thomas ap Richard, Henry ap Thomas, David ap Richard, Roger ap Thomas, David ap Richard ap Thomas, David ap Howell Gough, Rees ap David ap Howell Vaughan, Richard Proyeell, and Richard ap Thomas ap Richard, Sir Henry Sauchoverell, Francis Normenton, Henry Ball, and Henry Smyth.	Riotous assembly and assault at Dore.	Hereford	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
164	Thomas Newton.	Thomas Mynner, John Orre, and Richard Clerk.	Withholding messuages and lands in Horston, Horfeld, and Oastylhouses.	Derby	"	1 m.
165	Robert Thoruall.	John Rypley, Otewell Rypley, and others.	Tithes in Walkeringham.	Nottingham	"	1 m.
166	Thomas Gybeon.	Robert Edolph and others.	Riot.	"	"	2 ms.
167	Sir Thomas Perrott.	John West alias Waye.	Forcible entry into Little Cheyne Court.	Kent	"	1 m.
168	Margaret Vernon the younger.	"	Perjury.	"	"	1 m.
169	"	"	Portions of some depositions relating to a trespass by William Turville and others.	"	"	(Fragments).
170	Thomas Delaryver.	John Barton.	Seduction of plaintiff's wife.	York	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
171	Robert Harewood.	James Chaderton and others.	Affray.	Wilts.	"	2 ms.
172	Humphrey Thompson.	John Pette, John Whelpdale, and Matthew Chambers.	Will of Humphrey Collumbell.	"	"	1 m.
173	Sir Thomas Tendall.	Edward Pratt and others.	Conspiracy.	Norfolk	"	1 m.
174	Thomas Bowyer.	Robert Bennett, Edmund Barton, and others.	A marsh between the manors of Marston and Drayton.	"	"	1 m.
175	"	"	Depositions concerning disputed possession of a mansion place at Ballall, Warwick.	Warwick	"	1 m.
176	Sir Robert Constable.	Gerrays Cawood.	Farm called Barnhill Grange, in Howden.	York	"	1 m.
177	Principal and scholars of Brasenose College, Oxford.	Robert Paynewick.	Land.	Berks.	"	2 ms.
178	Edward Slegge.	Roger Vycau, burgess of Cambridge.	Riot.	Cambridge	"	1 m.
179	Edward Davis, Humphrey Ashbide and Elizabeth his wife.	William Mayle the elder and younger and others.	Two meadows near Harwotone park.	Gloucester	"	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
180	Anne Rowley, widow	Edward Bratt, William Millingham, Francis Talbot, Thomas Teale, Robert Yarnold, Hugh Jones, Thomas Sale, Richard Paine, John Sharpe, William Greenhill, Thomas Porter, Henry Staunton, John Hortell, and others.	Verdict given in a trial at Worcester	Worcester	-	1 m.
181	George Willoughby	Christopher Crowe	Trespass of cattle	Norfolk	14 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
182	Sir John Mordaunt, lord Mordaunt	Bartholomew Bradford and Rowland Bradford.	Refusal to quit certain farms on expiration of the lease.	Northumberland.	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
183	Thomas Wright	William Skevington	The manor of Fisherwick	Stafford	20 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
184	Robert Soreaby Clarke	Nicholas Clark	Trespass and assault	Essex	-	1 m.
185	John Bushey and John Stevynson	Sir Giles Hussey, Thomas Cappe, and others.	The parsonage of Cuthorpe	-	-	1 m.
186	-	-	Petition of the King's tenants of the lordship of Berkeley and its members concerning losses caused by the encroachments of the sea, and by the deer in Berkeley Park.	-	-	1 m.
187	John Parlewin	Humphrey Vernon and others	Wagonage taking away of beasts	Salop	31 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
188	John Cowper	Edward Brynyngham	Office of tally of the manor of Brynyngham.	Warwick	11 Hen. 8.	1 m.
189	George Elliott, John Bennett, Nicholas Wethers, James Bolney, and others.	Sir John Aleyn, Ralph Aleyn, Benjamin Digby, Edmund Freest, and John Gresham.	Fraudulent contracts of sale	London	-	3 ms.
190	William Lettyn	Robert Bate	Lead in Dridoddyngton, Westbergh, Thorpe, and Stabton.	Lincoln	-	1 m.
191	John lord Scrope	William Aislaby	Perjury	York	-	3 ms.
192	Bernard Boleyn, a Breton of St. Malo	John Kepull, William Genyn, John Wetbe, Thomas Carrer, John Bycart, Thomas Backe, Walter Rawlyn, John a Roone, and others.	Taking of plaintiff's goods on the sea	-	-	3 ms.
193	-	John Snellyng	Taking tithe corn of the parsonage of East Dereham, which should belong to the estate of the said Henry Edynali.	Norfolk	-	3 ms. (imperfect).

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Summary.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
194	.	.	Depositions on behalf of Ralph Willett, late parish priest of Shirland, co. Derby, concerning the singing of divine service on certain abrogated days, and not declaring the King's injunctious and commandments.	.	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
195	John Madeley	John Fitzherbert and others	Forcible entry	Stafford	.	1 m.
196	William Pele and Margaret his wife	Margery Wyolyf and Robert her son	Land and tenements, late of William Gwosell, deceased.	York	.	2 ms.
197	John Madley	John Fitzherbert, Nicholas Fitzherbert, and others.	Messuages, lands, and tenements in Quickwill.	Stafford	.	1 m.
198	Thomas Welles	William Hall, John Palmer, John Heth, Thomas Beyer, and John Bene.	Castling down a bridge begun over the river near Otterbourne.	Hants.	.	1 m.
199	Nicholas Heth, clerk, chief almoner unto the King.	Nicholas Sarger, under sheriff.	Goods and chattels of Thomas Michell, felon of himself.	Somerset	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
200	Michell Brusseltrygge	James Hyll and David Tailleur	Riot and assault	.	.	1 m.
201	Sir Robert Waterion	Thomas Lake and Bartholomew Potter	Abduction of wife of plaintiff's son Thomas, late Margery Pygott, a ward.	Derby	8 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
202	Thomas Hayward	Richard Fernel, John Drover, and others.	Evidence given in a suit at Winchester assizes as to the limits of Christchurch manor.	Southampton	.	1 m.
203	William Parke	George Swynborne	Lands and tenements in Bury St. Edmunds, Burgate, and Restgrave, bequeathed by Isabel Mannok, widow, to Richard and Elizabeth Harward.	Suffolk	.	3 ms.
204	Thomas Smyth	Thomas Manning, prior of Butley, and others.	Messuages and lands in Bawdesey	Suffolk	29 Hen. 8.	1 m.
205	John Wytterence	Anthony Dreycote, John Dreycote, William Dreycote, Thomas Johnson, and Hugh Heyton.	Forcible entry into plaintiff's house and mansion place at Chokley.	Stafford	11 Hen. 8.	2 ms. (1 imper- fect).
206	James Greenwood	William Smythe, Matthew Granbye, John Adam, and others.	Lands and tenements in Welham held by plaintiff in right of his wife.	Leicester	.	1 m.
207	Thomas Awdley	Thomas Luson	Distrain of goods	.	.	1 m.
208	William Palmer, yeoman of the guard	Richard Frankwell, Thomas Man, John Stonhouse, and others.	Land in the parish of Waldorne, called Posingworth.	Sussex	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
209	Thomas Hammare and John Perkys	Richard Gytyns, Richard Pene, Roger Lewes, Thomas Phyllyppys, Richard Chelice, John Fluidd, John a Key-neston, Ralph Keneston, William Dice, and others.	Tithes belonging to the parsonage of Baiton, in the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry.	"	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
210	Richard Paten	Thomas Hennege and others	Arrest of cottons delivered for conveyance beyond the sea.	"	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
211	Thomas Woodcock and Matthew Bayly.	Anthony Brokesby, Christopher James, Olyver Bentley, James Randall, Ralph Chaundler, and others.	Globe land belonging to the vicarages of Grimston and Rothley.	Leicester	"	2 ms.
212	John Dyes, merchant stranger.	Richard Ellyn	Goods and cloths of Olyver Pynto, deceased.	"	"	1 m.
213	John Drewes	John Bowett	Riot.	"	"	1 m.
214	"	"	Depositions by Eustace Kytteley, referring to bill of complaint by one Docwray, the subject of which is not given.	"	"	1 m.
215	John Buschey and John Sterryson	Sir Giles Hussey, Thomas Cape, and others.	Lease of a parsonage	"	"	1 m.
216	James Jackson	Ralph Claworth and others	Assault	"	"	2 ms.
217	William Morgan Kemes and Margaret his wife.	Morgan Hooper and William Jones	Lands and tenements, late of John Cozan, of Carduff, father of the plaintiff Margaret.	Glamorgan	"	3 ms.
218	Richard Winchcombe and John Lewis.	Joan wife of Thomas Freeman, Micha l Parcy, Wiliam Carpenter alias Wydon, and Kerduff Joan Packard and John Ashildon.	Riot and assault	Gloucester	"	6 ms.
219	Richard Ratcliffe	Diane Alice Ratcliffe, John Bowler, Percival Winton, Thomas Ferson, Thomas Cresswhite, Thomas Coldcornie, Thomas of the Howe Gawayn, of the Howe, Richard Moncas, and William Abbott.	Manors of Darwent Water and Castell Bygge.	Cumberland	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
220	Robert Brett, Thomas Tyoe, and William Maase.	John, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds	False imprisonment	Suffolk	"	2 ms.
221	George Marbury	Richard Sespoot and others	Great wrongs and injuries	Huntingdon	"	1 m.
222	John Yelyn	William Barker and John Wetherall, late sheriffs of York City.	Non-execution of a writ, and other abuses in communication with defendant's office.	York	9 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
223	William Bebyngton	Henry Gemme, John Hues, and Thomas Tylmanne.	Land	-	-	1 m.
224	John, bishop of Lincoln, and Edward Fox, archdeacon of Leicester.	Thomas Gray and Thomas Glens	Tithe corn of the parish of Brampton	-	25 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
225	-	-	Return showing number of cattle taken out of Barnhill Grange.	-	-	1 m.
226	-	-	Depositions of Thomas Ramney concerning a deed of indentment by John Colyns and Alice his wife	-	-	1 m.
227	-	-	Paper containing an imperfect entry of an examination of Jacob Hubbard, attorney of the late King.	-	3 Hen. 8.	1 m.
228	-	-	Fragment of interrogatories relating to arrest of Robert . . . , at the suit of John Balenger.	-	-	-
229	Robert Menell	Thomas Middleton	Assaults	York	9 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
230	Robert Brett the younger	Robert Brett the elder, Alexander Brett, and others.	The manor of Whytlesinton	Somerset	23 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
231	Thomas Calverley and Joan his wife	Richard Jackson	Lands and tenements	-	-	1 m.
232	-	-	Depositions relating to a bill of grievances put in by the searchers for the commonalty of York to the mayor and his brethren.	-	-	1 m. (imperfect).
233	Hugh Cowper	William Hall, John Gervaux, and John Chapman.	Wrongful taking of goods and assault	Wilt	-	2 ms.
234	John Hole	Thomas Saywell, Richard Helway, John Blakborn, Geoffrey Chaton, Thomas Stokes, James Fournes, George Whyppham, Robert Gireg, Edward Baytes, Henry Hemynkway, Nicholas Forest, John Halywell, William Maud, Richard Byrthed, and John Beverley.	Land in Northowram	York	-	2 ms.
235	Thomas Haumer and John Parkes	Richard Gyttons and others	Riot	-	-	1 m.
236	John Barcardiston	Sir Christopher Ascu, Christopher Ascu, Thomas Hutton, William Morecopp, Richard Alensin, Oliver Pynchebek, William Panton, Henry Banton, and Edward Cotes.	Killing of a hind belonging to plaintiff	-	21 Hen. 8.	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
237	Sir Thomas Vaux, Lord Harrowdon and Lady Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Cheyny.	Christopher Burgon, Thomas Hutton, and Thomas Chyeheley.	Lands and tenements in Long Eleunton	Cambridge	"	2 ms.
238	William Hody	Otys Gilbert, John Lake, Thomas Lynne, William Parr, and John Parr.	Land called Hoo, otherwise Hoo Downe	Devon.	"	2 ms.
239	"	"	Fragment of interrogatories concerning trespass by men of Sandwich.	"	"	1 m.
240	John Smyth	John Smyth, Jankin Smyth, and Roger Powke.	Three messuages, two cottages, and land in the manor of Lappeley, late of Guy Smyth, deceased.	Stafford	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.
241	Ralph Masey	Richard Hampden and others.	Rota.	"	"	1 m.
242	William Tredeneck	Henry Hemley, Richard Cragon, Richard Hobbe, and Thomas Hobbe.	Assault	Cornwall	17 Hen. 8.	1 m.
243	John Hall	T. . . . . Hunt	Land	"	"	1 m.
244	Robert Grennt	Thomas Hall	Forcible entry	"	"	1 m.
245	John le Haques	Hugh Vaghan	Assault	Jersey	"	1 m.
246	Robert Soreby, clerk	Nicholas Clerk and others	Assault and battery	Essex	21 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
247	The duke of Buckingham	Richard ap Howell, John ap Levan, ap Rees, John Gunter, John Madock, and other tenants of the lordship of the Hay.	Reerne, maintenance, and other misdemeanors.	Brecon	"	1 m.
248	Lawrence Edmund	John Dacrombe, Peter Pope, and John Pope.	Messuage and land in Honybroke, in parish of Wimborne.	Dorset.	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
249	William Northey	John Leesquit the elder and younger	Reversion of lands of Joan Strode, widow, deceased.	Cornwall	"	2 ms.
250	John Mulabo	Elys, abbot of Croxton, and others	Throwing down of hedges and fences in the manor of Thingden.	Northampton	— Hen. 8.	2 ms.
251	John Vayvy, priest	William Rolles, priest, and others	Right of appointment to Chantries at Lytchett Matravers.	Dorset.	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
252	John FitzJames	Sir Matthew . . . . .	Articles exhibited against defendant	Surrey	"	1 m. (imperfect).

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
253	Humphrey Calwoodley	Richard Coryton, William Kelly, Robert Bonda, Alexander Knave, and William Wandrak.	Manor of Cheriton Fitzpaine, held by plaintiff in right of his late wife Edith.	Devon	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
254	Sir John Reynesford	Humphrey Wyngfeld	Slander	Besser	9 Hen. 8.	1 m.
255	Henry Davy	William Barley and Henry his son	Land belonging to the vicarage of Albery	York	—	1 m. (imperfect). 6 ms.
256	William Partridge, keeper to the earl of Shrewsbury of his park of Worthey.	Robert Gargrave, Thomas Folders, Roger Hartlynton, Robert Folders, William More, and others.	Assault	York	—	1 m.
257	John Amadas and Thomas Mone	William Kendale and others	Brawling in the church of Lowe	Cornwall	—	1 m.
258	John Faloy	John Stubbes, Humphrey Allen, and others.	Drowning of Humphrey Falowes in a pond at Hanbury.	Cheshire	—	2 ms.
259	—	—	Depositions of Lambert Hasbail, late mayor of Wilton, touching sundry riots there.	—	28 Hen. 8.	1 m.
260	Sir Henry Grace	George Throgmorton	Forcible entry	—	—	1 m.
261	Robert Howkell	John Phelypp, Reynold Hogg, and Robert Spyllar.	Molesty of the wood and timber in Leatythes in the parish of St. Clare.	Cornwall	—	2 ms.
262	James More	James Hyll	Assault	—	—	1 m.
263	John Wyecowe	Thomas Clarke and others	Unlawful assembly and assault	—	—	1 m.
264	William Luther	John Harman, Richard Baron, Robert Barn, Robert Howlett, Henry Brooke, Robert Byrde, William Abraham, William Cuttyng, and others.	Assault	—	27 Hen. 8.	1 m.
265	John Rame	John Prowe, Thomas Rolfe, and others.	Lease of five crofts in the parish of Mach Waltham.	Besser	24 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
266	Elizabeth, prioress of the convent of Sewesley.	Richard Varney and Lady Elizabeth Lucy his wife.	Land called Thykabawe, held by lease from Thomas Emsen.	—	—	1 m.
267	Harry Bewike	Sir William Glacoyne and others	Title to lands in East Holyshaw	York	—	1 m.
268	Abraham Leedes	Aline Blande and others	Conspiracy	—	—	1 m.
269	—	—	Fragment of interrogatories referring to a charge of subornation of perjury against John Powke, Thomas Huntbach, and others.	—	—	1 m. (imperfect).

## Early Chancery Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
270	William Lluellin and James Lluellin.	Thomas Davies, David Pryce, and others.	Certificate of commissioners directed to take the answer of John Watson to bill of one Wetwode.	•	20 Hen. 8.	1 m.
271	John Blake	Robert Porteous and others	For liberty upon a parcel of land in Glamorgan.	Carmarthen	•	1 m.
272	Nicholas Conyers	James Philipps, Katherine Conyers, Richard Lockye, and John Taylor.	(Does not appear)	•	•	1 m.
273	Thomas Gandle	Thomas Weche and others	Abduction of Joan Conyers	•	•	1 m.
274	•	•	A warrant in Shroton Heath	Suffolk	•	1 m.
275	•	•	Depositions of Edward Hollande, of Great Brickhill, concerning an affray made by Roger Duncombe and others.	•	•	1 m.
276	William Mohun, Anne his wife, and others.	Thomas Cole and Roger Beschampe	Manors, lands, and tenements late of John Reskymur, deceased.	Cornwall	•	1 m.
277	•	•	Inventory relating to a suit, the title of which does not appear.	•	•	1 m.
278	William Radclyffe	Edmund Savage, Thomas Parsons, Richard Radclyffe, and Michael Lech.	A close called Horse Hey Meadow in Macclesfield.	Cheshire	26 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
279	John Baker	William Flynt, John Adamson, John Calton, and Humphrey Calton.	Riot	•	•	1 m.
280	John Lewys	Thomas Treutham, Nicholas Evans, John ap Owen, Thomas ap Evan, and others.	Subornation of perjury	•	•	4 ms. (1 imperfect.)
281	John Constable and Margerie his wife	Henry Thorpe and others	Land in Kyngston, late of Thomas Mylam, deceased.	•	•	1 m. (imperfect.)
282	Lawrence Bwyth, John Josep, and others.	William Swan, father and son, and others.	Assaults	Kent	•	1 m.
283	Geoffrey Mathewe and Edith his wife	Thomas Gwynne	Farm of Eston Bassett, and sundry goods and chattels, bequeathed to defendant, in trust, by James Cooker.	Wilts.	•	3 ms.
284	William Goodman	Henry Payne, John Payne, William Payne, Robert Faine, and Henry Kirbye.	Assault	•	•	1 m.
285	Raynold Conyers	Christopher Wilton, William Brayle, William Flurrye, Thomas Flurrye, James Wilton, and others.	Forcible entry into the mansion house of the manor of Ketton.	•	•	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26---continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
286	John Downe	John Haymonde, Thomas Codd, Robert Allcherne, John Knottes, James Highland, Thomas Hulce, George Furner, and Christopher Sprutt.	Offences against the crown and dignity of the King.	-	-	1 m.
287	Thomas Nowell and Dorothy his wife	John Untherhyll-	Inciting tenants of manor of Aoeleton to refuse service.	-	-	1 m.
288	Nicholas Bradgalt	The abbot of Furnes	Assaults by defendant's servants	-	-	1 m. (imperfect).
289	-	Robert Stanton and others	Goods and chattels of William Wade, of Stradbroke, felon of himself.	Suffolk	-	1 m. (imperfect).
290	John Browne	George Draycotte, Edward Draycote, and Richard Woodward.	Trespass in Merston Park	-	-	2 ms.
291	Thomas Rolf	John Manwood and other men, of Sandwich.	Affray at Lyndcourt	Kent	-	1 m.
292	William Swyfte	Sir Francis Hastynges, Nicholas Bunney, Peter Bunney, George Burney, Robert Deynton, Robert Hastynges, and James Thornebrough.	Conspiracy to break a contract of marriage between plaintiff and Margaret Bycard.	-	-	1 m.
293	-	-	Fragment of depositions by Robert ap Robert ap Tudor concerning a forcible entry by Robert ap Rya.	-	-	1 m. (imperfect).
294	Richard Cholmeley	Randulph Maynwaryng	Matter depending	-	-	1 m.
295	-	-	Certificate of the commissioners for the examination of the lady Fortescune.	-	-	1 m.
296	William Gilbourne	William Revett, Alfage Ascue, William Cope, John Singwell, Thomas Heyford, Richard Nelson, and James Hadwyn.	Taking away an ancient light in Aldgate.	London	-	1 m.
297	John Cogarne the elder and the younger.	John Kerne and others	Forcible entry and assaults	-	-	1 m.
298	Thomas Walker or Walter	John Barley and others	Land in Henham	Essex	-	1 m.
299	William Botry	Henry earl of Essex	Debt	-	- Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect).
300	Richard Jessoppe	Humphrey Ireland	Matters of account	-	-	1 m.
301	Humphrey Calwodlegh	Richard Coryton, William Kelly, and William Wendryk.	Land	Lincoln	-	1 m.
302	John Leveson	Thomas Chricheleye and others	Hay, called Christine Hay, in Cannock	Stafford	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
303	James Williams	Owen ap Philip and others	Unlawful assemblies	Carmarthen	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
304	Humphrey Calwodeley	Richard Coryton and others	Forcible entry into the manor of Cheriton Fitzpaine.	Devon.	"	1 m.
305	Thomas Berkeley	Nicholas Adams	Land and tenements	"	"	1 m.
306	William Troublefeld	Thomas Sydenham and Richard Sydenham.	Riot	"	"	1 m.
307	Thomas Fuller	Richard Wharton	Trespass of cattle	Suffolk	"	1 m.
308	William Robotham and Thomas his son.	Robert Ratclyff and others	Messuage and land in Moller	Derby.	"	2 ms.
309	"	"	Fragment of depositions relating to the taking away of Dionis Bolt, ward of Sir Robert Brandon.	"	"	1 m. (imperfect).
310	Henry Aynsworth	Henry Jones	Indenture of lease of the manor of Heyling, formerly obtained from Anne Aynsworth.	Southampton	"	1 m. (imperfect).
311	"	"	Fragment of depositions (suit not appearing) referring to the handwriting of Sir George Caron.	"	"	1 m.
312	William Watson	Sir Francis Willoughby and others	Falsification of writs and inquisitions	"	"	1 m.
313	John Morgan	John Ford, Anthony Otye, Stephen Otye, Thomas Bennett, and William Otye.	Subornation of perjury	"	"	1 m.
314	Edward Popham	John More	Return to writ of covenant	"	"	1 m.
315	Edward Artwike	Cornaby Barre, Thomas Armorer, Robert Dokyngton, John Bolle, Henry Bushe, John Howland, Richard Willewes, William Gun, John Scotte, Humphrey Feld, John Bellocke, and John Kygge.	(Does not appear)	"	"	1 m.
316	John Tregien	Nicholas Sampson	Forcible entry	"	"	1 m.
317	John Morgan and Susan his wife	Robert Musgrave	Assault	"	"	1 m.
318	John Musgrave	Thomas Carleton and others	Riotous assembly at Beawe Castle	Cumberland	"	1 m.
319	Dame Alice Ratclyff, widow	Cuthbert Ratclyff	Land of Sir John Ratclyffe, deceased	"	"	1 m.
320	Joan Foze, widow, and Thomas and Lewis her sons.	John Moore	Land within the manor of Comberleigh	Devon	"	1 m.
321	"	"	Portion of depositions relating to riots at Ambley out of a dispute between Margaret Gerard and William Mitton.	"	"	1 m. (imperfect)



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUMMARY.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
323	John Plumbo	Edward Turvill and others	Riot in Merston leys, in the lordship of Potters Marston.	Leicester	-	1 m.
323	John Byer, a Justice of the peace for Kent.	John Halkes and others	Burial of a murdered man without warrant from the coroner.	Kent	-	3 ms.
324	-	-	Articles alleged against William Juggam	-	-	1 m. (imperfect.)
325	Thomas Nowell	William Bullingale and others	Trespass within the manor of Acleston	Salop	-	1 m. (imperfect.)
326	Robert Woodward, John Cadney, and Roger Benbowe, executors of will of Henry Ednall.	John Snelling	Taking of tithes belonging to the estate of the said Henry Ednall.	-	- Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect.)
327	Thomas Blanche and Anthony Gamage.	John Hampton	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 n.
328	Hugh Trevillyan	John Trevillyan	Land in Bery Nerber	Devon	-	1 m.
329	William Powell	William George and Evan George	Land called Worlod Grove	-	-	1 m.
330	Robert Beede	John Sperhawe	Unlawful arrest	Essex	-	1 m.
331	Thomas Wilkes	Sir Thomas Newenham	Assault at Coventry fair	Warwick	-	4 ms.
332	-	-	Portion of depositions concerning a contract between Thomas Essex and William Hall.	-	-	1 m.
333	Robert Wymond, Joan his wife, and Isabel their daughter.	Walter Kendall	Forcible entry	-	-	1 m.
334	Robert Thornell	Roger North, Thomas Lethem, and others.	Brawling in the parish church of Walkeringham.	Nottingham	25 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
335	Oliver Briggs	William Stanford, Humphrey Comberford, and William Blakborne	Forcible entry into a capital messuage in Rowley.	Stafford	-	1 m.
336	Edward Glade	William Malden, Richard Clark, Thomas Anten, William Cooze, John Basse, Robert Pykering, William Middleton, John Barker, Thomas Hawes, William Stodall, Thomas Gylmyr, John Wilson, Richard Trollop, Thomas Chrchyley, and John Burley.	Forcible entry	-	-	3 ms.
337	John Fieberbert	Sir John Montgomery	Parcels of land in the lordships of Oubley, Stollton, Norbury, and Rowyngton.	Derby	-	1 m.
338	John Wyle	John Castell	Assault	-	-	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 28--continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Sumsor.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
339	Thomas Stukley .	Charles Copleston .	Forcible taking away of John Copleston from plaintiff's house.	Devon .	.	1 m.
340	Thomas Herold .	John Goding .	Parcel of land called Gawgers, held of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's.	.	.	1 m.
341	John Morvase .	The abbot of Eiland, Roger Lusselles, Henry Norton, and John Browne.	Tenement called Gouthwhat, in Neddendall.	York .	.	3 ms.
342	Robert Cook .	John Balenger .	Robbery from plaintiff's pack at Stambord.	Lincoln .	.	1 m.
343	The lord of Arundell .	Meredith ap Howell .	Articles exhibited against defendant.	Salop .	.	1 m.
344	Thomas Megees and Agnes his wife, William Ludre, and John Power.	Reynold Trethryff, John Vyvan, Edward Courteney, John Newham, Peter Rodda, Henry Seya, John Baroff, Richard Seya, John Lully, John Raynolds, Thomas Lamargh, James thynowith, Sirphen Ball, John Hecur, Otome Ambaham, Thomas Eva, and Jamsa Poynter.	Forcible entry into property which ought, of right, to come to plaintiff as heirs of James Lannargh, deceased.	Cornwall .	31 Hen. 8.	7 ms.
345	Edmund Talbot .	Edward Stanley, lord of Mountegyll, Geoffrey Starkey, John Bradley, Alexander Parker, and others.	Casling down a fence put up to form a park within the lordship and manor of Beeshall.	York .	9 Hen. 8.	1 m.
346	Robert Cooke .	Robert Lepyngdon and Thomas Percy, bailiffs of the town of Scarborough.	Theft from plaintiff's pack at Stamford.	Lincoln .	.	1 m.
347	Harman Huleman, merchant of the Hanse in Almayn, and Thomas Bertram, of Rastwyke in Almayn.	William Herbert, of St. Michael, Jones, Richard Wylyama, John Barry, John Meredyth, Thomas Glasco, and William Bogen.	A ship from Germany, laden with wheat, forcibly boarded and plundered in the Humber.	York .	36 Hen. 8.	9 ms.
348	Eyze Harbert .	William Harbert, clerk, Lewys Jones, Richard Wylyama, John Barry, John Meredyth, Thomas Glasco, and William Bogen.	The manor of Oolbrok in the marches of south Wales.	Monmouth .	.	6 ms.
349	Robert Sheppard .	William Danson .	Two tenements and land in the manor of Mandelham.	Suffolk .	.	1 m.
350	William Ford, Agnes his wife, and Robert Promse.	John Estchurch, Philip Southcombe, and Robert Whynke.	Sum of 100 <i>l.</i> held in trust by defendants.	.	.	1 m.
351	Edward Poyham .	John Grove .	Tampering with a writ .	.	.	1 m.
352			Fragment of a bill (names of the parties wanting) referring to a lease of lands in the parish of St. Lawrence, Cornwall.	.	.	—

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Suit.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
353	John Pett	William Bray and John Bray	Veracions prosecution	Cornwall	-	2 ms.
354	William Huse and other fellows of the Right Honourable Company of Gray's Inn.	John Channey and other fellows of the Company of Strand Inne.	Affray and assault.	London	-	1 m. (imperfect).
355	-	-	Statement of such misdemeanors contrary to the King's laws and statutes as Sir William Fitz William knoweth and heareth to be done in the shire of Surrey since the day of the King's coronation.	-	-	1 m.
356	Thomas Clerke	John Briges	A quantity of worm seed brought from parts beyond the sea.	-	-	1 m.
357	Thomas Lutterde	Thomas Grantham, Harry Grantham, George Frye, and Edward Hyggens.	Title to a meadow	-	-	1 m.
358	James Kenwrycke and Christopher Kenwrycke.	George Benett, Nicholas Benett, Thomas Robyns, William James, and Anthony Foxe.	Right of way to the town of King Sutton	Northampton	-	1 m.
359	Richard Lythell, John Buffeton, William Dey, William Buffeton, and other freeholders and inhabitants of Thyngheden.	John Mulabo	Common of pasture	Northampton	-	1 m.
360	Thomas Corbet	Thomas Partich, Richard Kent, John Cockes, and others.	Assault and affray at King's Bromley	Stafford	-	2 ms.
361	Sir Edward Willoughby	Sir Thomas More and Henry Strangways.	Riot at Dorchester sessions	Dorset	23 Hen. 8.	7 ms.
362	Bynald ap John ap Gruffyth	Robert ap Rycs	Land in the lordship of Denbigh, late of Gruffyth Lloyd, at Hecloga.	Denbigh	-	1 m.
363	The abbot of Shrewsbury	The bailiffs of Shrewsbury	Jurisdiction over inhabitants on the Stanbridge.	Salop	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
364	Baynold Mohun	Thomas Bere	Land called Plyshedown or Churchland in the manor of Carandon Leyer.	Cornwall	-	1 m.
365	William Gylbard	William Danyell, Robert Danyell, and others.	Assault at Olave	Suffolk	-	3 ms.
366	Michael Stanhope, John Dawson, and John Hill.	Edmund Holte, George Howton, John Hall, Nicholas Betteson, William Palfreman, and Olyver Wryght.	Affray	Nottingham	11 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 28—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
367	John Howe and Thomas Kilmay	John Howell, Richard Sergeant, Robert Grayfote, John Colles, John Daynes, John Cupper, Harry Gyford, Robert Coke, John Newyle, and Thomas Lucy.	Land at Wymondham bought of William Stalworth.	Norfolk	21 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
368	John Eiton	Thomas Meryng and others	Common of pasture in the south marsh of North Collingham.	Nottingham	23 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
369			Note of tithes recovered by Edmund Peyron, parson of Dittington, against John Fare.		24 Hen. 8.	1 m.
370	Alice Swetnam, late wife of Lawrence Swetnam.	The sheriff of Chester and Sir William Brereton.	Escape of the murderers of the said Lawrence.	Cheshire	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
371	John Haynes, mayor of Oxford	Doctor Morres, John Roys, Sir David Meredith, Thomas Buckland, and other members of the University	Breaches of the peace	Oxford		1 m.
372		Robert Hill, Richard Hill, William Tyndon, John Preste, John Agnes, Richard Costard, and John Coyte.	(Letter portion of a bill of complaint alleging grave offences against the King's laws at Plymouth.)	Devon		Fragment.
373	Henry Tre	William Constantyne	Many great misdemeanors			1 m.
374	John Cristoferson	John Cupper and others	Taking of four loads of wood	Oxford	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
375	Bryan Rowcliffe	John Holme, Roger Wood, Edward Eiden, and John Wyld.	Misery of manors of Edynsore, Hasloppe, and Barley, with other lands, claimed by plaintiff in right of his mother Margaret.	Derby	25 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
376	Edward Carleton	Matthew Budd and others	Offences and misdemeanors			1 m.
377		William Turville and others	Unlawful hunting and enclosing a parcel of ground in one of the King's chases.		7 Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect.)
378	John Chamond and Owen Watton	Edmund Dyllon, Gilbert Bekett, and others.	Unlawful assembly at Bery Alston in the parish of Berderria.	Devon		1 m.
379	Thomas Sprat	Thomas Hungerford and William Mort.	Lease of the rectory of Womborough	Wills		1 m.
380	George Copeland	John Savile	Assault			1 m.
381			Interrogatories to be ministered to Robert Hasle referring to a charge of conspiracy and subornation of perjury.			1 m.
382	Denys Bailey	John Larkyn, Rowland Carys, and Morgan Colto, Irishmen.	Treasonable speeches	London		1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
383	Anne Norton, late wife of Andrew Norton.	George Gilbert, Gilbert Cogan, Thomas Hull, and Richard Leny.	Forcible entry into a messuage called the <i>George</i> .	Bristol	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
384	Thomas Cole	Lewys Bury, Richard Chalans, Elya Elford, Nicholas Thornyng, John Mason, and John Gyll.	Riot at Frognerecombe	Devon	13 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
385	Thomas Noke	Thomas Bullocke, Edward Combes, George Snellyng, Nicholas Meade, Edmund Thurston, and another.	Fraud			1 m.
386	John Russell	Edward duke of Buckingham	Matters of account		— Hen. 8.	1 m.
387	William Serjaunt and Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of William Boller.	Thomas Rede and Anne his wife	Contract of bargain and sale of certain manors, messuages, and lands, late of John Studelet.	Berks		2 ms.
388	James Trewynnard	John Cowlyng	Land			1 m.
389	William Whitfeld, servant unto Sir John Dudley.	Edward Clygens and others	Seizure of a boatload of calve skins intended for Faversham fair.	Kent		1 m.
390	Robert Blackmore	William Holand, John Pecoche, Thomas Smale, Thomas Penrose, and others.	(Does not appear)			1 m.
391	Alice Clayton, widow	John Alen	Forcible entry			1 m.
392	John Trewola	John Martyn	Land and tenements in Mewagisey	Cornwall		1 m.
393	Mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of Exeter.	John Stoddon, Richard Turner, and John Tylham, members of the Mystery of Taylors.	Offences against the old liberties, customs, and rules of the city.	Devon		3 ms.
394	John Baker, attorney general	Thomas Mauston and other jurors	Acquittal of Roger Morgan and others indicted of rape.	Gloucester	— Hen. 8.	1 m.
395			Depositions of justices of the peace of the county of Lincoln, touching misorders in the said shire.			1 m.
396	Thomas Leveson and others	Richard Skaresbroke, bailiff of Hampton.	Riot			1 m.
397	William Hoode and Elinor, his wife	Richard Sigewike	Messuages, lands, and tenements, late of William Bucktrowte, of Ripon.	York	16 Hen. 8.	4 ms.
398	William Alyne and Isabel, his wife	Thomas Symond, Robert Page, Thomas Nicholl, John Mathewe, Roger Tynworthe, William Ellys, and Thomas Boldyng.	Four acres of arable land		25 Hen. 8.	2 ms.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
400	Agnes Whetson, widow . . .	Thomas Hadden . . .	Forcible entry into tenement and other premises held by Peter Whetson, deceased.	•	•	1 m.
401	Symon Prust . . . Sir John Mordaunt . . .	Nicholas Prust . . . Edmund Tyler, William Deyre, Henry Jee, Katherine his wife, Rose Fisher, George Ackworth, John Pyscher, George Page, William Pittman, Thomas Trust, Richard Fysher, and others.	Estate of Joan Prust, deceased. Custody and marriage of Robert Turringham.	Middlesex	20 Hen. 8.	1 m. 1 m.
402	Robert Sharp . . .	John Alexander, Henry Hellyard, Richard Stasey, and Thomas Anderson.	Custody of Agnes Smyth, an idiot .	Berks .	27 Hen. 8.	2 ms. (1 imperfect). 1 m.
403	Edmund Maruyon . . .	Thomas Rolles, Christopher Betham, and William Gaste .	A distress . . .	Oxford	•	Fragment.
404	• . .	• . .	Depositions relating to land at Wallowe forcibly held by one Orwercha.	•	•	1 m. (imperfect).
405	Richard Morryce and Thomas Orchard . . .	Morryce Wallinbe, . . . . Stylyard, and John Smythe.	Forcible entry and assault . . .	Gloucester	•	1 m. (imperfect).
406	Thomas Hunt . . .	Matthew Harry . . .	Distrain of cattle . . .	•	•	1 m. (imperfect).
407	Richard Roo . . .	Hugh Dampfort, John Ryle, Roger Browster, Humphrey Legh, and William Ratclyffe.	Riotous assembly at Mactonfield .	Chester	26 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
408	William Luther . . .	John Harman . . .	Leads and tenements in Tunstall and Warterden.	Suffolk	•	1 m.
409	William Stanley . . .	Olyver Brown . . .	The vicarage of Banwell . . .	Gloucesters	•	1 m.
410	Thomas Barber and others . . .	Richard Brandley, Hugh Bedyngton, John Halpeny, John Garrard, and Hugh Vryall.	Land in the manor of Houghton Regis .	Bedford	•	1 m.
411	Margaret Yorke, widow . . .	Sir Michael Lyster, Nicholas Ockden, Edward Cressett, and John Gybbe.	A warren of conies in the forest of Pendeves.	Wills .	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
412	William Whytstone . . .	John Whytstone and John Lawrence .	Message and land of John Whytstone, deceased.	•	•	1 m.
413	John Sallers . . .	Mylos Frances, John Baynes, William Baynes, John Rychardeon, and Christopher Skorre.	Close or void ground held by a lease from the master and fellows of Bennett College, Cambridge.	Cambridge	2 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Suitors.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
414	"	"	Fragment of depositions as to whether certain places be within the forest or chase of Mootre or not.	"	"	1 m.
415	"	Sir William Thoms . . . . .	Articles alleged against defendant, at whose suit does not appear.	Southampton	"	Fragment.
416	Thomas Browne	William Bruges, Philip Rache, Christopher Fydlowe, Thomas Fydlowe, and others.	Forcible entry into the manor of Hasfield	Gloucester	15 Hen. 8.	1 m.
417	"	"	Interrogatories for examination of Bartholomew Oesell, concerning delivery to him by Mary Frances at Salisbury of a chest containing fine linen, cloth, and other wares.	"	"	1 m.
418	John Nanarowe, Robert Perry, and Jane his wife.	Hugh Bocawen and others	Lands and tenements in the town of Nanarowe.	Cornwall	"	1 m.
419	The prior of Laven	William Venables, Richard Legh, Randall Vernon and others.	Brawling in the church of Rotherstone.	Leicester	22 Hen. 8.	1 m.
420	Thomas Poley	Thomas Larko	Prebended will of Katherine Poley	"	"	1 m.
421	William Trowte	William Clyfford and others	Forcible entry	"	"	1 m.
422	Lawrence Wardle	John Barnett	(Does not appear)	"	"	1 m.
423	John Lokyn	Thomas Latham	Distrain of cattle	"	26 Hen. 8.	1 m.
424	Anthony Hammond	Thomas Hingate and Edward Hunsale.	Breaking the hinges of two closes in Saxton.	York	"	1 m.
425	Elizabeth Wye	Nicholas Wye, William Lewes, and Hugh Davys.	Conspiracy	"	"	1 m.
426	Joan Stanton, widow	Sir Simon Harcourt, John Maunde, Henry Raynesforth, George Oreston, James Mering, Richard King, William Baldrey, John Colles, John Cowbridge, John Spicer, William Piers, and Thomas Ridley.	Lands and tenements in Kyttlyngton	Oxford	"	1 m. (imperfect).
427	John Burley and others.	Edward Blade and others	Rials	Cambridge	"	Fragment.
428	John lord Kouches, sir Thomas Cornwayll, and John Dyrtraunt, clerk.	Symond Todde, clerk	Title to the advowson of the rectory or parsonage of the parish church of Monkelave.	Hereford	"	2 m.
429	"	Thomas Draper, Thomas Horlop, and Clement Giles.	Conspiracy	Leicester	"	1 m.



## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
430	The King's almoner	Sir Thomas Speke, Nicholas Cearger, and others.	Goods and chattels of Thomas Michelles, of Canyngton, felon of himself.	Somerset	-	1 m.
431	-	-	Inventory of property taken from house and lands of John Clerke, of Brynke-worth, by John Wykes, escheator of Wilts.	-	-	1 m.
432	Anne Horwell	Margaret Gerard	Waste ground in Assheley, called Lord-isley, or Harwodde.	-	-	1 m.
433	Richard Pollard	William Conyngesbye, Edmund Staresmore, and John Ruddynges.	Taking away of plaintiff's goods and chattels.	-	-	5 ms.
434	William Peerson	Thomas Collye and Robert Tailor	Perjury	-	-	1 m.
435	John Hall	Thomas Hunt and Henry Nyxon	Throwing down the hedge round a cer-tain closure near the Tower.	London	-	1 m.
436	John Newport	Peter Heryng, under sheriff of Herts	Abduction of Jane Barenton	-	33 Hen. 8.	3 ms.
437	Richard Raven	Gyles Williamson	Perjury	-	-	1 m.
438	Randall Hallemarke	John Whitter and others	(Does not appear)	-	-	1 m.
439	Nicholas Tymperley and Thomas Tymperley.	Martyn Cobbe, Geoffrey Cobbe, and others.	Assault	Norfolk	-	Fragment.
440	Walter Brode and others	John Ricard	Abetting of recusants	Cornwall	-	1 m.
441	-	Thomas Rouland and others	Riot at Banbury	Oxford	- Hen. 8.	1 m. (imperfect.)
442	William Buston alias Brant	Thomas Bowker, Richard Howker, Robert Canynge, Henry Mowseley, and Gregory Canynge.	Riot	-	- Hen. 8.	1 m.
443	Thomas, abbot of SS. Peter and Paul, Shrewsbury.	John Gowghe	Tithes of the church of Oswestry	Salop	23 Hen. 8.	1 m.
444	Nicholas Sheperd	John Aunton and others	Assault at Drayton	Oxford	-	1 m.
445	-	-	Fragment of a rejoinder (the title of the suit not appearing).	-	-	Fragment.
446	Thomas Gawine	John Stone and Thomas Armstrong	Subornation of perjury	-	-	3 ms.
447	Thomas Pomeroy	Hugh Dyggon and William Lamshed	Title of the vicarage of Ilington	Devon	-	1 m.
448	John Byer	John Halkes	Suspected murder	Kent	-	1 m.
449	Richard Benyngton and Richard Hull.	John Johnson and Thomas Middleton	Felonies	Northampton	18 Hen. 8.	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date or Chancellor.	Description of Document.
450	Roger Belge, Christopher Whitehead, John Mylner, and Thomas Spencer.	Antony Searlby, Richard Ogden, and William Searleby.	Perjury . . . . .	York . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
451	John Crocker . . . . .	Robert Coten, John Thyrdon, Roger Seller, Stephen Foll, and Peter Belamy.	Riot and forcible entry . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
452	William Hedlam . . . . .	Ralph Eure, Stephen Myllnes, and others.	Abduction of Dame Anne Selwayn, widow.	York . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
453	Richard Lyster . . . . .	George Dalabears . . . . .	Manors of Clehauger and Letton . . . . .	Hereford . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
454	George Wallay, vicar of Carleton . . . . .	John Monson . . . . .	Slander . . . . .	Lincoln . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
455	Margaret Myllyngton and Deonyee Burges, widows. . . . .	Thomas Flegge, Thomas Asketyll, and others.	Forcible entry into a messuage and lands in Swaffield.	Norfolk . . . . .	34 Hen. 8.	2 ms.
456	Ryches Fuller and others . . . . .	Richard Wharton . . . . .	Breach and throwing down of five pagents at Bungay.	Suffolk . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
457	. . . . .	. . . . .	Depositions concerning forcible entry by members of Strand Inn into the house where William Hussey is lodged.	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
458	John Morlande . . . . .	John Snelton . . . . .	A pasture in Wrangenge . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
459	Sir John Savage and others . . . . .	Sir Piers Dutton and others . . . . .	Matters in variance . . . . .	. . . . .	20 Hen. 8.	1 m. (in bad state). 3 ms.
460	John Semer Portreeve, of Downeefett in the town of St. Mary Magdalen.	Thomas Rowe, Henry Launce, and John Congon.	Assaults on plaintiff while in the discharge of his office.	Cornwall . . . . .	10 Hen. 8.	. . . . .
461	George Wyndover . . . . .	Edward Kenaston . . . . .	Wrongful taking of seven carts laden with timber.	. . . . .	. . . . .	2 ms.
462	Robert Webbe . . . . .	Richard Palmer, Thomas Alderman, Robert Holdich, and others.	(Does not appear) . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.
463	William Hayle and Avice his wife . . . . .	Margaret Pykton, widow . . . . .	Goods delivered by the said Avice to John Pykton, deceased, in discharge of debt due from Thomas Wolley.	London . . . . .	. . . . .	3 ms.
464	William Barwikke, vicar of Stone . . . . .	Robert Harris, late vicar . . . . .	Dilapidations . . . . .	Buckingham . . . . .	. . . . .	1 m.

## Star Chamber Proceedings. Bundle 26—continued.

No.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	SUBJECT.	County.	Date.	Description of Document.
465	Christopher Carlile, rector of Hackney	William Thatcher, John Snowe, John Easter, Richard Holder, William Crowder, Benjamin Layve, William Upchurch, Thomas Noble, Humphrey Varginton, and Emanuel Guilham.	Forcible entry into an orchard, parcel of the manor of Grumboldes.	Middlesex	-	1 m.
466	Robert Thornell	Richard Clarke, Thomas Myllner, Roger Northe, Thomas Lethum, and John Orre.	Tithe corn in Walkringham	Nottingham	-	4 ms.
467	John Sampole	Sir William Gascoyne, a justice of the peace for York co.	Title to the manor of Carcroft	York	21 Hen. 8.	1 m.
468	Thomas Stapleton	Thomas Coghon and others	Forcible entry into the mansion house of Laystock.	-	-	1 m.
469	Inhabitants of Swarby and Thorpe	Robert Colvyll and Thomas Parmade	Enclosing of commonable lands in the fields of Thorpe.	Lincoln	-	1 m.
470	James Poton	Henry Gyfford	Forcible entry into lands, tenements, and hereditaments, late of Stephen Hamond and Clemence his wife.	Wilts	-	1 m.
471	Thomas Cardeyne	Sir Thomas Cheyney, lord warden of the cinque ports.	Imprisonment on suspicion of murder	Kent	-	1 m.
472	John Sutton	Gervase Lowe and Richard Pyerson	A deed obligatory	London	-	Fragment.
473	Thomas Hanley	William Grafton	Matters of account	-	-	1 m.
474		John Huntbatche and Edmund Lidgeley.	Perjury	Stafford	-	1 m. (in bad state).
475	John Trewols	Edward Trevalscos	Land in Mervagissey	Cornwall	-	1 m.
476	John Paston and Clement Paston	Sir John Clere, John Hethe, Nicholas Water, Leonard Candeler, Richard Williamson, Thomas Julles, Richard Dockyn, John Steward, John Johnson, and Richard Porter.	Pasture or marsh ground in East Somerton.	Norfolk	-	1 m.
477	Anthony Browne and Jane his wife	Richard Charneley and Nicholas Hackinge.	Freehold of Farrington and other land	-	-	1 m.
478	William Luter	Richard Baron, Robert Baron, and others.	A distress	-	-	1 m.
479	Lady Hawte	Thomas Culpeper	Land	Kent	-	1 m. (imperfect)

No. 5.—REPORT MADE TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE  
MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

---

MY LORD,

Rome, December 30th, 1887.

I BEG to submit to your Lordships the following report for the year 1887 :—  
In the first six months I sent 278 transcripts and 1,680 abstracts of documents. In the second six months I have sent 163 transcripts and 1,185 abstracts of documents. Most of the transcripts are of papers of the years 1600 to 1650, from the volumes of the Nuntiatures of France, Spain, and Brussels. The abstracts of documents are from the Regesta of Benedict XII. (1334–1342), Clement VI. (1342–1352), and Innocent VI. (1352–1362). There remain many documents of Clement VI. to be sent next year.

As the reports up to this date have been written after the transcripts were sent to the Public Record Office I have been able to do little more than indicate the sources from which they have been made, I now beg to be permitted to give some account of the papers on which I am at work, and which will be sent next year.

The series of Regesta of Clement VI. is a long one, and among the abstracts of the letters of the sixth year of that pontificate will be found appointments to the sees of Armagh, St. David's, Dunkeld, and Dumblane; letters to the Abbots of Malmesbury and St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to the bishops of Ossory, Chichester, Wells, and Lincoln. William Spersholte, monk of Winchester, is ordered "*mitti ad studium quam primo.*" Queen Philippa's vow to visit Compostella is commuted. Francesco Orsini is a conspicuous pluralist and absentee. Johanna, daughter of Edmund earl of Kent and wife of Thomas de Holand, has a suit against William de Montacute. Two benefices in the diocese of Ely are united to Clare College, Cambridge, and provision is made for the chapel. The King is urged to make restitution to the bishop of Ossory. Richard earl of Arundel and Isabella are cited to Rome. Philip de Weston is not to be admitted dean of York. Marriage dispensations are granted to Guy de Pontefort and Catherine daughter of Thomas earl of Warwick, to Nicholas Alard of Winchelsea and Margaret Winch, to Robert de Stratgrif and Elizabeth More, to John Napton and Isabella Jordan, to John earl of Kent and Elizabeth daughter of William count of Juliers, to John de Mowbray and Elizabeth de Segrave, to John de Segrave and Blanche Mowbray, to William Mowbray and Helen le Chien. In writing these names I have given the spelling of the Regesta.

In the seventh year of Clement VI. appointments are made to the sees of Canterbury, Tuam Ardfert, Leighlin, Aghadoe, Moray, and Soder. Pestilence raged in the dioceses of Lincoln and Lichfield and Coventry. Four benefices are united to Pembroke, Hall, Cambridge.

In the eighth year of Clement VI. the Jubilee is published. Letters are addressed to the archbishops and bishops warning them against the Flagellants. Appointments are made to the sees of St. David's, Worcester, and Dublin.

In the second, third, fourth, and fifth years of Gregory XI. (1370–1378) the usual demands for subsidies are made upon the bishops. Endeavours are made to bring about a peace between the Kings of England and France, and many letters are written to various persons interested on either side.

There are several letters from the Pope to Sir John Hawkwood and other English mercenaries thanking them for their services, and telling them how to fight their battles. It may be that Giovanni Aguti and his friends when they read, or had read to them, these letters thought they knew their own business best, and would rather have had prompt payment than advice and instructions.

In the second year of Urban VI. (1378–1389) the archbishop of Canterbury is warned against falsifications of papal letters made by Stephen de Cusentia. In the third year the Guineuses appear as receivers of money collected by the papal agents in England. In the fifth year letters are written to John duke of Lancaster against the King of Castille and Leon and the pseudo-pope Robert (Clement VII.). In the eleventh year the papal collector in England is ordered to pay a thousand florins for the stipends of the English mercenaries in Italy.

I have begun to examine a series of above one hundred volumes of Regesta of Boniface IX. (1389–1404) temporarily placed in the Vatican Archives. In these

I have already found several letters addressed to William of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, granting petitions made by him to the Pope for privileges and concessions in favour of his two Saint Mary Winton Colleges.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,

(Signed) WILLIAM H. BLISS.











THE  
FIFTIETH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

*Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.*

---



LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY HYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
HYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, 6, NORTH BRIDGE, EDINBURGH; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, GRAYTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1889.

[O.—5847.] Price 1s. 2d.

# CONTENTS.

---

## REPORT.

	Page
Introductory Statement - - - - -	iii
§ I. New Rules and Regulations - - - - -	iv
§ II. Legal and Literary Search Rooms - - - - -	iv
§ III. Departmental Search Room - - - - -	v
§ IV. Transfers - - - - -	vi
§ V. Calendars, Inventories, and Indexes - - - - -	vi
§ VI. Classification and Arrangement - - - - -	x
§ VII. Operations by Workmen - - - - -	x
§ VIII. Buildings - - - - -	x
§ IX. The Act 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55. - - - - -	xi
§ X. Calendars published - - - - -	xi
§ XI. Chronicles and Memorials of the Middle Ages - - - - -	xiii
§ XII. Researches in Foreign Archives - - - - -	xv
§ XIII. Historical Manuscripts Commission - - - - -	xv

---

## APPENDIX.

Nos.

1. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edward I. - - - - -	1
2. Report of Mr. W. H. Bliss - - - - -	267

---

THE FIFTIETH REPORT  
OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC  
RECORDS.

---

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg leave to submit to Your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1888; pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

I have again to mention the resignation of a senior officer of the Department, and consequent changes in the position of others. Mr. Hans Claude Hamilton, the officer in question, was employed by the Board of Commissioners on the Public Records as far back as the year 1834, and in March 1838 he was appointed a temporary clerk to assist the Board of Commissioners for printing and publishing State Papers. Upon the amalgamation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office in 1854, he was placed upon the permanent staff, and in the next year he was promoted to the Second Class. His ultimate appointment as an Assistant Record Keeper of the First Class dates from February 1866. He resigned his place on the 31st of March 1888. During the greater part of Mr. Hamilton's official career he was engaged upon documents of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and he has edited a Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of which four volumes, dealing with the period from A.D. 1509 to 1592 inclusive, have been published at intervals. A fifth volume only awaits a preface, which Mr. Hamilton has undertaken to write. (*See § V.*)

The vacancy among the Assistant Record Keepers, caused by Mr. Hamilton's retirement, has been filled by the promotion of Mr. C. Trice Martin, B.A., previously a Senior Clerk. Mr. A. Hughes, B.A., and Mr. C. G. Crump, B.A., have been transferred from the Secretary's Department of the General Post Office to fill two vacancies among the Junior Clerks.

## § I. RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The following additional Rules and Regulations were made on the 21st of July 1888, and laid before both Houses of Parliament within six weeks, as required by the ninth section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838 :—

“ ADDITIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS made by the MASTER OF THE ROLLS respecting the public use of the RECORDS and DOCUMENTS in his custody.

“ 23. The fees for inspecting Records of any Court of Law or Equity of a later date than the year 1760 shall be remitted in the case of any barrister desiring to consult such records for the purpose of obtaining instruction for himself, or for literary use, or to use as citations by way of authority to the Court, and not for the purpose of obtaining information as to facts to be used by or between other parties.

### “ ADDITION TO THE TABLE OF FEES.

	£	s.	d.
“ For certifying to be true and authentic copies of Records of any Court of Law or Equity of a later date than the year 1760, when such copies are made by solicitors or their agents, per folio of 72 words	-	-	0 0 3

“ These additional Rules and Regulations shall take effect on the 1st of August 1888.”

“ ESHER, M.R.

“ 21st July 1888.”

## § II. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c., in the year 1888, has been :—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	14,032
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	23,603
Total	-	-	<u>37,635</u>

The value of the stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room has been—

	£	s.	d.
For 1,099 certified copies	-	-	623 8 6
„ stamp duty on the same	-	-	12 0 0
„ 406 attendances	-	-	125 5 0
„ 2,410 inspections	-	-	120 10 0
„ 374 general searches	-	-	46 15 0
Total	-	-	<u>937 18 6</u>

Fees to the value of 30*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* have been remitted to certain Departments of State.

## § III. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected:—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	110	494
Home Office - - - - -	11	161
Foreign Office - - - - -	34	201
Colonial Office - - - - -	16	100
War Office - - - - -	381	1,915
Admiralty - - - - -	108	1,430
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	1	8
Total - - - - -	661	4,309

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public:—

Department.	Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	263
Home Office - - - - -	102
Foreign Office - - - - -	368
Colonial Office - - - - -	2,281
War Office - - - - -	99
Admiralty - - - - -	209
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	56
Total - - - - -	3,378

The Comptroller and Auditor-General has been pleased to sanction my proposal that the Audit Office series of Declared Accounts should be thrown open to public inspection down to the year 1821, and those relating to the Excise down to the year 1849.



## § IV. TRANSFERS.

The following Documents have been received at the Public Record Office during the year 1888:—

- From the Parliament Office:—

Parliament Rolls, from 44 & 45 Vict. (1881) to 48 & 49 Vict. (1885), inclusive. 109 Parts or Rolls with printed Index.

From the Patent Office:—

Specifications, 1873. 43 bundles.

Do. 1874 (Nos. 1 to 1,900). 19 bundles

From the Enrolment Office:—

Recognizances, 1881. 26 Parts and Index.

Indentures, 1882. 95 Parts and Index.

Recognizances, 1882. 26 Parts and Index.

Indentures, 1883. 93 Parts and Index.

Patent Rolls, 44 Vict. 2 Parts.

Do. 45 Vict. 9 Parts.

Privy Seals, &c., 44 Vict. 2 Bundles.

Do. 45 Vict. 9 Bundles.

## § V. CALENDARS, INVENTORIES, AND INDEXES.

## PATENT ROLLS:

A further, and final, instalment of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward I., prepared by the late Mr. F. S. Haydon, with the assistance of Mr. H. Rodney, is printed in the Appendix (pp. 1-266). It relates to the ninth year of the reign.

I stated in my last Report (p. xiv.) that, although this Calendar would not be carried beyond the point now reached, I was making arrangements for a systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls upon a much simpler plan than that recently followed, and I have now to add that these arrangements have been in operation for some months. Reserving for future consideration all questions as to the best manner of dealing with those rolls of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I., to which there is no satisfactory Calendar, I have caused the early rolls of the reigns of Edward II. and Edward III. to be taken in hand simultaneously. Identical instructions have been given to the different officers employed upon the Calendar, so as to ensure uniformity of treatment and phraseology, and the work is proceeding satisfactorily. A volume dealing with the first three or four years of the reign of Edward III. will, I hope, be published in the early part of 1890.

**ANCIENT DEEDS :**

Further progress has been made with the Calendar, or Descriptive Catalogue, which was begun in 1886, as mentioned in my last two Reports. A volume now in the press will give abstracts of about 5,400 deeds, being about 1,800 of each of the following series :—

*Series A.*—Ancient Deeds of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, formerly preserved at the Chapter House, Westminster.

*Series B.*—Ancient Deeds of the Court of Augmentations.

*Series C.*—Ancient Deeds of the Court of Chancery, formerly preserved at the Tower of London and the 'Rolls' Chapel.

A considerable amount of material has been prepared for a second volume of the Descriptive Catalogue.

**RETURN OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT :**

The Index to the first volume, extending to 438 pages of print in foolscap folio, was issued in 1888, with 42 pages of additional names found since the issue of that volume, and five pages of corrigenda to those given therein.

The Index to the second volume was in the press at the end of the year 1888.

**INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :**

Further progress has been made with the tabular Index of the Inquisitiones post mortem of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive. The work has, however, been delayed by the serious illness of the officer under whose direction it was being executed.

**ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :**

A considerable amount of time has been devoted to the Calendar of mediæval Letters, Diplomatic Documents, Papal Bulls, and other analogous material, the beginning of which was announced in my last Report.

**EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

Further progress has been made with the Calendar of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery between the reigns of Richard II. and Philip and Mary, which was commenced in 1886. A specimen of the work was given in my last Report, and I there stated that it would shortly be issued in a separate form. The publication of the section executed by Mr. J. E. S. B. Sharp has,

however, been delayed by the recent discovery of further documents belonging to the same class, which it was necessary to incorporate. Careful examination, moreover, shows that some of the documents already included in the class are not strictly Chancery Proceedings, and that the Calendar will consequently require some change of form before it can be issued.

#### CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :

Considerable progress has been made with the tabulated Calendar of Bills and Answers addressed to Sir Nicholas Bacon, in the reign of Elizabeth, supplementary to the Calendar printed by command of King George IV., in 1827-1832, under the direction of the Record Commission.

#### CERTIFICATES OF RESIDENCE :

The arrangements of these documents in alphabetical order, as mentioned in my last Report, has been much delayed by the necessity of repairing many thousands of them before dealing with them in the proposed manner.

#### MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS :

Further progress has been made with the exhaustive inventory of the Accounts of Ministers appointed to collect rents and other issues of lands. Considering the vast number of these documents preserved in the Public Record Office, it has been thought expedient to divide the Inventory into two sections, so that part may be made available before the completion of the whole, and the First Section, enumerating all the Ministers' Accounts prior to the reign of Henry VII., will be issued as a separate publication in 1890.

#### COURT ROLLS :

A comprehensive Inventory of all the Manorial Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office has been commenced upon the system adopted for the Inventory of Ministers' Accounts. This will also be published in 1890 unless a great number of additional Rolls be found in the course of the systematic classification of documents now in progress.

#### PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF REQUESTS :

Considerable progress has been made with the tabulated Calendar of the Bills, Answers, &c. of the Court of Requests, belonging to the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., hitherto unnumbered and inaccessible to the public, as mentioned in my last Report.

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.:**

Mr. J. Gairdner, who has been assisted by Mr. R. H. Brodie, has proceeded with the important Calendar of all historical Documents in England relating to the reign of Henry VIII. An eleventh volume, which is the sixteenth instalment of the work, was published in 1888 (*see* § X.).

**STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH:**

The text of the fifth volume of Mr. H. C. Hamilton's Calendar was completed at press in the course of 1888, and at the end of the year the Index was also in the printers' hands. Since Mr. Hamilton's resignation, another officer of this Department has been appointed to prepare the materials for a sixth volume of this Calendar.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.:**

A volume of Mr. W. D. Hamilton's Calendar, dealing with the first nine months of the year 1644, was published in 1888. (*See* § X.) The editor has also prepared materials for another volume, which was in the press at the end of the year.

**STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES:**

The volume of the Calendar dealing with State Papers relating to America and the West Indies between the years 1669 and 1675, which was mentioned in my last Report as well advanced at press at the end of the year 1887, was still in the press at the end of 1888, under the editorship of Mr. W. Noel Sainsbury, an Assistant Record Keeper.

**TREASURY PAPERS:**

The volume of Mr. J. Redington's Calendar of the papers between the years 1720 and 1728, mentioned in my last Report, was almost ready for issue at the end of 1888.

**HOME OFFICE PAPERS:**

Some progress has been made with the Calendar of the Home Office Papers of the reign of William and Mary preserved in the Public Record Office, but the officer engaged upon it has been much impeded by the pressure of other work connected with the Admiralty Records.

## § VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year, as during the two previous years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described, especially with respect to the early records of the Chancery Division. Large additions have been made to the classes known as Royal Letters; Parliamentary Petitions; Early Chancery Proceedings; Chancery Proceedings, Series II., and other classes already existing; and several new classes are being formed. Some account of this important work will be given in a future Report.

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY WORKMEN.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes.
Numbered -	—	164	23,359	18,783	263
Flattened -	4	747	20,562	9,817	—
Repaired -	—	—	7,805	14,327	—
Sized -	—	—	—	8,738	—
Guarded -	—	—	1,137	9,866	—
Collated -	—	—	—	3,962	30
Sewed -	—	—	638	21	33
Bound -	—	—	—	—	30
Ticketed -	1,176	1,211	4,374	—	355
Stamped -	—	12	84,470	20,182	—

The Classes to which most attention has been given have been Chancery Proceedings (Early and Series II.), Privy Seals and Signed Bills (Henry VIII.—Charles I.), Ancient Deeds, Royal Letters, Parliamentary Proxies from the Clergy, Feet of Fines, Certificates of Residence, Lay and Clerical Subsidies, Court Rolls, Letters and Papers, Henry VIII., Star Chamber Proceedings, and Proceedings in the Court of Request, Records, &c.

## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

In further correspondence during the year 1888, I have urged upon the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury and Your Majesty's Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings

the desirability of providing incandescent electric lights for the three Search Rooms and the adjoining passages, and of removing the small house known as 1 and 2 Rolls Yard, as being a source of danger to the adjoining buildings and of practical inconvenience to this Department. The result will be stated in my next Report.

## § IX. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

The work arising under the first section of the above Act has been proceeded with, as in previous years.

The selection of documents worthy of preservation from among documents of no value, comprised in Schedules 7 and 8 of Records of Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838 (as noticed in my last Report), has been completed.

The Ninth Schedule of Documents not of sufficient value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office, which formerly were, or ought to have been, in the Offices of the King's or Queen's Remembrancer, and of the Clerk of the Pipe, or other offices of the Court of Exchequer (mentioned in my last Report as under consideration), was duly approved and laid before both Houses of Parliament on 29 June 1888. It was, however, temporarily withdrawn before it had lain before Parliament for the prescribed period.

A third Schedule of Documents in the Patent Office, prepared under the first of the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on 22 May 1883, was submitted to the Inspecting Officers, and considered. After careful examination of the items, it was agreed that no further action in relation to this Schedule should be taken at present.

A second Schedule of valueless Documents in the Office of Your Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Home Department was presented to the House of Commons on the 10th of May 1888, and to the House of Lords on the following day, and it lay upon the tables of both Houses for the full period of four weeks.

Further progress in the examination and consideration of the Exchequer Documents has for the present been suspended, and an examination of the War Office Documents deposited in the Public Record Office has been commenced, upon a presumption that they may be more quickly dealt with than the Exchequer Documents, and that, as the result, more space may be set at liberty.

As stated in my last Report, questions relating to documents in different Government Departments continue to be referred to the Inspecting Officers.

## § X. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.

The following five volumes were issued during the year 1888 :—

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.**, preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Vol. XIX.—1644.

The documents calendered in this volume extend over the first nine months of the year 1644. The greater portion of them relate to military affairs, especially the three memorable campaigns of that period: that of Sir William Waller against the King's army near Oxford, resulting in the battle of Cropredy Bridge; that of the Earl of Essex in the West, resulting in the loss of his army; and that of the combined English and Scottish armies in Yorkshire, culminating in the battle of Marston Moor.

**CALENDAR OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE FOR ADVANCE OF MONEY, 1642-1656**, preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. Parts I., II., and III.

This work, which may be reckoned as the fourteenth volume of the Calendar of State Papers of the Domestic Series for the period of the Commonwealth, deals exclusively with the proceedings of the Parliamentary Committee for the Advance of Money. The papers noticed therein are mainly of personal and local interest, and they show the fines inflicted upon certain Royalists, the estates held by them, and in some cases the particular offences against the Parliament which caused the imposition of the fines. Occasionally the depositions will be found to contain information of wider historical interest in connexion with the great Civil War, such as particulars of the proceedings before and after the battle of Worcester.

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.**, preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner, an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. XI.—1536.

The most important domestic affairs dealt with in this volume are the suppression of the smaller monasteries, and the consequent insurrections in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, known as the "Pilgrimage of Grace." The documents relating to these events are full of interesting



details, many of which are here brought to light for the first time, and the abstracts and extracts from them are given at such length that the volume covers a period of only six months, from July 1536 to the end of the year.

The number of volumes of Calendars sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1888 was 497, making a total of 17,021.

At the end of the year there were seven volumes of this series in the press.

## § XI. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The following seven volumes were issued during the year 1888 :—

**THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK**, with other Documents relating to that Saint. Edited, with translations and Indexes, by Whitley Stokes, D.C.L., LL.D., Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, Correspondent of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. (Publication sanctioned in 1883.)

This book contains the three Irish homilies on Patrick, son of Calpurn, which are commonly called the Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, together with such other ancient Documents as seemed likely to elucidate his biography. The text of the Tripartite Life is here printed for the first time, though a Latin version was published by John Colgan as long ago as 1647, and an English version by Mr. W. M. Hennessy was included in Miss Cusack's *Life of St. Patrick*, issued in 1870. Other documents printed here are taken from the Book of Armagh, the *Lebar Brecc*, and other Irish manuscripts.

**WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI. DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLORUM, LIBRI QUINQUE; HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI TRES.** Edited by William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford, Honorary Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Vol. I. (Publication sanctioned in 1883.)

This, the first of two volumes, contains the text of the first two books of William of Malmesbury's "*Gesta Regum*," with an elaborate Preface, defining the importance of the author's position, giving particulars of his age and extraction, with a sketch of his life and studies, and an account of the different manuscripts used by the present Editor.

**ROBERT DE WENDOVER, FLORES HISTORIARUM**, from the year 1154. Edited by Henry G. Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority. The previous volume was published in 1887 and the work extends to three volumes altogether.

**YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF KING EDWARD THE THIRD.** Year XIV. Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

This volume, like its predecessors in the same series, helps to fill up the gap which extends in the old series of printed Year Books from the 10th to the 17th year of Edward III. Its contents, like those of preceding volumes, are reports in Norman French of cases argued and decided in the courts of Common Law, which may be regarded to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England. They also afford biographical and historical information, and throw light on the manners and customs of the fourteenth century.

**THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.** Edited by J. Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

The Letters printed in this volume were chiefly written between the years 1333 and 1373. They do not touch much upon the political events of the period, their interest and importance being rather in the pictures which they present of monastic and ecclesiastical life. A third volume, now in the press, will complete the work.

**LESTORIE DES ENGLIS, SOLUM LA TRANSLACION MAISTRE GEFREI GAIMAR.** Edited by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records, and Charles Trice Martin, B.A. Vol. I. (Publication sanctioned in 1878.)

This volume contains the early French text of Gaimar, a fragment in Latin concerning Ælla, King of Northumbria, and a life of Herward, also in Latin, with an account of the manuscripts used.

The number of volumes of Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1888 has been 1,610, making a total of 48,074.

At the end of the year there were 15 works belonging to this series in the press or in the binders' hands, and 4 others in course of preparation.

The material reduction of the amount voted in Parliament for the publication of documents connected with the history of this country prior to the reign of Henry VIII. has, as in 1886 and 1887, prevented the undertaking of any fresh work. The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, however, were pleased to make separate provision for the publication of some medieval documents relating to Ireland, under the superintendence of Mr. J. T. Gilbert, and the work selected was the Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin.

## § XII. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

### ROME :

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the Archives of the Vatican and other palaces. During the year 1888 he forwarded to this Office 3,377 transcripts and abstracts of documents relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland. A summary of his proceedings is given in the Appendix to this Report (pp. 267, 268).

### VENICE :

The Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts at Venice and elsewhere in Northern Italy relating to English affairs has made further progress at press during the year 1888.

### SWEDEN :

Further transcripts have been received from Stockholm, pursuant to the arrangement mentioned in the 48th Report (p. xviii.). This work was discontinued in September 1888.

### SPAIN, BRUSSELS, and VIENNA :

Don Pascual de Gayangos has continued his researches. Vol. V., Part II., of his Calendar, comprising the years 1536-1538, was in the binders' hands at the end of 1888.

## § XIII. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission has, as in former years, been conducted at Rolls House, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office have been employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts from Hatfield House, out of office hours.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 26th day of July 1889.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) ESHER, M.R.

---

# APPENDIX

TO THE

## FIFTIETH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

### No. 1.—CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS; 9 EDWARD I.

---

- m. 18d. (83). Abbotstone (Southt); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Haket and Mariota his wife against Herman de Abbotstone and Robert le Messer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (26). Abingdon, Walter de, going by licence to the land of Jerusalem; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 30d. (49). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of John le Mareschal against the abbat of Abingdon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (66). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by Benedict Danvers against Richard, abbat of Abingdon, and others, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 24d. (72). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Eilmer against Edmund Capun and John le Flesmongere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (80). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Amice late wife of Richard Wriard against John le Porter and the abbat of Abingdon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (33). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Bullok' against Mathew le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.
- II. 18 (7). Abingworth (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kaynes and Margaret his wife against David de Jarpenvill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (2). Abthorpe (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bukenhull' and Alice his wife against John son of John de Abbethrop' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (18). Accorso, Francesco d', LL.D.; grant to, of 40 marks a year, for life. Westminster, 27th October.
- Achide (Bucks); *see* Iver.
- m. 20d. (40). Acklam, near Leavening (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzBeatrix against William Crok', of Acklam, touching a tenement in.
- Acle (Suff.); *see* Oakley.
- Acouere (Staff.); *see* Okeover.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26 (35). Acre, the Master and Fraternity of the Hospital of S. Thomas of, protection to, with clause: *Rogamus*. Langele, 17th February.
- m. 18d. (92). Acton ("Aketon") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of William de Feypo against Hugh Talemache and William le Veist, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25 (28). Adam, parson of the church of S. Mary, of Mablethorpe ("Malberthorp"), going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to. Down-Ampney, 7th March.
- m. 2d. (52). Addington (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bures against Robert Aguylyun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (30). Adisham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Dene against William de Wenderton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (24). Adlingfleet (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Gerlethorp and Elena his wife against Thomas de Egman-ton and John de Slengeby, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 9 (8). Adwell (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Pestur against Henry le Muner and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (10). Adwick (York.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Peter de Sund, Agnes his wife, and Radulph Porchet against Walter de Lacy and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- Aghtun (Lanc.); *see* Aughton.
- m. 11 (21). Agriffy, Iuor; admission of, with his men and goods, to the King's peace, in pursuance of a testificamus by Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, to whom the King has given a dedimus potestatem to receive him, that he has returned thereto, his admission being made by patent to the Earl aforesaid. 3rd May. 5 Edward I. Westminster, 8th July.
- m. 13d. (65) Aguillon, Geoffrey, and J. de Lithegraines; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown, in taking away corn and other goods from a ship of William Saer, which was driven ashore at Salcker, in Cleveland ("Clyuelond"). Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 7d. (29). Aguillon, Geoffrey, and Alan de Walkingham; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who took and carried away 60 marks and other goods and chattels of William de Wyntringham, at Beverley (York), and committed other offences against the said William, and to hear and determine the said suit. Windsor, 9th September.
- m. 8d. (88). Ainsworth ("Ayneswurthe") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Berewyk against John de Aynsworth, touching common of pasture in.
- Akele (Beds); *see* Oakley.
- m. 14 (10). Akeny, friar Roger de; deputed by Robert de Turenill, Master of the Knights Templars in England (who is gone by licence towards the Holy Land), to perform the business of the Temple in his place; simple protection to. Westminster, 28th June.
- Akes (Salop); *see* Oaks.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 10d. (38). Aklingrimeston (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter de Grymeston against the Warden of the House of Vicars of the church of S. Peter, York, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16 (35). Alard, Reginald, senior; grant to, for life, of ten marks a year out of the farm of the vill of Winchelsea, for service in the army in Wales in 5 Edward I. Westminster, 4th June.
- m. 14d. (47). S. Alban's (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Langel', clerk, against Master Richard de Nautes and the abbat of S. Alban's, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (34). S. Alban's (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Swynecumbe against the master of the House of S. Mary des Prés near S. Alban's and the Prioress of the said House, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (80). S. Alban's (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nigel son of Alured de S. Alban's against Alan le Milleward, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (82). S. Alban's; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Ate, John le Breton, Laurence de Plumberwe, and Richard le Fraunceys.
- m. 6d. (49). S. Alban's; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Breton, Laurence de Plumberwe, Roger Baynard, and Richard le Fraunceis.  
S. Alban's (Herts); *see* Hatfield, Bishop's.  
Albriston (Salop); *see* Humfreyston.  
Alburgh (Norf.); *see* Earsham.
- m. 17d. (16). Albury (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas Garlaund and Alice his wife against Matilda la Baude and Philippa late wife of William le Baud, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Albury (Herts); *see* Stortford.
- m. 8d. (18). Albury ("Alewaldebir'") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Thorefrey against Walter de la More and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 27d. (10). Aldeby (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bene against Robert de Stafford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (58). Aldeby (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Luke de Thany to take the certification arraigned by Geoffrey de la Forde against William Roscelyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (74). Aldeby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam le Blunt against John, Prior of Aldeby, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (76). Aldeby (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert son of Adam le Blunt against the Prior of Aldeby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (28). Aldeby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Adam le Blunt against the Prior of Aldeby and others, touching a tenement in.

Aldedel' (Staff.); *see* Audley.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (63). Alderhaghenop', and the vill of S. Martin, of Old Romney (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Brok' and Joan his wife against Stephen Gerard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (90). Aldermaston ("Aldermanneston") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of James de Vyenn' against Roger de la Hull and Elena his wife, touching a tenement in.
- Aldham (Suff.); *see* Groton.
- m. 8 (15). Aldithelegh, William de, going by licence to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with the clause: *Volumus*. Rochester, 5th August.
- m. 8 (16). The same; letters of attorney to, in favour of Alan Osmund and John de Weston for England. Rochester, 5th August.
- m. 23 (25). Alexander, King of Scotland ("Scocie"); letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam de Charleton and Warin de Faunes for England. Kennington, 5th May.
- m. 10d. (67). Alford ("Alreford") (Somers); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Caldifer against Hugh de Locombe and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10 (5). Alfreton, Master Thomas de, the King's cook; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Humphrey de Whaddon, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Humphrey, saving to Clarice, late the wife of the said Humphrey, her reasonable dower out of the lands and tenements aforesaid. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 13d. (1). Alhalghenelegh, Washbourne Bawson ("Baucem"), and Shireueton (Devon and Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Haselegh and Joan his wife against Richard de Hywys, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (24). Alianor, the Queen-Consort; grant to, of the custody of all the lands and tenements of Radulph Russell and James Russell, deceased, during the minority of their heirs, with the maritage of the said heirs. Fulmere, 13th February.
- m. 26 (25). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to the Sheriffs of Gloucester, Somerset, and Dorset.
- m. 29 (16). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; mandate to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Southampton to pay to, during her life, at the same terms at which they would have paid the same to the King, the farm of the said vill, viz., 226*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, beginning with next Easter, the King having assigned the said farm to her for life in suppletion of her dower. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 28 (2). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, for life, of the manor of Skypton (extended at 188*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*) and of the manor of Pokingington (extended at 41*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*), which are in the ballivate of Thomas de Normanvill, the King's Seneschal; and mandate to the said Thomas of seisin in pursuance. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28 (3). Concurrent mandate of intendance and respondence in pursuance to the tenants of the aforesaid manors.
- m. 28 (4). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, for life, of the manor of Middleton (Kent) (extended at 188*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*), which is in the ballivate of Radulph de Sandwich, the King's Seneschal; and mandate to the said Radulph of seisin in pursuance. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28 (5). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, for life, of the manor of Derteford (extended at 71*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*); and mandate of seisin in pursuance to William de la Mare, bailiff of the said manor.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28 (6). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the aforesaid manors of Middleton and Derteford.
- m. 28 (7). Alianor, the Queen-Mother ; grant to, for life, of the manor of Holewell (extended at 25*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.*), and of the manor of Stretton (extended at 23*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*), which are in the ballivate of Richard de Holebrok' ; and mandate to the said Richard of seisin in pursuance.
- m. 28 (8). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the aforesaid manors.
- m. 28 (9). Alianor, the Queen-Mother ; mandate to John de Greilly, seneschal of Gascony, to pay to, 1,242*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* due to her out of the issues of the custom of Bourdeaux, in black £'s of Tours (according to a computation made, on the morrow of the Annunciation 9 Edward I., of all the assignments made to her in the custom of Bourdeaux, and of the arrears thereof in suppletion of her dower, and of all the debts which were due to her for the land of Agenois, allowance and subtraction having been made of 3,693*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (of black Tours £'s), paid by the said John and Reymund de Mirall', constable of Bourdeaux, to William de Estden, her procurator, and of 240*l.* (of black Tours £'s) received by him to her behoof out of the issues of the lands of Saintonge, the Isle of Oleron, of Bourg-sur-Mer, of S. Emilion, and of the lands "inter duo maria" for the time she held them, that is, after the feast of S.S. Simon and Jude last past). Clarendon, 1st April.
- m. 28 (10). Mandate to John de Greilly, seneschal of Gascony, to abstain from preventing her from receiving the money assigned to her by the King, out of the custom of Bourdeaux, on account of the said payment by the said John and Reymund to her procurator of the above-mentioned sum of 3,693*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Same date.
- m. 28 (11). Appointment, with her assent, of Artaud, lord of Mirabel, Adam de Norfolk, and Peter Ode, as the King's clerics, to prosecute his plaint and demand against William Ruffy, late bailiff of Saintonge, and headborough of the Isle of Oleron, Nicholas de "passu Eyotes," Garenar Morinun, and William Antern, late serjeants in Saintonge and their subordinates ("subditos") and against the headborough of Heyers, William de Cathetis, Nicholas Maufurre, John de Floribus, Elyas Chesac, late headboroughs of the Isle of Oleron and their subordinates touching the account, arrears, debts, inheritances, and purchases ("adquisitis") during the time of their office in the lands aforesaid, who are commanded to answer and make satisfaction to all complainants against them, and touching the premises pertaining to the Queen-Mother and the King as officials of the above-mentioned lands ; with a dedimus potestatem to the aforesaid Artaud, Adam, and Peter to seize inheritances, and all goods and purchases of the aforesaid officials and to dispose thereof in the names of the said Queen-Mother and of the King according to right and the custom of the parts and their own discretion. Same date.
- m. 28 (12). Grant to the said Queen-Mother, at her request, that as soon as the maritage of some heir, whose inheritance is worth about 40*l.* or within 50*l.* a year, and who is nearly of full age, shall fall to the King in Northumberland, she shall have it, and shall be able to marry the daughter of Eva de Anegos to such heir. Ludgershall, 5th April.
- m. 28 (13). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the Sheriff of Northumberland.
- m. 28 (3). Alianor, the Queen-Mother ; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements, late of Edmund de Meleford, deceased, lately one of the foresters of the King's forest of Clarendon, during the minority of the heirs of the said Edmund. Windsor, 22nd February.  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll are the words : "Vacat quia aliter inferius mense Maii."]

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19 (31). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant, for life, to, of the vill of Portsmouth. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 17 (1). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heirs of Edmund de Melford, one of the foresters of Clarendon Forest, lately deceased, with the ballivate of the office of forester, during the minority of the said heirs with their marriage. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 17 (2). The same; grant to, for life, of the manor of Polhampton, extended at 12*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.* Same date.
- m. 17 (3). The same; grant to, for life, of the King's prisage of wines of Southampton and Portsmouth. Same date.
- m. 17 (8). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; assignment to, of the whole of the residue of the extent (12*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.*) of the manor of Polhampton, left after the assignment to her of 7*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* for life out of the said manor, granted to her by letters patent of Edward I., in part payment of her dower ("dotalicii"), viz.: 4*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*, in part suppletion of the value of the Earldom of Richmond, so that she hold the said manor both on account of her dower aforesaid, as on account of the part suppletion of the value of the said Earldom, with reversion to the Crown. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 17 (9). The same; grant and assignment to, with her consent, in full satisfaction of the whole dower demanded by her of the King, of the manors, vills, and rents underwritten: in the manor of Marlborough, those 50*l.*, long since assigned to her by Henry III. in part satisfaction of 800 marcates of land for the old extent of the Earldom of Richmond; the manor of Haneberwe to the value of 25*l.*; the manor of Bloxham to 32*l.*; the mills of Oxford to 25*l.*; the King's meadow at Oxford to 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the farm of the forest of Wyche-wode to 7*l.*; the manor of Cocham to 80*l.*; the vill of Kingston to 51*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*; the vill of Colchester to 31*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*; the vill of Andover to 84*l.*; the vill of Basingstoke to 80*l.*; the vill of Ospringe to 55*l.*; the manor and hundred of Middelton to 188*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*; the vill of Southampton, deducting "elemosinæ," to 200*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*; the vill of Portsmouth to 18*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; the prise of wines at Southampton and Portsmouth to 60*l.*; the farm of the Canons of Waltham to 57*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*; and 7*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* in the manor of Polhampton, remaining to the King after four librates, twelve solidates, and eleven denariates of rent received by her yearly in the said manor by the name of "the new extent of Richmond"; to hold to her for life with all their appurtenances in full satisfaction of all her dower aforesaid in England and elsewhere, with all the other lands and tenements held by her in England and elsewhere at the date of this patent on account of the assignment of dower formerly made to her by Henry III. and the King, with reversion to the Crown. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 17 (10). The same; grant to, in suppletion of the value of the whole of the earldom of Richmond, of the castle and vill of Skypton in Craven, with the park, free chase, fines of the Wapentakes, &c., for 188*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*; the manor of Pokelinton for 41*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*; the manor of Helewell for 25*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.*; the manor of Stretton for 23*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*; and the manor of Dartford for 71*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*, and 4*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* in the manor of Polhampton remaining to the King after 7 librates, 7 solidates, and 4 denariates of rent received by her yearly out of the said manor by the name of dower, to have and to hold to her for life in completion of the whole value of the earldom of Richmond, with reversion to the Crown. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 11 (2). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, for life (in compensation for 435*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of Tours, charged upon the pedage of the vill of Myramand for the alms of the King's predecessors to divers religious houses, and 220*l.* exacted by the Comte de Perigord from the said pedage, the said pedage with the ferry ("passagio

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

curalli") the fishery ("nassis"), and the King's meadow there having been granted for 1,450*l.* to her for life and to her executors after her death, free from all fees, alms, and burdens whatsoever), of the salt-pit of Agenois, and to her executors after her death for 500*l.* of Tours, so long as the pedage aforesaid is held by them, so that the said 435*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* remain to her and her executors, they yearly answering to the Crown for the 74*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* by which the 500*l.* exceeds the said charge, and paying to the religious houses the alms aforesaid out of the money received from the said salt-pit; but in case of the recovery by the Comte de Perigord aforesaid of the 220*l.* above-mentioned from the Crown, the excess of 74*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* is to remain to the Queen-Mother and her executors as long as they hold the pedage aforesaid in part payment of the sum so recovered out of the pedage, the Crown being bound to pay the remainder to them. Westminster, 4th July.

- m. 4 (86). Alkham ("Alkesham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Barbelyngge against Thomas Fitz Bertin and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (21). Allerton Mauleverer (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort disseisin arraigned by the Prior of Allerton Mauleverer against Christiana le Mauleverer, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 1 (7). Almain, the merchants of; volumus to, that they shall be maintained and kept in all the liberties and free customs which they have used and enjoyed in the King's own time, and in the times of his progenitors, since Henry III., at the instance of Richard, King of the Romans, the King's uncle, granted to them by his letters patent (which the King has inspected); those, namely, of them who have a house in the City of London, commonly called "Gildehall Teutonicorum," the maintenance and conservation throughout the kingdom of all such liberties and free customs, and that he would not draw them nor permit them to be drawn beyond these in any manner. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 22d. (87). Almeley (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Robert de Neuport against Richard son of Richard de Almeley and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (11). Alnesbourne (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de la Ponde against the Prior of Alnesbourne and Beatrix Sax, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (56). Alre (Glouc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Horton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Stephen de Alre against Alice late wife of John de Alre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (37). Alre Peuerel (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Briton against Hugh Peuerel and Robert de Saunford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (88). Alresford, New (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Silvester de Alresford against William King, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 21d. (2). Alsoldesbur' (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Torfray against Walter de la Mare and others, touching common of pasture in. Woodstock, 23rd April.
- m. 12 (56). Alton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Aulton against Stephen Toch', touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5 (1). Altus Passus, the Master of the Fraternity of S. James of (Lincoln diocese); protection to, with the clause *Rogamus*, the Pope having granted them an indulgence, empowering them to collect alms once a year. Winchester, 12th October.
- Alutheleg (Essex); *see* Aveley.
- m. 14d. (28). Alvechurch (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Wasthull against Robert de la Chaumbre and Alured de la Northgrene, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (39). Alvescot (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive de la Bergh and Matilda his wife against Cecilia de Mercegrois and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13d. (28). Alveton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Gounsel against Theobald de Verdun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (27). Alveton (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Ken of Alveton and Lucy his wife against
- m. 13d. (28). the said Theobald and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Lucy against Simon de la
- m. 13d. (29). Sponne and others, touching a tenement in the same vill; and a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 12d. (83). Alveton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Ken and Lucy his wife against Lucy late wife of Robert Gaunsel and Ingram le Venur, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (69). Ambaston ("Ambeldeston") (Derby); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fannel against Robert Tyletoft and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (52). Ambrighton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hodenet against John le Provost, of Hughtesdon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14 (2). S. Amand, Almaric de; assignment to (in satisfaction of a grant lately made to him of 100 marcates out of the lands and tenements late of John de Moun, lately deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said John) of the manor of Witcheford to the value of 50 librates of land, and in the manor of Illebruere, of 25 marcates of land, to hold by the name of custody in full satisfaction of the aforesaid 100 marcates of land, during the minority of the said heirs, and also of eight librates of land in the same manor of Illebruere, being the excess, by an extent thereof, over and above the said 25 marcates, to hold by the name of custody during the said minority. Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 24 (16). Ambersham ("Ambresham") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braiboef to take the certification arraigned by Emma Taillard against William de Wintreshull, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (58). Amersham ("Agmodesham") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by Peter Germeyn against Richard Moring and Nicholas le Carpenter, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 10 (19). Amesbury ("Aunberesbur"), the Prioress and Nuns of; simple protection to, at the instance of Alianor, the Queen Mother. Copford, 24th July, 9 Edward I.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (46). Ampney, Down ("Dunameneye") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against William Frarye, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 28d. (36). Ampton ("Ameton") (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter le Botiller against John, abbat of S. Edmund's, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 26d. (2). Ampton ("Aneton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take a similar assise arraigned by Peter le Boteler against the said abbat, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (80). Ampton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter le Botiller against the abbat of S. Edmund's, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 80d. (44). Amwell (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Hugh de Kendal to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Westminster against the abbat of Waltham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (29). Amwell ("Emwelle") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Kyng against John Gaumbun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (77). Amwell (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Philip de Wileby to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Westminster against Reginald, abbat of the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and others, touching a tenement in.  
Andover (Southt.); *see* Penton Mewsey.  
Aneton (Suff.); *see* Ampton.
- m. 5 (12). Angouleme ("Ingolisma") Iterius de; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Stephen, bishop of Waterford. Westminster, 26th October.
- m. 13 (53). Anstey (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter Golde against the abbat of Abbotsbury, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20 (6). Appelby, Peter de; quittance to, of twenty marks paid by the hands of John de Lithegrayns, Sheriff of York, to the King's behoof, to Hugh de Kendal', clerk, in part payment of forty marks due to the King by the said Peter for a house sold to him. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 16d. (28). Appleby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard Pescher against William Pescher and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (83). Appelby (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Elias Fitzmathew against Ada late wife of Henry Tod and Gilbert son of Robert Fitz Godfrey, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 12d. (53). Appleby; commission of gaol delivery for, to Ranulph de Dacre, John de Rosegil, Henry de Stasley, and Thomas de Ellebek'.  
Appleton (Norf.); *see* Fulcham.
- m. 6d. (6). Appleton, West (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hornby against Thomas son of Robert de Helslack' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (35). Appleton, West (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Herteford against Richard Fitz Eudo, touching a mesuage and land in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6 (28). Aqua-Blanca, dean of Hereford, staying by licence in parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Giffredun Aungeyn and Richard "of the long londe." Winchester, 12th October.
- m. 9d. (77). Ardeburgh (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Radulph Bugge against William Gelwys and John Auburn, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2d. (28). Ardingly ("Erthingeleye") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by William Bardolf against Radulph de la Legh, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 26d. (29). Ardleigh (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard FitzRobert against William Bunde, touching possessions in.
- m. 15d. (54). Ardleigh (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Starling against William Pikot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (62). Ardleigh (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Dawnay and William del Mareis against Philip de S. Osyth and Robert Hereward, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (3). Ardleigh (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia de S. Osyth and Agnes her sister against Philip de S. Osyth, touching possessions in.
- m. 6d. (4). Ardleigh (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia de S. Osyth against Philip de S. Osyth, touching possessions in.
- m. 12 (24). Arley ("Harley") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Radulph de Lunesy and Mirabel de Lunesy against Richard de Sloley and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 12 (74). Arley ("Arleye") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of Bernard le Chirchman against Reginald, parson of the Church of Arley, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (17). Arncot ("Arncote") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Osney against the Prior of Bicester ("Burncestr"), touching common of pasture in.
- m. 24 (20). Artington ("Ertingdon") (Surrey); appointment of John de Cobham and R[oger] de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Parker and Paulina his wife against Andrew de Braib[oe]f and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (26). Art MacMurch' and Carnel Alfortien', Irishmen, "cousins" of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal; safe-conduct to, in coming to him in England, staying there, and returning to Ireland. Westminster, 1st November, and each has a letter "per se."
- m. 9 (24). Arundel, commission of gaol delivery for, to John Peche, Nigel de Brok', Hamo Bonet and Stephen le Poer.
- m. 28d. (11). Ash-near-Wingham ("Esshe juxta Wengham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Coke and Ranulph his brother against Mariota Attefisshepol, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ash (Kent); *see* Elham.

Ash-near-Martock (Somers.); *see* Widcombe.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (11). Ash-near-Hemingstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Simon Moyses against Sarah daughter of Philip le Gidie and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (87). Ash Wyot (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Skerninge and Fina his wife against John Haliday and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (18). Ashby Folville (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ladrena late wife of Eustace de Folevill against John de Folevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (29). Ashby de la Zouch (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon le Walkare against John le Walkare and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12 (27). Ashby ("Askeby") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Shropham and Avice his wife against Mathew de Askeby, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12d. (69). Ashby ("Essheby"), North (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of William son of Elias de North Essheby against Elias son of William son of Elias de North Essheby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (1). Ashby, Cold (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Adam Mundeuill against Adam Mundeuill, senior, touching land in.
- m. 26d. (78). Ashdon ("Assindon") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Coweye, Joan his wife, Isabel late wife of Nicholas de Basing, Nicholas le Gras, and Laurence Hardel against John de Lond[on] and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 25d. (76). Ashdon ("Eschindon") (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Lovetot to take the attainr arraigned by Walter de Essex and Thomas le Waleis against Alice late wife of John de Upton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (57). Ashdon ("Assindon") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Geoffrey de Breningg' against Thomas le Waleys, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (16). Ashdon (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de S. Laurence against John le Waleys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18. (48). Ashendon (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Horton against Philip de Horton, touching possessions in.
- m. 12 (78). Ashill ("Asshele") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Nicholas de Stradesete against William de Nerford and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (65). Ashley ("Asshelegh") and Silverley (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Priditon against the prior of S. [John of] Jerusalem in England and Philip de Chipeham, touching a tenement in.
- Ashton. (Northt.); *see* Oundle.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (63). Ashton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Aldusa late wife of John de Ashton against Simon de Ashton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (1). Ashwell (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of Roger de Bikener against Henry son of Bartholomew de Assewell and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 13 (30). Ashwell ("Aissewell") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Burle against Radulph de Tallington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (24). Aslacton ("Asalacton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Newman and Margery his wife against Henry le Blak', touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (18). Aslacton-near-Moulton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Reginald le Gros against the Prior of the Church of S. Mary of Thetford, touching a mesuage in.  
Aspeden (Herts); *see* Cottered.
- m. 15 (14). Asphale, Master Geoffrey de, clerk, grant to, for life, of the custody of the Hospital of S. Leonard at York. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 9 (70). Aspley and Eye (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Naff' against Thomas de Bray and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (66). Aspley and Eye (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Nafford, senior, against Thomas de Bray and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (18). Assheburn', Radulph de, John son of; simple protection to. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 3d. (38). Asshelworth (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Arnald de la Sale against Nicholas Atte more and John Ingelwyn, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 24 (35). Astley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hobbe and Agnes his wife against Nicholas de la Rode, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (16). Astley (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter son of Roger Atte nouene against John de Estleg', touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (33). Astley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise arraigned by Richard de la Stone of Bridgnorth ("Bruges") against John de Canterenne and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.
- m. 10d. (26). Aston (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Baldewyne against Richard son of John de Meybrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (59). Aston Clinton ("Climptones Aston") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ascelina Rewyne against John Palecok' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (96). Aston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Mouner against Adam le Clerk and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (95). Aston, North (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Bray against William Triuet and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (88). Aston, North (Oxf.); association of Geoffrey de Picheford with Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the attainr arraigned by Isabel de Bray against William Tryuet and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d. (62). Aston Rowant ("Eston Roald") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Aumundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Thame against Alan Fitz Roald and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (9). Aston Banastr' (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzThomas against William le Louerd and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (97). Aston ("Eston"), near Lapley (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prior of Lapley against Walter de Morton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (71). Astrop (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Walter le Clerk against Elias de Tingewik', touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (90). Astrop (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Walter le Clerk against Elias de 'Tyngewyk', touching land in.
- m. 18d. (70). Astwell (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Wauncy against Osbert son of Osbert Giffard and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 23d. (23). Athugrimeston (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Grimeston against the keeper of the vicar's house of the church of S. Peter, York, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (62). Attleborough ("Athelburg'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Trauers and Isabel his wife, Avise, Alice, and Agnes her sisters against William son of William del Fosse and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 15 (4). Aubeny, Philip de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Aubeny, for England. Westminster, 6th June.
- Audelbur' (Salop); *see* Oldbury.
- m. 22d. (31). Audley ("Aldedel'") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Aldedel' against Thomas de Praers, of Bartomel' [? Barthomley (Chester)], and Simon FitzMary, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (64). Aughton ("Aghtun") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amaria de Morton against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 3d. (94). Aughton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Amaria against the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and Goditha de Ruddinge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (5). Aughton ("Aghton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Robert le Clerk and Matilda his wife against Richard de Herlethorp and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (23). Aunvers, Henry de, going with Master Henry de Braunteston, archdeacon of Dorset, to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. *Volumus*. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 25 (22). Aura, William de, parson of Glympton, going by licence to the parts of Ireland; protection to. Down Ampney, 7th March.
- m. 2d. (20). Aveley ("Aluithelæg") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Chishull, against William, Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (42). Avon Dassett ("Dersete") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wygot and Felicia his wife against John The Bere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (87). Avon Dassett ("Auene Dersete") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grenehull against William Bygod and Felicia his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 9 (83). Axore (Southt); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Peter de Flokemere against William de Caneford and Alice daughter of William le Botiller, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (81). Axore-near-Nutley (Southt); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Peter de Flockemere against William de Caneford and Alice daughter of Henry le Botiller, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (10). Ayketon-near-Pontefract (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Pykard against William Russel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (10). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Geoffrey Rolaund, John Neyrunt, and Peter Loreng.
- m. 24d. (44). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, J. de Kaynes, and Edmund de Wedon.
- m. 19d. (15). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, John Neyrunt, Peter Loreng, and John de Kaignes.
- m. 12d. (32). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, John Neyrunt, John de Kaynes, and Peter Loreng.
- m. 7d. (11). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, John de Kaynes, and Edmund de Wedon.
- m. 2d. (55). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Creuequer, John Neyrunt, Peter Loreng, and Edmund de Wedon.
- m. 24 (72). Aylesford ("Eilesford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Osbert de Kaily and Simon de Crombe against Henry de Grey, touching the manor of.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (69). Aylesford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Wolward le Sauser and Alice his wife against Walter son of William Copping, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (3). Aylestone, Bruntingthorpe, and Leicester (Leic.); appointment of J. des Vaux and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of William de Sadington against Elena late wife of William de Sadington, touching three mesuages and land in.  
Aylsham (Norf.); *see* Buxton.
- m. 13d. (41). Aylswychesthorp and Gayton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Philip de Thorp against Walter FitzWalter and others, touching a tenement in. [*Cf.* Thorpe Ailswich, p. 226.]
- m. 10d. (11). Aylswychesthorp', Gayton, and East Walton (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Henry de Lenn, Walter de Ailswychesthorp', Walter le Tailor, and William Fitz Hamo against Walter son of Philip de Essex, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (41). Ayssenburgh and Wyppelwelle (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Beatrix de Doulys against Robert le Engleis and Robert son of John Hugh, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21. (6). Ayston (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes Fitz Hamo against Robert Tylye, touching land in.
- m. 18 (22). Ayton ("Aton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Vescy against William de Aton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (72). Azerley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Walkingham against Adam (or Ada) de Walkingham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (27). Azerley and Kirkby Malzeard (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Beltoft and Egidia his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Walkingham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (10). Babington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Bucton against John, parson of the church of Babington, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (15). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agatha daughter of Henry de Bodekesham against Amice daughter of Isabel Ailmer and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (84). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agatha daughter of Henry de Bodesham against Elizabeth daughter of John de Bodekesham and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 12d. (22). Bacton ("Baketon") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William son of Simon de Baketon against Radulph de Furneus, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26d. (76). Baddow [Essex]; association of John de Cobham with Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Coweye and Joan his wife against Nicholas le Gras and Thomas Prudfot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (4). Baddow, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Gropmel against Robert de Brus of Baddow and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (5). Baddow, Great (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Guncelina late wife of Peter Atte Cockeshete against Robert de Brus and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (19). Baddow, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas Attemed and Alan her son against John Eliot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (86). Baddow, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Elyot and Roesia his wife against Agnes Attemede, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20 (15). Badesmere, Guncelin de, Justiciar of Chester, and William de Pertoun', mandate to, to audit the account of Henry de Asheburn', a monk of the abbey of S. Werburgh, Chester, and of Philip de Chester, and Thomas de Chester, clerks, late collectors of the Fourteenth granted to the King in co. Chester. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 15d. (32) Baginton ("Bachekynton") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Endesor' against Alexander le Clerk of Baginton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7. (24). Bagot, Robert; exemption to, for life, from serving, against his will, on assises, juries, or recognitions, or as sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder, or other bailiff of the King. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 24d. (52). Bagot, William, and Master A. de Botindon; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evil-doers, unknown, who forcibly entered the wood of Master G. de Hasphal, Keeper of the Wardrobe of Alianor, the Queen Consort, of his prebend of the King's free chapel of Wolverhampton [Staff.], and cut down and carried off his trees growing in the said wood; and to hear and determine the said suit. Windsor, 21st February.
- Baldon, Little (Oxf.); *see* Clifton.
- m. 10d. (29). Balkholme (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Dionisia daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Balholm against William Bataill' and others, touching rent in.
- m. 22 (8). Balliol, Alexander de, and Isabella his wife, going by licence to the parts of Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas de Renham and Roger son of William de London. Kennington, 5th May.
- m. 15d. (45). Bampton (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Alan de Hogoyp against Radulph de Cundale, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (88). Bampton Cundal' (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Radulph de Dundal' against Alan son of Alan de Hognipe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (24.) Bampton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Peter de Mauley against Brian FitzAlan, touching the church of.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (41). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Humphrey de Bloxham against Robert Talebat and others, touching three mesuages in.
- m. 21 (8). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the jury arraigned by John le Keu against William son of Walter Leny, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (98). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert Dreuk' against Richard de Staunford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 6d. (78). Banbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Erle, John de Bakepuz, William le Poure, and Walter de Withghull.
- m. 9d. (28). Baneweden [? Manewden] (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Abbedon against Laurence Hardel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (72). Banham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fredesenta late wife of Richard Hopper against William son of William de Montchesney and others, touching a tenement in.  
Banham (Norf.); *see* Buckenham, Castle.
- m. 9 (28). Bapchild ("Bakechild") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Juner' against John de Wydegate and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (61). Bardfield ("Berdefend"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Walram against Roger del Auney and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (77). Bardfield, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Botiller against Drew de Balliol, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (6). Barford ("Bereford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Gase and Margaret his wife against Richard de Saham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (23). Barford ("Bereford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Gase and Margaret his wife against Richard de Saham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (15). Barham ("Bercham") and Henley (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by the Prior of Ely against Richard le Neuman, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (51). Barkethorp' (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Barkethorp' against the prior of S. Andrew's, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (40). Barkham ("Berkham") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Willisin Child and Agnes his wife against John Atte Bredenhouse, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 29d. (12). Barking ("Berking") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Scotte against Henry de Donewich, touching two mesuages in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14d. (22). Barking (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Walter Knop against Henry Malemayn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (3). Barking ("Berking") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Weyte against Nicholas le Weyte and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (60). Barkisland (York.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Elande against John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (73). Barlby ("Barthelby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Simon son of William de Leuerton against Adam (or Ada) de Bridesale and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 21 (35). Barlestone ("Burleston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Cotemay and Odo his brother against John le Ko and John Dany, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (15). Barling, the abbat and convent of; licence to William Brond, of Lincoln, to grant in mortmain to, 30 solidates of rent in Lincoln, and to the said abbat and convent to receive the same. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 17d. (45). Barmby ("Barneby") -near-Pocklington (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Barneby against William de Krepping' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (9). Barmer ("Beremere") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Philip son of Katherine de Berewyk' against Simon le Peyntur, touching land in.
- Barnardiston (Essex); *see* Kedington.
- Barnardiston (Suff.); *see* Bradley, Little.
- m. 3d. (56). Barnborough (York.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam de Wath and Margery his wife against William de Belewe, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 13 (31). Barney ("Berneye") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam, parson of the church of Barney, against the prior of Binham and Alan Madur, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (54). Barnham ("Bernham"), near Brandon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Burlce against Hamo Hauteyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (22). Barrington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Barinton against Radulph de Aubeny and William son of Radulph de Engelby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (87). Barrington (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Barington against Radulph de Albiniac and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (13). Barrington (Somers); appointment of same to take the assise between
- m. 2d. (14). same, touching a way stopped in; and the assise between same, touching a way narrowed in the same vill.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (8). Barrow and Quarendon ("Querndon") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bagot and Alice his wife against Gilbert Pedman and Matilda Strongbowe, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (46). Barrow and Quarendon (Leic.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bagot and Alice his wife against Gilbert Pedman and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 22d. (37). Barrow, South (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Punsond against John de Punsond and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (22). Barrow (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mathew son of Geoffrey de Barwe against Roger Atte Brigg, and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Barrow (Suff.); *see* Saxham.
- m. 29 (9). Barry, William; grant and confirmation to, of the demise made to, by Radulph de Sandwich, the King's Sepeschal, of the ballivate of the King's seven hundreds in the Weald ("Wald'") for ten years at a rent of 12*l.* a year. Westminster, 8rd December.
- m. 1d. (5). Barsham, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Reginald le Dauncer against Hamo son of Richard Hamund and others, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (30). Barthomele (Staff.) [? Barthomley (Chester)]; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise arraigned by Ela late wife of James de Aldedel' against Thomas de Praers, of Barthomel', and Simon FitzMary, touching a hedge levied in.
- m. 13 (75). Barton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Fitz Elias against Alice daughter of William de Ecclis, touching possessions in.
- m. 13d. (84). Barton-near-Eccles (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hulm against Robert de Greyleye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (24). Barton ("Berton") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Kempe against Peter son of Gilbert de Well' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (39). Barton ("Berton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of John le Keu against the abbat of Dereham, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (42). Barton Bendish ("Berton Bynidiche") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Lenn against Walter, abbat of Dereham, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (52). Barton Bendish and Eastmore (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Simon le Tailleur, Alice his wife, and Emma her sister against Richard le Wauton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (49). Barton Bendish (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger Kempe against Peter son of Gilbert de Well' and William le Chapeleyn touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (18). Barton Bendish (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Saltebek' against Thomas Luuel, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (58). Barton Haured (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Abovetun and Beatrix his wife against Humphrey son of Reginald le Templer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (12). Barton, Middle (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Chaumberleng against Richard le Provost and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (94). Barton, West (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Cecilia daughter of John le Ken against Joan late wife of William de Romeleye and William le Especer, touching land and a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 24d. (8). Barton (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by Roger de Lancaster against the Prior of Wastre and William FitzAdam, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10d. (69). Barton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Roger de Kent against Robert del Appelgarth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d (25). Barton-near-Bulmer (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Hugh son of Hugh de Barton against Cecilia late wife of Thomas de Barton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (69). Basildon ("Bastelden") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Robert de la Croize against William de la Punte and Richard his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20 (9).. Bate, Robert, deceased, Eva late wife of; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heirs of, during the minority of the said heirs, at an annual payment of 18s. to Adam de Skirewhicht, the King's watchman, to whom the King has granted it. And the maritage of the said heirs for 10l. (a year) paid to the said Adam. Westminster, 14th May.
- m. 16 (11). Bath and Wells, the bishop of, the chancellor; memorandum of the withdrawal of, from the Court, and of his return to his bishopric of Bath and Wells.
- m. 10 (1). Bath and Wells, R[obert], bishop of; memorandum that a charter of, touching certain liberties and suits made 12th July is enrolled in the beginning of the month of August in the present roll.
- m. 8 (6). Bath and Wells, Robert, bishop of; surrender to, of certain liberties and suits recovered by judgment of the Court against Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others before the justices late Itinerant in Co. Somers., which had been withdrawn from the hundreds of Wynterstok', Cheddar ("Ceddre"), Yatton and Chew ("Chyu") viz: Sheriffs' tourns and aids, suits of dozeins, and antient suits of hundreds, tithings ("tethingorum"), and other courts, views of frankpledge, tumberells, amends of breaches of the assises of bread and beer, free warrens, wreck of the sea, gallows, animals called "weyf," divers examinations and cognitions; which hundreds pertain to the churches of Bath and Wells, and are in the hands of the said bishop as the right of those churches, and whence, before the withdrawals aforesaid, his predecessors had been in possession of the tourns, aids, and suits and other liberties aforesaid as of right pertaining to the hundreds aforesaid, all of which, with suits, and certain liberties pertaining to the City of Bath, which City the said bishop has to himself and his successors by gift of the King, are included in the surrender. Westminster, 12th July.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8 (7). Concurrent mandate to the Sheriff of Somerset in pursuance.
- m. 8 (8). Concurrent mandate to the Justices late Itinerant in Co. Somerset in pursuance.
- m. 8 (9). Memorandum that the said bishop has similar letters, word for word, with this addition "Cumeling"\* which is inserted thus in those letters "animalibus que vocantur Weyf et Cumeling'."
- m. 5 (4). Bath, Walter, the Prior of; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Aune and John Russell for Ireland. Guildford, 21st October.
- m. 7 (42). Bath, John de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. *Voluntas*. Lindhurst, 29th September.
- m. 9 (38). Bath, commission of gaol delivery for, to Elias Cotele, John de S. Laud, Adam de Button, and Herbert Husee.
- m. 22 (7). Battle, congé d'élire to the Prior and Convent of, vice Reginald, the late abbat of, ceded. Westminster, 9th May.
- m. 19 (8). Battle, assent signified to the bishop of Chichester, to the election of Henry de Aylesford, the Prior of the abbey of, as abbat of Westminster, 20th May.
- m. 17 (23). Battle; restitution of the temporalities of, to Henry de Aylesford, the abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by S., bishop of Chichester, and his fealty taken; and mandate to the tenants of the abbey of, of intendence, &c. in pursuance. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 8d. (34). Battlesden (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Pygon', against William Pigon', touching possessions in.
- m. 1d. (3). Baynton ("Beynton") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Ilbert against Robert le Brid, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (1). Beachampton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amondesham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Bray against William de Bechehampton, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 9d. (74). Bealings, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Radulph de Surbere, of Little Bealings, against John de Hengham and Alexander Langsweyn, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 13d. (78). Bearstead ("Borsted") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Walsse against Robert de Heyhardre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (60). Bearstead ("Borsted") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Walse against Robert de Heghedres, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6. (14). Beaulieu, the abbat and convent of, protection and safe-conduct to a ship belonging to, frequently carrying to the parts of Gascony and elsewhere in the kingdom grain and other their goods, and bringing back thence wines and other their goods to their own parts for purposes of trade, and to the men and goods therein. Lindehurst, 26th September.
- m. 18 (37). Beausall ("Beusale") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Fevre against the Prioress of Wroxhall and others, touching a tenement in.

---

\* Cumeling or Comelyn—advena, a stranger.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—continued.

- m. 2d. (54). Beckingham (Notm.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Walton against William de Ritherfeld, parson of the church of Beckingham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (7). Beddingfeld (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fleming against Peter de Beddingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (66). Beddington (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Leye and Sibyl his wife against Walter de Rockesf and John Wyndue, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (50). Bedford, West (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Mahen, of Southcote, against the Prior of Albury ("de novo loco") and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (65). Bedford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Constance daughter of Simon de la Mede of Cranfield against John de Baynus and Alan le Mareschal, of Bedford, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 22d. (68). Bedford; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Constance against Richard le Whelwryht, touching land in.
- m. 21d. (58). Bedford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Constance daughter of Simon de la Mede against Richard le Whelwright, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (10). Bedford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Constance daughter of Simon del Mede against John le Baynus, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 22d. (6). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, John de Keynes, and Edmund de Wedon.
- m. 18 (47). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Creuequer, P. Loreng, Geoffrey Rolaund, and Edmund de Wedon.
- m. 9 (43). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, John de Neyrunt, and Edmund de Wedon.
- m. 3d. (25). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, John de Neirunt, Peter Loreng, and John de Keynes.
- m. 27d. (45). Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Margery de Unedal' against Nicholas de Stutevill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (23). Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Estgate and Matilda his wife against Margery de Donnedal and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18. (8). Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Radulph le Clerk against Nicholas de Stutevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (6). Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Nicholas de Stutevill against the Prior of Walsingham, touching the church of.
- Bedingham (Norf.); see Wootton.
- m. 21d. (17). Bedminster and Bishopsworth (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John del Moulin against Walter Cole and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 30d. (9). Bedworth (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Torevill against William de Charneles, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 17d. (29). Bedworth and Eccleshale (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William le Botiler against William de Charneles, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11d. (1). Beeding (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Porter and Jul[iana] his wife against Walter le Fraunkeleyn, touching common of pasture in. Westminster, 4th July.
- m. 23d. (28). Beeston (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Dru against Richard de Budenho and Nicholaa his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (9). Beeston-near-Norwich and Crostwick (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Hering against Robert FitzRoger and others, touching a tenement in.  
Beighton (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.
- m. 18 (80). Beilby ("Beleby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Lassels against Richard Suthiby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (89). Beilby ("Beleby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Lasseles against Richard Suthchiby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17 (25). Bek, A[ntony]; licence to, to fortify with a wall and crenellate his mansion ("mansū") of Somerton (Linc.), and to hold the same in fee-simple. Westminster, 23rd May.
- m. 2d. (17). Bekeneswell (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of John de Bekeneswell against William, abbat of Ramsey, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (26). Bekering (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzLettice against Thomas de Wragby, of Bekeryng, touching land in.
- m. 7 (18). Belmont, Richard de, Martin le Taillur, and Jean his wife, and Agnes her sister, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Ganet and Walter Osebern for Ireland. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 12d. (41). Belstead (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Blund against William le Fre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (14). Belstead and Polledhok' (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William le Saillor against Simon le Mounet and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (45). Belton, Osgathorpe ("Hasgotesthorp'") and Thringstone ("Thorn-geston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Legh against William Rydel and others, touching a tenement in.  
Bengeo (Herts); *see* Cheshull.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 24d. (76). Bensington (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Wicher against Hugh de Muggeputte and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (18). Benthall (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Burnel and Margery his wife against William de Dunstowe and Cecilia daughter of Philip de Bentehal', touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (10). Benthall (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kantarena against John Burnel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (68). Bentham, Great (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia Crupet against John Crupet and others, touching a tenement in.  
Bentham (York); *see* Sedbergh.
- m. 16d. (68). Bentley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter le Blunt and Agnes his wife, Joan and Christina daughters of John Ferun, and John son of John de Reilly against Robert Tybotot, touching a moiety of the manor of.
- m. 9 (11). Bentley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Bentelay against John son of Robert de Bentelay, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (4). Bentley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket against Adam son (or Ada daughter) of John de Newmarket and Adam (or Ada) Prikofeld, touching a tenement in.  
Beremere (Norf.); *see* Barmer.
- m. 7 (32). Berewik', Adam de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Edmund Liculf, since it appears that he did so in self-defence. Windsor, 10th September.
- m. 8d. (78). Bergham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Neuman against the Prior of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (47). Bergholt (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzMichael against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.  
Berkeldwe (Essex); *see* Steynton.
- m. 7d. (32). Berkelegh (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Atte Rede and Hawise his wife against Thomas son of Thomas Atte Rede, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (22). Berkeswell', Augustine de; pardon to, of the homicide of Radulph le Turnur. Deseninge, 10th February.
- m. 29d. (48). Berkhamstead, commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Adam Aynel, Hugh de Brok', and William Salueyn.
- m. 7d. (37). Berkly (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by ?] Thomas son of Thomas Atte Rude and others (*sic*), touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (19). Berlay, Robert de, going by licence to [the shrine] of S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 27th October.  
Berle (Southt.); *see* Worldham, West.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (75). Berlcy (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Allan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bussey and Hawise his wife against Robert de Berley and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (1). Bernay, Gilbert, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Preaus and John Beneyt for England. Shulldham, 18th January.
- m. 24 (91). Berrow ("Berghe") -near-South Brent (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Horpit against John Sayhaerd and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (21). Berrow-near-Pendock (Worc.) appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned, by William son of William de Saumareis against Geoffrey de la Berne and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Simon de Jeovene and others, touching a tenement in Birt's Morton ("Morton le Bret").
- m. 27 (25). Betard, John; pardon to, at the instance of Luke de Thany, of his abjuration of the kingdom for certain trespasses committed by him, he having come into the kingdom with Almaric de Montfort. Shulldham, 15th January.
- m. 1d. (7). Bethersden ("Bedrichesdenne"), Hothfield ("Hatfeud"), and East Chart (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of William de la Snade against Adam (or Ada) Fitz Richard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (33). Betton (Salop); association of Walter de Hopton with Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Eskirmisur against the abbat of Shrewsbury, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (25). Beuerh', John de, of Erlestok', ratification of the pardon granted by Henry III. to, at the instance of Edmund the King's brother, of the manslaughter of William de la Forde. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 16d. (2). Beverley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Audelandeby against William del Cley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (78). Beverley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Waghen against Andrew de Waghen and Simon Redpage, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (81). Bewcastle ("Buchecastr'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Allan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Buche Castre against John son of John de Denton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12 (54). Bewcastle ("Buchecastr'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Scardeburgh', parson of the church of Bewcastle, against John de Swyneburn and John de Denton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (61). Bexwell ("Bekeswell") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of John de Bekiswell against the abbat of Ramsey and Richard de Broghton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (19). Bexwell ("Bekeswell") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena late wife of John de Bekewell against John de Den and
- m. 20d. (20). Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Elena against Hugh de Wyrham, touching a tenement in the same vill.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (64). Beyntox; appointment of John de Beigate in place of Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Peter de Maulay before the said Alan and Geoffrey Aguillon against Brian FitzAlan, touching the church of.
- m. 13d. (4). Beysham and Kilbrest (Heref.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzAdam against Yerweth (*sic*), touching land in.
- m. 2d. (53). Bickerton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Andrew de Grammayre against Henry de Kyrk' and the abbat of Kirkstall, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (58). Biggleswade ("Bikeleswad") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel Wlpec against John Parlur and John Phelip, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 12d. (81). Biggleswade ("Bikeleswad") (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Northflete canon of the church of S. Mary, Lincoln, against Nicholas de Hemington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (30). Bikerton, Richard de; pardon to for having caused the death of Richard Howel, since it appears that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 8 (33). Bildewas, the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William, son of Alan de Longueville ("Longa Villa"). Hurst, 15th August.
- m. 25 (18). Billing, Great; presentation, directed to O[liver], bishop of Lincoln, of William de Chilteham to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Abingdon, 2nd March.
- m. 23d. (37). Billing, Little (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Barun against Philip son of John de Beketon, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (9). Bingham (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger son of William Bykun against Richard Rugge, touching a way stopped in; and
- m. 21d. (10). the assise arraigned by the said Roger against the aforesaid Roger (*sic*), touching a fosse levied in the same vill.
- m. 13d. (12). Bin Weston ("Bynne Weston") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard Purcel against Peter Corbet, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (82). Birchanger, Farnham, and Manewdon (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Altesey and Cecilia his wife against William Wale and Radulph son of Radulph de Farnham, touching possessions in.
- m. 4 (79). Birchanger ("Bricchehangr'"), Farnham and Manewden (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Alseshy and Cecilia his wife against William Wale and others, touching possessions in.
- Birchanger (Essex); *see* Stortford.
- m. 24 (68). Bircher ("Burchonere") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Crumpe and Is. his wife against William son of William del Soler and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (49). Birchington-in-Thamet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Edingbrok' against Thomas Atte Stighele and the Prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (89). Birdbrook ("Briddebok'") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Stanburn against William de la Mote and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (65). Birdham ("Bridham") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of John Garget against John son of John Atte Shamel, touching land in.
- Birdham (Suss.); *see* Wittering, West.
- m. 13. (27). Birdingbury (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the certification arraigned by Henry Kene against Ranulph son of Adam (or Ada) de Burdingbur' and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (58). Biry (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ferrendon and Katherine his wife against John de la Fontaine and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (79). Bisbrooke ("Bitlesbrok'") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Luke de Uppingham against Henry son of John FitzLuke and Richard de Middleton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (48). Bishopsbourne ("Burne Episcopi") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Burne against Philip son of John de Burne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (40). Bishopsbourne ("Burne Episcopi") (Kent); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Roger de Norwod to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Burne against Philip son of John de Burne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (41). Bishopsbourne ("Bisshopeburn") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Radulph le Neuman against William de Bisshopeburn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (23). Bishopsgate, the Hospital of S. Mary without, in London; licence to the Prior and Canons of, to buy from William Godchep and Matilda his wife a mesuage in the suburb of London, to receive two marcates of rent in London, which Roger Beyuin, deceased, left to them in his will, and one marcate of rent in the same city of the gift of Geoffrey de Catenham and to hold the same in mortmain. Westminster, 5th December.
- Bishopsworth (Somers.); *see* Bedminster.
- m. 4d. (71). Bishopton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Thorp' against John de York, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (39). Bisley (Glouc.); appointment of Master Thomas de Sudington and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bisel' against William Maunsel and others, touching a tenement in.
- Bissebur' (Staff.); *see* Bushbury.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (59). Bitcumb' (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Bitcumb' against Walter Peyteuyn and others, touching common of pasture in.  
Bixley (Norf.); *see* Norwich.
- m. 7d. (58). Blackburn (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Blakeburn, clerk, against the abbat of Stanlow and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (21). Blakemere (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the attainr arraigned by John Blakemere and John Sampson against Odo de Pelicot, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (97). Blakemore (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Berwe against John de Ponsowet and Christina his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 26d. (80). Blakenham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Nicholas Poukel against Thomas Poukel, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (88). Blakesley ("Blacollesle") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph Cole against Peter de Blacollesle and others, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Bland (York); *see* Sedbergh.
- m. 26d. (88). Blatherwick (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin de Cantebrigg' against Nicholas de Somersham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (86). Bletsoe ("Bletnesho") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Florus, parson of the church of Bletsoe, against John de Pateshull and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (51). Bletsoe ("Bletnesho") (Beds); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Brompton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Florus, parson of the church of Bletsoe, against John de Pateshull and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (86). Blindcrake and Sunderland (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Moleton against Robert de Mulecastre and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (87). Blindcrake and Sunderland (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam le Engleys against Robert de Mulecastr' and others, touching a common of pasture in.  
Bloxwich (Staff); *see* Walsall.
- m. 17 (24). Bloyou, Radulph; pardon to, of the manslaughter of John le Glouere. [Westminster], 23rd May.
- m. 20 (13). Blund, Aaron le, Elyas his son, and Benedict Leuesq', and Bond daughter of Elias, Jews of Hereford; licence to, to sell to Walter de Hopton, a debt of forty marks in which Roger de Calnhull' was bound to the said Aaron, Elyas, and Benedict and to the said Walter to buy it from them in the form of the provision of Henry III. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 20d. (1). Blundeston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger FitzPeter against John FitzWilliam, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (11). Bluntisham ("Blumptesham") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Cotenham against Hugh, Bishop of Ely, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (78.) Bluntisham ("Blontesham") (Hunts); association of John de Mettingham with the said Roger and Robert to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry against the said Bishop, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 14d. (56). Blyth and Leverton ("Leyrton") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Felicia FitzJory against Richard de London and others, touching four mesuages in.
- m. 25d. (41). Blythburgh and Thorrington ("Thuryton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bukeuill against Geoffrey Rydel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (17). Boarhunt, West ("Westburghunte") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by Peter de la Bere against the Prior of Southwick and Adam de Exton, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 7d. (50). Bochemeston (Somers.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard FitzBernard against Robert le Bole and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (26). Bodenham, Churchyard ("Chercheyerd Bothenham") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of Adam (or Ada) de Legh against W. de Furches, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21 (16). Bodmin (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Julius against Nicholas Lewis and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2 (8). Boel, Henry de, a knight of Hugh de Plessis, volumus to, that he shall hold for life, with reversion to the Crown, the hundred solidates of yearly rent in the vill of Marston ("Merston") which is a member of the manor of Hedindon', granted to him by the said Hugh for life, with reversion to the said Hugh or his heirs, the said Hugh having afterwards enfeoffed the King of the said manor, and the King now having seisin thereof and of the rent aforesaid. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 11 (1). Boet, Elias, merchant of Bourdeaux, simple protection to. Westminster, 4th July.
- m. 1 (1.) Bohun, Gilbert de, staying by licence in England; protection to, in Ireland, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 16th November.
- m. 1 (5). The same; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Thomas Merle and Lewelin le Bret. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 28 (26). Bois, John du; pardon to, at the instance of John de Vescy, of the homicide of William le Tauerner; and reversal of the outlawry published against him therefor. Peterborough, 24th December.
- m. 25 (4.) Bois, Richard du, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Peter Dunnok'. Windsor, 22nd February.
- m. 16 (6). Bois, Richard du; appointment of, to receive seisin, in the King's place, of the manor of Hedendon, and volumus that he shall then make livery of it to Hugh de Portes for the custody thereof, in the manner enjoined on him by the King by word of mouth. Westminster, 28th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7 (9). Bois, Richard du; grant to, of the custody of the land and heir of John Gerueys, deceased, during the minority of the said heir, together with his maritage. Windsor, 5th September.
- m. 8. (24). Bolewell, presentation, directed to W[illiam], archbishop of York, of William de Craven ("Craueue") to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Ospring, 10th August.  
Bolewich (Northt.); *see* Bulwick.
- m. 8 (4). Bolingbroke, William de; reversal to, of the outlawry published against him, by reason of the homicide committed by him in causing the death of Roger de Wroxhale, since it appears that he killed the said Roger by misadventure. Westminster, 3rd November.
- m. 8 (10). Bolington, Master William de, going on a pilgrimage out of the kingdom; simple protection to.
- m. 8 (11). The same; safe conduct to. Folunge, 3rd August.
- m. 4d. (86). Bollenhull (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de Bollenhull against John de Bodenham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (64). Bolton ("Boulton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Stowe against Robert de Hertergate, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (20). Bolton Percy in Ainsty ("Boulton Percy in Eynesty") (York); association of John de Reigate with Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise arraigned by Roger, parson of the Church of Bolton, against Robert de Percy, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (8). Bolton, Percy (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Percy against Robert de Oylly, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7 (35). Bonruncinus de Lucca, and his partners, merchants of Lucca, rogamus to, as the King has no money at hand, to deliver, to Master William de Louth, Keeper of the Wardrobe, 500*l.* for the expenses of the Household, with a promise "bona fide" to repay the same within the quinzain of Michaelmas next. Windsor, 10th September.
- m. 24 (26). Booton ("Boton'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Henne, chaplain, against William de Thorp' and others, touching a tenement in.  
Booton (Norf.); *see* Cawston.
- m. 15d. (37). Bordham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de la Shamele against Henry son of John Gargat and Henry de Rumbrugg', touching a tenement in.  
Boreham (Essex); *see* Fairstead.
- m. 19d. (8). Borley ("Borlegh") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, against Robert le Fermer, touching a tenement in.  
Borsted (Kent); *see* Bearstead.
- m. 14d. (70). Bosfrankan (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Flora de Penros against Nicholaa daughter of Richard de Penros and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (2). Bosfranham (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Flora late wife of Jocelin de Penros against Nicholaa Fitz-Richard and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (8). Bossington ("Botsineston") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard FitzBernard against Adam (or Ada) de Langerugg', touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (21). Boston; grant to the men of, at the instance of John de Britannia, of pavage for four years. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 25 (8). Botiller, John le; grant to, in fee simple, of the manor of Wymering (Southt.) of the value of 40 librates of land, and of the manor of Blanford (Dors.), which is extended at 17*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*, by Radulph de Sandwich, the King's Seneschal, the said John having surrendered and quit-claimed to the King the manor of Ringwod' for 60 librates of land, the deficiency of the amount granted by the present charter to be made up to the said John elsewhere out of the King's lands. Westminster, 2nd December. Witnessed by R[obert], Bishop of Bath and Wells, and twelve others.
- m. 14 (17). Botillier, John le, grant to, in part satisfaction of sixty librates of land (for which he has surrendered to the King the manor of Ringwood), of the manor of Wymeringe (Southt.) to the value of 40 librates, and the manor of Blanford with the advowson of the church thereof (Dors.), which is extended at 18*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*, to hold to the said John and his heirs of the Crown at a rent of 1*d.*, and for the 6 librates 13 solidates and 3 denariates which remain to be assigned to him, he is to receive yearly 6*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.*, until provision shall have been made by the Crown of them. Westminster, 2nd July.
- m. 30 (7). Botindon, Master Adam de; confirmation of the demise made to, by Radulph de Sandwich, the King's Seneschal, of the custody of the lands and heirs of William de Benetleye, deceased, during the minority of the said heirs together with their maritage. Westminster, 24th November.
- m. 12d. (48). Bottisham ("Bodekesham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] Cecilia late wife of Henry Josep and others (*sic*), touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (24). Bourton ("Burton") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bilkus and Agnes his wife against John de Chirnton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (21). Bourton-near-Buckingham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Grustet against Richard Grustet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (21). Bourton ("Burton") -near-Buckingham (Bucks); association of Geoffrey de Picheford with Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Grustet against Richard Grustet and others, touching a tenement in.
- Bourton (Bucks); *see* Moreton.
- m. 17d. (18). Boveney (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Atte Wike against Henry Louel, touching land in.
- m. 15d. (29). Boxworth ("Bokesworth") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bokeswurth against Nicholas de Huntingfeld, parson of the church of Boxworth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (61). Boyland, Richard de, and Master Thomas de S. Vigor, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear and determine the trespass of certain evil-doers unknown in forcibly entering the free chase of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, of Dartmoor, and hunting therein without licence. Westminster, 6th July.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (83). Boylund, Richard, and Hervey de Stanhowe ; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Thomas son of William Gerberge in the King's Bench against Alice late wife of William Gerberge, touching the death of the said William his father ; with mandate to the Sheriff of Norfolk. Windsor, 10th September.
- m. 21 (67). Boythorp (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Killinghom against Robert de Killinghom and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (36). Brackley (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Hugh de Halsam against Roger le Taskere and others, touching three mesuages in.
- m. 12 (75). Brackley (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda late wife of Geoffrey le Mercer, of Brackley, against John le Mercer, of Brackley, touching a tenement in.
- Brackley (Northt.) ; *see* Turweston (Bucks).
- m. 14d. (37). Bradecroft (Rutl.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prioress of the church of S. Michael without Stamford against Richard le Ferun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (32). Bradfield (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Radulph de Froggemore and Nicholas de Froggemore against Radulph de la Chapele and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 8d. (66). Bradfield (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Fitz. Stephen against Blithe de Bradefeld, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (61). Bradfield, Over ("Ouere Bradefeld") (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prior of Brecon ("Brecknen") against Roger de Cniteleye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (52). Bradfield, Monk's (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Goman against Robert son of Thomas le Bradefeld, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (89). Bradford ("Bradefort") (Northumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Allan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Croxton against Robert de Beyspole and Ada his wife, and Robert Caux, touching three mesuages in.
- m. 11d. (53). Brading ("Brerding") (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Blackere against Joan de Tracy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (40). Bradley, Sturston, Campeden, Orneleg' and Compton ("Kumeton") (Derb.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Kumeton against Mathew de Kumeton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (51). Bradley, Great, and Little Bradley (Suff.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the certification arraigned by Oliver le Bigod against William le Bygod, touching the manors of.
- m. 18 (19). Bradley, Great, and Little Bradley (Suff.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the attaint arraigned by Oliver le Bygod against William le Bygod, touching the manors of.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (50). Bradley, Great (Suff.) ; association of Henry de Stanhowe with John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Oliver de Bigod against William (*sic*), touching the manor of.
- m. 9 (77). Bradley, Great, and Little Bradley (Suff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and John de Cobham to take the attainr arraigned by Thomas le Bigod against William le Bigod, touching the manors of.
- m. 20d. (68.) Bradley, Little (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Willeby and Katherine his wife against John Mauueisin, touching land in.
- m. 18 (66). Bradley, Little (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William Ferebrax against John Mauueisin and Ive Wastel,
- m. 18 (67). touching a tenement in ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Peter de Walpole, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 17d. (71). Bradley, Little (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia, late wife of William Mauueysin against John Mauueysin and Benedict de Blacham, touching a tenement in ; and a similar assise
- m. 17d. (72). arraigned by the said Cecilia against the said John and Peter de Walepol', touching a tenement in Little Thurlow ("Threllawe"), Great Wratting ("Wrotthing"), and Barnardiston ; and a similar
- m. 17d. (73). assise arraigned by the said Cecilia against the said John and Nicholas Scis, touching a tenement in Little Thurlow.
- m. 2d. (7). Bradley, Little (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Ferbrax against Peter de Walepol and others, touching a
- m. 2d. (8). tenement in ; and a similiar assise arraigned by the said William against John Mauueisin and Ive Wastel, touching a tenement in
- m. 2d. (9). the same vill ; and a similiar assise arraigned by the said William against Hugh le Bygod, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 13d. (33). Bradnop ("Bradenhop") (Staff) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Fevre against Henry le Ju and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9. (50). Bradnop (Staff) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Dieulacres against Robert de Stanlowe and Henry de Asshenhurst, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 9 (51). Bradnop (Staff) ; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Holm against William, abbat of Hilton, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Braindiston (Norf.) ; *see* Cawston.
- m. 28d. (23). Brakenden (Norf.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Sparwe against Walter de Lenn and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 26d. (32). Bramford ("Braunford") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Ive de Keneton against Richard son of Peter de Braunford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (69). Bramley ("Bramlegh") (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brok' and Edith his wife against Arnald de Tangel' and others, touching a tenement in.

Bramley (Surr.) ; *see* Ertingdon.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18d. (40). Brampton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Kirkstall against Alan, prior of Wirksope and Walkelin de Wirkesop, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 12d. (67). Brandelfesholm (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Allan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Mathew de Brandelfesholm against Adam (or Ada) FitzRichard and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (81). Brandon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cotton against Warin de Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (18). Brandon-near-Burnham (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the jury arraigned by John Botyld against William de Thurston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (44). Brandon (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hakebache against Hugh, Bishop of Ely, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (52). Branston ("Brandeston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Herlaston and Mabel his wife against John Fitz Gilbert, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (9). Braughing ("Brawyng") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Robert de Mustegros against Richard de Gatesbur' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (25). Braughing ("Braghwinge") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Melkeleye against the Prior of the Church of the Holy Trinity, London, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (25). Braughing ("Bracking") and Westmill (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prior of the Church of the Holy Trinity, London, against Thomas de Leukenor' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (54). Braughing (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Langeford against Robert de Grauele, touching a tenement in.
- Braughing (Herts); *see* Westmill.
- m. 5d. (36). Braundon (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William The Dene against Richard de la Doune and Richard de Herne, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (10). Braunteston, Henry de, archdeacon of Dorset, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Windsor, 5th September.
- m. 25 (16). Bray, Master Henry de; simple protection to. Abingdon, 2nd March.
- m. 24 (1). Bray, Master Henry de, and John Wogan; appointment of, to inquire touching all the trespasses committed against the King, the bailiff of Bergeveny and his men, after the feast of S. Martin last past, and to make speedy and sufficient amends therefor according to the law and custom of those parts: and mandate to the said bailiff, the Sheriff of Hereford, the bailiff of Geoffrey de Genevill', of Theobald de Verdun, of Ewyas, and of Edmund the King's brother, of Monmouth and the three castles, to summon a jury to make the inquisition. Abingdon, 8rd March.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (49). Braybrooke (Northt.); association of Radolph de Hengham with Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda de Rayleye against the abbat of Pipewell, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 22d. (20). Brayfield ("Braufeld") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam le Mazun against William Grimbaud and others, touching a tenement in.  
Brede (Suss.); *see* Ewhurst.
- m. 27d. (31). Brent ("Brende") Pelham (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hudebouill' against John le Chaumberleyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (17). Brentford ("Braynford'"); grant of pontage to the Sheriff of Middlesex, Michael de Northampton, and the men of Middlesex, in aid of their bridge at, for three years. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 26d. (68). Bressingham ("Brisingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Robert le Breton against John de Verdun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (5). Bressingham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Christiana daughter of Richard le Mareschal against John de Verdun, touching a tenement in.  
Bretherton (Lanc.); *see* Wigan.
- m. 25 (30). Bretun, Master Walter le; volumus that if Walter, archbishop of York, grant to, the pension which, by reason of the new creation of the archbishop, he was bound to grant to one of the King's clerks nominated by the King to receive it, until the clerk should be provided by the archbishop with a competent ecclesiastical benefice, and which the archbishop did grant to Robert de Lauann', who has now renounced it; the said archbishop shall in no way be burdened on account of the said Robert. Down Ampney, 21st March.
- m. 21 (46). Brewerne (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Flaxley against Radulph de Wilenton and John le Estraunge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (83). Brewood and Somerford (Staff); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de la More against Roger, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (4). Brickhill, Great (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la More against Geoffrey le Serjaunt and John his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (3). Briddeport, Thomas de; going, by licence, and for the sake of study, to parts beyond seas; protection to with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 3rd December.
- m. 29 (5). The same; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of Henry de Hisbare and Richard de Chiselden. Westminster, 3rd December.  
Bridecote; *see* Burcott.
- m. 8 (22). Brideston; presentation of Hugh le Brun to the church of, void and in the King's presentation, by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, which is in the King's hands and mandate of admission and institution in pursuance to the Keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric. Ledes, 8th August.
- m. 9 (37). Bridge, East ("Est bregg'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by German le Fughelere against John son of Nicholas Jordan and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (42.) Bridge Sollars on Wye (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Kynardeleye against Roger de Clifford, touching a mill in.
- m. 17d. (19). Bridgewater, commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotele, Peter du Bois, and Robert de Wodeton.
- m. 16d. (27). Bridgford (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Silvester de Neweton against William le Graunt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (38). Bridgnorth ("Bruges") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William le Orped against John le Pestur, touching land in.
- m. 10d. (19). Bridgnorth ("Brugg'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de la Ston' against Stephen le Turnur and Avice his daughter, touching a mesuage in the suburb of.
- m. 9d. (6). Bridgnorth (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Castello against Sibil de la Pere, touching a hedge in the suburb of.
- m. 2d. (41). Bridgnorth ("Bruges") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Chastel against Henry del Chastel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (42). Bridgnorth, commission of gaol delivery for the Castle of, to Robert Corbet, William Wither, Alan de Glaseleye, and Robert de Knightele.
- m. 24d. (70). Bridgnorth, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Corbet, William Bagot, Alan de Glaseleye, and Robert de Knightel'.
- m. 23d. (75). Bridgnorth, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Corbet, William Bagot, Alan de Glasele, and Robert de Knygtele.
- m. 13 (67). Bridgnorth, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Corbet, William Bagot, Alan de Glaseleg', and Robert de Knightel'.
- m. 4 (87). Bridgnorth, commission of gaol delivery for the Castle of, to R Corbet, William Bagot, R[obert] de Knyghtele, and A[lan] de Glaseleg'.
- m. 4 (88). Bridgnorth, similar commission for the vill of, to same.
- m. 12 (71). Bridport (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Robert de Holewale against Richard Tripsant and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 29d. (47). Brigesete (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas, vicar of the church of Coxwell ("Cokeswell"), against Reginald de Bolles and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (25). Briggesete (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah daughter of William le Marescal against William Fitz Sampson and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (33). Brightwell, East (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas del Park' against Gaudin de Clare and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (14). Briland, John de, merchant of London; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Hermann le Joeuene, of Almain. Ludgershal, 5th April.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (19). Brimesford (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph FitzHugh against Nicholas de Lettewelle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 80d. (13). Brinsop ("Brunshop") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Joan Torel against Robert Underwod and Gilbert le Tineker, touching land in.
- m. 17 (14). Briseworth, Hubert de, going with Robert Fitz-John to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Windsor, 5th September.
- m. 17d. (65) Bristeton; association of Walter de Agmodesham with Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Ticheburn against John de Nottele and Isabel his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 30 (2). Bristol, restitution of temporalities to Hugh de Dadinton, the abbat-elect of S. Augustine's in, his election having been confirmed by G[odfrey], bishop of Worcester, and his fealty taken; and mandate of livery in pursuance to R[adulph] de Sandwich, the King's Seneschal. Westminster, 22nd November.
- m. 30 (3). Concurrent mandate in pursuance of intendence and response to the tenants of the abbey.
- m. 6 (5). Bristol, the abbat of S. Augustine's at, letters of attorney to, in favour of John le Schot and Roger Louel for Ireland. Winchester, 8th October.
- m. 6 (6). The same, exactly similar letters to, same date.
- m. 7d. (72). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel [disseisin] arraigned by Elena daughter of Alexander Denysmey against William Torcle and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 7d. (74). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Alexander le Denysmey against William Turcle and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 24 (46). Bristol, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Rywere, Adam le Butiller, and Geoffrey de Wroxhale.
- m. 12d. (62). Bristol, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Ryuer, Adam le Botillier, and Geoffrey de Wroxhale.
- m. 5 (29). Britannia, John de, going by licence to the Court of Rome; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 1st November.
- m. 3 (8). Britannia, John de, Earl of Richmond, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 3rd November.
- m. 3 (13). Britannia, John de, Earl of Richmond, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Drew de Fera for England. Westminster, 1st November.
- m. 19 (29). Britelwell' (? Prittlewell), mandate to the tenants of the Priory of, of intendence and response in favour of Nicholas de Cokefeld, lately Prior of Cliff', promoted by P. the sub-prior of Lewes and W. Prior of the monks of Thetford (vice-gerents of John the Prior of Lewes, who is in parts beyond seas) to be prior of, as appears by the letters patent of the aforesaid Prior, and of the sub-prior of Lewes and Prior of Thetford which were sent to the King, who has accepted the promotion, taken the fealty of the Prior-elect, and restored the temporalities to him. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 19 (30). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9 (81). Britesham (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Britesham against Thomas de Ulminton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (43). Britewell (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of John le Botiller against Henry West and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (30). Britwell, East ("Estbrithwell") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bene, of Wallingford, against Thomas del Park, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (69). Brixton ("Brigheston") (Southt.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Walter de Agmodesham to take the certification arraigned by John de Tycheburn against John de Noteley and Isabel his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 12d. (68). Brixworth ("Briclesworth") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Simon de Briclesworth against John de Verdun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (6). Broadway ("Bradeweie") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Clere and Agatha his wife against Walter son of William Strech and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (63). Brockford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cheuinton and Alice his wife against Bartholomew le Swayn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (21). Brockhampton ("Brichampton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Brichampton against Hugh de Brichampton and John Suge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (53). Brockhampton ("Brichampton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Stauerton and Agnes his wife against Robert de Peryton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (21). Brockley ("Brockeleng"), Somerton, and Rede (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Heleshale against Robert le Ro and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (27). Brockley (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Keleshal' against Robert the Ro and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (62). Brokgrene (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of John Punfreit against Gilbert de Newenham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 19d. (53). Bromeshop' (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bromeshop' against Roger Lucas, touching a fosse levied in. [? Brinsop cp.]
- m. 29d. (64). Brompton, William de, and Gregory de Rokesle, appointment of, as justices, to take a certification as to certain articles touching a suit before the Sheriffs of London wherein John son of Hervey de London complained that he was disseised of a tenement in the City of London by Godfrey Rosemund, the said Sheriffs having omitted the said articles. Westminster, 5th December.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (9). Brompton, William de, and Nicholas de Stapleton, appointment of, to, hear and determine the alleged trespass of Master Thomas de Birland and others in entering the free warren of R., Bishop of Durham of Howden ("Houeden") [York], and hunting therein without licence. Westminster, 9th May.
- m. 13 (73). Brompton Patrick, Melsouby, Great Langton, and Muscoates (York); appointment of William de Brumpton and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Stapleton against Elias de Hauuill and Amice his wife, touching possessions in.  
Brompton, Patrick (York); *see* Melsouby.
- m. 21. (21). Bromwich, Wood (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anselm son of Robert de Wodebrunwiche against William le Chapeleyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (72). Brook ("Brock'") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the certification between John de Godinton and Nicholas de Gesiche, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 22d. (16). Broom ("Bruham") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William le Ros of Broom against Thomas Nikeman, touching land in.
- m. 29d. (68). Broome (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of William le Taille against Henry, parson of the church of Broome, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 23d. (57). Brough-under-Stainmore ("Burgo subtus Stanemor'") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Hellebek' against Roger de Leyburn and Idonea his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (77). Broughton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Robert le Waleys against the Prior of Cartmel ("Kertemel"), touching land and a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 24. (55). Broxted ("Brockesheued") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter son of William le Carpenter against Elias de Brockinge, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 8 (5). Bruere, La, the abbey of; simple protection to, and to the men, and lands of. Estwode. 1st August.
- m. 2d. (78). Bruges (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cyfrewast against Roger de Clifford, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.  
Brumhamthorp' (Norf.); *see* Burnham Thorpe.
- m. 10 (29). Brun, Geoffrey, going by licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Nigel de Braundon for England. Copeford, 27th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 15 (17). Brun, Medler le, going by licence to Ireland with John Mautravers; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Langele, 12th June.
- m. 10 (26). Brun, William le, and Isolda his wife; grant to, of the amends of breaches of the assise of bread and ale, pertaining to the manor of Forthingebriigg', which manor was granted by the King to, in fee simple, and which amends were recovered before the Justices Itinerant at Wilton by the King, against Bogo de Clare, parson of the church of Forthingebriigg', who took them from the tenants of his church in the said manor. Copeford, 27th July, 9 Edward I.  
Bruntingthorpe (Leic.); *see* Aylestone.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (77). Brunton ("Barneton"), West (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Mariota Wyppok' against Robert le Lauerd and William de Barneton, touching land in.
- m. 7 (84). Brus, Robert de, Earl of Carrik; rogatus to Bonruncius de Lucca, and his partners, merchants of Lucca, to deliver to, on loan, because he wants money at present, 40*l*. Windsor, 10th September.
- m. 6 (2). Brus, Robert de, and Christiana his wife, staying by licence in Scotland; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of Master Adam de Crekedayk and John de Garton. Lindhurst, 3rd October.
- Buchecastr' (Cumbr.); *see* Bewcastle.
- m. 18d. (56). Buckden ("Buggeden") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh Springald against Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (61). Buckenham, Castle, and Banham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Simon le Dubler against William, Bishop of Norwich, and others, touching a tenement in.
- Buckenham Ferry (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.
- m. 26d. (4). Buckenham ("Bukingham"), New (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Westhale and Beatrix his wife against Alan son of John le Serjaunt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (73). Buckland, South ("Suthbocland") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Pos against Nicholas de Fileleghe and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (38). Bucklesham ("Boclesham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Crowe against William Talebot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (88). Bugbrook ("Bukebrok'") (Essex); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Benet against Godfrey Beaumund and others, touching a tenement in.
- Buildwas; *see* Bildewas.
- m. 20d. (13). Buketon (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Alexander son of Richard de Buketon against Emma and Agnes daughters of William son of Richard de Buketon, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 30d. (45). Buketon (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Brian de Braunton against the abbat of Wigmore, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (13). Bulwick ("Bolewich") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Philip de Lakeston against Geoffrey de Someresham and Alice his wife, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (58). Bulwick ("Bolewik") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William del Exchequer against Roger la Zusche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (12). Bunwell ("Bonewell") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter son of Robert Danyel against Roger de Norwich, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 10d. (32). Bunwell and Forncett (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Hervey de Stanhowe to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Robert Danyel against Roger de Norwich and Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, touching land and pasture in.  
Burchouere (Heref.); *see* Bircher.
- m. 7d. (84). Burcote, Wood ("Wodeborcote") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wedon and Alice his wife and Dionisia her sister against Baldwin de Tyngewik' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (91). Burcote, Wood ("Wodeburcote") (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alice late wife of Thomas de Eydon against Baldwin de Tingewik' and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (68). Burcote (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Botyler, of Micheldever, against Richard de Burcote, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (85). Burcott ("Bridecote") (Oxf.); association of Geoffrey Russel with Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fraunkeleyn, of Bridecote, against Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (64). Burcott ("Bridecote") (Oxf.); association of Walter de Agmodesham with Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fraunkelein against Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (55). Burcott ("Bridecote") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Geoffrey Russell to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fraunkeleyn, of Burcott, against O[liver], Bishop of Lincoln, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (70). Burcott (Oxf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.  
Burcott (Oxf.); *see* Clifton.
- m. 25 (1). Bures, Richard de, collation of, to the portion of the tenth which Robert de Beverley, chaplain in the manor of Netehangre, was wont to receive, void by his resignation and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. Windsor, 22nd February.
- m. 25 (2). Concurrent mandate to the Keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, during the voidance of the see, of induction into corporal possession in pursuance.
- m. 22d. (93). Bures S. Mary (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp against Robert de Rede, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (48). Bures (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Kildcudbriht against Silvester de Bures and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (5). Bures, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Creppinge against William Petit and Hugh his brother, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (45). Bures, Great (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Crepping' against William le Petit and Hugh his brother, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*,

- m. 6d. (20). Burford ("Berford") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Herdington against Hamo le Botiller and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (46). Burgate-on-Holebrok' (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bacon against Thomas Baldewyne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (52). Burgate, Nether, -on-Holbrook (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Bacon against Thomas Baldewyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (48). Burgh, South ("Suth berich") and Letton (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer de Friuill and Katherine his wife against Edmund de Swathing and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (48). Burgh, South ("Suth berwe") and Letton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer de Friuill and Katherine his wife against Edmund de Swathing and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (14). Burghs assehe (Derb.); appointment of John de Metingham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Le Dale against the Master of the House of Burton Lazars and others, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 13d. (68). Burghclere (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Whelton against Walter le Shereue and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16d. (28). Burghfield (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzJohn against Roger de Berghfeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (79). Burghill (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereford against Elizabeth late wife of Henry de Penebrigg', touching a mesuage and land in.
- Burleston (Leic.); *see* Barlestone.
- m. 3d. (27). Burley ("Burgle") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Burle against Gerard Delisle and Richard Atte Crosse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (101). Burlingham, South ("Sutlibulig'"), Beighton, Buckenham Ferry ("Bogeham ferie"), Hasingham, and Upton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Holm', "inclusa" against William de Felmingham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (66). Burwarton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Calleweton and Mascris his wife against Roger de Mortimer and Adam (or Ada) de Montgomery, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (41). Burn' Archiepiscopi (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Burn, Nicholas, Thomas, John, and Gilbert his brothers against William de Burn and Solomon his brother, touching a tenement in. [? Bishopsbourne.]
- m. 16d. (60). Burnby ("Brunnerby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Nicholas de Meleburn against William son of

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (61). Philip Bryen and others, touching a tenement in ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against Robert FitzAndrew, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (65). Burnby ("Bruneby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Master Nicholas de Mechelburn against William son of Philip Bryen, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21 (43). Burnham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Andreu of Dorney, senior, against Jul[iana] Gouin and Walter her son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (45). Burnham (Bucks.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Dusteberewe against John de Dusteberewe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (26). Burnham Sutton (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert Lefflet, of Burnham Westgate, against Isabel daughter of William Teudemay, of Burnham Westgate, touching land in.  
Burnham Sutton (Norf.); *see* Ringstead, Great.
- m. 27d. (44). Burnham Thorpe ("Brumhamthorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Marche, of Stanhoe, against Matilda Fitz Helewise, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24 (47). Burnham Thorpe ("Brunhamthorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Marche against Richard Crabbe and Christina his wife, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (70). Burnham Thorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of John Hereward against William Hereward and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (4). Burnham Ulph (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Geoffrey de Burnham against William Deusdemay, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Burnham Ulph (Norf.); *see* Ringstead, Great.  
Burnham (Somers.); *see* Huntspill.
- m. 21d. (40). Burstead, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Noble against David le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (24). Burstead, West (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Blund against John de Briche, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 30d. (51). Burston ("Birston") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Robert de Litleker against Clement son of Muriel de Salle, touching possessions in.
- m. 20d. (65). Burstow ("Bornstowe") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Master Jordan de Croynden, parson of the church of Burstow, against John de Bornstowe, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 27 (29). Burton-on-Trent, congé d'élire to the monks of, vice John, the late abbat of, resigned. Shulldham, 18th January.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 26 (12). Burton-on-Trent; assent to the election of Thomas, the prior of the abbey, to be abbat of, and significamus thereof to R[oger], bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Coleford, 8th February.
- m. 26 (38). Burton-on-Trent, restitution of temporalities to Thomas de Pakinton, a monk of the house, as abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his fealty taken, and mandate of livery in pursuance to Thomas de Normanvill', the King's seneschal. Windsor, 20th February.
- m. 26 (39). Concurrent and similar mandate to Thomas de Holebrok', the King's Seneschal.
- m. 26 (40). Concurrent mandate in pursuance of intendence and response to the tenants of the abbey.
- m. 2 (6). Burton, Master Thomas de, Archdeacon of Wells; ratification of the demise to farm made to, by Radulph de Sandwich the King's seneschal, of the manor of Stoke-Courcy, to hold during pleasure at a yearly rent of 110 marks; and grant to, of indemnity, in case of the resumption of the said manor by the King, and of freedom from molestation by reason of the dilapidation of the houses of the said manor at the date of the commission made to him thereof. Westminster, 10th November.
- Burton (Bucks); *see* Bourton.
- m. 23d. (47). Burton ("Bergton") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Radulph de la Hyde and Dionisia her sister against Edmund Atemille, of Burton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (19). Bury (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Bury against Richard de Radeclive and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (1). Busby ("Buskeby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Hay against William de Moubray and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 24th October.
- m. 19d. (104). Bushbury ("Bissebur'") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Estnyngton against Nicholas de Oxlegh and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d. (61). Butterleigh (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Ry against Thomas de Horton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (86). Butterwick ("Botrewyk'") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Birun against Radulph de Cleg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- Button (Glouc.); *see* Westhamm.
- m. 21d. (31). Buxhall ("Bukesal") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Mutford against John de Gedding and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (72). Buxton, Hevingham, Marsham, and Aylsham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hervey de Brampton against Richard Mariot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (15). Bydon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Diggard and Richard Cornard against John de Saham and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27. (5). Bygod, John le, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Lacok' and Alan Foet for Ireland. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 29. (8). Bygot, Philip, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Jordan de Albetot for Ireland. Westminster, 3rd December.
- m. 15. (2). Byuelard, John de; grant to, in compensation for the custody of the lands and heirs of Henry de Penebrugg', which he has surrendered into the King's hands, of the custody of the manor of Keyston ("Keteston") (Hunts), late of Margaret, Countess of Ferrers, deceased, during the minority of her heirs. Westminster, 6th June.
- Cadecotes (York); *see* Sedbergh.
- m. 23 (21). Caermarthen ("Keremerdyn"); congé d'élire to the canons of, vice William, the late prior of, elected abbat of Hartland. Thame, 1st May, 9 Edward I.
- m. 19 (21). Caermarthen, assent to the election of John Edrich, a canon of, as prior of. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 16 (1). Caermarthen ("Kermerdyn"); restitution of temporalities to John Edrich, canon of, as prior elect of, his election having been confirmed by Th. bishop of S. David's, and his fealty taken; and mandate of livery in pursuance to Bogo de Knouill', Justiciar of West-Wales. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 16 (2). Concurrent, mandate to the tenants of the Priory of intendence and response in favour of the said prior.
- m. 24d. (8). Caldbeck (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Simon des Vaux against Alice de Lucy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (6). Caldbeck (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of Robert des Vaux, Adam de Thoresby, Robert des Vaux, Master Adam de Leuynton, Henry Reysera, Dionisia late wife of Simon des Vaux, William Scot, Adam Bate, Alan le Brun, and Geoffrey le Chapelain against Robert son of Simon des Vaux, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (73). Calberge (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Fevre and Sibil his wife against Walter and Mathew de Calberge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (45). Caldecote (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert de Canceus against Robert de Canceys, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (38). Caldecote (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Roger Crudewelle and Jul[iana] her sister against Simon de la Dene, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (10). Caldecote (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Cley and Agnes his wife against William le Lung and William his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (39). Cambridge, appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Simon de Swafham against Robert Madefrey and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (89). Cambridge; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hugh le Caretter against Walter le Bedel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (77). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokeworth.
- m. 21d. (73). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 12. (23). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 12d. (60). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Baldwin de S. George, William Muschet, William de la Haye, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 5d. (57). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 22d. (98). Camel, East (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Cantilupe against Adam le Gest, touching possessions in.
- m. 4 (30). Camel, East ("Estkamel") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Roger le Botiller against Richard de Lueny and Agnes late wife of John Michel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (73). Camelton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Buketon against Robert de Aclum, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 6 (15). Camera, Thomas de, nephew ("nepoti") of Hugh, bishop of Ely; exemption to, from assuming knighthood, against his will, for four years. Lyndhurst, 26th September.  
Campeden (Derb.); *see* Bradley.
- m. 20d. (47). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] John Stut, of Campden and others, touching a tenement in (*sic*).
- m. 12d. (63). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Radulph Dawe, of Campden, against Walter Gosebay and others, touching rent in.
- m. 18 (43). Campden, Broad ("Bradecampeden") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Goderich, against Magnetes le Mouner, touching a mill in.
- m. 17d. (74). Campsall (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Adam de Newmarket and Elizabeth his wife against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of John de Newmarket and Deoteitus Greuillon, merchant of Florence, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (24). Campsall ("Cameshal") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Adam de Newmarket against Adam son (or Ada daughter) of John de Newmarket and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (77). Canfield, Child (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Aldidel' against William de Barentin and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 9d. (28). Canfield, Child ("Childekanefeld") [Essex]; association of Radulph de Hengham with John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Audeleye against William de Barentyn and Joan his wife and others, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (34). Cangevot (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Burdun against Roger de Hopton, touching a tenement in Cangham (Norf.); *see* Congham.
- m. 22 (16). Canterbury, John, archbishop of; quittance to, of £500 delivered into the wardrobe to Master William de Louth and John de Gonneys, keeper thereof, being in part payment of £1,000 lent to the archbishop by the King. Westminster, 11th May.
- m. 19 (11). Canterbury, J[ohn], archbishop of; inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Alianor, the Queen-Consort, dated at Westminster 16th May, 9 Edward I., granting, remitting, and confirming to, and his successors for ever, two fees, one fourth ("quartro-num") and an eighth part of one knight's fee, which Robert de Creuequoer and his predecessors held of the archbishops of Canterbury, and which he sold to the Queen-Consort, and which John de la Haye, Henry Huse, Roger de Tilemaneston, Adam de Cheuenyng, and William de Creuequer hold in the vills of Tilemaneston, Suthden', Cheuenyng, and Fotescreye. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 19 (12). Mandate in pursuance of intendence and responce in favour of the aforesaid archbishop, to John de la Haye, Henry Huse, Roger de Tilemanestone, Adam de Cheuenyng, and William de Creuequer.
- m. 6 (11). Canterbury, J[ohn], archbishop of, and all the bishops and other prelates about to assemble in the instant council of Lambeth ("Lambeth"); mandate to, to apply all possible diligence to the defence and conservation of the rights of the King and of his kingdom, in virtue of their oath to him, and under pain of the loss of the temporalities which they hold from him; and inhibition against their presuming in the said council to procure or attempt anything against the King and his rights which he or his predecessors, Kings of England, have used of antient and approved custom, or assenting to any person wishing to procure or establish anything of that kind. Lyndhurst, 28th September.
- m. 6 (12). The same; concurrent mandate to, as they love their baronies which they hold of him, to hold no council concerning any matters pertaining to the King's crown, or person, or touching his state, or that of his council, or to presume to establish in the same anything against his crown and dignity.
- m. 6 (13). The same; appointment of Matthew de Columbers, John de Cobham, Radulph de Sandwich, and Master Bartholomew de Lardar' to propose, provoke, and appeal for the King and in his name in the council aforesaid, lest the archbishop, bishops, and prelates aforesaid should establish anything against the King's crown and dignity, or should presume to hold council concerning any matters which touch the King's person or state, or the state of his council. Lyndhurst, 28th September.
- m. 6d. (57). Canterbury (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godelena la Drake against Hugh Gilemyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (59). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detlyng, and Henry Perot.
- m. 22d. (55). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Detlyng, William de Orlaueston, and Henry Perot.
- m. 22d. (80). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detlyng, and Henry Perot.
- m. 6d. (56). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detling, and Henry Perot.
- m. 10d. (79). Cantley (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Bussey and Matilda his wife against John Barfot, of Cantley, and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.  
Cantley (York); *see* Doncaster.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 11d. (78). Carbrook ("Kerebrok,") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Botilda late wife of Reginald le Heyward against Geoffrey Fitz-Reginald, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (72). Carbrook ("Kerbrok,") Great (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Newgate against Baldwin de Maner . . . and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (74). Carcroft ("Kercroft") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Lacy and Matilda his wife against William, parson of the church of Owston, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (83). Cardington ("Cardindon"), East (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Cardindon against Simon FitzThomas and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (22). Carisbrooke ("Karrebrok'") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Cristeschirche against Thomas le Cupere, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (50). Carisbrooke ("Caresbrok'") (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Peter de Caresbrok' against William le Ferrur and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (11). Carleton, Rode (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Hugh de Rodecarleton against Ranulph son of Hugh de Rodecarleton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28. (14). Carlisle, Robert, late bishop of; pardon to the executors of the will of, of a moiety of his debts (which are specified), and with regard to the other moiety, grant to them of permission to pay yearly to the King 20 marks until that moiety be paid off, and by a fine of 10 marks quittance to them of all other demands and debts of which they can be charged at the Exchequer on the part of the said bishop, the said moiety and the said 12 marks alone excepted. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28. (15). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer.
- m. 8d. (1). Carlton, North (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Mettingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph Corbyn and Matilda his wife against Thomas Fitz Agnes and Agnes de Sandeby, touching meadow and rent in.
- m. 2d. (64). Carlton, North (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Mettingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph Corbyn and Matilda his wife against Thomas Fitz Agnes, touching possessions in.
- m. 27. (7). Carpenter, Geoffrey le; pardon to, for the homicide of Radulph son of Jordan de Brianmesleye, since it appears that he killed the said Radulph in self-defence. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 17d. (59). Carworgy (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Gras against Robert le Gras, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19. (28). Cashel, the archbishop of, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Adam le Blund. Westminster, 26th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7. (28). Cashel ("Cassalen"), R., archbishop of ; significamus to, that the King has given his assent to the election of Master Charles, the dean of the cathedral church of Kilfenora ("Finabren"), as bishop thereof, in order that the archbishop may fulfil what is his in the matter. Windsor, 6th September ; *see also* Kilfenora.
- m. 21d. (79). Casterton (Rutl.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Mabel FitzHugh against Clement de Casterton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24d. (5). Casterton, Little (Rutl.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Maucorneis against Hugh de Welledon, senior, touching land in. Fulmer, 13th February.
- m. 2d. (18). Casterton, Little (Rutl.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Maucurneys against Hugh de Welledon, senior, touching land in.
- m. 18 (39). Castleacre (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzHamo against Alexander FitzHamo and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (53). Castle Cary (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert del Moulin junior, against Wymund del Moulin and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 13d. (82). Castle-near-Stafford (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice FitzNicholas against Alota Mile and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (39). Caston (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph le Marchaunt against Henry FitzBertin, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27 (30). Castre, Robert de ; licence to, to give a mesuage of his in Ermesby and 20 acres of his land for the support of two chaplains performing divine service in his chapel in his manor of Castre. Shulldham, 18th January.
- Castre (Leic.) ; *see* Thurlaston.
- m. 9 (92). Catherington (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hangelton against William de Goldingham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (53). Cattistock (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Wycham against Thomas Posentey, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20 (5). Caux ("Caletto"), the abbat of S. Victor en ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert le Fraunk and Radulph le Clerk. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 25d. (43). Cavendish (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Ram against Adam (or Ada) de Trehampton, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 20d. (12). Cavendish (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lambert de Thurkel and Matilda his wife against Roger de Colevill and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (59). Cavendish (Suff.) ; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Maskerell against Roger Luueday and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (58). Cavendish (Suff.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles de Hasting' against William, vicar of the church of Clare, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (71). Cavendish (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles de Hasting' against William, vicar of the church of Clare, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (38). Cawston; presentation, directed to the bishop of Norwich, of Master John de Fenles to the church of, void and in the King's gift.
- m. 3d. (52). Cawston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by William de Gincy against Simon son of Hugh de Causton, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 18d. (31). Cawston, Braindiston, Swannington, Booton, and Haveringland (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Hervey de Stanhowe to take the certification arraigned by Radulph son of Alexander le Marchand against Bertram son of Henry de Causton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (46). Caxton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bcttelmer against Thomas son of William le Fevre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (84). Caxton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bartholmeu le Brun and Is. his wife against Th. son of William le Fevre of Caxton, [touching a tenement] in.
- m. 17d. (75). Centling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy, late wife of William de Mares, against Gregory de Rokesleye and others, touching a tenement in.
- Cestresham (Bucks); *see* Chesham.
- Chadwick (Worc.); *see* Mitton, Over.
- Chadwick (Worc.); *see* Querempinton.
- m. 20 (3). Chalbenouere, Thomas de, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Geoffrey le Bus and Simon de Elmerugg'. Westminster, 4th May.
- Chaldon Herring (Dors.); *see* Winfrith.
- m. 18 (10). Chalk (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Aspel' and Matilda his wife against Roger de Chalke, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (9). Chalnesthorn (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Radulph Dawe against Robert Austyn and Radulph de Pertenhal', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15 (30). Chancellor, the, memorandum of the return of, to the Court, his receipt of the seal, and his employment of it on the same day.
- m. 8d. (47). Chark' (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Markes against William Breton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d (5). Charlecoate ("Cheruelcote") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William Thurberd against Agnes late wife of Robert le Provost, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (56). Charnock (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Thomas de Chernok' against Henry de Lee, touching possessions in.
- m. 4d. (5). Charnock (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry against William Tinny and others, touching five mesuages and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (29). Charnock, Heath ("Hechernok'") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take a certification arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Asshen against Richard son of Radulph de Hechernok' and Matilda mother of the said Richard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (49). Charnock, Heath ("Hetchernok'") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Aysshon against Richard son of Radulph de Hetchernok' and Matilda mother of the said Richard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (51). Charrun, Guichard de, and William de Middleton, appointment of, to assess the annual rent of 17 marks payable to the King for the disafforested forest of Northumberland by the inhabitants south of the water of Coket, according to the value of their lands within the metes of the said forest, a contention having arisen as to such assessment. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 18d. (52). Concurrent and similar appointment of same to assess the 23 marks (balance of a total rent of 40 marks for the said forest) upon such inhabitants north of the said water of Coket.
- Chart, East (Kent); see Bethersden.
- m. 4d. (9). Chartham and Godmersham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzRanulph and Mabel his wife against Mabel daughter of Andrew le Gros and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28 (25). Chaumbre, Hamo de la; appointment of, during pleasure, as surveyor of the works in Windsor Castle, with 2d. a day for his support, in the same manner as John Pollard formerly surveyor of the said works. Peterborough, 24th December.
- m. 8 (28). Chauvent, Peter de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh de Kendal, and Walter de Bockin'. Hurst, 15th August.
- m. 8. (29). The same; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Same date.
- Chawton (South.); see Worldham, West.
- m. 24d. (27). Cheadle (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Simon Basset of Cheadle against Richard de Brayton, touching the church of.
- m. 23d. (32). Cheddesden (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and R. de Boylund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Dummere against Philip de Duntlesburn' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (103). Cheddington ("Chetingdon") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hauk' against Simon Hauk' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (3). Cheddington ("Chetundon") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Muriel late wife of Radulph Fynan, against Master John, parson of the church of Cheddington, touching a tenement in. Windsor, 9th September.
- m. 19d. (82). Chedzoy ("Cheddessey") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William le Kyng against Laurence Gaule, touching land in.
- m. 13 (60). Chelmscot ("Chelmundescote") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Mace and John his brother against Richard Mace and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21 (83). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Taverner against Richard, bishop of London, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 16d. (69). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Peyntur and Matilda his wife against Richard, bishop of London and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (4). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Peyntur against Richard, bishop of London, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (87). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Payntur of Chelmsford and Matilda his wife against Richard, bishop of London, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (55). Chelshull (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Thomas le Warner against John de Pateshull, touching possessions in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Peter against Thomas le Herde and others, touching a mesuage and land in Bengo ("Benigho").
- m. 3d. (85). Chelsham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Mary's, Southwark, against Thomas de Tynchesheye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (84). Cherihaclly (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Robert le Blak' and Alice her sister against Adam (or Ada) de la Bere, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 11d. (30). Chertsey ("Certeseye") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Certeseye against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (8). Chertsey ("Certesey") (Surr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gervase de Certesey against John de la More, touching pasture in.
- m. 12 (79). Chesewik'-in-Chrishall (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Chesewik' against Robert de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (83). Chesewyk' (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Chesewyk' against John FitzJohn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (6). Chesham ("Cestresham") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Brianzun against James de S. Victor, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (85). Cheshunt ("Cestrehunte") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la More and Joan his wife against Hugh le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.
- Chester, the Justiciar of; see Picheford, Geoffrey de.
- m. 26d. (62). Chesterton ("Cestreton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger de Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard atte Water of Chesterton against Henry le Campyun and Henry de Merton, touching a mesuage and land in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (92). Chesterton (Cambr.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Giles de Cestreton against John de Portehors and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (11). Chesterton (Hunts) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Radulph Waldeshef against William de Vescy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (15). Chesterton (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Harpur against Felicia daughter of John Baldewyne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (22). Chesterton ("Chasterton") (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Loges against John Alein and Eustace de Hacche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (62). Chesterton ("Cestreton") (Warw.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de la Hacche against Richard Thedrich and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (2). Chesterton ("Chasterton") (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Loges against Eustace de Hacche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28 (17). Chetewynd, Philip de, and Isabella his wife, staying by licence in England ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam Waldyn and Richard Durmiskyn for Ireland. Woodstock, 14th April.
- m. 20d. (58). Chevington ("Chuinton"), Kest (Northumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Mautalent against John de Roseles, touching possessions in.
- Chewen (Cornw.) ; *see* Treweruenech.
- m. 24d. (82). Chichester, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Wauton, Radulph de Berners, John de Aubernoun, and William Maufe.
- m. 19d. (80). Chiddingfold ("Chiddingfaude") (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Parker and Paulina his wife against Andrew de Braiboef, touching a tenement in.
- Chiddingfold (Surr.) ; *see* Ertingdon.
- Childekanefeld [Essex] ; *see* Canfield, Child.
- m. 10d. (3). Childerley and Lolworth (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger de Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Acleye against Jehn de Orlyens and others, touching land in.
- m. 23d. (78). Childiston (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Childeston and Christiana his wife against John de Childeston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (23). Chilham ("Cheleham") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard le Prophete and Ranulph le Profete against John de Hersinge, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (70). Chillington (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Giffard against Nicholas de Peninton and others, touching a tenement in ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John against the said Nicholas, touching common of pasture in the same vill.
- m. 16d. (71).

No. I.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 11d. (71). Chilsworthy ("Chullesworth,") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey FitzGilbert and Joan his wife against William de Chullesworth', chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (50). Chilthorne Domer ("Chilterne Dummere"), North Coker, and Hardington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger de Otre and Margery his wife, Richard de Colewell and Eva his wife, Geoffrey de Tintehull, John FitzJohn, Is. de Estham, and Joan de Estham, against John le Moigne and others, touching rent in Chintinge (Suss.); *see* Chyntinge.
- Chippeden (Norf.); *see* Erpingham.
- m. 19. (14). Chirbury ("Chirebury" or "Chiresbury"), the Prior and Convent of; licence to, to return to Snede, where they began their religious life, having been translated subsequently to Chirbury, where they have been unable to find a place so fit for them as their original habitation; provided that they pray for the souls of those who repose in Chirbury no less at Snede than at Chirbury. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 23d. (9.) Chirleye ( . . . ); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Graunt against Nicholas de Chirleye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (18). Chirton, West (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry Clere against Edmund Bruningg', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 6d. (64). Chirton, West (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Clare de Westchirton against the abbat of S. Alban's and the prior of Tynemouth touching a toft and land in.
- m. 6d. (48). Chishall ("Chisshull"), North (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry le Chapman against Henry Arneburgh and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (15). Chislehampton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice, late wife of Philip le Noreys, against John de S. Helen's and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (83). Chitterne ("Chettern") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Benedict Siluestr' and Basilia his wife against John de Dalewhay, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 19d. (1). Cholynton (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Corneys against Robert de la Ware and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 21d. (1). Chorley (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Henry le Fevre of Chorley against William de Ferrers, touching a fosse levied in.
- Christon (Somers.); *see* Uphill.
- m. 13 (3). Church (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of Adam le Provost against Robert de Ryseton, touching land in.
- m. 24 (48). Churchill, Long ("Langchirchell"); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Thomas Humfrel against Martin Pouecer and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 29d. (36). Chyntinge (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Elmested and Matilda his wife against William de Goldingham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (37). Appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in Chyntinge.
- m. 19 (19). Clare, Bogo de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 19 (22). Clare, Bogo de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney for England in favour of Hugh de Coleworth and William de Milkesham. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 2 (11). Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; grant to, of the park of Estwode in Thornbury, to hold to him and his heirs as he was wont to hold it, before the King impleaded him in a plea of "quo warranto" with regard to it, long since. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 22d. (79). Claverdon (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzAlan against Nicholas le Warener, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (7). Claverdon (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of Reginald de Rowynton and Margery his wife against John de Pumele and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (19). Clavering (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the attainr arraigned by Hubert la Veyle against Richard son of William de Clavering and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (17). Clavering (Herts [? Essex]); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Wynebys against Eudo Peletoft, touching possessions in.
- Claxby (Notts); *see* Oxton.
- m. 25d. (36). Claypole ("Cleypol") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Huwell against Adam (or Ada) de S. Laud and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (84). Clehille (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Walter de Clehill against the abbat of Newenham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Clenchwarton (Norf.); *see* Lynn, South.
- Clenchwarton (Norf.); *see* Lynn, West.
- m. 21 (5). Clenchwarton, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Juliana de Len against Hamo de la Grene, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (10). Clerk', Philip 1<sup>c</sup>, of Kedwelly, the King's advocate ("narrator"); mandate to Bogo de Crouill', the justiciar of West-Wales to pay to, out of the issues of his ballivate, four marks a year. Westminster, 3rd December.
- m. 10 (10). Clerk, Reyner le, merchant of Florence, acting by licence in parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Chymus de Burgo for England. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 28 (18). Cleseby, Robert de; respite to, for three years, from taking up knighthood. Westminster, 19th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (34). Clewer ("Cliware") (Berks); appointment of John de Cobham and Hamo Hauteyn to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Pampesworth and Elizabeth his wife against Richard Cyfrewast and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (45). Cley (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph Stubbard against Roger son of William de Shiringham hiche, touching land in.
- m. 5 (11). Cliff, Master William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Sewal foun and William de Brumwich. Westminster, 26th October.
- m. 5 (25). Cliff, Master William de, going as above; similar and concurrent protection to.
- m. 16 (40). Cliff ("Clyve"), the monks of; inspeximus and ratification of a charter of Hubert de Burgh, chamberlain [of Henry III.], granting the Church of Camel to, in frank almoign. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 6d. (68). Cliffe ("Clyne") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Peres and Agnes his wife, against Alice, late wife of Robert le Bakere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (24). Clifford, Master Richard de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 30th October.
- m. 8 (14). Clifford, Master Richard de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de Morton and Florus de Chelwinton.
- m. 8 (18). Clifford, Master Richard de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 2nd November.
- m. 27 (24). Clifford, Roger de, grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements of Moant and Hawardyn, late of Robert de Moant, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Robert, the said custody having been surrendered to the King by Maurice de Croun. Shuldham, 15th January.
- m. 4d. (23). Clifford (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Oswald's against Radulph Saluain, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (9). Clifton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Eva de Wahull, Emma de Wahull, and Massa her sister against William de Northwod and Sibil his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 24 (64). Clifton, North (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham, to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de Hastings, against Robert de Esturny and Margaret his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 29d. (80). Clifton, (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Bassemor against John le Bolcere, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Jordan against Geoffrey de Leukenor and William de Appeldor touching a tenement in Burcott ("Brudecot.")
- m. 29d. (81).
- m. 31d. (51). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William de Baldon against William de Baldon and Alice, his daughter, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh against William de Baldon, touching a tenement in Little Baldon and Clifton.
- m. 31d. (52).

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15d. (68). Clipston (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias Pychard and Hawise his wife against Agnes late wife of Hamo le Keu and John her son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (69). Cliston Nonaunt (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery, late wife of Guy de Nonaunt, against Roger de Nonaunt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (18). Clodeshale (Worc.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Inceberg' against Geoffrey de la Chanmbre and others, touching common of pasture in ; and a similar assise arraigned by
- m. 22d. (19.) the said John against Robert Pynel, touching common of pasture in Morton.
- m. 25 (26). Cloyne, Alan, bishop of, staying by licence in England ; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Down-Ampney, 12th March.
- m. 10 (28). Cloyne, Gilbert, the bishop-elect of ; mandate to Robert de Ufford, Justiciar of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric to, his election having been previously confirmed, and his fealty taken in the King's name by the said Justiciar, with the usual proviso. Copeford, 27th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 7 (5). Clyfford, Roger de, staying by licence in England ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger le Tayllur for Ireland. Westminster, 2nd September.
- Coatham, East (York) ; *see* Leatham, Kirk.
- m. 29d. (60). Cobham, John de, and Nicholas de S. Ives ; appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Hunts, Essex, Herts, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Midds.
- m. 29d. (72). Cobham, John de, and Nicholas de S. Ives, similar appointment of, for the same cos.
- m. 23 (19). Cobham, John de ; licence to, to throw down the walls of the hall and of the chambers of the castle of Rochester, which were long since burned ; and to remove the stones of the said walls and construct buildings with them in the said castle, which has been committed to the custody of the said John for his life. Woodstock, 21st April.
- m. 15d. (48). Cobham, John de, and Roger de Leicester, appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Fauersham against Thomas son of William de Fauersham and Robert de Kyngenuod (*sic*) (Kent.)
- m. 6 (16). Cobham, J[ohn] de, H[amo] Hauteyn, R[obert] de Ludham, and Master Henry de Bray ; appointment of, to open the chests of chirographs, and to view, make scrutiny of, and transcribe the charters, stars, and muniments therein, and to make extracts therefrom so that the debts of the King may be levied to his behoof, as of right and according to the custom of the Exchequer of the King's Jewry ; so that three rolls be made of the charters, stars, and muniments aforesaid, one to be delivered to the Barons of the Exchequer, another to remain in the Exchequer of the Jewry, and the third in the custody of Master Henry de Bray aforesaid, to be delivered to the King. Winchester, 15th October. [In margin of roll : " Vacat quia aliter inferius."]
- m. 4d. (38). Cobham, John de, association of, with Stephen de Penecestre, William de Orlaueston, William de Detlinge, and Henry Perot to hear and determine the appeal of Matilda late wife of John le Bund in the County Court of Kent against Adam (or Ada) Bauent and others, touching the death of the said John formerly her husband. Westminster, 31st October.
- m. 25d. (50). Cockerham (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Carpenter against William de Branwiche, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (51). Cockerham ("Kokerham") (Lane.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Hare against the said William touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (76). Cockermouth (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma FitzGundreda against Richard del Oweyn and others, touching a toft in.
- m. 9d. (96). Cockermouth (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eda late wife of Geoffrey de Cokermue against Simon FitzRichard and John FitzEda, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (69). Cockfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew Goceline against Lucy Goceline, touching possessions in.
- m. 25d. (6). Cockfield (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda daughter of Alan le Carpenter against Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford and Richard del Slo, touching land in.
- m. 15d. (86). Cockthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Simon Pikot of Cockthorpe against Odo de Pelecot, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (5). Coddendam ("Codham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Leyston and Joan his wife against the prior of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (6). Coddendam (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Leiston and Joan his wife against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (21). Coddington (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Richard de Elinge against Andrew de Nevill and Aunger de Rypon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (40). Codelowe and Graffham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Arundel against Luke de Vyene and others, touching possessions in.
- Codereye (Herts); *see* Cottered.
- Coderith (Herts); *see* Cottered.
- m. 9d. (45). Coggeshall (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Toterich' against the abbat of Coggeshall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (59). Coker, East (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de S. Nicholas, parson of the church of East Coker against Simon de Montalt and Clemency his wife and Gervase le Messer, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (17). Coker, East (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Fife and Isabel his wife against Simon de Muhaut and Clemency his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12 (7). Coker, East (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas Martin against Simon de Montalt and others, touching a tenement in.
- Coker, North (Somers.); *see* Chilthorne Damer.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 22d. (69). Colchester (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda de Ingworth against William Schot, touching a mesnage in.
- m. 9d. (88). Colchester (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of Beatrix de Cambridge against William Lynning, chaplain, Radulph le Chapleyn, and Clemency daughter of Andrew le Fevre, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 30d. (31). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, Richard le Fraunceis, and John le Breton.
- m. 29d. (65). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, John le Breton, and Richard le Fraunceis.
- m. 25d. (31). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, John le Bretun, Walter de Essex, and Hugh de Crepping.
- m. 16d. (66). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for the vill of, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, John le Bretun, and Richard de la Rynere.
- m. 14d. (67). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Bretun, Laurence de Plumberwe, Roger Banyard, and Richard le Fraunceis.
- m. 13d. (21). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Bretun, Laurence de Plumberwe, Roger Banyard, and Richard le, Fraunceis.
- m. 2d. (65). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Bretun Laurence de Plumberwe, Roger Banyard, and Richard le Fraunceis.
- m. 3 (1). Colerne, John de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Clarice, late wife of Radulph de Colerne, since it appears that he did so by misadventure. Westminster, 2nd. November.
- m. 23d. (89). Coleshassel (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard FitzStephen and Lucy his wife against William de Tutenleye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (31). Coleshassel (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Stephen de Otleye and Lucy his wife against William de Titueleye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (94). Coleshill (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert, vicar of the church of Coleshill, against Henry Grim, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (21). Coleslegh (Suff.); appointment of W. de Burneton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereford against John de Ufford and Robert son of Robert de Hereford, touching possessions in.
- m. 2d. (71.) Coleslegh (Suff.); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereford against Robert son of Robert de Hereford, touching possessions in.
- Coleton (Devon); *see* Tavy, S. Mary.
- m. 8 (19). Colenill; Roger de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 2nd. November.
- m. 15 (19). Colhum, Hugh de; exemption to for four years, from taking up knighthood. Westminster, 2nd. July.
- m. 18d. (76). Colne ("Culune"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Poleyn against Margery de Goldinton, touching a tenement in.



## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—continued.

- m. 281. (47). Colney (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Thomas de Colneye against Rudolph de Colneye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (51). Colragge (Berks.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agnollesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Sumon against Geoffrey de Wamery and others, touching a tenement in.
- Colstan, Car (Notts); see Oxton.
- Colthorp (York); see Goldthorp.
- m. 281. (56). Cokishal. ("Coteschal", (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Peter de Coteschal against Peter de Coteschal and Margery, late wife of John de Coteschal, touching meadow in.
- m. 26 (19). Coimaba, a Jewish widow, daughter of Isaac of Norwich, and Abraham her (his) son, a Jew of Norwich; licence to, to sell to any person, her house in the aforesaid vill, the situation of which is specified, and licence to the purchaser to buy the same. Descending, 10th February.
- m. 14 (22). Columbers, Matthew de, buyer of the King's wines of the "recta prisca" through England; mandate to Gregory de Robesle and Orlandino de Pordio, to pay to, out of the moneys of the King in their custody in the said exchange [sic] £100 in discharge of the wines bought by him in the present year. Westminster, 4th July.
- m. 2 (14). Columbers, Matthew de, the King's yeoman and chamberlain, and Aymar du Pont ("de Ponte") his attorney; mandate to all sheriffs and others, of intendence, confidence, and aid in the pursuance of their appointment as prisers and gaugers of wines entering all the ports between Southampton and Bristol. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 3 (17). Columbers, Michael de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Waunford and Roger de Haldesworthy. Westminster, 13th November.
- m. 7 (22). Columpna, Peter de; letters of attorney to, in favour of John le Champeneis. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 19d. (61). Combeinteignhead (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace le Barun against Alice de Raleg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (51). Combs (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Roger FitzMichael and Matilda his wife against Jordan de Multon, touching two mesuages and land in.
- Compton (Derb.); see Bradley.
- m. 30d. (42). Compton Dando ("Cumpton Daundu") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Eyr against Richard
- m. 30d. (48). Hickepyn and Walter le Clerk, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against the said Walter, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 3d. (60). Compton Dando ("Compton Duno") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Tieys and Joan his wife against Alexander de Duno and Godfrey de Duno, touching a tenement in.
- Compton (Surr.); see Polstead.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26 (4). Comyn, Alexander, Earl of Buchan ("Boghan") and Elizabeth his wife, staying by licence in Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas de Slan' and Maurice de Murref for England. Shulldham, 18th January.
- m. 7 (4.) Comyn, William, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William Fitz-Glay for England. Westminster, 2nd September.
- m. 7 (21). Comyn, William, Isabella the wife of, staying in Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh Wintre and Nicholas son of Richard de Rungeton. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 7 (25). Condeslowe, Henry de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Agnes daughter of Thomas de Colynton, since it appears that he did so by misadventure. Windsor, 10th September.
- m. 27d. (59). Congham ("Cangham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Baret against Godeman Baret and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (29). Coningston, John de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Westminster, 6 November.
- m. 24 (50). Coniston ("Coningeston") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Emma Scrop against Nicholas Scrop, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (28). Connington (Hunts); appointment of William de Burneton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Robert de Brus, senior, against Robert de Wotton, Constance his wife, and Bernard de Brus, touching the church of.
- m. 26d. (59). Connington (Hunts); appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Robert de Brus, senior, against Robert de Wytton and Constance his wife, and Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, touching the advowson of the church of.
- m. 25 (27). Connor, Peter, bishop of, going by licence to the Court of Rome; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Down Ampney, 15th March.
- m. 25 (29). Connor, Peter, bishop of, going by licence to the Court of Rome; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Tiliot and John de Lessinhan. Down-Ampney, 15th March.
- m. 25 (32). Connor, P[eter], bishop of, staying by licence in England; simple protection to, for Ireland. Ambresbury, 25th March.
- m. 25 (33). Connor, Peter, bishop of, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Tylilo and John Leismogham for Ireland.
- m. 28d. (48). Cookley ("Cokeleye") (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Denham against Richard de Denham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (12). Copdock and Great . . . . (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William le Saillour against Osbert Auins and others, touching land and pasture in.
- m. 7d. (52). Copford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Robert de Salinge against Radulph le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (25). Copford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Salyng against Radulph le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*

- m. 12d. (28). Coppull ("Coppehull") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Chisenhal against John son of Richard de Coppehull and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (46). Coppull (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John FitzJohn against William de Worthington, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 20 (21). Corbet, Peter, injunction to, to capture and destroy all the wolves he can find in the forests, parks, and other places in cos. Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Stafford, during pleasure. Westminster, 14th May.
- m. 10d. (27). Corbridge (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Thomas FitzEdith against Emma, late wife of Hugh FitzGilbert, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8 (27). Corebrigg', Thomas de, chancellor of the church of S. Peter, at York, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Jafford and William de Crauene for England. Canterbury, 12th August.
- m. 10d. (53). Corbrigg' (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Thomas FitzEdith against Thomas FitzThomas, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 10d. (44). Corfton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Brice son of William, son of Elena de Corfton, against William son of William de Corfton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (24). Corley ("Cornleye") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger the Takkere, Felicia his wife, Laurence de Nauesby, and Christiana his wife, and Millicent FitzSimon against Matilda daughter of Richard Bunce and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 19d. (95). Corley (Warw.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Barr against Bartholomew de Corle and others, touching a tenement in.
- Cornard, Great (Suff.); *see* Sudbury.
- m. 13 (56). Cornard ("Cornhurthe"), Little, and Great Cornard (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Red and Cecilia his wife against John de Tudeham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (77). Corscombe, West (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Quarel of Winterborne against William Shrich' of West Corscombe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9. (53). Corston (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva de Greyly against Th. de Montfort, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (25). Corton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin de Lund and John Brid of Corton against Th. de Newton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (52). Cosgrove (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wydenell against John le Brocher, touching rent in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 29d. (4). Cote, La (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Plummer against William de la Cote and Simon de la Cote, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (71). Cotingham (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence Duket against Deruergull de Balliol and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.
- m. 11d. (4). Coton-near-Northampton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter son of Roger de Evesham against the prior of S. Andrew's, Northampton, touching two mesuages and land in.
- Cottenham (Cambr.); *see* Oakington.
- m. 24d. (56). Cottered ("Codrothe") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Wolf against William de la Bruere and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (47). Cottered ("Coderith") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Wolf against William de la Bruere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (69). Cottered ("Coderaye") and Aspeden (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Peter de Taney against Walter Hakun and others, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 15d. (46). Cottered ("Codrede") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Wolf chaplain against William de la Bruere and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (64). Cottered ("Codrethe") and Aspeden (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the attainr arraigned by Walter Hakun against Peter de Tany, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 11d. (72). Cottesmore (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Cotesmor against Nicholas de Sifrewast, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 26d. (53). Cotton and Wyverstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Peinte and Margaret his wife against John de Ho and Robert Houel touching land in.
- m. 25d. (23). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Geoffrey Osemot against Thomas son of Geoffrey Osemot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (65). Cotton and Wickham ("Wykham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Cotton against Andrew de Stok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (78). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Walsham against Robert Houel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (3). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Alice Hosmode against Thomas Osomode, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (86). Cotton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Duk' against William le Usser and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (54). Couckewere Lidyard Eueske (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard Bozoun against Philip Bozoun, touching possessions in.

Council, the, at Lambeth; *see* Canterbury, archbishop of J[ohn].

- m. 21 (11). Coveham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Attebrugge against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 11d. (31). Coveham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hagenilda late wife of William Atte Brigg' against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching a tenement in.

Cowfold (Suss.); *see* S. Leonards.

- m. 12 (48). Cowick ("Cuwyk'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Meteham and William son of Elena de Rushawe against Thomas son of Adam de la Hawe, touching a tenement in.

- m. 2d. (33). Cowsby ("Couseby"), near Kepwick ("Lepewik'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ainderby against Jordan Folyot and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 20d. (21). Cramlington (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de Morpath' against William de Cramlington and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

- m. 17d. (18). Cranleigh (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of John de Langenakore against Richard FitzJohn, touching possessions in.

- m. 18d. (35). Cranleigh (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William FitzJohn against Richard FitzJohn, touching possession in.

- m. 18 (65). Crawford (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wymund de Brandon, clerk, against Peter Hurel and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 24 (11). Crawley ("Crauleye"), Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Attehegge and Petronilla his wife against John de Pateshull and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 4d. (83). Crawley, Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the certification between William Sidekin and John de Pateshull and others, touching a tenement in.

Creake, North (Norf.); *see* Stanhoe.

- m. 27d. (66). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Pulling and Matilda his wife against Agnes late wife of Richard Puker, touching a tenement in.

- m. 26d. (85). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of John de Cleruaus against Hervey de Stanho and Radulph Passelewe, touching rent in.

- m. 19d. (91). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Mariota de Suth Crek' against Walter le Tanur and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 12d. (55). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Athelwold of South Creake against Roger Otes of South Creake and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (63). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard Purker against Geoffrey Pudding', touching land in.
- m. 2d. (68). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John against the said Geoffrey and Matilda his wife, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (17). Creaton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh de Cancellariâ against William son of Hugh de Cancellariâ and others, touching land in.
- m. 13 (1). Creaton, Great, and Holywell (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Hugh le Eyr and Robert son of Thomas de Watford against Henry son of Walter de Creton, touching possessions in. Westminster, 29th June.
- m. 25d. (89). Creeting S. Mary (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Weyte against Nicholas le Weyte and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (25). Creeting S. Mary (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Wayte against Nicholas le Wayte and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (27). Cressingham, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Barioncys against Godfrey son of John Bozun, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (44). Cressingham, Little, and Hopton (Norf.); appointment of Robert de Ludham and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Beauchamp against Walter de Beauchamp, the elder, and Alice his wife and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (6). Criketot, Robert de, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Peter de Tuyt.
- m. 27d. (86). Crimplesham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Britlet and Alice his wife against William de Bereford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (11). Crimplesham ("Cremplesham") (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Cremplesham against Thomas de Pré, touching land in.
- m. 10 (7). Cripplegate, the hermitage near; appointment, during pleasure, of the constable of the Tower of London for the time being as keeper of, as the rents, chalices, books, vestments, images, bells, relics, charters, royal muniments, apostolic privileges, utensils, and goods thereof, are wont to be withdrawn and carried off both by ecclesiastics and laymen, as it is alleged, after the deaths of the hermits thereof, during its voidance, the hermitage having been given to Robert de S. Lawrence, chaplain, as a residence by Henry III. and being of the King's advowson. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 19d. (42). Crock ("Cruk'") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Tony against William de Sanelore and others touching a tenement in.

Crofton (Kent); *see* Orpington.



## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—continued.

- m. 64. (46). *Cromme Simonis* (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Herkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prior of Little Malvern against Simon de Crombe touching a tenement in.
- m. 271. (72). *Croptedy* (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmonesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Driesteste and Alice his wife and Isabel her sister against Robert Wandard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (74). *Crosland* (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh del Fosse against Adam (or Ada) de Lockewod, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 124. (45). *Crosland* (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Fosse against Adam (or Ada) de Lockewode, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3 (12). *Cross*, John de, yeoman of the king; grant to, during pleasure, of the ballivate of the forestary of La Bocholt, within the King's forest of Clarendon. Westminster, 4th November.
- m. 64. (62). *Crostwayt* (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Ken of Mickleton against William son of Thomas de Craystok', touching common of pasture in.
- Crostwick* (Norf.); see Beeston near Norwich.
- m. 24. (60). *Crostwight* ("Crosteweyt") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by William Reynaud against the abbess of Caen and others, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 164. (32). *Crouchestok'* (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice de Hecche against Alexander de Heyche, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 114. (10). *Crowcombe* ("Craucumb") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Th. de S. Vigor to take the certification arraigned by the prior of Taunton against the prioress of Stodleghe and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 24. (89). *Crowelle*, Great (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braybuf to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Cardeuille against Agnes late wife of Radulph de Hund Lauinton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 264. (22). *Croxton* (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine late wife of Roger le Clerk against the abbat of Sibton and John Penting, touching a tenement in.
- m. 254. (48). *Croxton*, near Thetford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Banyard against Baldwin Lille and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 814. (30). *Croydon* ("Croyndon") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hainik against Robert son of Robert de Waleton and Richard le Coupere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (44). *Croydon* ("Croyndon") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Haling and Mary his wife against Robert son of Robert de Waleton and Richard le Coupere touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (83). Cruddon (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cruddon and Sibil his wife against Geoffrey de Cruddon and Roger de Mortimer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (29). Cudelinton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fuleonis and W. de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert de Wotton against John son of Thomas de Cudelington, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Culune (Essex); *see* Colne.
- m. 17d (35). Cumbrehale (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Drueri against William de Hamelton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d (25). Cumnor (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John North against Christiana North, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (81). Cumnor (Berks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard le Mareschal against John atte Halle, touching land in.
- m. 19 (18). Cupere, Alan le, Robert son of; pardon to, of the manslaughter of John le Warde, since he killed the said John by misadventure. Westminster, 23rd May.
- m. 18d. (43). Curborough ("Corburg") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Paumer against Robert FitzRadulph, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (64). Cuxham (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Braund and Matilda his wife against Stephen de Cheyndut and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2 (7). Dachet, William; ratification and confirmation to, of the sale made to him by Robert le Baud, sheriff of Northampton, of a house in Northampton, late of Benedict de Celario, a jew, which came into the King's hands by the forfeiture of the said Benedict. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 29d. (40). Dadlington (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Bertram of Hinckley against Remigius de Medlinges and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (57). Dalling Field (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Philip de Fille Dalling against Thomas Roscelyn, touching possessions in.
- m. 27d. (2). Dalling, Wood (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the attainr arraigned by Benedict son of Thomas de Wode Dallingg' against Simon Attebagh and Thomas de Corpsty, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (62). Danbury ("Daningbury") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Jeovene against John Hayrun and John de la More, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (41). Darenth, Helles, and Dartford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Clenden and Thomas his brother against Isabel late wife of Thomas de Clenden, touching possessions in.
- m. 18 (9). Darley ("Derley") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Auusel and Matilda his wife against Alice late wife of Giles de Derley, touching possessions in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—continued.

- m. 16d. (5). Dartford ("Derteforde") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Borham against Alexander Attegore and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (18). Dartford (Kent); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Rede against Matilda late wife of John de Codeham, touching possessions in.
- m. 9 (26). Dartford (Kent); appointment of Roger de Norwood and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Scotegraue, Joan his wife, John la Veille, and Margery his wife, Sarah daughter of Stephen Costentyn, Richard Trentemars, and Katherine his wife against Alexander Maniware, touching possessions in.
- m. 5d. (6). Dartford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Breton against Muriel late wife of Richard de Chestehunte, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 4 (10). Dartford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Aldereue and Thomas his son against John le Strich', touching a tenement in.
- Dartford (Kent); *see* Darenth.
- m. 1 (2). S. David's, Th. bishop of, pardon to, of the trespass committed by him in the 8th year of the King in taking four does in the King's forest of Sherwood ("Shirewood") without licence. Westminster, 16th November.
- m. 22d. (72). Dawlish ("Douliasse") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of John le Hordere and Emma her sister against John, treasurer of the church of S. Peter, Exeter, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (77). Debenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert le Noble against John le Smyth, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 22d. (38). Deerhurst and Whitfield ("Wightfelde") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Derneford against Mathias, abbat of S. Denis, and others, touching common of pasture in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against the said abbat and others, touching a tenement in Deerhurst; and
- m. 22d. (39). the assise arraigned by the said William against the said abbat and others, touching a pond levied in the same vill.
- m. 22d. (40).
- m. 15d. (50). Den'; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Den' against Robert (*sic*) and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (20). Den' (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas del Dene against Thomas de Say, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4d. (75). Denardiston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Haukedon against Richard de Cornerth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (7). Dene (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Beckingham to take the jury arraigned by Agnes, late wife of William de Dene, against William son of William de Dene and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (31). Denebus (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de la Haule against William de la Haule, touching two mesuages and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26d. (45). Denford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Trailly and Joan his wife, John de Tolthorp, and Matilda his wife against Roger de Pulteny and others, touching four mesuages and land in.
- m. 12d. (88). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against Geoffrey Edwyne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (18). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against Geoffrey Godwyne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (41). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice, late wife of Gilbert de Preston, against Philip Durdent, touching a tenement in.  
Denham (Bucks); *see* Iver.
- m. 10 (28). S. Denis, John de, parson of the church of Horton; simple protection to. Copford, 25th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 14d. (12). Denston (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry FitzRobert against Robert de Acouere and others, touching a mesnage and land in.
- m. 14d. (18). Denston, association of Reginald de Legh with Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Fremon against Henry le Fremon, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.  
Dent (York); *see* Sedbergh.
- m. 6d. (71). Denton, Over (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Benton against Roger, parson of the church of Over Denton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (89). Denton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Burel against Nicholas le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.  
Depeden (Southt.); *see* Dibden.
- m. 20d. (54). Deptford ("Detteford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Stanpette against Isabelle, late wife of Pain de Stanpette, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 9d. (89). Derby, West (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William le Provost, of West Derby, against Edmund the King's brother and William de Alkinbury, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (5). Dereham, East, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal'.
- m. 15 (16). Dernegate, Henry de, citizen of Winchester; acquittance to, of 190 marks, out of 1,000 marks, in which he was condemned before the Justices last in Eyre in co. Southampton for the concealment of certain goods of Benett de Winchester, a Jew who was hanged, Langley, 12th June.
- m. 5d. (12). Derteshul' (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Maincestr' against John de Grendon, touching the manor of.
- m. 8 (80). Deulacres, the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Hurst, 15th August.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 8 (32). Deulacres, the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas de Clifton, for England. Hurst, 15th August.
- m. 20 (7) Deulacres, Hagin son of, a Jew of London ; volumus, addressed to all Justices, &c., and to the Jews of England, at the instance of Alianor the Queen Consort, and by the assent of the community of the Jews of England, that he should have and hold for life the office of the "presbiteratus" of the said Jews in the same manner as Hagin son of Master Mosseus, late a Jew of London, deceased, held it, or any other before him ; and volumus that the persons addressed should maintain, protect, and defend the said Hagin in the office aforesaid, &c. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 4 (51). Deverhill ("Deuereal," ) Longbridge ("Lunggepount") and Monckton (Wilts) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Radenhurst against the abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (82). Deverhill and Longbridge (Wilts) ; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Mareis against William le Estret and others, touching rent in.
- m. 14d. (49). Dewlish ("Deuelyhs") (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emmota daughter of Robert Purlun against William de Gouiz and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 22d. (62). Dibden ("Depeden") (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Wardeboys against Edmund Attebirche touching a mesuage and land in.
- Diddlebury (Salop) ; *see* Holdgate.
- m. 27d. (38). Didlington ("Dudelington") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gervase de Dudelington against Geoffrey son of Robert Othehul and Massilia late wife of Robert Othehul, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (43). Didlington (Norf.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Amabilla de Feltewelle against Walter le Clerk and Thomas his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (32). Didlington ("Dudelington") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander le Blund against Robert son of Radulph de Fuldon and others, touching land in.
- m. 5d. (85). Didlington ("Dodelington") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander, parson of the church of Dodelington, against Robert Cok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (70). Dingley (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Ratefer against Richard son of Hugh de Dingle and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (24). Dingley (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Ratefer against Richard son of Hugh de Dingle, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 20d. (80). Dissington, South (Northumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Robert Curtoys against Simon de Dissinton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 30d. (60). Ditton, Fen (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Segyn against William Musket, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (65). Ditton, Fen (Cambr.); appointment of William de Brumpton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph le Chapleyn against William Muschet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (2). Doddingsseles, William de; grant to, of the maritage of the son and heir of Thomas de Dene deceased. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 11d. (58). Doddington (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael FitzDurand and Mabel his wife against Robert de Champayne and Stephen de Ounesby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (3). Doddington, Great (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Wileby against Seman de Stok' and Alice his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 10d. (24). Doddington, Great (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Wileby against Seman de Stok' and Alice his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 27d. (56). Doketon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Attebull against William de Dunton, touching land in.
- m. 30 (12). Donecastr', Roger de, parson of a moiety of the church of Doncaster; licence to, to buy from the lands contiguous to his place there fifty feet all round the same for the enlargement thereof and to hold it in mortmain. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 19d. (106). Doncaster and Cantley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Thomas Neuench' of Doncaster against Robert de Lumby and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 9. (16). Doncaster ("Denecastr'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Reginald le Taillur, of Doncaster, against John son of Simon de Denecastr' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (15). Dorchester (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Chekeston against Radulph Russel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8 (31). Dore, the abbat of, going by license to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Hurst, 15th August.
- m. 18 (1). Dorking (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Bacheler and Alexandra his wife against Lora late wife of John de la Bisse and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 23rd May.
- m. 18 (31). Dorking (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] Douneleye against Jul[iana] de Weston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (57). Dorking (Surr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Jul[iana] de Douneleye against Nicholas de Weston and Jul[iana] de Weston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (77). Dorking (Surr.); association of Thomas de Weyland with John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Bacheler and Alexandra his wife against Lora late wife of John de la Bisse and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 11d. (12). Dorking (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester [to take the assise of novel disseisin?] arraigned by Juliana de Denlegh, of Dorking, against Nicholas de Weston and Jul[iana] de Weston, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 10 (13). Douay, Peter de, merchant of Berwick; appointment of Oliver de Ingham and Robert du Bois ("de Bosco") to hear and determine certain trespasses committed against, in Co. Norfolk, by some persons of that Co., in detaining certain goods of his, which were lost by shipwreck. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 18 (24). Doune, La (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Solomon son of John Atte Doune against Alianor the Queen Mother and Alice late wife of John Atte Doune, touching land in.
- m. 3d. (72). Dounethayt (York); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Geoffrey Aguilon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Newburgh against the abbat of S. Mary's York, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 23. (23). Dover, significamus to J[ohn], archbishop of Canterbury, of the King's assent to the election of Thomas de Dover as master and warden of the Hospital of S. Mary at. Kennington, 5th May.
- m. 9d. (85). Doveridge ("Dunebrigge") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Gambon, of Dunebrigg', against Thomas de Duddelegh and Agnes his wife, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (31). Doveridge ("Dunebrigg'") (Derb.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Duddeleg' against Radulph du Bois, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d. (13). Downham ("Dunham") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Brumford against Adam le Buire, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (2). Downham ("Dunham") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ver, Earl of Oxford, against Richard de Belhus, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 12d. (92). Drayton, association of Radulph de Hengham with Walter de Hopton and J. de Ercalewe to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Combermere against the abbat of S. Ebrulph, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (52). Drayton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Kyng, of Richard's Castle, against William Segot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (29). Drayton, East (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertelot de Thoueng' against Matilda late wife of Robert le Paumer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (52). Drayton Magna (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of S. Ebrulf against Radulph le Botilier and Matilda his wife and others, touching a pond destroyed in.
- m. 16d. (16). Drayton (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzJohn against Roger de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (65). Drayton (Suss.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger Loveday to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Cancellaria against John son of John de la Graue, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

m. 21. (32). Drewton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Staneleye against Thomas de Dreuton, touching meadow in.

m. 21. (55). Drewton (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Staneleye against Thomas de Dreuton and Simon his son, touching meadow in.

m. 80. (27). Droxford ("Dorkenesford"), presentation directed to the Keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, of John de Berewik to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric aforesaid, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 1st December.

m. 15. (5). Dublin, John, archbishop of; protection to, in Ireland, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 8th June.

m. 10. (27). Dublin, the abbat and convent of St. Mary's near; simple protection to. Copeford, 27th July, 9 Edward I.

Dudelington (Norf.); *see* Didlington.

m. 20d. (14). Duffield, North (York); appointment of Geoffrey de Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Marchy against Robert Saluayn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (48). Dukeswuth (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Draper against William Hardel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (74). Dullingham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Brun against William Gerard, touching a tenement in.

Dunameneye (Glouc.); *see* Ampney, Down.

m. 14d. (57). Duncote ("Doucote") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Shawe against William de Braddene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (42). Duncote ("Donecot") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry de la Shawe against William de Braden' and others, touching a tenement in.

Dunham (Essex); *see* Downham.

m. 12d. (28). Dunham (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fairknavé against Simon le Fotler, touching a mesuage in.

m. 14d. (24). Dunhampstead (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William son of Robert de la Sale against Richard de Sautemareys, parson of the church of Grafton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (71). Dunmow (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon FitzRichard against Richard le Graunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (21). Dunmow (Essex); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith daughter of Radulph le King against Geoffrey son of Richard le Serjaunt, touching a mesuage in.

m. 15d. (7). Dunmow (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith daughter of Ranulph le King against Geoffrey son of Richard de Donemuth, touching a mesuage and land in.



**No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—continued.**

- m. 25d. (74). *Dunmow, Great (Essex)*; appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Kasefeld against Walter Parkin, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25 (21). *Dunstable, the Priory of*; congé d'élire to the canons of, void by the cession of William the late prior. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 26 (9). *Dunstable*; restitution of temporalities to William de Woderouse, the prior-elect of, his election having been confirmed by O[ther], bishop of Lincoln, and his fealty taken, and mandate of intendment and response in pursuance to the tenants of the priory. Rising, 2nd February.
- m. 26 (10). Concurrent mandate to the sheriff of Bedford of restitution.
- m. 29d. (56). *Dunstable*; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Cresoquer, Geoffrey Rouland, John Neyrunt, and Peter de Loreng.
- m. 25 (19). *Dunton*; presentation, directed to R[obert] bishop of Salisbury, of William de Hamelton, to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, which is in the King's hands. Lechlade, 6th March.
- m. 29d. (84). *Dunwich (Suff.)*; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Cristispeny against Robert Scot, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 26d. (57). *Dunwich (Suff.)*; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alexander Fynyen and Richard Fynyen against Augustine Joce, of Dunwich, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (82). *Durham, R[obert]*, bishop of, going by licence to parts beyond seas, on his own affairs; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 14 (1). The same; safe-conduct to. Westminster, 28th June.
- m. 10d. (81). *Duston (Northt.)*; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Thingden against Geoffrey de Whiteneye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (11). *Dyketon (Cumbr.)*; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Alan de Orreton the younger against Thomas de Multon and Thomas (*sic*), touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (76). *Dynelho (Beds)*; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Colbern against William son of Richard le Clerk, of Stapelbi, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (9). *Echwiok ("Echwik'") (Northumbr.)*; appointment of William de Brompton and Guichard de Charrun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Echwik' against Thomas de Echewik and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (88). *Karlston (Southt.)*; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Haraud against Humphrey de Dunsterne, touching possessions in.
- m. 10d. (20). *Karsham, Redenhall, and Alburgh ("Audeberg'") (Norf.)*; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Pestur, of Holbrook' and Joan his wife and Agnes her sister against William son of William Ordling' and others, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9. (22). Eastbourne (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Attecomb against Giles de Laneport and others, touching land in.
- m. 7d. (73). Eastbourne (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Stur and Alice his wife against Simon de Button, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Eastmore (Norf.); *see* Barton Bendish.
- m. 27d. (8). Easton ("Eston") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Houer of Easton against Master Th., parson of the church of Easton, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (49). Easton-near-Stamford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Raleye against Walter de Raleye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (37). Easton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Atte Strete against Peter le Botiller and Henry le Tyeis, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (64). Easton and Hemingstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Elena de Cretingg' against Richard de Breuse and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (33). Easton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Werur against William de Dixle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (20). Eaton ("Eton") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota late wife of Elias le Taillur against Hugh Duke and William le Carun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (48). Eaton-near-S. Neot's (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Elena Bude and Matilda her sister against John son of Walter de Eton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (23). Eaton-near-S. Neot's (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena Bude and Matilda her sister against Radulph de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (33). Eaton ("Eyton")-in-Dovedale (Derb.); appointment of Roger de Leicester and William de Kauereswell to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Staundon against Urian de S. Peter's and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (63). Eaton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Leghton against Adam (or Ada) de Montgomery, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (13). Eaton Constantine (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Drayton against Adam (or Ada) de Montgomery, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (72). Eaton ("Eton") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Corbet against Theobald de Verdun and others, touching a tenement in.
- Eccleshall (Warw.); *see* Bedworth.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 80d. (57). Eccleshall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Weyte against Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (19). Eccleshall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Routon against Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (48). Eccleshall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the attainr arraigned by William Meuerel, William de Bredel, Hugh de Hakedon, Adam le Bedel, Ive Fitz-Osbert, Hugh Bole, William Bole and John FitzWilliam, against Philip Nowel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d. (23). Eddlesborough ("Edesburg'") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah de Bergeveny against John de Bergeveny, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (20). Ededeychbrigge and Killerinton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Pund against William de Punchardun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (63). Edelmeton [? Edmonton] (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hertleie and Alice his wife against Mary Pycot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (36). Edelmeton (Midds.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Radulph Attie-berewe against Stephen Colewell and others, touching a tenement in.
- Edenbridge (Kent); *see* Hever.
- m. 12 (83). Edenhall (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Edinghale against Richard son of William Witeteping', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12d. (61). Edenhall (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Edynhale against Richard son of William Wytopping and Elena his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 13d. (85). Edgmanton ("Egmanton") (Notts); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry FitzWilliam against Adam (or Ada) Torpan, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 25d. (86). Edingthorpe ("Edithorp'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Antingham against Th. de S. Faith and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18. (46). Edingthorpe ("Edenisthorp'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzRichard against Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (44). Edingthorpe-near-Bacton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by William le fiz le Keu, of Felmingham, and Alice his wife against John Bemie, of Bacton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (82). Ediston [? Edington] (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Comych' against Agatha late wife of Robert de Comych' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 80 (18). Edmund, the King's brother, surrender and grant to, as his right, of the custody of the lands of Gilbert le Fraunceis, held by him of the said Edmund by knight-service, the King having previously granted to the said Edmund the custody of all the lands and tenements of the said Gilbert, including those lands, during the minority of the heirs of the said Gilbert, as he understood that the said Gilbert held all his lands and tenements of himself by such service that the custody of all of them pertained of right to the King; provided that if any land should hereafter come to the heirs of the aforesaid Gilbert by inheritance or otherwise the privilege of the Crown as to such custodies hitherto accustomed should remain intact. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 27 (21). Edmund, the King's brother; grant to, in fee-simple, of the homage of Reginald de Grey, which pertained to the King, for the land of Landynegate, and the homage of Richard Talebot which pertained to the King, for the land of Longehope; and release to the said Reginald and Richard of the said homages for the said lands. Shulldham, 15th January.
- m. 27 (22). Concurrent mandates of homage in regard to the said lands and of intendence and response in pursuance.
- m. 27 (23). The same; remise to, of 700 marks, due to the King from, as a loan lately made to him in West-Wales by the hand of Radulph de Broghton, then the King's receiver there, in compensation for the lands and tenements late of the honor of Monmouth, which had been given by the King to Reginald de Grey and Richard de Talebot before he gave the said honor to his said brother. Shulldham, 15th January.
- m. 17 (26). Edmund, the King's brother; grant to of the homage and service of Roger de Clifford, due to the King for the lands and tenements hitherto held by him of the King in the vill and honor of Monmouth, and mandate in pursuance of homage and service to, and to his heirs. Westminster, 23rd May.
- m. 16 (16). Edmund, the King's brother, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 1st June. See also, Rading', Walter de, clerk.
- m. 16 (22). Edmund, the King's brother, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Fukeran and Hugh de Vienne for England. Westminster, 1st June.
- Concurrent and similar letters are granted to the following persons, going with the said Edmund:—
- m. 16 (23). John Russel, clerk, in favour of Roger le Brabazun and James Russel.
- m. 16 (24). Alan de Lasceles, in favour of Richard de Boyuill' and Thomas de Salkild.
- m. 16 (25). Richard Fukeran, in favour of William de Brikenill'.
- m. 16 (26). Laurence de S. Maur, in favour of Robert Waldeshof.
- m. 16 (27). Master Radulph Cunibon, in favour of William Ryuel.
- m. 16 (28). John Adinet, in favour of Thomas son of Thomas le Legistre, of Bristol.
- m. 16 (31). Edmund, the King's brother; inspeximus of letters patent of the King (then the eldest son of Henry III.), dated at London 30th June, 51 Henry III., surrendering into the hands of Henry III., and quit-claiming from himself and his heirs to the behoof of, the honor, castle, and manor of Monmouth, given to himself by Henry III. previously, and [now] granted to the said Edmund in tail general by him; and promising to deliver to his said brother all which has been alienated by him from the honor aforesaid, which having been done otherwise, and the said Edmund having released him from his promise, the present patent has been made. Westminster, 3rd June.

No 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 16 (38). Edmund, the King's brother; grant to, in fee-simple, of the homage of Reginald de Grey and his heirs, pertaining to the King for the hereditaments held of him by the said Reginald in Landinegate in the honor of Monmouth; the homage of Roger de Clifford and his heirs for the hereditaments held by him of the King in the vill and honor of Monmouth; and the homage of Richard Talebot and his heirs for the hereditaments held by him of the King in Langehope in the honor aforesaid; and release of all the services done to the King by the said Reginald, Roger, and Richard for their hereditaments aforesaid, and precept to them and their heirs to do their homages and services aforesaid to the said Edmund and his heirs. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 21 (78). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hakeford and Joan his wife against Ivetta (or Juetta) late wife of William de Cantilupe and Thomas de Arden, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (57). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Berdewell and Plerencia his wife against William son of Roger de Erlham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (65). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger de Kertling against Master Henry de Haregraue and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d (58). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Robert de Euston against Walter Monik and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d (68). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by John Germain against Roger le Mower and John le Reder, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (84). S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhou, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Roueshale.
- m. 22 (12). Edward I. and Alianor, the Queen-Consort; grant in mortmain to the abbey of Domp-Martin ("S. Judocus in Nemore") of the Premonstratensian Order, and diocese of Amiens, in exchange for a common ("usagium") in the forest of Cressy ("Cresciacum") in Ponthieu, a piece of the wood containing 160 journaux (of Cressy) between Champmartin and the hayes of Hollain near the land of the Sieur Henri de Nonnon chivaler, with liberty to keep, sell, give, cut, harrow, clear ("extirpandi") and cultivate, and to carry whithersoever they will all that shall grow on it within or without the whole land and domain of Ponthieu and Monstrenil with other liberties and rights specified at great length. Westminster, 10th May.
- m. 11 (26). Edward, the King's goldsmith; mandate to Gregory de Rokesele and (Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to send to, out of the plates of silver in the said exchange and in their custody, plates of the weight of 140 lbs. to make the King's vessels ("vasa"). Westminster, 11th July.
- m. 17d. (43). Eggbrough ("Eggeburg") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Constance de Eggeburgg' against Thomas Sele and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (37). Egrum (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Kelom and Hugh FitzJohn against Richard de Monteburg' touching land in.
- m. 18d. (83). Ehusc juxta ripam (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Willothewayt against the prior of the Hospital S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- Eilesford (Kent); *see* Aylesford.
- m. 9d. (69). Eldersfield (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James son of William le Byk' against William de la Mare and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (4). Eleigh, Monk's ("Munkesillegh") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Lettice daughter of Robert Adam against Gilbert son of William Adam, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (19). Elford (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Ardern against Richard Pidehure, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (59). Elham ("Ilham"), Wingham, and Ash (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Walter le Tanur against Margaret daughter of Thomas Wyberd and Alphege her son, touching possessions in.
- m. 15d. (4). Elham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Mareschal against Dionisia late wife of Osbert son of Jorus de Elham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (13). Elham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Alan de Elham against Cleribaud de la Porte and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17 (27). Elindon (? Allington); presentation, directed to the bishop of Salisbury, of Solomon de Rochester to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. Westminster, 23rd May.
- m. 14d. (8). Ellel ("Eliale") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Slene and Juliana his wife against Robert de Holand and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4d. (19). Ellel ("Elale, Lanc'") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Holondon against Roger de Slone and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (84). Ellerton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Thorneton and Matilda his wife against Harthulph son of William de Cleseby, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (45). Ellesmere ("Elsemore") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching the church of.
- Ellingham (Norf.); *see* Kirby, East.
- Ellingham-near-Kirby (Norf.); *see* Kirby-near-Stocking.
- m. 22d. (11). Ellingham ("Elincham") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de Clifford against William de Gaugy, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (83). Elm (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de Dale against Geoffrey Flynt, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 4d. (51). Elm (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry Hare against Osbert Molle, of Wells, and Hawise his wife, Luke, vicar of the church of Elm, and others, touching land in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (8). Elmdon ("Ilmedon") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Vienn' against Nicholas Cyfrewast and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (27). Elmham, South (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert Rycher against Walter Blome, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 4 (61). Elmham, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Cady and Basilia his wife against Richard le Bailifisman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (5). Elmley, East (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery de Furneys and Agnes her sister against Master Gilbert de S. Leofard, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (17). Elmsted (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and R. de Norwod to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Berton against Walter son of William de Legh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (10). Elsdon ("Ellesden") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Allan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Umfraunuill against Gilbert de Umfraunuill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (24). Elstow ("Elnestowe"); congé d'élire to the nuns, vice Annora, late abbess of. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 2 (2). Elstow; assent to the election in the conventual church of, of Beatrix de Scotny, a nun of the said house, as abbess of. Westminster, 8th November.
- m. 2 (8). Elstow; restitution of temporalities to Beatrix de Scoteney, as abbess-elect of, her election having been confirmed by O[liver], bishop of Lincoln, and her fealty taken. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 2 (4). Elstow; concurrent mandate to the tenants of the abbey of, of intendence and response in favour of the said Beatrix as abbess of.
- m. 13d. (14). Elstow ("Elnestowe") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Mathew de Anestaple against Henry Germeyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (42). Elstow ("Elnestowe") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Mathew de Dunstapl' against John son of Henry Germein and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (68). Elton and Shobdon (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kingeshemed' against William son of Radulph de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28 (28). Ely, Hugh, bishop of; assent to the proposal of, to introduce in the place of the secular friars of his hospital of S. John at Cambridge, scholars, who shall dwell together in the University of Cambridge, according to the rules of the scholars at Oxford, who are named of Merton. Peterborough, 24th December.
- m. 18d. (34). Ely, (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Chapelein against Adam (or Ada) Knolle and Emma la Beueraunt, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (67). Ely, commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.

Emanehouse (Norf.); *see* Walton.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8 (20). Emly, congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of, vice R., late bishop of, deceased. Ledes, 8th August.  
Emwelle (Herts); *see* Amwell.
- m. 30 (19). Enefeld', William de, going as nuncius of Radulph le Blund, oitizen and merchant of London, to parts beyond seas; safe conduct to, with his men, horses, and harness, in going thither, staying, and returning. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 11d. (17). Enfield (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Clerk, of Enfield, against Radulph de Wodeburg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (4). Enfield (Midds.); association of Thomas de Weyland with the said John and Roger to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard le Messer against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 4 (15). Enfield (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Messer and Agnes his wife against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against the said Humphrey and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.  
Enfield (Midds.); *see* Shoreditch.
- m. 27d. (15). Englefield (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Englefield against Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a third part of the manor of.  
Epworth (Suff.); *see* Hepworth.
- m. 20d. (29). Erchebury (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hasle and Joan his wife against Richard de Hiwisse and Thomas de Saunford, touching a tenement in.  
Eremue (Southt.); *see* Yarmouth.
- m. 14d. (72). Erith ("Erde") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Northwod' against Martin le Feure and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (42). Ermesbrok' (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger de Sempingham against Richard son of Richard Wich' of Ermereshbrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (29). Erpingham and Chippeden (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William Gereberge against Alice Gereberge, touching possessions in.
- m. 8d. (4). Erpingham and Shippedou (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Gerberge against John son of William Gerberge, touching possessions in.  
Erthingeleye (Suss.); *see* Ardingly.
- m. 24 (79). Ertingdon, Bramley ("Bromleye"), and Chiddingfold (Surr.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Mareschal, William de la Leye and Margaret his wife against Andrew le Braiboef and Walter Purbik', junior, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10 (18). Escheuet, Emonius, nuncius of Alianor the Queen-mother; ratification of her grant to, for his life, by her letters patent, which the King has inspected, of the proclamation of the wines of the castle of the Island of Oleron, lately held by Colin the porter of the castle of Bourdeaux. Copford', 24th July, 9 Edward I.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 13d. (40). **Eake** (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de London against Philip le Charetter, touching a messuage in.
- m. 28d. (8). **Easindon** (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de S. Laurence against Geoffrey le Waleys, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 5 (28). **Eatmy**, Peter de, and Guy Ferre, yeomen of the King: recognizance by, that they have received 28*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* from John Bek due to them by him for the issues of the manor of West-Rasen, and acquittance by them of the said John thereof. Westminster, 1st November.
- m. 14d. (9). **Estburne** (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Walter Boton, against Simon Boton, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (66). **Estdon** [? East Dean] (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Pereshete against Juliana late wife of Herbert Seman, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (19). **Estlegh** (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rammesdon against John Gobyen, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (72). **Estongurden-near-Crockerne Pill** ("Crockerpsall") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Viger to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Long, William de Eketon and Juliana his wife against Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.
- Eston Juxta Lapeleye** (Staff.); see **Aston-near-Lapley**.
- Eston Roald** (Oxf.); see **Aston Rowant**.
- m. 9d. (66). **Ettington** (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Neuband against Radalph Bakropes and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (2). **Euerard**, Hugh, a canon of the church of Wells: licence to, for life, to hunt with his own dogs, the fox, the hare, the badger, and the cat, in all the King's forests in Co. Somerset, except in the fence-mouth, and to take and carry them away whithersoever he will. Shalldham, 16th January.
- m. 4d. (20). **Euxton** ("Euxeston") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bussel against Robert de Holand, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (19). **Everesle**, Geoffrey de, parson of the church of Harrow ("Harewe"); going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause. Westminster, 8th July.
- m. 13 (2). **Everton**, association of Geoffrey de Picheford with Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Burdet against the abbat of Stratford, touching heath in.
- m. 6 (7). **Evesham**, Master Robert de, clerk, going by licence to the court of Rome; protection to. Winchester, 13th October.
- m. 24 (76). **Evesham** (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam le Brevere and Dissisia his wife, William Oket and Is. his wife against Ramalph le Bliscere, touching three messuages in.
- m. 9d. (34). **Evesham** (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Sibyl daughter of Henry Greguri, of Evesham, against Roger son of Stephen le Moumer, touching a messuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (47). Evesham (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alexander Dorlot against Philip le Keu, touching a mesuage in.
  - m. 4d. (52). Evesham (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry Ketering and Alice his wife against Ranulph le Blissere, touching a toft in.
  - m. 3d. (70). Evesham (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alexander FitzRadulph against Philip le Keu, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 24 (78). Evington ("Yeuinton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Alured against Alexander de Stokes and others, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 24d. (61). Ewelme (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter Botekyn against John de la Rose, touching [\*rent] in.
  - m. 9 (46). Ewhurst ("Iwerste") and Brede (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Arnold Simun and Hawise his wife against Stephen de Gotele and Radulph Atte Hegge, touching possessions in.
  - m. 9 (67). Ewhurst ("Iweherst") (Suss.); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by Thomas Attenerlette against Matthew de Horne, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 23 (4). Exeter P[eter], bishop of, going by licence to parts beyond sees; protection to, with the clause: *Volumus*. Clarendon, 28th March.
  - m. 26 (8). Exeter, the prior of S. Nicholas of; simple protection to; in Ireland. Rising, 2nd February.
  - m. 27d. (1). Exeter, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chambernoun and Henry de Radlee, Guy de Nonaunt and John de Beaupré.
  - m. 12 (55). Exeter, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chaunbernun Henry de Raleg', Robert le Daneys, and John de Beaupré.
  - m. 11d. (67). Exeter, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Campo Arnulphi, Henry de Ralegh, William de Bikebur', and Warin de la Stane.
  - m. 18 (84). Exton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Arundel against John de Arundel and others, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 15d. (21). Exton (Suss.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Arundel against William de Arundel and John de Wyndes', touching a tenement in.
  - m. 12 (68). Exwick (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by the prior of the church of S. Nicholas, Exeter, against the prior of the church of S. Andrew of Cowyk' and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.
  - m. 30d. (23). Eydon (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Wyt against Thomas Wale and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Eye (Beds); *see* Aspley.
- m. 9 (78). Eynesbury (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Bartholomew de Riuesbiry against Simon Pilche, touching two parts of a mesuage in.
  - m. 9 (76). Eynesbury (Hunts); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles West against John le Chapeleyn and Roger his brother, touching a tenement in.

\* In orig. "de quatuor solidatis in."

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—continued.

- m. 15 (31). Eynulf, Emeric de, going with R[obert] bishop of Durham, to parts beyond seas by licence; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 9 (42). Fairfield (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas de Fairfield against Simon le Clerk, touching a tenement in.  
Fairlight (Suss.); see Pett.
- m. 19d. (70). Fairstead, Boreham, and Notley ("Nuttele") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fina daughter of Peter de Fairsted against William le Prestre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (4). Falele [? Fawley] (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Brian against Geoffrey Spiring and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (42). Fallowden ("Faludon") (Northumbr); appointment of Geoffrey Agnillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas le Fullur and Christiana his wife against Thomas de Fisseburn, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16 (37). Fancillun, Robert, reversal to, at the instance of Robert Fitz-John, of the outlawry published against him for robbery and other trespasses, alleged to have been done by him to Elias de Sutton. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 3d. (97). Fangfoss (York); appointment of Geoffrey Agnillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification arraigned by Nicholas de Selebi against John Roger, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20d. (81). Faringdon, Great (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Farendon against Nicholas de la Trope and Matilda de la Trope touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (8). Farleigh, East [Kent]; association of William de Brompton with John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by William Gregory against Matilda late wife of Silvester de Estfarlegh, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (56). Farleigh ("Farnlegh") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter, parson of the Church of Farleigh, against Master Henry Wade and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16d. (9). Farleye (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stokes against Richard de Farlegh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (8). Farnborough ("Fernbergh") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Cecilia Fitz Edith against Stephen de Montfort, touching land in.
- m. 9. (71). Farndon (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Munde against Margery Munde and others, touching a tenement in.  
Farnham (Essex); see Birchanger.  
Farnham (Essex); see Stortford.
- m. 23d. (62). Farnham, West (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roesia daughter of Henry le Snur against Gilbert de Botes, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (12). Farnham, West (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Turgeis against Gilbert de Botes, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (14). Farnham, West (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Yunge against Gilbert de Botes, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (87). Farnham, West (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger son of Henry le Sutere against Gilbert de Botes and Robert his son, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 80d. (25). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Mareschal and Beatrix his wife against Henry Fulcher, touching a tenement in.
- m. 80d. (54). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Joan late wife of Radulph de Burton against William Kyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (45). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard son of Richard de la Hurn against Hervey Fulcher, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (105). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Mareschal and Beatrix his wife against Henry Fulcher, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (83). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Mareschal and Beatrix his wife against Hervey Foulcer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (43). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de la Burne against Henry Fulcher, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (61). Faversham (Kent); appointment of R. de Northwode and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constance daughter of John de Dale against John Daugh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (1). Fay, Richard de; staying in Ireland by licence; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard, son of Richard de Pikesleg, and Geoffrey le Ireys for England. Tame, 1st May.
- m. 9d. (64). Feering ("Feringes") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Feringes against the abbat of Westminster and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (73). Feering ("Feringes") [Essex]; association of William de Brompton with John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Feringes against the abbat of Westminster and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (56). Feldon (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillun and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by the abbat of Jervaulx, against Roger de Montfort, touching wood and moor in.
- m. 5d. (64). Felmersham [Beds]; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bacun and Alice his wife against William le Petit, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against Simon Gygel' and Elena his wife, touching a tenement in the same vill; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against Robert de Herdewik's touching a tenement in the same vill; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against Richard le Clergis and Gilbert his brother, touching a

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (68). tenement in the same vill ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against Nicholas le Lathe, touching a tenement
- m. 5d. (69). in the same vill ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against Simon le Clergis, touching a tenement in the same
- m. 5d. (70). vill ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against John le Taillur, touching a tenement in Souldrop (" Shuldroke ")
- m. 5d. (71). [Beds] ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against Gilbert Reyner, touching a tenement in Pavenham [Beds].
- m. 28d. (25). Felmingham (Norf.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wysebech against John son of Reginald Hugbyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (59.) Felmingham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Brian against Bartholomew le Lord and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (48). Feltwell (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Simon Herlewyn and Mariota her sister against Thomas Overe Bek', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (6). Fencot (" Fancote ") (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of William Cunseil of Fritwell against John Notebem, touching land in.
- m. 21d. (28). Fencot (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of William Cunseil against John Notebem, touching land in.
- m. 17 (12). Fenles, William de ; letters of attorney to, in favour of William Amesas for England. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 20d. (60). Feune, La (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de North Wold against Serlo de Tetham and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4d. (65). Fenton-in-Gillesland (Cumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Tillol against William son of Robert de Warthewik', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21d. (84). Fenton and Stretton (Notts) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cuberton against Simon son of William de Leverton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (7) Ferre, Guy ; exemption to, for life, from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions. Clarendon, 28th March.
- m. 11 (20). Ferre, John, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Stephen de Salnis and John de Stouhe. Westminster, 8th July.
- m. 3 (16). Ferre, John, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Walter de Kent. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 3 (24). The same ; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 16 (36). Ferre, William, parson of Kirtlington (" Credelinton' "), staying by licence in parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Wytele and Alexander de London for England. Westminster, 4th June.
- m. 23 (6). Ferree, Guy ; going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Clarendon, 28th March.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16 (3). Ferrers, Robert de, formerly earl of Derby; Alianor, late the wife of; inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Edmund, the King's brother, dated at Westminster, 24th May, 9 Edward I., granting to, his vill of Gumecestre for life at a rent of 1d. yearly with reversion to him and his heirs. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 5d. (59). Ferry ("Ferie") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Roger de Pontefract against the prior of S. John's, Pontefract, touching land in.
- m. 4d. (24). Ferry Frystone ("Fery juxta Friston") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Fitz Nicholas against Thomas Fitz John, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (4). Feure, Thomas le, of Bloberhuses; pardon to, of the manslaughter of Richard son of Reginald de Foston on the ground of self-defence. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 13d. (58). Fifehead ("Fifhide") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert de S. Quintin against William de S. Quintin, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (26). Fifield ("Fifyde") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sciencia daughter of Thomas le Chamberleyn against Roger le Deuenys, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (3). Fileby, Master Adam de, going by the King's precept as nuncius to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Fileby and William de Billokeby for England. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 15 (6). The same; safe-conduct to. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 15 (9). The same; mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay to, out of the moneys in the said Exchange, 100 marks towards his expenses in going to the Court of Rome on the expedition of the business of the King's chapels therein. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 26 (31). "Fil' Ursi, de Urbe" Neapoleo, canon of York, staying in parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Gilbert, sub-dean of York, and Robert, the vicar of Fenton, for England. Langele, 16th February.
- m. 26 (32). The same; similar and concurrent letters to, in favour of Master Thomas de Edon, canon of York, and Angelo Trasteverino ("Trans-tiberini").
- m. 18d. (75). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Roger Talbot against John de Wigenhal and others, touching land in.
- m. 4 (3). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Lok' against Adam (or Ada) Walgoz, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (83). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Lok' against John de Finchele and Adam (or Ada) Walgor, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (74). Finchingfield [Essex]; association of Elias de Bekingham with Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Spayne against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, touching possessions in.
- m. 24d. (48). Finchingfield [Essex]; association of Radulph de Hengham with the said Roger and Elias to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Ispania against the said William, touching possessions in.



## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—continued.

- m. 24d. (49). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philippa daughter of Richard de Espayne against William de Mont Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (94). Finchingfield (Essex); association of John de Lovetot with Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philippa daughter of Richard de Espaign against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (92). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Lovetot to take the certification arraigned by Philippa de Ispania against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (17). Finchingfield (Sussex. [? Essex]); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by John de Hispania against Richard de Ispania, touching possessions in.
- m. 12 (25). Finchingfield [Essex]; association of Thomas de Weyland with Radulph de Hengham and John de Lovetot to take the certification arraigned by Philip de Hispania against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (37). Finchingfield [Essex]; association of W. de Burneton with Radulph de Hengham and John de Lovetot to take the certification arraigned by Philippa de Hispania against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (77). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Balacumbre against Walter de Bernham, touching a tenement in.
- n. 24d. (77). Fisherton (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Mathew de Columbers to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Motun against Henry Fitz Aucher and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (27). Fisseheburn' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Euerurd against Edmund de Vyenna and Thomas de Sudeneye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (37). Fitz Aer, John, and Robert de Staundon; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Henry de Nagyton in the County Court of Salop against Henry son of Adam le Rus and others, touching the death of Alan his son. Westminster, 31st October.
- l. 4d. (39). Appointment of same to hear and determine the appeal of Edith late wife of Roger de Hule in the County Court of Salop against Henry son of Adam le Rus and others, touching the death of the said Roger. Same date.
- m. 28 (17). Fitz-Benedict, Roger, and Radulph Raby, keepers of the Exchange at Lincoln; mandate to, to pay out of the King's moneys therein, to Thomas, bishop of S. David's, 500 marks, on loan to him from the King, to be repaid at the King's will. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 10 (3). Fitz-Gerebyn, Peter, "oppidan" of Ghent, merchant of Florence, Count of Flanders, licence to, at the instance of the said Count, to come into the Kingdom, and to stay and trade there. Westminster, 12th July. [In the margin of the entry just below the side-title are the words: "Respice cedula[m] pendentem pro Roberto Giffard." The cedula here mentioned does not now exist.]
- m. 10 (24). Fitz-John, Matthew; exemption to, for three years, from assuming knighthood. Copford, 24th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 7 (11). Fitz-John, Robert, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Windsor, 5th September.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 11 (14). Fitz-Lionius, Lionius, clerk, lately appointed to supply provisions and expenses in the King's army in Angelsea by John de Vescy and Otto de Grandison, deputed by the King to be captains thereof; *testificamus* by the said Otto of the delivery by, of 300*l.* to Reginald, the clerk of the said Otto for the purchase in Ireland of victuals for the army aforesaid. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 15 (26). Fitz-Maurice, Maurice, staying by licence in Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Walter de Deneford and Robert Fitz-James. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 15 (27). Concurrent and similar letters to the abbat of Conches, in Normandy, in favour of John le Alemaunt and Richard de Stodleye; also
- m. 15 (28). to J., archbishop of Dublin, staying by licence in England,
- m. 15 (29). in favour of Radulph de Stanes and Robert Heyrun; also to Robert de Tureuill', the Master of the Templars in England, going by licence to parts beyond seas; in favour of Thomas de Tholose and William de Medburn' for England.
- m. 24d. (54). Fitz Otto, Hugh, and J. de Kirkeby; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine trespasses done to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford and their men, and to the sheriff and the King's officers by the abbess of Godstow and her men. Windsor, 23rd February.
- m. 10 (2). Fitz-Otto, Hugh; grant to, of the custody of the manors of Hamerton (Hunts) and Beauchamp Parva (Essex) with the advowson of the church of the latter, all late of Beatrix (late the wife of Thomas Fitz-Otto, deceased), deceased, held by her in dower out of the lands and tenements late of the said Thomas her late husband, and which are in the King's hands by reason of the minority of Otto, son and heir of the aforesaid Thomas, who is in the King's custody. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 26 (14). Fitz-Walter, Robert, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph de Kirketon and Radulph de Whaddon for England. Coleford, 8th February.
- m. 26 (16). The same; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Coleford, 8th February.
- m. 7d. (53). Fitz-Walter, Robert, John Le Lou, Robert le Baud and William de Colevill, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Matilda late wife of John de Seleby, of Peterborough, and Lessa daughter of John de Seleby, in the county court of Northt. against Stephen son of Simon Atte Grene, of Wooton, and others, touching the death of Geoffrey son of John de Seleby. Lyndhurst, 20th September.
- m. 25 (7). Fitz-Warin, William; mandate to, to make livery of the ballivate lately committed to him in Ulster to Robert de Ufford, Justiciar of Ireland, when requested to do so, the King having commanded the said Robert to commit the same to some other fit person. Windsor, 24th February.
- m. 17d. (20). Flamstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Alan Derkyn and Gemma her sister against Richard son of Alan Derkyn, touching land in.
- m. 19 (27). Flanders, G[uy] Count of; appointment of John de Yarmouth, clerk, and Richard de Aras, bearers of these letters, to receive from, the money due from him to the King and his merchants according to the form of the peace entered into between the King and the Countess of Flanders. [Crossed out. "Vacat" in the margin of the original.]
- m. 16d. (41). Flasby (York); appointment of J. des Vaux and Roger Loveday to take the attaint arraigned by Robert Grellee and John Mauleuerer against Robert de Martinall' and Beatrix his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- 15d. (6). Flasby (York); appointment of William de Brompton and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of John Mauleuerer against Robert de Mortyuans and Beatrix his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 24 31). Flavel (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkele to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Habelench' against Thomas de Newenton' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (11). Flemeng, John le, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne; acquittance to, of 1200*l.* delivered by the King to, "to make the exchange" in the said vill, the custody of which exchange had been committed to him, during pleasure, by the King on 16th September, 8 Edward I.; and of 582*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* out of the issues of the said exchange delivered by the said John, by the King's precept, to Hugelin de Vichio, merchant of Florence. Westminster, 10th May.
- m. 13 (16). Fletching (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Peuerel against Richard Attehesse and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (68). Fletching (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by John Peuerel against Richard Attehesse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (33). Flitton ("Flite") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brouhton against Nicholas Abbot and Henry Tutprest, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (8). Foliot, Sampson; pardon to, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Mother, of the manslaughter of Roger Folyot his son. Westminster, 30th May.
- m. 19 (16). Font Evraud, the abbess and nuns of; ratification of the grant made to, by Martin de Pecham, clerk, of a mesuage and land in their manor of Leghton. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 3 (5). Font-Evraud, the Church of S. Mary of, and the fraternity thereof commorant at Grove in the parish of Leighton ("Letton'"); licence to Nicholas son of Robert Ster, of Eddlesborough ("Edlesberg'"), to assign in mortmain to, six acres and a half of arable land, and to the said fraternity to receive the same. Westminster, 3rd November.
- m. 24 (21). Fordham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and R. de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Marisco and Alice his wife against the prior of Shouldham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (23). Same place; appointment of the same justices to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas Tuthorn' and Estrilda his wife against the same prior, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (39). Forncett ("Fornesete") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Nally and Beatrix his wife against Laurence Hors and Martin de Rugham, touching a tenement in.
- Forncett (Norf.); see Bunwell.
- m. 2d. (26). Foston (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Foston against Agnes late wife of Eustace de Turs and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (64). Foteston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Duny against William le Moigne and John FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 27d. (72). Foulden ("Fuldon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander le Blund against Roger de Thirne and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (56). Foulden ("Fuledon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander le Blund, of Foulden, against Roger de Thyrn and Radulph de Gocel', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (62). Foulden (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Alexander against the said Roger and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10d. (10). Foulsham and Thelmeithorpe ("Tymelthorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Croiz against John le Mareschal and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (85). Foxton (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes, abbess of Chateris, against Reyner de Foxton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (34). Foxton-near-Kilby ("Kidesby") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Thoresby against Agnes late wife of Eustace de Tours and Robert de Sutburn, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (15). Framilode ("Fremilod'") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Stephen le Shipward against William le Shipward, touching land in.
- m. 28d. (40). Framlingham, "Staff," \* Little Glemham ("Glenham") (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry FitzWilliam and Is. his wife against Isabel daughter of Roger de la Bucelerie and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (68). Framlingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter Feuerer of Framlingham against Agnes Ernebaud, touching land in.
- m. 14 (20). Frannekeleyn, Roger, pardon to, of the manslaughter of Philip le Waleys, since it appears that he killed the said Philip in self-defence. Westminster, 2nd July.
- m. 12d. (27). Freckenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Mortimer against Adam (or Ada) de Morley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (45). Fremelesworth (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Stockton against William de Fremelesworth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (28). Fremlesworth (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Wayte against William de Fremlesworth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (16). Frenkesle (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice FitzRobert against Henry de Le, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (5). Freshwater (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of John de Freswatre against Richard de Aston and Henry Attenodes, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (55). Freshwater (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Flemmeng, parson of the church of Freshwater, against Philip de Hoyvill and others, touching a tenement in.  
Fresthorp (Norf.); *see* Plumstead, Little.  
Frindsbury (Kent); *see* Strood.
- m. 4d. (54). Frinstead ("Frethensted") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Gilbert de Wichelingg' against Richard son of Simon de Frethensted and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (27). Frinstead ("Frethensted") and Harrietsham ("Heriettesham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter Hutte and Richard his brother against William Payforer, touching land in.
- m. 1d (17). Frome, Child (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Reginald le Mouner against Robert du Bois and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned
- m. 1d. (18). by the said Agnes against Ingelram le Waleys and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 5d. (11). Frome, Bishop's (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Cakelittle against Thomas, bishop of Hereford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2 (12). Fucher, John; pardon for having caused the death of John le Porter, since it appears that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 25 (24). Fukeram, Richard; commisimus to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Margaret de Ferrers, deceased, during pleasure. Down-Ampney, 12th March.
- m. 25 (25). Concurrent mandate, of livery, in pursuance, to the sheriffs of Northampton, Leicester, Lincoln, Derby, Essex, Stafford, Bedford, and Notts.
- m. 20 (1). Fukeram, Richard, junior, and Alice his wife; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition taken by Henry Estormy, keeper of the King's Forest of Savernake, to assart and cultivate the wood of Hehm', which is of the inheritance of the said Alice, and within the metes of the said forest, and contains forty acres, and has not any harbour for deer, and to hold the same to them and the heirs of the said Alice for ever. Westminster, 12th May.
- m. 28 (18). Fulberti', Nutus, merchant of Florence; protection to, with clause. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28 (19). The same; safe conduct to. Same date.
- m. 10d. (39). Fulbourn (Cambr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Thomas Gerard against Robert de Ketering and Avice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (59). Fulbourn (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Fevre, Robert and Adam his brothers against Thomas le Mazun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9. (60). Fulbourn (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger de Beauchamp, Baldwin de Maneriis, and Gilbert de Dunmawe against Alan la Zusche, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (59). Fulbourn (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Gilbert Parfey against William Buk' and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21 (29). Fulbrook (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John, of Burford, against Richard de S. Valeric and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (8). Fulburn (Glouc.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Thomas Gerard against Robert de Ketering, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (46). Fulcham and Appleton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Ela late wife of Godfrey Sellesoule against Radulph de Spileuill
- m. 26d. (47). and others, touching land in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Ela against Luke de Punewes and Richard de Somerton, touching a tenement in the same vills.
- m. 28d. (16). Fulconis, Robert, and Walter de Agmodesham, appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions in cos. Bucks, Beds, Oxford, and Berks. Royston, 13th December.
- m. 28d. (30). Fulconis, Robert, and Walter de Agmodesham, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in mowing and carrying off the corn of Master John de Lascy, at Streatley and Sharpenhoe ("Scarpenhowe") [Beds]. Burgh, 28th December.
- m. 28d. (34). Fulconis, Robert, and William de Brayboef, appointment of, to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Ouerton against William de Blessedde and others, touching a tenement in (*sic*), (Southt.).
- m. 8d. (76). Fulconis, Robert, and Philip de Hoyuile, appointment of, to inquire and certify the King as to certain oppressions and injuries done to the abbat of Quarre, in the Isle of Wight, and his men, by Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, or her bailiffs and men, after the said abbat and his men and possessions had been taken into the King's protection. Windsor, 7th September.
- Fuldon (Norf.); *see* Foulden.
- m. 11d. (24). Fulefen (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph de Wimundham against Master John de Kernik', precentor of the church of Lichfield, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (38). Fulflode (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lauinton against Walter de Fuleflode and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (41). Fyleby, Master Adam de, going as a King's nuncius to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 21d. (42). Gaddesden, Little ("Litelgatesden") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Barbur against John Wisdam, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11. (24). Galgani, Fazio ("Facijs"), of Florence, Assayer of the mint in divers parts of England; acquittance to, of all pertaining to the office during the time of his occupation thereof, his assays having been found, by expert and careful persons, to be good and lawful. Westminster, 20th May.
- m. 23d. (39). Gallehawe (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. Lazarus against the abbat of Fountains, touching a way stopped in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4. (24). Garboldisham ("Gerbodesham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert du Bois and Isolda his wife, and Richard de Rothinges and Althesia ("Alpes") his wife against William de Pakham, touching land in.
- m. 4. (49). Garboldisham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by same against William de Pakeham, touching land in.
- m. 4. (59). Garboldisham (Norf.); appointment of John des Vaux and William de Saham to take the attainr arraigned by John son of Richard de Wygenale against Henry de Clerebek', touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (65). Garboldisham ("Gerbodesham") and North Lopham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel-disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Weyland against Henry de Clerbeck', touching a tenement in.
- Garinges (Oxf.); *see* Goring.
- m. 22d. (14). Garsington ("Kersinton") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of William Atte Grene against the abbes of Godstow, touching land in.
- m. 10d. (18). Garstang-in-Wyresdale (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Leuynggeton against Walter de Faucumberge the younger and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (26). Garzun, James le, of the vicar of East Drayton ("Jacobus le Garzun le Vicair' de Est draiton"); pardon to for having caused the death of William Fitz-Hugh, as it appears by the record and process of an inquisition long since taken (in the 53rd year of Henry III.) before Gilbert de Preston, and his colleagues Justices Itinerant in co. Notts., that he is not guilty. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 17d. (25). Gateford (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Bardulph de Gayteford against Richard le Stabeler and others, touching land in.
- m. 30 (8). Gawur, Nicholas le, and Baudettus le Gawur, appointed to be his deputies by Matthew de Columbers, who is unable personally to attend to the duties of the office of gauger of wines throughout the kingdom, which has been committed to him by the King; mandate to all bailiffs of intendence and respondence to, in their duties. Westminster, 24th November.
- m. 3 (20). Gaye, Walter de; pardon to for having caused the death of Walter le Palefreur. Westminster, 6th November.
- Gayton (Norf.); *see* Aylswychestorp.
- Gayton (Norf.); *see* Thorpe Ailswiche.
- m. 23d. (86). Gayton ("Geyton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Whaddon against Walter de Geyton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12. (4). Gayton ("Geyton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Waddon against Walter de Geyton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (21). Gayton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Waddon against Walter de Gayton and John son of John de Gayton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (12). Geddington ("Geytinton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gerard de Rodeston against Olive late wife of William de Wirmington, touching a tenement in.
- Geldestone (Norf.); *see* Raveningham.
- Gelham (Essex); *see* Yeldham.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 29. (21). S. George, Master James de ; simple protection to. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 27d. (40). Gervaston (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of John de Gervaston against Radulph son of Robert de Gervaston and Thomas son of John de Gervaston, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 9d. (68). Gesthingthorpe (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Gilbert Crowe, of Gesthingthorpe, against William Penymere and Cecilia, late wife of Richard Joye, touching land in.
- m. 27 (6). Geyton, Hervey de, going by license to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause ; *Volumus*. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 6 (3). Giffard, John, and Matilda his wife, staying in England, letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger le Tailleur for Ireland. Winchester, 8th October.
- m. 2 (1). Giffard, John, of Brimmesfeld' ; licence to, to hunt wolves, with his own hounds, throughout all the King's forests in England, and to take them with the same hounds and his own nets and in other ways which may appear expedient, provided he do not gratuitously take any of the King's great deer ; and volumus that if his greyhounds ("leporarii") by the breaking of their collars ("coleriorum") or leashes ("lessiarum") should escape from their keepers in these forests and should take some of the great deer aforesaid, without his knowledge or against his will, he should not be molested therefor ; volumus also that the foresters should, when asked, assist and advise him in the capture of the wolves. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 8 (19). Giffard, Robert ; volumus and grant to, and to William Giffard his father, and Gundred wife of the said William, and mother of the aforesaid Robert (who on the 4th of March, 8 Edward I. in a full court in the Exchequer and before the Barons thereof, and in presence of the aforesaid William and Gundred, and with their assent, surrendered and quit-claimed to the King and Alianor the Queen-Consort and their heirs, the ballivate of the hundreds and a half of Berstaple held by the said Robert of the King at fee-farm for 25 marks yearly, which he had by a grant and demise of the aforesaid William and Gundred by their charter, delivered by him into the Treasury, and by charters of Henry I. and Henry II., by which Radulph Fitz-Gerold, ancestor of the aforesaid Gundred, was enfeoffed of the ballivate aforesaid, saving to the aforesaid Robert and his heirs the fairs and a part of his market of Horningdon and his tenants there, so that the tenement late of Robert le Lord in Bures be free of suit, two wards, and two wardpennies in the hundreds aforesaid, and that the aforesaid Robert and his heirs be quit of suit in the said hundred of their tenement of Wydefeld', and have view of frank pledge called Wydefeud and two wards and two wardpennies of the tenement Hardel' in the vill of Horningdon' ; the Crown relinquishing all claim against the aforesaid Robert, &c., or their heirs in their lands, and especially in the manor of Bures, by reason of the antient favour which was wont to be paid to the Exchequer out of the aforesaid ballivate, nor on account of the ballivate nor any appurtenance thereof, the said manor remaining to the aforesaid William and Gundred and their heirs, as free as in antient times with all its liberties, with certain reservations to the Crown), of the premises ; the hundreds, &c., surrendered to the Crown remaining to it. Rochester, 5th August.
- m. 28d. (41). Gillingham (Norf.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anastasia late wife of Andrew son of Henry de Gillingham against Robert son of Roger le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (54). Gillingham (Norf.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert son of Andrew Fitz Henry against Robert son of Roger le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (35). Gillingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Andrew de Gillingham against Robert son of Roger le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (46). Gillingham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Anastasia de Gillingham against Robert son of Roger le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- Gillingham All Saints (Norf.); *see* Raveningham.
- m. 2 (23). Ginges, Reginald de; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a. q. d. taken by Luke de Thany, Justiciar of the Forest on this side of Trent, to impark 20 acres of wood, 10 acres of "landa," and one acre of garden in Ginge Radulph in the circuit of his court there, and a stew ("vivarium") at the head of the said "landa," and to hold the same in fee-simple. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 28d. (7). Ginges Joyberd (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John Attereden against Peter Michel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (74). Gingeslandy (Essex); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Turk against John Pikard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (16). Ging' S. Mary (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Dany against Master William de Hadlegh and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (8). Gipping Newton (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger Loveday to take the assise arraigned by Sewall de Barneuill against Robert de Munteny and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 17 (19). Glastonbury, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Luccumbe and John de Newport, monks of Glastonbury, for Ireland. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 8 (4). Glastonbury, the abbat and convent of; acquittance to, and to their successors, of 2s. a year, coming out of the 11l. 8s. a year, which remained to them by the composition lately made between Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, for himself and his successors, and the aforesaid abbat and convent for themselves and their successors, which 2s. the King lately recovered against them before the Justices last Itinerant in co. Somerset by a judgment of the Court. Estwode, 1st August.
- m. 4d. (63). Glemham, North (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Richard Blanche and Matilda his wife, against Adam (or Ada) de Hokenhill and others, touching a tenement in.
- Glemham, Little (Suff.); *see* Framlingham.
- m. 19 (10). Gloucester, the abbat of S. Peter's of; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a. q. d. taken by Radulph de Sandwich, to cut down the underwood of his wood of Hope Maloyse in the King's Forest of Dene by quarters, and to dispose the same to his own advantage, because the said underwood is unfit to support the King's deer ("feras"), and because wolves and malefactors of the forest frequently repair to it and stay there, by reason of its density; provided that it be enclosed by a low hedge and remain so enclosed for three years, with free ingress to and egress from, for the King's deer aforesaid. Westminster, 23rd May.
- m. 24d. (39). Gloucester Castle, the constable of, and Walter de Strichele, appointment of, to inquire as to what priors, abbats, and others holding to farm the weirs of William de Valence on the Severn, have diverted and changed the said weirs; and to bring back the said weirs to their ancient state. Windsor, 21st February.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (38). Gloucester; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Peter's, Gloucester, against Nicholas de Aure and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (14). Gloucester; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Margaret, near Gloucester, against Alexander Achard and Hawise his wife, touching a tenement in. Baddow, 20th July.
- m. 9d. (15). Gloucester; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Master Adam de Norwich against William Staward, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (86). Gloucester, appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Felicia late wife of Hugh le Belgoter against Walter de Saundon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (8). Gloucester, appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Hugh le Belleyeter and Felicia his wife against John Payn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (13). Gloucester, appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Felicia late wife of Hugh le Belgeter against Cecilia La Cornwaleys, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (44). Gloucester, commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de la Ryuer, Adam le Botiller, and Geoffrey de Wroxhal.
- m. 26d. (34). Gloucester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Ryure, Roger de Lokinton, and Adam le Botiller.
- m. 24 (32). Gloucester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Ryuere, Adam le Botiller, and Geoffrey de Wroxhale.
- m. 19d. (63). Gloucester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Ryuere, Adam le Butillor, Geoffrey de Wroxhale, and Roger de Lekynton.
- m. 15d. (43). Gnosall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Walter de Gnoushale against William de Senkewrthe, parson of the church of Gnosall, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 14 (8). Gode, Walter, and others; pardon to, of the trespass committed by, in causing the aborting of Alice, wife of Adam le Prest. Westminster, 28th June.
- m. 21 (50). Godescote-near-Bratton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter del Mareis against Mabel Malet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (31). Godinton, in the Isle of Wight (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Godinton against John Kepe, touching a tenement in.  
Godmersham (Kent); *see* Chartham.
- m. 20 (10). Godstowe, pardon to the abbess and nuns of, of all the trespasses and excesses of which they were lately convicted at Bampton before Hugh Fitz-Otto, John de Lovetot, and John de Kirkeby, appointed by the King as his justices to hear and determine the said trespasses, &c.; and remission to, of all the King's indignation, &c., consequent thereon; and restitution to, of the abbey and its appurtenances which had been taken into the King's hands by reason of the trespasses and excesses aforesaid. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 17d. (47). Goldthorp ("Colthorp") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Colthorp against Alan de Walkingham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4 (37). Goldthorp ("Colthorp") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Walkingham against William de Ros' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (27). Goldthorp ("Colthorp") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise arraigned by Alan de Walkingham against William de Ros, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 7 (8). Golyas, Denis; simple protection to. Westminster, 2nd September [In the margin of the roll, on the left of this entry are the words: "Respice cedula pendente pro Regina matre Regis." No cedula exists now, though the thread holes are visible].
- m. 26d. (12). Gonchestorp' (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Thorp' chaplain against Robert de Burghgate and William de Brokeford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (97). Gonerton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification between Adam de Kellesalt and Elizabeth late wife of Roger de Kellesalt, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 8d. (14). Gonerton [? Gonalston] (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Gonerton against William le fiz Alote, touching possessions in.
- m. 2d. (67). Gonerton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Gonerton against William le fiz Alote, touching possessions in.
- m. 15d. (18). Goodmanham ("Gothemundham") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Gothemundham against Master Thomas de Grimeston, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 14d. (41). Goodnestone ("Godewynston") -near-Wingham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James de Dene against John de Boninton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 11d. (36). Goosnargh (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Adam de Hoghton against William de Barton, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 21 (75). Goring ("Garinges") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prioress of Goring against Walter le Waleys and Radulph de la Rigge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (61). Gosfield (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Liston against Amice de Hodes', touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (88). Gosfield (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of James de Tadelawe against Roger FitzJames and Henry le Hardy, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (23). Gousle, Thomas, son of Giles de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Peter Joye, since it appears that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 21 (47). Graffham ("Grofham") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Thomas Romeney against Ranulph son of Jordan de Grofham, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

Graffham (Suss.) ; *see* Codelowe.

- m. 6d. (44). Grafton (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Daundelin against William de la Chaumbre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (25). Grafton-under-Fleuert (Worc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grafton and Isabel his wife against William le Poer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (80). Grain ("Gren") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William Chauntegray against John, archbishop of Canterbury, and Tristram de Valence, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (30). Grain ("Greyn") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Kirkeby against Walter le Neyr and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (87). Granemere Whiteng' [? Cranmore] (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva Whiteng' against Nicholas Whiteng' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (2). Graveney (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Leure, Thomas and Elias his brothers against Richard son of Adam le Provost and Walter le Clerk, of Graveney, touching a mesuago in.
- m. 10d. (80). Gravenhurst (Beds) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Peter de Boweles against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (30). Greatford (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Algar against Matilda late wife of Henry Crispyn and Geoffrey son of William de Burton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (27). Greenwich, East (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Philip Petoys and Emma his wife against William son of William le Wrek', touching land and a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 5d. (5). Greenwich (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Leuys against John Leuys, touching a tenement in.

Gren (Kent) ; *see* Grain.

- m. 24 (22). Grendon Bishop (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berk[eley] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Grendon against John de Grendon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (67). Grendon Bishop (Heref.) ; appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Master Walter de Grenden against John de Grenden and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (34). Grendon (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Richard de Grendon against Robert de Role, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 22d. (21). Grendon, association of Reginald de Legh with Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Hales and Isabel his wife against Petronilla late wife of John de Audelegh, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (76). Greneberg (Leic.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Elias Crok, of Greneberg, against Thomas de Farendon and Richard FitzWarin, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (13). Gresebrok' (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Peter del Ker and Elena her sister against Thomas de Blith and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 10d. (7). Gresebrok' (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Peter Bardolf' against John Atte Brok' and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (57). Gressebrok' (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Gressebrok' against Roger de Malton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (2). Gressenhall (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin de Friuill against Jordan Folyot and others, touching a tenement in.
- Gressenhall (Norf.) ; *see* Scarning.
- m. 2 (16). Grey, Reginald de ; commisimus to, of the office of justiciar of Chester, and of the custody of the county of Chester with all the demesne lands of the King in the said county and the castles of Chester and Flint, with the two cantreds of Engelfeld and Ros, with all their appurtenances, except the "corpus" of the castle of Rhuddlan ("Rothelan") and with the lands and tenements late of Wentheliana de Lacy for eight years, saving to the King the wards, reliefs, &c., and the vert and venison of the King's forests and parks in those parts so that he do not cut down nor sell any oak this side the water of Dee without Royal licence or special mandate, at a yearly rent for the demesne lands, castles, and cantreds aforesaid of 1,000 marks and for the lands late of the aforesaid Wentheliana 32*l.* 0*s.* 3½*d.* at which they are extended, and that he keep the aforesaid castles of Chester and Flint at his own cost in time of peace and discharge all the antient established alms and the old fees due thereout in the meanwhile. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 2 (17). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response to the men of co. Chester, and the cantreds of Engelfeld and Ros in respect of the justiciarship of Chester, and the custody of co. Chester and the castles and cantreds aforesaid.
- m. 2 (18). Concurrent mandate of livery, to Guncelin de Badelesmere of the aforesaid office of justiciar and of the county aforesaid to the said Reginald, with the demesne lands aforesaid and the rolls, writs and all other things touching the said county and the castles aforesaid with their "armatures," victuals, &c., and the cantreds aforesaid with all the issues thence received from the morrow of Michaelmas last past to the day of the receipt of these presents.
- m. 2 (19). Concurrent and similar mandate to the abbat of Vale Royal in respect of the issues thence received for the same period.
- m. 2 (20). Concurrent mandate of livery of the castle of Flint with its "armatures" with all thence [received] for the same period.
- m. 1 (8). Grey, Reginald de, justiciar of Chester ; mandate to, to pay, year by year, to the abbat of Vale-Royal five hundred marks at Easter and at Michaelmas, the King having assigned the thousand marks due



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

to him from the said Reginald from the farm of co. Chester and of the two cantreds of Ros and Englefeld to the said abbat, during pleasure, towards the works of his abbey. Westminster, 18th November.

- m. 1 (9). Concurrent mandate to the abbat aforesaid to receive the aforesaid thousand marks from the said Reginald for the aforesaid works.  
Grimley (Worc.) ; *see* Hallow.
- m. 14d. (7). Grimsargh (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice FitzWilliam against John Fitzwilliam and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (74). Grimsargh (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William de Etheleston against Adam (or Ada) de Hoghton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (9). Grimsargh (Lanc.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Gilbert FitzThomas against William de Brocholes and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (4). Grimstone (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Costun against Roger Josep, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (57). Grimthorpe ("Grimesthorp") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Achard, Thomas de Haye, Richard FitzPeter, and Richard de Strape against Geoffrey de Nevill, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (18). Grimthorpe ("Grimmesthorp") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de le Pitte against Richard, prior of S. Oswald's, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (23). Grinstead, East (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Farnlegh against Agnes daughter of Alan de Farnlegh and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 25d. (3). Groton ("Grotene") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of John le Chapman against John le Mouner and James de Slode, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (89). Groton ("Grotene") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of John le Chapman against Warin de Grotene and Margaret his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (9). Groton, Aldham, and Hadleigh (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo Pecche against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (66). Gudeham, North (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Flur against John de Cokefield and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (8). Guengell' Gnogh' (Cornw.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Trewurdre against Peter, bishop of Exeter, touching land in.
- m. 26 (34). Guidichon', Richard, merchant of Lucca ; acknowledgment of the delivery, for himself and his partners, merchants of Lucca, in the presence of R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, then chancellor,



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

and Antony Bek', to Thomas de Ganneys, then clerk of the King's wardrobe, on a day specified, of certain precious stones mentioned. Langele, 17th February.

- m. 18d. (10). Guildford (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the attaint arraigned by Thomas son of Martin de Guldeford against Walter de la Poyle, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (59). Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Bernes, J. de Wauton, J. de Abernoun, and W. Maufe.
- m. 13d. (51). Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to J. de Wauton, Radulph de Berners, John de Abernon, and John Maufe.
- m. 12d. (5). Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Berners, John de Abernun, John Pecche, and Hamo Benet.
- m. 9 (80). Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Berners, John de Abernun, John Pecche, and Hamo Bonet.
- m. 23d. (24). Gunthorpe and Sharrington ("Sharneton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hamo de Gunthorp against Richard son of Richard de Gunthorp and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (72). Gunthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Stoylle against the prior of Binham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (55). Gussage ("Gussiche") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Wyk against Robert, prior of God's House of Southampton and others, touching common of pasture in.  
Gyuele (Somers.); *see* Yeovil.
- m. 30d. (39). Habelench (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the certification arraigned by David de Hebelench against John Derling, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 28d. (59). Hacche, Eustace de, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an assault upon Elias de Rokele and Andrew de S. Anien' in the wood of old Belaund. Burgh, 2nd January.
- m. 26 (21). Hacche, Eustace de; commisimus to, of the manor of Cump-ton in Hennemersh, to hold of the King to farm, at pleasure, at an annual rent of 41*l.* Deseninge, 10th February.
- m. 27d. (30). Hacconby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hanvill against John de Goberie and Geoffrey de Milnethorp', touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (15). Hackford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hengham against Gilbert Malherb, touching a tenement in.  
Hackford (Norf.); *see* Wicklewood.  
Hackney (Midds.); *see* Stepney.
- m. 25d. (8). Haddenham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey de Staple against Hugh, Bishop of Ely, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (70). Haddenham (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Budewell against Richard le fiz le Prestre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (18). Haddon, Henry de, going to Ireland with John Mautravers; protection to, with clause. Langele, 12th June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (15). Hadham, Great (Herts) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Chaumberleng against Walter, parson of the church of Ispele, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (77). Hadham, Great (Herts) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Chaumbre against Walter, parson of the church of Islip, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (46). Hadham ("Haldham"), Great (Herts) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by William de Chishull against Henry de la Marche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (43). Hadham, Great [Herts] ; association of John de Cobham with John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by William de Chishull against Henry de la Chaumbre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (74). Hadham, Great [Herts] ; association of Radulph de Hengham with the said John and Roger to take the jury arraigned by William FitzWilliam against the said Henry, touching a tenement in.  
Hadham, Great (Herts) ; *see* Stortford.
- m. 20d. (87). Hadleigh (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Dennis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of Alexander le Fevre against Gilbert le Poer, touching land in.
- m. 12 (12). Hadleigh (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Noreys and Agnes his wife against Richard FitzJohn and others, touching possessions in.  
Hadleigh (Suff.) ; *see* Groton.
- m. 30 (5). Haghmon ("Hagheman"), assent to the election of Henry de Astleg, a friar of, as abbat of; and significamus thereof to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Westminster, 22nd November.
- m. 29 (11). Haghmon ("Haghemon"), restitution of temporalities to Henry de Astleg' [abbat]-elect of, his election having been confirmed by R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and his fealty taken; and mandate of livery in pursuance to Radulph de Sandwich, the King's seneschal. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 29 (12). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in pursuance in favour of the said abbat-elect to the tenants of the abbey.  
Hagton (York) ; *see* Houghton.
- m. 23d. (66). Hakedon (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Huntenbache and Lucy his wife, William de Horseleye and Amice his wife against Hugh de Hakedon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (18). Hale (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Ranulph de le Wode against Richard son of Roger de Bradel' and Agnes his wife, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (33). Hale ("La Hale") (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Desiderata daughter of Robert le Carpenter and John her son against John Michel and John Mancel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (33). Hales (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bryen and Hawise his wife against Walter Sharpe and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 20d. (38). Hales (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia Trussel against John de la Mare and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (48). Haliok' (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Hauill against Geoffrey de Haliok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (71). Hallam, West (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dale against Radulph de Crumwelle, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 23d. (19). Halleworsey [? Holsworthy] (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimbourne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de la Forde against Geoffrey de Cannvill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (89). Halliford and Shepperton (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Osemund against John the Hare and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (72). Hallow and Grimley (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Giles de Berkeley to take the attainr arraigned by Richard de Grimenhull against the prior of the church of S. Mary, Worcester, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (91). Halstead ("Halghsted") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Martin le Cordwaner against Margery late wife of Martin le Cordwaner, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 15d. (10). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Whitmins'er ("de albo monasterio") and Margery his wife against William de Ludham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (74). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Andrew de Halstede against Luke Morel, of Gosfield, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (89). Halstead (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Freisi against William de Cramavill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (51). Halstead (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Thomas FitzEustace against Master William de Clifford, touching the church of.
- m. 17 (7). Halstede, Robert de; acquittance to, of 48*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, due to the King out of the old debts of the Jewry. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 22d. (84). Halstock (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin le Bole against William de Querindon, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 15d. (53). Halum (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Normanton and Matilda his wife against Robert FitzHenry and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (14). Ham ("Hamnes"), West (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William de Basingges against the abbat of Stratford and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (12). Ham, West (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard le Rus against William le Rus, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13. (20). Ham, West (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William de Basing against the abbat of Stratford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (91). Ham, West (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Rockeleye and Joan his wife against Roger de Stanes and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (25). Ham, West (Essex); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Robert le Bret against Robert, abbat of Stratford, and John le Faneler, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 8d. (64). Hambleton ("Hamelden") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam Atte Nupende against William FitzAdam, touching land in.
- m. 4d. (90). Hambleton ("Hamelton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Selby against John de Lascy, of Gateforth, and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.
- m. 4d. (80). Hamel', East (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Horstede against Richard de Loueny, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (91). Hamelmesheye (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Stawell against John de Punchardun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (58). Hamelton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Hamelton against Richard le Boteler, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (19). Hameringham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Chamberlain against Henry FitzJollan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (79). Hameringham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzSimon against Henry FitzJollan, touching a tenement in.
- Hameringham (Notts); *see* Oxton.
- m. 24 (74). Hampnett ("Hauptenette") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hercy against Hugh de Brok' and William, parson of the church of Hampnett, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (27). Hampton-near-Gosford-Bridge (*i.e.*, Hampton Poyle) (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Crokesford against Reginald, parson of Crowell, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (28). The same place; appointment of the same judges to take a similar assise arraigned by the same Walter against William de la Poyle and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (65). Hampton Gay (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burton, parson of the church of Hampton, against the abbat of Osney, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (74). Hampton Stephen and Hampton Gay (Oxf.); appointment of same to take a similar assize arraigned by Robert de Hampton against the said abba and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 23d. (95). Hampton Curlew ("Hampton Curly") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Hering against Theobald de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (92). Hampton Lovett (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the attainr arraigned by William, parson of the church of Hampton Lovett, against John Lovett, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (14). Hamsey ("Hammes") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Adam de la Werthe against Roger, parson of the church of Hamsey, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (81). Hamsted, William de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Robert Burgeys, as it appears that he did so in self-defence. Windsor, 8th September.
- m. 23d. (56). Hamstude (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assize of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Trenchard against the prior of Christchurch, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (48). Hanslope ("Hamslep'") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assize of mort dancestor arraigned by James son of John de Hamslop' against Robert Fitz-Ranulph, touching land in.
- m. 23d. (63). Happisburgh (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wynpowell, chaplain, against John de la Rokel' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (34). Harborough ("Herdeburgh") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Radulph de Erdbury against Roger de Crast, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (80). Harborough (Warw.); appointment of same to take a similar assize between same, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4d. (69). Hardington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assize of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Bulepanne against Roger de Herdington, touching meadow in.
- Hardington (Somers.); see Chilthorne, Domer.
- m. 12 (40). Hardley (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith Padde against Walter de Gundenill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (38). Hardwick-near-Pulham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assize of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Sancroft and Alice his wife and Margaret her sister against Adam (or Ada) de Burtoft, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 19d. (55). Hargham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assize of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Fitz-William against Warin de Hereford, touching a mill and land in.
- Harley (Warw.); see Arley.
- m. 26d. (46). Harlow ("Herlawe") (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assize arraigned by John son of Hubert de Herlawe against David de Fletewak' and others, touching a tisse destroyed in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (22). Harlthorpe ("Herlethorp") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Agnillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Robert le Clerc and Matilda his wife against Richard de Herlethorp and others, touching a tenement in.
- Harlthorpe (York); *see* Burnby.
- Harrietsham (Kent); *see* Frinstead.
- m. 5d. (49). Hartlip ("Hertlepe") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Sodingburn against Robert Huelyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (3). Hartwell (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Asschesdon against William de Luton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (36). Hartwell-near-Aylesbury (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzRobert against William de Montagu and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (84). Hartwell ("Hertwelle") Wyken (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Robert son of John de Wyken against Robert son of John de Wyken and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hartwell (Northt.); *see* Wicken.
- m. 24d. (10). Haselbeech (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dya late wife of Hugh son of John de Haselbech against Henry de Clipston and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hassingham (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.
- m. 10 (22.) Hatfield-Peverel, the Prior of; licence to, to cut down all the large wood of three acres in his wood of Hewode, within the metes of the King's Forest of Essex, for scindles for the purpose of covering and repairing the houses of the Priory and for such other uses as may seem most expedient. Copford, 25th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 4 (74). Hatfield-Peverel (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Curteis against Richard de Suthcherche and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (1). Hatfield-Peverel (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzRoger against Robert Haliday, touching land and wood in.
- m. 80d. (35). Hatfield (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fevre against Walter de Byntre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (88). Hatfield (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Nevill against William de Pomelesburn, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (35). Hatfield (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Beatrix de Killeby against Walter de Binecre and Emma his daughter, touching meadow in.
- m. 24 (41). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts); association of Roger de Bachesworth with John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Bassingburn against Walter de Bynecre and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 24 (62). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts); association of Roger de Bacheworth with John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Beatrix late wife of William de Kileby against Walter de Bynecre and Emma his daughter, touching meadow in.
- m. 24d. (26). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Bassingburn against Walter de Binecr' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (9). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Binecre against Beatrix de Keleby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (28). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts); appointment of same to take the attainr arraigned by Walter de Binecre against Stephen de Bassingburn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (78). Hatfield, Bishop's, and S. Alban's (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Beatrix de Killeby against Walter de Binecre and others, touching meadow and rent in.
- m. 15d. (24). Hatfield' Bishop's (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert le Forester against William de Valence and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (28). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Walraunt against William Wolmar' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (65). Hatfield ("Haytfeld") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas Blaunche against Robert le Forester and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (56). Hatford (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Adam (or Ada) Atteforde against Robert de Hatford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (67). Hatford (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Adam Atteford against Robert de Hatford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (25). Hathelsay, West (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert, parson of the church of Birkin, against Nicholas de Stapelton and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hatherdon (Southt.); *see* Penton Mewsey.
- m. 18. (83). Hatton (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Shelton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Rocheford against Thebald de Nevile and Scolastica his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (39). Hatton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Shreneleye against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 19d. (56). Haueneyate (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Henry le Wasteney against Radulph de Haueneyate, chaplain, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (65). Haughton ("Haton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Roger de Brocholes against Robert son of John de Wynckedeleye, touching possessions in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (90). Haunton (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Rus against Geoffrey de Caunvill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (5). Hautbois, Great (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Baignard against Bartholomew de Redham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (26). Hautbois, Great (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against Robert Baynard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (23). Hautbois, Great (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Braunford and Eufrasia his wife against Robert Banyard and William Banyard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (23). Hautbois, Great (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against Robert Baynard and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 9 (1). Hautbois, Great (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against Robert Banyard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (17). Hautbois, Great (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Baynard against Bartholomew de Redham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (71). Hautbois, Little (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Richard de Hautbois against Peter de Braunford and Eufrasia his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (5). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Robert de Ludham ; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, &c., the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an attack upon Richard Maille at the door of the church of Northwold [Norf.], maiming and imprisoning him, while he and his possessions were in the King's protection. Westminster, 22nd November, 9 Edward I.
- m. 29d. (77). Hauteyn, Hamo ; association of, with the mayor and sheriffs of London, to further examine certain difficulties in a suit in the Hustings Court of London between William de Grenefeld and Master Henry de Arcubus who assert themselves to be executors of the will of Richard le Rus, deceased, and William le Rus, son and heir of the said Richard, touching two mesuages and rent in the city of London ; and to hear and determine the said suit. Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 27d. (25). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Richard de Holebrok ; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, &c., the trespasses of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the parks of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshall of England, of Framlingham, Kelsale ("Keleshal"), Stowe, Lopham, and Earsham ("Ersham"), hunting therein, and taking and carrying off his beasts, and fishing in his vivaries at Bungay, Framlingham, and Kelsale. Walsingham, 7th January.
- m. 14d. (53). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Gregory de Rokesle ; appointment of, as justices, to take a certification upon certain articles insufficiently examined by the mayor and sheriffs of London in an inquisition as to the alleged disseisin of Simon le Fannere of a certain tenement in the city of London by Matilda late wife of John de Waschingeburg'. Westminster, 10th June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (1). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Robert de Ludham, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespasses of Benedict, prior of Shouldham, and others known and unknown, in making an assault upon Richard Maillie at the door of the church of Northwold [Norf.], while he and his possessions were in the special protection of Henry III., illtreating and imprisoning him; and afterwards, while the said Richard and his possessions were in the special protection of Edward I., breaking into his house at Stoke Ferry [Norf.], and taking his goods and chattels. Westminster, 7th July.
- m. 10d. (40). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Walter de Kent; appointment of, to inquire in cos. Lincoln, Notts, York, Leicester, and Northt. as to certain debts of the Jewry affecting the King, according to the tenor of a cedula delivered to them by the King, and to hear and further the said business. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 9d. (29). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Robert Malet; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal wherein Joan late wife of John de Kyrtlington appeals William le Pestur and others, touching the death of the said John formerly her husband, with mandate to the sheriff of Oxford.
- m. 5 (6). Hauteyn, Hamo, Robert de Ludham, and Master Henry de Bray; appointment of, to open the chests of chirographs and to view, make scrutiny of, and transcribe the charters, stars, and muniments, and all the debts of condemned Jews and those pertaining to the King from his Jewry in any other manner, and to make extracts therefrom, and to levy to the King's behoof the money due to him thereout, as ought to be done according to the law and custom of the exchequer of the King's Jewry and to cause to be made three rolls, one of which is to be delivered to the King's Barons of the Exchequer, another to the Exchequer of the King's Jewry, the third to remain in the custody of Master Henry de Bray to be delivered to the King. Guildford, 21st October.
- m. 1d. (1). Hauteyn, Hamo, and John Horn; appointment of, as justices, to hear and determine the appeal of Christiana late wife of Simon le Mouner, of Flitwick, and Sibil, Alice, and Matilda his sisters, in the county court of Beds against Robert de Berchamsted and William Jolyf taken and detained in the prison of Newgate for the death of the said Simon; and also the appeal of Cecilia daughter of John de Bray, of Barton, in the said court against the said Robert and William for the death of the said John. Westminster, 17th November.
- m. 30d. (17). Haverhill (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Andrew de Elyun against the prior of Castle Acre, touching the church of S. Mary of.
- m. 26d. (67). Haverhill (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Reginald le Chasteleyn and Grecia his wife against Henry Curt, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 23d. (18). Haverhill (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Capell' and Matilda his wife against Master John de Manton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (74). Havering (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Wotton against Henry de Winton and Adam (or Ada) de Creting', touching a tenement in.  
Haveringland (Norf.); *see* Cawston.
- m. 4 (1). Hawynefeld (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas, abbat of Welbeck, against John Dayncurte, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 28th October.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24 (40). Hay (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Fromund de Erdinton against Alice late wife of Thomas de la Haye, touching rent in.
- m. 30d. (11). Haydon, Morden ("Mordon"), and Wick (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braiboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hugh de Hampton against Richard Serle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (36). Haye Viry, La (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Ragun against Roger son of Roger de Kingeston and Roger Dimars, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24. (58). Hayton, Upper ("Overheyton") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Osbert de Westhope and Agnes his wife and Alice her sister and Roger FitzEdith against William de Stepelton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (35). Hayton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by William son of Thomas de Eggesclif against Thomas de Tansterne and William his son, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 3d. (73). Hazelbury ("Hasilbere") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Acton against Adam (or Ada) de Hertele, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (55). Heath ("La Hethe") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise arraigned by Thomas le Clerk of Heath against Richard Elrich, of Ludlow, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 18d. (67). Heanton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Coffin against William Coffyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (91). Heanton (Devon); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Elias Coffyn against William Coffyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (19). Heaton (Lanc.); appointment of John des Vaux and Roger Loveday to take the attainr arraigned by Robert de Grele against John Byrun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (77). Heaton ("Heton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger son of William de Ledes against Robert de Everingham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Heaton-in-Bradford Dale (York); *see* Leeds.
- Hecham (Suff.); *see* Hitcham.
- m. 8d. (75). Hedsor (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Blundesdon against John de Hedsor, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (12). Hedsor (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Laurence de Blundesdon against John de Heddesor, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4 (40). Hegh', La (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de la Hegh' against Gilbert de la Putte and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (52). Hele ("La Hele") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas del Boys against Andrew de Trelosk' and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—continued.

- m. 144. (64). *Hale* ("la Hale"), (Derby); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de H. Viger to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Boys against Andrew de Trelok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 144. (64). *Hale-near-Wingham* (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Laurence to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Westgate against Margaret daughter of Thomas Wylerd, touching a messuage and land in.
- Halinghaye* (Norf.); see Hilgay.
- m. 24 (87). *Hallan*, Walter de, and Roger de Burnhull; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the park of William de Babun at Much Marcle [Heref.], hunting therein without licence, and taking and carrying off beasts and other goods and chattels of the said Walter, and illtreating his men. Down Ampney, 8th March.
- m. 21 (1). *Hallun*, Walter de, and William le Poer; appointment of, to hear and determine without delay the appeal of John son of Agnes le Stronge before the Justices of C. P. of John Drugel and many others of the homicide of William le Stronge his "cousin." Woodstock, 22nd April.
- Hallen* (Kent); see Darenth.
- m. 21 (14). *Halmeshay* (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Mariota la Grasse against Stephen le Lister and others, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 204. (88). *Helmingham* (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Oplur against Robert Oliver and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (40). *Hemlingstone* (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Edmund son of Stephen Cuke against William son of Roger le Deneys, touching land and pasture in.
- Hemlingstone* (Suff.); see Easton.
- Hemlingstone* (Suff.); see Henley.
- m. 144. (80). *Hempnall* ("Hemenhale") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mary de Valoynes against Robert le Esturmy, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24. (86). *Hempahill* ("Hemdeschull") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Gilbert le Forester against Reginald de Hemdeschull, touching a tenement in.
- m. 44. (40). *Hempstead* (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Th. de Dallingx' against Richard son of Stephen de Causton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 144. (18). *Hemshy* (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Mikle and Klerna his wife against John Eacard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 144. (44). *Hendon* (Midd.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Laurence to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Chene and Margery his wife against John Costentin, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 30d. (6). Hengham, Radulph de, and Thomas de Bray, appointment of, to hear, &c., the appeal of Agnes de Lund in the County Court of Leicester against Robert de Brokardescote, parson of the church of Skeffington ("Skeftinton"), touching the death of Robert de Lund her son. Westminster, 22nd November. 9 Edward I.
- m. 30d. (7). Appointment of same to hear and determine the appeal of Richard de Lund against Robert de Brokardescote, parson of Skeffington and others, touching the death of Robert de Lund his brother.
- m. 29d. (7). Hengham, Radulph de, and Thomas de Bray, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Robert de Wasterneys in the County Court of Leicester against Robert, parson of the church of Skeffington ("Skeftinton") and others, touching robbery. Westminster, 28th November.
- m. 29d. (8). Concurrent appointment of same to hear and determine the appeal of Agnes de Lund in the County Court of Leicester against Robert de Brokardescote, parson of the church of Skeffington and others, touching the death of Robert de Lund her son.
- m. 29d. (9). Concurrent appointment of same to hear and determine the appeal of John Irun of Waltham in the County Court of Leicester against Robert, parson of the church of Skeffington and others, touching robbery.
- m. 29d. (58). Hengham, Radulph de, and William Hamelyn, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Juliana late wife of John le Peschur in the County Court of Leicester against John de Staunford and others, touching the death of the said John her late husband. Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 28d. (17). Hengham, Radulph de, and William Hamelyn, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of William le Fisser in the County Court of Leicester against Radulph le Westreys and John Brun, touching the death of John le Fissere his son. Royston, 13th December.
- m. 26d. (1). Hengham, Radulph de, and William de Brompton, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, &c., the trespass of William Muschet in fishing without licence in the vivary of Alan Seguyn in Fen Ditton [Cambr.]. Shouldham, 18th January.
- m. 24 (6). Hengham, R[adulph] de, and R[oger] de Northwode; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain malefactors unknown in breaking into the houses of Thomas de Normanvill' at Watford. Abingdon, 3rd March.
- m. 24d. (38). Hengham, Radulph de, association of, with Stephen de Penecestre and John de Cobham to make certain inquisitions, &c. Dated Windsor, 21st February; *see* Penecestre, Stephen de.
- m. 12 (53). Hengham, Radulph de, and Henry de Sheldon, appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and attaints in cos. Warwick and Leicester.
- m. 26d. (65). Henham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wangeford against Master Philip de Wangeford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (23). Henley, William de; mandate of admission of, formerly attorney general of Joseph de Chauncy, late Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, as Prior of the said Hospital.
- m. 20 (4). Henley, William de, the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, going by licence to the parts of Scotland; letters of attorney to in favour of Thomas de Billinton and Richard de Haghham. Westminster, 14th May.
- m. 20 (17). Henley, William de, the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, going by licence to the parts of Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Walter de Peremont and Thomas de Creting, for England. Westminster, 19th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 24 (65). Henley (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Bampton and Amabil his wife against Petronilla de Careuill, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 25d. (17). Henley [and] Hemingstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Malye, Natalina his wife, and Is. her sister against Walter FitzStephen and Geoffrey FitzMillicent, touching land in.  
Henley (Suff.); *see* Barham.
- m. 3d. (92). Henouere (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of William de Cadewell against Adam le Freman, touching land in.
- m. 15d. (47). Henstridge (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor daughter of Richard Duraunt against William Strecche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (61). Henstridge ("Hengstrigge") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor Durant against William Strecche and others, touching a tenement in.  
Hentonecroft (Somers.); *see* Hinton S. George.
- m. 12 (32). Hepworth ("Epworth") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de la Forde against Thomas de Stanton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (58). Hepyngēham (Norf.) ("Noufork'"); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Calneye and Isabel his wife against John de Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (2). Hereford; grant to the men of, of murage for five years. Westminster, 1st December.
- m. 30d. (12). Hereford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Gilbert Saym against Hugh Siward and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 22d. (32). Hereford; appointment of Walter de Hopton and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Hereford against Walter de Baskerville and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (11). Hereford; appointment of Walter de Heliun and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Hereford against Walter de Baskervill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (76). Hereford; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Roger against the said Walter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (53). Hereford; association of Walter de Helyun with Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (13). Hereford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wenlock against Walter de la Barre and Hugh del Wyz, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (34). Hereford; appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wenlock against Walter de Barre, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9 (82). Hereford; appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John, prior of Much Wenlock against Alice le Pogher and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (43). Hereford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richilda Poly against William Dureward, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (9). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auenebur', Walter de Cokeseye, and Walter de Caples.
- m. 24d. (69). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auenebir', Walter de Cokes[eye], and Walter de Caples.
- m. 22d. (29). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Hopton, Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, and Walter de Caples.
- m. 10d. (73). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Caples, Walter de Cokeseye, and Henry de Rybbesford.
- m. 8d. (31). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ribbesford.
- m. 10d. (60). Herlingflet (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice, late wife of Walter Assheman against John son of Walter Assheman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (100). Herstenseye (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Clerke and Lucy his wife against Henry Fitz-Dunstan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (18). Hertford; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Haldested against Peter son of Peter le Tannere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (93). Hertford; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard le Ferrur against Odo de Peletot, touching rent in.
- Hetchernok' (Lanc.); *see* Charnock, Heath.
- m. 19d. (43). Hetherle and Maperton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger del Moulin ("de mol'") against Peter du Bois, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12 (37). Hethshete (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dureford against Henry Atte Howe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (63). Heton; association of Alan de Walkingham with John des Vaux and Roger Loveday to take the attainr arraigned by Robert Grelly against John de Byron, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (43). Heton; association of Elias de Bekingham with Roger Loveday to take the attainr arraigned by Robert Grelley against John de Byron, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (11). Hever ("Heure") and Edenbridge ("Edelmesbregg'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel daughter of Henry Gilewin against William Pikot and Matilda his wife, touching land in.
- Hevingham (Norf.); *see* Buxton.
- m. 29d. (28). Heyden [? Haydon or Heddon] (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Upsale against Michael de Upsale and William del Bank', touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

Heyham (Northt.) ; *see* Higham.

- m. 21 (82). Hiche (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Staneleye against Robert, bishop of Durham, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (36). Hide, Little (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Farleye against Robert of Little Hide, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 9 (34). Hide, West (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereberg' against the prioress of Cokehill, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (1). Higham ("Heyham") and Newton-near-Guelden (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the Hospital of S. James without Higham against John le Rus of Higham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (34). Highfield ("Heyfeld") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard FitzWilliam against Radulph le Fevre, touching land in.
- m. 16d. (1). Highfield ("Heghfeld") (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Amiz against Radulph de Basing' and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 16d. (3). Highfield (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John del Brok' against Radulph de Basing' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (49). Hilcot ("Hulecote") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hasteng against Hugh de Wy Wreston, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (16). Hilgay ("Helingheye") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Bule against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (42). Hilgay ("Helegeye") (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gaynnok' against Thomas Fuchom, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16 (9). Hille, Richard de la; pardon to, of the manslaughter of Walter le Blake, because it was done in self-defence. Westminster, 30th May.
- m. 11d. (32). Hillesdon (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Trimenel against Agnes late wife of John Berteram, touching meadow in.
- m. 24 (4). Hillesden ("Hildesdon'") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan le Venur against Oliver de Dunham and Is. his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (64). Hillington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald son of Radulph de Hillington against Radulph Cay, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (44). Hindley ("Hindelegh") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bratestawe against Peter FitzPeter and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 27d. (26). Hindringham (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Alan de Noers, John le Chapman and Olive his wife, Peter de Sharton and Mary his wife, Alan FitzThomas and Elizabeth his wife against Geoffrey FitzHamo and Edmund son of Simon le Bulwere, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (62). Hingham ("Hengham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Bockinges against John le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (58). Hinton Martell (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Christ Church Twynham against Reginald FitzPeter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (11). Hinton Martell (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Christ Church Twynham against Reginald FitzPeter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (33). Hinton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pyroun and Alice his wife against Henry de Rokelaund and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (45). Hinton (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Piron against Radulph de Wodeburg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (46). Hinton ("Hynton") (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12. (84). Hinton (Northt.); appointment of same to take the attainr arraigned by John de Bray against Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (79). Hinton-near-Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Kirkeby, clerk, against John Pyroun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (91). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife, Hugh de Hynton and Matilda his wife against John de Hinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (84). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bray against Hugh de Tywe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (16). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Despenser of Hinton against Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (20). Hinton Blewett (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Haywode and John Wythloe against Gilbert de Henton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (62). Hinton Blewett (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (51). Hinton ("Henton") S. George, Lopeneford, and Hentonecroft (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Philip Deuebaud against Ive Deuebaud and Roisia late wife of Hamo Deuebaud, touching possessions in.
- m. 5d. (22). Hinton-near-Catherington ("Henton Juxta Katerinton") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Geoffrey Wygaunt against Hugh le Chanu, touching land and wood in.
- m. 4d. (70). Hinton ("Henton") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rading, clerk, against William Attegarston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (8). Hitcham ("Hecham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Causwod against Alan de Boclaund and Richard Russel, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (84). Hitcham (Suff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Ware parson of the church of Hitcham against John son of Richard de Hecham and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hocholt (Suff.); *see* Occold.
- Hadham, Great (Herts); *see* Stortford.
- m. 13d. (32). Hoe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Miles de Ho against Richard de Boylaund, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 21 (23). Hoff (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Louthre and Amica his wife against Hugh de Multon junior and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hokyton (Cambr.); *see* Oakington.
- m. 10 (3). Holand and Seland, Florence, Count of; safe conduct to the merchants of, at his instance, in coming to the kingdom, staying therein, trading there, and returning thence. Westminster, 12th July. [In the margin of the roll are the words: "Vacat quia aliter inferius."]
- m. 10. (6). Holand and Seland, Florence ("Florentinus") Count of; licence, at the instance of, to his merchants of Holand and Seland, to whom the King has granted safe conduct, to come into the kingdom, to stay there in order to trade, and to return to their own parts, the said Count having in the King's presence promised faithfully that he will cause full amends to be made for the trespasses committed by his merchants against the King's merchants. Westminster, 12th July.
- Holbeck (Notts); *see* Oxton.
- m. 9 (54). Holcombe (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Holye and Jul[iana] his wife against John de Holecumbe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (55). Holcombe (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Edward Luddok' and Alice his wife against Walter de Lupegate and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 18 (79). Holcote (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter Rouland against Roger son of William de Holcote, touching two parts of a messuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (42). Holdgate ("Holegod") and Diddlebury ("Dudebur") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Aberd against Richard de Dudemanston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (68). Holebrok', Richard de, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear &c., the trespass of certain evildoers in taking away part of a whale which had been washed ashore at Thornham and Titchwell ("Tyche-well") [Norf.] as the wreck of Isabella de Albinac Countess of Arundel. Shouldham, 15th January.
- m. 26d. (37). Holebrok', Richard de, and William de Redham, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear &c., the trespass of certain evildoers in taking away part of a whale which had been washed ashore at Brancaster [Norf.] as the wreck of the abbat of Ramsey. Shouldham, 17th January.
- m. 8d. (29). Holebrok', Richard de, and Reginald de, Ginges, appointment of, to hear, inquire, and do justice as to, certain alleged excesses, trespasses, and injuries of Alan be Bokelaund bailiff of the honors of Bolan' and Peverell and his officers, as to which complaint was made while the King was lately in the parts of Essex, by divers men of the said county. Westminster, 2nd September.
- m. 11d. (6). Holecote (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter Rolaund against Roger de Brokburg', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 28d. (33). Holkham (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Belagh and Agnes his wife against Thomas Dakeny, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 13 (12). Holkham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Belagh and Agnes his wife against Thomas Dakeny and John Silk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (18). Hollingbourn (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Kemesl' against Luke de Brok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (41). Holme Hale (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Colin against Edmund de Illeye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (31). Holme by Sea (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Berry against Richard de Boylund, touching possessions in.  
Holme-near-Thornham (Norf.); *see* Ringstead Great.
- m. 3d. (96). Holme-near-Harswell (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Robert de Holm' against Robert son of Richard de Holm' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (79). Holme-in-Spalding Moor (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Thex against William le Conestable, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2 (28). Holton', Thomas, de chaplain; grant to, of the chapel of La Neylaund, void by the resignation of John de Neylaund late rector thereof, and in the King's gift, and to have as the said John had it. Westminster, 20th November.
- m. 2 (29). Concurrent mandate in pursuance of induction to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (71). Holton, South (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by John Dobyoc against Geoffrey Euerard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (17). Holton ("Halton") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Halton and Christiana his wife against Roger de Meules and John le Botiller, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6 (8). Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem; the canons, and fraternity of the house of; protection to, with the clause: *Rogamus*. Winchester, 18th October.  
Holywell (Northt.); *see* Creaton, Great.
- m. 16d. (4). Honingford (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert le Orfeure against William Attehalle, touching rent in.
- m. 13d. (42). Honiton ("Hunyton") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Peyteyn against Isabella de Fortibus Countess of Albemarle and William de Raleigh, touching possessions in.
- m. 18d. (47). Hoo (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Large and Matilda his wife against William le Den, touching meadow in.
- m. 22d. (34). Hook Norton ("Hokenarton") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William le Brun against Nicholas le Flexman and Robert Freberne, touching a tenement in.  
Hope Solers (Heref.); *see* Sollershope.
- m. 8d. (45). Hope (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Pontesbur' against Peter Corbet, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (47). Hope (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Danyel against Peter Corbet, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (15). Hope Bowdler (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard Hamound against Odo de Hodenet and others, touching common of pasture in.  
Hopnateleye (Southt.); *see* Nateley, Up.
- m. 24d. (65). Hopton, Walter de, and R. de Springehoese, appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to certain evildoers unknown who hunted without licence in the parks and chases of Roger de Mortimer in co. Salop, and took and carried off his deer. Abingdon, 3rd March.
- m. 4d. (29). Hopton (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry FitzThomas against Henry FitzThomas, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Hopton (Norf.); *see* Cressingham, Little.  
Hopton juxta Castre (Northt.); *see* Upton-near-Castor.
- m. 21d. (72). Hopton-near-Hodnet (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard FitzRoger against Master Richard de Poulesden, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (76). Hopton and Thelnetham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hoppeton, chaplain, against James parson of the church of Weston and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (86). Hopwood (Worc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Giles de Berkeley to take the attainr arraigned by Nicholas de Whet-  
hamsted and Emma his wife against Robert de la Chaumbre, touch-  
ing a tenement in.
- m. 18 (25). Hopwood (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Giles de  
Berkeley to take the attainr arraigned by Nicholas de Watham-  
sted and Emma his wife against Robert de la Chaumbre, touching  
a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (16). Horksley, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and  
Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned  
by Alice late wife of Hubert FitzRichard against the prior of  
Horksley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (2). Horkstow (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias  
de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by  
William son of Alan de Feriby against the prior of the Hospital  
of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a tene-  
ment in. Rising, 2nd February.
- m. 10d. (51). Horn (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de  
Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by  
Aliena late wife of William de Fraunton against Richard de Seyton,  
touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (16). Horndon ("Hordon") (Essex); appointment of Nicholas de Staple-  
ton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin  
arraigned by William le Taillur and Eleua his wife against William  
Atte Welle, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (47). Horningsheath ("Horningsherthe"), Great (Suff.); appointment  
of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the  
attainr arraigned by Robert Fraunceis against Hermer del Brigge,  
touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (24). Horningtot (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de  
Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry  
le Porter and Alice his wife against Thomas Burt and others,  
touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (89). Horningtoft and Whissonsett ("Wissingsete") (Norf.); appointment  
of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise  
arraigned by John Buzun against Thomas Burt, touching a fosse  
levied in.
- m. 22d. (1). Hornton ("Hornington") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis  
and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin  
arraigned by Agnes le Port against Richard, bishop of London and  
others, touching a tenement in. Woodstock, 16th April.
- m. 12 (21). Horpol (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Lei-  
cester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor  
daughter of Robert Houel against Bartholomew de Dauelers,  
touching a tenement in.  
Horsey (Norf.); *see* Somerton, East.
- m. 14d. (60). Horsham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de  
Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph  
de Benham and Alice his wife against the abbat of Fécamp and  
others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (20). Horsham (Suss.); appointment of same to take a similar assise ar-  
raigned by John de Camoys and Margaret his wife against William  
de Brewuse and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (36). Horsham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de  
Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan  
Chinping' against the abbat of Fécamp and others, touching a  
tenement in.



**No. 1.—Continuation of Recent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—continued.**

**Northhamptonshire, see 3 Edward I.**

- m. 8. (44). **Norththorpe ("Norththorpe") (Northamptonshire);** appointment of John de Albemarle and Roger de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas Calve against Walter son of Thomas Calve and others, touching a tenement in.

**Norththorpe, see Northampton.**

- m. 2. (11). **Norththorpe (York);** appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Geoffrey Aguilon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the juror of Norththorpe against Simon, abbot of St. Mary's York and others, touching tenement in pasture in.
- m. 24. (22). **Norththorpe (York);** appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Lovetot to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Hart against Robert son of Philip de Norththorpe, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 14. (44). **Norththorpe-near-Grantham (Northamptonshire);** appointment of Robert Fulcon and Walter de Agnewthorpe to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Radulph P'is against Alan de Toune and Alice his wife, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 244. (24). **Norththorpe (Northamptonshire);** appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Foxburgham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Alan de Lincoln against John North and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14. (44). **Norththorpe (Northamptonshire);** appointment of John de Mettingham and Master Thomas de Walsington to take the jury arraigned by Juliana Asker against Nicholas le Bretun, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 144. (42). **Norththorpe-near-Newark (Northamptonshire);** appointment of John de Mettingham and Master Thomas de Walsington to take the attainder arraigned by Juliana, Asker against Alanor late wife of Alan le Bretun, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 194. (77). **Norththorpe ("Hagton") (York);** appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Robert le Clerc and Matilda his wife against Richard de Herlethorp and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9. (23). **Norththorpe-near-Marston ("Hotton juxta Merston") (York);** appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter del Mareys against Master Michael la Persone, touching four tofts and land in.
- m. 84. (19). **Norththorpe ("Houeden") (York);** appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Forseth against Master Robert Auenel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 164. (51). **Norththorpe ("Holland") (York);** appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margaret de Deneby against Thomas de Honefold, touching possessions in.
- m. 184. (61). **Norththorpe (York);** appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Allan de Walsingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas Taustern against Alice late wife of John Burdon, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 44. (9). **Norththorpe ("Hwyln") (Northamptonshire);** appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the attainder arraigned by Hugelin le Moignur against Master Thomas de Axebrugg parson of the church of Burnham, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 8. (10). **Norththorpe, Gilbert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Woderinton and Walter Burdon. [of Umfraunvill'.]**



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (20). Humfreyston and Albriston (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Aleyn and Margery his wife against William Humfrey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (97). Hundon ("Huntendon") (Linc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Cors against Sarah de Wynberwe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (59). Hundon ("Honeden") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Richard Last against Peter de Denham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (7). Hungerford; inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Edmund the King's brother dated at London, 20th May, 9 Edward I., being a ratification of the grant in frankalmoigne made by Simon de Montfort, late earl of Leicester, to the hospital and fraternity of S. John of, for lodging poor, impotent ("debiles") and sick persons, of the half virgate of land formerly held by William le Broddere of him in villenage in Sandone, with a meadow of his demesne near his pond on the North in Hungerford. Westminster, 20th May.
- Hunscote (Warw.); see Walton Deyvill.
- m. 13 (7). Hunston (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Simon de Bichebrok' against Isabel late wife of Simon de Bychebrok' and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 21 (2). Huntingdon; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of James FitzStephen against Roger le Prouout, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (37). Huntingdon, commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 18d. (68). Huntingdon, commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 8d. (7). Huntingdon, commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 19 (3). Huntingfeld, William de, cook of Edmund, the King's brother, grant to, for life, at the instance of the said Edmund, of power to hold his house which is in the vill of Westminster, near that of Otto de Grandison, quit of all livery of the King or his marshals. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 21d. (6). Huntspill and Burnham (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Euerard against Edward de Knolle, dean of Wells, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (31). Hunworth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Pouere against Robert le Pouere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (35). Hunworth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Pouere against Robert le Pouere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d (49). Hutton ("Hoton"), Sand (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Wakingham to take the jury arraigned by Arnald de Percy against Thomas de Clairvaux, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 11d. (50). Huwe Caple (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Aleyn and Alice his wife against Walter de Caple and Godfrey de la Hull, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—continued.

- m. 12d. (56). Hayton (Lane.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walsingham to take the certification between Elias de Raby and Henry de Hayton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (44). Hayton ("Hutton") and Knowsley ("Cuscleye") (Lane.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam son of Robert Welfal against Robert de Latham and Cecilia late wife of John Welfal, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 12d. (72). Hayton (Lane.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of Robert de Welfal against Robert de Latham, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 2d. (5). Hayton (Lane.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hayton against the prior of Burcough and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (44). Hyen (Huss.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey FitzGodfrey against Robert FitzGodfrey, touching a tenement in.  
Hywis (Somers.); see Huish.
- m. 4 (19). Ickleford ("Ichingsford") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Draper of Hitchin ("Hicche") against Simon Squery of Ickleford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (48). Icklesham and Ihamme (Huss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Bone against Alice de Beauchamp, touching possessions in.  
Icklesham (Huss.); see Pett.
- m. 18 (20). Icklingham (Huff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Oliver le Bygod against Richard le Serjaunt, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (17). Ifield ("Yfeld") (Huss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Jeovene against William Petit and Peter Alein, touching a tenement in.  
Ifield (Huss.); see S. Leonard's.
- m. 4. (41). Ightfield (Halop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William de Saunford against Griffin de Ightefeld, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (67). Ightham ("Ycham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Westgate against Margaret Fitz Thomas, touching possessions in.  
Ihamme (Huss.); see Icklesham.
- m. 27d. (8). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotel, Peter du Bois, and Robert de Wodeton.
- m. 20d. (75). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotele, Peter du Bois, and Robert de Wodeton.
- m. 24d. (84). Ilchester ("Iuelcestr'") (Somers.); commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotele, Peter du Bois, and Robert de Wodeton.
- m. 24. (88). Ilchester; commission to William de Brayboef and Elias Cotele to deliver the gaol of, of Robert le Aguller of Wilton who was put in exigent ("exactus fuit") for the death of Walkelin de Roscy and hearing a rumour thereof gave himself up to the said gaol.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (82). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotel', Peter du Bois, and Robert de Wodeton.
- m. 16d. (38). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Boilund and William de Brayboef.
- m. 6d. (52). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, E. Cotele, P. du Bois, and J. de Beaupre.
- m. 2d. (76). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, and E. Cotele, P. du Bois, and R. de Wodeton.
- Ilham (Kent); *see* Elham.
- m. 2d. (81). Ilton (Dors.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert de Braybuf to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Cristina daughter of Walter de Bradewey and Alice her sister against Matilda des Vaux and the abbat of Athelney ("Athelingene"), touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 11d. (14). Ince-near-Alt ("Ynes juxta Alte") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Stanlow against William Blundel [touching a tenement] in.
- m. 24 (44). Inceberg' and Totebache (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund le Chaumberleng against Robert le Chaumberleng and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (17). Ingelose, Ranulph de; pardon to, for having killed Michael de Asken, as it appears by an inquisition which was taken by the Sheriff of Lincoln and the coroners of the said county that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 7 (15). Ingeworth, Stephen de, going with Robert Fitz-John to parts beyond seas; protection to, for a year, with clause: *Volumus*. Windsor, 5th September.
- m. 9d. (8). Ingham, Oliver *vs.* and Robert du Bois; appointment of, to hear and determine certain trespasses done to Peter de Duaco merchant of Berwick, in co. Norfolk by certain men of the said co., touching certain goods of the said Peter lost by shipwreck and unjustly detained. Westminster, 12th July, 10 Edward I.
- m. 18 (40). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edward Pincebek' and Joan his wife against Agatha Butemund and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (16). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha la Charettere against Geoffrey de Holebrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (38). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Morle and William de Neketon.
- m. 28d. (49). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday, Hervey de Stanhou, Robert du Bois and Henry de Reueshal.
- m. 18d. (44). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham.
- m. 18d. (74). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois and Henry de Reueshal'.
- m. 14d. (61). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois and Henry de Reueshal'.
- m. 11d. (40). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Holebrok, R. de Valeyns, Robert du Bois and John de Ketelber'.
- m. 13d. (19). Irthlingborough (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Hugh Wake against Radulph le Provost and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—continued.

- m. 192 (21). *Lecham* (Combr.); appointment of Roger Lovelay and Robert de Lecham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robertus Gistrich against John Gistrich and others, touching land in.
- Lechenor, West (Huss.); see Wincering, West.*
- m. 274 (22). *Itteringham* (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de W. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Berta daughter of William Jude against John de Byacre and Hawise his wife, touching a messuage in.
- m. 21 (42). *Itteringham and (Jutun* ("Jwelton"), (Norf.); appointment of Roger Lovelay and Robert de Lecham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Marlington against Walter Tyrel and Robert Atte Stone, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (61). *Iver* ("Ouvre"), Achide and Denham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Mareschal against Simon de la Hull and Elena his wife, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 7 (8). *Ivychurch* ("de monasterio Ederoto"); congé d'élire to the canons of the Priory of, vice Henry de Bocham, the late Prior of, deceased. Westminster, 2nd September.
- m. 7 (41). *Ivychurch*; assent to the election of Richard de Katerington a canon of the monastery of, as Prior of, and significamus thereof to H. bishop of Salisbury. Lindhurst, 22nd September.
- Iwerste* (Huss.); see Ewhurst.
- m. 19 (1). *Jacob*, son of Jocens, a Jew of London; license to, to sell to Gregory de Hokenle, a moiety of a messuage in London which lies between the land of Master Elias, son of Master Mosseus, a Jew of London, towards the north and the land of Sleme (? Salome) late wife of Master Isaac of Oxford, a Jew, towards the south, the western head of which abuts on the King's highway ("vicum") called "Colochurchelane" and the eastern head on the land of the Friars of the Back ("fratrum de penitencia Jesu Christi"), and to the said Gregory to buy the said moiety from the said Jew. Westminster, 18th May.
- Jaremwe* (Southt.); see Yarmouth.
- Jarkhull* (Herf.); see Yarkhill.
- m. 80 (28). *Jarpenuill*, David de; grant to, of all the liberties and free customs pertaining to the market and fair in his manor of Bushey ("Blasey"), granted to him and his heirs by charter, 13th February, 54 Henry III., and which liberties and free customs he has hitherto not fully used. Westminster, 28th November.
- Jeluerton* (Norf.); see Yelverton.
- m. 20 (10). *Joco*, William, one of the foresters "de feodo" in the forest of Dene; pardon to, for the manslaughter of Sauecoe Wycher, a malefactor of the forest, who was fleeing in order to escape from justice. Westminster, 17th May.
- Jokesford* (Suff.); see Yoxford.
- m. 26 (27). *Jordan*, Cardinal-Deacon of S. Eustachius, canon of York, staying at the court of Rome, letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Thomas de Edon, canon of York, and Robert, vicar of Fenton', for England. Lango, 15th February.
- m. 26 (28). The same, similar and concurrent letters to, in favour of Master Gilbert, sub-dean of York, and Angelo Trasteverino ("Transiberini"), clerk.
- m. 21d. (66). *Joyberd*, Kynges (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John Atterden against Peter Michel and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (46). Kanokebiry (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield against Richard son of
- m. 21d. (47). Richard Gilbert and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said bishop against Richard Offing' chaplain, touching a tenement in Lichfield; and a similar assise arraigned by the said bishop against Reginald de Morhale and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 29d. (54). Karsewelle (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Fileby against Henry de Kersewell, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 26d. (42). Kedington, Barnardiston ("Bernardeston"), Old Wrating ("Elde Wratingg'") and Sturmer ("Suremere") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by John son of Nicholas Ording' against Richard son of Nicholas Ording' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (16). Kedington, Sturmer, Barnardistn, and Old Wrating ("Elde Wrotting") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by John son of Nicholas Ording against Richard son of Nicholas Ording and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (26.) Kedwelly; grant of murage to the bailiffs and men of, for five and m. 28 (1). years, at the instance of Patrick de Chaworth, their lord. Tower of London, 8th December.
- m. 25 (81). Kedwelly; grant of murage to the men of, for three years, at the instance of Patrick de Chaworth. Down Ampney, 21st March.
- m. 4 (66). Keele ("Kel") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against Eudo de Kel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (57). Kegworth (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Kegworth against Philip Burnel and Isabel his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 3d. (99). Kelfield ("Kelkefeld") and Welehouse (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James Bataill and Joan his wife, Philip de Barton and Alice his wife, Emma Bustard, and Adam de Houeden against John de Staingrene and Stephen le Teweler, touching possessions in.
- m. 18d. (64). Kellyuerethwer (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osmund Talkarmackos against Edmund, Earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (60). Kelvedon ("Kelleueden") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Godeman against John de Kelleueden, touching land in.
- Kemsing (Kent); *see* Seal.
- m. 4d. (81.) Kencott ("Kenicote") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Selueyn against Thomas Wyring, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (27). Kendale, Hugh de, clerk; recognizance of his having received from Osbert le Lung, of Lincoln, ten marks for certain of the King's houses sold to the said Osbert. Westminster, 1st November.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (82). Keneston and Staverton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Breuhus against Henry Louet and John Par, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (56). Kenley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hawise daughter of William le Ken and Alice her sister against William FitzRoger, touching land and the third part of a mesuage in.
- m. 17 (28). Kent, John de; licence to Moss, son of Jacob, and Isaac le Euesk', (cedule). Jews of London, to sell to, a house in the vill of Oxford, in the parish of S. Aldate, between the house of Vyues de Gloucester, a Jew of Oxford, towards the North, and the house of Moss, son of Jacob, a Jew, towards the South, and of which the Eastern end ("Capud") abuts on the King's highway ("Stratam") there; and to the said John to buy the same from the said Moss and Isaac. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 23 (26). Kent, Walter de; grant and demise to, for life, with reversion to the Crown, of the manor of Neuton Harecurt, granted to the King by charter by the said Walter. Tame, 1st May.
- m. 5d. (20). Kent, Walter de, and Roger Springhose; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in entering the forest of Alianor the Queen Consort of Macclesfield and hunting therein without licence. Lyndhurst, 4th October.
- Kerbrok' (North.); *see* Carbrook.
- Kercroft (York); *see* Carcroft.
- m. 13 (10). Kerden (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Kerden against Robert Banastr' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (2). Kerdyn (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Kerden and Agnes his wife, against Roger de Kerden and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (72). Kerdyn (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger FitzRoger against Robert Banastre and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Kerebrok' (Norf.); *see* Carbrook.
- m. 3d. (75). Kerneford (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] Matilda late wife of Adam de Kerneford (*sic.*), touching a tenement in.
- Kersinton (Oxf.); *see* Garsington.
- m. 10d. (75). Kerslawe (Hucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David de Ofinton against Ela de Tyddemerehe and Henry de Enges parson of the church of Daddington, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (26). Keseclif (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Goldington against William son of Thomas de Crestok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (42). Kessingland (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sewal Barchard against Thomas Gangy and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (99). Ketteringham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Richard le Curzun and Joan her sister against William son of Richard le Curzun, touching land in.
- m. 6d. (45). Ketton ("Ketene") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz William against William Fitz William and others, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (14). Keysoe ("Kaysho") (Beds.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Serle against Florus de Kaysho, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (7). Keyworth (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh de Somervill against Cecilia de Somervill and William Bigge, touching possessions in.  
Kilbrest (Heref.); *see* Beysham.
- m. 28 (23). Kildare ("Daren"); restitution of temporalities to Nicholas de Cusaach, a friar minor, collated to the bishopric of by the Pope, his fealty having been taken; and mandate to the tenants of the bishopric in pursuance of intendence and response. Peterborough, 24th December.
- m. 28 (24). Concurrent mandate of livery, in pursuance, to Robert de Ufford, Justiciar of Ireland.
- m. 27 (8). Kildare ("Daren"), Nicholas, bishop of; mandate to S., bishop of Waterford, the treasurer and the chamberlains, of Ireland, to pay to, out of King's moneys in their custody 100 marks of the gift of the King. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 7 (13). Kildare ("Darensis"), N[icholas], bishop of, staying by licence in England; simple protection to, in Ireland. Windsor, 5th September.
- m. 7 (17). The same; letters of Attorney to, in favour of Philip Shynnon and John Fitz-Adam for Ireland. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 10 (12). Kilfenora ("Fynabaren"), congé d'élire to the canons of the church of, vice their bishop, deceased. Westminster, 12th July. [In margin of roll are the words: "Vacat quia in dorso."]
- m. 7 (26). Kilfenora ("Finnabr"), Charles, dean of, now bishop-elect of; mandate to Robert de Ufford, Justiciar of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the said bishopric, if his election, to which the King's assent has been given, should be canonically confirmed, his fealty having been taken and the usual proviso having been made. Windsor, 8th September.
- m. 7 (27). The same entry, in a different hand.
- m. 12d. (37). Kilham ("Kyllum") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Walter de Hamerton against William de Colus of Kilham and Alice his wife, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 28 (20). Killala ("Aladen"), the dean and chapter of; congé d'élire to, vice J[ohn] late bishop of, deceased. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 23 (18). Killala ("Aladens"), dedimus potestatem to Robert de Ufford, Justiciar of Ireland, to take, after confirmation of the election of Donato, bishop-elect of, his fealty and to restore the temporalities to him, with the usual proviso. Woodstock, 16th April.
- m. 30 (26). Killaloe ("Laon"), M[atthew] bishop of; licence to, at his request, and to his successors, to sell, or exchange, or otherwise assign 3 carucates and 84½ acres of land in his manor of New Castle near Lyons which were granted to him in frank almoign in exchange for his manor of Roshtre or Roslitr, which was remised and quit-claimed by him, with the consent and assent of the dean and the whole of the chapter of Killaloe, to the Crown, with the advowson of the church thereof. Westminster, 1st December.



**No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—continued.**

- m. 6 (20). Killaloe ("Laon'"); *congé d'élire* to the dean and chapter of, vice Matthew, late bishop of, deceased. Guildford, 18th October.  
Killerinton (Devon); *see* Edeleychbrigge.
- m. 30 (25). Killinge, the Prioress and Nuns of; ratification and grant of the delivery, made, on the part of the King, by Thomas de Normanuill' the King's seneschal beyond Trent, to, of four bovates and a half of land in Killinge and Beghom, with forland and nine tofts in the villis aforesaid, and 2s. 6d. of rent in Killing' from the land which Stephen le Templer holds therein, to hold by the said prioress and nuns for ten years at a rent to the King of 67s. a year to be paid at the manor of Cleton in Holderness. Westminster, 1st December.
- m. 22 (4). Kilmehallok' (in Ireland), Richard de, Simon son of, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of David Gower, for Ireland. Kennington, 5th May.
- m. 22 (6). Kilmehallok', Richard de, Simon son of, staying by licence in England; simple protection to. Westminster, 10th May.
- m. 3d. (18). Kilsby ("Kildesby") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Geoffrey le Fevre against Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln and Radulph Alisaundre, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (18). Kiluayn (Wales); appointment of W. de Cannuill and Peter Lof', to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Owen ab Elidir and Eva his wife, Dezeyn and Wenthlana her sisters against Roger son of Henry de Mortimer and Llewellyn his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (8). Kilvington (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Byland against Geoffrey de Upsale and Hugh his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (42). Kilworth ("Kenellingworth") South, and North Kilworth (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Fitz Roger against Simon de Franketon and Richard le Harecourt, touching possessions in.
- m. 11d. (47). Kimble ("Kinebele"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzNigel against Vitalis de Ulneswik' and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16d. (73). Kimbolton ("Kinebauton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Frekeneye and Matilda his wife against Peter le Faire, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 13d. (30). Kimston (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Snow and Matilda his wife against Robert Rogus and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20 (11). The King and the bishop and chapter of Llandaff; *inspeximus* of a record and process between, before Master Henry de Bray, clerk, the King's seneschal of Bergeveny, touching the church of Llantillio-Pertholey ("Lanteliowe Purthelok'"); 1° The said Master Henry prosecutes for the King in the name of John de Hasting', a minor and the heir of Bergeveny, against W[illiam] de Breusa, bishop of Llandaff and the chapter thereof, touching a plea of assise of darrein presentment to the church of Llantillio-Pertholey ("Lantelyon Porthalauk'"), and the deforciantes not appearing, judgment was given to resummon them to appear and hear the recognition of the assise aforesaid at a specified date.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- 2° At a court held on the Vigil of the Annunciation, 6 Edward I. the bishop and chapter came and pleaded that they were not bound by the summons of any bailiff or seneschal of Bergeveny for any writ of the King to come in that court touching the church aforesaid nor touching any right pertaining to their church of Llandaff to answer, because they and their predecessors have held time out of mind that church (of Llantillio) as pertaining to their cathedral church of Llandaff nor do they hold or claim to hold anything of the lord of Bergeveny, wherefore they ought not to answer there, and so they departed; and judgment was given that the assise aforesaid should be taken in their default and that it should be further inquired touching the right of patronage of the church aforesaid, according to the custom of the court. 3° The assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Edward I., as guardian of the heir of Bergeveny before Henry de Bray and his colleagues was taken on the Vigil of the B. V. M., 6 E. I. against William de Breusa bishop of Llandaff and the chapter thereof; the verdict being that the bishop and chapter had always time out of mind held the said church (of Llantillio) to their own uses, and in addition that the three predecessors who died therein were farmers of the said bishop and chapter; and the judgment, that they as proprietors of the said church should hold it by view of the recognitors, and that the King should take nothing by his presentation at present. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 4d. (11). Kingston (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John Whiccolt against Gerard Delisle and John le Botiller, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (39.) Kingston Bagpuize (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Toyl and Amice his wife against William Fokerand and Basilia his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (38). Kingston (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Richard Hervy against John Godwyne and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 22d. (66). Kingston-near-Yeovil (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Andrew de Yuele against Dionisia late wife of Laurence le Taillur and Richard Heruy, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (84). Kingston-near-Yeovil ("Kingston juxta Geule") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the attaint arraigned by Christiana de Nevill against William de Hnrdecote, touching common of pasture in; and the attaint arraigned by the said Christiana against Robert de Hunteley, touching common of pasture in the same vill; and the attaint arraigned by the said Christiana against Walter Brun, touching common of pasture in the same vill; and the attaint arraigned by the said Christiana against Robert Hervy, touching common of pasture in the same vill; and the attaint arraigned by the said Christiana against Hugh, parson of the church of Kingston, touching common of pasture in the same vill; and the attaint arraigned by the said Christiana against Nicholas Kailewey touching common of pasture in the same vill.
- m. 21 (17). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Thomas le Glouere against William Walkelyn and Adam (or Ada) de Foleham, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 20d. (69). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Derkyn and Alice his wife against Robert Bulmere and Nicholas de la Bergh, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (31). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Fitz Leodulph against Geoffrey Colli, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 16d. (10). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Mareschal and Alice his wife against Hugh Attemelne and Radulph le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (69). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Templar of Kingston against Adam (or Ada) de la Garderobe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (43). Kingston Buscy (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Nicholas le Tayllur against William le Tayllur and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (38). Kingston Buscy (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Goldingham and Isabel his wife, William Graundyn and Matilda his wife against Radulph de Hangelford, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (34). Kingswood (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hardington against Gregory de Perret and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10d. (43). Kirby ("Kereby") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pakeman of Kirby against Henry Daunvers and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (7). Kirby Mallory (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stapelton against Thomas Malure and Amice his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (92). Kirby Mallory (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Master Thomas de Sodington to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 24 (9). Kirby-Bedon ("Kirkebibidon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Dygard against Alexander Dygard and others; touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (10). Same place; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same Adam against same Alexander and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (70). Kirby Bedon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Diggard and Richard Cornard against John de Saham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (65). Kirby, East, Stockton, and Ellingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Richard de la Grene against Richard de Cien and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (66). Kirby ("Kirkeby") near Stocking and Ellingham-near-Kirby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wilecok' against John Bygot and others, touching land in.
- Kirby Kendal (Westmorel.); *see* Strickland Kettle.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (13). Kirby Moorside ("Kirkeby Moresheud") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Geoffrey de Bradefeld against Baldwin Wak', touching land in.
- m. 21d. (14). Kirk' (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Millicent de Montalt against William del Eschequer, senior, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 12d. (12). Kirkby in Ashfield ("Kirkeby uppe Hasshefeld") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Bulcote against Edeline daughter of Roger le Perpoynt and Gilbert her son, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Kirkby Malzeard (York); *see* Azerley.
- Kirkby Malzeard (York); *see* Meseys.
- m. 22 (8). Kirkeby, John de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John le Fraunceis. Tame, 1st May.
- m. 6 (22). Kirketot, John de, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of William Le Hunte and Robert de Luscheran for Ireland. Winchester, 12th October.
- m. 2 (21). Kirketot, William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 28d. (34). Kirkley (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Badingham parson of the church of Kirkley against Constance late wife of Nicholas le Noreys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (55). Kirkoswald (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Armathwaite against Thomas de Beauchamp and John de Scafholl, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (8). Kirkoswald (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota late wife of John de Greteby against Thomas de Multon of Gilsland and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (2). Kirkstead, Simon, abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 1st September.
- m. 13 (59). Kirtlington (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Blunt and Beatrix his wife against Nicholas le Megre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (22). Knapton (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Alunday against William de Huntingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (23). Knapton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Alunday against William de Huntingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (5). Knapton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stallingburg, and Beatrix his wife against William son of Jul[iana] de Knapton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (82). Knapton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz Alan against William de Stalingburgh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (82). Knapton (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes late wife of John de Merston against Master Alan le Breton and William Fitz Alan, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9 (86). Kneeton and Middleton-near-Moulton, (York); appointment of Master Thomas de Sodington and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Mynot and Agnes his wife against Henry de Middleton and Matthew his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (56). Knolle (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John of Bristol against William de Ouil' and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (75). Knoton-near-Middleton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Middleton and Margery his wife against Harestulph de Clesby and others touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (70). Knotting ("Kniting") (Beds); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against Hugh de Boschal and others, touching a common
- m. 8d. (71) of pasture in; and the assise between same, touching a way stopped in the same vill.
- m. 29 (14). Knouill', Bogo de, Justiciar of West Wales; mandate to, to cause to be proclaimed in the vill of Dynevor ("Dynauor'") a weekly market and a yearly fair to be held there. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 29 (19). Knouill', Bogo de; grant to, of the "westwa" \* of Llyswen ("Lleswen"), entire with all its appurtenances within the commote of Auluinok' viz.—the rhandir † ("Randir'") of Bodlawerneth, the two rhandirs of Henneuen, the rhandir of Nauchwedaf and the rhandir of Llyswen in fee-simple at the service of one caparisoned horse at the Castle of Lampeter. Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 16 (39). Knouill', Bogo de; pardon to, of the escapes of felons from his custody, when he was the Sheriff of Salop and Stafford, who were retaken. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 27d. (20). Knowsley ("Knoleg") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Breton against Robert FitzRobert, touching common of pasture in.
- Knowsley (Lanc.); *see* Huyton.
- m. 30 (28). Ko, John le, of Great Yarmouth; pardon to, for the homicide of Hugh le Marchaund. Westminster, 1st December.
- Kokerham (Lanc.); *see* Cockerham.
- m. 22d. (53). Kuneslond (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Kuneslond against John de Punchardon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (17). Kybrak', Oliver de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of John de Pauely, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the aforesaid John, saving to the King the knight's fees, the advowsons pertaining to the said lands and tenements, and the maritage of the said heirs, and to Eva, late the wife of the aforesaid John her reasonable dower. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 9 (12). Kynton (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Tunnok' against Peter de Newton, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 12d. (52). Kynton de Kyngesford (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Grosewold against Walter de Grosewold, touching land in.

---

\* "Westwa" may be equivalent to "gwastad"—a plain.

† Rhandir: Shareland, a territorial division containing 4 tyddyns or 16 erwes.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (59). Lakenheath ("Lakingheth") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Bryce and Isabel his wife against Helewise Wyseblak', touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (96). Lambeth (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Norwod against Maurice de Lamheyth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (17). Lambourne (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Fitz Gunnilda against Radulph Martyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (61). Lammas and Scottow (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John le Wyte against William de Colney and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (89). Lanauer, Robert de, clerk, and a "cousin" of Matthew de Columbers; grant to, of ten marks a year out of the wardrobe (until the King shall have provided him with a competent ecclesiastical benefice) in compensation of a yearly pension, which W. the present Archbishop of York, was bound to provide, on his creation to one of the clerks who should be named to him by the King, and which the said Robert afterwards renounced by the King's precept, the said archbishop granting it by the King's command to Master Walter Fitz-Ive, clerk, a citizen of Paris. Lindhurst, 19th September.
- m. 24 (83). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Banastre, Robert de Holand, Radulph de Mitton, and Adam de Hoghton.
- m. 10d. (50). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Banastr', Robert de Holand, Robert de Mitton, and Adam de Hoghton.
- m. 9d. (98). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. Banecastre, R. de Holand, R. de Mitton, and Adam de Hoghton.
- m. 5d. (85). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Banastre, Robert de Holaund, Radulph de Mitton, and Adam de Hoghton.
- m. 4d. (84). Lancaster, associacion of John de Hudeleston with Robert Banastre, Robert de Holand, Robert de Mutton, and Adam de Hoghton to deliver the gaol of.
- m. 30d. (22). Langeford, association of Radulph de Hengham with Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attaint arraigned by John de Bath, John son of Robert de Preers, Launcelin de Bulmere, Roger Sprop, and Adam de Wlmeste against Alice late wife of Robert de Preers, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (24). Langeford, association of John de Lovetot with Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attaint arraigned by the said John, John, Launcelin, Roger Sprep, and the said Adam against the said Alice, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (63). Langham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Leche against Avise de Pulham, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (40). Langham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Fitz Clement against Geoffrey le Bucher, touching land in.  
Langham (Norf.); *see* Morston.
- m. 24d. (60). Langley ("Lonley") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Vernay against Geoffrey de Morleye, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 9d. (67). Langley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew de Kenle against William son of John de Langel', touching land in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (53). Langton-in-Purbeck (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Ponesond, Adam de la Leye and Edith his wife, William de la Doune and Matilda his wife, Peter Russely and Cecilia his wife, John Warin, Alice his wife, and Joan daughter of Thomas de la Grene against John de Durneford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (20). Langton, Great (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Hugh of Great Langton against Hugh FitzRobert and Ive de Karleton, touching a tenement in.  
Langton, Great (York) ; *see* Brompton, Patrick.  
Langton, Great (York) ; *see* Melsonby.
- m. 3 (7). Lascy, John de ; commisimus to, to farm, during pleasure, at a rent of 15s. a year, the King's assart of 18 acres in Dodington, lately held by the men of the said vill to farm. Westminster, 4th November, 9 Edward I.
- m. 3 (8). Mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.
- m. 3 (9). Lascy, John de, commisimus to, for ten years, of the manor of Apethorpe ("Appethorp'"), which is of antient demesne of the crown of England, at a yearly rent of 89l. 19s. 3d., being the same rent as that which the men of the said manor have been wont to render to the King up to the present date whenever they have held it to farm by commission of the King. Westminster, 4th November.
- m. 3 (10). Mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.
- m. 27d. (75). Launceston, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chaumbernon, Henry de Ral[egh], Guy de Nonant, and John de Beaupré.
- m. 24 (84). Launceston, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chaumbernon, Henry de Rale, Guy de Nonant, and John de Beaupré.
- m. 16d. (14). Laxfield (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew du Pont against William de Mont Chesney, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (58). Laycock and Natton (Wilts) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel daughter of Robert Burel against the abbess of Laycock and others, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (20). Layer de la Hay (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Dubbur against John Fitz Adam, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (81). Lazonby ("Leysingby") (Cumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Edenhal' against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 27d. (65). Lea ("Lee") (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Park against Radulph de Trehampton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (52). Leamington Prior's (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Fitz Augustine against Augustine de Lemyngton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (5). Leatham, Kirk ("Kirkelithum") and East Coatham ("Est Cotum") (York) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Newburgh against Radulph de Irton and Adam, prior of Gisburn, touching a pond levied in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (12). Leatham, Kirk, and East Coatham (York) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Geoffrey Agnillon to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Newburgh against Radulph de Irton and William, prior of Gisburn, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 20d. (87). Leavening ("Lenenynne") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Agnillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Trussebot against Roger Trussebot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (51). Leckhampstead (Bucks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Lekham against William Sporum, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (22). Leckhampstead, Great (Bucks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tyngwyk' and Roesia his wife against Hugh de Chastilun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (75). Leeds and Heaton in Bradford Dale (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Agnillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger son of William de Ledes against Robert de Eueryngham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20 (12). Legh, Reginald de la ; licence to, to grant in frankalmoigne to the prioress and nuns of Lyngebrok rent in Westbradeleye. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 19d. (90). Legh, Reginald de and A. de Glaseleye ; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, &c., the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the house of William de Hugeford at Middleton [Salop], taking his goods and wounding his men. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 28d. (5). Leicester, Roger de, and Nicholas de S. Ives ; appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Hunts, and Northampton.
- m. 4 (18). Leicester, Roger de, and Elias de Bekingham ; association of, as justices, with the mayor and sheriffs of London, to hear and determine a suit in the Hustings Court wherein William Moyn impleaded William de Hereford by writ of right, touching a mesuage in the city of London, and Helewise late wife of John de Staundon, whom the said William de Hereford vouched to warranty against the said William Moyn, likewise vouched to warranty the prior of S. Bartholomew's London, and on the part of the said William Moyn a valid exception was proposed to the vouching to warranty of the said prior, which, to the great loss of the said William Moyn, could not be allowed. Westminster, 28th October.
- m. 22d. (46). Leicester ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Oliver against William de Blaby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (48). Leicester ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Crouk' and Emma his wife, Simon Kareles and Agatha his wife, Thomas de la Graunge, and Roger le Chapeleyn against John Wyneg' of Leicester and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (6). Leicester ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Elias son of Walter en la Venele against Robert de Wyuefle, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 5d. (13). Leicester ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias son of Walter en la Venele against Robert de Wynchels', touching a tenement in the suburb of.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.\*

- m. 5d. (17). Leicester ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alan Burgeys against Felicia la Burgeyse and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 4d. (28). Leic[ester\*] ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Fitz Henry against John Prison, touching a tenement in Leicester ; *see* Aylestone.
- m. 4 (33). Leigh (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Folour of Leigh against Henry de Lacy Earl of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (55). Leigh (Dors.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Fullour and Alice his wife against Henry de Lascy Earl of Lincoln and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (20). Leigh, East (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rammeaden against John Gobyn and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (7). Leigh ("La Leye") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Mareschal of Guildford against Margaret late wife of Osbert le Poleter, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (58). Leigh ("Leye") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by Henry le Mareschal against Margery late wife of Osbert le Policer and John Silvestr', touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (89). Leigh ("Le"), Abbat's (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de Summes against William de Ditton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (74). Lelleseye (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo Pecche against William de Montchesney of Edwardstone and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (15). Lenton, the Prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Heinfred de Rissheden and Roger son of Richard de Lenton. Woodstock, 14th April.
- m. 23 (16). The same ; protection to. Same date.
- m. 24 (78). Leominster ("Leministre") (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Hulle against John son of Roger Fitz Alan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (77). Leominster (Heref.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda daughter of Henry Caune against Henry de la Ro and Hawise his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (18). Leominster, commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ripbeford.
- m. 4 (26). S. Leonard's, Horsham, Sele, Nuthurst ("Northurst"), Cowfold, Slaugham, Selfeg, Ifield, and Northam (Susa.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Sele against William de Breus', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16 (34). Lerlinge, William de, parson of Larling ("Lerlinge") ; reversal at the instance of William de Goneuill', of the outlawry published against, for certain trespasses and robberies done, as it is alleged, by him against Simon son of Hamo de Neubel. Westminster, 4th June.

[\* In marg. orig. "Ebor."]

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (74). Letcombe, Up ("Upledecumbe") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz Everard and Alice his wife against Walter son of Warin Atte Croz and others, touching a tenement in.  
Letton (Norf.); *see* Burgh, South.
- m. 27d. (21). Leverington (Cambr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Martin de Sedik' against William Brun, touching possessions in.  
Leverington (Cambr.); *see* Wisbeach.  
Leverton (Notts); *see* Blyth.
- m. 21 (30). Lewes (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Smalham against Godfrey de Woditon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (9). Lewisham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Kiriel against the abbat of Stratford, touching rent in.
- m. 30d. (30). Leye, Reginald de, and Richard de Staunford, appointment of, to inquire as to the alleged misapplication of the proceeds of certain Crown debts by Hamo le Estrange and other sheriffs of cos. Salop and Stafford and certain bailiffs of liberties. Westminster, 24th November.
- m. 5d. (37). Leye, Reginald de, and William de Kauereswell, appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned] by William de Ipstan' (*sic*).  
Leysingby (Cumbr.); *see* Lazonby.
- m. 24 (80). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Sparham and Agnes his wife against Hugh de Cleidon chaplain and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (10). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Mabel daughter of William de Cestrefeud against Nicholas le Taillur, touching rent in. Westminster, 10th May.  
Lichfield (Suff.); *see* Kanokebiry.
- m. 24d. (23). Lilbourne (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pegge against William Pegge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (46). Lilleshall ("Lilleshull") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Corbet against the abbat of Lilleshall, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (61). Lilleshall (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the certification between Thomas Corbet and the abbat of Lilleshall, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (23). Lillingstone, Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Langeport against Radulph Dayrel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (52). Lillingstone, Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fraunceys and Alice his wife against Radulph Dayrel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (92). Lilstock and Stogursey (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Pyle and Margaret his wife against William Russell, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (40). Lilstock ("Lillestok'") and Stogursey ("Stokeenrey") (Somers.); appointment of Robert Fulcoms and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de la Pyle against William Russell, touching possessions in.
- m. 9 (20). Limington ("Lynington") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard FitzBernard against William, parson of the church of Limington ("Lymington") and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (15). Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, Earl of; grant to, of exemption from the seizure of his goods or chattels into the King's hands, after his death, for his debts to the King, and from any interference with his executors in the administration of his said goods and chattels, the Crown taking his heirs and their lands and tenements for the said debts, according to its convenience. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 30d. (4). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Montfort, Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham, and John Pikot.
- m. 22d. (64). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for the castle of, to Alexander de Montfort, Nicholas de Rye, Alexander de Trikyngham, and John Pykot.
- m. 3 (27). Lindeseye, Gerard de; accepimus, by an inquisition taken by the Sheriff of Warwick, that the said Gerard never held nor had any land in Long Ithinton' in an exchange which Richard de Bikerton' was said to have made to him for land in Luffenoght in Scotland.
- m. 11d. (79). Lindley (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan du Lay against Claria de Nereboun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (13). Linleye (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Lay against Clarice de Nerboun', touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (78). Littlebury (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Roger le Convers against John de Monteny and John de Foxcote, touching a pond heightened in.
- m. 2d. (19). Littlebury (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Richard de Stistede against Hugh, bishop of Ely, and others, touching a mesuage of land in.
- m. 12 (29). Littleton ("Luttelton") (Midds.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Gilbert son of John le Sire against John Argent, touching possessions in.
- m. 7d. (16). Liverpool (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de Cestrefeld and Isolda his wife, Emma and Margaret her sisters against Richard son of Robert de Lyuerpol, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 29 (18). Llangattock ("Lancaddok'"); presentation, directed to W[illiam] bishop of Llandaff, of William de Bray to the church of, void by the resignation of Master Henry de Bray and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of George de Cantilupe, deceased. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 25 (20). Llantony, without Gloucester, the prior of, staying in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Gloucester and John de Swindon for Ireland. Lechlade, 6th March.
- Lockeherge (Somers.); see Wychele.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (29). Loddiswell ("Lodeswell") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Millicent de Montalt against Gilbert de Knouill, touching the church of.
- m. 28d. (37). Loddon ("Lodne") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the attainr arraigned by Robert le Plouwrighte against Roger Bacun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (7). Loddon (Norf.); appointment of R[oger] Loveday and R[obert] de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter Lolle against William son of William Lolle, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (33). Loddon ("Lodnes") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Wodeside against Sibil de Wodeside, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 13 (15). Loddon (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Mundham against Roger son of George Bacun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (8). Loddon ("Lodnes") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Katherine de Ingelose against Richard Spitling, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 5d. (28). Lokes (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Arundel against Richard Burnel and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12 (28). Lolworth ("Lullewortht") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Roger Custaunce against Thomas son of Roger Custaunce and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.  
Lolworth (Cambr.); *see* Childerley.
- m. 25 (10). London, John de; grant to, for life, of the vill of Old Windsor at a rent of 23*l.*, with reversion to the Crown. Caversham, 26th February.
- m. 8 (1). London, John de; grant to, in consequence of his devotion towards the abbey of Vale-Royal, which the King founded, and the monks thereof, of 40*l.* for life. Copeford, 27th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 8 (2). Concurrent mandate to the treasurer, chamberlains and barons of the exchequer to pay the sum aforesaid to the said John out of the Treasury or to allow it to him in his farm of the manor of Bladene, and the King's demesnes of Old Windsor, and of his old purpresture of Shaghe and in the yearly rent due to the King from him of sixty-eight acres of the King's new assart in his forest there.
- m. 19 (32). London, Thomas de, Thomas de Sanford, and John Hulyng, serjeants-at-arms of the King, going on the King's business to Wales; simple protection to. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 16 (21). London, Thomas de, Thomas de Saunford, and John Hugelin, serjeants-at-arms of the King, going on the King's business into Wales; simple protection to. Westminster, 1st June.
- m. 27 (16). London-Bridge; mandate to all bailiffs &c. to admit, and protect the keepers of, or their messengers, whom the King has taken into his special protection and who will ask for a subvention towards the repairs of, and to contribute according to their means thereto, the bridge having fallen into a ruinous state, to the great danger of the persons dwelling thereon. Walsingham, 8th January.
- m. 27 (17). Concurrent and similar mandate to all archbishops, &c. and ministers of Holy Church.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 30 (20). London, the keepers of the Exchange of, and the workmen, moneyers, and other the King's ministers deputed for those duties which touch the office thereof; exemption to, while they remain in the King's service in the said office, from tallages, and from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions. Westminster, 27th November.
- m. 30 (21). Concurrent letters are addressed to the keepers of the Exchanges throughout England.
- m. 7d. (39). London, the Tower of, commission to Hamo Hauteyn, Gregory de Rokesl', and Master William Turneminne to deliver the gaol of, of Nicholas de Tracy taken and imprisoned there for larceny.
- m. 10d. (72). London (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Makehayt against Gerin le Lindrapere, touching a mesuage in the parish of S. Giles' without the Bar of.
- m. 17d. (4). London, the suburb of (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel daughter of Radulph de Gardino against Bartholomew le l'eleter, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 24d. (58). Longborough ("Langeberug'") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pocok' against Petronilla Pecok' and others, touching a tenement in.  
Longbridge (Wilts); *see* Deverhill.
- m. 23d. (65). Longdon (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry de la Grene of Longdon ("Langsdon") against Robert son of Henry Aunserey, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (41). Longford ("Langeford")-near-Gloucester (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Peter's, Gloucester, against Alianor the Queen mother and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (62). Longford (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Forde against Odo de Hodenet and William son of Matilda de Longeford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (11). Longford ("Langeford") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Brimpton against William de Aldithel and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 20d. (70). Longham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Deneys and Sibil his wife, Richard de Pereres and Joan his wife against Richard son of Radulph del Nab and others, touching land in.  
Lonley (Oxf.); *see* Langley.  
Lopeneford (Somers.); *see* Hinton S. George.
- m. 4 (8). Lopham, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Clerbek' against Roger Bygod Earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England and others, touching a tenement in.  
Lopham, North (Norf.); *see* Garboldisham.
- m. 23d. (54). Lostwithiel ("Lustudiel") (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Cok of Lostwithiel against Robert Bleyne and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (41). Lotegareshale (Suff.); appointment of W. de Hamelton and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John la Zuche against Adam (or Ada) de Fulwyk' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (67). Loueleye (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de S. Stephen against John le Paumer of Louel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (29). Lound-near-Maresay (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Hayton against Elias son of Elias le Provost and William Chauffyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14 (15). Louth ("Luda"), Master William de, keeper of the King's wardrobe; mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay to, out of the King's moneys therein, 2,000*l.* for the expenses of the said wardrobe. Westminster, 30th June.
- m. 10 (4). Louth ("Luda"), Master William de, keeper of the King's wardrobe; mandate to Radulph Raby and Radulph Fitz-Benedict, keepers of the Exchange of Lincoln, to pay to, out of the king's moneys therein, 1,000*l.* for the expenses of the said wardrobe. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 10 (8). The same; mandate to Stephen Sarazin and Robert le Mercer, keepers of the Exchange at Chester, to pay to, out of the King's moneys therein, 1,250*l.* towards the expenses of the wardrobe. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 19 (9). The same; mandate to G[regory] de Rockesle and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay to; 2,000*l.* towards the expenses of the wardrobe. Westminster, 20th May.
- m. 5 (14). Louvain ("Lauania"), Perceval de, archdeacon of Bucks; letters of attorney to, in favour of Conrad de Villa Franca, clerk, and Ottaman de Cunteeva, clerk. Westminster, 26th October.
- m. 29d. (17). Loveday, Roger, association of, with Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludham to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an attack upon Richard Mayle at the door of the church of North Wold [Norf.].
- m. 25d. (66). Loveday, Roger, and Robert de Ludham, appointment of, to take all assises, certifications, and attaints, as well arraigned in the King's Bench lately at Thetford and elsewhere in co. Norfolk as before certain justices specially appointed for that purpose, which still remain to be taken.
- m. 19d. (92). Loveday, Roger, and Robert de Ludham, appointment of, to hear and determine the trespasses alleged against Robert son of Roger de Walberdeswik' by the men of Dunwich, who hold the farm of the said vill, viz., that the men of the said Robert take their ships laden with fish and other merchandise to the vill of the said Robert of Walberswick contrary to the custom that goods &c. arriving at the port of Dunwich (as at other ports) ought to be exposed for sale before taken elsewhere, to enable the toll thereon to be collected, and *vice versa* the alleged trespass of certain of the said men of Dunwich in taking away sails, anchors, and other goods of the said Robert at his said vill. Westminster, 18th May.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18d. (1). Loveday, Roger, and Robert de Ludham, appointment of, to appraise the goods and chattels late of Cloys Hutrison and Walter his brother who robbed John Wether and Robert de Winchelsea burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne of their goods and chattels in a certain ship of the said John off Alnmouth in Northumberland to the value of 40*l.*, for which robbery the Cloys and Walter were hanged (as is alleged) at the suit of the said John and Robert; which said goods and chattels to be appraised have been attached at South Yarmouth; and to satisfy the said John and Robert for their said losses so far as the said goods and chattels will extend; and also to inquire what goods and chattels of the said John and Robert were taken by Adam Bacun of South Yarmouth, who entertained the said felons, and to do justice as to the trespass of the said Adam in the said reception. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 17d. (24). Loveday, Roger, and Robert de Ludham, appointment of, to take the certification arraigned by Bartholomew de Burgate and John Toly against John de Brilaund, touching an alleged trespass. (Norf.)
- m. 10d. (81). Loveday, Roger, association of, with Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludham, to inquire whether Benedict, prior of Shouldham, Stephen de Depeham, Mathew Cachenache of Buckenham, Nicholas Gadrewyt, John Blund and Geoffrey le Messer of Wereham ("Wyrham") together with other evil doers unknown made an assault upon Richard Maylle at the door of the church of North Wold; and whether the said prior and others aforesaid forcibly took and carried off goods and chattels of the said Richard found at North Wold and Stoke Ferry [Norf.]; and to hear and determine the said suits. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 9 (30). Loveday, Roger, appointment of, together with William de Rotinge, to make inquisition as to certain evil doers unknown who lately made an assault upon Thomas Leaute and others at the marsh of Kingsdelf. Canterbury, 12th August.
- m. 7d. (63.) Loveday, Roger, and R. de Kaynes, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Matilda late wife of John le Warner of Scameleston in the County Court of Beds against Walter de Huntercumb' and others, touching the death of the said John formerly her husband.
- m. 28 (10). Lovetot, John de, and Giles de Audenard; appointment of, to audit the account of the bailiffs, receivers, and other the King's ministers of Ponthieu during the whole time in which it was in the King's hands, and to make an appraisement of its value and of the annual issues thereout and to view the yearly expences of the seneschal thereof on matters pertaining to his office and to say if they are sufficient, and to certify the King of all circumstances touching the state of the land and to provide, during the King's pleasure, for the reasonable support of Reginald de Foreminoster, monk. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28 (11). Concurrent mandate to Thomas de Sandwich, the seneschal of Ponthieu, and to the bailiffs, receivers, and other ministers of the King of those parts of intendence and response in favour of the said John and Giles.
- m. 28d. (1). Lovetot, John de, and Geoffrey de Picheford, appointment of, as justices, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespasses of Adam Wace and others in making an assault upon John de Chykewell and Matilda his wife at Amersham ("Agmodesham") (Bucks). Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 28d. (12). Lovetot, John de, and Elias de Bekingham, appointment of, together with the Mayor of London, to further examine and correct (if necessary) the record and process of certain proceedings in the Hustings Court of London between the heir of John de Betoyne, William de Betoyne, William de Bek, and Jordan Godohep' on the one part and John de Cateloyne who had the

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

custody of the land and heir of John de Betoyn, as next of kin of the said heir, the said John having held his tenements in London in socage, of the other part, touching certain tenements in London; the said William, William, and Jordan having taken away the said heir, while at school at Oxford, out of the custody of the said John de Cateloyne. Westminster, 5th December.

- m. 28d. (55). Lovetot, John de, and Hamo Hauteyn, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the park of Roger le Bygod Earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England of Framlingham, Kelsale ("Keleshal"), and Stowe [Suff.], hunting therein, and taking and carrying off his deer, and fishing in his vivaries in the said vill and at Bungay [Suff.] Burgh, 1st January.
- m. 28d. (56). Concurrent appointment of same to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the parks of the said Earl, of Lopham and Horsham. [Norf.]
- m. 18 (50). Lovetot, John de, and R. de Holebrok', appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the houses of John de Hegham at Bacton ("Baketon") [Norf.], and taking and carrying off his corn found therein. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 15d. (27). Lovetot, John de, and R. de Holebrok', appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who hunted without licence in the parks and warrens of Roger le Bygot, Earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, of Lopham, Earsham, Framlingham, Kelsale, and Stow [Norf. and Suff.], and fished in his vivaries of Bungay, Framlingham, Kelsale and Stow. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 13 (13). Lovetot, John de, and Roger de Leicester, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of John Pykot and many others in making an assault upon Henry le Provost, Simon le Caretter, Robert Pocok', and Robert de Holderness, the men of Robert de Tybotot, who were passing through the vill of Heydon [Essex], and imprisoning some of them. Westminster, 29th June.
- m. 12 (47). Lovetot, John de, and Geoffrey de Picheford, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of Henry de Fornham and others in breaking the houses of John Jauel at Great Yarmouth [Norf.] and taking his goods. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 11 (9). Lovetot, John de; grant to, of the maritage of the heir of William de Wodeham, deceased, in addition to the custody of the lands and tenements and heir of the said William, granted to him on 20th July, 8 Edward I.
- m. 11 (18). Lovetot, John de, going on the King's business, to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 8th July.
- m. 11d. (60). Lovetot, John de, and Geoffrey de Picheford, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an attack upon Geoffrey de Larwode of Horstead at Catton near Norwich. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 8 (25). Lovetot, John de, and Master Henry de Newerk, archdeacon of Richmond, commisimus to, of the business of the depredations perpetrated "hinc et inde" during the discords and contentions between the English and the men of Florence, Count of Holland and Zealand, in pursuance of a provision lately made before the King and his council, and in the presence of the Count aforesaid, that the said John and some other person of the King's faithful subjects, who should be appointed by him for that purpose, should go to the parts of the said Count to hear the complaints of the King's men touching the trespasses &c. done to them by the men of the said Count,

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

together with certain of the Count's subjects deputed for the purpose by him, and should inquire concerning the trespasses aforesaid, and should receive the satisfactions and amends therefor, and that two of the Count's subjects deputed by him for the purpose should together with certain of the King's subjects carry out the ordinance aforesaid between his men and the Count's men as to the trespasses aforesaid in England, on requisition to the King from the Count. Ospring, 10th August, A.D. 1281.

- m. 7d. (22). Lovetot, John de, and R. de Northwod', appointment of, as justices, together with the mayor and sheriffs of London, to hear, further examine, and correct, if necessary, the record and process of a suit in the Hustings Court between Matilda late wife of John de Whassingeburn and Simon le Fannere, touching a tenement in London. Windsor, 9th September.
- m. 2d. (69). Lovetot, John de, and Elias de Bekingham, appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who made an attack upon Laurence Fitz John and others at the marsh of the prior of Ely and the abbat of Thorney of Whittlesea near Kingesdelf [Cambr.]. Westminster, 16th November.
- m. 20d. (88). Lowestoft ("Lowystot") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of John de Coseford against the prior of S. Bartholomew London, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (81). Lowthorpe (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan Fitz Eustace against Walter de Louthorp and others, touching a tenement in.  
Loxley (Warw.); *see* Walton Deyvill.
- m. 23d. (48). Lubenham ("Lobenham") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Boy and Amice his wife against Florence daughter of Walter de Mershton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27 (26). Lucca, Alexander de, merchant; commissarius, addressed to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, and S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer thereof, of the custody of the Exchange in Ireland, for one year, under the same form, manner, and conditions which Gregory de Rokesle, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, will transmit to the said justiciar and treasurer under seal; the said Alexander to coin and work at Dublin and Waterford the King's money, and be master of the Mint there for that time. Shuldbam, 18th January.
- m. 11 (17). Lucca, Surnak de, master of the Mint; mandate to Gregory de Rokeale and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay to, out of the moneys therein, 25*l.*; and to John Gyot, assayer of the Mint, 60*s.*, of the gift of the King. Westminster, 7th July.
- m. 17 (15). Luccumbe, William de and John de Neuport, monks of Glastonbury, gone into Ireland on the affairs of the abbey; simple protection to. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 13d. (18). Ludgershall ("Lutegershal'") (Bucks); appointment of William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Walter de Trailly against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching the church of.
- m. 3d. (49). Ludlow ("Lodelawe") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Ludelawe against Richard FitzPeter, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 3d. (55). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard son of Richard le Gateman against William Modberd, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (58). Ludrington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzWalter against Margaret de Cnapeton and John de Feltewell, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (8). Luffenham (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Gernet against Robert Fitz Elena, touching possessions in.
- m. 15d. (62). Luffenham (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Matilda Attle Kirk' against Agnes late wife of William Basset and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (80). Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Emma de Norluffenham against Thomas de Kilpesham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (76). Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Fontayne against Walter de la Fontayne, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (77). Lufford [? Linford], Great (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Ho of Great Lufford against Richard FitzStephen and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (85). Lulworth (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Wilton, Reginald son of William de Lulleworth, and Agnes daughter of Roger de Plumbare against John Touere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (46). Lulworth, East (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Touer and Hawise his wife against Walter de Wilton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (70). Lulworth, East (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald son of William de Lolleworth against Robert de Wyk and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (48). Land (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawise late wife of John Sauvage against Roger Sauvage, touching a tenement in.
- Lustudiel (Cornw.); *see* Lostwithiel.
- m. 30d. (53). Luton (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard ove la Barbe against Alan de Brabehanger, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (55). Luton (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Stone against Alexander de Eydene and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 18 (76). Luton (Beds); appointment of John de Lovetot and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Stone against Alexander de Eydon and John Fitz Alexander, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (70). Luton (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard od la Barbe of Limbury against Alan de Bremberhangl' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (44). Lutterworthe (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sewal son of Richard de Couentre against Walter Gustard and Ancyana Boustell, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (77). Lutterworth (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take a certification between Peter de Uppingham and Dionisia his wife and William de Walecot and Joan his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29 (4). Luueraz, Matilda de; licence to, to give, for his life, to her son, John de Luueraz, all the lands and tenements which she holds of the King in chief in Hordon (Dorset), so that he may hold them of the Crown as aforesaid. Westminster, 3rd December.
- m. 29d. (24). Luyton, Alice de; grant to, for life, of exemption to herself and to her men and tenants of Hertwell and Little Hameden, both native and freeholders, from the suit which they owe to the King's Court of the honor of Peverell of Haddestok' and from coming to the view of frankpledge at the same Court, and that the breweresses ("braciatrices") of her tenure in the vills aforesaid shall not be amerced for trespass or breach of the assise of beer in the Court aforesaid, but in her own Court, and that she shall receive the amercements; with quittance to her, for life, of 8s. a year due to the King for frankpledge and the arrears thereof, so that her heirs or assigns, and her men and tenants aforesaid after her decease shall do suit aforesaid to the Crown, and come to the view of frankpledge at the Court aforesaid, and her heirs or assigns shall pay the 8s. a year aforesaid as before. Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 18d. (36). Lydham ("Lidhum") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Sned against Adam (or Ada) de Montgomery, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (49). Lydney (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wade and Matilda his wife against Robert de Aure, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (11). Lydney (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Walter Fitz Nicholas against Henry de Nasse, touching possessions in.
- m. 11d. (51). Lyndel (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Warin le Brun against Roger le Pope, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 4 (22). Lynford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Conches against William Belet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (50). Lynleye (Heref.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Nicholas de Lynleye and Cecilia his wife against Richard Grusset and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (47). Lynn ("Lenn") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Konteshal against Adam le Especer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (8). Lynn (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Magdaleyne against Geoffrey Peper and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (7). Lynn, South ("Suth Lenn") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew FitzRoger against Nicholas de Brecham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (50). Lynn, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Fitz Roger against Nicholas de Bretham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (85). Lynn, South, and Clenchwarton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon FitzJohn against Robert Fitz Alan and others, touching land in.
- m. 4d. (76). Lynn, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon del Was against Edmund FitzPeter, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (16). Lynn, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Merlawe against Robert Costyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (75). Lynn, West, and Clenchwarton [Norf.\*]; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Westlen' against Henry FitzRobert and Agnes his wife, touching land and pasture in.
- m. 26d. (24). Lynton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Ford against William Cophyn, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11d. (46). S. Maby (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de S. Maby against Baldwin de Bere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (90). Maidstone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip de Dilewish against Walter son of Walter Daniel and others, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 2d. (25). Maidstone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Denis le Peak' against Edmund le Peak' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (37). Maidstone (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (52). Maidstone, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry Perot and William de Orlaweston.
- m. 15d. (84). Maidstone, commission to William de Orlaueston and Henry Perot to deliver the gaol of, of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace, and to hear and determine the appeals touching prisoners of the said gaol appealed for homicide.
- m. 12. (85). Maldon (Beds.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Warden against Radulph Abbod and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13d. (71). Maldon (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Appeton against Philip Fitz Gilbert and others, touching a tenement in.

---

\* [Suff. in orig.—evidently a mistake.]



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (35). Maldon (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Bartelot of Maldon and Margaret his wife against Robert Gerueyse, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 9 · (4). Maldon, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Rigges against Master Adam de Feleby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (67). Malling, Ryarsh ("Riers"), and East Malling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de la Forde against Roger de Tilmanston, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (12). Malling, West (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Grenberst and Margery his wife and Agatha de Hesting' against Philip le Clerk, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 24 (66). Malvern, Great (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Porter against William, prior of Great Malvern and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 80d. (29). Malvern, Little (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Malvern against William Waukelyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (86). Manasser son of Aaron, and Abraham son of Isaac, Jews of London; licence to, to sell to Giles de Audenard, clerk, a debt of 24*l.*, due to them by Saer son of Godin Hay, of Waucham, and to the said Giles to buy the same. Windsor, 20th February.
- m. 80d. (56). Manby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Asfordeby against Radulph son of Robert des Spines and Robert Fitz Eustace, touching a tenement in.
- Manewden (Essex); *see* Birchanger.
- Manewden (Essex); *see* Stortford.
- Maperton (Somers.); *see* Hetherle.
- m. 25d. (35). Maplestead ("Mapeltrestede"); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Russel (*sic.*) against Bartholomew Baron and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (54). Maplestead ("Mapeltrested"), Great (Essex); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de la Were against the master of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (48). March (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alina late wife of Nicholas de Estwod against John son of Nicholas de Estwod, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (21). March (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz Richard against Robert Hugun, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (83). Marcle ("Markhull") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Euerus and Cristina his wife against John Momworth and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (49). Marcle, Much (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen Auenel and Alice his wife against Thomas de Chaūberleyn and others, touching land and rent in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (78). Marden ("Merden") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Attepyr' of Marden against Nicholas Attepyr', touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (3). Mare, Henry de la, of Chanton, pardon to, of the homicide of Margery, daughter of Ranulph de la Mare, of Chanton, on the ground of misadventure. Shulldham, 18th January.
- m. 11 (29). Mare, John de la, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de la Mare, his son. Westminster, 9th July.
- m. 5 (20). Mare, Peter de la, late keeper of the Exchange of Bristol; acquittance to, of his account rendered by him "coram rege" at Westminster for the whole time during which he was keeper. Westminster, 27th October.
- m. 27 (27). Mare, Master Richard de la, archdeacon of Winchester, going by licence to the Court of Rome; protection to, with clause. *Volumus*: Shulldham, 18th January.
- m. 27 (28). The same; safe-conduct to. As above.
- m. 27 (11). Mareschal, John le, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Malteby and Hugh de Cressingham for Ireland. Peterborough, 1st January.
- m. 27 (12). The same; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*.
- m. 19d. (28). Marham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Marham against John de Todenham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25 (5). Marisois, Christiana de; commisimus to during pleasure of the tenancy of the manor of Bansted, so that she answer to the King touching the issues thereof at his mandate. Windsor, 22nd February.
- m. 25 (6). Mandate of livery in pursuance to Radulph de Sandwich, the King's Seneschal, of the said manor with its appurtenances, and with the grain, ploughs, oxen, stock, and all other things in the said manor belonging to the King at a reasonable price, so that she may answer at the Exchequer for them by the view of the said Radulph.
- m. 1d. (14). Markham ("Marham"). East (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William Scathelok' against Nicholas Scathelok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (51). Markham, East (Notts.); appointment of John de Mettingham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the attainr arraigned by William Scathelok' against Nicholas Scathelok and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (58). Markham, Great (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nigel son of Robert of Great Markham against William de Linham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (59). Markham, Great (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nigel son of Robert of Great Markham against William de Linham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (50). Marland ("Merlaund") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sele against Alice de Merlaund and Robert her son, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d (16). Marlow, Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Falconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Marlow against William Waukelin, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (68). Marlow, Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Falconis and Walter de Agmodesham, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Little Marlow against William Waukelyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (3). Marsh, Christiana de; letters of attorney to, in favour of Simon de la Croiz and William de Ispannia, for Ireland. Clarendon, 28th March.
- Marsham (Norf.); *see* Buxton.
- Marston (Beds.); *see* Shelton.
- Marston (Herts.); *see* Tring.
- m. 2d. (45). Marston (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Sibil de Arden against Henry le Hayward and Hilary his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 8d. (63). Marston, Little (Somers.) appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Sibil de Arden against Guy Ferre and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 1d. (12). Marston Gabbet (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Petronilla daughter of Robert de Clopton and Alice her sister, John de la Bere and Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Robert de Normoitton against the abbat of Combe and others, touching four mesuages and land in.
- m. 16d. (34). Marston (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Fountains, William son of Thomas de Merston, and Hugh Purdome against William son of William de Tokwynt and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 7d. (41). Marsworth ("Masseworth") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Geoffrey Ailmer against John de Burneby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (90). Marteleston (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David le Pestour and Beatrix his wife against Stephen Atte Birche and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24 (81). Martham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Lenn and Katherine his wife against Roger de Bauent and Elizabeth his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (20). Martigny ("Marthiniacum"), the prior of; letters of attorney to, for England; in favour of John de Belua. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 6 (17). Martuall, Master Roger de, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Voluntas*. Lyndhurst, 27th September.
- m. 29d. (15). Martlesham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Arnald Bonde against Stephen Blaksone and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 18 (90). Martlesham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda Blacson against John Chauntur and Henry de Holfen, touching land and pasture in.
- m. 23d. (100). Marton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Wyuern against the prioress of Nuneaton, touching rent in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (33). St. Mary's (" villa de Seinte Marie chirche ") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swanton against Robert de Grotene and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (41). Massingham, Great (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes le Milner against Walter de Kemston and William le Writhe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (61). Massingham, Great (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz Roger against Walter de Kemeston and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (17). Matfen, West (Northumb.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of John de Middleton against John de Hadham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (1). S. Maur, Laurence de ; licence to, to hunt, with his own hounds, up to the feast of S. John Baptist next, the fox and hare throughout the King's forest of Selwood, provided he do not take any of the great deer ("feris") nor run in the King's warrens nor in those of others. Clarendon, 28th March.
- m. 7 (40). S. Maur, Nicholas de ; inspeximus of a charter dated at Windsor, 26th November, 48 Henry III., and sealed with that King's lesser seal, granting to, the manor of Poulton (late of Baldwin de Boulers, lately held by him in chief of Henry III., and being an escheat and not antient demesne of the Crown, by reason that the said Baldwin died without an heir, as appears by an inquisition taken by Radulph Russel, then Sheriff of Wilts and William de Kalne, escheator of Wilts) to hold the same by the service of half a knight's fee in fee-simple, and volumus that any claim arising on the said charter by reason of such sealing shall be of no effect. Lyndhurst, 19th September.
- m. 15 (25). Mautravers, John, going by licence to Ireland, protection to, with clause. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 5 (9). Mautravers, John, Henry de Haddon, and Medler de Brun, staying by licence in Ireland ; letters of attorney to, in favour of John Godwyne and Richard "Threshillings" for England. Westminster, 26th October.
- m. 24d. (68). Medbourne (Leic.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Holt against John son of William de Medburn and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (17). Medbourne (Leic.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Simon le Bercher against Walter le Boner touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (18). Medbourne (Leic.) ; appointment of same to take the certification between John de Holt and John FitzWilliam and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 23d. (44). Medcumb (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Beaumont against Sibil de Medcumb, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (31). Melbourn (Cambr.) ; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and William de Burneton to take the certification arraigned by Hugh, Bishop of Ely, John But, and John Turkeys against John son of John de Trailly, touching a tenement in.

Meldinge (Suff.) ; *see* Milden.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14d. (68). Melford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla FitzWilliam and Joan her sister against John Peyteuyn and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 10d. (35). Melford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Petronilla daughter of William de Meleford and Is. her sister against John Peyteuyn and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 3d. (51). Melksham (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William, Vicar of the church of Laycock against the Prioress of Amesbury, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 24d. (50). Melling (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbat of Croxton against Geoffrey de Nevill and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (36). Melsonby, Patrick Brampton, Muscoates, and Great Langton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Stapelton against Elias de Hanuyll, touching possessions in.  
Melsonby (York); *see* Brompton, Patrick.
- m. 22d. (81). Melton, commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Toftes, Henry de Stanhowe, Robert de Boys, and Henry de Riueshale.
- m. 19d. (12). Melton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal.
- m. 25d. (87). Melton, Great (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gerard de S. Clare against Geoffrey Geraud and Bartholomew de Redham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (64). Melton Constable (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Edith daughter of Peter le Conestable against John de Cokefeld and Nicholas del Ille, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 17d. (17). Melton, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hedersete against Bartholomew de Redham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (8). Melton, Great (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Milkel' against Adam, prior of Wymondham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (35). Melton, Great (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against William Bardolf and others, touching a tenement in.  
Mendham (Norf.); *see* Weybridge.
- m. 18 (25). Mendham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de la Gate against the prior of Mendham, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Mendham (Norf. and Suff.); *see* Weybread.
- m. 8d. (23). Menthorpe (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Skipwyth against Margery late wife of Geoffrey de Skipwith, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 11d. (49). Mere (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Richard le Waleys, Margery and Agnes her sisters against Thomas de Mere and the prior of the church of S. Thomas near Stafford, touching land in.
- m. 17 (6). Meriden', Walter de, and Margaret late wife of Thomas de Muschamp'; ratification of the sale made to, by Thomas de Normanvill' the King's seneschal, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of the said Thomas with the maritag of his heir, during the minority of the said heir, which custody and maritag were in the King's hands by reason of the minority of the heir aforesaid, who was in the wardship of the King. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 2 (24). Merieth', Henry de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Robert de la Doule, since it appears that he did so in self-defence, and reversal of the outlawry published against him for contumacy, he having been in remote parts and ignorant of his having been put in exigent. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 20d. (63). Merriott (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Shiterok' against Robert de Turvill master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (47). Merriott ("Meryet") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernald de Mohun parson of the church of Merriott against John de Meriet and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2d. (44). Meseys and Kirkby Malzeard (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ida daughter of Nigel de Aldefeld against Adam (or Ada) de Walkingham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (22). Messer, William le, of Roulton; pardon to, for having caused the death of William le Fader, of Elworthin; as it appears that he killed him in self-defence. Westminster, 30th October.
- m. 21 (12). Messing and East Thorpe (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard le Tanur and Alice his wife against Robert le Palmer and Walter de Codewell, touching land and meadow in.
- m. 16d. (39). Mexborough ("Mekesburg'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas FitzReiner and Joan his wife against Thomas son of John de Mekesburg', touching possessions in.
- m. 24 (34). Meteham, Thomas de, and Robert de Bayloll; appointment of, to inquire touching deodands in co. York, as to whose hands they have come to, and how, and when, and in what manner, and whose they were, and by what reason, and by what accident ("casum"), and of what value they are, and touching all the circumstances concerning the matter, taking with them the coroners of co. York for making the inquisition which is to be sent to the King in his next parliament after Easter instant. The King, Down-Ampney, 8th March.
- m. 26 (15). Meynill, Nicholas de; licence to, for life, to hunt, with his own hounds, (cedule) the fox and the hare in his woods of Aldewerk, which are within the metes of the King's forest of Galtres &c. Desenyng', 9th February.
- m. 12 (68). Meyswerk' (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Trellok' and Joan his wife against Richard de Campo Arnulphi and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22 (14). S. Michael, "in periculo maris"; restitution of temporalities to John called "Lesae" the abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed and his fealty taken; and mandate in pursuance of intendence and response in his favour to the tenants of the abbey. Westminster, 11th May.
- Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Otto de Grandison, keeper of the isles of Jersey and Guernsey.
- m. 20 (20). S. Michael, "in periculo maris," the abbat and monks of; inspeximus of a charter (dated at Bermondsey 2nd November 44 Henry III.) of the King (then Prince Edward) to, reciting the contents of an inquisition taken by Drew de Barenton', then bailiff of the Islands of Jersey and Guernsey and granting to them certain wreck of the sea coming by itself or brought to the shore in the Islands of Jersey and Guernsey, saving to the King certain specified articles. Westminster, 14th May.
- m. 25d. (84). Mickley ("Mukeleye") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Stirk' against Adam (or Ada) de Mukeleye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (62). Middelton, association of Solomon de Rochester with Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Godefrey against the prior of Taunton, touching a tenement in.
- Middelton; *see* Milton.
- m. 12 (2). Middleham (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Noe de Middelham against Alan parson of the church of Middleham, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13d. (79). Middleton (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh FitzRobert against Thomas de Normanvill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (84). Middleton-near-Wirksworth (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Robert de Wodnosleye against Thomas de Normanwill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (51). Middleton - near - Leominster (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Alexander Peiteuyn against John de Blebur' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (18). Middleton-near-Leominster ("Mitleton juxta Lemenyster'") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Alexander Peyteuyn against John de Bleybur', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 5d. (80). Middleton, South (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Bekering against Thomas de Bekering, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (88). Middleton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Marmion against Robert de Tibetot and others, touching a tenement in.
- Middleton-near-Moulton (York); *see* Kneeton.
- m. 2 (18). Midford, Roger de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Radulph le Chapeler, as it appears that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 9 (88). Midhurst (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Puffere against John de Boun and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26d. (72). Milden ("Meldinge") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Cristina Page, Geoffrey du Boys and Katherine his wife, Roger Woluard and Emma his wife; Agnes Neulyn, Margery and Christiana her sisters against John de Peyton, touching land in.
- m. 13 (57). Milden ("Meldinge") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan le Chaumberleyn parson of the church of Milden against Master Laurence de Denardeston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (8). Mildenhall ("Mildenhale") (Suff.); appointment of R[oger] Loueday and R[ichard] de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Roland de Bilneye against William Fitz-Stephen and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 17d. (67). Mildenhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph Canevaz and Agatha his wife against John son of Geoffrey Crowe, touching land in.
- m. 9 (19). Mildenhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Hole of Mildenhall and Anabil his wife against Edmund de la More of Herringswell ("Herminggewell") and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (80). Millington (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James son of Robert de Mitlington against Radulph son of Gerard Saluayn, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (3). Milton ("Middelton"), commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detling, and Henry Perot.
- m. 8d. (36). Milton ("Middelton"), commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, and William de Orlaueston.
- m. 7d. (87). Milton ("Middelton"), commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detling, and Henry Perot.
- m. 4 (31). Milton ("Middelton"), commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detlyng, and Henry Perot.
- m. 24 (67). Milverton ("Muluerton") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by Walter le Fevre against Thomas de Baggeheith, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 30 (1). Minnot, Roger; simple protection to. Westminster, 22nd November. Minster (Kent); *see* Stanore.
- Misterton (Notts); *see* Stockwith.
- m. 26d. (20). Mistley (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ivetta (or Juetta) de Stanham against Margery wife of John de Brakefeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (36). Mitford ("Midford") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger Brodhened and Isabel his wife, Adam de Mindrum and Letaunia his wife and Agnes her sister against Adam (or Ada) de Thorneton, touching a mesuage in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (63). Mittleton [*? Mitton*] (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Walter de Mittleton against William son of Walter de Mittleton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (60). Mitton, Over ("*Oueremutton*"), and Chadwick ("*Chaddleswyk*'") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Coston against John de Herewynton and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (8). Modeberug juxta Swere (. . . s); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wyk' and Roberga his wife against Walter de la Linde and others, touching a tenement in.  
Modeslegh (Somers.); *see* Mudgley.
- m. 23d. (82). Mollington (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice daughter of William le Baker against Richard, prior of Kelyngworth [*? Kenilworth*] and others, touching a tenement in.  
Monckton (Wilts); *see* Deverhill.
- m. 8 (23). Mons, Guy; the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Ledes, 8th August.
- m. 19d. (45). Montacute (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Martin de la Forde against Jordan le Skinner, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 8 (17). Mont-Chesney, Dionisia de; grant to, in fee-simple at the yearly service of a rose, of the manor of Waterbeach, Richard le Botiller (of whom the said Dionisia formerly held the said manor by the yearly service of one rose, the said Richard being the mesne-lord between the Crown and the said Dionisia and holding the said manor of the Crown immediately by the service of a moiety of one knight's fee) having remised and quit-claimed the said manor to the Crown. Rochester, 5th August.
- m. 8 (18). Memorandum that the letter of remise and quit-claim to the King of all the lands and tenements in Waterbeche which Dionisia de Mont-Chesney held of the aforesaid Richard by the yearly service of one rose is enrolled in the Charter Roll of the present year in the beginning of August.
- m. 16 (4). Montfort, Peter de, going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 28th May.  
Moor (Heref.); *see* Yarkhill.
- m. 16 (7). Mora, Poncius de; mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to deliver to, out of the moneys in their custody, 160 marks, in payment of 200 marks which he has paid, at the instance of the King, to Gaston, Vicomte de Bearn', in part payment of a sum due from the King to the said Gaston. Westminster, 28th May.  
Morden (Wilts); *see* Haydon.
- m. 29d. (11). Moreton, South (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by Manser son of Miles de Saundreuill against Richard son of Richard le Mouner, touching a pond heightened in.
- m. 22d. (49). Moreton and Bourton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzJohn against Robert Atte Welle and others, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (71). Moreton-near-Buckingham (Bucks.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Marmyun and Alice his wife against Radulph Cok', touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (16). Moreton Say (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de Pyuelesdon against Robert de Say and Hugh his son, touching common of pasture in; and the assise arraigned by the said Richard against the said Robert, touching a pond levied in the same vill.
- m. 20d. (31). Moreton Say (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Corbet against Robert de Say and Hugh his son, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (17). Moreton Say (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Corbet against Robert de Say and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (62). Moreton Say (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Wlonkeslawe against Theobald de Verdun and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2 (9). Morgan ab Meredut ab Gruffud; simple protection to. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 21 (53). Morpeth ("Morphath") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William le Fevre and Eva his wife, Thomas Collan and Emma his wife against Richard le Folour, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 25 (11). Morsted, presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, of Master Philip de Guldeford to the church of, void and in the King's gift, by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. Caversham, 26th February.
- m. 27d. (54). Morston and Langham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph son of John de Langham and Elena his wife against Geoffrey le Sire, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (2). Mortimer, Matilda de; pardon to, and to others in her household ("familia"), of the trespass committed by them in taking in the King's forest of Whitlewod a buck and a doe without licence. Clarendon, 28th March. [The last clause mentions a "Willelmus" as one of the persons pardoned, not before referred to.]
- m. 16 (29). Mortimer, Roger de; grant to, for a fine of 300 marks, which he will pay to the keeper of the King's works at Builth ("Bwelt"), in pursuance of the King's injunction, of the maritage of Hawise daughter and heir of Robert de Muscegros deceased, a minor and in the custody of the King. Westminster, 30th May.
- m. 16 (30). Concurrent mandate of livery of the said Hawise to the said Roger addressed to Cecilia de Muscegros, in whose custody the said Hawise is.
- m. 14 (4). Mortimer, Roger de, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Walter de Robertshridge ("Ponte Roberti"), John Godard, and Thomas de Wylfreton, clerk, for Ireland. Westminster, 28th June.
- Concurrent and similar letters are granted to :—
- m. 14 (5). William de Snydan, staying by licence in England, in favour of Roger le Porter, of Ayuelin, and Gilbert le Whyte, of Dunenathmor.
- m. 14 (6). Gilbert Pecche, going by licence to parts beyond seas, in favour of Robert Pecche, and Philip de Trillawe, for England.
- m. 14 (7). Master Stephen de Tawell, parson of the church of Westmilne, going by licence to the Court of Rome, in favour of Adam son of William son of Roger de Neweton and Richard son of Richard Edward, of Hidingham, for England.
- m. 14 (8). John de Bath, going by licence to parts beyond seas, in favour of William de Parys and William Folyot, for England.
- m. 14 (9). Nicholas de Criel, going by licence to parts beyond seas, in favour of Philip de Trillawe and Robert de Fineaur.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 3 (2). Mortimer, Roger de ; licence to, to hunt, for one year, with his own hounds and to take the fox, the wolf, the hare, the badger and the cat in all the King's forests in coa. Salop, and Stafford, except during the fence-month. Westminster, 2nd November.
- m. 22d. (54). Morton-near-Babbeworth (Beds) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of John de Aykeryng against William del Holm of Morton, touching a tenement in.  
Morton (Worc.) ; *see* Clodeshale.
- m. 29d. (74). Morton, Birt's ("Morton le Brut") (Worc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Saumarez against Alice daughter of William Hasting and others, touching a tenement in.  
Morton, Birt's (Worc.) ; *see* Berrow-near-Pendock.
- m. 21 (68). Morton Folet (Worc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Andrew Mose against William son of William de Saute-mareys, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (28). Moss, son of Jacob, and Cresseus his brother, Jews of Oxford ; licence to, to sell their mesuage in Oxford in the street called "Little Jewry" between the house of Hugh Cary on one side and the house of Agatha le Flurmongester, on the other, and their "place" in the same street between the house of the said Agatha towards the E. and that of Robert de Driffeud towards the W., to John de Kent, and to the said John, at the instance of Walter de Kent, clerk, to buy the same. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 10d. (9). Moulsey ("Milleseye"), East (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh FitzPetronilla against Peter le Hunte, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 25d. (88). Moulton ("Mouton") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Moulton against Henry son of Reginald Hubert of Moulton, [and] William son of William Gereberg, junior, of Great Yarmouth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (18). Moulton-near-S. Edmund's (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Cesseles parson of the church of Moulton-near-S. Edmund's against John Buntyn of Moulton and Robert Tidy of Moulton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (42). Muckley (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Engelard against Roger de Besselowe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (6). Mudgley ("Modeslegh") (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edward, dean of Wells against John, abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching a tenement in.  
Mukeleye (Northumbr.) ; *see* Mickley.
- m. 17 (21). Multon, James de ; pardon to, at the instance of Alexander, eldest son of the King of Scotland ("Scocie"), of the manslaughter of John Armestrag, and reversal of the outlawry, if any, published against him therefor. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 13d. (37). Multon (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Philip son of Simon le Chaumpon against Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6 (4). Munceaus, Ingram de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de Sniterby and Stephen de Wynketon for England. Winchester, 8th October.
- m. 3d. (93). Mundham and Sicling (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry FitzJordan against William FitzJordan and others, touching a tenement in.  
Munkesillegh (Suff.); *see* Eleigh, Monk's.
- m. 24 (24). Munsley ("Monesleye") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkele to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald son of Reginald de Calnhull and Edith his wife against Reginald de Calnhull and William de Ailesford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14 (21). Murdak, Arnald; pardon to, for fine of 200*l.* made by him and Lucy de Grey, late wife of John de Grey, of the trespass committed by him in marrying her, and of the trespass and forfeit committed by her in marrying him. Westminster, 4th July.  
Muscoates (York); *see* Brompton, Patrick.  
Muscoates (York); *see* Melsonby.
- m. 14d. (3). Muscot ("Mosecote") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Sampson against Alan de Mosecote, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (74). Myet (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernald de Mohun against John de Myet and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (85). Naburn (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Charles de Dighton and Agnes his wife against Reginald de Watervill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (55). Naburn ("Norburn") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzNicholas against Reginald de Watervill, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.
- m. 3d. (9). Naburn ("Narburn") (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Pannes against the said Reginald, touching land in.
- m. 3d. (31). Naburn (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Pannes against Reginald de Watervill, touching possessions in.
- m. 3d. (90). Naby ("Naheby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Robert Martiuans and Beatrix his wife against John son of John Mauleuerer, touching land and wood in.  
Naring (Norf.); *see* Snoring.
- m. 12 (64). Nateby (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Nateby against Michael de Harcla, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (58). Nateby (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Hertecla against Thomas de Hasting', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (22). Nateley, Up. ("Hopnateleye") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Martin against Mathew le Scures, touching a tenement in.  
Natton (Wilts); *see* Laycock.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (57). Naughton ("Nauelton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Nauelton against John de Pateshill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28 (9). Nektone, Alexander de; appointment of, to inquire into the plaint (cedule.) of divers merchants of the kingdom of the depredations committed on them by the merchants of the Count of Seeland, in carrying off their goods and merchandise and taking their ships; the said Count having expressed his willingness to make amends for their losses. The return to be sent to the next parliament after Easter. Tower of London, 8th December.
- m. 18 (86). Ness, West (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Merling against Gilbert Merling, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (24). Netherborne (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan son of Nicholas de Bourn against Roger Baret and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (59). Neutbotle Paunton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vincent son of John de Punfreit against William de Punfreit, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (24). Neuton, Hugh de, Hubert son of; pardon to for the manslaughter of William de Neuton, as it appears by the record and process of a presentment made before John des Vaux and his colleagues, the Justices last in Eyre in Co. York, touching the death of the said William, that the said Hubert killed him in self-defence. Kennington, 3rd May.
- m. 17d. (68). Nevill, Geoffrey de, Guichard de Charrun, and Alexander de Kirkenny, appointment of, to make a perambulation on the moor of Stainmore, between the land of John de Britannia Earl of Richmond in Co. York and the land of Roger de Clifford and Is. his wife, Roger de Leiburn and Idonia his wife in Co. Westmoreland, the metes and bounds of which lands are the metes and bounds of the said Cos. Westminster, 5th June.
- m. 2 (5). Nevill', John de; licence to, to receive the lands and tenements which John de Rivers ("Ryparius") holds in chief of the King by the grant and demise of the said John if he should wish to give, sell, or otherwise demise any to him, and to enter upon the King's fee "quo ad hoc" without claim; so that the aforesaid John hold such lands and tenements immediately of the King. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 18d. (7). Newark (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Newerk' against Amice late wife of Roger de Nottingham ("Not'") and Alexander le Bailif, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (60). Newark (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapeton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert FitzGiles against Robert Payn and Amflisia his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (31). Newark (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Robert le Louerd against Henry son of Robert le Louerd, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (4). Newark (Notts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes Wildegris against Alice daughter of William de Cotington and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (64). Newbiggin-in-Gillesland (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and W. de Middleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swyneburn against Thomas le Sauvage and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (66). Newbiggin, association of Alan de Walkingham with Geoffrey Aguillon and W. de Middleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swyneburn against Matilda late wife of Thomas de Multon and Thomas le Sauvage, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (9). Newbiggin, association of Alan de Walkingham with Geoffrey Aguillon and William de Middleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swyneburn against Thomas le Savag and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (65). Newbold-upon-Avon (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Crast against Andrew, vicar of the church of Newbold, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (72). Newbold Pauntolf (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Crast against Master Andrew de Stratton, vicar of the church of Newbold Pauntolf, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (59). Newbottle (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ferrars against John de Roselis, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (23). Newburgh, the Priory of; commisimus of the custody of, to Thomas de Normanvill', the King's seneschal, during pleasure, the revenues of the house to be applied to the payment of its debts. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 7d. (36). Newbury (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Dubbur' and Margery his wife against John Pirlyte and Petronilla his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (77). Newcastle ("Neuchastel") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Giles de Laneden against Hugh son of Thomas de Neuchastel, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 5d. (34). Newcastle-under-Lyme (Staff.); appointment of Roger de Leicester and William de Kauereswell to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Giles son of Adam de Lauenden against Hugh FitzThomas and others, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 24d. (31). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Sautemareys against Th. de Newton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (7). Newcastle-on Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charron and Walter de Cambow to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Brinkburn against the master of the hospital of S. Mary of Westgate, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (51). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Swyne and Agnes his wife against Richard de la Haye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (20). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas FitzPeter against Roger le Rous and others, touching mesuages in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (6). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of William de Brompton and Guichard de Charran to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Neweton against John de Furnyval and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (98). Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Haulton, W. de Middleton, Michael de Killum, and John de Woderington.
- m. 14d. (66). Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Haulton, William de Middleton, John de Woderington, and Michael de Killum.
- m. 3d. (3). Newent ("Nywynton Abbotis") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Clyps against Joan late wife of John de Nywynton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (32). Newent (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Clisp against Peter, parson of the church of Toddington ("Tudyn-ton"), touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (82). Newent (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Clyps against Master Richard de Molington and Joan late wife of John de Newenton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (38). Newenton (Lanc.) [? Newington (Kent)]; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Belejambe, Bartholomew de Welewiche, and Isabel his wife against Robert le Pestur and William le Pestur, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 29d. (50). Newport Devereus (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard le Despenser against Adam le Fevre of Lenhales, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 8 (21). Newerk, Master Henry de, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Rochester, 5th August.
- m. 27d. (16). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and Roger de Northwode.
- m. 27d. (28). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Northwod and John de Cobham.
- m. 21d. (16). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hautein and Gregory de Rokesl'.
- m. 10d. (74). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn and Gregory de Rokesle.
- m. 29d. (29). Newington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Belejambe, Bartholomew de Welwich and Isabel his wife against Robert the Baker and others, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 20d. (39). Newington ("Neuton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Belegaumb against Bartholomew de Wolewich and Isabel his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (49). Newington ("Newenton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Belejaumbe, Bartholomew de Welewiche and Isabel his wife against Robert le Pestour, Radulph Smert, and Gilbert le Pestur, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21 (38). Newland (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzEdward, Roger de la Chaumbre and Roesia his wife against John de la Neweland and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (42). Newland-near-Gloucester (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vincent atte Wichie against John le Gurdeler and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (33). Newminster ("Hyde Winton"); grant to William, the abbat of, and the convent of, in frankalmoign, of our acre of meadow, called "Danemarche," without the walls of the city of Winchester, recovered by a judgment in the King's court before Salomon de Rochester, &c., justices last in Eyre at Winchester, against the said abbat and convent. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 24d. (64). Newport (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia Randolph against Nicholas Attehall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (27). Newport (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Rye and Lucy his wife against William de Audedel', touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (39). Newport (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wygot against Robert de Gampeden, touching a moiety of a toft in.
- m. 11d. (11). Newsham ("Newsom'") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Rydiford against Richard Fitz-Richard, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12 (30). Newsome ("Neusom") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Neusom against Jordan Folyot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (31). Newsome ("Neusum") (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Taleuate against the said Jordan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (37). Newsum Brokhonlich' (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Mynot against Cassandra de Newsum, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (51). Newthorpe (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Mire of Newthorpe against William Sueyn of Watenhou, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12 (48). Newton Blossomville ("Newenton Blossemevill") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Loughton against John Druel of Newton Blossomville and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (62). Newton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Adam de Hamelton against Robert de Prees, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (12). Newton (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Massingham and Agnes his wife against Richard Brumman, touching land in.
- m. 14d. (6). Newton-near-Castleacre (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzWalter against Isabel late wife of Walter Attebrigg' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (37). Newton-near-Leverington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Tyd against Adam (or Ada) de Tyd and others, touching a tenement in.

Newton-near-Guelden (Northt.); *see* Higham.

- m. 13 (38). Newton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by the Prior of Taunton against John Barayl and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

- m. 3d. (95). Newton ("Niweton") Hawise (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by Matilda daughter of William Bonel against Richard de Niweton Hawise and others, touching a way stopped in.

- m. 2d. (51). Newton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Neuton against Thomas son of John de Neuton, touching a mesuage and land in.

- m. 17d. (3). Newton-in-Rydale (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Simon de Clervaus against William son of John de Neuton and Alina, late wife of John de Neuton, touching a tenement in.

- m. 25 (17). Nonan, the prior and convent of the abbey of S. Mary of (Meath diocese); dedimus potestatem to Robert de Ufford, the Justiciar of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the election of an abbat of, a congé d'élire having been granted to them by the King vice Hugh, their late abbat, deceased, and after the confirmation by the diocesan of the said election, to restore the temporalities of the abbey to the abbat-elect, his fealty having been previously taken—with the usual proviso. Abingdon, 2nd March.

Nonewikthornes (York); *see* Nunwick.

- m. 9 (35). Nonington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Kethampton against William de Goldenegh, touching a tenement in.

Norburn (York); *see* Naburn.

- m. 24 (12). Norbury ("Northbury") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas Portel against Amice the recluse ("inclusa") of the church of S. Leonine of Norbury ("Northbury"), touching a mesuage and land in.

- m. 22d. (26). Noremede (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Simon son of Hamo de Strode against Thomas de Alkham, touching land in.

- m. 24d. (11). Normanton (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Russel and Isabel his wife against Radulph de Turvill and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 17d. (50). Normanton (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Agnes de Carleton against Radulph son of Margery de Carleton, touching a tenement in.

- m. 22d. (28). Normanton-near-Croft (Leic.); appointment of William de Saham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Agnes de Carleton against Radulph son of Margery de Carleton, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (17). Normanton Turvill (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Skeffinton against Robert de Skeffinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (21). Normanton Turvill (Leic.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Skeffinton and Joan his wife against John de Skeffinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- Normanton-on-Soar (Notts); *see* Oxton.
- m. 18d. (2). Northale (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Peny and Sibil his wife against John de Northale, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (78). Northallerton ("Northaluerton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva de Euenwode and John le Benur against John de Wederhall and Matilda his wife and Petronilla de Aluerton, touching a tenement in.
- Northam (Suss.); *see* S. Leonard's.
- m. 13d. (52). Northampton, appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Grafton against John le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (59). Northampton, appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Grafton against John le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (32). Northampton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert de Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 24d. (33). Northampton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 17d. (60). Northampton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and William de Colevill.
- m. 12d. (9). Northampton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and William de Colevill.
- m. 8d. (30). Northampton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Fitz-Walter, John de Lou, Robert le Baud, and William de Colevill.
- m. 28d. (4). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John del Mur against John son of Geoffrey de Aldinton and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 24 (93). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John le Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grene and Alice his wife, against William de Wyleby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (12). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Ifelde against Gregory de Rokesle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (55). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John de Muro and Thomas his brother against William de Merstham, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (32). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John de Muro and Thomas his brother against Adam le Chapeleyn, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 10d. (21). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Andrew le Mouner against Geoffrey son of John Springet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (30). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Pech' against Cristina de Prestewode, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (58). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter Ive and Cristiana his wife against Cristiana de Prestewod' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (47). Northiam (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Taillur against Hamo Creuequer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (1). Northote (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Abingdon against Walter de Abindon and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 22nd November, 9 Edw. I.
- m. 20d. (4). Northpereton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Thomas de Clauill against Thomas de Clauill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (69). Norton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clement de Westbache against Robert de Moseley and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (63). Norton, East (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Martiaus against William de Boyvill, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (90). Norton, East (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Martiaus against William de Boyvill, touching land in.
- m. 28d. (29). Norton-under-Lyme (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Elias de Stok' against William de Norton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 29d. (21). Norton Mucegros (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Boys against Thomas son of Thomas de Boys and Alice his mother, touching possessions in.  
Norton (Southt.); *see* Worldham, West.
- m. 18d. (70). Norton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bettel' against John FitzAdam, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (36). Norway, Richard de, sent by the King to the ports of Norway to expedite certain business of the King in those parts which the King has enjoined on him; safe conduct to, during pleasure. Odyham, 15th September.
- m. 14 (24). Norwich, W[illiam], bishop of; acquittance to, of 517 marks, which the King ordered Baruncinus Galterii, Richard Guidicionis, and their partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Medicus and Acelinus and their partners, merchants of Florence, in two sums of 258 marks 6s. 8d. at the Purification last past and at the Nativity of S. John Baptist then next following, in which sum of 517 marks the bishop

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

was bound to the aforesaid Medicus and Acelinus, the King promising that if the bishop did not keep the aforesaid terms of payment he himself would pay the money and indemnify the aforesaid Bonruncinus and Richard, as appears by the letters patent made to them, which have been surrendered in the Chancery by the said B. and R., who have made recognizance there for themselves and their partners that the bishop had observed the terms appointed, and that the money was taken as paid by them. Westminster, 5th July.

- m. 27 (18). Norwich, W[illiam] bishop of; quittance to, for life, from doing suit at the Hundred-Court of Hatfield-Peverel for his lands in Maudut, late of Gilbert de Maudut, and for his lands in Terling, late of John de Neketon, for a half-mark a year, the value of such suit being hardly worth that sum annually to the King. Walsingham, 7th January.
- m. 26 (17). Norwich, William bishop of; pardon to, of all trespasses committed by him in the forests and parks of Henry III. and Edward I. "up to date," in taking venison therein without licence. Deseninge, 10th February.
- m. 27 (4). Norwich, the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity of; ratification to, of their purchase of eleven acres of land and half an acre of pasture, late of Richard de Swerdeston and Isabella his wife, by grant of the said Richard and Isabella, and after the provision of the Statute of Mortmain. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 27 (19). Norwich, the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity of; ratification (cedule) to, of the gift and grant made to, by Robert, son of Robert de Schales of a mesuage, 140 acres of land, 3 solidates and 2 denarates of rent in Gatelee. Schuldham, 14th January, 9 Edward I.
- m. 22 (18). Norwich, the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity at; ratification and acceptance of the grant to made in mortmain by John de Wygenhale of land in Ilington. Westminster, 11th May.
- m. 25d. (18). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Norweye and Katherine his wife against Edmund son of John le Sherere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (51). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Olive de Hales against Robert de Dunwich, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 21d. (27). Norwich and Bixley ("Biskel'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Fraunkeleyn against John Sparwe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (32). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal.
- m. 19d. (57). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reneshal'.
- m. 19d. (75). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reneshal'.
- m. 8d. (2). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Riueshal'. Westminster, 1st September.
- m. 5d. (32). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal'.
- m. 25d. (19). Norwood, Roger de, and Gregory de Rockesle, mayor of the city of London, appointment of, to inquire as to hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers, who, according to the plaint of Thomas le Flaoner of London, met the said Thomas between the Hospital of Clerkenwell and the said city, and twisted his hood round his neck, threw him down, beat, and wounded him. Rising, 1st February.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24 (54). Norwood, Roger de, and John de Cobham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an assault upon Master William de Sidingburn at Sittingbourne ("Sidingburn") [Kent]. Down Ampney, 17th March.
- m. 9 (49). Norwood, Roger de, and Stephen de Penecestre; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an assault upon the barons and men of the port of Rye. Canterbury, 12th August.
- m. 4 (32). Norwood, Roger de, and John de Cobham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine, the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an assault upon John le Provost and John le Newe Chapman servants of William de S. Clare at Merston [Kent], and taking and carrying off goods and chattels of the said William. Westminster, 29th October.
- Notley (Essex); *see* Fairstead.
- m. 8d. (16). Notley, White (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Slamundesheye against Master Simon de Slaumundesheye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (70). Nottingham; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Stok' against Ive le Chapeleyn and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Daniel de Huthorp, touching a tenement in the same vill;
- m. 18 (71). and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Radulph de Beston and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 18 (72).
- m. 18d. (49). Nottingham; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Baron against Emma late wife of Ernewin le Taillur and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 15d. (31). Nottingham; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Palmer against John Russel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (52). Nottingham; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William Bugge against John le Paumer and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 13d. (26). Nottingham; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Bugge against Roger de Raunford and others, touching six mesuages in.
- m. 6d. (39). Nottingham; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew son of Henry le Poter of Nottingham against John de Derby of Nottingham and Robert Polling', touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (40). Nottingham; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Peter Fitz Adam against John Remay, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (27). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Folejambe, William de Meinhill, John de Lysurs, and William de Staunton.
- m. 14d. (11). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Th. Folejaumbe, William de Meynhul, J. de Lesurs, and W. de Staunton.
- m. 12d. (36). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. le Waleys, Th. de Bray, Th. Folejaumb, and William de Meynill.
- m. 4 (76). Nunwick ("Nonewik'"), Nonewikthornes, and Ripon (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter FitzPhilip against Philip de Nonewikthornes, touching possessions in.
- Nuthurst (Suss.); *see* S. Leonard's.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15d. (41). Nuttall' (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Lund against Peter son of John de Nuttel' and others, touching a tenement in.

Nywynton Abbotis (Glouc.); *see* Newent.

- m. 29d. (25). Oakham ("Okham") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Langham against William de Langham, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 23d. (88). Oakham ("Okeham") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Langham, clerk, against William de Langham, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 18 (65). Oakham ("Okham") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Reginald de Langham, clerk, against William de Langham, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 18d. (78). Oakham ("Ocham") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Reginald le Clerk against William de Langham and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 24d. (43). Oakham ("Okham"), commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey S. Mark.

- m. 19d. (2). Oakington ("Hokyton") and Cottenham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Riston against Richard, abbat of Crowland and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 19d. (66). Oakington ("Hokyton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Giffard against Matthew de Northampton, touching a tenement in.

- m. 7d. (85). Oakley ("Akele") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Codwalais and Alice his wife against Hugh son of Laurence de Akele and others, touching a tenement in.

Oakley, East (Southt.); *see* Ramsdell.

- m. 8d. (80). Oakley ("Akle") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hamelyn and Matilda his wife against Roger de Cumberford and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 12d. (56). Oakley ("Acle") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Acle against Robert son of Peter de Perer and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 12d. (59). Oakley (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam de Acle, clerk, against the prior of the monks of Thetford and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 13d. (81). Oakley-near-Castle Eye (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp against Roger de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 2d. (29). Oakley ("Acle") and Stuston-near-Castle Eye (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp against Robert le Riche and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 30d. (59). Oaks ("Akes") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Arundel against Richard Burnel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (2). Occold ("Hocholt") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Aldham against Reginald Fichet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (70). Oddingley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Caldewell against Simon Aleyn, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2d. (10). Odlegh [? Hoathly] (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Radulph Atte Legh against William de Horningcumbe and others, touching a pond destroyed in.
- Oeuere (Bucks); *see* Iver.
- m. 5d. (40). Offley, Great (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Offele against William de Hengham and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (79). Offord (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Fremon against William son of Richard le Mouner and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (6). Offynton, David de; staying by licence in Ireland; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of John de Hogle and Peter Passemer. Westminster, 8rd December.
- m. 29 (15). The same; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 28d. (28). Ogle ("Oghull") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Oghull against Adam (or Ada) de Hertwayton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (63). Oglinton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert in Thehale and Margery his wife against Durand le Conestable and Hugh le Hauek', touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (7). Okeford, Shilling (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Rume against Robert de Turbervill, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (73). Okehyde (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by George FitzIve against John de Chaunceus, touching land; and wood in.
- m. 18d. (25). Okeover ("Acouere") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Acouere against William Wether and
- m. 18d. (26). others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert against William Wether, touching common of pasture in Snellesdale.
- m. 18d. (27). Okers (Herts); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas Atte Welde and Joan his wife against Geoffrey de Cheldenik' and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (71). Oldberrow (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emeric le Despenser against William de Beauchamp ("de Bello") Earl of Warwick and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 9d. (9). Oldbury ("Audelbur") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Heugham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Colle against William de Bugeford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (82). Oltinges (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the assise arraigned by Radulph de Eure against John Maudayt, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 27 (10). Olydig (or "Olidik" in marginal title), Gregory, clerk; grant to, of permission to use and enjoy, throughout Ireland, the same liberties and customs as the English there. Peterborough, 1st January.
- m. 28 (22). S. Omer, Walter the abbat of S. Bertinus at; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of Matthew de la Curt, monk, and John de S. Omer. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 16d. (18). Onibury (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Dionisia Spark' against Henry Spark', touching possessions in.  
Opwyk' (Herts); *see* Stortford.
- m. 25d. (77). Ordsall ("Ordeshal") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise utrum arraigned by Richard, parson of the church of Eaton ("Eton"), against John son of Nicholas de Ordeshal, touching land and marsh in;
- m. 25d. (78). in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against John son of John FitzNicholas and Helewise FitzRobert, touching land and marsh in the same vill.
- m. 24d. (53). Ordsall (Notts); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of the church of Eaton ("Eton")-in-le-Cley against John son of Nicholas de Ordesale, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d. (76). Orlestone ("Orlaweston") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hamme and Alice his wife against Laurence de Onteye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (68). Ormesby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joseph de Paston and Margaret his wife against Robert son of Henry Godwyne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (62). Ormesby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joseph de Munesle and Margaret his wife against Robert son of Henry Godwyn' and others, touching a tenement in.  
Orneleg' (Derb.); *see* Bradley.
- m. 18d. (5). Orpington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. FitzDrew ("fil' Droconis") against Philip de Maleuile and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (28). Orpington and Crofton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Drew de Esthall against Philip de Maleuill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (68). Orrell (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Hul against Robert de Holand and Richard del Atres, touching a tenement in.

No. L.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 4d. (67). Orton ("Orreton") (Cumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Radulph de Thoresby against Michael Page, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (88). Orton ("Orreton") Great (Cumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Orreton against Joan daughter of Alan de Orreton, touching six mesuages and land in.
- m. 25d. (60). Orton ("Ouerton") (Westmorel.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Suleby against Richard de Musegrave and Thomas de Musegrave, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 25d. (91). Orton (Westmorel.) ; appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Musegrave against Th. de Musegrave, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (82). Oseburwyke (Northumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Ribaud against Robert de Clyff', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11 (3). Oseworthe, William de, and William Duberg', pardon to, at the instance of W[illiam], bishop of Norwich, of the trespass committed by them in taking a hind ("bissa") without licence in the King's forest of Sherwood ("Shyrewode"). Westminster, 6th July.
- Osgathorpe (Leic.) ; *see* Belton.
- m. 18d. (57). Osgodby ("Osegoteby") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter Fitz Hugh against Robert, bishop of Durham and Emeric de Eyvill, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (11). Osney, North (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Sabine against Agnes de la Forne, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 26 (7). Otringham, John de ; respite to, from knighthood for three years. Rising, 2nd February.
- m. 2d. (28). Otterburn (Northumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hirlawe against Gilbert de Humframvill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (54). Otterington (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Puring against Richard le Wassaunt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9. (85). Otterington, South (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Knayneton and Cecilia his wife, Robert Gare of Morton-on-Swale and Sibil his wife, and Henry Tod of South Otterington and Agnes his wife against William Puryng and Richard de Beringham, touching possessions in.
- m. 27d. (3). Ottery S. Mary (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Cruéis against Peter, Bishop of Exeter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (76). Ouerempinton and Chadwick ("Chaddelswyk'") (Worc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Coston against John de Herwynton and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- Ouerton (Westmorel.) ; *see* Orton.
- Oulton (Norf.) ; *see* Itteringham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9. Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12.(3). Oundle ("Undele") and Ashton ("Ayston") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz Hugh against John FitzWilliam and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (42). Oundle ("Undel'") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Swafham against Radulph Fitz William, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (64). Ousefleet ("Usflet") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise [arraigned by] John son of Eva de Wsfler, touching a way stopped in (*sic*).
- m. 11d. (43). Outwell ("Utwell") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzReginald against Adam (or Ada) de Hakebeche and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (40). Outwell (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam le Chapman of Outwell against Hugh de Huntingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (75). Overton Longville (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of John de Lungeuile against John de Luetot and others, touching two parts of the manor of.
- m. 12d. (82). Overton Longville (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of John de Lungeuill against John de Luetot and others, touching two parts of the manor of.
- m. 10d. (15). Overton Longville (Hunts); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching two parts of the manor of.
- m. 14d. (27). Overton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by W. Bray against John de Langepol', touching land in.
- m. 18d. (69). Overton (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Peleryn against Richard Laurence and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (42). Owston (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Veilly against William de Veilly and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (53). Oxborough (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzThomas against Nicholas de Weyl' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (10). Oxford; mandate of intendence and response in favour of Nicholas de Kyngeston, to the men of (who have elected him mayor of the vill of, and presented him to the King, who has taken his fealty) in the matters pertaining to the mayoralty of. Westminster, 24th November.
- m. 30 (11). Oxford; licence to the Carmelite friars commorant in, to accept land from any persons willing to enfeof them of lands contiguous to the place occupied by them in Oxford and sufficient to enlarge the same, and to hold the same in mortmain. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 30d. (10). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the attainr arraigned by Master Philip le Waleys against William de Hasele and Thomas de Sewy, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 80d. (21). Oxford and the suburb of the same vill (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam [de] London against John de London, touching a tenement in.
- m. 80d. (47). Oxford, the suburb of (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Restwald of Oxford against Richard de Heylesdon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (26). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Aishton against Master Henry de Bodycote and Hugh le Serjaunt, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (8). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the attainr arraigned by William le Taillur against Nicholas de Kingeston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (27). Oxford; appointment of same to take the attainr arraigned by Robert de Catworth and Joan his wife against Simon Halegod and Alice Godescalkes, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (48). Oxford; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Halegod against John "de al'" (*sic*), touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (99). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against Henry, prior of the Order of Mount Carmel Oxford and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 16d. (47). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Ailesbir' and Constance his wife against John Pageman, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 8d. (19). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Biset against John de Warewik', touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (32). Oxford; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas FitzHugh against the master of the Hospital of S. John without the eastern gate, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 4 (75). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sampson against the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (80). Oxford; appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the jury arraigned by William le Tayllur against Nicholas de Kingeston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (13). Oxford; commission to Luke de Tany and Richard du Bois, to deliver the gaol of, of certain scholars of Oxford who were imprisoned there for certain trespasses done at Beckley and Shotover to the King's officers and also in his forest there.
- m. 26d. (14). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Sampson Folyot, Walter de Wythull, John FitzGuy, and Richard de Wileamescote.
- m. 17d. (56). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, John de Bakepuz, Walter de Wyghthull, and Richard de Wilameskote.
- m. 15d. (49). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Wyghthull, J. FitzGuy, Richard de Willeameskote, and William le Pouere.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (57). Oxton, Treberhach, Holbeck, Hameringham, Claxby, Car Colston ("Kercoleston"), Screveton, and Normanton-on-Soar (Notts); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Joan late wife of Hugh de Capella against Cecilia late wife of Walter de Cully and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (59). Oxwick (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ascelina Reuet against Elias de Oxewyck and Stephen Reuet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (21). Oxwick ("Oxenwyk'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Ryncht against Stephen Ryneth and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10 (16). Oysellur, William le, William son of; pardon to, for the manslaughter of Stephen Tayt, as it appears by the record of Robert Banastre and his colleagues, justices of gaol delivery for Lancaster, that he killed the said Stephen in self-defence. Hatfield, 20th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 6 (18). Page, William, keeper of the gaol of Newgate; pardon to, of the escape therefrom of Walter le Brabaunt. Guildford, 18th October.
- m. 20 (16). Pageham, Richard de, chancellor of the church of Chichester; licence to, to grant to the prior and convent of Michelham land which he holds of the said prior in Horsye, and to the said prior and convent to receive it from the said Richard. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 26d. (61). Pakenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Pakenham against William son of John de Pakenham, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (44). Pampesworth (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of John le Fevre against Robert de Ludham, touching land in.
- m. 4d. (6). Pampesworth (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Sampson le Pestur and Matilda his wife against Robert de Ludham touching land in.
- m. 7 (1). Park-Lude, Alan, abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 1st September.
- m. 6 (10). Parleben, Robert, Robert son of; pardon to, for having killed (he being seven years old) Edith de Karpeswell (of the age of eight years), since it appears that he did so by misadventure. Lindhurst, 2nd October.
- m. 25d. (83). Parndon ("Perendon"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Fraunceys against Henry Aucher, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (8). Pape, Simon, John le Finour, of Ghent, and Geoffrey of Ghent, merchants of Ghent; safe-conduct to, in coming into England or any other part of the kingdom by land or by sea, with their men, things, and merchandise, in staying, and returning, and trading. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 16d. (58). Paston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice Tot of Peterborough against the abbat of Peterborough, touching wood in.
- m. 10 (30). S. Paul, Pelegrin de, going to the Court of Rome on the King's business; simple protection to. Estwod', 2nd August.
- m. 10 (9). Pauncefot, Grimbald; simple protection to. Westminster, 12th July



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 11d. (25). Pamton Neubaud (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Radulph de Erdeburg' against Roger de Crast, touching common of pasture in.  
Pavenham [Beds]; *see* Felmersham.
- m. 11d. (70). Paxton (Hunts); appointment of William de Burneton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Vincent de Stonleye against the prior of S. Neot's, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (79). Paxton, Little (Hunts); appointment of W. de Burneton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereford against John de Farenham and Cecilia his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 2d. (72). Paxton, Little [Hunts]; association of Roger de Leicester with William de Brompton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereford against John de Farenham and Cecilia his wife, touching possessions in.  
Pebelewe (Derb.); *see* Whitwell.
- m. 14 (18). Pecche, Gilbert, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 2nd July.
- m. 2d. (32). Peckham, West (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Walter Atte Dane against John de Peckham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 80d. (36). Pedling (Midds.\*); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William, parson of the church of Saltwood, against Dennis (or Dionisia) de Yedhallegate and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (34). Peldon ("Petlindon") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Petlindon against Robert de Senauna and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (19). Pelham Furneux (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise [arraigned by] Robert de Drayton, treasurer of S. Paul's, London, and others (*sic*), touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 13 (24). Pembridge ("Penebrugg'") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the certification arraigned by Isabel FitzJohn against William de Arundell and John Fitz-Simon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (15). Penecestre, Stephen de, Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinq Ports, John de Cobham, and William de Burneton, appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to certain evildoers unknown who made an assault upon Henry de Apeldrefeld, seneschal of the abbat of S. Augustine's, Canterbury, and others of the household of the said abbat at Stanore [Kent], and besieged them in the church of the said vill; also as to certain evildoers unknown who violently took away a writ of the King from Almaric de Ledes who was sent to Stanore by the sheriff of Kent to execute the same on behalf of the said abbat; also as to certain evildoers unknown who burned two mills of the said abbey at Ebbsfleet ("Hepplesflete") and Stanore; also as to certain evildoers unknown who dug into a sea-wall of the said abbat between Clyvesende and Stanore, protecting from the sea his manor of Minster, and took away the stone and sand thereof; and also as to certain evildoers unknown who rescued certain beasts found doing damage to the said abbat at Minster and Stanore, and certain beasts of men of the said abbat, of Stanhore, seized by Richard de Chileham, John le Bedel, and Robert le Sumeter by precept of the said abbat for certain trespasses done to him, and wounded the said Robert. Shouldham, 17th January.

\* ? Kent.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 24d. (38). Association of Radulph de Hengham with the said Stephen and John, to make the above inquisitions, &c. Windsor, 21st February.
- m. 26d. (50). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Robert de Scothou, appointment of, to hear and determine the trespass of John le Baker of Romney, who, according to the plaint of Alan Attemede and Jul[iana] his wife, made an assault upon the said Jul[iana] at Romney ("Romen'") [Kent], and caused abortion. Shouldham, 18th January.
- m. 19 (24). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Margaret his wife; licence to, to wall in and crenellate their house of Alinton in co. Kent. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 14 (16). Penecestre, Stephen de, and the sheriff of Kent; mandate to, to cause public proclamation to be made, prohibiting on the King's part the use by any person in the waters of the Thames, Medway, or other streams in the county aforesaid, of kidells and bottles ("Boraches"), which destroy the fry ("fritum"). Westminster, 2nd July.
- m. 11d. (76). Penecestre, Stephen de, and J. de Cormailles; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evil-doers unknown in hunting without licence in the free chase of Gilbert de Claro, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of Cranborne. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 10d. (28). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Radulph de Sandwich, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evil-doers unknown in forcibly entering the parks of John Archbishop of Canterbury of Aldington, Lympne ("Liminyng"), and Saltwood [Kent], and hunting therein without licence. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 10d. (55). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Radulph de Sandwich, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evil-doers unknown in forcibly entering the park of William de Breus' of Wickham [Kent], and hunting therein without licence. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 10d. (56). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Elias de Bekingham, mandate to, after taking an inquisition between William de Breus' and Daniel son of Robert de Canterbury touching certain lands held by the said Daniel in Wickham [Kent], to proceed to judgment thereon, if the parties consent. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 8d. (67). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Radulph de Sandwich, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine a trespass done to Robert Eylweger and Reginald de Rackeleye, Barons of Rye, by John de Odemere and certain others his accomplices of co. Sussex. Windsor, 7th September.
- m. 8d. (68). Concurrent appointment of same to inquire as to, hear, and determine a trespass done to Geoffrey de Rackeleye and others, by William de Ichingham and others.
- m. 7d. (14). Penecestre, Stephen de, William de Orlaueston, William de Detlinge, and Henry Perot, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Matilda late wife of John le Bonde, in the county court of Kent, against Adam le Bauent and others, touching the death of the said John formerly her husband. Windsor, 9th September.
- m. 12 (10). Pengarron (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Penkergarth against Joan FitzSerlo and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 80d. (32). Penstrasdon (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Talgliby and Sarah his wife against Th. son of William Tyrel and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 30d. (55). Penstrasdon (Cornw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Laurence de Talglihy and Sarah his wife against Thomas FitzVivian and Vivan Tirel and Sarah his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (11). Penton Mewsey ("Penyton Meisy") and Andover ("Andeure") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Harnhull against Alexander le Rich and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 6th November.

m. 2d. (47). Penton Mewsey and Hatherdon ("Hetherdene") (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and W. de S. Clare to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Harnhull against Alexander le Riche and others, touching a tenement in.

Perendon (Essex); *see* Parndon.

m. 18d. (48). Perton, South (Somers.); appointment of Richard de Boiland and Robert Fulconis to take the jury arraigned by William de la Hogge and Sarah his wife against Osbert de Bath, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (66). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of John le Fevre and Genofeva his wife against the abbat of Peterborough and William de Loughton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (46). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Keu against Radulph Pudel' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (24). Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.

m. 19d. (93). Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and William de Colevill.

m. 5d. (41.) Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and William de Colevill.

m. 6d. (58). Petherton ("Pederton"), North (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Neweton against Roger Maunsel touching a tenement in.

m. 4. (60). Petherton ("Pederton"), North (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Somers' against Richard de Neuton touching common of pasture in.

Petlindon (Essex); *see* Peldon.

m. 14d. (69). Pett, Icklesham, and Fairlight ("Farlegh") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Valentine de Grangis against Roger de Mosewell and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. (60). Pettistree ("Pedestru") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice la Whyte and Eva her daughter against John de Otteleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (36). Pettistree ("Petrestre") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor daughter of Robert Houel against Bartholomew de Auellers and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 17d. (27). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and Walter de Agmodesham; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the trespass of Master Henry Sampson, tenant of certain lands of the fee of Henry de Boun in La Stock within the precinct and liberty of the manor of the said Henry de Boun of Amersham ("Agmod'"), and of Robert de Cravene, Peter de Whilden, Thomas atte Boure, and Richard Byd in making an assault upon the men of the said Henry de Boun while distraining certain beasts of the said Master Henry Sampson in accordance with a judgment of the court of the said manor; and in rescuing the said beasts. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 16d. (12). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and Walter de Kent; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who forcibly entered the park of Alianor, the Queen consort, of Aston Cantlow [Warw.], and hunted therein without licence; also as to certain evildoers unknown who forcibly entered the free chases of the said queen in the hundred of Macclesfield [Staff.], and hunted therein without licence; also to inquire as to any persons who have usurped any liberties, made purprestures, withdrawn customs and services, or committed other trespasses there; and to hear and determine the said suit; not only the said queen's rights and those of the king being endangered by the said trespasses, but the serjeanty of Roger de Davenport, which he holds by the service of riding through the fees pertaining to the king by reason of the county of Chester, and the fees pertaining to the said queen by reason of her manor of Macclesfield, to view that due services are performed, and that the peace is observed. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 16d. (11). Association of the Justiciar of Chester with the said Geoffrey and Walter for the said inquiry, &c. in the hundred of Macclesfield. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 14d. (1). Picheford, Geoffrey de and Walter de Kent; appointment of, to inquire whether the wood of Lymington is within the regard of the New Forest, and whether the said wood was seized into the hands of the King by the justices of the Forest in 52 Hen. III. for waste committed therein, so that it remained or ought to have remained in the hands of the King until the late Iter of the justices of the Forest, or whether Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, after the death of Baldwin Delisle her brother (whose heir she is) acquired seisin thereof through Hen. III., together with the residue of her inheritance, and so continued her seisin until the said late Iter, or put herself by other means in seisin of the said wood, and, if so, to inquire by what means, and how long she has held the said wood. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 10d. (5). Picheford, Geoffrey de; appointment of, to carry out certain oral instructions touching certain evildoers unknown who are wandering about and committing homicides and other offences in cos. Kent, Southt., Sussex, Surrey, Oxford, Berks, Bucks, Beds, and Midds; the said Geoffrey to be assisted therein by the sheriffs of the said cos. respectively. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 8d. (2). Pickworth ("Pykewurthe") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Westreis against John le Chaunterel, touching a tenement in. .
- m. 13d. (80). Piddington (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Alcote against the Master of the Hospital of S. John, Northampton, and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 28d. (18). Fightlesthorne ("Pychelesthorn") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Aumodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William de Elterugg' against Constance late wife of William de Elterugg', William Fitz-William, Hawise, Matilda and Chelestria his sisters, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (8). Pightlesthorne (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Hulle and Matilda his wife against Richard son of William de Est Rigge and Richard Bleithe, touching a tenement in.  
Pillerton, Over (Warw.); *see* Walton Deyvill.
- m. 22d. (89). Pinchingthorpe (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hoton, clerk, against John de Marton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25 (21). Pinkeny, Robert de, going by licence to the parts of Scotland; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Down-Ampney, 7th March.
- m. 23d. (7). Pitcombe ("Pidcumbe") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Richard Luuel against Hugh Luuel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (81). Pitcombe ("Pydecumbe") (Somers.); association of Solomon de Rochester with Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Richard Louel against Hugh Louel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (43). Pitene Regis (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Scotho against Richard le Clerk and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10d. (14). Pitsea ("Pichesaye") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the new Hospital of S. Mary, without Bishopsgate, London, against the abbat of the Church of S. John, Colchester, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (2). Pleshey ("Plessys") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Panetrie against Robert of the Cherche and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (6). Pleshey (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Thomas against Robert of the herche (or? of the herthe) and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (6). Ploket, Hugh, and Henry Banastre; pardon to, for the manslaughter of Simon de Beverley, as they killed him as a robber and felon trying to escape trial. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 11 (16). Plumstead, acquittance to the villate of, of the 11*l.* found on Jocus, a Jew of Guildford, who was killed by robbers outside Plumstead, received by the hands of Master William de Louth, Keeper of the Wardrobe. Westminster, 7th July.
- m. 24d. (6). Plumstead ("Plumpsted"), Little, near Norwich, and Fresthorp (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham, to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Amabil late wife of Hubert de Verdun against Adam (or Ada) de Creting and John son of Gerard de Redham, touching possessions in.
- m. 4 (53). Plumstead, Little, and Great Plumstead (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Botte and Mary his wife against Cecilia late wife of William de Plumsted, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (55). Plumpton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter son of William le Cauf against William de S. John and Sarah his wife, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 10 (14). Podio, Orlandino de, merchant and citizen of Lucca, keeper of the exchange of London and Canterbury, having returned his final account before the council, up to the present day (Gregory de Rokesle, keeper of the same exchange in the same places, who has made himself responsible for all the arrears of the said Orlandino, having promised to return the account for himself and Orlandino touching the issues of the exchange of Canterbury from the last delivery of the said exchange made in May last past "*citra*," and up to which day the said keepers had returned their account of receipts and expenses of the said exchange as well of the arrears then due by them to the King on account of the exchange as of the issues thereof from that day "*citra*," and that he would fully answer therefor), acquittance to and to his heirs and executors of all which could be exacted from him on account of the said exchange. Havering, 15th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 10 (15). Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to acquit the said Orlandino, his heirs and executors of all arrears, receipts and expenses and all other matters touching both of them.
- m. 13d. (10). Pole, La (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen [son of] William de la Pole against Henry de la Pole, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (69). Polilegh (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Polilegh against William FitzJohn, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.
- Polledhok' (Suff.); *see* Belstead.
- m. 2 (25). Pollernok', Arnold; safe conduct to, in coming to, staying in, and returning from, England. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 15d. (33). Pollington ("Poulington") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Horbur and Margaret his wife against Thomas de Metham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (47). Pollington ("Poulynton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander son of Adam (or Ada) de Boys against Reginald de Fisshelac, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (57). Polstead and Compton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias atte Mere against Robert le Curtays and William de Wintreshull, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (44). Pontefract (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Warner of Pontefract against William Emblenache and Peter le Chart', touching a tenement in.
- m. 27 (15). Popering, the men and merchants of the vill of, in Flanders; mandate to all bailiffs to permit those among, who desire to come into the kingdom, to come safely, to stay, and trade, and to return to their own parts. Walsingham, 7th January.
- m. 8 (13). Porta, Brunus de, merchant of Bourdeaux, going by licence to the parts of Gascony; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Ouerton, clerk, and William Waldeshof, for England. Estwode, 2nd August.
- m. 6d. (38). Portishead (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Brian le Frank' against John le Frank' and others, touching possessions in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 6d. (48). Portishead (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzJohn against William Brun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (100). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Molins against Bertram Gytering, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (8). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Philip de Portesmuth against Bertram de Gytering, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (29). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John against Bertram Gytering, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (32). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertram Gitering and Alice his wife against Agnes de Molins and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (33). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Philip de Portesmuth against Bertam Gitering and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (46). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes de Molyngs against Bertram Gitering and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (54). Pothurst (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Ely and Alice his wife and Isabel her sister against Eva de la Hoke, touching land in.
- m. 29d. (14). Potton [Beds]; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Michael de Potton against William le Latimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (16). Potton [Beds]; association of Geoffrey de Picheford with Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Burdet against William le Latimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (15). Powick ("Poywik'") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margaret daughter of Robert Bataille against John de Thorndon, touching rent in.
- m. 17 (18). Prat, Henry, of Bridgnorth ("Bruges"); pardon to, of the theft of 2s., maliciously "put upon" him, for which he abjured the realm. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 26 (6). Prees, S. Mary of, congé d'élire to the canons of the church of, vice Godfrey, the late abbat of, resigned. Westacre, 22nd January.
- m. 22d. (15). Prees, the abbey of S. Mary of, of Creak; restitution of temporalities to John Cheure as abbat of the conventual church of; his promotion by William bishop of Norwich having been accepted and his fealty taken; and mandate to the tenants of the abbey of intendment and response in pursuance. Westminster, 11th May.
- m. 28d. (71). Prescot ("Pretecote") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Fouleworthyn against Nicholas de Byrton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21 (73). Prescot (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Nicholas de Prestcote and Christiana his wife against Nicholas de Fouleswordyn and Henry Atte Wille, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 21d. (43). Preston-in-Amounderness (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Alan de Preston against Roger Fitz-Adam, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 10d. (68). Preston (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and J. de Ercalue to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Pride against Robert Corbet, touching common of pasture in.
  - m. 8d. (27). Preston (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Lilleshull against Thomas de Ondeslawe, touching common of pasture in.
  - m. 15d. (35). Preston-in-Holderness (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Stoteuill of Rolleston against Henry son of Simon de Preston and others, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 8d. (5). Preston-near-Wensley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Preston against William de Preston and others, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 23d. (11). Priestleigh (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Meysy against Robert Mustard and others, touching possessions in.
  - m. 14d. (42). Priston (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de la Sale against the prior of Bath, touching a mesuage and land in.
  - m. 21 (57). Pulberlegh (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Atte Weheling against Richard son of John de Polinfold and John le Bruns, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 9 (7). Purleigh (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Appelton against Edmund de Purle, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 18d. (53). Puttenham (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Engayne and Joan his wife against Hugh de Herdebergh and John de Puteham, touching a tenement in.
  - m. 23 (22). Pypard, Radulph, and Sibyl his wife, gone by licence to Ireland; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Kennington, 5th May.
  - m. 3 (25). Pypard, Thomas, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 6th November.
  - m. 11 (4). Pyppard, Radulph, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam de Sayntefey and Thomas Treyuil, for Ireland. Westminster, 6th July.
- Concurrent and similar letters are issued to the following persons :—
- m. 11 (5). Elias de Rabayn, gone to parts beyond seas, and Matilda his wife; in favour of Peter Malore and John le Notte.
  - m. 11 (6). Abbad' de Chireburg', in favour of Robert de Carantan and William son of Reginald le Taillur.
  - m. 11 (7). Basil, late wife of Nicholas le Verdun, staying by licence in Ireland, in favour of William Burel le Chaun and John Morice for Wales.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—continued.

m. 24d. (29). *Quadring* ("Quadehaueringg") (Lane.); appointment of J. Bek' and John de Metingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the priores of Steynesfeld against John son of Radulph de Heyland, touching the church of.

Quarendon (Leic.); see Barrow.

m. 9 (39). *Quidehull* (Lane.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Crok' and Alice his wife against Elias de Cofhall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (37). S. Quintin, Master Bonettus de, parson of Scrimelsby, in Lindesey; protection to, with clause.

m. 14 (12). The same, dean of the free-chapel of Bridgnorth ("Bruges"), going on his own affairs to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 30th June.

m. 26 (20). Rabayn, Elias de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Deseninge, 10th February.

m. 11 (27). Rabayn, Elias de; pardon to, of 800 marks, out of a fine of 500 marks, of which 200 have already been pardoned, for certain trespasses put upon him; of 28*l.* for scutage and knight's-fees late of John de Baouse deceased for the last army of Henry III. in Wales; and of 10*l.*, viz. 100*s.* for the escape of a robber in Styueton, and 100*s.* for pannage taken and herbage sold in the King's forest of Chipeham, and Melkesham. Westminister, 11th July.

m. 14d. (82). Rackheath, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William de Plumsted against Robert de Marchham, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (87). Radtourne ("Rodburn") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gerard de Caumpuill against Robert de Stafford, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (50). Radoliffe (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Byrton against William le Marescal, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (79). Radford (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Walter Barry and Alice her sister against Gilbert son of Gilbert de Radeford and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16 (19). Rading', Walter de, clerk, going by licence with Edmund the King's brother to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminister, 1st June.

Concurrent and similar protections are granted to the following persons:—

m. 16 (13). Russel, John.

m. 16 (14). Robert de Lauynton, chaplain.

m. 16 (15). Master Radulph Omnibon.

m. 16 (17). Laurence de S. Maur.

m. 16 (18). Radulph de S. Maur.

m. 16 (19). Alan de Laseeles.

m. 16 (20). Geoffrey de Langele.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (75). Radipole ("Redpole") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Wermewell against Laurence Rycheman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (14). Radipole ("Redepole") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Wermewell against Laurence Richeman, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (10). Radipole ("Rappole") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Dunnoye parson of the church of Radipole against the abbat of Cerne, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4 (23). Rainham ("Renham") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Reynbert de Reynham against Thomas son of Jordan de Reynham, touching land in.
- m. 16d. (8). Rainham ("Renham") Little, and South Rainham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger des Vaux and Clemency his wife against Robert de Scales and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (14). Ramsbury (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John Huwe against Walter de Helton, parson of the church of Preshute, touching possessions in.
- m. 4 (21). Ramsbury (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of John Hughe against the said Walter, touching possessions in.
- m. 4d. (87). Ramsbury ("Remmesbur'") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Oppehull against John le Suor and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (43). Ramsdell, Monk's Sherborne ("Priur Shireburne") and East Oakley ("Est Acle") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Blakedouchter and Joan her sister against John Gaumbelene and others, touching land in.
- m. 18 (73). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Caretter and Benigna his wife against the abbat of Ramsey, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 11d. (3). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Caretter and Benigna his wife against the abbat of Ramsey, touching rent in.
- m. 8d. (49). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Ramsey against William, abbat of Thorney, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (47). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of Thorney and the prior of Ely against the abbat of Ramsey, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (69). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification between the abbat of Ramsey and the abbat of Thorney and the prior of Ely, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (85). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Porter against the abbat of Thorney and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (60). Ramsey. commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, W de la Haye, J. Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 25d. (1). Randeston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Testemonie against Robert Oscelyn and Joan his wife, touching land in.
- m. 26d. (64). Rattlesden (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Whytlok' of Rattlesden and Katherine his wife against Benedict son of William de Cracche, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (18). Raughton ("Ratheton") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Reyner de Ratheton against Thomas Snowebal, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 18d. (65). Raughton (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda Malebraunche against John son of William of Little Dalston, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (71). Raughton (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Malebraunche against Henry de Scot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (3). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin del Holme against Walter de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (31). Raveningham ("Rauenhingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Warin de Ulmo against Walter de Mortimer and Imania his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (46). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Gibelot against Alan Gibelot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (1). Raveningham, Gillingham All Saints, Wynstan-near-Hales, Stockton-near-Kirby, and Geldestone (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Gibelot against Alan Gibelot and others, touching a tenement in.
- Raydon (Suff.); *see* Wenham.
- m. 9. (14). Rayleigh ("Relegh"); commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Breton, Laurence de Plumberwe, Roger Baman', and Richard le Fraunceys.
- m. 20d. (48). Rayne ("Renes"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan de Renes against Mathew le Draper, touching land in.
- m. 9d. (22). Rayne ("Reynes"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Thorp against William Belet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (63). Reading, commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Stapleton and Th. Huscarle.
- m. 17d. (30). Reading, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erie, John de Bakepuz, Th. Huscharle, and W. le Pouere.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (46). Rede (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Rede against Walter de Wauncy, touching a tenement in.

Rede (Suff.); *see* Brockley.

Redenhall (Norf.); *see* Earsham.

- m. 13d. (76). Redlynch ("Rodlis") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bruton against Robert de Dreycote and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 5d. (76). Redlynch ("Redlis") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert Louel against Henry Louel and Peter de Draicote, touching possessions in.

- m. 21 (60). Reedness (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of William de Rednesse against Robert de Balliol, touching a toft and land in.

- m. 29d. (88). Reigate (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Draggere and Edith his wife against the prior of S. Mary's of Southwark and Hugh le Celerer, touching a tenement in.

- m. 12 (81). Reigate (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the attainr arraigned by William le Draggere and Edith his wife against the prior of the church of S. Mary of Southwark and Hugh le Celerer, touching a tenement in.

- m. 13d. (9). Relege (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Richard de Grendon against Robert de Releye, touching land in.

- m. 10d. (30). Rendeshal (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Cokerel against Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 20d. (26). Rendham ("Rindham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice late wife of Roger de Hole against Robert Swan and others, touching a tenement in.

Renes (Essex); *see* Rayne.

Renham (Norf.); *see* Rainham.

- m. 9 (6). Rettendon ("Retingdon") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Lanfare against Hugh bishop of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 28d. (53). Reydon-near-Blythburgh (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Beeston against Roger de Coleville, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 26d. (56). Reymerston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Case of Loddon, against John de Galley, touching land in.

- m. 21d. (32). Reymerston (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by John de Cabre against John de Gober', touching a tenement in.

- m. 18 (30). Reymerston (Norf.); appointment of J. des Vaux and William de Saham to take the attainr arraigned by Sarah late wife of Radulph de Gelram, Richard Viry, and Henry Maheu against John de Caluel', touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (22). Ribchester (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of William Moton against Alesia de Lacy, touching possessions in.
- m. 12d. (76). Ribchester (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification arraigned by Richard Fitz Hugh and Roger de Shippuile against Adam (or Ada) Motun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (52). Richmond (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Bychemund against Robert de Horneby, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in; and the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by the said John against Miles son of William de Rychemund and others, touching four mesuages and land in Richmond, Over Sedbergh ("Houer Setberge"), and Nether Sedbergh near Gilling.
- m. 18 (53).
- m. 13 (35). Richmond (York); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Oliver son of John le Tanur against Robert son of John le Tanur and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 26d. (5). Ringshall ("Ringesele") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de Bircholte and Alice his wife, Ranulph le Warde and Katherine his wife, Edmund de Seintlou and Matilda his wife, and Geoffrey Hok' and Agnes his wife against Radulph de Hard richeshull and others, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (90). Ringshall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Fulcard le Thirs against Luke le Chapeleyn and Ranulph de la Warde, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 10d. (28). Ringshall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Fulcard le Thirs against Luke le Chapeleyn and Ranulph de la Warde and Katherine his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 9d. (58). Ringshall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Robert le Enueyse against Thomas de Byrcheholte and others, touching land in.
- m. 7d. (5). Ringshall (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Thomas le Enueise against Thomas de Birchholte and others, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (79). Ringstead, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael son of Humphrey de Wyuelesheye against Walter son of William de Fenn and Humphrey de Wyuelesheye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (80). Ringstead, Great, and Holme-near-Thornham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Calthorp' and Cecilia his wife against Walter son of William de Fenne and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Cecilia against Peter son of William le Ventre, touching a tenement in Burnham Ulph and Burnham Sutton.
- m. 27d. (81).
- Ringstead, Little (Norf.); see Walpole.
- m. 20d. (61). Ripley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Richard son of Richard le Clerk against Richard de Staynburn and Eva his wife, touching land in.
- Ripon (York); see Nunwick.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (54). Riseley (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert le Paumer against Simon Persey, junior, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 3d. (59). Rising (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Thomas de Rising against Robert Fitz-Aunger and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (28). Rising, Wood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Gerard de Redham against Roger son of William de Woderisingg', touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 20d. (51). Rising, Wood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hocham against Roger son of William de Woderising' and others, touching a tenement in.
- Riston (Norf.); *see* Ruston.
- m. 15d. (38). Riston ("Ryston") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Fitz Eymon against Wronou ab Ithel and Ithel ab Ithel, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20d. (74). Rivenhall ("Rewehal") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Liecester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander son of Geoffrey Herberd against Robert del Brok' and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 26 (11). Roche-Canard, Emeric de, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Facakl de Roche-Canard. S. Edmund's, 7th February.
- m. 15 (19). Rochester, Solomon de, William de Braiboef, Robert Fulconis, and Richard de Boylaund; appointment of, as Justices Itinerant for Common Pleas in co. Berks; with a mandate of intendence and response in their favour to the men of that county. Langele, 12th June.
- m. 9 (93). Rochester, Solomon de, and Robert Fulconis, appointment of, to take a recognition if Gilbert de Cundy who was born at Farnham [Southt.] and baptized in the church of the said vill and who is in the guardianship of the Bishop of Bangor on the King's commission by reason of his minority, be of full age or not.
- m. 3 (31). Rochester, Solomon de, Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulconis, and William de Braiboef; mandate of intendence and response in favour of the aforesaid Richard and Robert in pursuance of their appointment with the aforesaid Solomon and William as Justices Itinerant in co. Devon, the King having retained the aforesaid Solomon and William with him. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 19d. (13). Rochester (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gervase Chose, John son of William Hod and Ida his wife, and John FitzJuliana against Richard de Hunebergh, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 16d. (62). Rochester (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Suffolk and Joan his wife against Hugh de Bliche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (67). Rochester, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham and R. de Norwod.
- m. 13d. (56). Rochford (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bomound against Reginald Mot and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (36). Rochford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bomound against Reginald Mot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (75). Rock ("Rook") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Taillur and Matilda his wife against Thomas de Rook, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 23d. (78). Rockbourn ("Rokeburn") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gilberd and Agnes his wife against John de Berceville, touching a tenement in.
- Rockeleg' (Salop); *see* Ruckley.
- m. 28d. (43). Rockingham (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Christiana daughter of Walter de Maydewell against Ive parson of the church of Rockingham, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 19d. (46). Rodden ("Raden")-near-Frome (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester against William Portebref, touching a tenement in.
- Rodlis (Somers.); *see* Redlynch.
- m. 12d. (15). Rohull (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Knighteleye against Roger, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (96). Rokeby Pikehall (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Andrew de Nevill against William FitzElias, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2 (26). Rokele, Philip de la, staying in Ireland in the King's suite; simple protection to. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 30 (4). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay, out of the moneys in the said Exchange, 1,000*l.* to Guncelin de Badelesmere Justiciar of Chester to make an Exchange at Chester, as the King has enjoined upon him by word of mouth. Westminster, 22nd November.
- m. 29 (25). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay, out of the King's moneys therein, to Bonroncinus Walterii and his partners, merchants of Lucca, 200 marks for the 200 marks owed by John Giffard, of Brimmesfeld, to the said merchants, and which the King has granted to him. Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 28 (12). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay out of the King's moneys therein, to Matthew de Columbers, the taker of the King's wines of the right prisage throughout England, such a sum as he shall inform them on the King's part to pay for the wines of the present year. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28 (16). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay out of the King's moneys therein to Th[omas], bishop of S. David's, 500 marks on loan to him from the King, to be repaid at the King's will. Tower of London, 9th December. *See also* Roger FitzBenedict.
- m. 27 (9). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay to Alexander de Lucca 25 marks, granted to him by the King for his labour on the King's money. Peterborough, 28th December.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27 (14). The same ; mandate to, to pay, out of the King's moneys in their custody, to T[homas] Bek, bishop of S. David's, keeper of the King's wardrobe, 800*l.* towards the expenses of the King's Household. Walsingham, 7th January.
- m. 27 (20). The same ; mandate to, to pay to Geoffrey de Pycheford 200 marks to the behoof of Alianor the Queen-Consort as a loan until next Lent, to be delivered to James de Venys', merchant, as the Queen has enjoined to the said Geoffrey. Shuldharn, 15th January.
- m. 26 (33). Rokesle, Geogory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to pay to T[homas] bishop of S. David's, keeper of the King's wardrobe, 100*l.* towards the expenses of the King's household. Langele, 16th February.
- m. 19 (20). Rokeslee, Gregory de, and Richard de Childwelle, citizens of London, the men of ; safe-conduct to, in taking to Ireland a ship laden with grain by licence. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 17 (4). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London ; mandate to, to pay, out of the King's moneys in their custody, to Edmund, the King's brother, 1,000 marks for a certain piece of land in the honor of Monmouth which the King ought to have made livery of to him, and which Roger de Clifford holds of the King's special grace. Westminster, 27th May.
- Romney, old, the vill of S. Martin of (Kent) ; *see* Aldenhaghenop'.
- m. 24 (89). Romsey (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the jury arraigned by Agnes daughter of William le Cordwaner against John le Rus and others, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 23d. (21). Romsey (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roesia de Eling and Is. her sister against Walter de Romeseye and others, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 22d. (56). Romsey (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Markere and Margery his wife against Nicholas Trigel and John le Rede, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (61). Romsey (Southt.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Sampson against Gilbert de Teye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (32). Romsey (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Rede and Isabel his wife against Walter de Dunheuede, touching possessions in.
- m. 8d. (13). Romsey (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Engleis against William Shirlok and John le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (56). Romsey (Southt.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert FitzJohn against the abbess of Romsey and John Hughe, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (57). Romsey (Southt.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Bartholomew son of John le Ismanger against Hugh le Cherl and Matilda his wife, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 7d. (60). Romsey (Southt.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Rede and Is. his wife against the abbess of Romsey and Walter de Dunheued, touching land in.
- m. 7d. (62). Romsey (Southt.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (69). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Lek' and Clemency his wife against Isabel late wife of Geoffrey Deboneyre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (2). Ros, Robert de; mandate to, to deliver up for punishment to Adam de Barwe, cellarer of the hospital of S. Katherine without Lincoln, of the Order of Sempringham, Adam de Karleton, and William de Hikeham, converts of the said hospital, detained in the castle of the said Robert, of Beauvoir ("Beluero"), at the prosecution of the said cellarer for having left their order; in pursuance of a licence lately granted to the master of the order aforesaid to capture vagabond canons and converts thereof in order to punishment. Tame, 1st May.
- m. 26 (30). Rosterlegh, Robert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Langele, 16th February.
- m. 21 (69). Rotherfield ("Retherfeld") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Loggesford against William de Loggesford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (87). Rotherfield (Suss.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tulesheth against Adam le Bayllif and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (12). Rotherhithe (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Colevill against Margery Sweyn and Nicholas Horn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (49). Rothersthorpe ("Rotyerestrop") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Giles de Gaycote against the master of the hospital of S. John of Northampton, touching land in.
- m. 26d. (13). Rougham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rougham and William FitzGeoffrey against Nicholas de la Bruere, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 26d. (52). Rougham ("Rugham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Martin de Halke and Benedict his brother against John son of Gilbert de Halk', Roger de Kertlington and Alice his wife, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (37). Rougham ("Rucham") (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Thomas de Louton against Robert de Ho and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (29). Rougham ("Rucham") [Suff.]; association of W. de Burneton with John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Luton, parson of the church of Melford, against Robert de Ho, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (42). Rougham ("Rucham") [Suff.]; association of Geoffrey de Picheford with John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Thomas de Louton against Robert de Ho and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (42). Rougham ("Rucham") [Suff.]; association of Hervey de Stanhowe with John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Luton against Robert de Ho and others, touching a tenement in.

Roukinges (Kent); *see* Ruckinge.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14d. (74). Routh (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Robert le Feure against Hamo de Routhe, touching a toft in.
- m. 11d. (82). Rowley (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Wrosene against Petronilla de la Wrosene and Richard Wadell, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (62). Rowley ("Rouleye") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter atte Haueden against William de Atlinge and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d (70). Rowner ("Rughenor") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sharp and Matilda his wife against Sibil de Schark', touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (91). Roxford [? Rochford] (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard Tese against John de Roxford, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 27d. (55). Roydon ("Rydon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Eluyna de Rydon against Robert le Clerk of Rydon and William Hawys, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (9). Royston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter le Chauntur and Susan his wife, William le Couhurd and Matilda his wife, against the prior of Royston and others, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 18d. (80). Royston; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, John le Bretun, and Richard le Fraunceis.
- m. 23d (29). Ruardean ("Ruwardyn") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis, and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of John Aluerich against Henry le Carpenter, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Rucham (Suff.); *see* Rougham.
- m. 9 (48). Ruckinge ("Ronkinges") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Mainard de la Chapele and Joan his wife, Basilia and Agnes her sisters, against Hamo le Bret, touching rent in.
- m. 14d. (73). Ruckley ("Rockeleg") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Chenay against William son of Walter de Walton and others, touching a tenement in.
- Ruckley (Salop); *see* Stanton Lacy.
- m. 30 (24). Rucote, Fulk de; licence to, to sell to Reginald de Grey a carucate of land in Lauinden and Braunfeld to hold in fee-simple. Westminster, 28th November.
- m. 18 (44). Ruddon (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Merouda late wife of John le Moune against Radulph son of John le Moune, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (91). Rudham, East (Suff. [? Norf.]); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) Witherpin against Hugh, prior of Cokesford, Reyner de Thornham, and John Hake, touching common of pasture in.



No. I.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (56). Budmerlegh, Walter de, association of, with Radulph de Hengham, to take an inquisition between the King and the abbat of S. Peter's, Gloucester (who was vouched to warranty by the abbat of S. Augustine's Bristol), touching land in Pessawe (Glouc.). Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 17 (5). Rue, licence to the burgesses and commonalty of the vill of, for their relief and the repair and maintenance of the walls of to take, for four years, in the sale of their wines on each lot one halfpenny of Paris beyond what they have hitherto been wont to receive, at the compulsion of the mayor and echevins thereof, if need be. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 3d. (26). Rufforth ("Rufford") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Hessay against Robert Tewinter, touching a tenement in.
- Rughenor' (Southt.); *see* Rowner.
- Rugwardin (Salop); *see* Wrockwardine.
- Rushbrook (Suff.); *see* Welnetham, Great.
- m. 30d. (20). Rushden ("Russenden") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Scardeb', parson of the church of Rushden, against Radulph son of Radulph FitzFulk, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 12 (61). Rushock (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Herewynton against Agnes Corbet and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 4d. (55). Rushock (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Herwynton against Henry Sturmy, touching land in.
- m. 21 (13). Rushmere ("Ressemere") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Richard de Ressemere against William, bishop of Norwich and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (45). Rushton ("Ryshton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Robert son of Reginald de Riston against William son of Robert son of Reginald de Ryshton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (18). Rushton ("Risheton") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Wychincham and others against Geoffrey de Marsingham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (22). Russel, Richard; reversal of the outlawry published against, for his alleged abduction of Joan late wife of William de Boleuill' against her will. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 12d. (49). Russewrth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Carpenter against Walter Beldame, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (41). Ruston ("Riston") (Norf.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Grander de Riston against John Grander and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (46). Ryarsh ("Reyhersche") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha de Hasting' against Peter de Pekham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (43). Ryarsh (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Underdounne against Richard Underdounne, touching a tenement in.

Ryarsh (Kent); *see* Malling.

- m. 10 (17). Rychemund, Master Adam de; pardon to, at the instance of Alianor, the Queen-Mother, of all the trespasses committed by, up to the present time, against Robert Fulcon', clerk, tempore Hen. III. et Edw. I. Copford, 24th July, 9 Edward I.

- m. 11 (11). Rydale, Philip de, burgess of Berwick; confirmation to, of the grants made to him by Walter de Huntercumb' of the services due to the latter by him out of the land of Gaterswyk', and of a moiety of the vill of Bollisdon' for certain services to be done thereout to the said Walter, and also of the grant made by the said Walter to the Master and Fraternity of Domus Dei on the bridge of Berwick of eleven marcates, six solidates, and eight denarates of rent to be received from the mill of Hedreslawe and from Robert Air, of Hedreshawe. Westminster, 6th July.

- m. 25d. (69). Saham, William de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evil-doers unknown in breaking the parks of John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, of Wakefield, and Hertefeud [York], hunting therein without his licence, and taking and carrying off deer. Rising, 1st February.

Saham (Cambr.); *see* Soham.

- m. 8 (26). Saleby, Thomas; mandate to the barons of Dover of intendence and respondence in favour of, as locum-tenens of Radulph de Sandwich, to whom the custody of the port of Dover had been committed during pleasure, and who had appointed the said Thomas as his substitute. Canterbury, 12th August.

- m. 9 (69). Salehurst (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Horepol and Edith his wife against William de Echingham and Simon his brother, touching a tenement in.

- m. 5d. (81). Salesbury (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Fairchild and Christiana his wife against Thomas de Hilton and Dionisia his wife, touching a tenement in.

- m. 4 (27). Salkeld, Old (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Malkanthorp against Agnes late wife of Adam de Melmorby and Henry her son, touching a tenement in.

- m. 3d. (5). Salkeld, Old (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Melkantheppe against Agnes late wife of Adam (or Ada) de Melmorby and Henry his (or her) son, touching a tenement in.

- m. 11 (12). Salumbien', John, Hugh Bonaventure, and Bonaventurus Magnetti, and his partners, citizens and merchants of Siene, of the Society of the sons of Salumbien, of Siene; pardon to of all the trespasses of which they were adjudged before John de Luetot and Geoffrey de Neubaud, of usuries exacted ("factis") and received in the kingdom; and volumus that they may remain in the kingdom and carry on their lawful trade. Westminster, 6th July.

- m. 26 (29). Sampson, John, and John le Especer, keepers of the Exchange of York; mandate to, to pay to Thomasino Guidichini, of Lucca, and his partners, merchants of Lucca, 2,000*l.* for the furtherance of certain business enjoined on them by the King. Fulmere, 18th February.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 5 (21). Sampson, John, and John le Especer, late keepers of the Exchange at York; acquittance to, of their account rendered "coram rege" at Westminster for the whole time during which they were keepers. Westminster, 27th October.
- m. 8 (6). The same, similar acquittance to. Westminster, 3rd November.
- m. 3 (22). Sampson ("Sampsonis"), John, citizen of York; ratification and confirmation to, of the grant in fee-simple made to, by William de Hamelton of the houses in Coningestrete within the City of York, late of Jocus le Jouene, late a Jew of York, deceased, and which the said William had, of the gift of the King. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 2 (15). Sampson', Maurice; acknowledgment of the receipt from, by Hugh de Kendal', by the hands of John Sampson of ten marks for a house of the King's sold to the said Maurice; and volumus that the said Hugh shall be charged with that amount. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 2d. (84). Sanderstead (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by John de Pyrlee and Alice his wife against the abbat of Hyde Winchester and others, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 9 (10). Sandon (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Redleye against Radulph de Beauchamp ("Bello capo"), touching a tenement in.
- m. 14 (13). Sandwich, Thomas de, knight, seneschal of Ponthieu; dedimus potestatem to, of doing fealty for the King of England to the King of France, for 688 "journaux" ("jornatis") of wood in the forest of Cressy bought to the King of England's behoof from the Comtesse of Rossy. Westminster, 30th June.
- m. 18 (59). Sanford Payn (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Hauerige against Mabel de Cancell' and Robert de la Sale, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (11). Sarnesfield ("Shernesfeud") and Weobley (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Roger de Hoppel' against John de Hoppel', touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (21). Sarratt ("Seratte") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Blakeuill against Radulph de Blakeuile and Roger de Mybelfeld, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (38). Sauser, Henry le; pardon to, for having caused the death of William le Prikere, since it appears that he did so by misadventure. Lindhurst, 19th September.
- m. 2 (22). Sauser, Richard le; grant to, in fee-simple, of a house in Southwark, formerly of Godfrey le Marker, which was held in chief of Henry III., and which, as appears by an inquisition taken by Nicholas le Gras, Sheriff of Surrey, is an escheat of the King. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 19 (18). Savigny ("Sauiniaco"), the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph Feuerer, monk, and Henry son of William de Braunston for England. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 17 (14). The same; simple protection to. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 12 (5). Sawbridgeworth ("Sabrighewod") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alditha daughter of William de Parys against John FitzThomas and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (61). Sawbridgeworth ("Sabrytesworth") (Herts.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter de Aynho against James de Helyun and Jul[iana] his wife, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (46). Saxham and Barrow (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Roynges against Silvester de Swineford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (63). Saxham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Adam or (Ada) de Geddyng against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Nicholas de Geddyng, touching possessions in.
- m. 17d. (62). Saxthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Robert le Tanur against Simon de Berston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (51). Scaftworth (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Cresseuer and Sibel his wife against William de Friseby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (6). Scarning ("Skerninge") and Gressenhall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Skerninge against Jordan Folyot and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (5). Scarthorp (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Scarthorp against Gerard de Hedan and Hugh FitzJohn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (31). Schandeford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzRichard against Reginald Wrench, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (14). Schenche, Martin, going, by licence, to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 13d. (60). Schernethorp' (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Philip son of Simon le Champion against Thomas le Mouner, touching rent in.
- m. 8 (3). \*Schorn, Stephen de, canon of Lincoln; acquittance to, of 20*l.* in which he was lately amerced for the chattels of Moss ("Mossey"), the son of Moss ("Mossey") de Clare, a Jew of Lincoln, which he long detained against the King's proclamation, the said Jew having had 10*l.* of it, according to the testimony of the said John [de London]; the said John to be responsible for that sum. Copeford, 27th July. [After the date are the words:—  
"Ista test' fuerunt per litteram predicti Johannis clausam missam  
"apud Releye quando Rex fuit apud Hebrigge."]
- m. 25 (9). Scot, Laurence, simple protection to. Windsor 24th February.
- m. 23d. (4). Scottow (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Baynard against Bartholomew de Redham, touching a tenement in.
- Scottow (Norf.); *see* Lammas.
- m. 26d. (71). Scraptoft (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Denis (or Dionisia) de Suth Croxton against William de Burugh and others, touching a tenement in.
- Screveton (Notts.); *see* Oxton.
- m. 25 (14). Seal, the Great; memorandum of the delivery of on the Friday next, after "Carniprivium" by R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, to John de Kirkeby who delivered it to the King there in the Wardrobe, and of the departure of the chancellor on the same day from the Court.

\* "Thorn" in side-title.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (17). Seal ("Sele") and Kemsing (Kent); appointment of John [de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Feure against William de Valence and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (24). Seamer (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes Pigaz against the prior of Kirkham, touching possessions in.
- m. 4. (64). Seaton (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam de Selkler against the abbat of Calder, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (58). Sedbergh ("Sadberg'") Cadecotes, Bland, Dent, and Bentham (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda late wife of John de Kirkeby against Geoffrey de Upsale and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (13). Sedbergh. Over, and Nether Sedbergh (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attaint arraigned by John son of William de Rychemund against Miles de Rychemund, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (10). Sedbergh, Over, and Nether Sedbergh (York); appointment of same to take the attaint between same, touching a tenement in.  
Sedbergh (York); *see* Richmond.
- m. 19d. (14). Seddeby (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stanelay against Thomas de Chapeleyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6 (1). Seez ("Sagio"), the abbat of, S. Martin's at; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam le Bel and Peter son of John de Strodlong in all pleas and complaints moved or to be moved for or against him before the justices itinerant in co. Lincoln in their present iter. Lyndhurst, 8rd October.
- m. 4d. (35). Segwyk' (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Sauvage against William de Breuse, touching the manor of.
- m. 7 (37). Selborne ("Seleburn'"), the prior and convent of, ratification and confirmation of the demise and grant made by, to the abbat and convent of Dureford of all the lands and tenements which the said prior and convent had at Sheet ("Shite") in the parish of Petersfield, ("Petresfeud") in the manor of Mapelderham. Ashley ("Asshel'"), 18th September.
- m. 8 (34). Sele, la, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John Godsalm and Giles de Wanford. Hurst, 15th August.
- m. 8 (35). The same; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*.  
Sele (Suss.); *see* S. Leonard's.  
Selfleg' (Suss.); *see* S. Leonard's.
- m. 14d. (10). Selker (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam FitzWilliam against the abbat of Calder, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Selton (Beds); *see* Shelton.
- m. 9 (25). Semer (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Gardiner of Semer against Gallena late wife of Nicholas de Semere, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4 (68). Semer (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Gardiner against Galiena late wife of Nicholas de Semere and Robert son of Nicholas de Semere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (72). Semer (Suff.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh against the said Galiena and Robert FitzNicholas, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1 (8). Senche, Martin, going with John Ferre to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Westminster, 16th November.
- m. 1 (4). The same ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Walter de Kent for England. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 22d. (104). Send (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Robert de Pappeworth against Lucy late wife of Robert de Pappeworth, touching possessions in.
- m. 13 (43). Send (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Pappeworth against Lucy de Pappeworth and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (40). Send (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the attaint arraigned by Lucy late wife of Robert de Sende against Thomas de Sende, touching a tenement in.
- Severn, weirs on the ; see Gloucester Castle, the constable of.
- m. 22d. (43). Severn Stoke (Worc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Clifton against Geoffrey Louerd and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (98). Sexinton (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter Buffyn against the prior of Chetwood, touching rent in.
- m. 20d. (82). Sexinton (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter Buffyn against the prior of Chetwood, touching rent in.
- m. 25 (28). Seynden, John de, and Cristina his wife, staying by licence in England ; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Romely and Geoffrey de Lockinge for Ireland. Down-Ampney, 15th March.
- m. 30d. (14). Shaftesbury ("Shefton") (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wherewell and Matilda his wife against Adam le Croucer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (83). Shaftesbury (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Kene against William son of William Moriz and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (78). Shaftesbury (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fouke against Gilbert de Bradeford and William de Bradeford, touching a tenement in ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against John de Telisford, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 7d. (30). Shalden (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de la Flode against Nicholas du Bois, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (51). Shalford ("Shaldeford") (Essex); appointment of Luke de Thany and Radulph de Hengham to take the certification between Radulph de Badelesmere and Hamo FitzRichard, John de Neketon, John de Rede, Robert de Red', John FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (14). Shalford ("Shaldeford'") (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Luuetot to take the certification between Radulph de Wodelesmere and Hamo FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (59). Shalford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by Radulph de Badelesmere against Hamo FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (27). Sharnford (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Cotesbech' against Robert le Tayllur and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (57). Sharnford (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Cottesbech against Robert le Tayllur of Peytelton and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a tenement in.
- Sharrington (Norf.); *see* Gunthorpe.
- Shebertoft (Northt.); *see* Sibbertoft.
- m. 10d. (57). Sheepshead (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Peter de Watton against Emma daughter of Radulph de Watton and Henryson of Thomas de Thorneton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (59). Sheepshead (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Vigrus against John Comyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (19). Sheepshead (Leic.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Groby and Millicent his wife and John son of John le Chamberleyn against John Comyn, Earl of Boghan and Elena la Zusche, touching two parts of two mesuages and land in.
- m. 4d. (18). Sheffield (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and Matilda his wife against Roger FizWyot and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4d. (14). Sheffield (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by same against Thomas de Furnivall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (102). Sheldeford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the certification arraigned by Alice de Sheldeford against Robert Harecoch and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (78). Shelfanger (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Shelfangre against John de Verdun of Bressingham and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (29). Shelfeld, Little (Northumbr.); appointment of W. de Burneton and Guichard de Charrum to take the attainr arraigned by John de Bikre against Peter Wodeman, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (70). Shelfield (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Hillory against Margaret la Rus, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (59). Shelfield ("Shelfel") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Hillory against Margery la Russe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (6). Shelland (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Castre and Matilda his wife against Roger de Scales and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (42). Shelton ("Selton") and Marston ("Merston") (Beds); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger Loveday to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Caldwell against the abbat of Reading, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (40). Shelton and Marston [Beds]; association of Elias de Bekingham with William de Brompton to take the attaint between same, touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin between same, touching a tenement in Wootton.
- m. 3 (32). Sheluestrode, John de; grant to, of the custody of the manor of Wikedyer, late of Henry Dyne, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the aforesaid Henry. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 17d. (51). Shenfield and South Weald (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Hurel against the abbat of S. Osyth and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 12d. (23). Shenfield and South Weald (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Hurel against the abbat of S. Osyth and others touching possessions in.
- m. 3d. (86). Shenfield and Weald [Essex]; association of Thomas de Weyland with John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Hurel against the abbat of S. Osyth, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (44). Shenston, association of Reginald de Legh with Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Gorsthull against William de Pirye and Alice his wife, touching land in.
- m. 10 (21). Shepeye, Radulph de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Corby and Walter de Shepey for Ireland. Copford, 24th July, 9 Edward I.
- Shepperton (Midds.); *see* Halliford.
- m. 23d. (45). Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey del Chastel against Robert, bishop of Sarum and others, touching a tenement in.
- Sherborne, Monks (Southt.); *see* Ramsdell.
- m. 6d. (68). Sherfield ("Shirefeld") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take a certification between Walter Brunnyng and Thomas son of William de Warbelton and William de la Rude, touching a tenement in.
- Shernesfeud (Heref.); *see* Sarnesfield.
- m. 12 (9). Sherwell ("Shirewelle") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Belmont against Richard de Belmont, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14d. (5). Shingham ("Schengham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hervey de Filde against Roger de Chereuill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (45). Shipdham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Walter le Fevre against John de Massingham, touching land in.
- Shippedon (Norf.); *see* Erpingham.
- m. 24 (71). Shipton (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Gilbert Mile against John Mile, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 10d. (71). Shipton ("Schupton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Geoffrey de Hayton against Thomas son of Thomas de Hayton and Robert FitzGeoffrey, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (7). Shipton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Emma late wife of Geoffrey de Hayton against Thomas FitzGeoffrey, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (40). Shipton-near-Wighton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Humphrey le Peyntur of Ramsey and Margery his wife, German de Schipton and Sibil his wife against Peter de Ros and John le Pyndere, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 23d. (99). Shirburn (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Berewyk against John son of Adam (or Ada) de Shirburn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (11). Shirburn (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Iterius de Leukenor' against Radulph le Chareter and Richard de Berewik', touching land and meadow in.
- Shireueton (Devon or Somers.); *see* Alhalthenelegh.
- m. 13d. (15). Shirley ("Sherleg'") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh le Graunt against Nicholas de Bareflet, touching possessions in.
- m. 14d. (30). Shirstop' (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of John Punfreyt against Gilbert de Newenham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Shobdon (Heref.); *see* Elton.
- m. 5d. (18). Sholver (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Aldhum against Geoffrey de Bracebrigg', touching possessions in.
- m. 26d. (9). Shorditch (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the certification arraigned by William de Norwold against Robert son of Elias de Shordich, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24 (45). Shorditch (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the certification arraigned by William de Northwold against John son of Elias de Bulney, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (58). Shoreditch ("Scoredich") (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William le Burser and Alice his wife, Stephen de Kent and Emma his wife, John de S. Albans and Alice his wife, William Attemore and Simon de Garscherche against the prioress of Haliwell, touching land in; and a similar assise between same touching land in Stepney ("Stebbeneth"), Shoreditch, and Enfield.
- m. 14 (14). Shorham, Simon de, clerk; inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Nicholas de Araz, canon of the church of S. Mary of Hastings, with the consent and assent of the whole chapter thereof, confirming the grant made by Nicholas de Punchard, formerly canon of the church aforesaid, by the consent and assent of the whole chapter thereof, to Walter de Pudylond and his heirs and assigns of all the land which was of Elfer, and which Edwin de Graua formerly held in the parish of Ywherst called "pro parte Shoreham, pro parte Bloeyillond, and pro parte Elfreselond," to hold to the said Simon and his heirs, at a yearly rent of 6s. at his court of Pralle at Ywherst, and to the aforesaid church of S. Mary of Hastings  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of wax. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 18d. (15). Shottle ("Shitereleye") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Gilbert de Shitereleye against William de Shitereleye and others, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (67). Shouldham Thorpe ("Thorp' juxta Shuldham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of John de Thorp' against Muriel late wife of John Aleman, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (11). Shrewley (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Shreueleye against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (59). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Berwyk' against Mabel de Berwyk', touching two mesuages in.
- m. 9 (89). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Burgeis against William Pochelot, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 8d. (10). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas le Feure against Hugh Colle and Thomas Blunt, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 8d. (16). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda de Wenlok' against Hugh Colle and Mathew de Frankeuill, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 6d. (16). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Shrewsbury against John Bouel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (81). Shrewsbury [Salop]; association of the said Walter with the said Reginald to take a similar assise arraigned by Philip le Especer and Lucy his wife against Alice FitzMabel and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 11d. (56). Shute, La, and Strech' (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stungongar and Desiderata his wife, Andrew de Lanlinery and Lucy his wife against Margery de la Shute and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 14d. (29). Sibbertoft ("Shebertoft") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Carleton against Master Nicholas de Musle, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Sicling (Norf.); *see* Mundham.
- m. 24 (19). Sidbury (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Alan du Bois against Master John de Esse, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 18d. (42). Sidbury (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the certification arraigned by Alan de Boys against Master John de Asshe archdeacon of Cornwall, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 25d. (27). Silsoe ("Snelisho") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibil de Bray against Thomas de Northwod and Peter his brother, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (40). Silverley ("Seluerle") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Merveillus against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem and others, touching a tenement in.  
Silverley (Cambr.); *see* Ashley.
- m. 21 (62). Sinddeleg' (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sampson Heureward against Henry de la Bere, touching possessions in.
- m. 20d. (92). Skirpenbeck ("Skerpenbek'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Andrew York against Thomas de Chauncy, touching a tenement in.  
Slaugham (Suss.); *see* S. Leonard's.
- m. 13 (49). Smerecote (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Charneles against William le Butiller and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (9). Smithfield, West (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the Hospital of S. Bartholomew London against Robert de Meldeburn and others, touching a tenement in.  
Snellescale (Staff.); *see* Okeover.
- m. 27d. (6). Snettisham (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Rose daughter of Christiana la White against John de Ingodethorp, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (33). Snettisham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William FitzGodfrey against Edmund Pycot and others, touching a tenement in. Shouldham, 14th January.
- m. 11d. (55). Snoring ("Naring"), Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hildisenta late wife of Richard le Duk' against Thomas son of Gilbert de Hindringham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (28). Sobedon (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Malebise against Richard son of Simon de Wynton and John son of William Malebise, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15d. (8). Sodington, Master Thomas de, and Geoffrey Aguillon, mandate to, to further examine certain articles insufficiently examined in the inquisitions lately made by Robert de Nevill and William de Northburgh and others between the Dean and Chapter of York and the citizens of the said city, touching certain liberties claimed by the said Dean and Chapter by Royal Charters; and to more fully certify the King thereon at the next Parliament. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 4d. (79). Soham ("Saham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John Fitz-William against Simon FitzRichard, touching four mesuages and land in.
- m. 16d. (43). Sollershope ("Hope Solers") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Warin against Richard de Solers, touching common of pasture in.
- Somerford (Staff.); *see* Brewood.
- m. 18d. (50). Somerton, East, West Somerton, and Horsey (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Richard Jake of Somerton against Reginald Jake, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (39). Somerton (Oxf.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and R. de Coleshull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Eadberbir' against Hugh de Brok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (30). Somerton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Haselgrave against Walter Mathei, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (76). Somerton, commission of goal delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotele, Peter du Bois, and Robert de Wodeton.
- Somerton (Suff.); *see* Brockley.
- m. 24 (39). Sompting ("Suntingge") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Mappenore against Thomas Peuerell and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (7). Sopwell' ("Sepwell'") the Prioress and Nuns of; licence to Henry de Norwich, to grant in mortmain to, five solidates of yearly rent in West-Wycumbe, and a similar licence to the Prioress and Nuns to receive the same. Guildford, 12th October.
- m. 4 (42). Sotwell ("Berks"); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Roger de Sottewell against Nicholas de Florence and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 20d. (73). Souldern (Oxf); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Overton against William de Overton and others, touching a tenement in.
- Souldrop [Beds]; *see* Felmersham.
- m. 27d. (71). Southacre (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Emma Tusard against John le Ken, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (44). Southampton, appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Ringeston against Giles le Flemmeng', touching a tenement in the suburb of.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (10). Southampton, appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de Fering against Nicholas Beket and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 18d. (88). Southampton, appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Barber and Petronilla daughter of Wymund de Berchemue against Robert de Bareflut and Lucy his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (71). Southampton, appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Barbe and Cecilia his wife against Robert Bonheyt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (57). Southampton, appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the certification arraigned by William le Barber and Petronilla his wife against Robert de Barleflet and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (22). Southchurch (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Payn against Lecia Bosse and Hubert de Brumford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (22). Southeton-near-Buckerel (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de la Pomeray against John de Punchardun and William his son, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 25d. (25). Southolt (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by John Dobyot against Geoffrey Everard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (15). Southwark, Isaac de, and Zipporah ("Cippore") his wife; licence to, to sell to William de Thelnetham, a citizen of London, a mesuage in the city of London, situated in the parish of S. Michael in Bassieshawe between the house Michael Oyntel and that of Thomas de Weseham and Sarah his wife; and licence to the said William to buy the same. Westminster, 26th October.
- m. 29d. (58). Southwark ("Sudwerk") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Taverner and Sabina his wife against Miles le Mareschall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (15). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Tymbermongere against Hugh de Dinyeneton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (78). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Boklondon against Henry Peleryn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (35). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bokelond against Henry Pelryn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (25). Southwark ("Suthwek'") (Surr.); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Simon de Hadestok' against John del Ewe, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 19d. (30). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Tymbermongere against Hugh de Dinyeneton and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18d. (86). Southwark [Surr.]; association of William de Saham with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Timbermonger against Hugh de Digneueton and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (24). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Kuteler against Robert de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (39). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel la Stromonger' against William le Smyth of Southwark, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (67). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de Briauncoun against James de S. Victor, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 8d. (38). Southwell (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Emma de la More against Henry son of Richard de Normanton and Henry Petit, touching a toft in.
- m. 16d. (35). Southwick and Warmington (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by John Doyly and Alice his wife against John de Stoke, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (85). Southwick (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Goldingham and Is. his wife, William Craundyn and Matilda his wife against Radulph FitzPeter, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (63). Southwick (Suss.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Trussard against Robert Daunmatyn, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (54). Southwold (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Suthwold against Thomas le Ladde and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (29). Sparsholt (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph Beaupel against Matilda late wife of Robert Walerond, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (16). Spekinton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Spekinton and Joan his wife against William de Spekinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (81). \*Spikesworthe (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzWilliam against Jordan de Beston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (55). Spingyn (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Heselholt against Geoffrey de Beghton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (20). Sproatley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Peter de Lund against Thomas de Bray and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (66). Sproiton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Baunsel against Roger Lonedai, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (17). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Wicham against Roger Loveday and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (34). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Grubbe against Roger Clink', touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 12d. (4). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Aungervill against William Warin and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (58). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Angerville against William Warin and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (57). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Horkelagh and Margery his wife against William de Neketon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (15). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (28). Sproughton (Suff.); association of Thomas de Weyland with the said Roger and Robert to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Horsleye against the said William, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (61). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Godhelesford against Robert Aunsel, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (82). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Gaunsel against Roger Loveday and Hervey de Heye of Tuddenham ("Todenham"), touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (48). Stafford, association of Robert Fulconis with Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Turevill and Albreda his wife against Henry Wymer the elder, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (26). Stainton-near-Newbiggin (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of William de Carleton against William son of Thomas de Creistok', touching land in.
- m. 12 (15). Stainton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter FitzJohn against Robert FitzJohn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (82). Stalham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rollesby and Alice his wife against Nicholas del Woud and Nicholas FitzNicholas, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (2). Stambridge ("Stanbrigge"), Little (Essex); appointment of William de Burneton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence Hardel against Giles of Little Stambridge and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23 (5). Stamford, William de; confirmation to, of the grant made to, by Alianor, the Queen-Mother, in fee simple, of a mesuage late of Salomon, a Jew, in the vill of Marlborough; and of other grants made by her to the said William, and to William de Windsor ("Windlesor"), Philip de Staunburn, Richard Pollard, of Dinesly, Henry Scot, Henry the door-ward of her hall, Hugh de Boueneye, Richard her marshall, in the same vill, and in Andover. Clarendon, 28th March.
- m. 21d. (62). Standon (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Dionisia daughter of Christiana Nonyper against Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching land in.
- m. 22 (18). Stanes, the keepers of the bridge of; protection to, with their men, and all their possessions; and rogamus to all persons to contribute to the repair and support of the said bridge when the said keepers or their messengers shall visit them. Westminster, 13th May.
- m. 27d. (49). Stanhoe ("Stanhowe") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godfrey son of Hugh de Berewik' against Godfrey son of Hugh de Stanhowe, touching land in.
- m. 25d. (13). Stanhoe ("Stanhou") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alured Pye, Margaret his wife, Philip Hochet and Muriel his wife against Bartholomew Marche, touching land in.
- m. 25d. (26). Stanhoe (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Alured and Margaret against the said Bartholomew, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (67). Stanhoe and North Creake (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew Quyk' and Is., his wife against Bartholomew de Calthorp, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (30). Stanhowe, Hervey de, and Robert de Hulme, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Ingelger Atte Haghe against Thomas Tappe of Langham, touching the death of the said Ingelger formerly her husband; with mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk.
- m. 26d. (16). Stanore and Minster (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel [disseisin] arraigned by the abbat of S. Augustine's Canterbury against William Graye
- m. 26d. (17). and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said abbat against Stephen Brun and others, touching a tenement in Stanore.
- m. 26d. (18). Association of Roger de Northewode with the said John and Roger to take the said assises.
- m. 26d. (21). Stansfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Waldingfeld against John Ilger, touching possessions in.
- m. 18d. (24). Stansfield ("Stanefeld") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Robert de Stanefeld against Robert de Bradefeld and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (35). Stanton, Long (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Andrew le Taillur against Simon Pygaz, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (61). Stanton, Long (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Andrew le Tailliur against Alice late wife of Andrew le Tailliur, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (81). Stanton Lacy and Ruckley ("Rokel' ") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Robert Erlich' against William de Rokel' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (60). Stanway (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Warden of the Hospital of S. Cross Colchester against Thomas de Belhus, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (42). Stanwell (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes de Stanewell against John Hagman and others, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (81). Stanwick ("Stanewigg' ") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Asheton against the abbat of Peterborough and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 14d. (20). Stapleford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Neyte against William son of Augustine de Harestok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (22). Stapleford Tawney (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Neyte against William FitzAugustine and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (48). Stapleford Tawney (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Bolebek' against Richard de Thamy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (22). Stapleton, Nicholas de; grant to, of a mesuage and five bovates of land in Westhalsey, lately recovered by the King by a judgement of the justices of C. P. against Robert de Crepping to hold in fee-farm from the Crown at a rent of 40s. Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 21d. (39). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Elias de Bekingham, appointment of, to take the certification between William son of John de Bisshopes Cropheull and Martin le Fevre (*sic*) (Notts).
- m. 5d. (38). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Elias de Bekingham, appointment of, to take the assise of mort [d'ancestor] arraigned by John Paramur against Nigel le Forester and others, touching land in (*sic*). [Compare entry m. 5d. (25) "Stoke-near-Oundle" (Northt.)]
- m. 4 (77). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and R. de Sandwich, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of John le Provost in the County Court of Oxford against Simon de Senlis, touching the death of Roger le Provost his brother. Westminster, 29th October.
- m. 1d. (2). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Alan de Walkingham, appointment of, to further examine a certain roll exhibited in the Parliament at Michaelmas last, containing divers injuries and grievances committed against the King and the poor men of the vill of Carlisle by Alexander de Bolton, mayor of the said vill, Gilbert de Grimesdal', and John le Peleter, as is alleged; and to hear, correct, and determine the said injuries and grievances. Westminster, 17th November.
- m. 1d. (4). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Elias de Bekingham, appointment of, to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Auborn against William son of Robert Burgeis and Alice his wife, touching possessions in . . . (Notts).
- m. 14 (11). Stapleton, Thomas de, yeoman of Th[omas] bishop of S. David's, exemption to, at the instance of the said bishop, from serving on assises, juries, and recognitions for three years. Westminster, 28th June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 13 (45). Stapleton ("Stapilston") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hardegile against Stephen FitzJohn and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 26d. (10). Stathe (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Aketon and Margaret his wife and Elizabeth late wife of Reymund de Clyuedon against Baldrice de Nonyton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (4). Stauerne (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Den against John son of Henry de Den, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d. (52). Staughton ("Stokton"), Great (Hunts); appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Castello against Adam (or Ada) de Greting and William de Toting [touching a tenement] in.
- m. 14d. (75). Staughton ("Stotton"), Great (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Shohisfot against Anselm de Gyse and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2d. (75). Staughton ("Stotton"), Great (Hunts); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Crioll' against Anselm de Gyse and Beatrix his wife and Bartholomew de Castello, touching the manor of.
- m. 2d. (79). Staughton, Great (Hunts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Nicholas de Cryel against Anselm de Gyse and Beatrix his wife, touching a moiety of the manor of.
- Staverton (Devon); *see* Keneston.
- m. 8d. (56). Stearsby (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Haget against Nicholas de la Riwere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (76). Stebbing ("Stebbynges") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard, prior of Dunmow against John Erneyn and Richard le Someter, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (22). Stede, Richard, burgess of Youghal; simple protection to. Westminster, 8th July.
- m. 9 (74). Stedham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hereford against Hugh Saunzauer and others, touching a tenement in.
- Stelling (Kent); *see* Waltham.
- m. 20d. (2). Stembury ("Stenebury") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam de Selne against John de Haynon, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 1d. (11). Stepney ("Stebenheth") (Essex [? Midds.]); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice de Nasing against Richard, Bishop of London, and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (71). Stepney ("Stebenbeth") and Hackney (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John May against Cecilia May and Richard May, touching a mesuage and land in.

Stepney (Midds.); *see* Shoreditch.

- m. 29d. (1). Steveneshampton-near-Gosford Bridge (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de la Puyle and Alice his wife against the abbat of Osney and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 28th November.
- m. 13d. (7). Steynton and Berkelawe (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Bygod against Geoffrey le Chaunberleyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (75). Stirchley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger parson of the church of Stirchley against the abbat of Buildwas, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (78). Stirchley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Styrchesle against Ranulph de Colenham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (32). Stirsthorp (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry del Mareis against Robert del Mareis and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (9). Stivichall (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Liston against Hugh son of John de Warewik' and Jollan son of Ranulph de Stuechale, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (9). Stock' (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Querendon against Ranulph de la Stock' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (24). Stock', La (Herts); appointment of Robert de Ludham and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Cantilupe against John son of John de la Stock' and others, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 20d. (76). Stock, La (Herts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cantilupe against William de Blundesdon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (73). Stock', La, association of Geoffrey de Picheford with Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cantilupe against William de Blundesdon and others, touching a tenement in; and the assise between same, touching a fosse levied in the same vill.
- m. 11d. (74).
- m. 11d. (26). Stockerston ("Stokaston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de Boivill against William Murdok', touching possessions in.

Stockton (Norf.); *see* Kirby, East.

Stockton-near-Kirby (Norf.); *see* Raveningham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (33). Stockwith ("Stockeye"), Misterton, and Walkeringham ("Walkerech'") ("Notts"); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, against Constance de Biern', touching land in.
- m. 18 (13). Stockwith, Misterton, and Walkeringham (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, against Constance de Byern, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (20). Stockwith ("Stokeye"), Misterton, and Walkeringham (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Mettingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, against Constance de Biern', touching rent in.
- m. 27d. (73). Stodescote (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter del Mareys against Robert de Scothay and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (64). Stogursey ("Stokecurcys") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Gilbert le Spencer against Philip de Kent and Thomas Elisaundre, touching a tenement in.
- Stogursey (Somers.); *see* Lilstock.
- m. 24d. (47). Stoke (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Muriel against Richard FitzAdam, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21 (37). Stoke Goldington (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Morewell against Almar de Nodariis and Thomas Wynter, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (65). Stoke Goldington (Bucks); appointment of same to take the attainr arraigned by John son of William de Morewell against Almar de Nodariis and Geoffrey Gedewale, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 27d. (34). Stoke Ferry (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Atte Hethe against the prior of Shouldham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (77). Stoke (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by John Doyli and Alice his wife against John de Stok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (25). Stoke-near-Oundle (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Paramur against Nigel le Forester and others, touching land in.
- m. 16d. (64). Stoke (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Agnes daughter of Richard le Gos, Joan and Alice her sisters against Henry le Paumer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (57). Stoke Bardolph (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Henry le Keu and Agnes his wife, Joan and Alice her sisters against Henry le Paumer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (3). Stoke ("Stokes")-near-Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Aldham against John son of Geoffrey le Stiward and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—continued.

- m. 9d. (92). *Stoke-near-Ipwich and Sproughton (Suff.)*; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Chelwurthe and Amice his wife against John de Godhelesford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (93). *Stoke by Keyland ("Stoke Keyland") (Suff.)*; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Chamberleyn against Thomas Giffard, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 30d (28). *Stokeneburch (Oxf.)*; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Aumungdesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Colyere and Albreda his wife against Bertram de Aston and Alan son of Roald de Aston, touching land in.
- Stokeye (Notts)*; see *Stockwith*.
- m. 7d. (27). *Stone-near-Aylesbury (Bucks)*; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Bercher and Alice his wife against John le Waleys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (28). *Stone (Kent)*; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace FitzThomas and Alice his wife against John de Been and Alice de Gurney, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (7). *Stonegrave ("Stayngreue") (York)*; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh FitzHenry against John de Stayngreue and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6 (19). *Stonhom', Geoffrey de, cook*; ratification of the sale made by Radulph de Sandwich to, of the maritage of the son and heir of Walter de Aure deceased. Guildford, 18th October.
- m. 26d. (70). *Stortford (Herts)*; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzMathew against Radulph de Farnham and Walter de Esse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (74). *Stortford, Great Hadham, Albury ("Addebiry"), and Opwyk' (Herts)*; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz-Richard against William Wale and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 20d. (6). *Stortford, Great Hadham, Albury ("Aldebury"), and Upwyk' [Herts]*; association of Radulph de Hengham with the said John and Roger to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert and Cecilia his wife against the said William and others, touching possessions in; and a similar assise between same, touching possessions in Birchanger, Farnham, and Manewden [Essex].
- m. 20d. (7). *Stortford, Great Hadham, Albury ("Aldebury"), and Upwyk' [Herts]*; association of Radulph de Hengham with the said John and Roger to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert and Cecilia his wife against the said William and others, touching possessions in; and a similar assise between same, touching possessions in Birchanger, Farnham, and Manewden [Essex].
- m. 4 (81). *Stortford and Great Hadham (Herts)*; appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Alceshey and Cecilia his wife against William Wale and John de Waldeand Matilda his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 12 (6). *Stortford and Little Wickham (Herts)*; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Russel against Master William Wale and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (26). *Stow Bedon ("Stowebydun") (Norf.)*; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Crowe against Walter de la Hiche and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9 (32). Stowe S. Edward (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard FitzRichard against Master William de Alescote, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (1). Stradsett (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of William de Cheldrelme against Mathew de Tomers and others, touching land in. Westminster, 9th July.
- m. 17d. (39). Stratfieldsaye (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hayword against Robert de Stotevill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (54). Stratford (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of the church of S. Helen London against William de Farendon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (41). Stratton-near-Biggleswade (Beds); appointment of Robert Malet and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Northflet canon of the church of S. Mary, Lincoln, against Nicholas de Hemmington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (2). Stratton, Little, near Hevingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew Hauteyn and Alice his wife against William de Merkesale and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (8). Stratton, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard Toppay against Bartholomew Hauteyn and Richard de Kesewyk', touching land in.
- m. 20d. (86). Stratton, Long (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of William Estormy against Robert son of John de Freton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (66). Stratton, Long ("Lang Stretton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eda Ilger against Robert son of John de Stratton and Gilbert de Stratton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (19). Stratton, Little (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger FitzRichard against Stephen de Couerham, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 4 (78). Streatley ("Stradleye") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Escote against Richard Gubyun and others, touching a tenement in.
- Strech' (Cornw.); *see* Shute, La.
- m. 22. (17). Stretton, Richard de; grant to, of the ballivate of the hundred of Knightelawe (long since granted to him by Henry III. and held by him up to the death of that King, when William de Morteyn sheriff of Warwick took it into the King's hands) at the former annual rent of £29 17s. 0d. Westminster, 13th May.
- Stretton (Notts); *see* Fenton.
- m. 18 (36). Stretton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Christiana de Stretton against William le Neuman, touching a mesuage and land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—continued.

- m. 22d. (12). *Strickland Ketice and Ketty Ketich* (Westmor.); appointment of Geoffrey Agnew son of Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger de Lancaster against William de Loderay, touching a messuage in.
- m. 22d. (47). *Strixton (North)*; appointment of Roger Loveday with Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha late wife of Roger de Neuburg against Helwise daughter of William de Neuburg and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24. (41). *Strixton and Wollaston (North)*; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Roger de Northburg against Agatha late wife of Roger de Neuburg, touching a messuage and land in.
- m. 12d. (14). *Strood and Prindeshury (Kent)*; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmonesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Thomas de Strode against Richard le Springere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (40). *Studley ("Stodleghe") (Warw.)*; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Richard son of William de Gretenok against Peter de Wolwardington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (44). *Studley ("Stodeley"), Nether (York)*; appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Walter Crewkere against John FitzWilliam, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 9d. (60). *Stukely ("Styuecleye") (Hunts)*; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Paulin de Stinecle against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (27). *Stukely ("Stiuecle"), Great (Hunts)*; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Somenur against John de Den and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 28d. (45). *Stukely, Great (Hunts)*; appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.
- Sturmer (Essex)*; see Kedington.
- m. 28d. (15). *Sturminster (Dors.)*; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Temple against Thomas le Scot and William Tragyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (46). *Sturminster, Abbat's (Dors.)*; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery du Temple against William Tragyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (101). *Sturminster, Abbat's (Dors.)*; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Reginald de Sturminster against Nicholas le Pestur and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage in.
- Sturston (Derb.)*; see Bradley.
- m. 20d. (90). *Sturston ("Sterston") (Norf.)*; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Sympling against Adam (or Ada) Ketil and John le Baker, touching a tenement in.
- Stuston-near-Castle Eye (Suff.)*; see Oakley.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (60). Stutton (York); appointment of Geoffrey de Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Stutton against Th. son of Nicholas de Stutton, touching [land] in.
- m. 25d. (44). Sudbury ("Subir'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Thomas de Subir' against Thomas le Chalon and Philip le Marchaunt, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (4). Sudbury ("Subbir'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Michael de Subbiry against William Joky and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (56). Sudbury ("Subires"), and Great Cornard ("Cornerth") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Riueshal' against William Elys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (62). Sudbury and Great Cornard (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Geoffrey de Riueshal' against William Elys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (57). Sudbury (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Kaleys and Andrew his son against Stephen del Hil and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (79). Sudbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and R. de Holebrok'.  
Sudington, Master Thomas de; *see* Sodington.
- m. 28d. (57). Suffield ("Suthfeld") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Brenting against Margaret Brenting and Robert de Causton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (73). Sugeure (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Gacelyn against the abbat of Warden, touching common
- m. 24d. (74). of pasture in; and the assise between same, touching a way stopped in the same vill.
- m. 23d. (101). Sulgrave (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh le Fraunceis and Clarice his wife, Nicholas Frebern and Agnes his wife, Thomas Godsone and Isabel his wife against John Godman, touching land in.  
Sunderland (Cumbr.); *see* Blindcrake.
- m. 19d. (22). Sunningwell (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Linleye and Matilda his wife against Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and others, touching a tenement in.  
Suntingge (Suss.); *see* Sompting.
- m. 18 (55). Surlingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Pycot against Matilda de Multon and others, touching a tenement in.  
Suthberwe (Norf.); *see* Burgh, South.  
Suthbulig' (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.
- m. 4 (84). Suthcote (Bucks); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Lyston and Helewise his wife against William de Mont Chesney of Edwardstone and Walter Pouke of Linchlade, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (23). Suthstok' (Warw.); appointment of Reginald de Legh and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Joan de Asseby against Radulph de Hengham, touching the manor of.
- m. 7d. (42). Suthstok' (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Bray and Joan his wife against Radulph de Hengham, touching the manor of.
- m. 30d. (40). Sutton (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Turbervill against Mathew le Messer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (58). Sutton-in-Hennesmershe (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Wynterburn against Mabel daughter of John Geffray and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (75). Sutton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Halling against Alice late wife of William de Hallinge, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20d. (15). Sutton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Roger le Berner and John FitzAdam against Alice late wife of William de Hallinge and Henry her son, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 8d. (36). Sutton-near-Bosworth (Leic.); appointment of William de Saham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Houby against Richard de Sees and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (80). Sutton Scotney ("Coteny") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Winton and Beatrix his wife against Edmund son of Radulph de Sutton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (7). Sutton Scotney ("Coteny") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Wynton and Beatrix his wife against Agnes, abbess of S. Mary's, Winchester, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (28). Sutton-Mandeville [Wilts]; presentation, directed to the bishop of Salisbury, to the church of, void and in the King's gift, by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of John de Maundevill' deceased, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 11th July.
- m. 15d. (11). Sutton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Preston against Saer son of Saer de Sutton, touching meadow in.
- m. 17d. (42). Sutton-on-Derwent (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Apelton against Robert de Percy of Holme, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (46). Sutton-on-Derwent (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert, parson of the Church of Sutton, against Robert de Percy and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10d. (70). Sutton-in-Holderness (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sayer son of Robert Fraunk' against Richard de Kyrkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (1). Sutton-in-Holderness (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer son of Robert Fraunk' against Walter le Pindor and others, touching a tenement in. Lyndhurst, 2nd October.
- m. 28d. (19). Swaffham Prior (Cambr.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Gerard against William de Kirketot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (53). Swaffham Prior (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Gerard against William de Kirketot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (54). Swannington (Lejc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Tallebot against Roger Godberd and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (46). Swannington ("Swenington") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Galix against Roger de Miloyssel and Roger le Prestre, touching a tenement in.
- Swannington (Norf.); *see* Cawston.
- m. 21d. (32). Swaring, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Radulph le Straunge against Michael le Bret and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (27). Sway (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the attainr arraigned by Richard de Osmundesl' and Jul[iana] his wife against Alice de Sweyford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 22d. (60). Sway ("Swey") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the attainr arraigned by Richard de Osemundesley and Jul[iana] his wife against Alice de Sweford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 19d. (41). Sweffing (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Suur and Philippa his wife against Richard Mundekyn and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (61). Sweyneston (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Sweyneston against Philip son of Robert de Sweyneston, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 11d. (54). Sweyneston (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Sweyneston against Philip son of Robert de Sweyneston, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 3d. (98). Swindon, High (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the attainr arraigned by Matilda late wife of Radulph le Mouner against Henry de Latton and others, touching the dower of the said Matilda in.
- m. 19d. (78). Swine (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Hilton against John de Meaux, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (96). Swinesh' (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of William Elis against Geoffrey de Engeseye, touching meadow in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (84). Swinton ("Swynton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Malton against Richard Brette, touching common of pasture in.  
Sydenham (Oxf.); *see* Thame.
- m. 11d. (2). Syminytre (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Mathew de la Mare against Richard, bishop of London and Walter de Frome, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21 (81). Synddelicht (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Bere against Sampson Heureward, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (74). Syresham (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John FitzThomas against Jordan Bagg', touching land in.
- m. 14d. (17). Tackley (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Megre against R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching land in.
- m. 4 (7). Tadington (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Giles de Berkeley to take the attainr arraigned by John de Solers against Thomas de Solers and Matilda de Euereus, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (91.) Tadington (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Giles de Berkeley, to take the attainr arraigned by John de Solers against Thomas de Solers and Matilda de Euereus, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (8). Talebot, Richard; licence to, during pleasure, to hunt and capture with his own hounds, the fox, the cat, the wolf, and the hare throughout the King's forest of Dene, and to capture by nets or in any easier way the wolf there, so that he do not take of the greater deer, nor course in the king's warrens, nor those of any other person. Clarendon, 30th March.
- m. 21d. (4). Tamworth ("Thamworth") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Keuerel against William de Ringesdon and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (94). Tanfield, East [York]; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice Marmiun against William de Holteby and Beatrix his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (6). Tangeleye, Arnald de, staying in England by licence; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Leministr and John le Waleys for Ireland. Westminster, 22nd November.
- m. 28 (21). The same; letters of attorney to, verbally identical with the foregoing. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 18 (62). Tankersley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Carleton against Geoffrey de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (76). Tankersley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Carleton against Geoffrey de Nevill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (1). Tartas ("Tartase"), John de Aese, vicomte de; grant to, of the custody of the manors of Southoe ("Sutho"), co. Hunts, late of Margaret, countess of Ferrers, deceased, and Chalketon, co. Southt., late of Robert le Estraunge, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Margaret and Robert. Westminster, 6th June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (56). Tassewode (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry del Chastel of Bridgnorth ("Bruges") against Thomas Corbet of Tasley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (34). Tavistock (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of John de Doddaringe and Mabel her sister against Alice late wife of Walter de Doddarigge and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (50). Tavy, S. Mary, and Coleton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Blakeford against William de Albimarl' and Walter de Albimarl', touching a tenement in.
- Teford (Norf.); *see* Thetford.
- m. 14d. (46). Teigh ("Thy") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Thomas de Chy (*sic*) against Alice daughter of William le Foleuill of Teigh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (49). Tekene (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzRichard against Henry son of Richard de Tekene, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (7). Tempsford (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Stratford against Michael de Northampton and others, touching a pond destroyed in.
- m. 14d. (2). Tenbury ("Temettesbiry") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Tracy and Alice his wife against Geoffrey le Mouner and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (68). Tendring (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by William le Gros against Richard parson of the church of Tendring, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 6d. (11). Tendring (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Langedich' against Agnes de S. Osyth and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 9d. (75). Teversham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of Roger de Warbelton against Th. de la Chaumbre of Teversham, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (79). Teversham (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Margaret against Thomas de la Chaumbre, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (4). Tew ("Tue"), Great (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Poer against Robert Galyan, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (54). Tew ("Tywe"), Great (Oxf.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph de Crumwell and Margaret his wife, Walter de Sullye and Mabel his wife, Henry de Erdinton and Matilda his wife, and John Lestrangle against Mabel late wife of Erracius Ridel and William Martin, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (32). Teye, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetoft and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by I've le Flemmyng' against Hugh de Creppinges, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (61). Teye Atte Stapel (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Teye against Walter FitzRoger and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (62). Thame (Oxf.); appointment of Luke de Thany and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Thame against Alan FitzRoald, touching common of pasture in; and a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in Sydenham.
- m. 4 (63).
- m. 15 (10). Thany, Luke de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the office of justiciar of the forest this side of Trent. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 15 (11). Thany, Luke de; concurrent and similar commisimus to, of the same office; the bailiffs and ministers under him to answer to the King at the exchequer as to the issues thereof, and mandate of intendence and response in favour of, in pursuance to the foresters &c. of the forest aforesaid.
- m. 15 (12). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Roger de Clifford, senior.
- m. 15 (13). Concurrent mandate in pursuance in favour of the aforesaid Luke, to all sheriffs, bailiffs &c.
- m. 15 (20). Concurrent commisimus to the said Luke, during pleasure, of the aforesaid office; with mandate to him to take his rolls at the end of each year to the exchequer to be delivered to the King.
- m. 15 (21). Concurrent mandate to Roger de Clifford, senior, of livery in pursuance, of the said office and the rolls &c. in his custody.
- m. 15 (22). Concurrent mandate to John Fitz-Nigel of livery of the rolls &c. in his custody in pursuance.
- m. 15 (23). Concurrent mandate to all sheriffs &c. of intendence, response, advice, and aid.
- m. 16d. (50). Thaxted ("Thexstede") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Wach' against Peter Blendehare, touching land in.
- m. 4 (47). Thaxted (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Valist against Geoffrey de Wolston, touching land in.
- m. 9 (75). Theddon ("Theddene") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Selborne against Nicholas de Theddene, touching a tenement in.
- Thelmeithorpe (Norf.); *see* Foulsham.
- Thelnetham (Suff.); *see* Hopton.
- m. 26d. (78). Thelveton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by I've son of Geoffrey Alurich against Thomas son of Richard de la More and others, touching land in.
- m. 7 (29). Thetford ("Thefford'"), the prior of the monks of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Voluntus*. Windsor, 8th September.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (2). Thetford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by John de Farnham against John de Chastel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (28). Thetford (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Copyn against Laurence de Massingham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (54). Thetford ("Thetford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert du Bois to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Castol Bukeham against William FitzAmice and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (48). Thetford ("Teford") (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by John de Farnham against William de Castel Bukenham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (52). Thetford ("Tettesford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by Hawise late wife of John le Cordewaner against John Cosyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (36). Thimbleby ("Thymilby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Sarah de Thymilby against Ranulph de Otteby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (5). Thirsk ("Tresk'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Horsewelle against Roger de Moubray and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (66). Thirsk ("Thresch") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Herswell against Roger de Moubray, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (25). Thoraby ("Thoraldeby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Roger Bole against the prior of Park ("de Parco"), touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (30). Thoraby-in-Scotherschelf (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Simon son of Richard le Bret and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24d. (36). Thorndon (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Mathew de Haddeshagh against Richard de Thorndon and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 10d. (41). Thorndon (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Bellehous and Sibil his wife against Walter le Feure, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (25). Thornemura, Master William de, and his "fratres"; acquittance to of the money in the pyx, found, made, and delivered, by them up to the present day, the same having been proved by good and competent assayers in the presence of the King's council, and found to be good and sufficient in law, weight, and number by pieces ("particulas"), and in sum. Westminster, 17th May.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (2). Thornham Parva (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Ardi against Nicholas le Keu, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (15). Thornton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger son of Adam de Thornton against William son of Walter Jacob, touching land in.
- m. 4 (2). Thornton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification arraigned by William de la Chaumbre against William de Lindesey and John de Thorneton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (4). Thornton [York]; association of John de Reigate with the said Geoffrey and Alan to take the certification arraigned by William de la Chaumbre against William de Lindesey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (16). Thornton-in-Lonsdale (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Chaumbre against William de Lindesey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (17). Thornton Steward (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alan de Fyninghale against Sibil late wife of Mathew de Thorneton Styward and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (21). Thornton Steward (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter son of Alan de Hoton against Sibil late wife of Mathew de Thorneton Stiward and John Brun, touching common of pasture in.
- Thorp' juxta Shouldham (Norf.); *see* Shouldham Thorpe.
- Thorpe, East (Essex); *see* Messing.
- m. 20d. (50). Thorpe Ailswich', Gayton ("Geynton"), and Walton ("Wanton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Philip de Essex against Walter son of Walter de Thorpe Ailswich and others, touching a tenement in. [cf. Aylswychestorp', p. 15.]
- m. 9d (81). Thorpe Market (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Hakun against John Payner and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (69). Thorpe-near-Daventry (Northt.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the attainr arraigned by Simon son of Radulph de Thorp' against Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (6). Thorpe, West (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Rowell and Sarah his wife against William le Fraunkeleyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (12). Thorpe-near-Cockfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Bartholomew son of Robert de la Sale against Radulph de Thorpe and Isabel his wife, touching land in.
- m. 21 (24). Thorpe, East (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Braundeston against Robert Chirie, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (45). Thorpe Audlin and Upton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wyntewurth Wodehuse against Dionisia late wife of William de Wyntewurth and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (46). Thorpe Audlin and Upton (York); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by the said William against the said Dionisia, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 12 (73). Thorpe-in-Balne (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket, against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (67). Thorpe-near-Kirby Malzeard ("Kirkeby Malsard") (York); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and John de Reigate to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against Roger de Mounbray, touching a tenement in.
- Thorrington (Suff.); *see* Blythburgh.
- m. 2d. (3). Thrimby ("Thyrneby") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Westwyc against Adam (or Ada) de Hauerington, touching a tenement in.
- Thringstone (Leic.); *see* Belton.
- m. 4d. (50). Thrupp ("Torp")-near-Faringdon (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Farendon against Peter de Chaworth and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (72). Thrupp-near-Daventry ("Throp juxta Dauintre") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tiwe and Margery his wife against Seman de Stok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (5). Thundersley (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Bruere against Eugenia de Tundresle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (12). Thundersley (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter le Driwere against Thomas de Thundresle, touching wood in.
- m. 21d. (5). Thurlaston and Castre (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Skeftinton and Joan his wife against Robert Champagne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (54). Thurleston (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Shulton and Margery his wife against John de Skeftinton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (27). Thurlow ("Trillawe"), Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert le Mareschal against Agnes la Mareschal', touching a mesuage in.

Thurlow, Little (Suff.); *see* Bradley, Little.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26d. (44). Thurlston and Whitton ("Whitenton") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de Blancheuill against Reginald Storok', touching possessions in.
- m. 18 (34). Thurnby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Wyne of Thurnby against Geoffrey son of John de Twiford and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (29). Thurnscoe ("Thirnescogh") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzThomas against Robert Laterel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (51). Thursby ("Thorisby") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Thorysby against Michael Page, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (76). Thursby ("Thoresby") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Feuere of Crofton against William de Pertan, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (77). Thursby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam son of Lybbeas de Thoresby against William de Boyvill and Richard de Boyvill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (78). Thursby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Michael Page against Adam FitzLybbeas, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (79). Thursby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Michael Page against William de Boyvill and Adam le Carpenter of Nelisbigging, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (36). Thursford ("Thurford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Springewyn against Robert Thepersonesune, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 6d. (51). Thursford ("Thirsford") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzRobert against Thomas FitzGilbert, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (29). Thursteyneston (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Reuel against Henry de Noting', touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (41). Thurston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Edmund le Barber against Radulph de Herlingg', touching land in.
- m. 5d. (16). Thurston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Agnes daughter of Edmund le Barbur against Radulph de Harling, touching land in.
- Thwaite (Suff.); *see* Wickham.
- Thy (Rutl.); *see* Teigh.
- Thyleswurthe (Beds); *see* Tilsworth.
- m. 4d. (78). Tichil, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Tany against Richard de Argenten, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (76). Tickhill ("Tikehull") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Tikehull and Matilda his sister against Henry Balcok', chaplain, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (52). Tickhill (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Millicent daughter of John Reyner against William Gris and Agnes his wife, touching two tofts and land in.
- m. 4d. (26). Tickhill (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan del Spitel against Henry Balcok' touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (88). Tickhill ("Tychull") (York); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alan Germund and Agnes his wife and Rose her sister against Hugh de Wluethwayt and others, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (65). Ticknall (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard Bussun and Emma his wife and Margaret her sister against Engelard de Curzun, touching wood in.
- m. 17d. (55). Ticknall ("Tykenhal") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Busson and Emma his wife against Richard FitzEngelard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (70). Tilbury ("Tilleby"), East (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and W. de Hamelton to take the assise arraigned by John Genge against Robert Gosalin', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (4). Tilbury, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Prior against Richard de Ridewell, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (57). Tilehurst ("Tilnest") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Beneshef' against Robert son of Robert Beneshef', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 27d. (60). Tilney (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Dix and Margaret his wife against John Noue, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (61). Tilney ("Tilleye") (Norf.) appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by the said John and Margaret against Roger de Noers and Matilda his wife, touching land in.
- m. 5d. (55). Tilney (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawise FitzThomas against Thomas de la Graunge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (66). Tilsworth ("Thyleswurthe") (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Aumbroys of Tilsworth against Millicent de Montalt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5. (28). Tingewyk, Elias de, Radulph Dayrel and others; pardon to, for having caused the death of Master Peter de Radenor. Westminster, 30th October.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8 (12). Tiptree ("Typpetre") the Priory of ; licence to the prior and convent of, in compassion for their poverty, out of the soil of the brushwood in the neighbourhood of the Priory which they hold at present, or can purchase within the forest of Essex to enclose and cultivate 60 acres with a small ditch and low hedge, so that the King's deer ("ferce") can go in and out of it, and to hold the same to them and their successors quit of waste and regard forever. Tilbury, 4th August.
- m. 16d. (44). Tissecote (Herts); association of Elias de Bekingham with Radulph de Hengham to take the attainr arraigned by David de Jarpunvill, David and Thomas his sons, Hugh Dele Ok', Nicholas le Clerk, and William de Jarpenvill against Robert de Keynes and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (37). Tittleshall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of of Richard Rust against John de Fulfordchagh and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 27d. (82). Toftes, Roger de, and Master Godfrey de Hulme, appointment of, to extend the manor of Hunstanton (Norf.), held by Joan de Somery. Shouldham, 15th January.
- m. 16 (10). Toker, Richard le; pardon to, of the manslaughter of Walter de la Hille, because he did it in self-defence. Westminster, 30th May.
- m. 26d. (7). Tomeston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Isabel late wife of Robert de Tomeston against William Horegh' and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 28d. (20). Torerossok' (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Lasceles against Matilda des Vaux of Gilsland and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17 (13). Torre, the abbot and convent of; ratification of the demise and grant made by Radulph de Sandwich, the King's seneschal, to, on the King's part, of the manor of Sefbere (Devon) for ten years at a yearly rent of 22l. Westminster, 28th May.
- Torton (Lanc.); *see* Turton.
- Totebache (Worc.); *see* Inceberg'.
- m. 18d. (22). Totnes ("Toteneys") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomasina ("Thomas'") late wife of Walter le Bon against Millicent de Montalt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (67). Tottenham (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Criel against Nicholas de Bath and Margery his wife, touching meadow in.
- m. 23d. (26). Totton ("Totington") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Sale and Matilda his wife against Robert de Rombrigg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (81). Totton ("Totington") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Russel, clerk, against Roger de Eling, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (8). Towcester (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger George against John Josep, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (49). Towcester (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Galand against Simon de Sutton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Tower of London ; *see* London.

- m. 15d. (2). Trauayli, Walter de, association of, with Walter de Hopton and his colleagues justices appointed to hear and determine all pleas and plaints in Wales and the March of Wales. Westminster, 6th June, 9 Edw. I.

Treberhach (Notts) ; *see* Oxton.

- m. 18d. (72). Tregauarred (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Cirografer against Roger le Vel and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 25d. (54). Treloston (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Trekedel and Roesia his wife against Eudo de Treloston, touching land in.

- m. 21d. (69). Trewather (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Henry Bacher against Geoffrey de Roscarek', touching a tenement in.

- m. 30d. (2). Treweruenech and Chewen (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Nevill against Michael de Treweruenich and Thomas his son, touching a tenement in.

- m. 5 (5). Trikyngham, Alexander de, and Radulph de Arnhal'; appointment of, to adjourn the parties in the suits touching divers cos. which have been attetermined by the justices itinerant in co. Lincoln before themselves in their Iter, instead of the said justices, who are unable to do so at present; and to do all in the suits aforesaid what of right law and custom is to be done. Guildford, 21st October.

Trillawe (Suff.) ; *see* Thurlow.

- m. 21 (15). Trimley ("Tremley") S. Mary, and Trimley S. Martin (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rodes against Agnes late wife of William Burrich and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 12d. (80). Trimpley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de la More against Joan late wife of Nicholas de la More, touching a mesuage and land in.

- m. 21 (27). Tring ("Trenge") and Marston (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Fevre against John le Freman and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

- m. 21 (63). Trohtwen (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Heril against Robert Delisle, touching a mesuage and land in.

- m. 17 (16). Troye, Bateman de, of Sandwich, merchant; safe-conduct to, at the instance of Edmund, the King's brother, in going throughout England to trade. Westminster, 28th May.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (15). Trumfleet ("Trunflet") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda late wife of William de Trunflet against William son of Walter de Trunflet and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (80). Trumpeshagh (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Caston against William Bardulf and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 27 (18). Trumwyne, William, knight; confirmation to, of the sale and tradition made to, by Radulph de Sandwych, the King's seneschal, of the custody of the lands and heirs of William de Benetleye, deceased, and of the serjeanty late of the said William, during the minority of the said heirs, together with their maritage for 20 marks. Walsingham, 8th January.  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll are the words : "Vacat quia  
"non habuit."]
- m. 2d. (62). Tuddenham, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Flur against John de Cokefeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (8). Tuddenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Redinges against Simon Kirketoft and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (10). Tuddenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Reding against Simon Criketoft and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (45). Tuddenham ("Tudham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Tudeham against John son of Thomas de Tudham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (23). Tuddenham (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Tudeham against John son of Thomas de Tudeham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (82). Tuderington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Peter de Merston against John Payn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (15). Turenill', Robert de, the Master of the Knights Templars in England; going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Rollinges. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 10 (11). Turenill', Robert de, Master of the Knights Templars in England; going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de Toluse and William de Medburn' for England. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 6d. (50). Turton ("Torton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias le fiz Gamel against Henry FitzRobert and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (67). Turton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard of the Birchineshawe against Henry de Thorebak' and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (20). Turvey (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin Wake and Hawise his wife against Radulph Pyrot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (75). Turweston (Bucks and Northt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. John of Brackley against Florence late wife of Humphrey de Sconill and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 21d. (88). Turweston (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. John of Brackley against Florence late wife of Humphrey de Scovill, touching a watercourse diverted in, to the nuisance of a freehold in Brackley (Northt.).
- m. 13d. (6). Twinstead (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Peter son of William de Twynsted against William son of Peter de Twynsted and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (7). Twyford ("Tuyford'") presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, of Henry de Braiboef, to the vicarage of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 2nd September.
- m. 30d. (8). Twyford (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the certification arraigned by Philip Peytevyn against John son of John le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (7). Tybetot, Robert; commisimus to, of the custody of the vills and castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan and all the other castles and lands of the King in West-Wales and of the office of justiciar of West-Wales (which Bogo de Knouill' formerly had by commission) for five years; and mandate of intendence, &c., in favour of, in pursuance to all the tenants of Wales, and the castles aforesaid, and all others of the parts of West-Wales. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 15 (8). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Bogo de Knouill'.
- m. 16d. (65). Tydd S. Giles (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Richard de Tyd against Hugh, bishop of Ely and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (42). Tydd-near-Newton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of William Dodding against Geoffrey Atteburne, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (19). Tyderington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter FitzPeter against John Payn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (36). Tymworth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hervey Fyn against Adam le Fraunceis, touching land in.
- m. 5d. (15). Tyreswell (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Leuerik against Lucy de Musters and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

Tysoe (Warw.); *see* Walton Deyvill.

- m. 9d. (58). Tysoe, Over (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund son of Robert de Stafford against Robert son of Robert de Stafford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (14). Tytebrist (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tytebrist against Ranulph de Tytebrist and Mary his wife, touching a tenement in.
- Tywe (Oxf.); *see* Tew.
- m. 3 (15). Ufford, John de, staying on the King's business in Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Plumesyerd and Richard Pley-sant. Westminster, 1st November.
- m. 27 (2). Ufford, Robert de; grant to, for life, of the castle and vill of Oreford in compensation for 50 librates of rent surrendered to the King, which Henry de Almain, long since by his charter (which the King has inspected) granted to the said Robert for life, and of which he was wont to receive 36 librates from the mills of Tykehull, 10 from Radulph de Crumwell', and four from the villate of Frithebek'. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 27 (3). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the vill and castle of Oreford.
- m. 25 (13). Ufford, Robert de, Justiciar of Ireland, mandate to, to cause Hubert de Burgh to be delivered from the prison in which he is detained in Ireland for certain trespasses committed by him during the war, sufficient mainprise being accepted for his personal appearance in the next parliament at Westminster from Easter in three weeks before the King to hear and do the will of the King in this part. Caversham, 26th February.
- m. 5d. (47). Uluesby (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William le Waleys against John son of Adam le Waleys, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 2d. (48). Uluesby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Patrick de Uluesby against Adam (or Ada) de Uluesby, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5 (9). Umfraunvill', Gilbert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 24th October. [cf. Humfraunvill'.]
- m. 4 (13). Underlithe (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Underlithe against William Balle, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 14d. (40). Upchurch (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Godeman against John le Reue, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (51). Uphill and Criston (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by William de Pateneye against Agnes de Sparkeford, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 11d. (39). Upottery (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Henry Hamelyn against John de Panchardun and others, touching a tenement in.

Upton (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (47). Upton-near-Blofield (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald le Gros of Sholeye against Roger, earl of Norfolk and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (27). Upton (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Cancellaria against Alice de Armenters to convict the jurors by whom an inquisition was taken in the King's Bench between the said Hugh and Alice, touching the fishery of the water of the manor of, which the said Hugh holds of the King in chief.
- m. 30d. (38). Upton (Northt.) ; appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Cancellaria against Thomas Malkake and Alice his wife, touching the fishery of the water of the manor of, which the said Hugh holds of the King in chief.
- m. 8d. (73). Upton-near-Castor ("Hopton juxta Castre") (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph Fuke against William Dyne of Upton ("Hopton") and others, touching a tenement in.

Upton (York) ; see Thorp Andlin.

- m. 27d. (36). Upwell (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Innocenta Stullok', and Margaret her sister, Thomas Hamund and Mabel his wife against Alexander Bosse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (69). Upwell (Cambr.) ; appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Alexander Bosse against Thomas Thedain and others, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 15d. (19). Upwik' (Herts) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ingeler Ledet and Clarice his wife against Guy de Upwik' and others, touching a tenement in.

Upwyk' [Herts] ; see Stortford.

Usflet (York) ; see Ousefleet.

- m. 24 (17). Uttoxeter ("Vttokeshather'") (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Blund against William le Blund, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 24 (18). Same place ; appointment of same justices to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Lauuel and Susanna his wife against Thomas de Stafford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (6). Uttoxeter (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Nicholas de Vulnel' against Margery late wife of Nicholas de Vulnel' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (19). Valemont ("Valle Montis"), the abbat of ; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of Thomas de Colemar' and Roger Lore. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 25 (15). Valence, William de, the King's uncle ; mandate to Master Henry de Bray to make livery to, of the land and castle of Bergeveny, which are of the inheritance of John de Hastings who is under age, and in the King's custody, and which were held formerly by the said Henry by a commisimus from the King ; the King having ratified and accepted the demise made by the said Henry of the said land and castle to the said William who is to pay four hundred marks a year thereout to the keeper of the King's works at Builth ("Buelth") for those works and for others. Kaversham, 26th February.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 30 (15). Vale-Royal, the abbat and convent of; grant to, of 100*l.* a year, paid to the Crown by Isabella late wife of John son of Alan de Arundell for the castle and honor of Arundell and other lands specified in the entry on Patent Roll, 8 Edward I.
- m. 30 (16). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the said Isabella.
- m. 26 (5). Vaux, John des ("de Vallibus"), William de Saham, Roger de Luneday, John de Metingham, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, as justices itinerant for Common Pleas in co. Lincoln; and mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the men of that county. Shuldharn, 18th January.
- m. 17 (20). Verdun, Theobald de; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Swain le Ken and John de Curcy. Westminster, 2nd June.
- m. 9d. (99). Vernham, West [Southt.]; association of Solomon de Rochester with Robert Fulconis and William de Braybuf to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Turgys against Gilbert de Botes, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (100). Vernham, West [Southt.]; association of same with same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Yunge against Gilbert de Botes, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 28 (27). Vescy, John de; respite to, of all debts due to the King up to present date, for life; provided that, after his death, his heirs answer for them to the King. Peterborough, 24th December.
- m. 25 (12). Vescy, John de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Robert de Muscegros, deceased, during the minority of his heirs. Caversham, 26th February.
- m. 11 (23). Vescy, John de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Robert de Muscegros, deceased, with all its appurtenances, during the minority of his heirs; the King having already granted the said custody to him simply. Westminster, 8th July. [A note is added at the end of the entry which runs as follows: "et idem Johannes habet consimilem litteram cum hac additione una cum hereditate Cecilie matris dicti Roberti."]
- m. 29 (7). Vescy, Richard de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William son of Adam de Cane and Adam de Hakeney, for England. Westminster, 3rd December.
- m. 16 (5). Vichio, Hugh de; mandate to, to pay, out of the moneys received by him from the Exchange of Newcastle-on-Tyne to the King's behoof, to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, 1,000*l.* to do what the King has enjoined. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 20 (2). Vicia, Master Byamund de, dean of Lynn; going by licence to the parts of Scotland; simple protection to. Westminster, 14th May.
- m. 5 (2). Vienné, Hugh de; grant to, in fee-simple at a yearly rent of 3*d.* of a capital mesuage in the parish of S. Faith of the crypt of the church of S. Paul's London and all the tenement with five shops built upon it in the same parish held of the King by Reiner Magiar' Orlandino de Podio and their partners citizens and merchants of Lucca, and surrendered and quit-claimed by them to the Crown for ever. Winchester, 12th October.
- m. 5 (8). Vienne, the house of S. Anthony in the diocese of; mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs to cause to be arrested and detained until their status and conversation be clear to them or to the General Procurator of the Order all persons who shall be found in their ballivates who, in the name and the habit of that Order, beg from divers persons money and other goods, and have not with them letters testimonial of William the Procurator General of the house; since it appears by his plaint that many such persons go about England, Wales, and Ireland, and under pretence of being friars and procurators thereof, obtain alms which they convert to their own use and

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

not to the use of the house; the money and other goods found on them or deposited in their name with others having been assigned to the said Procurator or his messenger; and in case some of them not having the testimony of the said Procurator shall exhibit royal letters of an earlier date than the present, touching their admission to collect such alms, these letters are not to be obeyed. Westminster, 24th October.

- m. 11 (13). Vilers, Robert de, and John le Convers; mandate of advice, aid, intendence and responce in favour of, in the arrest and capture of certain evil-doers and disturbers of the peace in divers parts of the kingdom. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 13d. (25). Vuerburgh (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William de Morthing against Roger Gernet and others, touching a tenement in.
- Vulneton, parva (Lanc.); see Woolton, Little.
- m. 7d. (67). Waddon, West (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Prudfot and Agatha his wife against Henry Crey, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (45). Wadham (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wadham against William de Boteraus and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8 (14). Wake, Baldwin; licence to, to crenellate a chamber in his marsh of Steventon ("Styuentone"), co. Bedf. Estwod', 2nd August.
- m. 5 (17). Wake, Baldwin, and Hawise his wife; ratification to, of the demise made to them by John de Asse, vicomte of Carcassone ("Carcacens'"), of the custody of the manor of Southoe ("Sutho") (Hunts), which he had of the gift of the King by the extent of 40*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* per annum to hold during the minority of the heirs of Margaret countess of Ferrers, deceased. Westminster, 27th October.
- m. 9 (15). Wakerley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry Calley against Alan Hastinel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (84). Walcott (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gilbert Fannel against John son of Hugh Fannel, touching rent in.
- m. 28 (18). Waldegraue, Richard de; mandate to, to deliver, without delay, to William de Chycun, four cross-bows "ad turnum," eleven "ad duos pedes," and twenty "ad unum pedem," out of the King's cross-bows in his custody, to be carried to Rhuddlan ("Rothelan"). Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 15d. (55). Walden, Sheping (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Facsted and Agnes his wife against Margaret Willys and others, touching land in.
- m. 13d. (49). Walden, King's (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by John de Flexemere against Walter de Nevill and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 22 (9). Walemund, Henry, formerly sheriff of the City of London, and now a burgess of Harfleur ("Harefloten") in Normandy, mittimus to the bailiff of the King of France of Caux ("de Calceto") of these letters patent, as evidence that 61*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* have been due to the King by, from the time of his shrievalty. Westminster, 8th May.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22 (10). The same; appointment of Walter de Rokesle and John Cruste to receive the aforesaid money in the King's name from, and rogamus to the said bailiff to deliver it to both or either of them. Westminster, 8th May.
- m. 28 (29). Waleys, Henry le, citizen of London; inspeximus and confirmation to, of the patent dated at Kenilworth 18th November 51 Henry III. granting to him, at the instance of Edmund, son of Henry III., exemption for life from all prises, loans, exactions, and tallages which might be levied on him by reason of his lands and tenements or rents or other things or merchandise in the city aforesaid or without it; and grant to, that when the said city is taxed, he shall render one mark for the tallage due by him. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 27 (1). The same; ratification of the commisimus made to, by J[ohn] Archbishop of Canterbury of his houses in Lambeth ("Lambeth'") during the repairs which the archbishop proposes to make in his chapel there, and further grant of the custody of the said houses to the said Henry until the completion of such repairs in case the archbishopric "quod absit" should meanwhile become void. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 8d. (35). Walford (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James son of William de Waleford against John de Helyun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (75). Walford ("Welleford") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Eva daughter of Richard son of Margery Champeneys against Walter de Podeworthin, touching land in.
- m. 19 (5). Walthop', Andrew de, parson of the church of S. Pancras, Winchester; ratification of the grant made to, by Cristiana late wife of Richard Stak' of a mesuage in Winchester. Westminster, 21st May.
- Walkeringham (Notts); see Stockwith.
- m. 2 (27). Walkingham, Alan de; association of, with Solomon de Rochester and his colleagues, justices itinerant in co. Devon. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 21d. (45). Wallawe Ingon (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swyneburn against Alan de Swineburn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (41). Wallingford (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Bret against Henry Iwen and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (48). Wallingford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Rolland de Erle, John de Bakepuz, William le Pouere, and Walter de Wyghthull.
- m. 27d. (84). Walpole and Little Ringstead (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Hamo de Mustroil against Adam (or Ada) Mustroil and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (12). Walsall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boweles against Robert son of Hugh de Waleshal and Margery la Russe, touching common of pasture in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Simon Jordan and others, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (80). Walsall and Bloxwich (Staff); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boweles against Margery la Russe and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3 (11). Waltham, the abbat and convent of; licence to Walter de Tany to give and assign to, in mortmain, one mesuage, forty acres of land, eight acres of meadow, and two acres of pasture which are of the fee of the abbat aforesaid in Nasingge; and to Alexander de Aluricheseye to give and assign to, in mortmain, one mesuage twenty-five acres of land, and five acres of pasture which are of the fee of Robert FitzRobert in Reyndon; and to the abbat and convent aforesaid to buy from the said Walter and Alexander. Westminster, 4th November.
- m. 15d. (22). Waltham and Stelling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by William de Haute against John parson of the church of Upper Hardres ("Heyardrie") and others, touching two fosses levied in.
- m. 12 (66). Walton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Andrew de Radcote against Richard le Marchaund, touching possessions in.
- m. 21 (61). Walton-near-Aylesbury (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wulny against David son of William Fitz-David and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (74). Walton-near-Aylesbury (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Richard fiz de Walton against the said David and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (78). Walton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Huelot and Gunnilda his wife, Thomas del Frith and Margery his wife against William Gerenne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (10). Walton and Emanehouse (? Emneth) (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Reue against William Gilmyn and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- Walton (Norf.); see Thorpe Ailswich'.
- m. 17d. (28). Walton (Somers.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Evesham against John de Barry and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (62). Walton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Fraunkeuill and Hillaria his wife against John Giffard, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21d. (67). Walton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Haluelouerd against Richard le Graunt, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (52). Walton (Surr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wynton, Radulph Atte Welle and Alice his wife and Avelina de Hogh' against William de Crek' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (81). Walton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Gatestrode against John son of Hugh de Stok' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (49). Walton ("Wanton") Deyvill and Walton Mauduci [Warw.]; association of Nicholas de Stapleton with Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokesey to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of John de Wanton against Godfrey Bishop of Worcester, touching the Manor of, and touching possessions in Little Wellesbourne, Great Wellesbourne, Hunscoate, Loxley, Over Pillerton, and Tysoe.
- m. 22 (5). S. Wandrille ("Wandragisilius"), the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Peter de S. Roman, his fellow-monk and Robert Pycot, for England. Westminster, 10th May.
- m. 14d. (58). Wandsworth ("Wendeleswrthe") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald son of Robert le Rede against the abbat of Westminster and others, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (78). Wansford ("Wandesford") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Wymund de Raleye against Robert Creske and others, touching a tenement in.
- [m. 24d. (79). Wansford (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Nicholas de Wandesford and Mariota his wife against Robert Creske and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (18). Wansford ("Wandesford") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzNicholas and Mariota his wife against Robert Cresk' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (80). Wappenham (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Lucy against William de la Rywere and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (68). Waran (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Blake and Alice his wife against Joan late wife of Philip de Stanbrigg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (70). Ware (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan late wife of William de Shenefeld and Robert son of Robert de Arcubus against Goda late wife of John le Taverner, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 30d. (15). Wareham (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Anderbode, William le Neuman, and Peter Crul against Robert son of John de Warham, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 23d. (17). Wareham (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Crull against Hugh Chike and Mabel his wife and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (86). Wareham (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Kidenot, Matilda Kidenot, Thomas Kidenot, and Felicia Kydenot against Robert Golde, touching two parts of a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 11d. (65). Warham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Radulph de Warham against Bartholomew de Orcheverd and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (16). Warkworth ("Wauerkworth") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Eppewell and Christiana his wife against John de Berkhamsted and others, touching a tenement in.
- Warmington (Northt.); *see* Southwick.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 13 (68). Warrington ("Werington") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Maurice son of Agnes FitzPayn against William le Botiller, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 17d. (28). Warthington (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Aldham against Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (49). Warwick ("Warthewyk") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Wederhale against Adam son (or Ada daughter) of William de Aguyllumby, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17 (11). Warwick, William de Beauchamp, Earl of; grant to, of the maritage of Hugh le Despenser. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 30d. (18). Warwick, appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Waure against Richard Eue, touching a mesuage in the suburb of;
- m. 30d. (19). and a similar assise arraigned by the said Alice against Edith Knoud, touching a mesuage in the same suburb.
- m. 29d. (22). Warwick, appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de London and Hawise his wife against the prior of S. Sepulchre Warwick, touching meadow in the suburb of.
- m. 28d. (35). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John Peche.
- m. 24d. (32). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John Peche.
- m. 22d. (17). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Eustace de Hacche, Henry de Noting', Robert le Waleys, and Robert de Verdun.
- m. 10d. (36). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John Pecche.
- m. 9 (3). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert le Waleys, Henry de Noting', Robert de Verdun, and John Peche.
- m. 9d. (51). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert le Waleys, Henry de Nottingham, Robert de Verdun, and John Peche.
- m. 8d. (22). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John de Pecche.
- m. 7d. (19). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John Pecche.
- m. 7d. (86). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John Pecche.
- m. 4 (80). Warwick, commission to John des Vaux, and Th. Folejambe to deliver the gaol of, of William de Langeford who was put in exigent.
- Washbourne Bawson (Devon); see Alhalghenelegh.
- m. 23 (20). Waspayl, Roger, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Redbergh and Meiller le Brun for Ireland. Woodstock, 27th April.
- m. 10 (25). Waterford, S[tephen], bishop of, treasurer of Ireland, Master John de Saunford, escheator there, and Master John de Kenleye, and the Master of the Knights Templars there; appointment of, to audit the account of Richard de Exeter during the time when he was locum-tenens of the Chief Justice of Ireland. Copford, 24th July, 9 Edward I.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7 (12). Waterford, S[tephen], bishop of, in Ireland, staying by licence in England, protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Windsor, 5th September.
- m. 1 (6). Waterford, S[tephen], bishop of; ratification of the sale and demise made to, by Robert de Ufford, Justiciar of Ireland, in the 8th year of the King of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Dene, deceased, with the marriage of the said heir. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 7d. (20). Watringbury (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Wotering'bir' against Simon son of Fulk de Sharsted and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (70). Watford (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice late wife of John Attestrat and Joan her sister against Simon Grundrich and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (79). Watford (Herts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Joan Grunderiche and Lettice her sister against Nicholas le Webbe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (3). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Hereward against Master Henry de Bray and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (1). Watlington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Watlington against Hubert Bakun of Watlington and Peter Hakun parson of the church of Watlington, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (14). Watlington (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Hereberd against John le King, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 8d. (66). Watlington ("Watinton") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Stonore against Radulph de Wrechrugge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (40). Wattisfield ("Wattefeud") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Edmund son of William de Wattefeud against John, abbat of S. Edmund's and Isabel late wife of William de Wattefeud, touching possessions in.
- m. 11d. (75). Wattisfield ("Watefeld") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Pateshull against Richard de Cokefeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (59). Wattisfield (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Hugh de Hopeton against John de Pateshull, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29. (1). Waunton, Roger de, Robert son of; grant to, of that part of the ballivage of Bolax in the Forest of Rokingham which is in the King's hands, for life and during good behaviour, and volumus that as soon as the other part of it, which is in the hands of Alianor the Queen-Mother shall come into the King's hands, the said Robert shall hold both parts in the manner aforesaid. Westminster, 1st December. [In marg' orig' "vacat quia aliter inferius in mense Maii."]

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20 (14). Wauton', Roger de, son of; grant to, for life, during good behaviour, of that part of the ballivate of Bolax in the forest of Rockingham which is in the King's hands and the custody of the wood of Fermes therein; and when the other part of the said ballivate, which is in the hands of Alianor the Queen-Mother, comes into the King's hands, the said Robert is to hold the two parts together. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 7 (16). Waverley, the abbat of; simple protection to. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 15d. (40). Wawne ("Wayaym") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification arraigned by Henry de Preston against Thomas de Flucton and Margaret his wife, touching land in.  
Weald [Essex]; *see* Shenfield.
- m. 6d. (23). Weld' (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles West against John le Chapeleyn of Croxton and Roger his brother, touching a tenement in.  
Welehouse (York); *see* Kelfield.
- m. 7d. (71). Welle-near-Elm (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Robert Samuel of Welle and Isabel his wife against John Smalspon and John le Barkere, touching a tenement in.  
Welleford (Salop); *see* Walford.  
Wellesbourne (Warw.); *see* Walton Deyvill.
- m. 10 (20). Wellewick', William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas, simple protection to. Copford, 24th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 2d. (78). Wellingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Foxle against John son of John Lestrangle, junior, Radulph Mariot and Margaret his wife, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 13 (51). Wells (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gocelin' de Sherpeschawe against William Sturdy and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (90). Wells (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John David against the prior of the hospital of S. John of Wells, touching land in.
- m. 5d. (54). Wells (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Dany against the prior of S. John's Wells and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (77). Welnetham ("Whelnetham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzWalter against Richard Fresel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21d. (68). Welnetham, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Meleford against Richard Freysel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (14). Welnetham, Great, and Rushbrook ("Rissebrok'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Henry de Helmtun against Richard Freisel and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 21 (52). Welnetham, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Meleford against Richard Freysel and others, touching a fosse levied in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 10d. (37). Welton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Clerk against Simon son of Radulph de Trop, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (46). Wem ("Wemne") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Corbet against Matilda Paunton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (33). Wemham, West, (? West Vernham) association of Solomon de Rochester with Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by William Junge against Gilbert de Botes, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (64). Wendy (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Thorneton against Radulph FitzFulk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (46). Wenham and Raydon ("Reydon") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cokefeld and Alice his wife against Fulk des Vaux and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (7). Wenham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph sur le Boys against Master Roger de Holebrok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2 (10). Wenling, the abbat and convent of; licence to William de Saham to assign to, in mortmain, up to a hundred solidates of land and rent, by reasonable extent, which he has acquired or can acquire; and licence to the said abbat and convent to receive the same. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 3d. (48). Wenlock (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin Toty against Vivian de Flore, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (17). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Ithenard of Much Wenlock against Roger Fitz-Ythenard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (19). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wenlock against William Bonuallet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (3). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas de Wenlok' against Laurence de Edinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (4). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Fulk de Bradeleghe against Richard de Basingwerk', touching a garden in.
- m. 13d. (44). S. Wenn (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Crucmathyon against Jul[iana] Rosen and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (44). Wensley ("Wendeslay") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Wymer son of Roger de Wendeslay against Hamo Pecche and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (57). Weobly ("Webbelewe") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip FitzRoger against Alice late wife of Roger de Hoppelay and others, touching a tenement in.
- Weobley (Heref.); *see* Sarnesfield.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6 (9). S. Werburgh's, at Chester, the abbat of; licence to, to buy 200 quarters of wheat, and 200 quarters of oats in Ireland, and to carry them into England for his own support and that of his monks and household. Winchester, 13th October.
- m. 20d. (55). Wereham ("Wyrham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by the prior of Shouldham against Peter Spendelone, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (85). Weseford (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Walter le Blund against Andrew de Parys and Margery his wife, touching land in.
- m. 18 (26). Westbronesparehegh (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Spare against John de Sparehegh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (85). Westbronesparegh (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cokesleye against William de Sparehegh and others, touching a tenement in.  
Westburghunte (Southt.); see Boarhunt, West.
- m. 22d. (12). Westbury (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agomedesham to take the certification between Roger son of Adam (or Ada) Guwer and William de Ate and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mill and land in.
- m. 4 (85). Westelnel' (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Gilbert de S. Leofard against Robert de Stutevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (33). Westerfield (Suff.) appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Albreda late wife of Alan Barminheued against Robert Balheued, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (20). Westhamm and Button (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Maleyt against Richard de la More, touching land in.
- m. 13 (37). Westhesden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Gilbert le Bedel against John de Purle and Alice his wife, touching rent in.
- m. 27d. (77). Westhorpe (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Godfrey de Westhorp' against Roger son of Walter de Westhorp' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (85). Westhorpe (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Godfrey de Westorp' against the said Roger and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (24). Westhorpe (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzGodfrey against Roger son of Walter de Westhorp', touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (4). Westmerston (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Euercy against Geoffrey Delisle and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21 (41). Westmill ("Westmilne") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Leukenor' against the prior of the Church of the Holy Trinity London and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 20d. (41). Westmill ("Westmulne") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity London against Thomas de Leukenor' and others, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 19d. (108). Westmill ("Westmulne") (Herts); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Theobald le Clerk against William FitzTheobald and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (16). Westmill (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Theobald de Westmilne against William FitzTheobald and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (66). Westmill and Braughing (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Westmilne against William de Westmilne, touching possessions in.
- m. 4d. (45). Westmill and Braughing [Herts]; association of Radulph de Hengham with the said John and Roger to take a similar assise arraigned by Geoffrey son of Theobald le Clerk against William Fitz-Theobald, touching possessions in.
- Westmill (Herts); *see* Braughing.
- m. 29 (18). Westminster, the abbat and convent of; grant to, that the house in their cemetery which tends from the gate thereof by the wall towards the belfry ("Berefred"), and which the abbat has built in order that the issues thereof in the fairs of the two feasts of S. Edward and at all other times may be applied to the increase of the support of the light at the great altar and the shrine of S. Edward, shall be quit and free for ever from all livery of seneschals, marshals, and other ministers of the King, so that no person for the future shall lodge therein without licence of the said abbat and convent or the sacristan of the said house. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 14 (23). Westminster, the abbat and convent of; ratification and acceptance of the grant made to, by Radulph de Ardern' and Katherine his wife of 9 marcates of rent in Owenehagh', of the fee of the said abbat and convent. Westminster, 4th July.
- m. 6 (21). Westminster, the abbat and convent of; acquittance to, of 50s. for a deodand on a cart with four horses, containing wool and cheese in co. Middlesex, and of 13s. 4d. for another on a boat, belonging to the Bishop of London, in co. Surrey, paid by the King's precept to John de Balsam to the behoof of the Friars Preachers. Winchester, 8th October.
- m. 24d. (21). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Nicholas de Horseye against John le Taillur, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (42). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Taylur against Hugh de Horsesege and William le Carreter, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (50). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Blakehall against Robert de Barnholt, touching a mesuage and three shops in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (74). Westminster, commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and Hamo Hauteyn.
- m. 24d. (17). Westminster, commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and John de Cobham.
- m. 26 (18). Weston, presentation, directed to the Bishop of Norwich, of John de la More, to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Deseninge, 10th February.
- m. 8d. (39.) Weston (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Lincolu against William Bluet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (72.) Weston-near-Olney (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Tayllur against Gervase le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (102). Weston Turville (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by William de Turvill against Hugh de Herdebergh and others, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 9 (91.) Weston-near-Sudbury (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Tingewik' and Alice his wife against Mary de Wauney, touching a tenement in.  
Weston (Heref.); *see* Yarkhill.
- m. 26d. (28). Weston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Nicholas de Weston against Elias de Hanvill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (12). Weston, North (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry de North Weston against Henry le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (37). Weston, Cold (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Boledon against William Swyft of Cold Weston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (10). Westport (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edward Kaynel against Richard Joy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (42). Westport-near-Wareham (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Hincleye against Richard Joye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (6). Westpurye [? Westbury] (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert Gileberd against Simon Michel and others, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (38). Westpurye (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alice daughter of Simon Burgun against Simon Michel and others, touching land in.
- m. 28d. (27). Westwick-near-Werstead ("Westwik' juxta Wurthsted") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise arraigned by Adam Coyn against John Wynere and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (25). Weybread ("Veyrbrede") and Mendham (Norf. and Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and R. de Boys to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Valentine de Schopworth against John FitzThomas, touching possessions in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Valentine against Robert Russel and others, touching a tenement in Mendham.
- m. 21d. (18). Weybridge and Mendham (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Valentine de Schotphord against John son of Thomas de Semere, touching possessions in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Valentine against Robert Russel and Christiana daughter of Nicholas de Shorteford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (50). Weyburnford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Grenham against Peter de Ry and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (64). Weyburnford (Devon); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Peter de Grenham and Alianor his wife against Peter de Ry and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (13). Weyland, Thomas de; protection to, in Ireland, with clause: *Volumus*. Coleford, 8th February.
- m. 21 (83). Weyland, Thomas de, and Hervey de Stanhowe, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Matilda late wife of Simon de Lyuns in the County Court of Norfolk against Roger de Lyuns, touching the death of the said Simon. Westminster, 12th May.
- m. 6d. (21). Weyland, Thomas, and William de Brompton, association of, with the Mayor and Sheriffs of London to hear and determine a suit in the Hustings Court wherein [Bartholomew] Briancun impleaded the Dean [and Chapter] of S. Paul's London, touching chattels of the said Bartholomew taken and unjustly detained, as is alleged. Lyndhurst, 4th October.
- m. 11 (10). Whaddon; presentation, directed to the bishop of Salisbury, of Bartholomew de S. Neot's to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the custody of the land and heir of Humfrey de Whaddon deceased, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 6th July.
- Whale, washed ashore; *see* Holebrok, Richard de.
- m. 5d. (2). Whatton (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stapelton against William Nowell and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (13). Wheatacre ("Wheyte Acre") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Toft of Wheatacre against Robert Baynard and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 15d. (39). Wheelton ("Whelton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Henry de Wythenhull against Adam (or Ada) de Hoghton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4 (54). Wheleye (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Braunton against Margaret late wife of Anselm Basset and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Wheknetham (Suff.); *see* Welnetham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (21). Whelpington ("Welpinton") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Umframauill against Gilbert de Umframauill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18. (82). Whippingham ("Wipyngham") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel daughter of Robert de Pyuinton against Jordan le Wardeyn of Byrton, touching land in.
- Whissonsett (Norf.); *see* Horningtoft.
- m. 5d. (46). Whiston ("Wyston") (Staff.); appointment of Reginald de Leye and William de Kauereswell to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ipstane against Richard de Berdemor, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (26). Whitchurch (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Baudewine against Robert Baudewyne, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Whitefield (Glouc.); *see* Deerhurst.
- m. 9 (68). Whitfield (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fraunkelein and Margery his wife against Martin le Folour and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (57). Whitley ("Wythele") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de la Mere against Radulph FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (58). Whitley ("Wytele") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Duruassal against Nicholas son of Master Roger de Waunnes, touching land in.
- m. 28d. (8). Whitstable (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christiana de Strode, William de Strode, and Richard de Strode against John son of Simon de Bulling and others, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (85). Whittingham (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Druerye against William de Hamelton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (54). Whittington ("Wytinton") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Robert Dechek' and Elena his wife against John de Neubaud, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 24 (70). Whittington ("Wytinton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Chiltham parson of the church of Whittington against Richard de Croupes and Walter le Vallet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (30). Whittlesea ("Witleseye") (Cambr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Freman against William, abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (49). Whittlesford ("Witlesford") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William de Hargham against Thomas de Morley, touching land in.
- Whitton (Suff.); *see* Thurlston.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4 (52). Whitwell ("Whetewell") and Pebeleye (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Rouile against Adam (or Ada) de Staneleye and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (35). Whitwell (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew parson of the church of Whitwell against Henry de Whitwell, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 12 (85). Whitwell (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Thomas de Whitewell against Robert FitzThomas and Henry Byrun, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 11d. (22). Whitwell (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor [arraigned by] John son of John de Whithewell (*sic*), touching land in.
- m. 7d. (43). Whitwood (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Mere against Radulph de Deneforth and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17 (17). Wich', John, of Yarmouth; pardon to, of the manslaughter of Peter de Nautes. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 12 (26). Wichebrok' (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wicher, chaplain, against William de Castello and others, touching a tenement in.  
Wick (Wilts); *see* Haydon.
- m. 18 (74). Wicken ("Wikes") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo Pecche, clerk, against Humphrey de Bassing'burn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (9). Wicken ("Wikes") Malebys (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sauvage against Humphrey de Bassingburn and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (26). Wicken ("Wykes") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Hugh de Langethuayt against Simon FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (28). Wicken ("Wyken") and Hartwell (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Robert de Wyken against Robert son of John de Wyken and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (26). Wickham ("Wycham") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Sewale and Joan his wife against the master of the Knights Templars in England, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 3d. (40). Wickham S. Paul (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana, late wife of Roger Sigor against John le Chafin and Avise daughter of Roger Sigor, touching a tenement in.  
Wickham, Little (Herts); *see* Stortford.
- m. 25d. (64). Wickham ("Wykham") and Thwaite (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Augustine de Thwayt against Thomas son of William de Thwayt and others, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (56). Wickham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Colchester against Nicholas de Winton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (58). Wickham (Suff.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Bartholomew de Amlers and Lucy his wife against Alianor daughter of Robert Honel, touching a tenement in.  
Wickham (Suff.); *see* Cotton.
- m. 16d. (13). Wicklewood and Hackford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Flokethorp against John FitzMichael and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (22). Wicklewood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by Thomas de Dunham against William de Wikelwod, chaplain, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (8). Wicklewood (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzWalter against Roger de Floethorp' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (14). Wickwar (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Boseville against Emma de Bosvill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (8). Widcombe and Ash-near-Martock (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Wydecumb against William Winter of La Dune and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (5). Widford (Essex); appointment of R[adulph] de Hengham and R[oger] de Nortwode to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Norma[n]vill' and Denise his wife against William de Mont-Chesney, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (85). Wigan (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Hugh de Stendish against Hugh de Bullinch, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Margery daughter of Elias de Plesinton and
- m. 12d. (86).
- m. 12d. (87). Richard Banastre, touching a tenement in Bretherton; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Richard le Butiller and others, touching common of pasture in Wrightington.
- m. 25d. (88). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhal'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Richard son of Adam (or Ada) de Wygenhal' against William Bardolf' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (54). Wiggenhall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel daughter of Henry le Paumer against Roger vicar of the church of S. German and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (79). Wigmore (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Clun against Amice Woghan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (89). Wigston ("Wikinston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Campan' against Robert de Skeffington and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (69). Wigwig ("Wygewyk'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the certification between Roger de Wygewyk' and Henry de Wygewyk', touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (23). Wik'-upon-Hull (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attaint arraigned by the abbat of Meaux against Peter de Appelby, touching a tenement in.  
Wikinston (Leic.); *see* Wigston.
- m. 22d. (63). Wilby-near-Eccles (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Nigel de Bukenham against Richard le Chapeleyn, touching land in.
- m. 23d. (79). Wilby ("Wyleby") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Gilbert Hurry against Peter Russel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (43). Wilden (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Aumundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix Berde against John son of Bartholomew Neuman of Wilden, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (77). Willey ("Wilie") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard le Rede against William de Wilie clerk and Emma his wife, touching land in.
- m. 13d. (47). Willingale (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by William de la Rokele against Emma de Arderne, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 20d. (57). Willingale Doe (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by William de la Rokele against Emma de Ardern and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.
- m. 5d. (26). Willingale Rokely (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Joscelyn against Humphrey de Bohun Earl of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (33). Willingham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Elias le Carpenter against Guncelin Aliquid and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (71). Willingham ("Wiuelingham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Roger le Clobbere against Felicia del Ho and John her son, touching possessions in.
- m. 20d. (79). Willingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Simon le Deneys against Richard de Suthwalde, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (66). Willingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Wade against William de Staunton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (44). Willoughby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Aungervill of Willoughby against John son of Nicholas de Ingwardeby and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12. (18). Wilmeston (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Juliana FitzAnettus ("fil' Anetti'") against Richard de Wilmeston and others, touching land in.
- m. 21d. (25). Wilpshire ("Wibshire") (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Richard de Wibshire and Beatrix his wife against Gilbert de Wibshire and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (51). Wilton-on-Wye (Heref.) ; appointment of Walter de Heliun and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Moton against Robert Moton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (41). Wilton (Wilts) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Secrestein against John Thurmund and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (44). Wilton (Wilts) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Secrestey against John Thurmond, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (39). Wilton-in-Pickering Lythe (York) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and John de Reigate to take the attainr arraigned by John de Ferlington against Richard de Breus and Alice his wife, touching the manor of.
- m. 11d. (62). Wilton-in-Pickering Lythe (York) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and master R. de Scardeburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Ferlington against Richard de Breus and Alice his wife, touching the manor of, except certain land therein.
- m. 11d. (68). Association of R. de Exeter with the above to take the said jury.
- m. 24d. (14). Wimbledon ("Wymbeldon") (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Wimbledon against Master Peter del Espenye and Hugh son of Walter del Wynierd, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (7). Wimbledon (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Wymbeldon against Master Peter del Espenye and Hugh son of Walter del Wynierd, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (38). Wimborne, Walter de, and Master William de March, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, determine, and do justice as to a contention between the rich and poor burgesses of Yarmouth touching certain liberties of buying and selling in the port of Yarmouth, merchandise coming by ship. Rising, 1st February.
- m. 21d. (36). Wimborne, Walter de, and Thomas de S. Vigor, appointment of, to take the certification arraigned by Adam Chaybon' against Thomas de Chageford (*sic*) (Devon).
- m. 24d. (2). Wimborne Minster (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Locky of Wimborne Minster against Matilda late wife of Jordan Locky, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (41). Wimborne Minster (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip FitzElias against Alan Friday, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (6). Wimborne Minster (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry Locky against John Locky, touching a shop in.

No 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5 (18). Wimburn', Master Jordan de, going by licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Robert de Thorp' and Jordan de Winterburn'. Westminster, 26th October.
- m. 20 (8). Winchelsea; presentation, directed to the bishop of Chichester, of Robert de Southampton to the church of S. Giles of, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 24 (60). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ippele against Adam, prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (2). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de Huntingfeld against William le Coupere, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 7d. (61). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Saer against Richard de Stockbrigg, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 17d. (53). Winchester, commission to R. de Boyland and William de Brayboef to deliver the gaol of, of Roger le Heyward who was put in exigent for certain trespasses, and afterwards hearing a rumour thereof gave himself up to the said gaol.
- m. 14d. (71). Winchester, commission to Richard de Boylund and William Brayboef to deliver the gaol of, of prisoners who were put in exigent, and afterwards hearing a rumour thereof gave themselves up to the said gaol.
- m. 10d. (1). Winchester, commission to Richard de Boylund and William de Brayboef to deliver the gaol of, of Henry de Meryeteford, who was put in exigent for the death of . . . de la Doule, and hearing a rumour thereof gave himself up to the said gaol. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 24 (13). Winchester, commission of gaol delivery for, to W. de Braib', Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.
- m. 22d. (57). Winchester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Cole-shull, John de Grimested, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.
- m. 14d. (70). Winchester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Cole-shull, John de Grimested, William Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.
- m. 3d. (50). Winchester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Cole-shulle, John de Grimestede, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.
- m. 7 (33). Windsor, grant to the burgesses, &c. of, of the vill of, to them and their heirs or successors for ever to farm at a rent of 17*l.* a year, "ita quod bene et fideliter se habeant et mercatoribus alienigenis et indigenis necnon et pauperibus ejusdem ville faciant justicie complementum." Windsor, 10th September.
- m. 27d. (23). Windsor, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, John de Bakepuz, Thomas Huskarle, and John de Tedmershe.
- m. 24d. (55). Windsor, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, Bartholomew de Erle, Thomas Huskarle, and Thomas de Anvers.
- m. 16d. (22). Windsor, commission of gaol delivery for, to Rolland de Erle, J. de Bakepuz, W. le Poure, and W. de Wichhull.
- m. 4 (44). Windsor, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, John de Bakepuz, William le Pouere, and Walter de Whithull.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 29d. (10). Windsor Castle, commission to John de Lovetot and Gregory de Rockesle to deliver the gaol of, of Robert de la Croix and others taken and detained there for burning houses of the priory of Harmondsworth.
- m. 26d. (60). Winfrith ("Wynfreyd") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Bindon against John de Neuburg, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (44). Winfrith ("Wynfred") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Newburgh against the abbat of Bindon ("Binendon"), touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16d. (24). Winfrith ("Wynifred") (Dors.); appointment of R. de Boyland and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Bindon against John de Newburgh, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Abbat against Adam (or Ada) Harang, touching common of pasture in Chaldon Herring; and the assise between same, touching a fosse levied in the same vill.
- m. 12 (60). Wingham ("Weyngham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Richard le Peyntur of Wingham against Richard le Chapman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (32). Wingham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Stabler and Alianor his wife against John de Dene and others, touching a tenement in.  
Wingham (Kent); *see* Elham.
- m. 19d. (88). Wingrave (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Aungervill against Walter de Tilebrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (35). Winkton ("Wyneketon") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Bochampton against William de Gondevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (30). Winscombe (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the attainr arraigned by William son of Robert le Palmere against Edward, Dean of Wells, and the Chapter of the same place, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 29d. (57). Winston ("Wynston") (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Richard de Holebrok to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Roger le Bygot earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England against Robert le Wastre, touching the church of.
- m. 2 (8). Wintney, grant to the prioress and nuns of, of the virgate of land and five marcates of rent in Southorpe for which the King sued the said prioress and nuns as his right before Solomon de Rochester and his colleagues the justices last in eyre in co. Southampton, to hold in frankalmoign from the Crown. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 18d. (78). Winwick (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Mareis and Is. his wife and Anastasia le Chaumberleyn against Simon le Chaumberleyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (88). Wirthorp (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of S. Michael's against Gilbert Cestreton and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 1d. (15). Wisbeach (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Littelbur' against Simon de Watervill and Elizabeth his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 25d. (42). Wisbeach and Leverington (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by Adam son of Bartholomew le Ken against Isabel daughter of Geoffrey de Lundesey, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 26d. (43). Wissett ("Wysete") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Richard de Suthelingham against the abbat of S. Mary's York, touching land in.
- m. 3d. (30). Wiston ("Wyston") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Constance late wife of Henry de Almain against Robert de Wiston, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 9 (57). Wiston ("Wisteneston") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Cumbwyk' against Matilda FitzWalter, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 9 (61). Wiston ("Wysteneston") (Suss.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Cumbwik' against Matilda daughter of Walter de Bradewater and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (49). Wistowe (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana Gernun against the abbat of Ramsey, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 28d. (18). Wiswall ("Wysewel") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Punchardon against Adam (or Ada) de Osebaldeston and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (73). Wiswall ("Wysewell") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzElias against Adam FitzJohn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (74). Wiswall (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard Saunson against Adam (or Ada) "fil' de Wysewell" and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (75). Wiswall (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert FitzAdam against the said Adam (or Ada) and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (34). Wiswall (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard Punchardun and Beatrix his wife against Adam, son (or Ada, daughter) of John de Blakeburn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (9). Witham, the prior and fraternity of the Carthusian House of; simple protection to. Westminster, 24th November.
- m. 3d. (14). Withermundeford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Stephen le Ken and Alice his wife against Robert de Horkeslegh and Walter his son, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 29d. (38). Withersfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Alan de Hanechurche against Randolph Aleby, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24 (25). Withington (or Whittington) ("Wittington") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Giles de Berkele to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Crupes against Walter, the parson of Wittington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (26). Witney (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Adam Cobbe against Henry Prest of Staundon and Katherine his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (81). Wittering, West, West Itchenor, and Birdham ("Bridham") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la More against Nicholas le Gras and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (47). Witton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey de Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey FitzRoger against Roger de Belinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (20). Witton ("Wytton") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Newminster against Robert de Sumervill, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 27d. (24). Wixhoe ("Widkesho") (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the certification arraigned by Hamo de Redenhal and Camilla his wife against William de Rothinge and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (40). Wixhoe ("Wikesho") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Stoke-near-Clare against William de Rothing, touching a water-course diverted in.
- m. 15d. (56). Wodeston (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amemdesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Bracy against Richard de Warmodeston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (37). Wolferton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Acelina daughter of William Bluet against Robert de Tateshale, touching a tenement in.
- Wollaston (Northt.); *see* Strixton.
- m. 7d. (40). Wolueseye, commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef and W. de S. Clare.
- m. 17 (22). Wolvesey, the Castle of; presentation, addressed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, of Roger Belemeyns to the church of, void by the resignation of Robert de Sutton and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 14d. (39). Woodburcote (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wedon against Baldwin de Tyngewyk', touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (35). Woodcote (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Buckenhal and Agnes his wife against William Randolph, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (12). Woodford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Basset against Richard Basset and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (55). Woodford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Basset against Joan daughter of Richard Basset and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (85). Woodford (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wanborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Weleslegh against Adam Canun and Edward le Serjaunt, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (19). Woodham (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by John de London [of] Woodham Ferris against the prior of Bikenacre, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 24 (87). Woodham Ferris (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bikenacre against Seman Stonhard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (81). Woodham, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive of Little Woodham and Agnes his wife and Alice her sister against German le Haywad, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (38). Woodham Walter ("Wodeham Wateer") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Appelton against Robert Gouel and Alexander le Long, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (59). Woodaston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Beuerich against John le Ledbeter and Mary his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (95). Wooler ("Wollouere") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Thomas Gentil against Emma late wife of Simon de Hidesley, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 20d. (28). Woolton, Little ("parva Vulneton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John de Sutton against Robert son of Robert son of John de Sutton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (47). Wootton (Beds); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Caldwell against the abbat of Reading, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (59). Wootton (Beds); appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (52). Wootton (Beds); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said prior against Robert, abbat of Reading and Robert Rugge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (14). Wootton (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Simon son of Hugh FitzFulk against David FitzJohn, touching land in.
- Wootton [Beds]; *see* Shelton.
- m. 24 (92). Wootton (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Glannull against William de Gouyz, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (15). Wootton ("Wodeton") and Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Peronell against Nicholas de Stutevill and Nicholaa late wife of Robert de Tateshal, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (21). Wootton ("Wodeton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Wodeton against John son of William Austyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (77). Wootton-near-Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by John Austyn and Agnes his wife, William son of the said John, Cecilia Austyn, William Austyn and Cecilia his wife, and Katherine daughter of the said William against Geoffrey FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (20). Wootton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Simon le Keu against William fiz la Persone, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 10d. (6). Wootton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of Radulph Pys against William Baret and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (88). Wootton ("Wodeton") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Sibil daughter of William Peytoun against John FitzPhilip, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (25). Wootton ("Wutton") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Simeon against William Champyun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (75). Wootton Wawen ("Waunes Wotton") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Duruassal against Nicholas son of master Roger de Waunes Wotton, touching land in.
- m. 9d. (73). Worington (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Roger de Blaynesco against Henry son of Henry de la Legh, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (50). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Capeles, William le Poer, Thomas le Petit, and Henry de Ribbeford.
- m. 18 (15). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ribbesford.
- m. 17d. (54). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for the city of, to W. de Caples, W. le Poer, Th. le Petit, and H. de Ribbeford.
- m. 15d. (3). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ribbeford.
- m. 9 (44). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ribbesford.
- m. 9 (66). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ribbesford.
- m. 4 (70). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for the castle of, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ribbesford.
- m. 18d. (59). Worksop ("Wirkesop") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter del Lund against John son of Roger le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

No. I.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (44). Worksop (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Rufford against John de Lascell', touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (50). Worksop ("Wirkesope") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Belle against Roger de Norton and others, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (48). Worldham, East (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Brideport against John le Fraunkeleyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (45). Worldham, West, Berle, Chawton, and Norton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cherleton against Robert de Berle and Isabel his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (94). Worldham, West, Berle, Chawton, and Norton (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Boyland and William de Braybuf to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cherleton against Robert de Berle and Isabel his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (10). Wormeton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of John FitzAdam and Margery her sister against Hugh de Kynardesl', touching a mesuage in.
- m. 25d. (67). Worplesdon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Witford and Margaret his wife against Laderina late wife of William de Valoignes and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (44). Worstead ("Wortheast") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Henry Hervy against Robert son of Mathew de Wortheast, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 28d. (58). Worstead (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Withigate against Geoffrey Bricht, touching land in.
- m. 24 (90). Worth (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Mautravers against Robert son of Robert FitzPayn and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (68). Worthing (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Trussard against the prioress of Easebourne and Vivian Bresing, touching a tenement in.
- Wratting, old (Essex); *see* Kedington.
- Wratting, Great (Suff.); *see* Bradley, Little.
- m. 21d. (16). Wrecklesham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Sneyleshuith against Robert Grapes, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12d. (64). Wrightington (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Chisenhale against Richard le Botillier and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Wrightington (Lanc.); *see* Wigan.
- m. 25d. (73). Writtle (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard le Keu against Richard de Brus and Erchebaud de Torterand, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (84). Writtle (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard le Keu against Richard de Brus and others, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (15). Writtle (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Richard de Chelmeresford against Henry de Sparkeburgg', touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (41). Writtle (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Simon le Fevre against Radulph de la Fontayne and William Wichard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (44). Writtle (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry de Sparkebregg' against Robert de la Funtayne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (16). Wrockwardine ("Rugwardin") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William de Rugwardin against William son of William de Rugwardin, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20d. (53). Wrosene (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by the Prior of Dudley against John Snou and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 13 (54). Wrotham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Boylot against John de la Hoke and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (38). Wrotham (Kent); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Enesham against William de Kirkby, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 24d. (22). Wyboston ("Wyboldeston") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Miles Carbonel against David Oildeboef and Walter his brother, touching land in.
- m. 10d. (4). Wyburnford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Grenham against Peter de Ry and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (83). Wychem (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Wychem against Thomas Posentey, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (14). Wycheford (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Wycher against Robert de Repinghale, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (19). Wychele and Lockeberge [?Luxborough] (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Gilbert son of Robert de la Pytte, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (52). Wycheringbrok' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert, John, and Thomas sons of Robert de Chaumpaine against Gervase de Wycheringbrok', touching land in.
- m. 24d. (7). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Matilda late wife of Nicholas le Vineter against the abbat of Missenden, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (82). Wycombe [Bucks]; association of Robert Fulconis with W. de Burneton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Matilda late wife of Nicholas le Vineter, Michael le Casiere, Laurence Cury, John Elis, Stephen le Roer, and John de Buckeby against the abbat of Missenden, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (45). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Kippeloue against Alice le Bere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (48). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against Alice Bere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (37). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Hammyng' against Alice de Ryselberg', touching a mesuage in.
- m. 18 (81). Wycombe, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Creuequer, John Neyrunt, Peter Loreng, and John de Kaynes.
- m. 24d. (25). Wye, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaweston, William de Derlingg' and Henry Perot.
- m. 26 (26). Wygan; presentation, directed to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Fulmere, 13th February.
- m. 15d. (30). Wyke ("Wyk'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William de Middleton against the abbat of Meaux, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (78). Wyke-near-Harewood (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Fraunceys against the abbat of Kirkstall, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (8). Wyke-upon-Hull (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Appelby against the abbat of Meaux, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (14). Wyke ("Wik'")-upon-Hull (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the attainr arraigned by Richard abbat of Meaux against Osbert del Wik' and others, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 4 (50). Wyke-upon-Hull (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the attainr arraigned by Richard abbat of Meaux against Peter de Appelby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (40). Wyke ("Wik'")-upon-Hull (York); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of Meaux against Osbert del Wik, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 9d. (38). Wykeham, New (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Nigel de Quidenham against Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Nigel, touching land in.
- m. 13 (42). Wylingewik' (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith FitzSarah against Walter, of Little Langley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (45). Wylton, association of Roger de Bornhull with Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Motun against William Motun and Robert Motun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (16). Wymburn', Master Jordan de, archdeacon of Chester, simple protection to. Westminster, 26th October.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26d. (26). Wymondham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Joan late wife of Radulph le Wright against William son of John le Husebonde and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (35). Wympton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wympton against Hugh de Greneley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (29). Wympton (Notts); appointment of John de Metingham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by Robert de Wympton clerk against Hugh de Greyly, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (41). Wympton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert FitzBartholomew against Robert de Dunham and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 4 (69). Wympton (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Robert de Wympton clerk against Hugh de Greneley, touching a tenement in.
- Wynston-near-Hales (Norf.); *see* Raveningham.
- m. 28d. (12). Wynton, Adam de; appointment of, to inquire as to certain chattels of Jews convicted of clipping the coin in cos. Oxford and Berks which were forfeited to the King, but which have remained as is alleged, in the hands of the wives of the said Jews and others. Clarendon, 28th March.
- Wyppelwelle (Devon); *see* Ayssenburgh.
- Wyrham (Norf.); *see* Wereham.
- m. 8d. (50). Wyshangre (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Charite against Richard de la Rede and others, touching a tenement in.
- Wyston (Staff.); *see* Whiston.
- Wythele (Warw.); *see* Whitley.
- Wyverstone (Suff.); *see* Cotton.
- m. 16d. (68). Ya, Le, near West Harford ("Hereford") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edwin de la Ya against Thomas de Drothorne and Avice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (20). Yarkhill, Weston, and Moor ("la More") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Deverews and Cristina his wife against John Moniword and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (30). Yarkhill, Weston, and Moor ("La More") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Euereys and Christina his wife against John Moniword and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (28). Yarkhill, Weston, and Moor [Heref.]; association of Walter de Heliun with Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Devereus and Christiana his wife against Roger de Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (28). Yarkhill ("Jarkhull") [Heref.]; association of Walter de Rudmerleg with Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Euerc' and Christiana his wife against John Monyword and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 7 (30). Yarmouth, the burgesses of; safe-conduct to, in trading in the Kingdom. Windsor, 8th September.
- m. 25d. (55). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Walekote against William Kut and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (58). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry de Thornham and Alice his wife against Adam (or Ada) Dunch' and Richard his (or her) son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (26). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Brexton against John le Cordwaner and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (71). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William of Little Yarmouth against Henry Rose and Bartholomew de Reppes, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Thomas de Basing and Peter de S. Botulph, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 11d. (9). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha incluse of the church of S. Etheldreda of Norwich against Robert son of William le Mey and Henry Rose of Great Yarmouth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (68). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ganel against Henry de Fornham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (25). Yarmouth, Great [Norf.]; association of William de Saham with the said Geoffrey and John to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (1). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and R. de Holebrok to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Charles de Sutton and Margaret his wife against Robert Wych' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (24). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert son of Geoffrey Wych against the said Charles and Margaret, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (18). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha, incluse of the church of S. Etheldreda of Norwich against Robert son of William le Mey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (58). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Rose Hardman against Michael son of Nicholas Hardman and Gilbert his brother, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (7). Yarmouth, Great [Norf.]; association of Robert de Ludham with R. de Holebrok to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Charles de Sutton against Robert Wych', touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (62). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Starling against Robert Therkild, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (41). Yarmouth, Great, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes and Robert du Bois.
- m. 23d. (61). Yarmouth ("Jaremwe") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Philip atte Brugge and Alice his wife against John de Stille and Emma his wife, touching the fourth part of a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (80). Yarmouth ("Eremue") (Southt.); appointment of W. de Hamelton and Jordan de Kingeston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Cann, chaplain against Alice daughter of Robert Vrs and Robert Maheu, touching a tenement in Ycham (Kent); *see* Ightham.
- m. 20d. (86). Yeldham ("Gelham"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Someter against William Cruste and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (77). Yelverton ("Jeluerton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Warin against Adam le Cornur and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (52). Yeovil ("Gyuele") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Radulph de Coker against Beatrix late wife of Radulph de Coker and Alice daughter of Radulph de Coker, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 4 (28). Yeovil ("Gyuel") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Nicholas de la Lynde against Nicholas de la Lynde and others, touching a tenement in; and
- m. 4 (29). a similar assise arraigned by the said Alice against the said Nicholas and Walter de Romes', touching a tenement in the same vill.
- Yeuinton (Glouc.); *see* Evington.
- Ynes-juxta-Alte (Lanc.); *see* Ince-near-Alt.
- m. 5 (8). York, Samuel of, a Jew of London, licence to, to sell to whomsoever he will, a mesuage belonging to him in the "vicus" of Conyngestrete, so that he do not dispose of it in mortmain, with licence to the intending purchaser to buy the same, unless it be an escheat of the King, or the King have any right in it. Winchester, 12th October.
- m. 17d. (7). York; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attaint arraigned by Preciosa de Neubaud against Simon Marmyun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (55). York; appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Elena de Bulingbrok' against John de Bulingbrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (34). York; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Appelby and Constance his wife against John le Especer, junior, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (52). York; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Simon de Clairvaux against Nicholas de Clairvaux and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (65). York; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas de Clairvaux against Nicholas de Clairvaux, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (22). York; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Halton against William de Malton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (9). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguillon, W. de S. Quintin, G. de Meaux, and Peter de Betherfeld.
- m. 6d. (83). York; commission to J. des Vaux and Roger Loveday to deliver the gaol of, of Roger de Brinesford, who was put in exigent for larceny, and hearing a rumour thereof, gave himself up to the said gaol.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 6d. (84). Similar commission to same to deliver the said gaol of William le Fraunceis and Elias le Waleys of Conisbrough, who were put in exigent, &c. as above.
- m. 6d. (35). Similar commission to same to deliver the said gaol of John son of William Rauene of Fenton, who was put in exigent, &c. as above.
- m. 4d. (48). York ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguillon, and W. de S. Quintin, John de Meaux, and Peter de Rotherfeld.
- m. 3d. (89). York ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguillon, William de S. Quintin, Robert Saluain, and Roger Grymet.
- m. 28d. (21). Yoxford ("Jokesford") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger Loveday to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William de Pirehowe against James de Crek', touching possessions in.
- m. 29d. (5). Yrokemarton (Worc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger le Poer against Simon son of Robert de Yrokemarton and others, touching a tenement in.

Prepared by

FRANK SCOTT HAYDON

and

H. RODNEY.

---

## APPENDIX NO. 2.—VATICAN AND OTHER ARCHIVES IN ROME.

REPORT made to the RIGHT HONOURABLE the MASTER OF THE ROLLS, for the year ending December 31, 1888.

MY LORD,

I HAVE the honour to submit to your Lordship the following report:—

During the past twelve months 3,877 transcripts and abstracts have been sent to the Public Record Office.

Among the Regesta of the pseudo-pope Clement VII., 1378–94, are letters to nuncios, sent to procure a treaty of peace between the kings of France and England, and to settle questions relating to benefices.

There are also letters to bishops, and to abbots and priors of monasteries in Scotland and Ireland. England did not acknowledge the pseudo-pope.

Among the abstracts of the Regesta of Boniface IX., 1389–1404, there are, in the early years of the pontificate, many appointments to benefices, which will be of use to those who are writing parish histories, or who are interested in the records of religious houses in the United Kingdom.

Copies of documents relating to schools and colleges have been made.

There is a large number of decisions brought before the Church Courts in Rome, and of these some are being copied in full.

The proportion of documents relating to Irish affairs is large, and the difficulties presented to the Roman clerks by Irish names have been got over by a bold and even reckless use of phonetic spelling.

Among the marriage dispensations and other concessions granted to families in the first four years of Boniface IX. are the following names:—Arundell, Arderne, Atteswan, Asshe, Beauchamp, Bryan, Bullock, Beveridge, Benyngton, Burdet, Cresswick, Cary, Champernowne, Clifford, Cowper, Conyers, Crispin, Despencer, Dalton, Derby, FitzHugh, Frewen, Fingall, Falkener, Grigg, Gelleson, Gowsall, Grey, Hervey, Hungerford, Hopstongs, Huntingdon, Huchyn, Leton, Lathom, Langeford, Lowther, Morley, Montgomery, Mundeforde, Morwood, Musgrave, Newport, Naunton, Pembroke, Nottingham, Paxton, Plumland, Pollard, Parys, Russell, Swynnerton, Sandewell, Stanley, Scrope, Seymour, Verney, Vere, Warcop, Wace of Waynflete, Waltham, West, Willoughby.

Provision is made for a chapel at Bruges, for the benefit of English-speaking merchants.

In the fifth year of Boniface IX., privileges and dispensations were granted to members of the families of Baron, Blount, Cooper, Cheyne, Claypole, Chaplin, Campden, Corbet, Carter, Draper, Dalby, Dautesey, Dutton, Fulwood, Gles, Gregory, Holland, Inglewood, King, Keys, Lorimer, Martin, Newman, Newark, Norreys, Otteley, Paxton, Pollard, Sotheran, Selby, Skelton, Sleigh, Speke, Spenser, Tilney, Whiting, Whitehead, Walsingham.

In the sixth year of Boniface IX., the sect known as "Pauperes thesauri Christi" is denounced. Many parish churches are annexed to monasteries and priories in various parts of the country. Several of the documents relate to sees, religious houses, and benefices in Ireland.

In the seventh year of this pontificate, there are the usual dispensations in favour of pluralists, one benefice only with cure of souls being allowed.

Bishops are provided for Carlisle, Waterford, and Llandaff; and appointments are made to several Irish benefices.

In the eighth year, dispensations and privileges are granted to Audeley, Attehille, Berford of Brightwell, Belleman, Burton, Burgate, Buckingham, Bisley, Chetwynd, Chapman, Culburne of Carleton, Conington of Crowmere, Courteney, Denyngton,



Dowty, Dent, Duntone of Hadleigh, Duke, Fuller of Sudbury, Gray, Grenfield, Gernagan, Gresham, Gayllard, Giffard, Holland, Holman of Preston in Wensleydale, Hekyngham, Hemgrave, Hale, Hay, Kee of London, Lawrence, Lyng, Louthe, Musgrave, Nevill of Raby, Norton, Oldbeck, Page, Payn of Bentley, Pylton, Rosse, Redyng, Robson of Auckland, Ralph baron of Graystock, Reyner, Roper, Reginald of Everyngham, Rankin, Ragg, Sylysdone, Say, Shuldham, Turner, Warner, Wyly.

Thomas Somercotes, rector of Waynflete, while shooting at the butts, put a boy's eye out, and had to be rehabilitated. A considerable number of absentees, many of whom were studying at Oxford or Cambridge, were allowed to enjoy the income of their benefices. There are documents relating to ecclesiastical suits and disputes about the repairs of churches, permissions to monasteries to alienate and let goods and chattels. Chapels-of-ease were allowed to be built. Privileges were granted to the prior and chapter of Durham in relation to the college founded by Thomas, bishop of that see.

On a fly-leaf of a letter book of the apostolic chamberlain and treasurer are written the following remarks by some one, possibly a born neighbour of the English, who vented his spite against them in the intervals of his official labours in Rome: "*Anglicus in tergo caudam gerit, est pecus ergo; Cum tibi dicit Ave, sicut ab hoste cave. Anglicus angelus est, cui nunquam credere fas est.*"

Next year will be sent the accounts of the papal collectors in England for the years 1329 to 1335, and 1364 to 1366.

With regard to the handwriting in the volumes of the Regesta, it could not be better described than in the words used by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, in his remarks on the Close Rolls, which exactly apply to the writing of the clerks in the Roman chancery.

Among the transcripts are letters from the Secretary of State at Rome to the nuncio at Madrid, to the nuncio at Vienna, and to the nuncio at Paris, in the years 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1619, 1620.

Paul V. frequently added a sentence here and there in his own hand; and Cardinal Millino in many instances wrote the letter addressed to the nuncio. The opposition to the Spanish match was persistent; and the mischief likely to result from the marriage of a Catholic and a Protestant repeatedly pointed out; while the promises of King James in the matter of religious toleration were not believed to be trustworthy. Some of the letters relate to Antonio de Dominis, archbishop of Spalatro, then in England.

With regard to the use made of the Vatican archives, it may be noted that about twenty-five persons are at work daily for purposes of study, a number which is nearly as many as the reading-room will hold. Of these, less than half are Italians. There are agents employed by the governments of France, Germany, and Austria-Hungary, who are engaged in historical research.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,

WILLIAM H. BLISS.



THE  
ANNUAL  
REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
FOR THE YEAR  
1891  
PUBLISHED BY THE  
GOVERNMENT  
RECORDS



WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
1892

